CLIMATE CHANGE

40/2025

Submission under the United Nations Framework Convention 2025

National Inventory Report
for the German Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990 – 2023

publisher:
German Environment Agency

German Environment Agency

Umwelt Bundesamt

CLIMATE CHANGE 40/2025

Submission under the United Nations Framework Convention 2025

National Inventory Report
for the German Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990 – 2023

On behalf of the German Environment Agency

Contact

This report was produced in the framework of work of the National Co-ordination Agency (Single Entity) for the National System of Emissions Inventories (Nationales System Emissionsinventare; NaSE), sited within the German Environment Agency (UBA). Contributions for the chapters on agriculture, and on land use, land-use change and forestry, were prepared by the Thünen Institute (TI).

The electronic version of this report, along with the pertinent emissions data in the Common Reporting Format (CRF) (Version 1.0, based on the CSE database, and with trend tables last revised as of 15 January 2024), is available on the website of the German Environment Agency:

http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/themen/klima-energie/treibhausgas-emissionen

Overall responsibility for the report: Dirk Günther, (UBA V 1.6)

Authors (in alphabetical order): Sascha Adam (TI WO), Lukas Ahrem (III 2.1), Maja Bernicke (UBA III 2.2), Andreas Bertram (UBA V 1.3), Til Bolland (UBA III 2.2), Christian Böttcher (UBA V 1.6), Kathrin Brand (III 2.4), Özge Can (UBA V 1.6), Marion Dreher (UBA V 1.5), Detlef Drohsin (UBA V 1.5), Karsten Dunger (TI WO), Cornelia Elsner (III 1.4), Traute Fiedler (UBA III 2.1), Roland Fuß (TI AK), Andreas Gensior (TI AK), Gunnar Gohlisch (UBA I 2.2), Sabine Gores (Ökon-Institut Berlin), Ulrich Gromke (UBA III 2.1), Charlotte Grosse (DB IGuT), Johannes Grübel (UBA V 1.5), Erik Grüneberg (TI), Dirk Günther (UBA V 1.6), Kevin Hausmann (UBA V 1.6), Tim Hermann (III 2.4), Philipp Hölting (UBA I 2.1), Petra Icha (V 1.5), Kristina Juhrich (UBA III 2.1), Kai Kessler (UBA III 2.6), Robert Kludt (UBA V 1.6), Katharina Koppe (UBA I 2.2), Anna Koska (UBA III 2.1), Michael Kotzulla (UBA V 1.6), Birgit Laggner (TI LV), Andreas Laggner (TI AK), Jens Langenfeld (UBA V 1.5), Christian Lehmann (UBA III 2.2), Burkhard Lenzen (V 3.2), Sandra Leuthold (III 2.2), Christian Liesegang (UBA III 2.1), Kerstin Martens (UBA III 1.4), Christian Mielke (UBA V 1.6), Jana Niebuhr (V 1.6), Karen Pannier (UBA III 2.1), Sebastian Plickert (UBA III 2.2), Christopher Proske (UBA III 2.1), Katja Oehmichen (TI WO), Jens Reichel (UBA V 1.6), Almut Reichart (UBA III 2.1), Thomas Riedel (TI WO), Claus Rösemann (TI AK), Sebastian Rüter (TI HF), Stephan Schiller (UBA V 1.6), Wolfgang Stümer (TI WO), Cora Vos (TI AK), Nicole Wellbrock (TI WO), Frank Wetzel (UBA I 2.2), Jiexia Zheng (UBA V 1.6), Daniel Ziche (TI AK)

For the individual chapters:

Chapter 1	Tobias Vosen
Chapter 2	Tobias Vosen
Chapter 3	Özge Can, Jana Niebuhr, Michael Kotzulla, Christian Böttcher
Chapter 4	Robert Kludt, Jens Reichel, Jiexia Zheng
Chapter 5	Roland Fuss, Thünen Institute of Climate-Smart Agriculture
Chapter 6	Roland Fuss, Thünen Institute of Climate-Smart Agriculture
Chapter 7	Stephan Schiller
Chapter 9	Jens Reichel
Chapter 10	Michael Kotzulla, Stephan Schiller
Chapter 11	Christian Mielke
Chapter 12	Kevin Hausmann
Chapter 13	Michael Kotzulla
Chapter 14	Stephan Schiller
Chapter 15	Tobias Vosen, Stephan Schiller, Christian Mielke
Chapter 16	Petra Icha, Marion Dreher, Kristina Juhrich
Chapter 17	in line with division of responsibilities (see chapters 3 to 7)

Table of contents

List of figures **10**

List of tables **15**

List of abbreviations **32**

Units and sizes **38**
Reading the introductory information tables 39

0 Summary (ES) **40**
0.1 Background information on greenhouse-gas inventories and climate change (ES.1) 41
0.1.1 Background information about climate change (ES.1.1) 41
0.1.2 Background information about greenhouse-gas inventories (ES.1.2) 41
0.2 Summary overview of emissions of greenhouse gases and their removals in sinks (ES.2) 42
0.3 Summary of emissions estimates, and of trends for source and sink groups (ES.3) 45
0.4 Other information about indirect greenhouse gases and precursor substances 46
0.5 Analysis of key categories 46
0.6 Improvements carried out 47

1 Introduction **48**
1.1 Background information on greenhouse-gas inventories and climate change 48
1.1.1 Background information about climate change 48
1.1.2 Background information about greenhouse-gas inventories 49
1.2 A description of the country's national circumstances and institutional arrangements 50
1.2.1 National Co-ordinating Committee and Single National Entity 52
1.2.2 Inventory preparation 56
1.2.3 Archiving of information 70
1.2.4 Procedure for the official review and approval of the inventory 71
1.3 General description of the methods and data sources used 72
1.3.1 Sources of data 72
1.3.2 Methods 81
1.4 Brief description of key categories 81
1.5 Information regarding the quality assurance and quality control plan, the inventory plan (including verification) and management of confidential information 85
1.5.1 Quality assurance and quality control procedures 85
1.5.2 Activities for verification 92
1.5.3 Handling of confidential information 94
1.6 General estimation of uncertainties, also taking account of data on the total uncertainty of the total national emissions 95
1.7 General checking of completeness 98
1.7.1 Information about completeness, including data gaps and non-reported categories 98
1.7.2 Description of unimportant categories 99
1.7.3 Total quantity of emissions considered to be not significant 99
1.8 Metrics 100
1.9 Summary of applied flexibilities 100

2 Trends in greenhouse gas emissions and sinks **101**
2.1 Description and interpretation of trends in aggregated greenhouse-gas emissions 103
2.2 Description and interpretation of emission trends, by categories and by greenhouse gases 103
2.2.1 Description and interpretation of emission trends, by greenhouse gases 104
2.2.2 Carbon dioxide – CO_2 106
2.2.3 Nitrous oxide (N_2O) 107
2.2.4 Methane (CH_4) 107
2.2.5 F gases 108

3 Energy (CRT Sector 1) **109**
3.1 Overview (CRT Sector 1) 109

3.2 Combustion of fuels (1.A) 109
3.2.1 Verification of the sectoral approach for CRT 1.A 114
3.2.2 International bunker fuels 116
3.2.3 CO_2 emissions from non-energy-related use of fuels 121
3.2.4 Public electricity and heat production (1.A.1.a) 124
3.2.5 Petroleum refining (1.A.1.b) 133
3.2.6 Manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries (1.A.1.c) 137
3.2.7 Manufacturing industries and construction (1.A.2) 141
3.2.8 Transport (1.A.3) 161
3.2.9 Other: Residential, commercial/institutional, agriculture, forestry and fisheries (1.A.4 Stationary) 186
3.2.10 Other: Residential, commercial/institutional, agriculture, forestry and fisheries (1.A.4 mobile) 193
3.2.11 Other sectors (1.A.5.a stationary) 199
3.2.12 Other areas (1.A.5.b mobile) 201
3.2.13 Military 206
3.3 Fugitive emissions from fuels (1.B) 206
3.3.1 Solid fuels – coal mining and handling (1.B.1) 207
3.3.2 Oil and natural gas and fugitive emissions from energy production (1.B.2) 214
3.4 Carbon capture, transport and storage (CCS) CRT 1.C) 242
3.4.1 Category (1.C) 242

4 Industrial processes (CRT Sector 2) 243
4.1 Overview (CRT Sector 2) 243
4.2 Mineral industry (2.A) 243
4.2.1 Mineral industry: Cement production (2.A.1) 244
4.2.2 Mineral industry: Lime production (2.A.2) 246
4.2.3 Mineral industry: Glass production (2.A.3) 249
4.2.4 Mineral industry: Other process uses of carbonates (2.A.4) 253
4.3 Chemical industry (2.B) 261
4.3.1 Chemical industry: Ammonia production (2.B.1) 261
4.3.2 Chemical industry: Nitric acid production (2.B.2) 264
4.3.3 Chemical industry: Adipic acid production (2.B.3) 266
4.3.4 Chemical industry: Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid (2.B.4) 268
4.3.5 Chemical industry: Carbide production (2.B.5) 270
4.3.6 Chemical industry: Titanium dioxide production (2.B.6) 271
4.3.7 Chemical industry: Soda-ash production (2.B.7) 271
4.3.8 Chemical industry: Petrochemical and carbon black production (2.B.8) 273
4.3.9 Chemical industry: Production of halocarbons and SF_6 (2.B.9) 279
4.3.10 Chemical industry – other: emissions from other production processes (2.B.10) 282
4.4 Metal production (2.C) 284
4.4.1 Metal production: Iron and steel (2.C.1) 285
4.4.2 Metal production: Ferroalloys (2.C.2) 292
4.4.3 Metal production: Aluminium (2.C.3) 293
4.4.4 Metal production: Magnesium (2.C.4) 297
4.4.5 Metal production: Lead (2.C.5) 299
4.4.6 Metal production: Zinc (2.C.6) 300
4.4.7 Metal production: Other (2.C.7) 301
4.5 Use of non-energy-related products from fuels and solvents (2.D) 302
4.5.1 Lubricant use (2.D.1) 302
4.5.2 Paraffin wax use (2.D.2) 307
4.5.3 Other: Solvents – NMVOC (2.D.3 Solvents) 309
4.5.4 Other: Bitumen for roofing (2.D.3 Bitumen) 315
4.5.5 Other: Road paving with asphalt (2.D.3 Asphalt) 317
4.5.6 CO_2 emissions from use of AdBlue® (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue®) 318
4.6 Electronics industry (2.E) 321
4.6.1 Semiconductor and circuit-board production (2.E.1) 321
4.6.2 TFT (2.E.2) 323
4.6.3 Photovoltaics (2.E.3) 323
4.6.4 Heat transfer fluids (2.E.4) 324
4.7 Product uses as substitutes for ODS (2.F) 325
4.7.1 Refrigeration and air conditioning systems (2.F.1) 329

4.7.2 Foam blowing (2.F.2) 355
4.7.3 Fire extinguishers (2.F.3) 362
4.7.4 Aerosols (2.F.4) 363
4.7.5 Solvents (2.F.5) 367
4.7.6 Other applications that use ODS substitutes (2.F.6) 368
4.7.7 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (2.F all) 368
4.8 Other product manufacture and use (2.G) 369
4.8.1 Electrical equipment (2.G.1) 370
4.8.2 SF_6 and PFC from other product use (2.G.2) 374
4.8.3 Use of N_2O (2.G.3) 383
4.8.4 Other product manufacture and use: Other – ORC systems (2.G.4 ORC systems) 388
4.8.5 Other product manufacture and use: Other – Container fumigation (2.G.4 Container fumigation) 390
4.8.6 Other product manufacture and use: Other, charcoal use (2.G.4 Charcoal) 391
4.9 Other production (2.H) 392
4.9.1 Other production: Pulp and paper (2.H.1) 393
4.9.2 Other production: Food and drink (2.H.2) 395
4.9.3 Other sectors (2.H.3) 397

5 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3) 400
5.1 Overview (CRF Sector 3) 400
5.1.1 Categories and total emissions, 1990 - 2023 400
5.1.2 The Py-GAS-EM emissions-inventory model 401
5.1.3 Characterisation of animal husbandry 404
5.1.4 Digestion of energy crops: Concept and activity data 424
5.1.5 Concept and activity data for emissions from agricultural soils and crops 426
5.1.6 Quality assurance and control 437
5.2 Enteric fermentation (3.A) 439
5.2.1 Category description (3.A) 439
5.2.2 Methodological issues (3.A) 439
5.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.A) 443
5.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.A) 443
5.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (3.A) 445
5.2.6 Planned improvements (3.A) 446
5.3 Manure management (3.B) 446
5.3.1 Category description (3.B) 446
5.3.2 Methane emissions from manure management (3.B, CH_4) 447
5.3.3 NMVOC emissions from manure management 453
5.3.4 Direct N_2O and NO emissions from manure management (3.B, N_2O & NO) 456
5.3.5 Indirect N_2O emissions as a result of manure management (3.B) 462
5.4 Rice cultivation (3.C) 464
5.5 Agricultural soils (3.D) 464
5.5.1 Category description (3.D) 464
5.5.2 Methodological issues, and emissions (3.D) 465
5.5.3 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.D) 473
5.5.4 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.D) 475
5.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (3.D) 475
5.5.6 Planned improvements (3.D) 477
5.6 Prescribed burning of savannas (clearance of land by prescribed burning) (3.E) 477
5.7 Field burning of agricultural residues (3.F) 477
5.8 CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application (3.G-I) 477
5.8.1 Category description (3.G-I) 477
5.8.2 Methods and emissions (3.G-I) 478
5.8.3 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.G-I) 478
5.8.4 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.G-I) 479
5.8.5 Source-specific recalculations (3.G-I) 479
5.8.6 Planned improvements (3.G-I) 480
5.9 CH_4 and N_2O from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates) (3.J) 480
5.9.1 Category description (3.J) 480
5.9.2 Methodological issues (3.J) 481
5.9.3 CH_4 emission factors and emissions (3.J, CH_4) 481

5.9.4 N_2O emission factors and emissions (3.J, N_2O) 482
5.9.5 NO emission factors and emissions (3.J, NO) 482
5.9.6 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.J) 482
5.9.7 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.J) 483
5.9.8 Source-specific recalculations (3.J) 483
5.9.9 Planned improvements (3.J) 483

6 Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (CRF Sector 4) 484
6.1 Overview (CRF Sector 4) 484
6.1.1 Categories and total emissions and sinks, 1990 - 2023 484
6.1.2 Methodological basis 493
6.1.3 Quality assurance and control 547
6.1.4 Planned improvements 552
6.2 Land-use definitions and land-use classification systems, and their reflection in the LULUCF categories 553
6.2.1 Forests 553
6.2.2 Cropland 554
6.2.3 Grassland 554
6.2.4 Wetlands 555
6.2.5 Settlements 557
6.2.6 Other Land 558
6.3 Information on approaches used for determining relevant land areas and on the sources of land-use data used 558
6.3.1 Information about a) techniques for description of land areas, and b) land-use databases, that are used in inventory preparation 558
6.3.2 Information about approaches used in connection with natural disturbances, if applicable 576
6.3.3 Information about the approaches used in reporting on wood products 576
6.4 Forest Land (4.A) 576
6.4.1 Category description (4.A) 576
6.4.2 Methodological issues (4.A) 578
6.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.A) 611
6.4.4 Category-specific QA / QC and verification (4.A) 616
6.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.A) 619
6.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.A) 621
6.5 Cropland (4.B) 621
6.5.1 Category description (4.B) 621
6.5.2 Methodological issues (4.B) 626
6.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.B) 628
6.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.B) 638
6.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.B) 640
6.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.B) 641
6.6 Grassland (4.C) 642
6.6.1 Category description (4.C) 642
6.6.2 Methodological issues (4.C) 646
6.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.C) 648
6.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.C) 655
6.6.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.C) 657
6.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.C) 658
6.7 Wetlands (4.D) 658
6.7.1 Category description (4.D) 658
6.7.2 Methodological issues (4.D) 662
6.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.D) 664
6.7.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.D) 666
6.7.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.D) 667
6.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.D) 668
6.8 Settlements (4.E) 668
6.8.1 Category description (4.E) 668
6.8.2 Methodological issues (4.E) 671
6.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.E) 671
6.8.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.E) 673
6.8.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.E) 675
6.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.E) 676

6.9 Other Land (4.F) 676
6.9.1 Category description (4.F) 676
6.9.2 Methodological issues (4.F) 677
6.9.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.F) 677
6.9.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.F) 677
6.9.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.F) 677
6.9.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.F) 677
6.10 Harvested wood products (4.G), 678
6.10.1 Category description (4.G) 678
6.10.2 Methodological issues (4.G) 679
6.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.G) 683
6.10.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.G) 684
6.10.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.G) 684
6.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.G) 685
6.11 Other sectors (4.H) 686

7 Waste and Waste Water (CRT Sector 5) 687
7.1 Overview (CRT Sector 5) 687
7.2 Solid waste disposal on land (5.A) 687
7.2.1 Managed disposal in landfills – landfilling of settlement waste (5.A.1) 687
7.3 Biological treatment of solid waste (5.B) 703
7.3.1 Composting facilities (5.B.1) 703
7.3.2 Digestion plants (5.B.2) 710
7.4 Waste incineration (5.C) 717
7.4.1 Crematoriums 717
7.4.2 Bonfires and similar open combustion 717
7.5 Wastewater handling (5.D) 718
7.5.1 Domestic wastewater handling (5.D.1) 718
7.5.2 Industrial wastewater handling (5.D.2) 735
7.6 Other sectors (5.E) 746
7.6.1 Other areas – mechanical-biological waste treatment (MBT) (5.E Other MBT) 747

8 Other (CRF Sector 6) 752

9 Indirect CO_2 & N_2O 753
9.1 Category description (Indirect emissions) 753
9.2 Methodological issues (indirect emissions) 753
9.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (Indirect emissions) 753
9.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (Indirect emissions) 753
9.5 Category-specific recalculations (Indirect emissions) 753
9.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (Indirect emissions) 753

10 Recalculations and improvements 754
10.1 Explanation and justification of the recalculations 754
10.1.1 General procedure 754
10.1.2 Recalculations in the 2025 inventory, by source categories 754
10.2 Impact on emissions levels 757
10.2.1 Impacts on emissions levels of categories in 1990 758
10.2.2 Impacts on emissions levels of categories in 2005 759
10.2.3 Impacts on emissions levels of categories in 2022 760
10.3 Impacts on emissions trends and on time-series consistency 761
10.4 Inventory improvements 761
10.4.1 Implementing Regulation Article 9: Reporting on implementation of recommendations and adjustments 769
10.5 Areas of improvement and/or capacity-building related to the flexibility provisions applied with self-determined estimated time frames for improvements (related to non-mandatory provisions as per para. 7(c–d) of the MPGs) 777

11 Annex 1: Key categories 778
11.1 Description of the methods for identifying key categories 778
11.1.1 Approach 1 procedures 778

11.1.2 Approach 2 procedure 783
11.1.3 Assessment with qualitative criteria 783

12 Annex 2: Evaluation of uncertainty: Uncertainties by categories 785

13 Annex 3: The CO_2 Reference Approach, and comparison of that approach with the Sectoral Approach 801
13.1 Comparing the results: the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach 801

14 Annex 4: QA/QC plan 805

15 Annex 5: Additional information to be considered as part of the NID submission (where relevant) or other useful reference information 806
15.1 Additional information relative to inventory preparation and to the National System 806
15.1.1 Definitions in the "National System" principles paper on emissions reporting 806
15.1.2 Additional information about the Quality System of Emissions Inventories 809
15.1.3 The database system for emissions – Central System of Emissions 824
15.1.4 Verification of the German Greenhouse Gas Inventory 824
15.1.5 The European Emission Trade System 831
15.1.6 Past and present verification activities of greenhouse gas emissions in national and international projects 832
15.2 Supplementary information 839
15.2.1 Standard Electronic Format (SEF) Tables 839
15.2.2 Detailed information about the National System, and about changes within the National System 839
15.2.3 Further detailed information about the National Registries and about accounting of Kyoto units 839
15.3 Additional information about greenhouse-gas trends 839
15.4 Recalculations: detailed consideration on the basis of CRT Table 8 848

16 Annex 5a: Detailed discussion of the methodology and data for calculating CO_2 emissions from combustion of fuels 849
16.1 The Energy Balance for the Federal Republic of Germany 849
16.2 Structure of the Energy Balances 850
16.3 Methodological issues: Energy-related activity data 851
16.4 Uncertainties, time-series consistency and quality assurance in the Energy Balance 852
16.4.1 Quality report of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) regarding preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany 853
16.5 REGULAR COMPARISONS OF ENERGY BALANCES 863
16.5.1 *Comparison of the final 2022 Energy Balance with the final 2021 Energy Balance (following revision)* 863
16.5.2 Comparison of the final 2022 Energy Balance (as of January 2024) with the 2022 estimated Energy Balance (as of September 2023 - “early estimates”) 865
16.6 Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement 866
16.7 CO_2 emission factors 869
16.7.1 Hard coal 869
16.7.2 Lignite 872
16.7.3 Petroleum 874
16.7.4 Gases 876
16.7.5 Waste and special fuels 878
16.7.6 Biomass fuels 878
16.7.7 List of carbon dioxide emission factors derived for energy & industrial processes 879

17 Annex 5b: Other detailed methodological descriptions for individual source or sink categories 883
17.1 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 1 (Energy) 883
17.1.1 Energy industry (1.A.1) 883
17.1.2 Transport (1.A.3) 883
17.1.3 CO_2 emissions from lubricant co-combustion in two-stroke gasoline engines 890
17.1.4 Calculation of the fossil fractions of biofuels used, as well as of the carbon dioxide emissions resulting from their use 893
17.2 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 2 (industrial processes) 894

17.3 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 3 (agriculture) 894
17.3.1 Distributions of housing, storage and application procedures, and of grazing data (3.B, 3.D) 894
17.4 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 4 (LULUCF) 906
17.5 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 5 (Waste and wastewater) 906

18 References 907

List of figures

Figure 1: Development of greenhouse gases in Germany since 1990, by greenhouse gases..... 42
Figure 2: Emissions trends in Germany since 1990, by categories,..... 45
Figure 3: Relative development of greenhouse-gas emissions since 1990, by categories,..... 46
Figure 4: Structure of the National System of Emissions (NaSE)..... 52
Figure 5: QSE – Roles, responsibilities and workflow..... 65
Figure 6: Control and documentation of QC/QA measures 66
Figure 7: Procedural flow for annual inventory verification using ETS monitoring data 69
Figure 8: Overview of the emissions-reporting process..... 70
Figure 9: Responsibilities and data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions in the energy sector 72
Figure 10: Responsibilities and data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions in the area of industrial processes 75
Figure 11: Responsibilities and data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions in the area of agriculture..... 78
Figure 12: Data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions from the areas of land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) and KP-LULUCF 79
Figure 13: Data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions from the area of waste and wastewater..... 80
Figure 14: Relative development of carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide with respect to 1990 103
Figure 15: CO_2 emissions in CRT 1.A, by fuel and excluding emissions from biomass and international transport..... 106
Figure 16: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 1..... 109
Figure 17: CO_2 emissions in Germany – comparison of results of national and international calculations..... 115
Figure 18: CO_2 emissions in Germany – relative discrepancies with respect to the IEA data 116
Figure 19: Greenhouse-gas emissions of international air transports departing from Germany, since 1990 117
Figure 20: Development of GHG emissions from international shipping since 1990 119
Figure 21: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.1.a..... 124
Figure 22: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.1.b 134
Figure 23: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.1.c..... 138
Figure 24: Development of CO_2 emissions in category 1.A.2.a, by products..... 144
Figure 25: Development of fuel inputs in category 1.A.2.f Non-metallic minerals..... 151
Figure 26: Development of fuel inputs in category 1.A.2.g viii 154
Figure 27: GHG emissions from vehicles and mobile construction-sector machinery, since 1990..... 157
Figure 28: Development of GHG emissions in national civil air transports since 1990 162
Figure 29: Development of GHG emissions in road transports, since 1990..... 169
Figure 30: Development of greenhouse gas emissions of railway transports, since 1990 175
Figure 31: Development of GHG emissions from national shipping, since 1990..... 179
Figure 32: Change in total emissions of 1.A.4 (stationary), as a function of temperature 187
Figure 33: Trends in energy consumption in 1.A.4 (stationary), for 4 fuel categories 188
Figure 34: Development of GHG emissions in the various considered subsectors since 1990... 193
Figure 35: Development of fuel consumption within the various considered subcategories since 1990 194
Figure 36: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.5.a..... 200

Figure 37: Development of GHG emissions of mobile sources in the military sector since 1990 ... 202
Figure 38: Development of fuel inputs since 1990 ... 203
Figure 39: Development of methane emissions in category 1.B ... 207
Figure 40: Development of mine-gas emissions in active and decommissioned mines ... 209
Figure 41: Comparison with international IEFs for methane from 1.B.2.b iv ... 232
Figure 42: Comparison with international IEFs for methane from 1.B.2.b iv ... 234
Figure 43: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 2 ... 243
Figure 44: Trend, and category allocation, of the CO_2 emissions resulting from use of reducing agents for primary steel production and from use of blast furnace gas ... 287
Figure 45: NMVOC emissions from solvents-based products and applications (2.D.3.a,d-i) ... 313
Figure 46: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 3 ... 400
Figure 47: Logical structure behind national methods for calculating emissions from animal husbandry, illustrated with the example of dairy cows. ("Performance indicator" stands for the sum of basic and performance-related requirements.) ... 401
Figure 48: The Py-GAS-EM model: Concept and content ... 402
Figure 49: NUTS-3 regions' shares of national mineral-fertiliser quantities, as averages for the years 2014-2016 ... 429
Figure 50: Description of district-level calculation of direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils ... 465
Figure 51: Comparison of annual indirect N_2O emissions from leaching and surface runoff as calculated with the IPCC 2006 Tier 1 method and with the new Tier 3 method pursuant to Eysholdt et al. (2022). ... 469
Figure 52: Time series for GHG emissions and removals (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.] in the LULUCF sector since 1990, by subcategories ... 492
Figure 53: Time series for GHG emissions and removals (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.] in the LULUCF sector since 1990, by pools ... 492
Figure 54: Time series for GHG emissions and removals (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.] in the LULUCF sector since 1990, by greenhouse gases ... 493
Figure 55: Map of (A) SOC stocks [t C ha-1 30 cm-1] and (B) C/N ratios in Germany's mineral soils that are managed as cropland with annual crops (Croplandannual) ... 503
Figure 56: Map of (A) SOC stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] and (B) C/N ratios in Germany's mineral soils under grassland ... 505
Figure 57: Relative carbon loss ([%]; uncertainties: 95% confidence interval [%]) from humus-rich topsoil as a result of construction-related disruptions, derived from response functions for Grassland / Forest Land converted to Cropland (Poeplau et al., 2011), and assuming an average construction period of 12 months ... 506
Figure 58: Time series of the Implicit Emission Factors (IEFs) for CO_2-onsite + DOC and CH_{4_land} + CH_{4_ditch} [t CO_2-eq] from organic soils in Germany of the land-use subcategories $Cropland_{annual}$ *(cro1), Grassland (in the strict sense) (gra1) a*nd *Terrestrial Wetlands (wet1)* ... 516
Figure 59: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of areas under cultivation with fruit trees, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes ... 524
Figure 60: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of vineyards, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes ... 526
Figure 61: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of tree nurseries (SOC), and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation

cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes and of the end of an operational period 527
Figure 62: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of Christmas tree plantations, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes 529
Figure 63: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of short rotation plantations (SOC), and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes and of the end of an operational period 530
Figure 64: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of hedges / field copses, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|); transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes 534
Figure 65: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of Terrestrial Wetlands (wet1), and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes 536
Figure 66: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of buildings and open areas (set1) in settlement areas in Germany, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes 537
Figure 67: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Forest Land, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories 578
Figure 68: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Forest Land, 1990 – 2023, by pools 578
Figure 69: Soil organic carbon stocks and carbon-stock changes in below-ground and above-ground biomass, in forests, for the years 1987/1993, 2002, 2008, 2012, 2017 and 2022 581
Figure 70: Quantities of wood logged in Germany 581
Figure 71: Development of dieback rates by tree species since 1990 (2024 Forest Condition Report) 583
Figure 72: Comparison of different functions for derivation of below-ground biomass 588
Figure 73: Chronology of data collection in the Forest Soil Inventory, and of soil-carbon modelling using the data collected in the Inventory. 594
Figure 74: Spatial distribution of inventory points in the first and second Forest Soil Inventories (BZE-Wald) 595
Figure 75: Layout of sampling points in the Forest Soil Inventory (BZE-Wald) 596
Figure 76: Overview of calculation of the annual rates of change of organic carbon in the humus layer and in mineral soils. 600
Figure 77: Mean soil carbon stocks, [t ha^{-1}] 606
Figure 78: Areas affected by wildfires between 1990 and 2023 (pursuant to BLE, 2024) 609
Figure 79: GHG emissions from *Cropland* (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories (with uncertainties shown only for the total sum) 625
Figure 80: GHG emissions from Cropland (sum of CO_2, CH_4 und N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change, 1990 – 2023, by pools (with uncertainties shown only for the total sum) 626

Figure 81: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Grassland (in the strict sense), 1990 – 2023, by subcategories 644
Figure 82: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Grassland (in the strict sense), 1990 – 2023, by pools 644
Figure 83: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Woody Grassland and Hedges, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories 645
Figure 84: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Woody Grassland and Hedges, 1990 – 2023, by pools 646
Figure 85: GHG emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Wetlands, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories 661
Figure 86: GHG emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Wetlands, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories 661
Figure 87 GHG emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Wetlands, 1990 – 2023 662
Figure 88: GHG emissions [kt CO_2-eq. pursuant to IPCC AR5] resulting from land use and land-use changes, from Settlements, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories 670
Figure 89: GHG emissions [kt CO_2-eq. pursuant to IPCC AR5] resulting from land use and land-use changes, from Settlements, 1990 – 2023, by pools 670
Figure 90: Net CO_2 emissions and removals in HWPs (in kt CO_2) 678
Figure 91: Carbon flows and carbon stocks, and their CO_2 emissions and removals throughout the Forest Land / harvested wood products chain 679
Figure 92: Sawn lumber and wood materials produced in Germany [Mm^3] (FAO, 2022) 680
Figure 93: Calibration of the raw wood loss according to forest inventory data via logging statistics [million reserve solid m^3] 681
Figure 94: Unused and used raw wood losses according to forest inventory data and logging statistics [Mm^3] 681
Figure 95: Development of the domestic feedstock factor $f_R(i)$ for the raw-material categories considered (FAO, 2022) 683
Figure 96: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 5 687
Figure 97: Changes in pathways for management of settlement waste, for the period as of 1990, with intermediate years 688
Figure 98: Trends in household-waste composition between 1990 and 2013 693
Figure 99: Substance-flow scheme for mechanical-biological waste treatment (MBT) 748
Figure 100: Change in total emissions, throughout all categories, with respect to the 2024 submission 756
Figure 101: Change in total emissions, throughout all categories, with respect to the 2024 submission - without LULUCF 756
Figure 102: Recalculation of total emissions of individual GHGs, throughout all source categories, with respect to the 2024 submission 757
Figure 103: Absolute changes in CRF sectors and the inventory as a whole, for the year 1990 ... 759
Figure 104: Absolute changes in CRF sectors and the inventory as a whole, for the year 2005 ... 760
Figure 105: Absolute changes in CRF sectors and the inventory as a whole, for the year 2022 ... 761
Figure 106: Percentage discrepancies between annual total activity data under the Reference Approach and the corresponding total quantities under the Sectoral Approach 803

Figure 107: Percentage discrepancies between the annual carbon dioxide emissions as calculated with the Reference Approach and as calculated with the Sectoral Approach 804
Figure 108: Overview of the overall emissions-reporting process 815
Figure 109: Control and documentation in the framework of the NaSE and the QSE 817
Figure 110: Time Slice Emission data for Germany from the CAMS data store 826
Figure 111: Time Slice Emission data for Germany from the EPRTR data store 829
Figure 112: Trend plots for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emission totals 1990-2021 831
Figure 113: Fossil CO_2 emissions for Germany from bottom-up inventories, CRF depicts the reported emissions to the UNFCCC. The trend as well as the order of magnitude are in good agreement between the different sets of data. 833
Figure 114: Fossil CO_2 emissions for Germany as mean over the three respective decades. Energy related emissions in Germany have dropped quite significantly between the decades, whilst transport-related emissions decreased more slowly 833
Figure 115: Anthropogenic CH_4 data for the reported UNFCCC data as well as selected bottom-up datasets. 834
Figure 116: Trends in anthropogenic CH_4 data for the reported UNFCCC data over three decades. 835
Figure 117: Top down anthropogenic CH_4 emissions from the GOSAT satellite as well as from global inversions. 835
Figure 118: Anthropogenic N_2O data for the reported UNFCCC data as well as selected bottom-up datasets 836
Figure 119: Trends in anthropogenic N_2O data for the reported UNFCCC data over three decades 836
Figure 120: Trend data from the German GHG inventory (right) vs. EDGAR 8.0 data for Germany (left) 838
Figure 121: Hard-coal quantities for which emission factors and calorific values measured in the emissions trading framework are available 870
Figure 122: Relationship between carbon content and calorific values, for various qualities of hard coal 871
Figure 123: Relationship between carbon content and net calorific values, illustrated with the example of crude-lignite quality 872
Figure 124: Relationship between carbon content and calorific values, for various sewage sludges 879

List of tables

Table 1: Emissions trends in Germany, by greenhouse gas and category, in [kt CO_2 equivalents] 44
Table 2: Contributions to emissions trends in Germany, by greenhouse gas and category, in [%] 44
Table 3: QSE – Roles and responsibilities 63
Table 4: Number of categories and key categories 82
Table 5: Key categories for Germany pursuant to the Approach 1 method, with GWP from IPCC AR5 83
Table 6: Key categories for Germany identified solely via the Approach 2 method 84
Table 7: Inventory plan – areas in which action is required 87
Table 8: Inventory plan – Items for action/improvement that have been successfully addressed 89
Table 9: Overview of the uncertainties for the inventory as a whole 98
Table 10: Overview, for completeness, of sources and sinks whose emissions are not estimated (NE) in time series, emission figures in [kt CO_2-e.] 99
Table 11: Emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany since 1990, in kilotonnes [kt] 102
Table 12: Changes in emissions of direct and indirect GHG and SO_2 in Germany, since the relevant reference year (1990/1995) 102
Table 13: Percentage changes in German GHG emissions, by categories 106
Table 14: Characteristics of the German Environment Agency's structure of the Balance of Emission Causes, with regard to disaggregation of the Energy Balance 112
Table 15: Comparison of CO_2 inventories with IEA data; absolute values in millions of t 115
Table 16: International flights' annual shares of domestic fuel deliveries, in [%] 117
Table 17: Revised annual shares of domestic deliveries of kerosene in 2022, in % 118
Table 18: Revised fuel volumes in 2022, in terajoules 118
Table 19: Revised GHG emissions in 2022, in kt and kt CO_2-e 118
Table 20: Revised fuel volumes in 2022, in terajoules 120
Table 21: Revised GHG emissions in 2022, in kt and kt CO_2-e 120
Table 22: IPCC standard values for EFs & lower net calorific value 122
Table 23: Verification of the completeness of reported CO_2 from non-energy-related use of fossil fuels, for 2021 123
Table 24: Technological emission factors for nitrous oxide from large combustion systems, in [kg/TJ] 128
Table 25: Technological emission factors for nitrous oxide from systems < 50 MW furnace thermal output, in [kg/TJ] 128
Table 26: Methane emission factors for combustion systems with at least 50 MW furnace thermal output and for gas turbines, in [kg/TJ] 129
Table 27: CO_2 emissions from flue-gas desulphurisation in public power stations, in [kt] 130
Table 28: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.1.a, in [kt] and [%] 133
Table 29: Recalculations for CRT 1.A.1.b by fuel, in [kt] and [%] 136
Table 30: CO_2 emissions from blast-furnace-gas combustion in coking plants, in [millions of t] 140
Table 31: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.1.c, in [kt] and [%] 141
Table 32: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.a, in [kt] and [%] 145
Table 33: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.b, in [kt] and [%] 147
Table 34: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.e, in [kt] and [%] 150
Table 35: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.f, in [kt] and [%] 152

Table 36: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2g viii by fuels, in [kt] and [%] 156
Table 37: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ 158
Table 38: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors* 158
Table 39: Overview of relevant data comparisons 159
Table 40: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values, in kg/TJ 159
Table 41: International comparison of IEFs for liquid fossil fuels, in kg/TJ 159
Table 42: Revised primary activity data for 2022, in terajoules 159
Table 43: Revised percentage shares of Energy Balance line 67: 160
Table 44: Resulting revision of activity data, in terajoules 160
Table 45: Revised emissions quantities, in kt and kt CO_2 equivalents 160
Table 46: Domestic flights' annual shares of domestic fuel deliveries, in [%] 163
Table 47: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ 164
Table 48: Specific uncertainties used 164
Table 49: Overview of relevant data comparisons 165
Table 50: Comparison of the EF(CO_2) used in the inventory with default values [a], in kg/TJ 165
Table 51: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ 166
Table 52: Revised shares, for domestic flights, of domestic fuel deliveries in 2022, in % 166
Table 53: Resulting revision of domestic consumption in 2022, in terajoules 166
Table 54: Revised GHG emissions quantities in 2022, in kt and kt CO_2 equivalents 166
Table 55: Emissions from road transports, in kilotonnes 170
Table 56: Relative uncertainties of the activity data and IEFs for methane and nitrous oxide*, in % 172
Table 57: Overview of relevant data comparisons 173
Table 58: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values, in kg/TJ 173
Table 59: International comparison of CO_2 emission factors used, in kg/TJ 173
Table 60: Revised energy inputs for 2021 and 2022, in terajoules 174
Table 61: Revised GHG emissions in 2003-2021, in kt CO_2-e 174
Table 62: Overview of the statistics and other sources used 176
Table 63: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ 176
Table 64: Percentage uncertainties for activity data and emission factors* 176
Table 65: Overview of relevant comparisons 177
Table 66: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values [a], in kg/TJ 177
Table 67: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ 177
Table 68: Revised activity data for 2022, in terajoules 178
Table 69: Revised methane emissions in 2016-2022, in [kg/TJ] 178
Table 70: Revised emissions quantities in 2016-2022, in [kt] and [kt CO_2 equivalents] 178
Table 71: Sources for the activity data used 180
Table 72: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ 181
Table 73: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors* 182
Table 74: Overview of relevant data comparisons 182
Table 75: Comparison of the EF(CO_2) used for report year 2023 with IPCC defaults, in kg/TJ 183
Table 76: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ 183
Table 77: Revised energy inputs for 2022, in terajoules 183
Table 78: Revised emission factors, in kg/TJ 183
Table 79: Revised GHG emissions in 2022, in kt CO_2-e 184
Table 80: Sectoral emission factors for combustion systems in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors for reference year 2010, [kg/TJ] 190
Table 81: Emissions calculation with country-specific Tier 2/3 emission factors and with the Tier 1 default emission factors pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006) 192
Table 82: Recalculations in CRF 1.A.4 (stationary) 193

Table 83: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ 195
Table 84: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors* 195
Table 85: Overview of relevant data comparisons 196
Table 86: Comparison of the EF(CO_2) used in the inventory with default values*, in kg/TJ 196
Table 87: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ 197
Table 88: Revised primary activity data for 2022, in terajoules 197
Table 89: Revised percentage shares of primary data pursuant to Energy Balance line 67 198
Table 90: Revised energy inputs of the relevant subsectors, in terajoules 198
Table 91: Revised emissions quantities, in kt CO_2 equivalents 199
Table 92: Sectoral emission factors for military agencies, with reference year 2005; updated for the current reporting, in [kg/TJ] 201
Table 93: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ 203
Table 94: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors* 204
Table 95: Overview of relevant data comparisons 204
Table 96: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values, in kg/TJ 204
Table 97: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ 205
Table 98: Revised energy quantities for 2022, in terajoules 205
Table 99: Revised emissions data 2022 – by source, in kt CO_2-e 205
Table 100: Revised emissions data 2022 – by GHG, in kt CO_2-e 205
Table 101: Usable output of lignite, in million t 210
Table 102: IEF comparison with countries that use a higher-Tier method for above-ground lignite production 211
Table 103: Activity data for processed products [figures in tonnes] 212
Table 104: Emission factors for the production of hard-coal coke 213
Table 105: Number of exploratory wells (sum total for oil and natural gas) 215
Table 106: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.i 215
Table 107: Extracted quantity of petroleum, in kt 217
Table 108: Emission factors used for production and processing 217
Table 109: Comparison of IEFs with the relevant IPCC default values 217
Table 110: Transports of domestically produced crude oil, in kt 218
Table 111: Transports of imported crude oil, in kt 218
Table 112: Crude-oil transports via inland-waterway tankers, in kt 218
Table 113: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.iii, in [kg/t] 218
Table 114: Quantity of crude oil refined, in kt 220
Table 115: Capacity utilisation in refineries, in percent 220
Table 116: Crude-oil-refining capacity in refineries, in kt 220
Table 117: Tank-storage capacity in refineries and pipeline terminals, in millions of m^3 220
Table 118: Storage capacity of tank-storage facilities outside of refineries, in millions of m^3 220
Table 119: Storage capacity of caverns, in millions of m^3 220
Table 120: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Fugitive emissions at refineries" 220
Table 121: Emission factor used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Anode production at refineries" 220
Table 122: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Storage and cleaning of crude oil in tank-storage facilities of refineries" 220
Table 123: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Storage of liquid petroleum products (fuels) in tank-storage facilities outside of refineries" 221
Table 124: Filling stations in Germany (number) 222
Table 125: Distributed quantities of petroleum products, in kt 222
Table 126: NMVOC emission factors 1.B.2.a.v “Gasoline distribution“ 223
Table 127: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v “Diesel distribution” 223
Table 128: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v “Light heating oil distribution” 223

Table 129: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v “Kerosene distribution” ... 223
Table 130: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v “Cleaning” ... 223
Table 131: Utilisation and efficiency requirements, for filling stations, of the 20th and 21st Ordinances on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act (BImSchV) ... 224
Table 132: Extracted quantity of natural gas, in billions of m^3 ... 227
Table 133: Emission factors used for production ... 227
Table 134: Comparison of IEFs with the relevant IPCC default values ... 227
Table 135: Sulphur production from natural gas production in Germany, in kt ... 228
Table 136: Emission factors used for 1.B.2.b.iii “Processing” ... 228
Table 137: Comparison of national IEFs with IPCC default values ... 229
Table 138: Comparison of emission factors for carbon dioxide (2022) in [g/m^3] ... 229
Table 139: Length of long-distance high-pressure pipelines, in [km] ... 230
Table 140: Underground gas-storage volume, in [billions of m^3] ... 230
Table 141: Long-distance-network emissions pursuant to OGMP (not including storage facilities) ... 231
Table 142: Gas distribution network; figures in km ... 232
Table 143: Comparison of pipeline lengths given by various sets of statistics, for the year 2020 ... 233
Table 144: Number of natural-gas-powered vehicles in Germany ... 234
Table 145: Activity data used for category 1.B.2.b.vi, "Fugitive emissions at sites of natural gas use" ... 235
Table 146: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.b.vi, "Fugitive emissions at end users’ facilities" ... 235
Table 147: Comparison with the relevant IPCC default values ... 237
Table 148: Quantities of gas flared, in millions of m^3 ... 238
Table 149: Implied emission factors for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in natural gas extraction" ... 238
Table 150: Implied emission factors for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in petroleum extraction" ... 238
Table 151: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in refineries”: normal flaring operations" ... 238
Table 152: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in refineries”: disruptions of flaring operations" ... 239
Table 153: Comparison of the national IEFs with IPCC default values ... 240
Table 154: Recalculations in category 1.B.2 – NMVOC emissions, in kt ... 241
Table 155: Recalculations in category 1.B.2 – CO_2 emissions, in kt ... 241
Table 156: Recalculations in category 1.B.2 – CH_4 emissions, in kt ... 242
Table 157: Production and raw-material-related CO_2 emissions in the German cement industry, in [kt/a] ... 244
Table 158: Production and CO_2 emissions in the German lime industry, in [millions of t] ... 247
Table 159: Activity data and process-related CO_2 emissions since 1990; IEFs covering all glass types ... 249
Table 160: Glass: Activity data for the various industry sectors (types of glass), in [t] ... 250
Table 161: Cullet percentages for the various types of glass, in [%] ... 250
Table 162: CO_2-emission factors for various glass types (calculated in comparison with figures from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) ... 251
Table 163: Activity data and process-related CO_2 emissions in the ceramics industry (CRF 2.A.4.a), since 1990, in [kt] ... 254
Table 164: CO_2 emission factors for various ceramics product groups ... 256
Table 165: Activity data and use-related CO_2 emissions outside of the glass industry ... 257
Table 166: Category-specific recalculations (2.A.4.b), in [kt CO_2] ... 259
Table 167: Emission factors used in Germany for other pollutants, in [kg/t] ... 278

Table 168: Reporting numbers (Meldenummern) from production statistics 278
Table 169: Emission factors used for category 2.B.10, "Storage of liquid petroleum products in tank-storage facilities outside of refineries" 283
Table 170: Emission factors used for category 2.B.10, "Storage of gaseous petroleum products in tank-storage facilities outside of refineries" 283
Table 171: Derivation of split factors for liquid petroleum products 284
Table 172: CO_2 emissions from primary steel production (including use of blast-furnace gas), in [Mt] 287
Table 173: Limestone inputs in the steel industry; and the steel industry's own production of burnt lime, and the resulting CO_2 emissions, in [t/a] 289
Table 174: Total process-related emissions to be reported under 2.C.1, in [t/a] 290
Table 175: AD and process-related EFs (in [kg/t]) for primary aluminium production in 2013 294
Table 176: Emission factors for specific lubricant-type groups, in percent 304
Table 177: Handling of categories in BAFA statistics, 1990-1994 305
Table 178: Overview of the specific co-combustion fractions used 305
Table 179: Carbon dioxide from lubricants co-combusted unintentionally in mobile non-two-stroke engines, in kilotonnes 306
Table 180: Revised energy inputs for 2021 and 2022, in terajoules 306
Table 181: revised CO_2-emissions from the use of lubricants, in kilotonnes 307
Table 182: Production and laying of roof and sealing sheeting with bitumen, and relevant activity data and emission factors 316
Table 183: Emission factors for production of mixed asphalt products 318
Table 184: Modelled quantities of AdBlue® used, in tonnes 319
Table 185: CO_2 emissions resulting from use of AdBlue®, in kilotonnes 319
Table 186: Revised annual fuel consumption of vehicles with SCR systems, in terajoules 320
Table 187: Revised quantities of AdBlue® used, in tonnes 320
Table 188: Revised CO_2-emissions, in kilotonnes 320
Table 189: Overview of methods and emission factors used for the current report year in category 2.F.1 – *Refrigeration and air-conditioning systems*. 327
Table 190: Methods and emission factors used, for the current report year, in 2.F.2 (Foam blowing), 2.F.3 (Fire extinguishers), 2.F.4 (Aerosols), 2.F.5 (Solvents) and 2.F.6 (Other applications that use ODS substitutes) 328
Table 191: Overview of the recalculation-related changes in emissions (EM) of HFC-23, HFC-32, HFC-125, HFC-134a, HFC-143a, HFC-227ea, PFC-116 and PFC-218 in the subcategory refrigeration and air-conditioning systems (2.F.1), in the years 1995 through 2022 353
Table 192: Recalculated emissions of HFC-134a, HFC-152a and HFC-365mfc in 2022, in [t CO_2eq] 361
Table 193: Overview of the methods and emission factors used, for the current report year, in the categories 2.G.1 (Electrical equipment), 2.G.2 (SF_6 and PFCs from other product use) and 2.G.4 (ORC systems, container fumigation and charcoal use) 370
Table 194: 2023 inventory data for category 2.G.1, including relevant subcategories 372
Table 195: SF_6 stocks in particle accelerators, in 5 application sectors, as of 1995, in t 375
Table 196: SF_6 emissions from particle accelerators, broken down by five areas of application, as of 1995, in t 376
Table 197: SF_6 emission factors of particle accelerators, in five areas of application, as of 1995, in % of SF_6 stocks 376
Table 198: Revised N_2O emissions from medical applications, in tonnes 387
Table 199: Emission factors for the production of pulp, in [kg/t] 393
Table 200: Pulp and paper production, produced quantities in 2023 394

Table 201: Converted activity data for the particle-board industry, in [t] 394
Table 202: Revised NMVOC emissions in 2021 und 2022 from wine production, in [t] 397
Table 203: Revised NMVOC emissions in 2022 from spirits production, in [t] 397
Table 204: Overview of voluntarily reported fluorinated greenhouse gases, their global warming potentials and their areas of application 398
Table 205: Aggregated emissions of the fluorinated greenhouse gases – which are not subject to reporting requirements – HCFC-1233zd, HFO-1234yf, HFO-1234ze, HFO-1336mzz, HCFE-235da2, HFE-236ea2, HFE-347mmz1, PFPE/PFPMIE and SO_2F_2, in [t CO_2-eq] 398
Table 206: CRT animal categories, and the subdivisions used for purposes of German emissions reporting (3.A, 3.B) 404
Table 207: Animal-place figures used in reporting (3.A, 3.B), in thousands 410
Table 208: Average animal weights (3.A, 3.B), in [kg/animal] 413
Table 209: Mean daily milk yield for dairy cows (3.A), in [kg/d] 413
Table 210: Mean daily GE intake (GE) (3.A), in [MJ / place * d] 414
Table 211: Daily dry-matter intake, in [kg / place * d] 414
Table 212: Digestibility of organic matter in feed (3.A), in [%] 414
Table 213: Ash content of feed, in [kg/kg] 414
Table 214: N excretions per animal place and year (3.B(b)) in [kg / place * a] 415
Table 215: Annual N excretions, broken down by manure management systems (3.B(b)) and grazing systems (3.D), in [kg/a] 415
Table 216: Daily VS excretions, for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry (3.B(a)), in [kg / place * d] 416
Table 217 Daily VS excretions for sheep, goats, horses and other animals (3.B(a)), in [kg / place * d] 416
Table 218: Slurry-based systems without digestion, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a)) 417
Table 219: Straw-based systems without digestion, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a)) 417
Table 220: Deep bedding systems without digestion, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a)) 417
Table 221: Digestion systems, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a)) 417
Table 222: Grazing, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a)) 417
Table 223: Annual totals for N inputs via bedding material, in straw-based systems, in [kg/a] .. 418
Table 224: Maximum methane formation capacity B_o (3.B(b)) 418
Table 225: Maximum methane formation capacity for B_o for poultry (3.B(b)), in [m^3 kg^{-1}] 418
Table 226: Methane conversion factors *MCF* (in percent of B_o) for cattle (3.B(a)) 419
Table 227: Methane conversion factors *MCF* (in percent of B_o) for swine (3.B(a)) 419
Table 228: Average methane conversion factors *MCF* (in % of B_o) for slurry-based systems without digestion (3.B(a)) 420
Table 229: Methane conversion factors MCF (in % of B_o) for goats, sheep, horses, deer, rabbits, ostriches, fur-bearing animals and poultry (3.B(a)) 420
Table 230: Relative shares of manure undergoing digestion (in % of the N quantities entering storage), for the various animal categories with manure undergoing digestion, along with pertinent weighted averages for all animal husbandry overall 421
Table 231: Methane conversion factors for pre-storage systems (in percent of B_o) 422
Table 232: Percentage shares for storage of digestates in gas-tight and non-gas-tight storage systems (in % of the N inputs in biogas plants) 422
Table 233: Average methane conversion factors MCF (in % of Bo) for manure management systems with digestion (3.B(a)) 423
Table 234: Calculation of N_2O emissions from digestion 423
Table 235: N_2O-N emission factors for manure pre-storage and for storage of digestates 424

Table 236: Dry matter, VS quantity and N quantity in the energy crops used in biogas plants, in [kt/a] 425
Table 237: Percentage shares for systems for gas-tight and non-gas-tight storage of digestates of energy crops (in % of the fresh matter inputs into digestion) 426
Table 238: Calculation of the N quantities in spread manure (including digestates of manure) (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 427
Table 239: N quantities on which calculation of direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils are based (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 430
Table 240: Areas of organic soils under cultivation (3.D) in [1000 ha] 431
Table 241: Sectors 3.B and 3.J: Quantities of reactive nitrogen from deposition of NH_3 and NO, in [kt a^{-1}] 431
Table 242: Leached N quantity (incl. surface runoff) 3.B. and 3.D (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 432
Table 243: Lime-fertiliser quantities (3.G & 3.I), in [kt/a] 433
Table 244: Applied quantities of urea, including urea ammonium nitrate solution (3.H), in [kt/a] 433
Table 245: Input data for calculation of NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops (overview) 433
Table 246: Total-uncertainties calculation for emissions from Sector 3 (animal husbandry, use of agricultural soils), including digestion of energy crops (GWP pursuant to IPCC AR5) 435
Table 247: CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation, in the entire animal husbandry sector (3.A): Changes since 1990, and shares of total emissions from the German agricultural sector (broken down by CH_4 and GHG (CO_2)) (3.A) 439
Table 248: Dairy cows: milk yield, GE intake, enteric-fermentation related CH_4 emissions and methane conversion factor (3.A) 440
Table 249: Methane conversion factors for other cattle (3.A) 441
Table 250: Methane conversion factors for swine (Dämmgen, Schulz, et al., 2012) (3.A) 441
Table 251: CH_4 emission factors for enteric fermentation, referenced to animal place (3.A), in [kg $place^{-1}$ a^{-1}] 442
Table 252: Tier 1 emission factors for CH_4 from enteric fermentation (3.A.), in [kg $place^{-1}$ a^{-1}]) 442
Table 253: CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation (3.A), in [kt a^{-1}] 442
Table 254: Methane emissions from enteric fermentation of dairy cows, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) for the time-series year 2021 444
Table 255: Methane emissions from enteric fermentation of other cattle and swine, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) for the time-series year 2022 444
Table 256: Comparison of mean daily GE intakes, for dairy cows, other cattle and swine (3.A), as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions 445
Table 257: Comparison of the CH_4 emission factors (enteric fermentation) for dairy cows, other cattle and swine (3.A), referenced to animal place, as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions 445
Table 258: Comparison of the CH_4 emissions (enteric fermentation) for all animals, dairy cows, other cattle, swine, sheep, goats and horses (3.A), as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions, in [Tg a^{-1} CH_4] 446
Table 259: Percentage changes of emissions from manure management (index: MM) since 1990, and such emissions' percentage shares of total agricultural emissions of CH_4, N_2O, GHG and NMVOC 447
Table 260: CH_4 emission factors for manure management, referenced to animal place (3.B(a)) 448

Table 261: CH_4 emissions from manure management (3.B(a)) 449
Table 262: CH_4 from manure management (dairy cows, other cattle, swine), and percentage contributions to total CH_4 emissions from manure management 449
Table 263: Absolute and percentage changes in CH_4 emissions achieved as a result of manure digestion, in comparison to a situation with no digestion and no storage of digestates (negative sign: emission reduction) 449
Table 264: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from dairy cows, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the time-series year 2022 450
Table 265: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from other cattle, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the year 2022 451
Table 266: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from swine, in various countries – a comparison of the Implied Emission Factor (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the year 2022 451
Table 267: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from poultry, in various countries – a comparison of the Implied Emission Factor (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the year 2022 452
Table 268: Comparison of VS excretions as reported in the 2024 and 2023 submissions (3.B(a)), in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}] 452
Table 269: Comparison of the animal-place-based CH_4 emission factors, as reported in the 2023 and 2024 submissions, for manure management (3.B(a)), in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}] ... 453
Table 270: Comparison of CH_4 emissions from manure management as reported in the 2023 and 2024 submissions (3.B(a)), in [kt a^{-1}] 453
Table 271: NMVOC: Tier 1 emission factors pursuant to EMEP (2023); EMEP/EEA (2019b), that are used in the inventory, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}] 454
Table 272: NMVOC: Tier 2 emission factors (IEFs) calculated in the inventory, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}] 455
Table 273: NMVOC emissions from manure management, in [kt a^{-1}] 455
Table 274: Percentage contributions to NMVOC emissions, from manure management 455
Table 275: Comparison of NMVOC emissions, as reported in the 2025 submission and the 2024 submission, for dairy cows, other cattle and poultry, in [kt a-1] 456
Table 276: Emission factors for emissions of N_2O-N from manure management, not including digestion (in relation to total excreted N and straw-bedding N) (3.B(b)), in [kg kg^{-1}] 457
Table 277: Average N_2O-N emission factors, by manure management systems (3.B(b)), in [g/kg] 458
Table 278: Direct N_2O emissions from manure management (MM), total and by system categories (3.B(b)), in [kt a^{-1}] 459
Table 279: Absolute and percentage changes in direct N_2O emissions as a result of manure digestion, in comparison to a situation with no digestion and storage of digestates (negative values: emission reduction) 459
Table 280: NO emissions from manure management, in [kt a^{-1}] 459
Table 281: N excretions per animal place, for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry of various countries, for the time-series year 2022, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}] 460
Table 282: IEFs of various countries for direct N_2O emissions from manure management for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry, for 2021, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}] 461
Table 283: Comparison of direct total N2O emissions from manure management, as calculated in the 2025 and 2024 submissions, in [kt a-1] 461

Table 284: Comparison of total N excretions as calculated in the 2025 and 2024 submissions (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.4), in [kt a^{-1}] 461
Table 285: Comparison of total N_2O emissions from manure management, as calculated in the 2025 and 2024 submissions, in [kt a^{-1}] 461
Table 286: Indirect N_2O emissions as a result of deposition of NH_3 and NO from manure management (2025 and 2024 submissions), in [kt a^{-1}] 463
Table 287: Indirect N_2O emissions as a result of leaching from manure management (2025 and 2024 submissions), in [kt a^{-1}] 463
Table 288: Percentage change in emissions from use of agricultural soils since 1990, and percentage shares of total agricultural sector emissions of N_2O and GHG 465
Table 289: N_2O-N emission factors for N inputs on soils, pursuant to (Mathivanan et al., 2021) 466
Table 290: Average N_2O-N emission factors for agricultural soils 468
Table 291: NMVOC emission factors for agricultural crops, in [kg kg^{-1} h^{-1}] 470
Table 292: Frac time series and averages throughout the entire time series (3.D), in [kg kg^{-1}] .. 471
Table 293: Overview of N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 472
Table 294: N_2O emissions from agricultural soils: percentage shares of sub-sources 472
Table 295: NO emissions from agricultural soils (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 473
Table 296: NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops 473
Table 297: Comparison of the N_2O-N emission factors used in the German inventory with those of neighbouring countries, for the time-series year 2022 473
Table 298: Comparison of Germany's Frac values with those of neighbouring countries, for the time-series year 2022, in [kg kg^{-1}] 474
Table 299: Total N_2O from agricultural soils, in the 2024 and 2025 submissions (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 475
Table 300: Change, between the 2024 submission and the 2025 submission, in total N_2O emissions (direct + indirect) from use of agricultural soils (negative values: reduction from the 2024 submission to the 2025 submission), in [kt a^{-1}] 476
Table 301: Comparison of total NO emissions from agricultural soils (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}] 476
Table 302: Changes, between the 2022 submission and the 2023 submission, in NO emissions from use of agricultural soils (negative values: reduction from the 2022 submission to the 2023 submission), in [kt a^{-1}] 476
Tabelle 303: Comparison of NMVOC emissions from agricultural land use (3.D) 476
Table 304: Percentage change in the sum of CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application since 1990, and percentage shares of total GHG emissions from the German agricultural sector 478
Table 305: CO_2 emissions from liming (3.G, 3.I), in [kt a^{-1}] 478
Table 306: CO_2 emissions from urea application (3.H) 478
Table 307: Comparison of the German CO_2 IEF values with those of neighbouring countries, for the time-series year 2022 479
Table 308: CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application (3.G-I), in [kt a^{-1}] 480
Table 309: Percentage shares of emissions from digestion of energy crops (digester + system for storage of digestates; Index: EC) with respect to total agricultural emissions of CH_4, N_2O and GHG 481
Table 310: CH_4 emission factor for digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), related to the dry-matter quantities input into digestion along with energy crops, in [g kg^{-1}] 481
Table 311: CH_4 emissions from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), in [kt a^{-1}] 481

Table 312: Effective N_2O-N emission factor for direct N_2O emissions from digestion of energy crops (systems for storage of digestates), related to the N quantities input via energy crops, in [g/kg] 482
Table 313: N_2O emissions from storage of digestates of energy crops, in [kt/a] 482
Table 314: NO emissions from storage of digestates of energy crops, in [kt/a] 482
Table 315: Comparison of GHG emissions from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions, in [kt CO_2eq] 483
Table 316: Overview of the German LULUCF reporting system: land-use categories, subcategories and pools; and possible transitions and their related greenhouse-gas emissions 486
Table 317: Correlation of the German reporting categories with the IPCC land-use categories 493
Table 318: Carbon stock differences [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] in mineral soils of certain European countries due to cropland use, based on soil inventories 500
Table 319: Average values and medians of the measured and predicted C/N ratios and soil organic carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] in mineral soils under annual cropland (*Cropland*$_{annual}$) 503
Table 320: Mean area-based mineral-soil carbon stocks to a soil depth of 30 cm [t C ha^{-1} 30cm^{-1}], and pertinent uncertainties [%] for croplands with annual and perennial crops 504
Table 321: Average values and medians of the measured and predicted C/N ratios and soil organic carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] in mineral soils under grassland 505
Table 322: Average carbon [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] and nitrogen stocks [t N ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] of mineral soils on settlement areas (subcategory *Buildings and open areas*) with correction for sealing ($SOC_{min_set_1990}$ and $N_{min_set_1990}$) and the relevant uncertainties [%] 509
Table 323: Mean area-related carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}], and their uncertainties (%), in mineral soils of Terrestrial Wetlands, to a soil depth of 30 cm 510
Table 324: Average carbon and nitrogen stocks [t C ha^{-1}], and their uncertainties (standard deviation [%]), in mineral soils on *Other Land*, to a soil depth of 30 cm, and at the *States* level 511
Table 325: Areas of organic soils and drainage ditches, by land-use categories, for the year 2023, in hectares [ha] 514
Table 326: Implied emission factors (IEFs) and their uncertainties (95% percentile) for CO_2-onsite + DOC, CH_{4_land} + CH_{4_ditch} and N_2O-onsite from Germany's organic soils (4.A - 4.E; 4(II)), for the year 2023 516
Table 327: Area-based carbon stocks of the biomass of annual crops on Cropland and horticultural land, broken down by *Land*, total (bio_{total}), above-earth (bio_{above}) and below-earth (bio_{below}) biomass for 2023 in [t C ha-1 ± half of the 95% confidence interval] 519
Table 328: Area-based carbon stocks of the biomass of annual crops on Grassland (in the strict sense), broken down by *Land*, total (bio_{total}), above-earth (bio_{above}) and below-earth (bio_{below}) biomass for 2023 in [t C ha-1 ± half of the 95% confidence interval] 520
Table 329: Land-use categories with perennial woody crops outside of Forest Land, and their compartments and rotation cycles [a] 520
Table 330: Area-based carbon stocks of the biomass of hops plantations, and of cover crops, and their sum totals, pursuant to Portner et al. (2019), in [t C ha^{-1} ± half of the 95% confidence interval] 531
Table 331: Emission factors in the biomass of deforestation areas [t C ha^{-1}] 538

Table 332: Determination of average trophic adjustment factors α_i (pursuant to the 2019 IPCC Refinement) for Germany's man-made standing water bodies, by trophic classes (Hoehn et al., 2009) 541
Table 333: Determination of average trophic adjustment factors in light of the trophic states of Germany's man-made standing water bodies, on the basis of HOEHN et al. 2009 542
Table 334: Implied emission factors for direct nitrous oxide emissions [kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}] caused by losses of organic matter from mineral soils, following land-use changes, for the year 2023 544
Table 335: Implied emission factors for indirect nitrous oxide emissions [kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}] caused by losses of organic matter from mineral soils, following land-use changes, for the year 2023 546
Table 336: Changes in the methods to compile the German LULUCF inventory from 2020 - 2024, broken down by pools 550
Table 337: Improvements, updates and methodological changes to the compilation of the 2025 German LULUCF inventory 552
Table 338: Subdivision of the land-use category *Wetlands* into subcategories, pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2019); also included are the subcategories of the subcategory *Water bodies*, and the relevant areas, for 2023 [ha] 556
Table 339: Allocation of main object type index numbers and attributes in ATKIS® to IPCC land-use categories 562
Table 340: Basic table for derivation of land uses 565
Table 341: Codes in the basic table 566
Table 342: Most probable land use (LU) and pertinent data sources (DB) 566
Table 343: Areas of the various land-use categories, and their transitions, including a 20-year transition time 568
Table 344: Land-use matrix for 2022 In each case, the number on the diagonal shows the area remaining in the same category for the column in question. The other table cells show the relevant land-use changes (including 20-year conversion times) 569
Table 345: Annual areas of land-use changes used as a basis for inventory calculations (20-year conversion period) 570
Table 346: Distribution of agriculturally used land areas, pursuant to the German Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW), the Basic Digital Landscape Model of ATKIS® (Basis-DLM) and the Agricultural Structural Survey (ASE). The reference area is the total area covered by the BZE-LW, in [%] 576
Table 347: Emissions in the category Forest Land for the year 2023 577
Table 348: Major forest areas and their forest areas (Forest Land remaining Forest Land and Land converted to Forest Land) and emission factors for the above-ground and below-ground biomass and dead wood for report year 2023. 580
Table 349: Emission factors for above-ground and below-ground biomass on Forest Land remaining Forest Land, in [t C*ha] 582
Table 350: EF for above-ground and below-ground biomass on Land converted to Forest Land, in [t C*ha] 584
Table 351: Coefficients of biomass function for trees >= 10 cm DBH 585
Table 352: Coefficients of biomass function for trees >= 1.3 m height and < 10 cm DBH 585
Table 353: Coefficients of biomass function for trees < 1.3 m height 586
Table 354: Root percentages and bulk densities for conversion of Forest Fund Database data 586

Table 355: Volume-expansion factors for conversion of raw-wood volume and below-ground volume into the tree-wood volumes of the Forest Fund Database data 586
Table 356: Coefficients, parameters, uncertainties and sources for the biomass functions used, by tree species 587
Table 357: Biomass-expansion factors (BEFs) and their errors (RMSE%) for the various tree-species classes and degrees of decomposition (NDH = conifers (Nadelbäume), LBH = deciduous trees (Laubbäume), EI = oak (Eiche)) 592
Table 358: Dead-wood emission factors for Forest Land remaining Forest Land, in [t C*ha] 592
Table 359: Dead-wood emission factors for Land converted to Forest Land, in [t C*ha] 593
Table 360: Soil-substrate groups, on the basis of aggregated legend units of the soil map to a scale of 1:1,000,000 (BÜK 1.000). 598
Table 361: Mean humus-layer carbon stocks, and their changes, for various aggregated soil-substrate groups and various forest types, as determined via the BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories 604
Table 362: Carbon stocks and their changes, in the upper 30 cm of mineral soils, and in various soil-substrate groups, as determined via the BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories 605
Table 363: Implied emission factors (IEFs) (carbon) for organic soils, in [t CO_2 ha^{-1}] 607
Table 364: Implied emission factors (IEFs) (carbon) for organic soils, in [t CO2 ha-1] 607
Table 365: Implied emission factors (IEFs) (methane and nitrogen) for organic soils 608
Table 366: Greenhouse gases emitted via wildfires 610
Table 367: Uncertainties in emission factors for living biomass on Forest Land remaining Forest Land, for various periods 612
Table 368: Uncertainties in emission factors for living biomass on afforestation areas, for various periods 612
Table 369: Uncertainties in emission factors for living biomass on deforestation areas, for various periods 613
Table 370: Uncertainties of emission factors for dead wood, for various periods 614
Table 371: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in forests of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 618
Table 372: Carbon-stock changes in dead wood, in forests of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 618
Table 373: Carbon-stock changes in litter, in forests of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 619
Table 374: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 619
Table 375: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 619
Table 376: Comparison of the land-use matrix as reported in the 2024 submission and as reported in the 2025 submission 621
Table 377: Comparison of emissions as reported in the 2023 and 2024 submissions [kt CO_2-eq.) 621
Table 378: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] from Cropland in 2022 The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval. 623
Table 379: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from $Cropland_{annual}$, 2023 629
Table 380: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Hops, 2023 631

Table 381: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Vineyards, 2023 632
Table 382: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Orchards, 2023 633
Table 383: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Tree nurseries, 2023 635
Table 384: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Christmas tree plantations, 2023 636
Table 385: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Short-rotation plantations, 2023 637
Table 386: Implied emission factors for organic soils under Cropland [t CO2-eq. IPCC AR5 ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties (2.5% and 97.5% percentile [%]), for the year 2023 ... 638
Table 387: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in Cropland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 639
Table 388: Carbon-stock changes of dead organic mass, in Cropland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 639
Table 389: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils of various countries in Cropland (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 640
Table 390: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils of various countries in Cropland (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 640
Table 391: Comparison of area data [kha] for the Cropland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission 641
Table 392: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions [kt CO_2-eq] for the Cropland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission 641
Table 393: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] from Grassland in 2023, broken down by pools and subcategories. The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval. 642
Table 394: Emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], with uncertainties [% of central tendency], as used for calculation of 2023 GHG emissions from Grassland (in the strict sense) 649
Table 395: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils under Grassland (in the strict sense), 2023 651
Table 396: Emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], with uncertainties [% of central tendency], as used for calculation of 2023 GHG emissions from Woody Grassland 651
Table 397: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils under Woody Grassland, 2022 653
Table 398: Emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], with uncertainties [% of central tendency], as used for calculation of 2022 GHG emissions from Hedges 653
Table 399: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils for Hedges, in 2022 655
Table 400: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in Grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 656
Table 401: Carbon-stock changes in dead organic mass, in Grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 656
Table 402: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, in Grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 656
Table 403: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils, in grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021) 657
Table 404: Comparison of area data [kha] for the Grassland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission 658

Table 405: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions [kt CO_2-eq] for the Grassland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission 658
Table 406: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] from Wetlands in 2023. The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence intervals. 659
Table 407: Peat extraction: $IEF_{off\text{-}site}$ [t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}] and off-site emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] 664
Table 408: Implied emission factors and uncertainties [in % of central tendency] used for calculation of GHG emissions from Terrestrial Wetlands for 2023, by pools and subcategories 665
Table 409: Implied emission factors and uncertainties [in % of central tendency] used for calculation of GHG emissions from peat extraction in 2023, for the pertinent biomass 666
Table 410: Uncertainties for implied emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from water bodies, 2023 666
Table 411: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils, for Wetlands and Peat extraction, 2023 666
Table 412: Carbon-stock changes in various pools, in wetlands of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021) 667
Table 413: Comparison of area data [kha] for the Wetlands category as reported in the current and previous year's submissions 668
Table 414: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions [kt CO_2-eq] for the Wetlands category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission 668
Table 415: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq. pursuant to IPCC AR5] from Settlements in 2023 The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval. 669
Table 416: Implied emission factors, and their uncertainties [in % of central tendency], used for calculation of GHG emissions from Buildings and open areas for 2023, by pools and subcategories 672
Table 417: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5 and 97.5 percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils under settlements, 2023 673
Table 418: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 674
Table 419: Carbon-stock changes in dead organic mass, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 674
Table 420: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 675
Table 421: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] 675
Table 422: Comparison of area data for the Settlements category (4.E) as reported in the current and previous year's submissions, in [kha] 676
Table 423: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions in the Settlements (4.E) category as reported in the current and previous year's submissions, in [kt CO_2-eq.] 676
Table 424: Comparison of area data for the Other Land category (4.E) as reported in the current and previous year's submissions, in [kha] 677
Table 425: Annual used raw wood logging fraction from Forest Land remaining Forest Land 682
Table 426: Comparison of the HWP CO_2 emissions and their removals in the 2024 and 2025 submissions 685
Table 427: Quantities of landfilled biologically degradable waste, by waste fractions, in [kt] 694
Table 428: Per-capita quantities of landfilled settlement waste, in [kg/capita/day] 694

Table 429: Per-capita quantities of produced settlement waste, in [kg/capita/day] 694
Table 430: DOC values used 696
Table 431: DOC_f values used 697
Table 432: Half-lives and decomposition rates of waste fractions 698
Table 433: Methane fraction in landfill-gas formation 699
Table 434: Methane collection in landfills, in kilotonnes [kt] 700
Table 435: Recalculation: methane formation in landfills [kt] 703
Table 436: Recalculated methane emissions from landfills, in kilotonnes [kt] 703
Table 437: Various waste-treatment technologies' shares of biowaste management in Germany 705
Table 438: Comparison of the average emission factors of various composting techniques 707
Table 439: Comparison of emission factors for composting, in [g/t] 709
Table 440: Recalculations in CRT 5.B.1 for the year 2022 710
Table 441: Various waste-treatment technologies' shares of biowaste management in Germany 713
Table 442: Comparison of the average emission factors of various digestion techniques 714
Table 443: Comparison of emission factors for digestion, in [g/t] 716
Table 444: Recalculations in CRT 5.B.2 and for the year 2022 716
Table 445: Calculatory number of cremations in Germany, in [1000] 717
Table 446: Size classes of wastewater treatment facilities pursuant to Annex 1 of the Waste Water Ordinance (Abwasserverordnung) 719
Table 447: Soil temperature [1m] in °C, average monthly values for Germany 722
Table 448: Inhabitants of Germany as a whole, and inhabitants connected to cesspools and septic tanks 724
Table 449: Verification of CH_4 from cesspools and septic tanks, in kilotonnes [kt] 726
Table 450: Recalculation of CH_4 emissions due to adjusted population figures and MCF for cesspools and septic tanks 727
Table 451: Use of digested sewage sludge (dry matter), in [t] 729
Table 452: Recalculations of N_2O emissions for the year 2022 735
Table 453: Time series for CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater treatment 739
Table 454: Parameters used to determine emissions of dissolved methane from anaerobic treatment of industrial wastewater (for reference year 2013) 740
Table 455: Calculation of the TOW for 2022, direct discharges 741
Table 456: Uncertainties for the mean specific nitrogen loads for the industrial sectors that are most important in this regard 745
Table 457: Recalculation of N_2O emissions, in [kg] 746
Table 458: Emissions of MBT 750
Table 459: Recalculations for MBT for 2022 751
Table 460: Overview of the main CRF categories affected by recalculations 757
Table 461: Percentage changes with respect to last year's report 757
Table 462: Recalculation of total national GHG emissions (without LULUCF) 758
Table 463: Recalculation of inventory data that are reported as memo items 758
Table 464: Recalculation of CRF-specific total GHG emissions for 1990, in kt CO_2 equivalents. 759
Table 465: Recalculation of CRF-specific total GHG emissions for 2005, in kt CO_2 equivalents 760
Table 466: Recalculation of CRF-specific total GHG emissions for 2022, in kt CO_2 equivalents 761
Table 467: Compilation of the Review recommendations successfully addressed as of the current report 762
Table 468: Compilation of a) the planned improvements completed as of the present report and of b) the planned improvements that are mentioned in NIR category chapters and are still pending 765

Table 469: Implementing Regulation Article 9: Reporting on implementation of recommendations and adjustments, Article 9.1 769
Table 470: Key categories for Germany pursuant to the Approach 1 method (complete list, calculated with IPCC AR5-GWP) 779
Table 471: Uncertainties by categories (Approach 1; error propagation pursuant to Table 3.4 of the IPCC Guidelines) 786
Table 472: Uncertainties by sectors (approach 2; Monte Carlo simulation pursuant to Table 3.5 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) 794
Table 473: Comparison of the energy inputs determined via the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach (not including non-energy-related consumption), in terajoules 802
Table 474: Comparison of the CO_2 emissions determined via the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach (not including non-energy-related consumption), in kilotonnes 803
Table 475: Documentation / record-keeping instruments at the German Environment Agency 820
Table 476: General checklist for responsible experts 820
Table 477: Correlation scores for the three datasets to the German inventory totals 830
Table 478: Sectoral correlation scores between Edgar 8.0 and Germany's 2023 sectoral CRF Data 839
Table 479: Development of emissions in Germany, by greenhouse gas, in kilotonnes of CO_2 equivalents [kt CO_2-eq] 840
Table 480: Development of emissions in Germany, by category, in kilotonnes of CO_2 equivalents [kt CO_2-eq] 841
Table 481: Contributions to emissions trends in Germany, by greenhouse gas and category, in percent [%] 842
Table 482: Emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany since 1990 842
Table 483: Changes in emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany, since 1990/1995 844
Table 484: Changes in emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany, since the relevant previous year [%] 845
Table 485: Changes in emissions in Germany, by categories, since 1990 / since the relevant previous year, in percent [%] 846
Table 486: Federal Statistical Office surveys used in preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany 860
Table 487: Overview: Positions of note in the comparison of the 2021 Energy Balance with the 2021 estimated Energy Balance 864
Table 488: Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement 866
Table 489: Comparison of CO_2 emission factors for hard coal 870
Table 490: Comparison of CO_2 emission factors for the fossil fraction of motor fuel 874
Table 491: CO_2 emission factors derived for emissions reporting for the period as of 1990; energy 879
Table 492: CO2 emission factors derived for emissions reporting for the period as of 1990; industrial processes 882
Table 493: 2023 emission factors for avgas, in [kg/TJ] 884
Table 494: Overview of emission factors for kerosene; in kg/TJ 885
Table 495: Energy inputs in road transports, since 1990 886
Table 496: Mean net calorific values for gasoline and diesel fuel 887
Table 497: Correction factors for harmonisation with the Energy Balance 888
Table 498: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from cars, in kg/TJ 890

Table 499: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from light duty vehicles, in kg/TJ 890
Table 500: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from heavy duty vehicles, in kg/TJ 890
Table 501: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from motorcycles, in kg/TJ 890
Table 502: Derivation of the EF(CO_2) for two-stroke fuel mixtures, in kg/TJ 892
Table 503: CO_2 from lubricants co-combusted in two-stroke gasoline engines, in kilotonnes 892
Table 504: Revised quantities of co-combusted lubricants, in terajoules 2010-2022, in TJ 892
Table 505: Revised CO_2 emissions 2010-2022, in kilotonnes 892
Table 506: CO_2 emissions resulting from use of biodiesel and bioethanol, in kilotonnes 893
Table 507: CO_2 emissions from fossil fractions of biofuels used, in kilotonnes 893
Table 508: Revised fossil CO_2 emissions from biofuels, in kilotonnes 894
Table 509: Frequency distributions of animal housing procedures (in %), and pertinent litter quantities and NH_3 emission factors 895
Table 510: Frequency distributions of storage systems (in %); quantities of digested energy crops; and pertinent emission factors 899
Table 511: Frequency distributions of application procedures (in %), and pertinent emission factors 901
Table 512: Laying hens, housing-specific partial NH_3 emission factors 905

List of abbreviations

AbfAblV	Ordinance on Environmentally Compatible Storage of Waste from Human Settlements and on Biological Waste-Treatment Facilities (Abfallablagerungsverordnung)
AGEB	Working Group on Energy Balances (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen)
AGEE-Stat	Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics)
AK	Working group (Arbeitskreis)
ANCAT	Abatement of Nuisances from Civil Air Transport
ARD	Afforestation, reforestation, deforestation
ARR	Annual Review Report
ATKIS	Official topographic-cartographic information system (Amtliches Topographisch-Kartographisches Informationssystem)
AWMS	Animal Waste Management System
BAFA	Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control
BAT	Best Available Technique
BDSI	Association of the German Confectionery Industry (Bundesverband der Deutschen Süßwarenindustrie e.V.)
BDZ	Federal Association of the German Cement Industry (Bundesverband der Deutschen Zementindustrie)
BEF	Biomass-expansion factor
BEU	Balance of emissions sources for stationary and mobile combustion processes (Bilanz der Emissionsursachen für stationäre und mobile Verbrennungsprozesse)
BGBl	Federal Law Gazette
BGR	Federal Institute for Geosciences and Raw Materials (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe)
BGS	Fuel, gas and electricity industries of blast furnaces, steelworks and rolling mills; and forging plants, press works and hammer mills, including the various other plants (without their own coking plants) publicly connected to such operations
BGW	Federal Association of the German Gas and Water Industry (Bundesverband der deutschen Gas- und Wasserwirtschaft)
BHKW	Combined heat and power (CHP) unit (Blockheizkraftwerk)
BKG	Federal Agency for Cartography and Geodesy (Bundesamt für Kartographie und Geodäsie)
BImSchV	Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act
BMEL	Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture
BMELV	cf. BMEL
BML	cf. BMEL
BMU	cf. BMUV
BMUB	cf. BMUV
BMUV	Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Nuclear Safety and Consumer Protection
BMVEL	cf. BMEL
BMVg	Federal Ministry of Defence
BMWi	Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (cf. BMWK)
BMWK	Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action
BoHE	Main survey on soil use (Bodennutzungshaupterhebung)
BREF	BAT (Best Available Technique) Reference Documents
BSB	Biological oxygen demand (= BOD; Biologischer Sauerstoffbedarf)

BSB_5	Biological oxygen demand within 5 days (BOD5)
BV Kalk	German Lime Association (Bundesverband der Deutschen Kalkindustrie)
BÜK	Soil-overview map (Bodenübersichtskarte)
BWP	Bundesverband Wärmepumpe e.V. (German Heat Pumps Association)
CAPIEL	Coordinating Committee for the Associations of Manufacturers of Industrial Electrical Switchgear and Controlgear in the European Union
CEFIC	European Chemical Industry Council (French name: Conseil Européen des Fédérations de l'Industrie Chimique)
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon
CFI	Continuous Forest Inventory
CH_4	Methane
C_{org}	Organic carbon stored in the soil
CO	Carbon monoxide
CO_2	Carbon dioxide
COD	Chemical oxygen demand
CORINAIR	Coordination of Information on the Environment, sub-project: Air
CORINE	Coordinated Information on the Environment
CRF	Common Reporting Format
CRT	Common Reporting Table
CSE	Central System of Emissions (ZSE)
CVD	Chemical vapour deposition
D	Germany (Deutschland)
DBFZ	Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum (German centre for biomass research)
DBH	Diameter at breast height (tree-trunk diameter at a height of 1.30 m above the ground)
DEHSt	German Emissions Trading Authority (Deutsche Emissionshandelsstelle)
DESTATIS	Federal Statistical Office (official abbreviation: StBA)
DFIU	Franco-German Institute for Environmental Research, at the University of Karlsruhe (Deutsch-Französisches Institut für Umweltforschung an der Universität Karlsruhe)
DGMK	German Association of Oil, Natural Gas and Coal Science (Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Erdöl, Erdgas und Kohle eV.)
DIN	DIN standard (Deutsche Industrienorm)
DIW	German Institute for Economic Research (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung)
DLR	German Aerospace Center (Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- and Raumfahrt)
DME	Dimethyl ether
D_N	Nitrogen in wastewater
DOC	Degradable organic carbon
DOCF	Fraction of DOC dissimilated (converted into landfill gas)
DSWF	"Forest Fund Database" for the former GDR (Datenspeicher Waldfonds)
DTKW	Steam-turbine power stations (Dampfturbinenkraftwerke)
DVGW	German Association of the Gas and Water Industry (Deutsche Vereinigung des Gas- und Wasserfachs eV.)
D7	Tree-trunk diameter at a height of 7 m above the ground
EBZ	Energy Balance line in the BEU (Energiebilanzzeile)
EEA	European Environment Agency
EECA	European Electronic Component Manufacturers Association
EEG	Renewable Energy Sources Act
EF	Emission factor
EI	Emission index = emission factor

E_{KA}	Inhabitant connected to wastewater-treatment system
EL	Fuel oil EL (EL = easily liquid)
EM	Emission(s)
EMEP	Co-operative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long-Range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMEV	Emissions-relevant energy consumption (Emissionsrelevanter Energieverbrauch)
ERT	Expert Review Team
ESIA	European Semiconductor Industry Association
ETS	EU Emissions Trading Scheme
EU	European Union
EUROCONTROL	European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation
EUROSTAT	Statistical Office of the European Communities
EW	Population (Einwohnerzahl)
EXIBA	European Extruded Polystyrene Insulation Board Association
FA	Combustion systems (Feuerungsanlagen)
FAP	Specialised contact person in the NaSe (Fachlicher Ansprechpartner)
FAL	Federal Agricultural Research Institute (as of 2008: cf. TI)
FAO	United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations
F gases	Fluorinated greenhouse gases
FHW	District heating stations (Fernheizwerke)
FKW	Perfluorocarbons Perfluorocarbons, PFC)
FKZ	Research project number (Forschungskennzahl)
FNN	Forum Network Technology / Network Operation in the VDE
FPX	Professional polystyrene association (Fachverband Polystyrol-Extruderschaumstoff e.V.)
FV	Responsible expert (Fachverantwortlicher) in the NaSE
FWL	Thermal output from combustion (Feuerungswärmeleistung)
GEREF	GERman Emission Factor Database
GFA	Large combustion systems (Großfeuerungsanlagen)
GG	Total weight (Gesamtgewicht)
GHG	Greenhouse gas
GIS	Gas-insulated switching systems
GMBL	Joint Ministerial Gazette (Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt)
GMES	Global Monitoring for Environment and Security
GPG	Good Practice Guidance
GSE FM-INT	GMES Services Elements Forest Monitoring: Inputs for national greenhouse-gas reporting
GWP	Global warming potential
HFC	Hydrofluorocarbon
HCFC	Hydrochlorofluorocarbon
HFE	Hydrofluoroether
HFO	Hydrofluoroolefin
IAI	International Aluminium Institute
ICE	Intercity Express
IE	Included elsewhere
IEA	International Energy Agency
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission International Electrotechnical Commission)
IEF	Implied emission factor
IfE	Institute for Energy and Environment (Institut für Energetik und Umwelt)

IFEU	Institute for Energy and Environmental Research (Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung)
IMA	Interministerial Working Group (Interministerielle Arbeitsgruppe)
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change
IS08	Inventory Study 2008 (Inventurstudie 2008)
IVPU	German industry association for rigid polyurethane foam (Industrieverband Polyurethan-Hartschaum)
K	Fuel input for power generation (direct drive)
KC	Key category; is applied to both emissions sources and sinks
KCA	Key category analysis
KP	Kyoto Protocol
KS	Sewage sludge (Klärschlamm)
KTBL	Association for Technology and Structures in Agriculture (Kuratorium für Technik und Bauwesen in der Landwirtschaft)
l	Level (= Level assessment pursuant to IPCC Good Practice Guidance)
LF	Agriculturally used land (landwirtschaftlich genutzte Flächen)
LKW	Truck (Lastkraftwagen)
LTO	Landing/take-off cycle
LUCF	Land Use Change and Forestry
LULUCF	Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry
MBT	Mechanical-biological waste treatment
MCF	Methane conversion factor
MDI	Metered dose inhaler
MSW	Municipal solid waste
MVA	Waste incineration plant (Müllverbrennungsanlage)
MW	Megawatt
N	Nitrogen
N_2O	Nitrous oxide
NA	Not applicable
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NaSE	German National System of Emissions Inventories (Nationales System Emissionsinventare)
NE	Not estimated
NEAT	Non-energy Emission Accounting Tables
NEC	Directive 2001/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2001 on national emission ceilings for certain air pollutants National Emission Ceilings).
NEV	Non-energy-related consumption (nichtenergetischer Verbrauch)
NF_3	Nitrogen trifluoride
NFI	National Forest Inventory
NFR	New Format on Reporting, Nomenclature for Reporting to the UN ECE Reporting to the UN ECE
NH_3	Ammonia
NID	National Inventory Document
NIR	National Inventory Report
NMVOC	Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compounds
NO	Not occurring
NO	Nitrogen monoxide
NSCR	Non-selective catalytic reduction
OCF	One-component foam (installation foam)

ODS	Ozone depleting substances
ORC	Organic Rankine Cycle
OX	Oxidationsfaktor
PAH	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PARTEMIS	Measurement and prediction of emissions of aerosols and gaseous precursors from gas turbine engines
PCDD/F	Polychlorinated dibenzo-dioxins/- furans
PFC	Perfluorocarbon
PFPE	Perfluoropolyethers
PFPMIE	Perfluoropolymethyl isopropyl ether
PU	Polyurethane
Py-GAS-EM	Python-based GASeous EMissions (programme for calculation of agricultural emissions)
QA	Quality assurance
QC	Quality control
QSE	Quality System for Emissions Inventories
REA	Flue-gas desulphurising plant (Rauchgasentschwefelungsanlage)
ROE	Oil equivalent (OE; Rohöleinheit)
RSt	Raw steel
RWI	Rheinisch-Westfälisches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung
S	Fuel input for power generation
S	Heating oil, heavy (high viscosity; "Heizöl S")
S&A Report	Synthesis and Assessment Report
SA	Heating oil, heavy (high viscosity; low sulphur content; "Heizöl SA")
SCR	Selective Catalytic Reduction
SE	Sampling error
SF_6	Sulphur hexafluoride
SNAP	Selected Nomenclature for Air Pollution
SO_2	Sulphur dioxide
StBA	Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt Deutschland)
STEAG	STEAG Aktiengesellschaft (a large power producer in Germany)
T	Trend (= trend assessment pursuant to IPCC Good Practice Guidance, in the category overview tables)
TA Luft	Technical directive on air quality control; First General Administrative Provision on the Federal Immission Control Act (Clean Air Directive; Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft)
TAN	Total Ammoniacal Nitrogen
TFT	Thin-film transistor
TI	Johann Heinrich von Thünen Institute
TI-AK	Johann Heinrich von Thünen Institute, Institute of Climate-Smart Agriculture (Institut für Agrarklimaschutz)
TI-WO	Johann Heinrich von Thünen Institute, Institute of Forest Ecosystems (Institute für Waldökosysteme)
TM	Dry matter (Trockenmasse)
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TREMOD	Traffic Emission Estimation Model
TÜV	Technischer Überwachungsverein (Certifying body for technical and product safety)
TVF	Tonne of utilisable production (Tonne verwertbare Förderung)
UBA	German Environment Agency (Umweltbundesamt)

UN ECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe
UN FCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
UN	United Nations
UStatG	Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz)
VDA	German Association of the Automotive Industry (Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V.)
VDE	Association for Electrical, Electronic & Information Technologies (Verband der Elektrotechnik Elektronik Informationstechnik e.V.)
VDEh	German Iron and Steel Institute (Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute; in 2003, renamed "Stahlinstitut VDEh")
VDEW	Electricity Industry Association (Verband der Elektrizitätswirtschaft e.V.)
VDI	Association of German Engineers (Verein Deutscher Ingenieure e.V.)
VDKL	German cold-storage and logistics association (Verband Deutscher Kühlhäuser und Kühllogistikunternehmen e.V.)
VDMA	German Engineering Federation (Verband Deutscher Maschinen- und Anlagenbau e.V.)
VDN	Association of German network operators (Verband der Netzbetreiber e.V.)
VDZ	German Cement Works Association (Verein Deutscher Zementwerke e.V.)
VGB	Technical association of operators of large power stations (Technische Vereinigung der Großkraftwerksbetreiber e.V.)
VIK	Association of the energy and power industry (Verband der Industriellen Energie- and Kraftwirtschaft e.V.)
VOC	Volatile organic compound
VRF	Variable refrigerant flow
VS	Volatile solids
W	Fuel input for heat generation
WS	Portion of a specific wastewater treatment system (e.g. aerobic, anaerobic)
WZ	Economic activity listed in the National Classification of Economic Activities (NACE; Wirtschaftszweig)
XPS	Extruded polystyrene
ZVEI	German Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers' Association (Zentralverband Elektrotechnik und Elektronikindustrie e.V.)

Units and sizes

Multiplication factors, abbreviations, prefixes and symbols

		Prefix/symbol	
Multiplication factor	Abbreviation	Name	Symbol
1,000,000,000,000,000	10^{15}	Peta	P
1,000,000,000,000	10^{12}	Tera	T
1,000,000,000	10^{9}	Giga	G
1,000,000	10^{6}	Mega	M
1,000	10^{3}	Kilo	k
100	10^{2}	hecto	h
0.1	10^{-1}	deci	d
0.01	10^{-2}	centi	c
0.001	10^{-3}	milli	m
0.000.001	10^{-6}	micro	µ

Units and abbreviations

Abbreviation	Units
°C	degrees Celsius
a	year
cal	calorie
g	gram
h	hour
ha	hectare
J	joule
m^3	cubic metre
ppm	parts per million
ppb	parts per billion
t	tonne
W	watt

Standard conversions

Units			is equivalent to		
1	tonne (t)		1	megagram	(Mg)
1	kilotonne / thousand tonnes	(kt)	1	gigagram	(Gg)
1	megatonne / million tonnes	(Mt)	1	teragram	(Tg)

The structure of the Federal Republic of Germany

Germany has a federal structure. Its 16 states (or province) form a Federation. Before 1990, it was divided; the former East German states are referred to here as the new German states, and the former West German states as the old German states.

Reading the introductory information tables

The introductory information tables appear at the beginning of each source category chapter. Each such table provides an overview of the relevant source category's importance and of the methods used in connection with it. Global Warming Potentials (GWP) as specified in IPCC Assessment Report 5 (IPCC AR5) are used.

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2021 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2021
L/T	**1A1c Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries**	**All fuels**	**CO_2**	**65,289.1**	**5.1%**	**8,645.5**	**1.1%**	**-86.8%**
-/-	1A1c Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	All fuels	N_2O	103.0	0.0%	139.8	0.0%	35.7%
-/-	1A1c Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	All fuels	CH_4	586.2	0.1%	114.0	0.0%	-80.6%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	Low voltage	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	Low voltage	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	Low voltage	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2			CS

Main category

The upper section of the table shows the key-category-analysis lines that are relevant for the source category in question; the emissions, as an absolute figure (kt CO_2 equivalent) and as a percentage of total emissions in 1990 and in the last report year; and the pertinent emissions trend between the base year (1990 or 1995 for the F gases) and the last report year. In the German-language version of the NIR, the term "Hauptkategorie" is used synonymously with the term "key category".

L = Key category in terms of emissions level
T = Key category in terms of emissions trend
2 = Key category solely pursuant to Approach 2 analysis (including uncertainties)

Gas

The lower section of the table provides information about the methods used, the source for the activity data and the emission factors (EFs) used.

Method used

D = IPCC default
RA = Reference Approach
Tier 1 = IPCC tier 1
Tier 2 = IPCC tier 2
Tier 3 = IPCC tier 3
C = CORINAIR
CS = Country-specific
M = Model

Source for the activity data

M = Model
Q = Questionnaires, surveys
PS = Plant-specific data
AS = Associations, business organisations
RS = Regional statistics
NS = National statistics
IS = International statistics

Emission factor (EF)

D = IPCC default
C = CORINAIR
CS = Country-specific
PS = Plant-specific
M = Model

0 Summary (ES)

As a Party to the United Nations Framework on Climate Change (UNFCCC), since 1994 Germany has been obliged to prepare, publish and regularly update national emission inventories of greenhouse gases. For determination of their National Determined Contribution, the EU countries have been making use of the joint fulfilment option under the Paris Agreement and the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change They have been doing so via European legislation, most recently EU Regulation 2018/842[1] and its Implementing Regulation 2020/2126[2]. Current European implementation, via regulations, has made the pertinent requirements legally binding for Germany.

Pursuant to Decision 24/CP.19, all Parties listed in ANNEX I of the UNFCCC are required to prepare and submit annual National Inventory Reports (NIRs) containing detailed and complete information on the entire process of preparation of such greenhouse-gas inventories. The purpose of such reports is to ensure the transparency, consistency and comparability of inventories and support the independent review process.

Together with the inventory tables, Germany submits a National Inventory Report (NIR), which refers to the period covered by the inventory tables and describes the methods and data sources on which the pertinent calculations are based. The report and the inventory tables have been prepared pursuant to the UNFCCC guidelines on annual inventories (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3) and in conformance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for national Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC Guidelines, 2006) and the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (IPCC-GPG, 2000).

In Chapters 1 to 10, the **NIR** contains all the information relevant to the annual greenhouse-gas inventory.

Chapter 1 provides background information about climate change and the greenhouse-gas inventories. Subsequently, it describes the national inventory arrangements that, pursuant to Paragraph 20 of COP decision 24/CP.19, are designed to support and assure compliance with all reporting obligations with respect to atmospheric emissions and removals in sinks. In addition, this chapter describes the basic principles and methods with which the emissions and sinks of the IPCC categories are calculated, presents a short summary of key-category assessment and describes the Quality System for Emissions Inventories (QSE). The chapter concludes with sections on uncertainties analysis and completeness analysis.

Chapter 2 provides a general overview of development of emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and of removals of carbon dioxide in sinks.

Chapters 3 through 9 present information about the individual source and sink groups. Along with general descriptions and information relative to the methods used, subchapters in this section also include information about pertinent uncertainties, quality assurance and quality control, recalculations carried out and planned improvements for relevant source and sink categories.

The inventories, the National System and the Quality System for Emissions Inventories have all been further improved in keeping with the results of the reviews that have taken place in recent years. More-detailed information about recalculations, and information relative to the improvements and changes made with regard to the last greenhouse-gas inventory, is presented in **Chapter 10**.

[1] REGULATION (EU) 2018/842 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 30 May 2018 on binding annual greenhouse gas emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 contributing to climate action to meet commitments under the Paris Agreement and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013

[2] COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2020/2126 of 16 December 2020 on setting out the annual emission allocations of the Member States for the period from 2021 to 2030 pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/842 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Annexes 1 through 7, in **Chapters 11-17**, contain more-detailed descriptions of key categories, of individual source categories, of the CO_2-reference procedure, of completeness issues, of the National System and the Quality System, of the CSE emissions database and of uncertainties.

More-detailed information about specific relevant issues is presented in the literature listed in **Chapter 18**.

The German Environment Agency makes all calculations for the greenhouse-gas inventory and carries out all relevant compilation. Data on emissions and sinks in the land use, land-use change and forestry sector have been provided by the Johann Heinrich von Thünen Institute (TI). The reporting is coordinated by the German Environment Agency (UBA).

0.1 Background information on greenhouse-gas inventories and climate change (ES.1)

0.1.1 Background information about climate change (ES.1.1)

Ever since the start of industrialisation, significant trans-regional and global changes in the substance balance of the atmosphere have been observed as a consequence of human activities. The Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC, 2023) highlights the ways in which humans are affecting the earth's climate. According to the Report, global concentrations of carbon dioxide (CO_2) have increased to 410 parts per million (ppm), while those for methane reached 1,866 parts per billion (ppb) and those for nitrous oxide (N_2O) increased to 332 ppb. Furthermore, a number of brand-new substances – i.e. substances that for all intents and purposes do not occur in nature and are produced almost exclusively by humans – such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), halons, perfluorocarbons (PFCs), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) and nitrogen trifluoride (NF_3) have entered the atmosphere.

0.1.2 Background information about greenhouse-gas inventories (ES.1.2)

With the Kyoto Protocol's entry into force, in February 2005, the international community of nations became obligated to implement binding action objectives and instruments for global climate action. In the first commitment period, which lasted from 2008 through 2012, the European Community (at the time, with 15 Member States) committed itself to reducing its greenhouse-gas emissions by 8% with respect to the base year (1990 and 1995[3]). This commitment has been divided and fulfilled within the EU in the framework of a burden-sharing agreement between the participating Member States[4]. In that agreement, Germany agreed to reduce its emissions by 21% in comparison to the base year and thus agreed to make a substantial contribution to fulfilment of the EU's commitment. With a reduction of over 26% by 2012, Germany exceeded that goal.

In the framework of the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, the European countries committed themselves to reducing their greenhouse-gas emissions by 20% by 2020. At the same time, they announced that, under certain conditions, this European contribution could be increased to a 30%[5] reduction with respect to 1990. With a 34.3% reduction by 2020, Germany also exceeded that goal.

[3] For HFC, PFC and SF_6

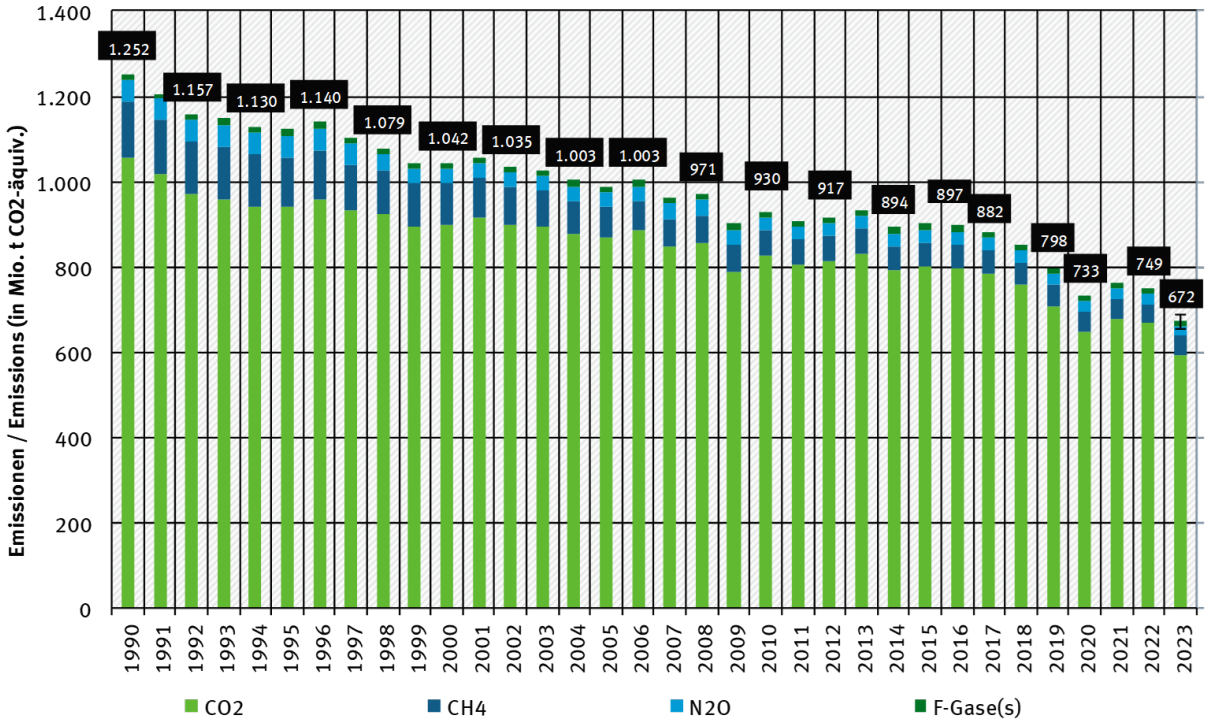
[4] Burden-sharing agreement, adopted with Council Decision 2002/358/EC of 25 April 2002 concerning the approval, on behalf of the European Community, of the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the joint fulfilment of commitments thereunder [OJ L 130 of 15 May 2002]

[5] Information on the quantified emission limitation or reduction objectives (QELROs) for the second commitment period under the Kyoto Protocol; SUBMISSION BY DENMARK AND THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION ON BEHALF OF THE EUROPEAN UNION AND ITS MEMBER STATES, Copenhagen, 19 April 2012

0.2 Summary overview of emissions of greenhouse gases and their removals in sinks (ES.2)

In the first commitment period, lasting from 2008 through 2012, Germany completely fulfilled its obligations within the framework of the aforementioned European burden-sharing, with regard to the base-year emissions determined in 2007 for the first commitment period[6], 1,232,429.543 Gg (CO_2 equivalents). In the following year, 2013, emissions increased considerably over their levels in 2012. Cold winter weather in 2013 was the primary factor for this increase. In the following years, emissions were again considerably lower than their level in 2013, and they largely stayed in step with economic trends and weather patterns. Since 2017, emissions have exhibited a markedly decreasing trend (cf. Chapter 2.1). In 2021, emissions did increase again, however.

Figure 1: Development of greenhouse gases in Germany since 1990, by greenhouse gases[7]



* without LULUCF; Tier-2 uncertainties without LULUCF (cf. Chapter 1.6.1.2)

The individual greenhouse gases[8] contributed to this development to varying degrees (cf. Table 1). This is hardly surprising given that, in any given year the various greenhouse gases account for varying proportions of total emissions (cf. Table 2). Detailed tables are provided in Annex Chapter 15.3.

In 2023, with an 88.4% share, carbon dioxide emissions again accounted for the largest share of greenhouse-gas emissions. Most of the carbon dioxide is released via stationary and mobile combustion of fossil fuels. As a result of a disproportionately large reduction of other greenhouse-gas emissions, CO_2 emissions' share of total emissions has increased by about 4.1 percentage points since

[6] The reference figures for determining achievement of reduction obligations under the Kyoto Protocol have been defined in keeping with results of the review, carried out in 2007, of the initial report and of reporting for 2006 pursuant to Article 8 of the Kyoto Protocol. Pursuant to its obligations under the Kyoto Protocol and EU burden sharing (Council Decision 2002/358/EC), Germany's reduction obligations amount to 21%.

[7] * Not including CO_2 emissions and removals from Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF).

[8] Except where noted otherwise, all greenhouse-gas emissions expressed in terms of carbon dioxide equivalents have been calculated using the global warming potentials (GWP) given in the 5th Assessment Report of the IPCC.

1990. Methane (CH_4) emissions, caused predominantly by animal husbandry, fuel distribution and landfills, accounted for a 6.7% share. Emissions of nitrous oxide (N_2O), caused primarily by agriculture, industrial processes and burning of fossil fuels, contributed 3.6% of greenhouse-gas releases. Fluorinated greenhouse gases ("F gases") contributed about 1.4% to total emissions. The greenhouse gas NF_3, which is now also being reported, is of negligible importance. Furthermore, the low emissions of that substance are confidential in part, meaning that part of the emissions have to be reported elsewhere. This breakdown of greenhouse-gas emissions in Germany is typical for a highly developed and industrialised country.

Information about the relevant trends is provided in Chapter 2, while all detailed tables relative to discussion of trends are provided in Annex Chapter 15.3.

Table 1: Emissions trends in Germany, by greenhouse gas and category, in [kt CO_2 equivalents]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**1,054,796**	**939,934**	**898,976**	**867,881**	**826,705**	**800,822**	**647,177**	**677,998**	**667,843**	**593,766**
Net CO_2 emissions/removals	1,082,655	925,536	895,820	881,183	823,688	800,631	718,371	734,769	737,802	655,073
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**4,765**	**4,169**	**3,462**	**2,623**	**2,179**	**2,029**	**1,711**	**1,672**	**1,632**	**1,605**
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	5,014	4,404	3,699	2,861	2,430	2,272	1,931	1,918	1,849	1,868
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**196**	**189**	**127**	**131**	**109**	**112**	**100**	**97**	**96**	**90**
N_2O (with LULUCF)	199	192	130	135	112	116	104	101	100	94
F-Gases sum (CO_2 equi.) 1995 base year	**12,324**	**16,022**	**12,736**	**13,578**	**13,648**	**14,533**	**11,510**	**10,858**	**9,892**	**9,395**
Total emissions without LULUCF	**1,252,397**	**1,122,691**	**1,042,347**	**989,744**	**930,250**	**901,826**	**732,993**	**761,427**	**748,793**	**672,020**
Total emissions/removals with LULUCF	1,288,022	1,115,676	1,046,624	1,010,689	935,170	909,452	811,390	826,054	825,837	741,718
Emission source and sink categories	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
1. Energy	**1,044,279**	**922,711**	**872,680**	**836,715**	**836,715**	**770,712**	**613.276**	**641,743**	**635,655**	**564,584**
2. Industry	**93,278**	**94,809**	**76,696**	**72,795**	**72,795**	**59,861**	**55,346**	**57,251**	**51,834**	**47,154**
3. Agriculture	**73,290**	**64,106**	**63,398**	**60,403**	**60,403**	**62,809**	**58,250**	**56,517**	**55,654**	**54,792**
4. Land-Use Change and Forestry	**36,027**	**-6,590**	**4,688**	**21,317**	**21,317**	**5,731**	**76,656**	**63,087**	**75,603**	**68,653**
CO_2 (net emissions)	27,859	-14,398	-3,156	13,303	13,303	-2,459	69,094	54,881	68,161	59,895
N_2O + CH_4	8,168	7,808	7,844	8,014	8,014	8,191	7,562	8,206	7,443	8,758
5. Waste	**41,550**	**41,065**	**29,572**	**19,831**	**19,831**	**8,443**	**6,121**	**5,915**	**5,650**	**5,490**

Table 2: Contributions to emissions trends in Germany, by greenhouse gas and category, in [%]

GHG emission fractions	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	84.22	83.72	86.25	87.69	88.87	88.70	88.29	88.29	88.29	88.29
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	10.65	10.40	9.30	7.42	6.56	6.41	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53
N_2O (without LULUCF)	4.14	4.45	3.23	3.52	3.11	3.31	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
F-gases sum	0.98	1.43	1.22	1.37	1.47	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57
GHG emission fractions for categories (without LULUCF)	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
1. Energy	83.38	82.19	83.72	84.54	84.70	85.46	83.67	83.67	83.67	83.67
2. Industry	7.45	8.44	7.36	7.35	7.11	6.64	7.55	7.55	7.55	7.55
3. Agriculture	5.85	5.71	6.08	6.10	6.71	6.96	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95
5. Waste	3.32	3.66	2.84	2.00	1.49	0.94	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84

* Information on the structure of the Common Reporting Format (CRF): http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gl/guidelin/ch1ri.pdf

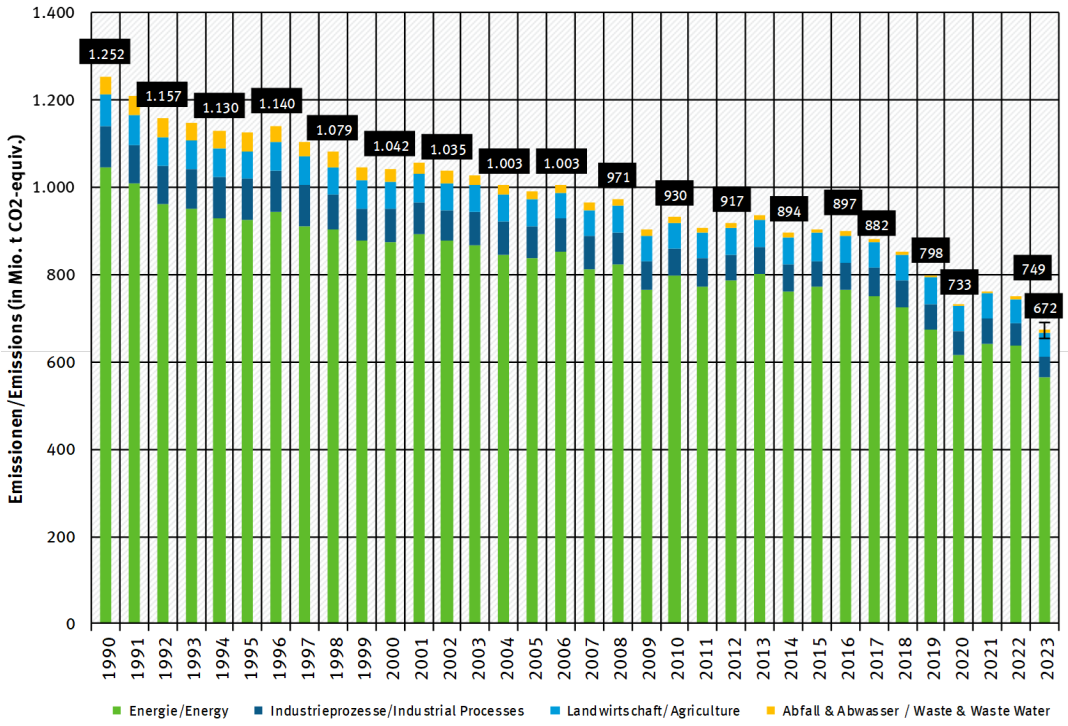
0.3 Summary of emissions estimates, and of trends for source and sink groups (ES.3)

Figure 2 shows the contributions of the individual categories to total greenhouse-gas emissions. It highlights the considerable constancy of the relative shares of the various categories and the absolute predominance of energy-related emissions. Absolute energy-related emissions have continuously decreased over time. The variations that are superimposed over this trend are largely temperature-related. Because temperatures – especially in winter – affect heating patterns, they also affect energy consumption for heating, and thus they have major impacts on annual trends in energy-related CO_2 emissions.

On the whole, greenhouse-gas emissions decreased by 46.3% in 2023.[9] Considerations of the various components involved confirm this trend, to varying degrees. The relevant emissions changes for the most important greenhouse gases in terms of quantity were as follows: -43.7% for carbon dioxide (CO_2), -66.3% for methane (CH_4) and -41.4% for nitrous oxide (N_2O). The corresponding trends for the so-called "F" gases, which contribute about 1.3% of greenhouse-gas emissions overall, have not been as clearly similar to each other, however. In keeping with the introduction of new technologies, and with use of these substances as substitutes, since base year 1995 SF_6 and PFC emissions have decreased, while HFC emissions increased. In total, emissions of F gases have decreased by 46.3% since 1995, however.

With regard to the previous year, 2021, total emissions decreased by 10.3%.

Figure 2: Emissions trends in Germany since 1990, by categories[10],



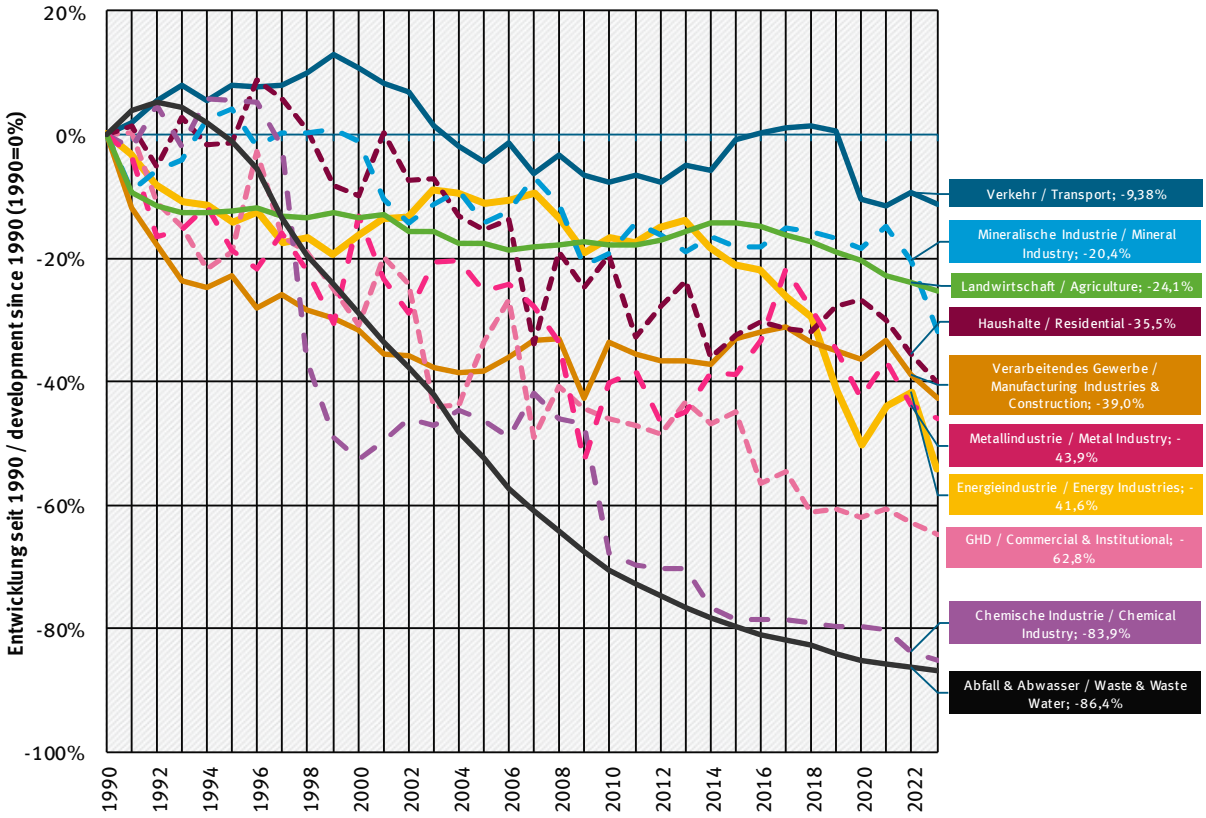
Without LULUCF; Tier-2 uncertainties without LULUCF (cf. Chapter 1.6.1.2)

Figure 3 shows the relative developments of emissions from categories since 1990. The most pronounced reductions occurred in the chemical industry sector and in waste-related emissions. Chemical industry emissions were affected especially by emissions reductions in the area of adipic

[9] All figures do not include emissions from the category of Land Use, Land-Use Change & Forestry (LULUCF).
[10] * Not including CO_2 emissions from Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF).

acid production, tied to measures carried out in 1997 and in 2009, and by emissions reductions in solvent and product use, tied primarily to decreases in use of N_2O in anaesthesia. In the waste sector, increased recycling of recyclable materials (driven by the Packaging Ordinance), and reuse of materials as compost (driven by the Biowaste Ordinance), have led to a sharp reduction in the quantity of waste that is landfilled and, thereby, to continuous reductions in landfill emissions. The energy industry's emissions have also been decreasing considerably, especially in recent years. In the sectors households and commerce/trade/services, emissions have been decreasing overall since the mid-1990s, with sharp fluctuations due to weather effects. A detailed discussion of emissions trends is presented in Chapter 2 "Trends in Greenhouse Gas Emissions".

Figure 3: Relative development of greenhouse-gas emissions since 1990, by categories[11],



0.4 Other information about indirect greenhouse gases and precursor substances

Indirect CO_2 emissions from CO and NMVOC are not explicitly calculated in the inventory. They are taken indirectly into account as CO_2, however, via the prescribed/utilised calculation method. Additional information is presented in Chapter 9.

0.5 Analysis of key categories

A description of the key categories is provided in Chapter 11. The key-category analysis has been carried out via: the two Approach 1 procedures (Level and Trend); the Approach 2 procedure; and assessment in terms of qualitative criteria.

[11] Emissions from Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry are reported in detail in the relevant chapter.

0.6 Improvements carried out

A description of the recalculations and improvements is provided in Chapter 10.

1 Introduction

1.1 Background information on greenhouse-gas inventories and climate change

1.1.1 Background information about climate change

Climate change consists of changes in average weather conditions, and in extreme events, over an extended period of time. It can be either local or global.

Climate change may be attributable to the following causes:

- Changes in so-called "geo-astrophysical parameters" such as the solar constant, elements of the earth's orbit, etc.
- Changes in the earth's surface
- Changes in the energy balance in the "earth's surface and atmosphere" system
- Changes in the substance balance in the atmosphere (such as changes in the concentration of greenhouse gases).

Greenhouse gases, among which are carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, methane, ozone and other gases (especially water vapour, the most important natural greenhouse gas), have a particular property: they allow the energy-rich radiation falling onto the earth from the sun (primarily in the visible, short-wave range) to pass almost unhindered, yet partially absorb the long-wave radiation emitted by the heated earth. This places them in an energetically excited state for a brief time, after which they return to their original basic state whilst emitting infrared radiation. Heat radiation occurs equally in all spatial directions – in other words, a substantial portion of this is returned to the earth's surface ("thermal back radiation"). So that this additional quantity of energy may nevertheless be irradiated (this must occur due to the dynamic, energy equilibrium of the earth and the atmosphere), the earth must have a correspondingly higher temperature. This is a simplified description of the greenhouse effect.

Without the naturally occurring greenhouse gases, life on our planet would not be possible. Instead of having an average global temperature of approximately 15°C, the earth would have an average temperature of approximately –18°C. In other words, the natural greenhouse effect protects our life on earth.

In spite of being "trace gases", greenhouse gases have considerable impacts. Their increasing concentrations have led to the anthropogenic (human-caused) greenhouse effect, which supplements the natural greenhouse effect.

The Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC, 2023) has clearly confirmed that the earth's climate is currently changing: A wide range of changes have occurred throughout the entire climate system since the middle of the last century. The temperature of the lower atmosphere is rising, the oceans are warming, glaciers are melting, permafrost soils are thawing, icecaps are losing mass and sea levels are continuing to rise.

Extensive observations, expanded models and profound insights into the pertinent interrelationships indicate, with great reliability, that human activities are the main cause of the climate change currently taking place.

Significant examples of observed climate changes include the following (WMO: 2024):

- By 2022, the **global mean near-surface temperature** had already risen by 1.15°C compared to the baseline period 1850-1990. The years 2015 to 2023 were the 9 warmest years since weather records began.

- In 2023, the **oceans** reached their highest **heat content** in the 65-year history of recorded climate change. Since 1971, more than 90% of the energy supplied to the climate system has been stored in the world's oceans.
- The **extent of Arctic sea ice** in 2023 was significantly below the long-term average: the annual maximum was the fifth lowest, and the annual minimum the sixth lowest in the 45 years of corresponding satellite records.
- Due to the warming of the world's oceans and the melting of glaciers and ice sheets, the **mean global sea level** reached its highest level since satellite records began in 1993.
- In 2023, there were numerous **extreme weather and climate events** worldwide with severe socio-economic consequences: Heatwaves in North America, Europe, and China, among others, repeatedly led to sometimes devastating forest fires, which caused massive air pollution and destroyed buildings; extreme rainfall caused by the so-called Medicane "Daniel" led to flooding in Greece, Bulgaria, and Turkey, but especially in Libya, with thousands of fatalities.

Climate change will have extensive impacts on ecological and societal systems, with potentially serious consequences.

In 2015, the international community adopted the Paris Agreement, which aims to prevent dangerous climate-change impacts by limiting global warming to considerably less than 2 °C – and to 1.5 °C if possible – with respect to the pre-industrial temperature level (pursuant to (WMO, 2024), 1.2 °C of warming has already occurred). Successful limiting of warming to considerably less than 2 °C can be expected only in a scenario with highly ambitious climate policies.

It is still technically and economically possible to limit global warming to 1.5 °C by the year 2100, in keeping with the Paris Agreement. But for this to happen, there needs to be an immediate global turnaround, with profound greenhouse-gas reductions in all world regions and sectors. Solar and wind energy are now available as highly cost-effective energy-sector technologies. Immediate climate action, in conformance with the Paris Agreement, would dampen global GDP growth only slightly. And this prediction does not include the climate-change-related costs that could be avoided by taking action, nor does it include avoided adaptation costs. That said, it must be noted that the emissions from existing and currently planned fossil-energy infrastructures already exceed the global CO_2 budget for the 1.5 °C target.

1.1.2 Background information about greenhouse-gas inventories

The world's nations were quick to recognise that the expected temperature changes would pose threats to ecosystems and to human civilisation, because the changes would take place relatively quickly, and existing systems would not be able to adapt to the new climate conditions without suffering damage.

The Framework Convention on Climate Change was adopted in 1992, in Rio de Janeiro, by nearly all nations of the world. Since 1994, the countries listed in ANNEX I of the Framework Convention on Climate are required to submit annual inventories of greenhouse gases, as of 15 April of each year, to the Secretariat of the Framework Convention. Such inventories must include data on emissions and sinks for the base year (1990 for CO_2, N_2O, CH_4; 1995 for HFCs, PFCs, SF_6 and NF_3) and for all years until two years prior to the year of the relevant report (UNFCCC, 2014).

At the third Conference of the Parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change, held in Kyoto, legally binding obligations on emissions limitations and reductions were defined, for the first time, for the countries listed in ANNEX I. In the first commitment period under the Kyoto Protocol, industrialised nations were required to reduce their emissions of the six greenhouse gases carbon dioxide (CO_2), methane (CH_4), nitrous oxide (N2O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons

(PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) by an average of 5.2% in the period 2008 through 2012[12]. In the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, the list of relevant gases was expanded to include nitrogen trifluoride (NF_3) and six hydrofluorocarbons (HFC-152, HFC-161, HFC-236cb, HFC-236ea, HFC-245fa, HFC-365mfc) and two perfluorocarbons (c-C_3F_6, $C_{10}F_{18}$).

For the first commitment period, the European Union adopted an obligation to reduce emissions by 8%, with respect to the base year. For the second commitment period in the framework of the Kyoto Protocol, the European Union adopted an obligation to reduce its GHG emissions by 20%, with respect to the base year, by 2020. Via the European Effort Sharing Decision[13], that obligation was divided among the Member States and the European Union. While emissions reductions in those areas of inventories that are subject to emissions trading were implemented at the European level, the Member States were responsible at the national level for emissions reductions in inventory areas not subject to emissions trading. Germany was obligated to reduce its emissions not subject to emissions-trading requirements to 451.33 million tonnes of CO_2-equivalents, by 2020. That goal was achieved. To offset higher emissions from earlier years, the country had to use emission allowances of other EU Member States, however. The European Union reduced its emissions by 34% with respect to the base year, thereby considerably exceeding its target of reducing them by at least 20% with respect to that year.

As of 2021, the European Union's reduction commitment for the period through 2030, as set forth in its Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC), has been divided, via the European Effort Sharing Regulation, among the 27 Member States, along with Norway and Iceland. Germany is obligated to reduce its emissions not subject to emissions-trading requirements by 50% by the year 2030[14].

The effectiveness and success of the Paris Agreement in reducing global greenhouse gas emissions – like the effectiveness and success of Kyoto Protocol in this regard – depend on two key factors: whether its Parties abide by the rules of the Agreement, make their promised contributions, and set even more ambitious goals; and whether the emissions data used for controlling compliance are reliable. National reporting and the subsequent international review of emissions inventories therefore play a key role.

1.2 A description of the country's national circumstances and institutional arrangements

Decision 18/CMA.1 calls on all signatories to establish and describe national institutional arrangements for preparation of greenhouse-gas inventories. Germany's national institution in this regard is its National System for Emissions Reporting (Nationales System Emissionsberichterstattung), which it established in 2011, in keeping with the provisions of Art. 5.1 KP, and which remains in operation. As was the case in the years through 2020, Germany's the national institutional arrangements in this regard fulfil the provisions of Article 5.1 of the Kyoto Protocol, the requirements of Decision 18/CMA.1, and the provisions of the European Governance Regulation for the Energy Union and Climate Action.[15]

The national institutionalisation serves the purpose of inventory preparation in accordance with the principles of transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness and accuracy. Such conformance

[12] The average reduction, 5.2%, was calculated from the emissions limitations and reductions that the various parties to the Kyoto Protocol entered in the Protocol's Annex B.

[13] Decision No 406/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009

[14] REGULATION (EU) 2018/842 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 30 May 2018 on binding annual greenhouse gas emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 contributing to climate action to meet commitments under the Paris Agreement and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013

[15] REGULATION (EU) 2018/1999 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 December 2018 on the Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action

is achieved through use of the methodological regulations from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, through ongoing quality management and through continuous inventory improvement.

At the ministerial level, the National System was established in 2007, under the leadership of the then-responsible Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety (BMU), via an agreement of 5 June 2007, signed by state secretaries of the participating ministries, that serves as a pertinent policy paper and is entitled "National Emissions Reporting System" ("Nationales System zur Emissionsberichterstattung"). With the inclusion of the then Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL), the then Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi), the then Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure (BMVI), the then Federal Ministry of the Interior, Building and Community (BMI), the Federal Ministry of Finance (BMF) and the Federal Ministry of Defence (BMVg), all key institutions and organisations were included in preparing emissions inventories that are in a position to provide high-quality specialised contributions. The policy paper on emissions reporting defines the relevant responsibilities of the various participating federal ministries, and it mandates that the National System is to be built on the basis of existing institutions and data streams.

Furthermore, the relevant resolution sets forth that involved federal ministries are to undertake suitable activities to close data gaps that fall within their areas of responsibility. As necessary, data gaps are to be closed via provision of pertinent data, or via relevant calculations. In some cases, required data may be provided by reliable third parties. In support of the reporting process, the participating ministries established a co-ordinating committee (cf. Chapter 1.2.1.1). The German Environment Agency (UBA) was charged with carrying out the tasks of the Single National Entity for Germany.

The "National Emissions Reporting System" policy paper of 5 June 2007 is presented in Annex Chapter 15.1.1.

Later, institutionalisation was completed primarily via signing of relevant agreements with other federal institutions, with industrial associations and with individual business enterprises (cf. Chapter 1.2.1.3). In 2013 and 2014, the then-existing National System was adapted to the requirements applying under the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol and expanded.

With the restructuring of responsibilities within the Federal Government following the 2021 parliamentary elections (to the Bundestag), the responsibility for the area of national climate action – and, therefore, for management of reporting on greenhouse emissions – passed to the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK).

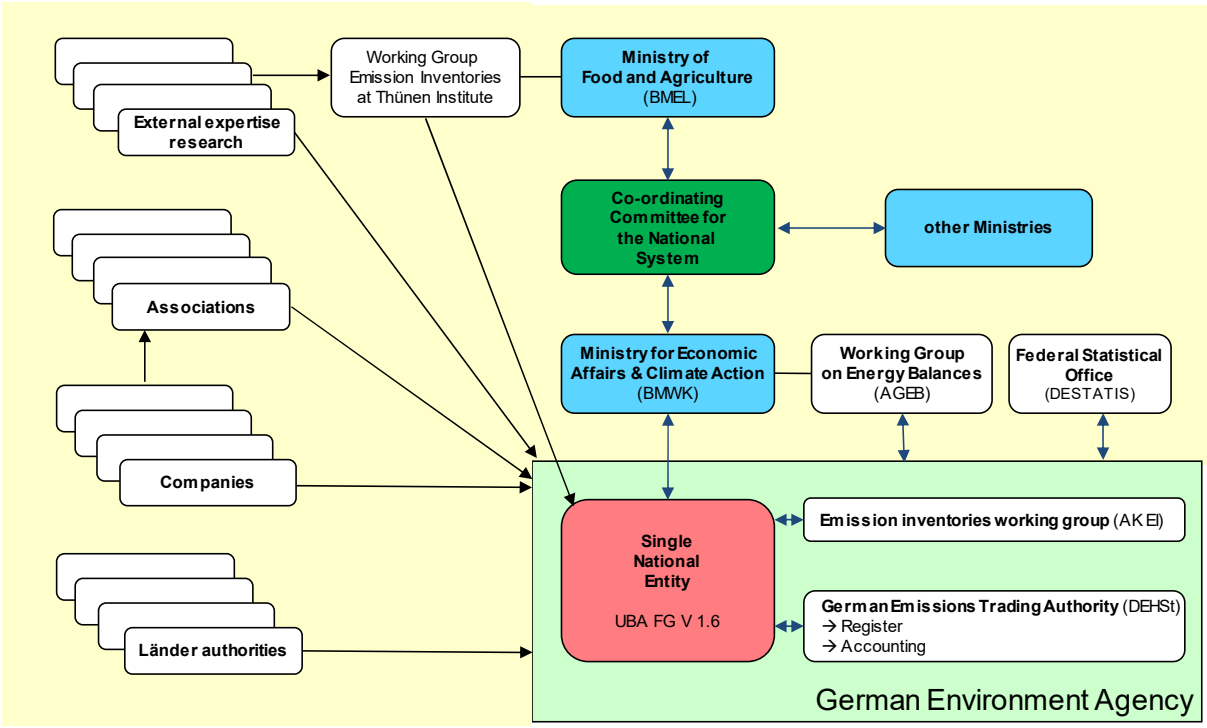
The requirements-conformal institutionalisation and function of the National System has been repeatedly confirmed by all international reviews carried out to date, including the 2010 and 2016 In-Country Reviews.

Article 13 of the Paris Agreement emphasises the importance of reporting and makes reporting obligatory for all participating countries. In 2024, Germany is reporting, for the first time, in keeping with the rules set forth in decisions 18/CMA.1 and 5/CMA.3 regarding reporting pursuant to the Paris Agreement.

That said, it should be noted that the institutionalisation procedures and structures established under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol retain their validity for reporting under the Paris Agreement.

The following Figure 4 shows the structure of the three levels of the National System in Germany.

Figure 4: Structure of the National System of Emissions (NaSE)



1.2.1 National Co-ordinating Committee and Single National Entity

1.2.1.1 The Federal Government's National Co-ordinating Committee on greenhouse-gas reporting

In its Sec. 2, the state secretaries' resolution of 5 June 2007 provides for the establishment of a National Co-ordinating Committee that is to be headed by the Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Building and Nuclear Safety (BMUV) and to include representatives of all federal ministries that participate in emissions reporting. Following the restructuring of responsibilities within the Federal Government, the responsibility for managing the National Co-ordinating Committee lies with the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK).

The National Co-ordinating Committee has the tasks of supporting the emissions-reporting process and clarifying open issues pertaining to the institutionalisation. In particular, the Committee carries out consultations with regard to gaps in data streams and settles issues pertaining to assigned responsibilities.

In addition, the National Co-ordinating Committee is responsible for approving releases of inventories and of the National Inventory Report.

The National Co-ordinating Committee met for the first time on 21 December 2007. It meets at least once annually. Between meetings, the participating federal ministries carry out co-ordination via electronic communication.

Now, after the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, the National Co-ordinating Committee continues to be an important, established component of the institutionalised arrangements for emissions reporting in Germany.

1.2.1.2 The Single National Entity within the German Environment Agency

The state secretaries' policy paper of 5 June 2007 appointed the German Environment Agency (UBA) to carry out **tasks of the Single National Entity** for emissions reporting (national co-ordination agency). Within the German Environment Agency, the Emissions Situation section has been entrusted with this task. At the level of the German Environment Agency, the Single National Entity integrates other specialised agencies within the system of national institutional arrangements, and it coordinates the contributions of the other institutions and organisations involved in emissions reporting. For co-ordination of pertinent work within the German Environment Agency, a working group on emissions inventories was established (cf. Chapter 1.2.1.3). For implementation, within the German Environment Agency, of the IPCC guidelines for quality control and assurance, a Quality System of Emissions was established in 2005, via an in-house directive (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.1).

The Single National Entity's tasks include planning, preparing and archiving of inventories, describing inventories in the inventory reports and carrying out quality control and assurance for all important process steps. The Single National Entity serves as a central point of contact, and it co-ordinates and informs all participants in the emissions reporting process. During the period 2003 to 2007, the Single National Entity gave priority to developing new data sources. Since 2008, its focus has been especially on a) improving existing data sources and safeguarding their availability for the long term, and b) maintaining the **institutionalisation of data streams**. Furthermore, institutions and organisations that need to be integrated within the reporting process have been identified and are now being successively integrated (cf. Chapter 1.2.1.4). In the years 2014 – 2016, its work focused especially on implementation of provisions under the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, and on implementation of the Revised UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines, within the reporting system. Since 2021, its work has been concentrated on implementation of the modalities, procedures and guidelines (MPG) of the enhanced transparency framework and the reporting process under the Paris Agreement. Other important work has had to do with implementing the Quality System for Emissions Inventories.

The Single National Entity has developed two key **instruments** for carrying out those tasks:

The German Environment Agency's Central System on Emissions (CSE) database is the national, central database for emissions calculation and reporting. It is used for central storage of all information required for emissions calculation (methods, activity data, emission factors). The CSE is the main instrument for documentation and quality assurance at the data level.

Both within and outside of the German Environment Agency, the Quality System for Emissions Inventories (QSE) provides the necessary framework for good inventory practice and for routine quality assurance. Established within the German Environment Agency in 2005 via in-house directive 11/2005, it comprises the processes necessary for continually improving the quality of greenhouse-gas-emissions inventories. The framework it provides includes defined responsibilities and quality objectives relative to methods selection, data collection, calculation of emissions and relevant uncertainties and recording of completed quality checks and their results (confirmation that objectives were reached, or, where objectives were not reached, listing of the measures planned for future improvement). Ongoing quality improvement in the framework of the QSE is supported by a database that serves as the repository for all tabular documents emerging from the national QC/QA process (QC/QA plan, checklists, lists of responsibilities, etc.).

The quality control procedures have been developed with the help of external experts, taking special account of the German Environment Agency's work structures, general guidelines for quality assurance and the IPCC Good Practice Guidance. For the second commitment period, the quality control procedures have been brought into line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.

Since 2008, the QSE has been expanded to cover the entire National System. This has occurred via integration of additional authorities, institutions and inventory experts in the quality-management process – via specification of minimum requirements for data documentation, QC/QA and archiving. In addition, the procedure is designed to enable other organisations to develop their own internal quality assurance systems on the basis of their existing structures. The QSE is described in detail in Chapter 1.2.2.3.

1.2.1.3 Working Group on Emissions Inventories, in the German Environment Agency

In its inventory work, and especially in work relative to emission factors, the Single National Entity receives significant support from other working units of the German Environment Agency, as well as from the Thünen institutes involved in preparation of the inventory. In addition, associations, companies and other independent organisations are integrated within the reporting system, for purposes of data provision, primarily via the German Environment Agency's specialised units that are responsible for the specific issues involved in each case.

In 2003, a Working Group on Emissions Inventories was set up to co-ordinate relevant work within the German Environment Agency; since then, it has liaised with all of the experts who are involved in inventory preparation.

The Single National Entity convenes meetings of the working group at least once a year. In addition, relevant members of the working group meet as necessary to discuss specific issues and to make any necessary in-house arrangements.

As necessary, information is provided via events of the working group, via the intranet of the Single National Entity for emissions reporting and via a newsletter produced by the Single National Entity on the Central System on Emissions (CSE) database.

1.2.1.4 Co-operation by the Single National Entity with other federal institutions and with non-governmental organisations, in the framework of reporting

As described above, the “National System” principles paper on emissions reporting of 5 June 2007 defines the responsibilities of the participating federal ministries with respect to all source and sink groups.

For some of the data streams moving to the Single National Entity from other federal institutions, special agreements have been concluded between a) the relevant institution in the case in question and b) the Single National Entity.

With regard to **data provision by the Federal Statistical Office**, relative to emissions reporting, a legal arrangement was made in 2009, in the framework of an omnibus act (3rd SME Relief Act (MEG 3)), with application (inter alia) to the Energy Statistics Act (EnStatG). Following the amendment of the EnStatG in 2017, the new arrangement was integrated within Sec. 13 (2) of that act. The arrangements under the MEG 3 make possible the provision of data, for purposes of emissions reporting, from energy, environmental and production statistics that are subject to statistical confidentiality. On that basis, on 13 January 2010 an administrative agreement between the German Environment Agency and the Federal Statistical Office came into force that specifies data deliveries for emissions-reporting purposes. The agreement provides for annual reviews of the German Environment Agency's data requirements. In addition, a process of close direct exchanges between the Single National Entity and the Federal Statistical Office, regarding issues of emissions reporting, has been institutionalised.

The "National Emissions Reporting System" policy paper assigns responsibility for the areas of agriculture and LULUCF to the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL). The BMEL has commissioned its agencies to carry out the tasks necessary for emissions reporting. That

commissioning took place via a directive of 29 August 2007 to the (then) Federal Agricultural Research Centre (FAL). As a result of a restructuring of the FAL as of 1 August 2008, the tasks are now carried out by the **Thünen Institute** (TI). The relevant work includes all tasks in the agriculture and forestry sectors that are necessary for the preparation of the annual emissions inventories, including the writing of the relevant reports. The TI sends the pertinent data and report to the Single National Entity. With a concept (BMELV, 2016b) that names and specifies all pertinent processes and actors, and the actors' roles, the BMEL and TI codified the procedures for preparation of emissions and carbon inventories for source and sink categories 3 and 4 (agriculture and forestry), and for KP-LULUCF (Art. 3.3. and 3.4 KP), and including a quality assurance concept.

In addition, on 13 February 2008, the TI concluded an agreement with the Federal Statistical Office on provision of emissions data on the basis of agricultural statistics. A research and development agreement between the TI and the Association for Technology and Structures in Agriculture (KTBL) has been in place since 7 July 2009. That agreement specifies the supporting work that the KTBL is to carry out for emissions reporting.

Furthermore, a working group on emissions reporting has been established within the TI, to serve as liaison to the Single National Entity within the German Environment Agency. That working group also has responsibility for planning and QC/QA for categories CRF 3 and CRF 4.

Responsibility for co-ordination of the Working Group on Emissions Reporting lies with the TI's Institute of Climate-Smart Agriculture (TI-AK). Responsibility for reporting on agriculture and LULUC lies with the same institute, while responsibility for reporting on forests pursuant to the Convention and Kyoto Protocol Arts. 3.3 and 3.4 lies with the TI's Institute of Forest Ecosystems. As of the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, the Thünen Institute of Wood Research (TI-HF) has responsibility for reporting on emissions from harvested wood products (HWPs).

The working group on emissions reporting at the TI is integrated within the via direct (inter-departmental) participation within the Single National Entity's communications structures. The working group at the TI is also part of the working group on emissions inventories (Arbeitskreis Emissionsinventare – AKEI) within the German Environment Agency, and it is fully integrated within the Single National Entity's Quality System for Emission Inventories (QSE).

At least twice per year, additional co-ordinating meetings take place between the working group at the TI and the Single National Entity, for purposes of co-ordination and information provision – for example, with regard to inventory improvements and research projects.

Involvement of economic associations, companies and other independent organisations is achieved primarily via those departments of German Environment Agency divisions I, III and V that are responsible for pertinent concrete issues. The Single National Entity supports the departments in discussion of reporting requirements and in determination of requirements for data-sharing by associations. The data flows are continually reviewed by the Single National Entity and, where necessary, are updated and safeguarded by suitable agreements between the Single National Entity and associations / business enterprises.

The **Working Group on Energy Balances** (AGEB) is contractually obligated, via the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK), to provide Energy Balances. Use of a co-ordinated schedule ensures that a provisional Energy Balance for the last report year is prepared on time, and is transmitted to the German Environment Agency, by 1 September of each year, for purposes of inventory preparation. The final Energy Balance is transmitted by 15 February of year x+2. The current agreement will end in 2025, with the preparation of the final Energy Balance for 2022. In 2019, and beginning with the 2018 provisional Energy Balance, responsibility for provision of data on renewable energies passed over to the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat).

In 2008, a sample agreement was prepared for **inclusion of non-governmental organisations within the National System**. That agreement is used to involve stakeholders, under binding terms, within preparation of inventories. The sample agreement is adapted to the various data suppliers' own requirements and needs as is necessary. In July 2009, the Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi) and the German Environment Agency concluded an agreement, with the German Chemical Industry Association (VCI) and German producers, on data provision in the categories Ammonia (2.B.1) and Nitric acid (2.B.2). In early summer 2014, that agreement was adapted to the requirements applying under the Revised UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines and the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. In addition, in 2009 agreements on data provision were reached with producers of adipic acid (2.B.3) located in Germany. Furthermore, an association agreement was concluded with the VDD industry association for bitumen paper and bitumen roof sheeting relative to the category Bitumen for roof sheeting (2.D.3.c). Since 2009, data for the aforementioned categories for emissions reporting have been provided on the basis of these agreements. In 2021, cooperation agreements were concluded with both soda ash producers (for all three production facilities in Germany). At the German Environment Agency (UBA), the reported data on production quantities are combined, and used in time-series formats (for the period as of 2013).

In June 2011, the Single National Entity, acting with the support of the responsible ministry, the Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi), entered into a cooperation agreement with the Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl German steel industry association. That agreement had become necessary because the Federal Statistical Office had discontinued its data collection and publication activities for Fachserie 4 Reihe 8.1 (iron and steel statistics) as of 31 December 2009, due to the expiration of the pertinent legal basis (Raw Materials Statistics Act (Gesetz zur Neuordnung der Statistiken der Rohstoff- und Produktionswirtschaft einzelner Wirtschaftszweige (Rohstoffstatistikgesetz – RohstoffStatG; Act for reordering of the statistics on raw materials and production in individual economic sectors)). That move had considerably reduced the availability of the bases for calculations in that area, and it created a significant gap in the pertinent data streams. The new cooperation agreement closed that gap. The agreement assures data provision by both member companies of the association and by non-member companies.

A relevant voluntary commitment of semiconductor manufacturers with production sites in Germany, a commitment that served as the basis for data provision for category 2.F.6, expired on 31 December 2010. In August 2012, the Single National Entity acted to close the resulting potential data gap by entering into a cooperation agreement with the Electronic Components and Systems (ECS) division of the German Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers' Association (ZVEI) to ensure the supply of data for category 2.E.1 on a long-term basis.

These agreements provide a reliable long-term framework for data provision, and they have had the effect of considerably improving data quality in the relevant categories.

1.2.2 Inventory preparation

As the overview in Chapter 1.2.2.4 shows, inventory preparation functions in accordance with a regular, annual scheme. The processes for preparation of greenhouse-gas inventories, preparation of National Inventory Reports and execution of quality control and quality assurance measures are very closely linked.

At the same time, the upstream processes for inventory preparation (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.1.1), including definition of bases for calculation (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.2.1), and data collection, processing and storage (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.2), remain distinct from those for quality control and quality assurance (cf. 1.2.2.3).

1.2.2.1 Greenhouse-gas inventory

The upstream processes of inventory preparation and definition of the bases for calculation are identical for greenhouse-gas inventories and for KP-LULUCF inventories.

1.2.2.1.1 Preliminary/upstream processes

Apart from the sub-processes for emissions reporting, as outlined in Figure 8, certain upstream (preliminary) processes are carried out – in each case, between a pair of emissions-reporting cycles.

The following sub-processes are considered preliminary/upstream processes:

- Continuous review and assurance of data streams from data suppliers to the German Environment Agency, via improvement of institutionalisation of the National System;
- Implementation of improvements in inventory planning and inventory preparation;
- Identification of key categories (using Approach 1 pursuant to Chapter 4.3.1, Vol. 1 of the IPCC GL 2006);
- Calculation and aggregation of uncertainties relative to emissions, using Monte Carlo simulation (pursuant to Approach 1 or Approach 2, in keeping with the IPCC Good Practice Guidance);
- Expanded identification of key categories, via Monte Carlo simulation (using Approach 2 pursuant to Chapter 4.3.2, Vol. 1 of the IPCC GL 2006).

1.2.2.1.1.1 Improvement of the national institutional arrangements

As a result of the manner in which reporting has been institutionalised, reporting builds on existing data streams, and it provides for suitable measures to assure long-term data provision where such assurance is lacking (cf. Chapter 1.2.1). Consequently, data streams continually have to be reviewed between pairs of reporting cycles.

Where voluntary commitments expire, discussions have to be carried out with the relevant data suppliers in order to secure the commitments' renewal or their conversion into cooperation agreements. Where continued data provision is not assured, relevant commitments or co-operation agreements have to be obtained. In cases of any doubt, relevant legal provisions relative to data provision have to be reviewed and implemented.

Existing agreements have to be adapted as necessary to new circumstances and reporting requirements (for example, to changes in reporting procedures). Such efforts help assure the consistent high quality of the National System and the inventory preparation process.

1.2.2.1.1.2 Implementation of improvements in inventory planning and inventory preparation

The quality system helps to assure the high quality of the inventory, and it supports the continual improvement of the inventory and of inventory planning.

In each case, and as possible, the following are implemented in the next reporting cycle: a) improvement requirements that have emerged from past quality control and quality assurance; b) results of past reviews; and c) planned improvements listed in the NID.

A detailed description of the quality control and quality assurance procedures is provided in Chapter 1.2.2.3. The improvements achieved for the present report are described in the relevant category chapters.

1.2.2.1.1.3 Determination of key categories (pursuant to Tier 1)

In order to be able to focus the many and detailed activities and capacities required for inventory preparation and improvement on the principal categories of the inventory, the IPCC has introduced the definition of a "key category". Key categories are source/sink categories that play an especially prominent role in the national inventory because their emissions/removals have a significant

influence on the total emissions of direct greenhouse gases – because of their absolute quantities, because of their contribution to the emissions trend over time, because of their uncertainties, or because they have been assessed by an expert as an important category.

The Single National Entity identifies key categories once per year, prior to the emissions-reporting process. Whereas in the reporting framework results are reported for year x, they cannot be taken specifically into account until inventory preparation for the year x+1. A category's designation as a key category helps decide what calculation method (Tier approach) must be used for the category and, as a result, how detailed emissions modelling for the category must be. In addition, the key-category selection process is used to identify any categories to which priority must be given in inventory improvement.

The 2000 IPCC Good Practice Guidance (Vol. 1, Chapter 4) specifies the methods – "Approaches" – to be applied in identifying key categories. These methods identify the relevant key categories with the help of analysis of the inventory for one year with regard to emissions levels for individual categories (Tier 1 level assessment), time-series analysis of inventory data (Tier 1 trend assessment) and detailed analysis of inventory data with error evaluation (Tier 2 level and trend assessment with consideration of uncertainties).

The key categories have been defined by applying the two Approach 1 procedures, Level (for the base year and for the last year reported) and Trend (for the last year reported, as compared to the base year), to German greenhouse-gas emissions. In keeping with IPCC provisions, analyses have taken account of both emissions from sources and removals of greenhouse gases in sinks.

1.2.2.1.1.4 Calculation and aggregation of uncertainties relative to emissions

Uncertainties are a basic component of emissions inventories; an emissions inventory's uncertainties are determined in order to quantitatively assess the inventory's accuracy. While uncertainties are determined in connection with data gathering, and thus are part of the “data collection” section of the emissions-reporting process, they can be aggregated only after an inventory – or the pertinent emissions-reporting cycle – has been completed.

In calculation and aggregation of uncertainties, uncertainties for activity data and emission factors, which are normally estimated by experts at the lowest category level of the CSE, are converted into uncertainties for emissions and then aggregated. Uncertainties are aggregated once per year, at the end of the report-preparation cycle for the current report year.

For uncertainties determination, the individual uncertainties have been estimated, wherever possible to date, by data-supplying experts of the relevant German Environment Agency specialised sections and by external institutions.

1.2.2.1.1.5 Expanded determination of key categories

Aggregated uncertainties serve as a basis for expanded identification of key categories (Tier 2 key-categories determination).

1.2.2.2 Data collection, processing and storage

1.2.2.2.1 Definition of bases for calculation

Selection and review of, and (where necessary) changes in, the calculation methods used to determine emissions affect the entire emissions-reporting process. For this reason, the main process "determination of the bases for calculation" must begin with review of the suitability of the methods to be used. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines specify, via use of decision trees, what methods are to be used for the various categories. In each case, such methods selection also depends on whether the group in question is a key category or not. Any use of different – country-specific – methods, instead of the

prescribed methods, must be justified in the NID. In each case, an outline of why the method in question is of equivalent or higher value is to be provided, along with clear documentation.

Another factor that is critical to the success of the overall process is **selection and review of, and (where necessary) changes in, data sources**, since the quality of results of all downstream processes (data preparation, calculation, reporting) cannot be better than that of the primary data used. Data sources may be oriented to the activity data, emission factors or emissions for/of a specific category. In many cases, the data sources used have been relied on for a number of years. It can become necessary to select new data sources – for example, as a result of required changes in methods, of the elimination of an existing data source, of a need for additional data or of findings from quality checks of previously used data sources.

The suitability of a given data source depends on various criteria. These include:

- Long-term availability,
- Institutionalisation of data provision,
- Good documentation,
- Execution of quality assurance and control measures, by the persons/organisations providing data,
- Identification of uncertainties,
- Representative nature of the data in question, and
- Completeness of the expected data.

In each case, it is vital that the reasons for choosing a particular data source be documented and, where the data source has significant deficits, that suitable measures for improving the data be planned.

Efforts are made to give requirements relative to quality control, quality assurance and documentation to providers of data; where research projects are commissioned, such efforts are particularly relevant, since they support the ability of the German Environment Agency, as the customer for such services, to exert considerable influence on contractors.

1.2.2.2.2 Data collection

Data collection and documentation take place under the responsibility of the relevant experts. One way of collecting data is to evaluate official statistics, association statistics, studies, periodicals and research projects. Research projects can include research projects carried out by the Agency itself; third-party research projects; data collection via use of personal information; and data collection via Federal Government / states data exchanges. In sum, work results obtained by other means are often reused for the purposes of emissions reporting.

Data collection comprises the following steps:

- Definition of requirements,
- Determination of the category-specific quality criteria for the data,
- Requesting of data from data providers (carried out by the relevant experts' group), and
- Receipt of data

Requests for inventory input are sent, via the National Single Entity (national co-ordinating agency), to the responsible experts. In each instance of a request, the relevant specialised subject-area supervisor is notified about the request. A master file, specifying the structure for such input, is provided for NID preparation. The requirements for later data input are provided by the relevant CSE (ZSE) specifications (direct entry or fill-in of the import format). Reporting requirements (including pertinent QC/QA measures), along with the results of all inventory reviews, the databases for the

various specific categories and the current results of key-category identification, are all communicated to the responsible experts via informational events held by the German Environment Agency's Working Group on Emissions Inventories, via the German Environment Agency's intranet and share-point sites for emissions reporting and via an electronic inventory description (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.5). On this basis, responsible experts **define requirements** relative to data sources and to calculation methods.

Such requirements influence the upstream process of defining the bases for calculation (review and selection of methods and data sources) – a process which always takes place when requirements have not yet been fulfilled or have changed.

Before any third parties begin with data collection – after the requirements pertaining to data sources and methods have been defined – the **category-specific quality criteria for such third-party data should be defined**, in order to support the QC process on the data level. At present, this step is optional, since in most categories the available data offer little opportunity for selection and differentiation, because not enough data sources are available.

When a responsible expert **requests data** from a third party able to supply data, the expert is expected to accompany his or her request with a description of the amount of data expected from the prospective data supplier, of the relevant data-quality requirements and of the relevant data-documentation requirements. Upon **receipt of data**, the data are checked for completeness, compliance with quality criteria and currentness. Data validation is carried out by the relevant expert.

1.2.2.2.3 Data preparation and emissions calculation

The process of data preparation and emissions calculation comprises the following steps:

- Data entry,
- Data preparation (model formation, disaggregation, aggregation)
- Calculation of emissions,
- Preparation of report sections (texts)
  and
- Approval by the relevant experts

Large shares of **data entry and processing** (processing of data, and emissions calculation) take place in the CSE. This considerably enhances transparency and consistency, and it opens up the possibility of automating general data-level quality-control measures in the CSE (such as checking of orders of magnitude and of completeness, etc.). In cases that lend themselves to such automation, the automation serves as a useful complement to the execution of certain QC measures. The plausibility of results of calculations with complex models should be checked via cross-checks, with simplified assumptions, carried out outside of the CSE.

After all checks have been carried out, and the relevant parties have been consulted where necessary, the **emissions are calculated** in the CSE by means of an automated procedure, based on the following principle:

activity data x emission factor = emission.

Once upstream calculation pathways are set up within the CSE, the relevant calculations can be initiated automatically. Their results then enter into the emission calculation per se.

Once the time series for activity data, emission factors, uncertainties and emissions have been completed, the pertinent report sections are prepared. As a result, the term "data" is understood in a broad sense. In addition to number data, time series, etc., it also includes contextual information such

as the sources for time series, and descriptions of calculation methods, and it also refers to **preparation of report sections** for the NID and documentation of recalculations.

In each case, the relevant expert responsible for QC also has responsibility for **issuing expert-level approvals**, for written texts and for calculation results, prior to any further use of such texts and results by the Single National Entity. Such issuance normally takes place in connection with transmission to the Single National Entity, and it is carried out via approval of completed QC/QA checklists.

1.2.2.2.4 Report preparation

Report preparation includes the following steps:

- Aggregation of emissions data for the report formats: this includes export, from the CSE, of JSON files for the GHG Inventory Reporting Tool, import of JSON files into the GHG Inventory Reporting Tool; preparation of data tables for the NFR; and aggregation of emissions data for preparation of the national trend tables,
- Compilation of submitted report texts to form a report draft (NID), and editing of the complete NID,
- Internal review of the draft (national trend tables and NID) by the German Environment Agency, followed by approval as appropriate,
- Handover to the BMWK, for interdepartmental co-ordination, leading to approval by the co-ordinating committee, followed by the final steps of
- Handover to the UNFCCC Secretariat, the EU Commission and the UNECE Secretariat, and
- final archiving

Following complete preparation of data, report sections and QC/QA checklists by the responsible experts, and transmission of those materials to the Single National Entity, the materials are reviewed by category-specific, specialised contact persons at the Single National Entity, on the basis of a QC checklist. The results of this review are then provided to the relevant responsible experts, to enable these experts to revise their contributions (if necessary, following suitable consultation) accordingly.

Before emissions data can be transferred into the report formats for the Framework Convention on Climate Change (CRT = Common Reporting Tables) and the UNECE Geneva Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (NFR = New Format on Reporting), emissions data from CSE time series (in the data-collection format) **must be aggregated** into the CRT/NFR category **report formats**. This is accomplished via hierarchical allocation within the CSE, a process that, in Annex 3, is described in detail for the various key categories. Where no changes with respect to the previous year have occurred, the aggregations are carried out automatically.

Following calculatory aggregation, activity data and emissions are read, via export in JSON-file form, into the GHG Inventory Reporting Tool, which automatically prepares the IPCC ETF Inventory Reporting tables. Nonetheless, quality control still has to be carried out to ensure that the emissions inventory and the GHG Inventory Reporting Tool tables agree with respect to relevant values and to the implied emission factors calculated by the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool. Furthermore, suitable explanatory remarks have to be provided for any recalculations and notation keys. As of this year, calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions, in terms of CO_2 equivalents, is being carried out using the global warming potentials (GWP) published in the Fifth Assessment Report.[16] The GWP, which are

[16] cf. Appendix 8.A, Table 8.A.1 in IPCC, 2013: Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Stocker, T.F., D. Qin, G.-K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 1535 pp. URL: https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/wg1/

presented in the following table, are oriented to the impacts of greenhouse gases throughout a time horizon of 100 years.

At the same time, the report co-ordinator **compiles the checked report texts to produce the draft** of the NID.

Review and approval, within the German Environment Agency, of the completed report tables and the NID, and of the inventory plan to be included in future, are certified via co-signing in the framework of the German Environment Agency's **internal co-ordination process**. Then, the materials are **forwarded** to the BMWK, for the second approval phase within the framework of **interdepartmental co-ordination**. In a concluding step, the co-ordinating committee approves the report tables and the NID for submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat. The ministry arranges for translation of the NID and for its **submission to the UNFCCC Secretariat**.

The data tables and the pertinent NID are archived in secure form in the inventory description (cf. also Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.5). The content of the CSE database used for calculation purposes is also archived.

1.2.2.3 Procedures for quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC), and detailed review of greenhouse-gas inventories

1.2.2.3.1 The Quality System for Emissions Inventories

The QSE takes account of provisions of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1, Chapter 6), of national circumstances in Germany and of the internal structures and procedures of the German Environment Agency, the reporting institution. The QSE's procedures are flexible enough to be able to routinely incorporate future changes in requirements. The QSE's scope of application comprises the entire emissions-reporting process.

The QSE covers all participants of the NaSE. Within the German Environment Agency, the QSE has been made binding via the agency's in-house directive (UBA-Hausanordnung) 11/2005. Details regarding assurance of the QSE's binding nature for other NaSE participants are provided in Annex 15.1.1.

1.2.2.3.1.1 Directive 11/2005 of the German Environment Agency

In 2005, via its in-house directive (Hausanordnung) 11/2005, the German Environment Agency established a Quality System for Emissions Inventories (QSE), within the Agency. The QSE provides the necessary framework for compliance with good inventory practice and for execution of routine quality assurance. The QSE conforms to the provisions of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1, Chapter 6), and it has been adapted to the national circumstances prevailing in Germany and to the internal structures and procedures of the German Environment Agency (UBA), the reporting institution. The in-house directive (Hausanordnung 11/2005) issues binding provisions on relevant competencies within the Agency, lists deadlines for the various inventory-preparation steps and describes the necessary relevant review actions for purposes of quality control / quality assurance.

The directive has fulfilled requirements, pursuant to Paragraph 20 of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19), for specification of relevant procedures and, pursuant to Paragraph 23 (a), for definition of specific responsibilities at the Agency level.

1.2.2.3.1.2 Minimum requirements pertaining to a system for quality control and assurance

The requirements pertaining to the system for quality control and quality assurance (QC/QA system) and to measures for quality control and quality assurance are defined primarily by Chapter 6 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1).

In 2007, the German Environment Agency derived General minimum requirements pertaining to a quality control and quality assurance system for GHG-emissions reporting" ("Allgemeine Mindestanforderungen an die Qualitätskontrolle und Qualitätssicherung bei der Treibhausgasemissionsberichterstattung") from the previously applicable Good Practice Guidance (Chapter 8) (cf. Chapter 15.1.2.1). External National System participants then adopted the minimum requirements after representatives of the participating federal ministries approved them in the framework of the National Co-ordinating Committee for the National System of Emissions Inventories (cf. Annex Chapter 15.1.1).

Further information regarding the German Environment Agency's necessary organisational measures for implementing these requirements is provided in the following chapters and in a complementary section in the Annex, 15.1.2.1.11.

1.2.2.3.1.3 Start-up organisation for establishing the Quality System for Emissions Inventories

Within the QSE framework, a concept for a startup organisation was developed that defines binding responsibilities, for the German Environment Agency, for implementation of the necessary QC and QA measures. The defined roles and responsibilities have the purpose of facilitating effective information exchange and directive-conformal execution of QC and QA (cf. Table 3).

Table 3: QSE – Roles and responsibilities

Role	Task	Responsible
Responsible expert at the operational level (FV)	Preparation of parts of the National Inventory Report (NID) Data collection and data entry in the CSE, and calculation in keeping with the selected//prescribed methods Execution of systematic QC measures in the NID, CSE and inventory description Execution of verification measures Archiving of all category-specific inventory information (inventory description and decentralised documentation) If necessary (for category-specific QC): Definition of category-specific quality targets and of the criteria for their achievement, in consultation with the QC section representative, the specialised contact person and the QC/QA co-ordinator (QSEK). Review, processing and answering of review results Active participation in review processes. This includes giving presentations, providing explanations and being available for questions (before and during the process, and in any follow-up). Initiating and developing (preparing specifications) R&D projects, and providing specialised support	All staff appointed by the head (FGL), on a category-specific basis
QC/QA section representative (QKV)	Execution of systematic measures for assuring the quality of the data and report sections delivered to the Single National Entity Checking and approving data and report sections Ensuring that the necessary inventory work, quality controls, documentation and archiving are carried out Defining responsibilities relative to emissions reporting in specialised fields, and provision of the necessary time resources Providing support for review processes, and participating in them	All responsible heads

Specialised contact person (category-specific) in the SNE (FAP)	Category-specific support for responsible experts (FV) and QC/QA section representatives (QKV); support/guidance of FV/QKV in:
	• Implementation of international requirements
	• Supporting work involving data and report texts
	• Quality control / quality assurance
	  ○ Preparation of lacking parts of the National Inventory Report (NID)
	  ○ Collection of any data lacking in the CSE, entry of such data into the CSE and carrying out of calculations in keeping with the selected/prescribed methods
	  ○ Ensuring that the necessary inventory work, quality controls, documentation and archiving are carried out
	  ○ Execution of systematic QC/QA measures in the NID, CSE and inventory description
		Staff of the Single National Entity (SNE) that are appointed on a category-specific basis

Role	Task	Responsible
	○ Archiving of any lacking category-specific inventory information (inventory description and decentralised documentation) Initiating and supporting R&D projects Execution of all work using the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool, and execution of quality control Assumption of tasks of unavailable responsible experts (FV) and of positions that have not been filled Review, processing and answering (as necessary) of review results Support, participation in and execution of (as necessary) FV tasks in connection with review processes Execution of overarching work (affecting more than one category) If necessary (for category-specific QC): Definition of category-specific quality objectives and of the criteria for their achievement, in consultation with the QC section representative, the specialised contact person (FAP) and the QC/QA co-ordinator (QSEK).	
Report co-ordinator (NIRK)	Coordination of text contributions Compilation of the NID, from the various contributions Overarching QC and QA for the NID, and some cross-checking with the CRT	An appointed staff member of the Single National Entity (SNE)
CSE co-ordinator (ZSEK)	Overarching QC and QA in connection data entry and calculations for the inventory (data) Assuring the integrity of databases and report tables (Common Reporting Tables (CRT)) Emissions reporting and data aggregation into report formats Supporting specialised departments in connection with questions relating to the Central System of Emissions (CSE) and to the report tables Determination of uncertainties (with Approach 2), using Monte Carlo simulation	An appointed staff member of the Single National Entity (SNE)
QSE coordinator (QSEK)	Overarching QC and QA throughout the entire reporting process Maintenance and further development of the QSE Management and updating of the QC and QA plans, QC checklists and QSE manual Management for the administration and updating of the inventory plan and of the improvement plan If necessary (for category-specific QC): Definition of category-specific quality objectives and of the criteria for their achievement, in consultation with the responsible expert at the operational level (FV), the QC section representative and the specialised contact person (FAP)	An appointed staff member of the Single National Entity (SNE)
NaSE co-ordinator (NaSEK)	Ensuring of on-time, requirements-conformal reporting Initiation of overarching measures from the inventory plan Selection of institutions and collection of relevant informational materials and legal agreements Organisation of expert-peer reviews – for example, in the framework of NaSE workshops Ensuring that all relevant inventory information in addition to that archived in the inventory description is centrally archived Preparation of execution and post-processing of inventory reviews	An appointed staff member of the Single National Entity (SNE)

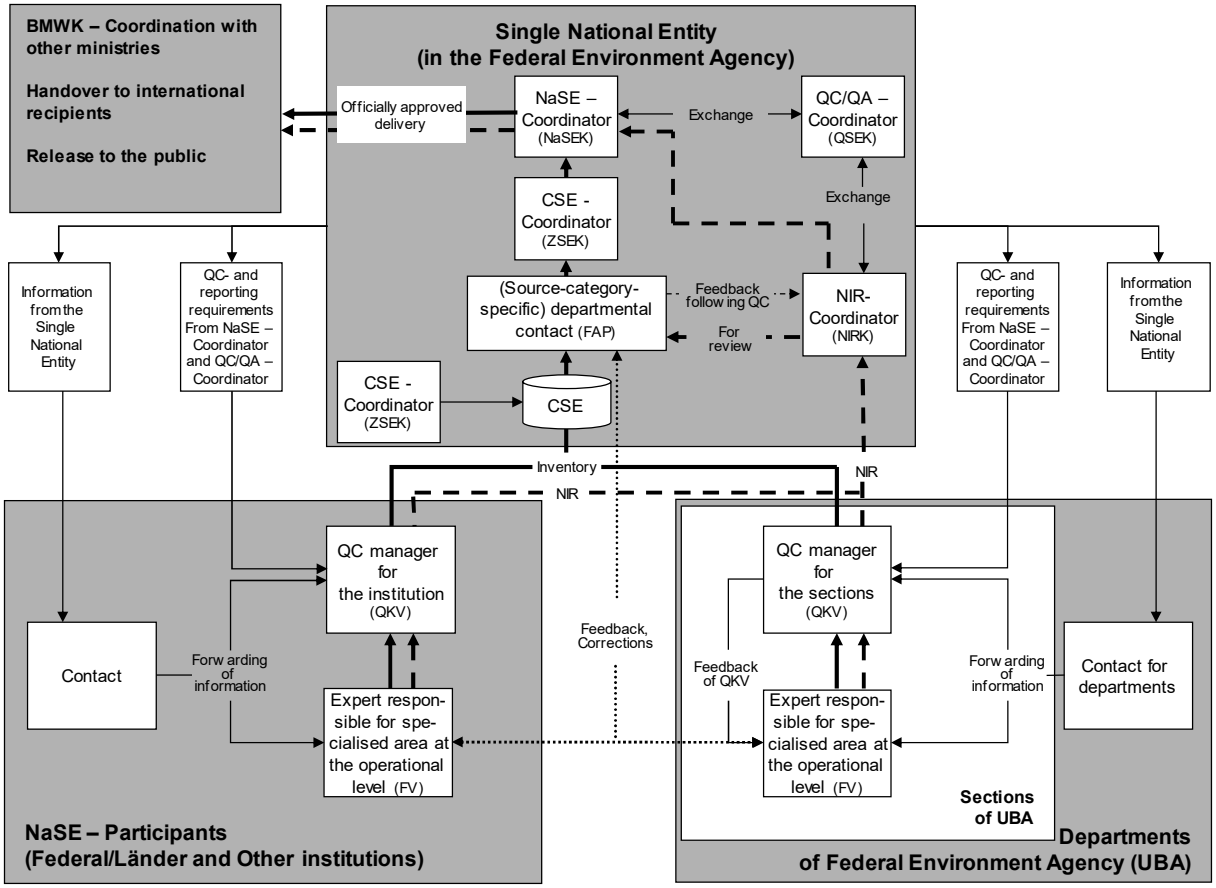
In very rare exceptional cases, the German Environment Agency (UBA) is unable to fill the position of the responsible expert at the operational level (FV) for a particular category. In such cases, the Single National Entity assumes complete responsibility for the QSE role system, by itself filling the roles of the responsible expert (FV), specialised contact person (FAP) and QC/QA section representative (QKV) – with a different person for each role.

This role concept is simplified, for reasons of capacity limitations, only in cases in which categories are of exceptionally low importance in terms of their contribution to total emissions. In such cases, the Single National Entity fills the roles of the FV and the QKV. In compensation, external quality assurance is then carried out, at regular intervals, for the relevant source categories. Currently, the situation and procedure described is not being applied.

1.2.2.3.1.4 The process organisation of the Quality System for Emissions Inventories

Procedures for QC/QA measures in the QSE are oriented to the emissions-reporting process described in Chapter 1.2.2.4. At the same time, quality management is directly linked with the various steps in the inventory process. Suitable QC measures, assigned to the various process players, have been allocated to each step of the inventory-preparation process (cf. Figure 5).

Figure 5: QSE – Roles, responsibilities and workflow

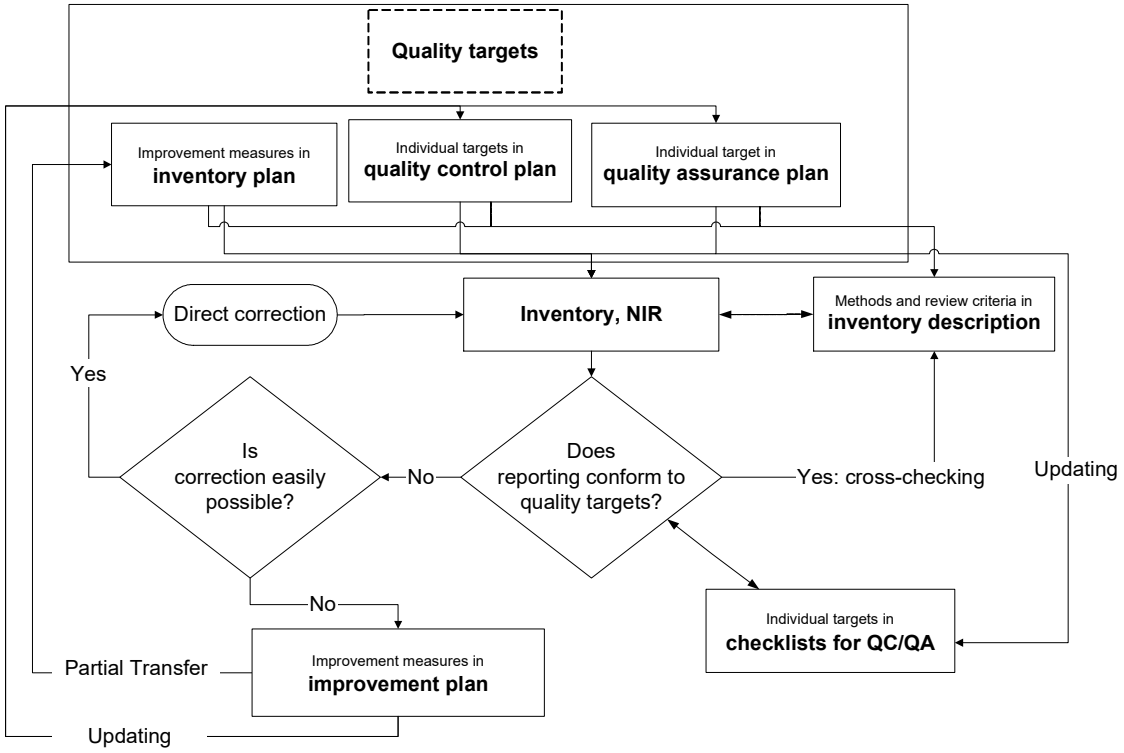


The required quality reviews pursuant to Paragraph 25 (f) of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19) are provided, in the form of quality checklists and along with data requirements, to the FV, QKV, FAP and NIRK (cf. Table 3). They are completed in the course of the relevant supporting work.

1.2.2.3.1.5 Execution of QC/QA measures, and control and documentation of such measures within the Quality System for Emissions Inventories

The requirements pertaining to the execution, description and documentation of QC/QA measures, as formulated in connection with the minimum requirements for a QC/QA system (cf. Chapter 15.1.2.1), are largely fulfilled in conjunction with production of the pertinent inventory contributions. For the QSE, a concept was developed that represents all such measures and related actions in an integrated form tailored to the specific parties and tasks concerned. The individual components are shown in Figure 6 (in simplified form with respect to the inventory plan and the quality control plan; cf. also in this regard Chapter 1.5.1.1).

Figure 6: Control and documentation of QC/QA measures



A general description of the **quality targets** is provided in the QSE handbook; the description is derived from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1, Chapter 6). In addition, individual operational objectives, relative to quality control and quality assurance, have to be derived for the various categories from comparison of the requirements from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the results of independent inventory review, the improvements required in the NID framework and assessment of inventory realities.

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1, Chapter 6) and Paragraph 19 of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19), the necessary QC/QA measures for emissions reporting should be summarised in a QC/QA plan. Such a QC/QA plan is to serve the primary purpose of organising, planning and monitoring such QC/QA measures. To permit transparent, effective control of execution and monitoring of measures for achieving these objectives, the measures are set forth in a **quality control plan (QC plan) and a quality assurance plan (QA plan)** with respect to specific roles and specific categories. Quality targets may be focused on the inventory, the reporting process or the QSE itself. In the framework of the quality assurance plan, scheduling of quality-assurance measures is also carried out. Such measures are executed partly by internal staff and mostly by independent, third parties (external). Both plans may be understood as sets of specifications.

As to their structure, the QC and QS plans are combined with the **checklists for quality control and quality assurance**, which are used to review and document successful execution of QC/QA. In this context, quality checks are actually defined not as checks but as quality objectives (data quality objectives pursuant to 2006 IPCC GL, Vol. 1, Chapter 6.5); in each case, either compliance with the objectives must be confirmed or non-compliance must be justified. The QC/QA checklists have to be completed by the participants in the NaSE[17] in parallel with the inventory preparation process. They facilitate immediate improvements. Where improvements cannot be carried out immediately, they

[17] These include responsible experts (FV), specialised contact persons (Fachliche Ansprechpartner – FAP), QC/QA section representatives (QKV – quality control managers) and the coordinator for the national inventory report (Koordinator für den Nationalen Inventar Report – NIRK).

are still useful in providing important information about the quality of the inventory's underlying data, methods and texts. The first time the German Environment Agency carried out systematic QC/QA, in the form of checklists, and in co-operation with the NaSE participants, was for the 2006 report. Since then, the checklists for general quality control are filled out every report year, and for all reported categories – i.e. both for key categories and for categories that are not key categories. Since the 2007 report, the checklists have been used in electronic form. Also as of the 2007 report, the general QC checks (formerly, Tier 1 checks) have been expanded to include a number of category-specific QC checks (formerly, Tier 2 checks), for key categories. For the 2008, 2009 and 2010 reports, the checklists for the experts involved in the various specialised areas, and for specialised contact persons, were comprehensively revised. Such revision has been aimed at further enhancing the clarity, practical usefulness and logical structure of the checklists. To ensure the success of the pertinent improvements, a number of persons from the affected group of persons were selected for inclusion in the revision process. No content-oriented requirements have been modified as a result. Since then, the checklists have been reviewed annually for any need for updating, and revised or expanded as necessary. Like the checklists, the QC and QA plan is continually refined. As of the 2013 report, the checklists of the QC/QA section representatives (QKV), which were formerly category-specific, have been consolidated into single overarching checklists for each QKV (i.e. one checklist per QKV). This has been done in order to make the QC/QA process clearer for management personnel and to enhance resource efficiency.

As of the 2015 report, it has been assured that the general checklists meet the revised requirements applying under the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol.1, Chapter 6). Lacking requirements have been added as necessary.

The two plans and the QC/QA checklists are instruments for reviewing fulfilment of the applicable international requirements, and they make it possible to control inventory quality via initiation of quality assurance measures pursuant to Paragraph 13 of the Guidelines for National Systems.

In the **improvement plan**, all identified possibilities for improvement (as identified in checklists, NID information on planned improvements, audit results (if applicable) and other required improvements), and any issues brought up by independent inventory reviews, are collected and assigned possible corrective measures. The Single National Entity categorises the corrective measures, prioritises them and then, as a rule and via consultations with the relevant responsible experts, integrates them completely within the **inventory plan**. There, they are linked with deadlines and responsibilities. As an annex to the NID, the inventory plan undergoes a co-ordination and release process. It is thus a binding set of specifications for improvements to be carried out in the coming report year.

The Single National Entity also maintains an **inventory description**, a central document record for the various categories. The description covers all key aspects of inventory preparation. It includes descriptions of all work that pertains to specific categories and that is relevant to preparation of category-specific inventories. The inventory description consists of a server-based folder (directory) system that is available both on mobile devices and on the desktops of the persons working in the framework of emissions reporting. The obligation to prepare defined documentation was introduced in the German Environment Agency via an in-house directive (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.1). It provides the key basis for archiving inventory information pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph 27 (a) of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19).

- For a range of different reasons, the documentation concept calls for an archive that is predominantly, but not exclusively, centralised. The key reasons for this decision included the fact that the body of data that provides the basis for calculating the German inventory is extensive, and non-centralised.
- In addition, external parties hold some of the responsibility for the data,

- and confidentiality criteria preclude, for legal reasons, provision of certain data items, for archiving purposes, to a central agency.

The inventory description contains information as to the locations of documents that are not centrally stored.

1.2.2.3.1.6 The QSE handbook

The international requirements for quality assurance and quality control measures in emissions reporting have been set forth, for the National System of Emissions Inventories (NaSE) in Germany, in the "Handbook for quality control and quality assurance in preparation of emissions inventories and reporting under the UN Framework Convention on Climate and EU Decision 525/2013/EC" ("Handbuch zur Qualitätskontrolle und Qualitätssicherung bei der Erstellung von Emissionsinventaren und der Berichterstattung unter der Klimarahmenkonvention der Vereinten Nationen sowie der EU Entscheidung 525/2013/EG". That document, which is binding for the German Environment Agency, describes the Quality System for Emissions Inventories (QSE).

The QSE handbook has entered into force via an in-house directive of the German Environment Agency (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.1). It has been published, along with pertinent, co-applicable documents, in the German Environment Agency's intranet.

1.2.2.3.1.7 Support for the UNFCCC review

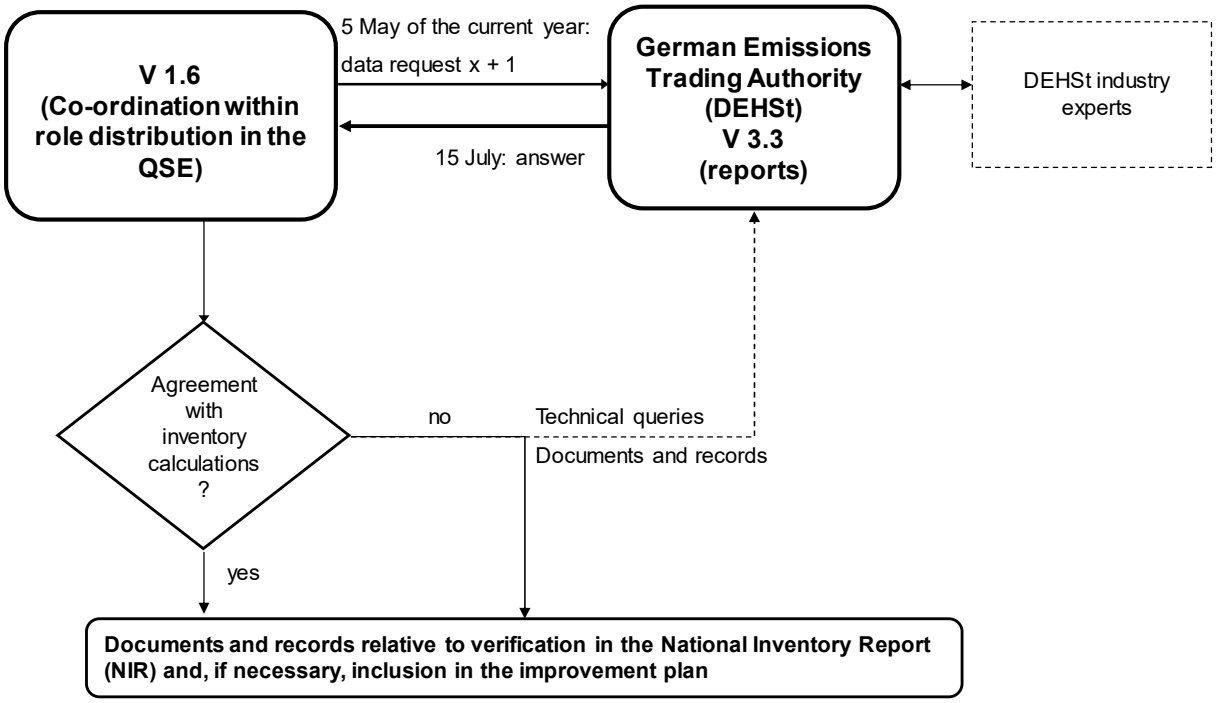
In addition to the German Environment Agency's own quality control and assurance measures, the UNFCCC review provides important impetus for inventory improvement. Consequently, it is in the Single National Entity’s own interest to fulfil the requirements for provision of archived inventory information for the review process (pursuant to Paragraph 27 (b) of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19)) and to answer questions raised by expert review teams (pursuant to Paragraph 27 (c) der Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19)). This relationship has been given priority in the design of the QSE.

1.2.2.3.1.8 Use of EU ETS monitoring data for improvement of GHG-emissions inventories

Monitoring data from European emissions trading will be used to improve the quality of annual national emissions inventories with respect to categories that include installations subject to reporting obligations under the CO_2 Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS).

The comparisons have confirmed, in principle, the usefulness of such comparisons for verifying individual categories and identifying data gaps. A formalised procedure, with defined deadlines and workflow, has been agreed for their regular use and for the relevant annual required data exchanges.

Figure 7: Procedural flow for annual inventory verification using ETS monitoring data



Regarding the details of data use in QC/QA, cf. also Chapter 1.5.2.1 Verification in selected categories.

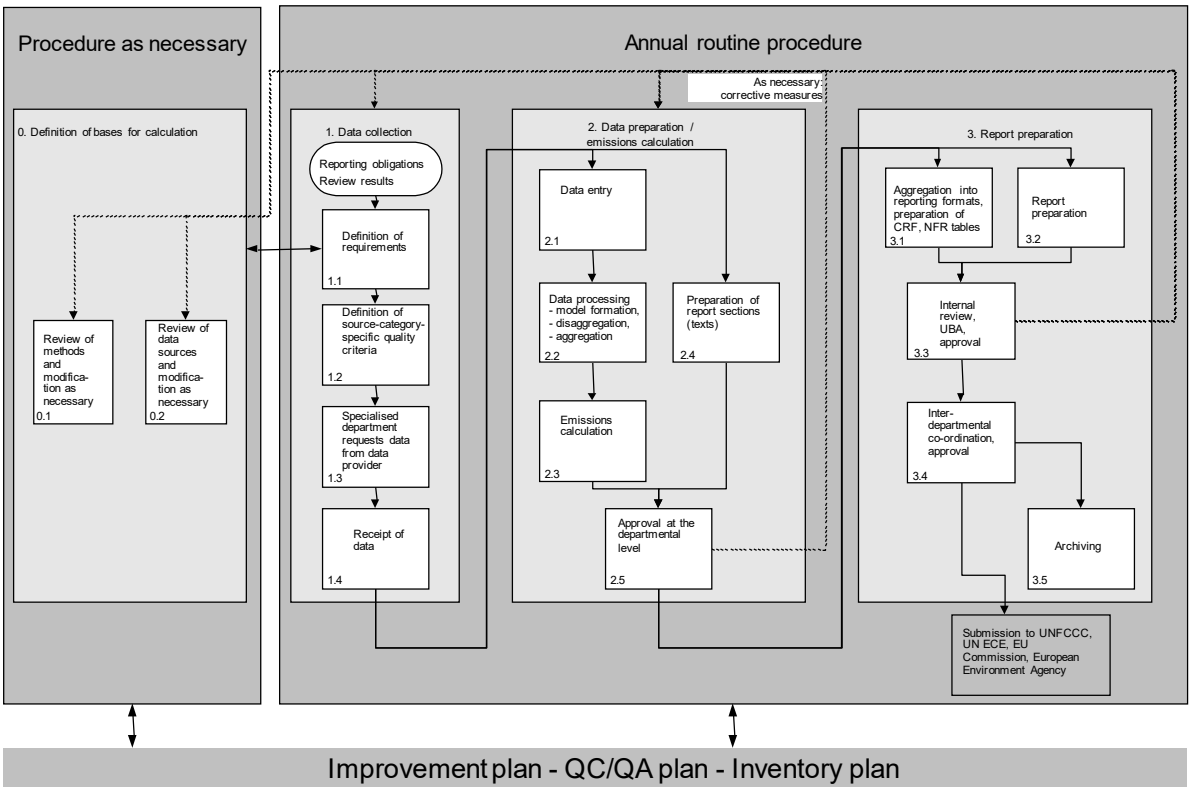
1.2.2.4 Overview of inventory preparation and management

The emissions-reporting process is a regular, annual process. Since it is a decentralised process, carried out by a range of different persons, it can differ for different parts of the inventory. Prior to the introduction of the QSE (in 2005), this process was intensively studied and analysed. As a result of that work, within the overall emissions-reporting process, the QSE differentiates the following main processes, which are described in detail in Chapter 1.2.2.2:

- Definition of the bases for calculation,
- Data collection,
- Data processing and emissions calculation, and
- Report preparation.

These main processes are broken down into sub-processes (cf. Figure 8).

Figure 8: Overview of the emissions-reporting process



It has proven to be the case that the workflow sequence chosen for inventory planning and preparation can influence the quality of the inventories. In other words, the sequence in which procedures are carried out is not irrelevant with regard to inventory quality. That is one of the reasons why the inventory-preparation process is closely tied to quality assurance and control measures. Suitable QC/QA measures have thus been assigned to each sub-process, to ensure that quality assurance not only safeguards the quality of inventory data in its final form, but also safeguards such quality on the pathways leading to that final form. This, in turn, makes it possible to carry out periodical internal evaluations of the inventory-preparation process pursuant to paragraph 26 of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19).

The process, including QC/QA measures, fulfils the requirements of Paragraph 21 (b) of the Reporting Guidelines (24/CP.19) with regard to inventory preparation.

The workflow for inventory preparation is described in detail in Chapter 1.2.2.

1.2.3 Archiving of information

In general, archiving of information used in inventory preparation, including related results and any required explanations, is carried out in the format of "inventory descriptions." Extensive information about such inventory descriptions is provided in Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.5. At the end of each reporting cycle, the inventory description is archived, with the help of freeware (.zip), and transferred to a separate server drive. The archive is kept continually available for read-only access.
In addition, text modules provided by responsible experts, along with the pertinent QSE QC/QS checklists, are approved and archived in a separate electronic case-processing system of the German Environment Agency (UBA). Such approval and archiving is carried out, in each case, by the responsible expert (FV), specialised contact person (FAP) and QC/QA section representative (cf. Table 3:QSE – Roles and responsibilities of the QSE, Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.3).

1.2.4 Procedure for the official review and approval of the inventory

The official review and approval of the inventory takes place in Germany, in a procedure carried out in addition to the activities conducted in the QSE framework (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.3). The procedure is a two-stage procedure conducted at the level of the German Environment Agency and the participating departments of the Federal Government (Chapter 1.2.4.1).

An annually recurring schedule (Chapter 1.2.4.1) has been established that covers the entire process for inventory preparation, review and approval; for transmission to the UNFCCC; and for final inventory review.

1.2.4.1 Procedure for internal review within UBA and binding schedule for production of emissions inventories

The binding schedule for preparation of emissions inventories and of the NID is announced to all relevant internal and external stakeholders via the German Environment Agency's intranet site and via publication within the NID itself. The following dates can vary by 1-2 days, in keeping with annual calendar variations:

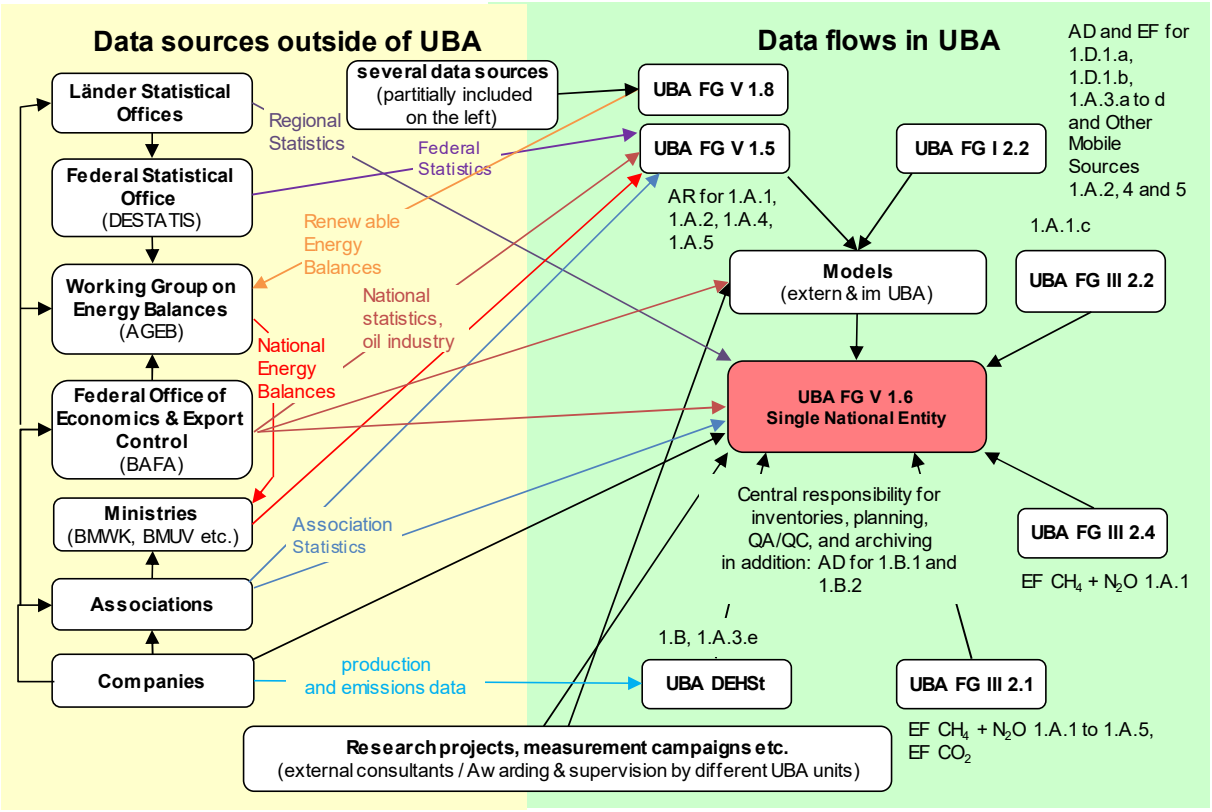
15 May	The German Environment Agency's national co-ordinating agency (Single National Entity) requests responsible experts to submit data and report texts
31 July	Delivery of energy data of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB), of statistical data of the Federal Statistical Office and of data provided under agreements with associations and companies, where such data serve as the basis for further calculations
by 1 September	Deliveries of ready-to-use inventory data from the German Environment Agency and from external institutions of the NaSE
as of 2 September	Validation / discussion of deliveries by responsible experts and quality managers, taking account of review results
by 1 October	Initial emissions calculations, and preparation of national trend tables; final editing by the Single National Entity within the German Environment Agency
6 November	In-house consultations at the German Environment Agency
as of 17 November	Final quality assurance by the QSE/CSE/NID co-ordinator
25 November	Report of the Single National Entity to the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK), for commencement of inter-ministerial co-ordination relative to the emissions data and the National Inventory Report
by 20 December	Approval via departmental co-ordination (initiated by the BMWK)
as of 2 January	Final editing by the German Environment Agency's national co-ordinating agency (Single National Entity)
15 January	Report (CRT and certain parts of the NID) goes to the European Commission (in the framework of the CO_2 Monitoring Mechanism) and to the European Environment Agency
15 March	Report (corrected CRT and complete NID) goes to the European Commission (in the framework of the CO_2 Monitoring Mechanism) and to the European Environment Agency
15 April	Report goes to the FCCC Secretariat
May	Initial check by the FCCC Secretariat
September - October	Inventory review by the UN FCCC Secretariat

1.3 General description of the methods and data sources used

1.3.1 Sources of data

1.3.1.1 Energy

Figure 9: Responsibilities and data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions in the energy sector



The central data source for determination of activity data for category 1.A is the "Energy Balance of the Federal Republic of Germany" ("Energiebilanzen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland"; hereinafter referred to as: the "Energy Balance"), which is published by the Working Group on Energy Balances (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen – AGEB) and is based, for the most part, on official statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. For the area of renewable energies, the AGEB receives Energy Balance data from the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat)). The Energy Balance provides an overview of the interconnections within Germany's energy sector, and it supports breakdowns by energy sources / fuels, and by their production, transformation and use.

Since 2007, the AGEB has been commissioned, for preparation of Energy Balances, by the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK). In the framework of multi-year contracts, the AGEB has been contractually required to apply the National System of Emissions' minimum requirements for quality assurance. Since 2012 AGEB has submitted quality reports for the Energy Balance (cf. Chapter 16.4.1) and prepared an "Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement" ("Energiedaten Inventarverbesserung"; cf. Chapter 16.6). As of 2023, and every two years, the AGEB prepares reviews within the sequence for the Energy Balances. Recalculations resulting from this process have now been made, for the first time, in connection with the 2024 report.

The Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt) is the most important data source for determination of activity data and for the preparation of Energy Balances. For purposes of inventory

preparation, the Federal Statistical Office's Fachserie 4 (Reihe 4.1.1 and Reihe 6.4) is used[18]. As of 2018, the data, which provide a detailed breakdown of the manufacturing sector, remain available within the Federal Statistical Office's Genesis database for about one year. To support further data differentiation, and clarification of details, the Federal Statistical Office provides special evaluations. For preparation of waste-data balances, the Federal Statistical Office makes use of energy statistics, and of the Statistical Report on Waste Management (Statistischer Bericht Abfallentsorgung), which is published every two years (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2022b).

Since 2022, the Federal Statistical Office makes almost-final energy data for the previous year – extrapolated on the basis of existing survey data, using an imputation procedure – available in August of the current year. With these data, the AGEB is able to produce considerably improved provisional Energy Balances for inventory preparation.

For the iron and steel sector, as of the 2012 report, data of the (Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl) German steel industry association are being used. Inter alia, these data replace the so-called "BGS form" (Fuel, gas and electricity industries of blast furnaces, steelworks and rolling mills; and forging plants, press works and hammer mills, including the various other plants (without their own coking plants) locally connected to such operations), a section of the "Fachserie 4, Reihe 8.1," publication of which was discontinued as of 31 December 2009.

The series Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft ("Coal industry statistics"), especially its annual publication "Der Kohlenbergbau in der Energiewirtschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland" ("Coal mining in the energy sector of the Federal Republic of Germany"), is used as an additional data source. In addition, the special evaluations provided by the Bundesverband Braunkohle (DEBRIV; federal German association of lignite-producing companies and their affiliated organisations) are used for differentiation of the different types of raw lignite coal that are burned. Furthermore, DEBRIV provides the necessary data for calculation of fuel inputs for lignite drying.

Another data source consists of the "Petroleum Data" ("Mineralöl-Zahlen") of the Wirtschaftsverband Fuels & Energie (en2x; Fuels and energy industry association), which include data on petroleum production and consumption in Germany, broken down by various production, transformation and utilisation sectors. These statistical data, which are a key basis for the National Energy Balance, are published within just a few months after they have been collected..

The quantities of secondary fuels used for energy generation (listed under CRT 1.A.2) are taken from the Energy Balance, the annual report of the German Pulp and Paper Association (Verband der Papierindustrie) and from reports of the German Cement Works Association (Verband der Zementindustrie – VDZ) and the German lime-industry association (BV Kalk)

Another important data source is the Emissions Trading System (ETS). It keeps highly detailed, plant-specific data that are also used for the inventory. Emissions trading data is used especially in areas that are not covered by national statistics:

- fuel-related CO_2 emission factors for stationary combustion systems,
- fuel inputs for natural gas compressors,
- emissions from coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration, and in calcining, in refineries, and
- fugitive emissions in coking plants.

For collection of transport emissions data (1.A.3), Official Mineral-oil Data (amtliche Mineralöldaten) of the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) are used, in addition to Energy Balance data and the Petroleum Data (Mineralöl-Zahlen) of the association en2x.

[18] For an overview: https://www.destatis.de/DE/Service/Bibliothek/_publikationen-fachserienliste-4.html#149352

For air transports, in addition to the aforementioned sources, the following sources for consumption data are used: the fuel consumption and emissions are broken down in accordance with national and international flights, on the basis of data on real aircraft movements. Those data are collected and made available by the Federal Statistical Office, and then they are processed in the TREMOD AV model, a separate module of the TREMOD ("Transport Emission Estimation Model") database. Fuel consumption and emissions are also broken down in accordance with the flight phases LTO cycle (Landing and Take Off; movements below an elevation of 3,000 feet) and cruise (movements above 3,000 feet); this is also done on the basis of the aircraft-movement data collected by the Federal Statistical Office.

Country-specific consumption and emissions data provided by Eurocontrol are used solely for verification purposes.

Road-transport emissions are calculated primarily with the TREMOD model. For calculations carried out in TREMOD, extensive basic data from generally accessible statistics and special surveys are used, co-ordinated, and supplemented. A precise description of the data sources for emission factors is provided by the "Handbook of road-traffic emission factors" ("Handbuch Emissionsfaktoren des Straßenverkehrs") (HBEFA, Version 4.1).

TREMOD is also used for modelling emissions from fuel combustion in railway vehicles and inland waterway vessels. The emissions caused by historic steam railways, via combustion of coal and coke, are calculated outside of TREMOD, on the basis of operator information.

The specific consumption and emissions of ship transports departing from German seaports are calculated within a model developed by the Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency (BSH). For this area, the breakdown of fuel consumption and emissions in accordance with domestic and international transports is based on data derived, inter alia, from the ships' AIS messages.

Data on emissions of other mobile sources (in 1.A.4 and 1.A.5) are also collected from figures of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB), of the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) and of the Association of the German Petroleum Industry (MWV). Military transports (1.A.5.b) have a special status in this regard; the consumption data for such transports, which as of 1995 are no longer listed in the Energy Balances, are obtained directly from BAFA statistics.

Due to a lack of reliable figures on consumption of biofuels by mobile sources in the construction, agricultural and forestry sectors, and by the residential and military sectors, the relevant annual quantities are calculated on the basis of the official admixture quotas.

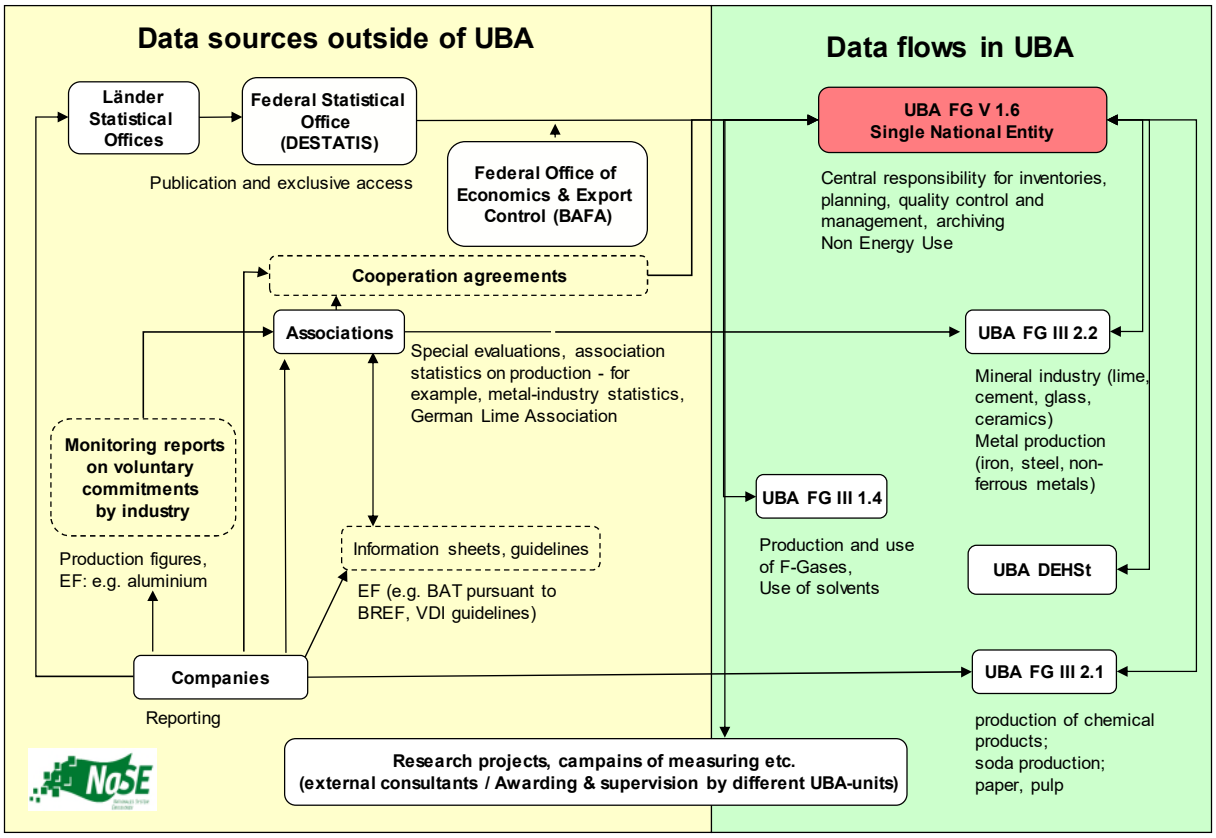
Data on the subcategories within category 1.B.1 are obtained from publications of the Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft coal-sector-statistics association, of the DEBRIV Federal German association of lignite-producing companies and their affiliated organisations and of the engineering services company Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH (DMT).

Data for categories in category 1.B.2 are taken from publications of the following organisations: Federal Statistical Office; the industry association Wirtschaftsverband Fuels und Energie e. V. (en2x); the German Society for Petroleum and Coal Science and Technology (DGMK); the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industry (BVEG); the German Technical and Scientific Association for Gas and Water (DVGW), the Federal association of the German gas and water industry (Bundesverband der deutschen Gas- und Wasserwirtschaft – BDEW; gas statistics) and the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt). They are also obtained from monitoring reports of the Federal Network Agency (Bundesnetzagentur) and the Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel office) and from surveys of operators in the area of gas transports. Also, information in line with the EU Methane Regulation (EU) 2024/1787 are fed into the compilation of the inventory.

1.3.1.2 Industrial processes

Activity data for the mineral industry are obtained primarily from association statistics. Data for the cement industry (2.A.1) are obtained from the German Cement Works Association (VDZ), in cooperation with the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt). The figures for lime and dolomite-lime production (2.A.2) are collected by the German Lime Association (BVK) on a per-plant basis and then provided annually in aggregated form. Glass-production figures (2.A.3) are taken from the regularly published annual reports of the Federal glass industry association (Bundesverband Glasindustrie), although relevant orientational figures on glass recycling are taken from other statistics. Production trends in the ceramics industry (2.A.4.a) are determined via official statistics and via conversion factors provided by experts, in the framework of a project. Figures for soda ash use (2.A.4.b) are obtained via expert assessment carried out by the German Environment Agency.

Figure 10: Responsibilities and data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions in the area of industrial processes



A range of different sources are used to determine emission factors for the mineral industry. The emission factor used for calculation of emissions from cement-clinker production (2.A.1) is based on a calculation of the German Cement Works Association (VDZ) carried out by aggregating plant-specific data. CO_2 emissions from lime production (2.A.2) and from soda-ash use (2.A.4.b) are calculated with the help of stoichiometric factors. The CO_2-emission factors for various types of glass (2.A.3) have been derived, by responsible experts, from glass-composition data, while CO_2-emission factors for the ceramics industry (2.A.4.a) have been derived, by German Environment Agency experts, from analyses of ETS data.

The activity data for category 2.B Chemical industry are determined from data of the Federal Statistical Office (FS 4, R 3.1) and directly from figures of industry associations and producers. Some of these data are confidential. The relevant emission factors have been determined by experts in the German Environment Agency, via research projects or by the pertinent producers. Until 2008,

activity data for 2.B.1 Ammonia production and 2.B.2 Nitric acid production were collected by the Federal Statistical Office. Since 2009, data for ammonia and nitric-acid production have been collected by producers themselves – plant-specifically, on the basis of an agreement with the chemical industry and for the entire time series as of 1990. These data are forwarded to the association, which aggregates them and forwards them, in anonymised form, to the German Environment Agency. For this purpose, in addition to determining the applicable activity data, the producers also determine the applicable emissions for 2.B.1 and the applicable emission factors for 2.B.2. Until the mid-1990s, plant-by-plant activity data were supplied for 2.B.3 Adipic acid production. The default emission factor for N_2O was applied to that data. Now, plant operators are supplying emissions data directly to the German Environment Agency, on a confidential basis. For the area of adipic-acid production, data delivery has also been assured for the long term, via an agreement from 2009. In 2.B.4, only N_2O emissions from caprolactam production play a significant role. Those emissions are below the applicable threshold value, however, and thus are not reported. Since there is only one calcium carbide (2.B.4) producer in Germany, the relevant data are confidential. The German Environment Agency obtains these data directly from the producer. The CO_2 emissions from titanium dioxide production are not reported, because they lie below the applicable threshold (2.B.6). The total amounts of soda ash produced in Germany (2.B.7) are determined by the Federal Statistical Office, with the most-recent data coming directly from the two producers (via a cooperation agreement). The emission factors for soda ash production are derived from the ETS monitoring data of the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt). The activity data for production of the products listed under 2.B.8 Petrochemicals and carbon black production are obtained from statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. Some of the data are subject to confidentiality. The emission factors have been obtained from experts' assessments, research projects and default figures in the IPCC Guidelines. For carbon-black production, the CO_2-emissions data reported within the ETS framework are used. The activity data through the year 2021 are determined via the default EF. As of 2022, UBA has been obtaining the emissions data directly from the two operators. In the area of production of halocarbons and SF_6 (2.B.9), data are obtained from producers' figures and surveys of producers. For the most part, activity data are researched in the framework of research projects, directly in accordance with the inventory's requirements. In some cases, producers supply only emissions data. Only small numbers of companies are involved in the various sub-source categories, and thus data in these areas are confidential. Under 2.B.10 Other, emissions of precursor substances from production of sulphuric acid and fertilisers are reported. The activity data are obtained from information provided by producers and from data of the Federal Statistical Office. The emission factors are obtained from experts' estimates and research projects. N_2O emissions from the production of 1,12-dodecanedioic acid (DDS) also fall within the category (2.B.10). The relevant data are provided by the sole producer of DDS. For reasons of confidentiality, the emissions are reported in 2.B.3.

The activity data for the metal industry (2.C) are provided by the Federal Statistical Office, by the relevant associations (Steel Institute VDEh, Wirtschaftsvereinigung Metalle (metals industry association) and Gesamtverband der Aluminiumindustrie (aluminium industry association) and by sellers of industrial gases. The emission factors for the metals industry (2.C) are normally calculated by experts in the German Environment Agency; in some cases, emission factors are provided by industrial associations or IPCC default values are used.

One exception in this regard is the category Ferroalloys; for it, activity data from statistics of the UK Geological Survey are used, while the relevant emission factors are taken from the results of a research project (in some cases, IPCC default values are also used).

In category 2.D Non-energy-related products from fuels and solvents, the activity data have been taken from published surveys of the Federal Statistical Office and of other federal authorities (for

production and foreign-trade statistics, and for petroleum statistics) and of relevant associations (the VDD industry association for bitumen paper and bitumen roof sheeting; the German asphalt industry association (Deutscher Asphaltverband – DAV)). The activity data are supplemented with industry statistics and information supplied by experts.

The emission factors are obtained from various sources. The emission factors for paraffin wax use (2.D.2), for example, are calculated with the help of IPCC default values. The emission factors for lubricant use (2.D.1) have been determined via a research project (pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, NMVOC emissions are to be given only as CO_2 equivalents). The emission factors for production and laying of bitumen paper and bitumen roof sheeting (2.D.3), and for production of asphalt for road paving (2.D.3), refer only to NMVOC, and they have been taken from research reports.

Emission factors, along with other parameters that enter into calculation of emissions from solvent use, are taken from national studies, experts' opinions and research projects directly commissioned by the German Environment Agency; in some cases, they are also based on information provided by experts in the context of dialogues with industry.

More-detailed pertinent information regarding emission factors is presented in the descriptions of methods for the various categories.

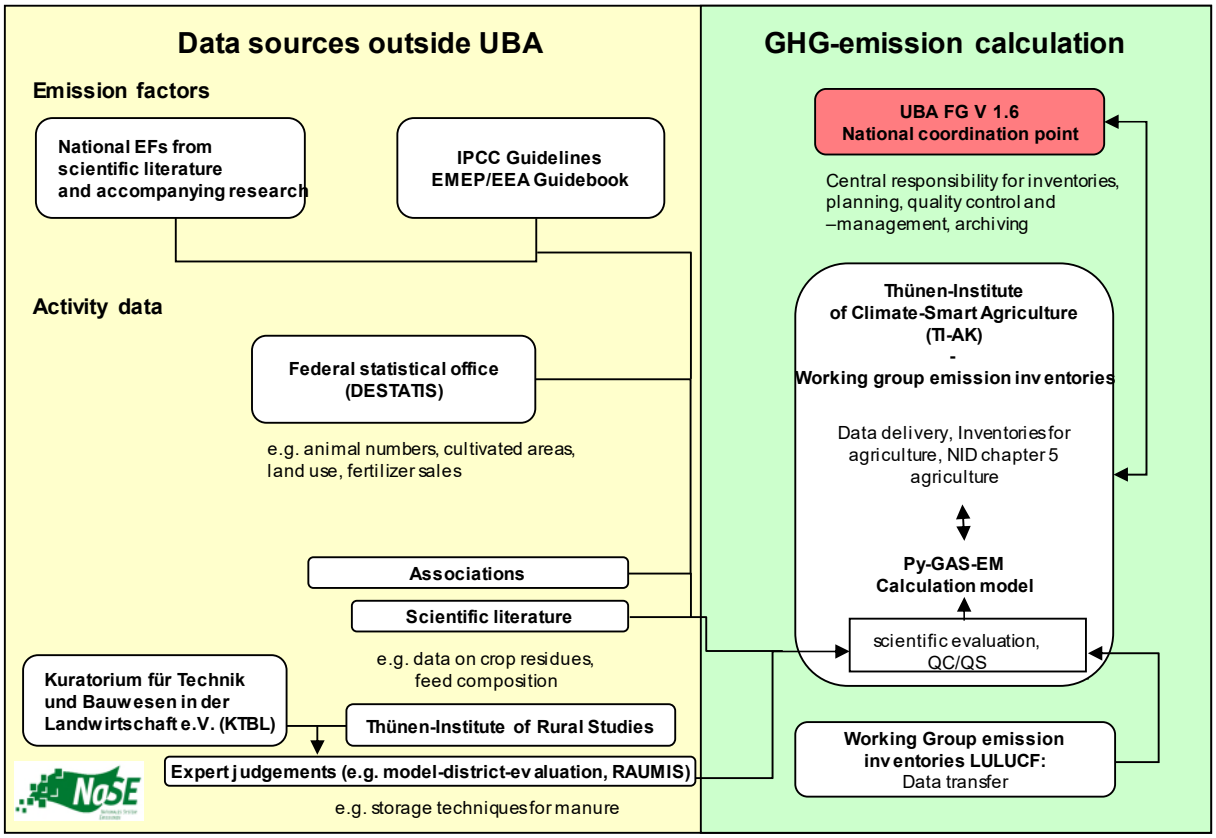
The activity data for the electronics industry (2.E), for product use as substitutes for ODS (2.F) and for other product production and use (2.G), have been determined from information provided by producers and associations, from surveys of the Federal Statistical Office and of other federal authorities and with the help of calculation models. In individual cases, producers provide emissions data directly. The data are classified into several subcategories. Product use as ODS substitutes is also subdivided into production, use and disposal emissions. In these categories as well, the data in some areas are subject to confidentiality requirements.

Emission factors for fluorinated greenhouse gases are obtained in part from national and international fact sheets and directives or via surveys of experts; where necessary, IPCC default values are used.

In the area of 2.H.1 Other production: Pulp and paper production, data from the production report of the German Pulp and Paper Association (Verband Deutscher Papierfabriken – VDP) are used. In the area of 2.H.2 Other production: Food and beverages, data of the Federal Food Industry Association (Bundesvereinigung der Deutschen Ernährungsindustrie; BVE), of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt) and of the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) are used. The emission factors have been obtained from a research project that was completed in 2008.

1.3.1.3 Agriculture

Figure 11: Responsibilities and data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions in the area of agriculture



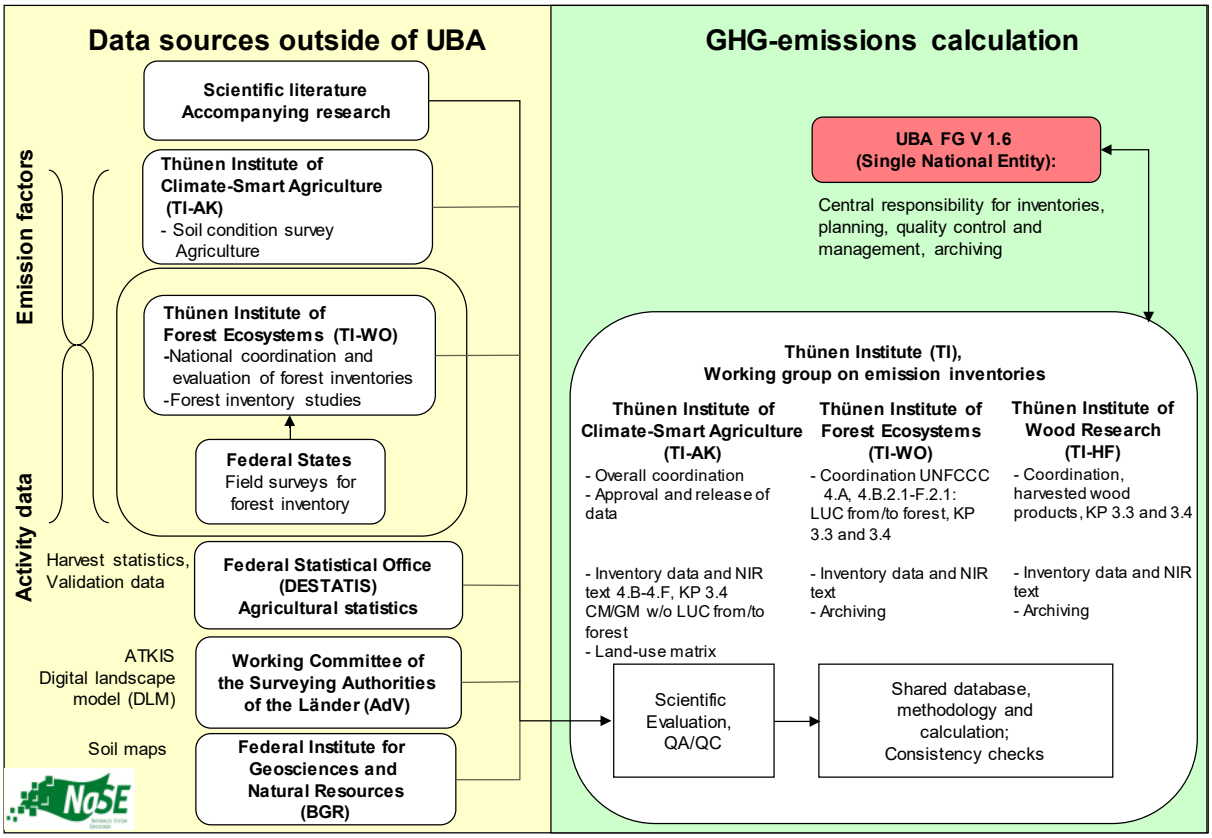
Emissions calculations for category 3 (Agriculture) are carried out by the Thünen Institute (TI). The Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Building and Nuclear Safety (BMUB) and the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) initiated a project for calculation of agricultural emissions in Germany. In it, the former Federal Agricultural Research Institute (FAL) developed a modular model for relevant spread-sheet calculation (GASeous Emissions (GAS-EM)) Dämmgen et al. (2002) and Rösemann et al. (2025). For purposes of the 2022 submission, that model was implemented in the Python programming language (Py-GAS-EM).

Agricultural statistics of the Federal Statistical Office are another important data source for calculation of agricultural emissions. Animal statistics have been obtained from the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 4); other Fachserien (technical series) provide data on amounts of fertiliser sold and agricultural land under cultivation. In some areas, such data are supplemented by figures from the pertinent literature (for example, crop residues and feed data). Additional data are available from experts' assessments (for example, an evaluation of model districts with regard to techniques for storing farm fertilisers).

In many areas, calculations for the agriculture sector are based on highly differentiated activity data obtained via national data sources. The activity data are combined, depending on the emission sources involved, either with national emission factors or with the standard emission factors of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, of the 2019 IPCC refinements of the 2006 IPCC guidelines and of the EMEP/EEA guidebook of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE).

1.3.1.4 Land-use change and forestry

Figure 12: Data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions from the areas of land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) and KP-LULUCF



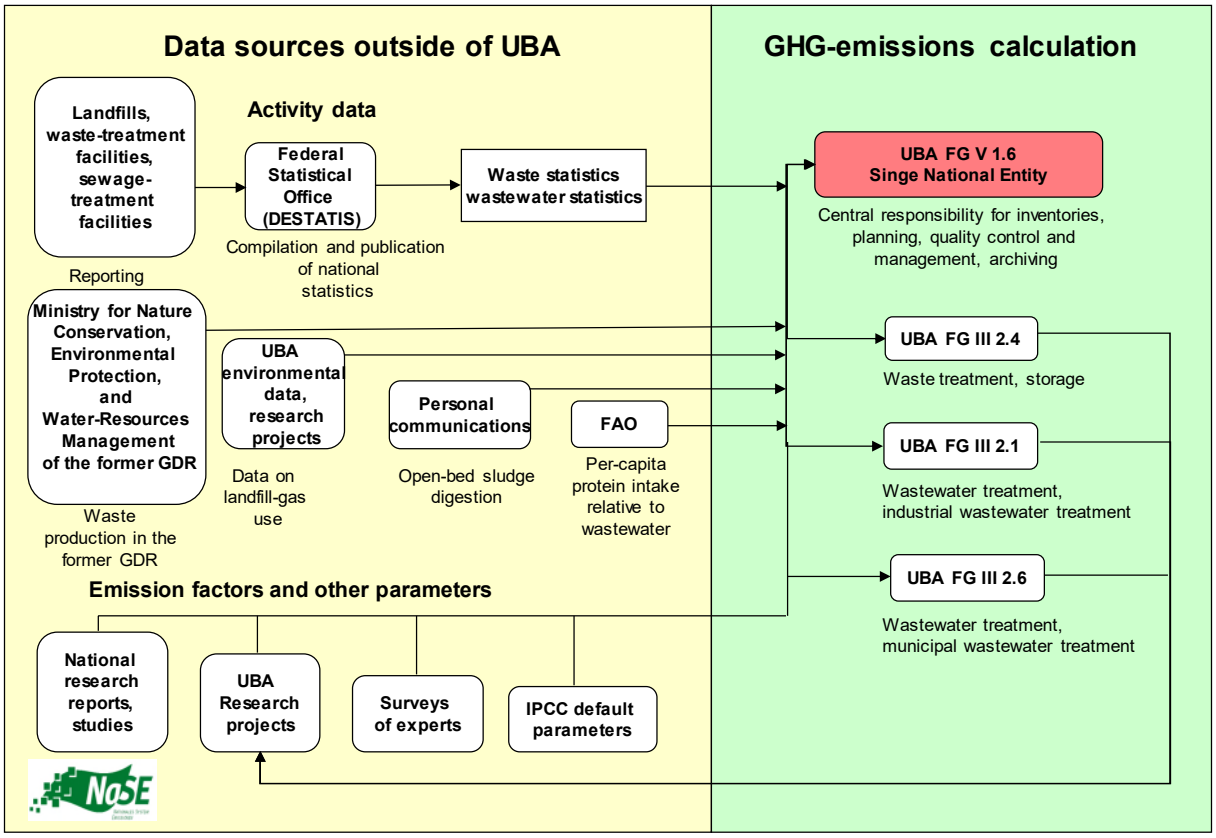
In the 2012 submission, a consistent, unified method was introduced for taking account of land-use changes in the LULUC sector and the forestry sector. The method expands the existing sample-based system for determining forest-land areas, and land-use changes to and from forest land, for all land-use categories and change types. Subsequently, the method for preparation of the land-use matrix was adjusted and expanded, and the practice of emission calculation at sample points was introduced.

Soil carbon stocks are estimated with the help of soil maps and soil-profile data (both differentiated to show usages), and of data from Forest Soil Inventories and Agricultural Soil Inventories (BZE), while use-change-related changes in these stocks are estimated on the basis of changes in the mean stocks per land-use category.

Changes in biomass carbon stocks are estimated on the basis of harvest statistics, the main survey on soil use (Bodennutzungshaupterhebung), the National Forest Inventory (NFI) and specific factors that are given in the pertinent scientific literature and used in conjunction with area data.

1.3.1.5 Waste and wastewater

Figure 13: Data flows for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions from the area of waste and wastewater



German Environment Agency Section FG III 2.4 Waste technology, waste technology transfer is responsible for selecting the methods, parameters and data for calculating emissions from the waste sector.

Activity data in the waste sector are drawn mainly from published data of the Federal Statistical Office. The section on waste provides precise information as to what statistical series and sources were used. The Federal Statistical Office has not published any data on amounts of waste produced in the former GDR. In this area, an official source of the former GDR's ministry for nature conservation, environmental protection and water-resources management was used. The calculations relative to landfill-gas use are based on Fachserie 19 of the Federal Statistical Office. The database for landfill-gas use was updated in the framework of the 2010 In-Country Review. Statistical data on gas collection at landfills in the follow-on care phase have been collected since 2012.

The emission factors and other parameters that enter into calculation of emissions from waste landfilling, from mechanical-biological waste treatment and from composting were taken from national studies and research reports conducted/prepared in research projects commissioned directly by the German Environment Agency. IPCC default parameters were also used for this purpose. Selected experts were also consulted regarding a few of the relevant parameters (for example, half-life selection). The relevant chapter presents the sources for the various parameters, in detail.

The German Environment Agency's Section for General Aspects, Chemical Industry, Combustion Plants (III 2.1) is responsible for selecting the methods, parameters and data for calculating emissions from the industrial-wastewater / sewage-sludge handling sector (5.D.2). The German Environment Agency's Section III 2.6 Waste Water Treatment Research, Waste Water Management is

responsible for selecting the methods, parameters and data for calculating emissions from the municipal wastewater handling sector (wastewater and sewage sludge) (5.D.1).

Activity data in the wastewater sector are drawn mainly from published data of the Federal Statistical Office. The section on wastewater provides precise information as to what technical series and sources were used. The data on per-capita protein intake are taken from FAO data.

The emission factors and other parameters that enter into calculation of emissions from wastewater treatment were taken from national studies and research projects commissioned directly by the German Environment Agency. IPCC default parameters are also used.

1.3.2 Methods

The methods used for the individual categories are outlined in the overview tables for the various categories and in summary tables 3s1 and 3s2 of the CRF reporting tables. In addition, detailed descriptions are provided in the relevant category chapters.

A distinction is made between calculations made with country-specific ("CS") methods and calculations made, in the various categories, with IPCC calculation methods of varying degrees of detail (of varying "Tiers")[19]. The manner in which a calculation is assigned to the various IPCC methods depends on the pertinent category's share (expressed as equivalent emissions) of total emissions. Such assignment is carried out via an instrument known as "key-category analysis" (cf. Chapter 1.4 in this regard).

NMVOC emissions from solvent use, converted into indirect CO_2, are calculated on the basis of a product-consumption approach pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. A similar procedure is used in the area of lubricant use.

1.4 Brief description of key categories

For identification of key categories, both Approach 1 procedures – “Level” (looking at the base year and the most-recent year) and “Trend” (looking at the most-recent year versus the base year) – were used.

In addition, the Approach 2 procedure was implemented.

In keeping with the pertinent IPCC specifications for the Approach 1 procedure, analysis focussed both on emissions from sources and on removals of greenhouse gases in sinks. The analyses were first carried out solely for emissions from the sources listed in Annex 1 of the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and, then, in a second step, the sinks were included.

All specified key categories result either from level analysis, or from trend assessment, or from Approach 2 key-category analysis on the basis of current uncertainties determination. No new key categories have been added as a result of assessment of qualitative aspects (explanations regarding this aspect are provided in Annex Chapter 11.1.2).

For the current report, the Approach 1 procedure identified 49 categories, out of a total of 172 source and sink categories studied, as key categories. 35 of these were identified, by both trend and level analysis, as key categories. In addition, 9 categories were identified as key categories solely by trend analysis, and 5 categories were so identified solely by level analysis. Via the Approach 2 procedure, 16 additional key categories were identified (cf. Table 6).

Ultimately, 66 key categories were defined as a result. These are summarised in Table 4.

[19] Tier 1 refers to the simpler calculation methods that may be used with fewer input data, whereas Tier 2 and Tier 3 require more differentiated input data and hence generally lead to more accurate results.

Table 4: Number of categories and key categories

Category			**172**
			Key categories
by Level	Level & Trend	Trend	
5	35	9	**49 (Approach 1)** **+16 (Approach 2)** **65 (total)**

Table 5 provides an overview of the results of the key-category analysis based on Approach 1. Table 6 shows the additional key categories identified via Approach 2 analysis. Annex 1 (Chapter 11) of this report presents detailed explanations of the key-category analysis carried out.

Only few changes have occurred with respect to the results obtained in the previous year. The number of key categories pursuant to Approach 1 analysis has increased to 48.

The following key categories have been added.

- CH_4 4.B Cropland
- N_2O 3.B Manure Management other animals
- CO_2 2.C.6 Zinc Production

The following key categories have been eliminated:

- N_2O 1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production
- CO_2 2.C.2 Ferroalloys Production
- N_2O 3.J Other Agriculture
- CF_4 2.C.3 Aluminium Production

Germany uses all recommended procedures for identifying and evaluating categories. The 2006 IPCC-Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 1, Chapter 4.3) mandate that 95% of emissions from sources / removals in sinks be classified in key categories. The key categories that Germany has identified comprise emission-causing activities that account for about 98% of the total inventory. This high percentage results from Germany's practice of identifying key categories by combining the results of all analysis procedures and evaluations.

A comparison of the key-category analysis carried out within the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool and Germany's key-category analysis has found that the two analyses differ only slightly. Small differences of approach are apparent; for example, Germany divides the energy sector into subcategories, while the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool differentiates it in accordance with fuel types. The resulting number of key categories is virtually the same in both analyses, however.

Table 5: Key categories for Germany pursuant to the Approach 1 method, with GWP from IPCC AR5

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 202e	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production		CH4	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	fossil fuels	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	L/T
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 3 b, Road transport	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 3 b, Road transport		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
1 A 3 d, National Shipping	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	L/-
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
1 A 4 b, Residential	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 5, Military	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
1 B 1, Solid Fuels		CH4	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas		CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 A 1, Cement Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 A 2, Lime Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	L/-
2 B 1, Ammonia Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	L/-
2 B 2, Nitric Acid Production		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
2 B 3, Adipic Acid Production		N2O	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
2 B 9 a, By-Product Emissions		HFC23	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC125	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC134a	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC143a	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		SF6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	dairy cows	CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	non-dairy cattle	CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	L/T

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 202e	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	other animals	CH4	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	L/-
3 B, Manure Management	dairy cows	CH4	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 B, Manure Management	swine	CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	L/-
3 D, Agricultural Soils		N2O	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 G, Liming		CO2	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	L/T
3 J, Other Agriculture		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
4 A, Forest Land		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 B, Cropland		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 C, Grassland		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 D, Wetlands		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 D, Wetlands		CH4	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 G, Harvested Wood Products		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	L/T
5 A, Solid Waste Disposal		CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater		CH4	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T

Table 6: Key categories for Germany identified solely via the Approach 2 method

IPCC Source Categories	Activity	Emissions of
1 A 4 b, Residential		CH_4
1 A 4 b, Residential		N_2O
1 B 1, Solid Fuels		CO_2
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		CO_2
2 C 6, Zinc Production		CO_2
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use		CO_2
3 B, Manure Management	other animals	N_2O
3 B, Manure Management	dairy cows	N_2O
3 B, Manure Management	non dairy cattle	N_2O
3 B, Manure Management	deposition and leaching	N_2O
4 A , Forest Land		N_2O
4 B, Cropland		CH_4
4 B, Cropland		N_2O
4 C, Grassland		CH_4
4 E Settlements		N_2O
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		N_2O

1.5 Information regarding the quality assurance and quality control plan, the inventory plan (including verification) and management of confidential information

1.5.1 Quality assurance and quality control procedures

1.5.1.1 QC/QA plan

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the necessary QC/QA and verification measures for emissions reporting are to be summarised in a QC/QA plan. Such a QC/QA plan is to serve the primary purpose of organising, planning and assuring the proper execution of such QC/QA measures.

The fundamental aim of the **QC plan**, and of the National System, is to subject the entire inventory, every year, to a complete QC process in keeping with the Guidelines – to a QC process that covers all categories, regardless of whether they are key categories. Therefore, the QC plan consists of the QC/QA checklists (cf. Chapter 1.5.1.2) and the inventory plan (cf. Chapter 1.5.1.3). A nearly identical approach is used with the QA section of the plan. This means that quality checks are carried out each year, as required by the Guidelines. At the same time, the required peer reviews are carried out periodically (see also below).

The **QA plan** thus consists of the QC/QA checklists (cf. Chapter 1.5.1.2) and of the schedule for emissions reporting (cf. Chapter 1.2.4.1), including the tasks that schedule specifies. Those checklists and the schedule, along with the approval processes specified by the QSE, ensure that inventories annually undergo numerous checks, including internal checks and (especially) checks carried out by external checking authorities focussed on quality assurance. The external checks also include the "basic expert peer reviews" that are carried out annually by the participating ministries. The results of those reviews, including any required corrections, enter into inventories prior to completion of the reporting process, and in the framework of the established routines. These quality assurance activities are complemented and reinforced by periodic peer reviews (cf. Chapter 1.5.1.4).

Regular adaptation and revision of the aforementioned instruments, also taking country-specific requirements into account, ensure that the requirements of the 2006 Guidelines are met also in terms of proper consideration of specific national circumstances.

A general description of the manner in which the quality assurance and control process is organised – with regard to both establishment and workflow – is provided in Chapter 1.2.2.3.1. That section also describes the principles by which QC/QA measures are controlled and documented.

The requirements for quality assurance and quality control measures in emissions reporting are described in detail in the "Handbook for quality control and quality assurance in preparation of emissions inventories and reporting under the UN Framework Convention on Climate and EU Decision 525/2013/EC" ("Handbuch zur Qualitätskontrolle und Qualitätssicherung bei der Erstellung von Emissionsinventaren und der Berichterstattung unter der Klimarahmenkonvention der Vereinten Nationen sowie der EU Entscheidung 525/2013/EG". The most important specifications set forth in the handbook consist of quality reviews carried out primarily prior to the conclusion of inventory preparation.

1.5.1.2 QC/QA checklists

The quality checks are carried out with the help of checklists (for the relevant content, cf. Chapters 1.2.2.3.1.5 and 15.1.2.1.11). These lists currently comprise some 88 role-specific individual targets and some 40 optional targets.

Currently, some 55 German Environment Agency and external staff, in various functional roles, and in four layered, cumulative QC/QA review levels, are involved in emissions reporting. The review levels

are represented, in each case, by the relevant expert (Fachverantwortlicher – FV); their superior, the QC/QA section representative (QKV); a specialised contact person, within the Single National Entity, for the relevant category (Fachlicher Ansprechpartner – FAP); and, finally, the co-ordinators responsible for achieving a consistent overall result comprising the NID, the inventory, the QSE and uncertainties estimates.

In inventory preparation, role-specific QC/QA reviews are linked with general quality targets (cf. Chapter 15.1.2.1.10.3) and individual process steps (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.4), so that final evaluation can also take account of such targets and steps whenever that is necessary. As a whole, the reviews cover the entire inventory-preparation process.

Subsequent evaluation of the checklists reveals, for specific categories, aspects that need to be reviewed – and, possibly, revised – with regard to fulfilment of specific inventory requirements. Such fulfilment is achieved via addition of pertinent further information. The great majority of all identified review requirements are added to the binding inventory plan. The inventory plan undergoes internal and interdepartmental approval processes and is then published in aggregated form.

1.5.1.3 Inventory plan

For the annual preparation of the inventory plan, the results of the QC/QA checklists for all categories are evaluated, and targets that have not been achieved are assigned improvement measures as necessary, as well as deadlines for their implementation (follow-up procedure). Those measures are then complemented by the improvement activities mentioned in the NID (cf. Chapter 10.4.1), by the results of the various review procedures of the UNFCCC and the EU Commission, by audit results (cf. 1.5.1.4) and by any listings of further required improvements. The inventory plan comprises a range of individual measures that are to be implemented by the various roles within the QSE (cf. the role concept within QSE, Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.3) and by the Federal German ministries involved in emissions reporting, along with their agencies. The included measures are to be completed within the time periods defined within the inventory plan, although it must be noted that the relevant responsible NaSE participants have to provide the necessary personnel and financial resources for the measures.

During the preparation for each current IP, the QSE coordinator reviews whether the required actions defined in previous years have been completed. The IP is then updated with the information that results from such review. Required actions that could not be completed by the defined deadlines are flagged with an "overdue" status and given higher priority (in the "follow-follow-up procedure").

Because the individual measures included within the inventory plan are so numerous – they are too many to be listed here – they have been combined into overarching measures, as shown in Table 7. The inventory plan is updated at least once a year, via an ongoing process.

As measures within the inventory plan are implemented, large numbers of the included individual measures are processed to the point where they can be removed from the list. This occurs on a regular basis.

Table 7: Inventory plan – areas in which action is required

Main Category	Category (CRF-Code)	Data quality objective	Source	Source-Reference-Year of Reporting
Energy	1.A.3.d+e	Check whether requirements of IPCC-Guidelines pertaining to selection of calculation method and to procedures for applicable methods changes are fulfilled or if it´s necessary to adjust already existing calculation methods/modells.	CHKL, NIR	2017, 2025
LULUCF	4		NIR/NID	2023+25
Energy	1.A.3.d.(a), 1.A.4., 1.A.4.a.i-b.i-c.i. & 1.A.5.a., 1.B.2.b.iv-vi	Check whether there are any gaps in time series.	CHKL	2020, 2023+25
LULUCF	4.C.		CHKL	2025
Industrial Processes	2.C.2, 2.C.3.a	Check whether the source category is completely covered by the relevant data source and whether the defined data sets for EF and AR are consistently delimited.	Audit	2016
Energy	1.A.3.e.i., 1.A.4.c.iii, 1.A.5.b.(iii)	Check whether uncertainties have been determined, are complete and up to date.	CHKL	2024+25
Industrial Processes	2.B.7, 2.B.10.(i), 2.C.3.a., 2.D.3.(b)+(j)		Audit, CHKL	2012, 2016, 2023-25
Waste	5.A.1, 5.D.1, 5.E.1.(a)		CHKL,Sonstige	2020+24+25
General	0.	Check whether obligations pertaining to keeping of records and documentation are fulfilled and whether the relevant documents are complete, meaningful and up to date.	CHKL	2015, 2018
Energy	1.A., 1.A.1., 1.A.2., 1.A.2.a+g.vii.,1.A.3., 1.A.4.a.i+ii+b.i+ii+c, 1.A.5.a+b., 1.B.1., 1.B.2.b.iv-vi		CHKL	2018-20, 2024+25
Industrial Processes	2.A.1-3+4a, 2.B.3+7-9+10(i), 2.C.2+3.a.+b.+4, 2.D, 2.D.1.(a+b),2.D.2, 2.D.3.(a,d,e,f,g,h,i)+j, 2.E.1+3+4, 2.F, 2.G.1+2+3.a+4.(c+d)		Audit, CHKL	2016, 2019+20, 2023-25
Agriculture	3.A+B+D+G+H+J		CHKL	2025
LULUCF	4.(V)		CHKL	2024
Waste	5.A.1, 5.B.1+2, 5.D.1+2, 5.E.1.(a)		Audit, CHKL	2016, 2019, 2022,2024+25
General	0.	Check whether data suppliers and contracted supporting entities are carrying out suitable routine quality controls, and whether the emissions-reporting requirements defined by the Single National Entity have been provided to such suppliers and entities and are being fulfilled.	Sonstige	2016
Energy	1.A.3.a-c+d (a+b), 1.A.4.c.iii, 1.A.5,1.A.5.b		Audit, CHKL	2012,2015+16, 2021, 2023-25
Industrial Processes	2.B.8.a, 2.B.10.(i), 2.C.2, 2.D.1.(b)		Audit, CHKL	2012, 2016+17, 2025
Waste	5.B.1+2		Audit	2016
General	0.	Check whether requirements for cross-checking and verification of data and their underlying assumptions have been fulfilled.	ARR, CHKL, Sonstige	2015, 2018, 2024+25
Energy	1.A, 1.A.1., 1.A.2.+ g.viii., 1.A.3.d.(a)+e+e.i,1.A.4.a.i.+ ii.+b.i.+ii.+c., 1.A.5.a+b., 1.B.1., 1.B.2.b.iv-vi		CHKL	2022-25
Industrial Processes	2.B.1+2, 2.B.7, 2.C.2+3a+5+6, 2.D.1.(b),2.D.3.(a,d,e,f,g,h,i), 2.G.2.(c), 2.G.4.(d)		Audit, CHKL	2016, 2023-25
LULUCF	4.G.		CHKL	2025
Waste	5.A.1, 5.B.1+2, 5.D.1+2, 5.E.1.(a)		CHKL,Sonstige	2018, 2020, 2024+25
General	0.	Check whether it was possible to take pointers from inventory reviews and inventory plan into account.	ARR	2010
Energy	1.A.3.d(b)		CHKL	2022
Energy	1.A.1., 1.A.2.g.vii., 1.A.3.a+ e., 1.A.4.a.i+ii.+b.i+ii+c.i+ii, 1.A.5.b, 1.1.B.1.,1.B.2.b.iv-vi	Check whether data-consistency requirements are fulfilled and whether the relevant documents are complete and meaningful.	CHKL	2018+19, 2021+22, 2025
Industrial Processes	2.B.10.(i)		NID	2024
Waste	5.A.1		CHKL	2024
Industrial Processes	2.H.2.	Check whether the EF are plausible and complete (have no gaps and are completely documented) and up to date.	NIR	2021
Energy	1.A.2.g.vii.	Check whether the AR are plausible and complete (have no gaps and are completely documented) and up to date.	CHKL	2025
LULUCF	4.G.		NID	2025

General	0.	Check whether the NIR source category has been completely and logically described in terms of the required six sub-chapters for the NIR ("Source category description", "Methodological issues", etc.).	ARR	2022
Energy	1., 1.A.1, 1.A.1.a , 1.A.2.+ g.vii+iii, 1.A.3.e.+e.i, 1.A.4.a.i.+b.i+c.i, 1.A.5.a, 1.AD, 1.B.1., 1.B.2.a, 1.B.2.b.i-iii, 1.B.2.b.iv-vi, 1.B.2.c. - Flaring, 1.D.1+.2		ARR, CHKL	2015+16, 2022, 2024+25
Industrial Processes	2.C.2+5+6, 2.D.1.(b)		CHKL	2019, 2025
Waste	5.A.1, 5.E.1.(a)		CHKL	2025
LULUCF	4.	Check whether any recalculations are required. If they are they must be documented in a logical manner.	NID	2025
General	0.	Various types of required action.	Sonstige	2014, 2016
Energy	1.A.1, 1.A.2.g.vii, 1.A.3.b+c+ d(a+b)+e,1.A.4.a.ii+b.ii+c.ii+iii, 1.A.5.b., 1.B.2.b.iv-vi		CHKL, NID, Sonstige	2015, 2017-20, 2022-25
Industrial Processes	2.D.3.(a,d,e,f,g,h,i)		CHKL	2025
Waste	5.A.1, 5.D.2		ARR,Sonstige	2015+16, 2018
Energy	1.A.3.b+e+e.i	Initiated research projects for inventory improvement.	Audit,CHKL	2016, 2024
Industrial Processes	2.A.4.b, 2.D.1.(a), 2.D.2, 2.D.3.(a,b,d,e,f,g,h,i),2.D.3.(b), 2.G.3.a.+b(ii), 2.G.4.(c)		CHKL, NIR	2012, 2024+25
Industrial Processes	2.B.10	Initiated research projects for inventory improvement.	NID	2025

The first inventory plan was published together with the 2007 submission. Since then, several thousand items for action or improvement have been addressed within the quality system.

As of the end of the current report year, the inventory plan comprises some 370 active items for required actions or improvements. Those items are distributed throughout about 100 categories.

In the course of the current round of reporting, about 130 additional required improvements have been identified. About 70 required actions were successfully addressed.

The emphases of the required improvements that are still open and being processed have to do with the areas of documentation, verification and transparency of NID descriptions.

The overview in Table 8 presents more-detailed information on the improvement items that have been successfully addressed. Both tables (Table 7 & Table 8) include the review results from the years as of 2010, the statements made in the NIR relative to planned improvements for the period as of 2012, the other required improvements for the period as of 2014 and the CHKL results from the years as of 2012.

Detailed information regarding individual improvements, with respect to categories, priorities, deadlines, responsibilities, gases, fuels, required actions, etc., cannot be provided here, due to the volume of the information involved. Additional excerpts from the inventory plan, relative to review results that have been successfully addressed, are presented in Table 467, while the statements made in the NIR/NID relative to planned improvements are presented in Table 468.

Table 8: Inventory plan – Items for action/improvement that have been successfully addressed

Main Category	Category (CRF-Code)	Data quality objective	Source	Source-Reference-Year of Reporting
Energy	1.	Check whether the source category is completely covered by the relevant data source and whether the defined data sets for EF and AR are consistently delimited.	NIR	2020
Energy	1.A	Check whether uncertainties have been determined, are complete and up to date.	CHKL	2024
Industrial Processes	2.B.5.b., 2.B.7.		CHKL	2021, 2024
Waste	5.D.1		CHKL	2024
General	0.	Check whether obligations pertaining to keeping of records and documentation are fulfilled and whether the relevant documents are complete, meaningful and up to date.	Audit	2016
Energy	1.A3.b+e		CHKL	2023+24
Industrial Processes	2.B.7, 2.D.3.(a,d,e,f,g,h,i)		CHKL	2017, 2024
Waste	5.D.1+2		Audit, CHKL	2016, 2024
General	0.	Check whether data suppliers and contracted supporting entities are carrying out suitable routine quality controls, and whether the emissions-reporting requirements defined by the Single National Entity have been provided to such suppliers and entities and are being fulfilled.	Audit, Sonstige	2014, 2016
Energy	1.A, 1.A.1, 1.A.2.f., 1.A.3.d.,1.A.4.b.ii.+ c.ii+iii, 1.A.5.a.	Check whether requirements for cross-checking and verification of data and their underlying assumptions have been fulfilled.	ARR, CHKL, Sonstige	2015+16, 2022, 2024
Industrial Processes	2.B.7, 2.B.10.(i), 2.C.5., 2.G.3.a.		CHKL	2019+20, 2023+24
Waste	5.B.1+2, 5.D.1		CHKL	2024
Energy	1.B.2.b.iv-vi	Check whether it was possible to take pointers from inventory reviews or inventoryplan into account.	CHKL	20219
Energy	1.AD	Check whether data-consistency requirements are fulfilled and whether the relevant documents are complete and meaningful.	ARR	2020
Industrial Processes	2.B.3, 2.C.3.a.		Audit, CHKL	2016, 2024
Waste	5.B.2		ARR	2020
Waste	5.D.1	Check whether the EF are plausible and complete (have no gaps and are completely documented) and up to date.	ARR	2022
Energy	1.A.2.g.vii., 1.A.3.a.+ b, 1.A.3.b.i, 1.A.3.c., 1.A.3.d.(a)+(b),1.A.3.e.i., 1.A.4.a.ii.+b.ii+c.ii+iii, 1.A.5.b., 1.D.1+ 2	Check whether the NIR source category has been completely and logically described in terms of the required six sub-chapters for the NIR ("Source category description", "Methodological issues", etc.).	ARR, CHKL	2022, 2024
Industrial Processes	2.B.3+10.(i), 2.D.1.(b), 2.D.3.(j)		CHKL	2020, 2024
Waste	5.B.1.+2.		CHKL	2024
Energy	1.A.	Check whether any recalculations are required. If they are they must be documented in a logical manner.	ARR	2018
Energy	1.A.1.+2., 1.B.2.c. - Flaring	Various types of required action.	CHKL	2022+23
Industrial Processes	2.B.8		Audit	2016
Industrial Processes	2.A.4.d.	Check whether pertinent responsibilities need to be updated.	Sonstige	2019

1.5.1.4 Audit

In April 2016, the German Environment Agency's Quality System for Emission Inventories (QSE) was externally audited. The aims of the audit were to:

- Check whether the QSE is conformal with the quality requirements of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines,
- Identify any potential for improvement,
- Identify any possible risks for the continuing maintenance of data quality.

An audit program was developed that covers considerably more than simply a representative cross-section of all emissions categories, since the audited staff, in most cases, also handle additional

categories, and do so with procedures that differ little from those used in the directly considered cases.

In February 2016, the so-developed audit plan was used as a basis for carrying out a pre-audit for two categories, and for the coordinators of the Quality System for Emission Inventories (QSE), the Central System of Emissions (CSE) (the database) and the National System (NaSE), with a view to testing the audit's suitability and time requirements and to determining whether the audit plan needed to be adjusted in any way. In parallel with the revision of the audit plan, a schedule for the execution of the audit, with 5 auditors, was prepared. During the audit, the following procedure was normally carried out on three successive days: the responsible experts (Fachverantwortlicher; FV) and their specialised contact persons (Fachlicher Ansprechpartner; FAP) were audited in pairs. This work covered a total of 44 of 148 categories. The reviewed procedures and workflows in the audited categories represent more than 80% of the total emissions covered by the German greenhouse-gas inventory. In addition, all coordinators who had not already been covered in the pre-audit were included in the audit program, in the framework of individual audits.

The audit plan covered the following topic areas:

- Roles and responsibilities
- The use of general quality control procedures
- Implementation of requirements set forth in the QSE manual (inventory description, inventory plan, NIR)
- Category-specific quality controls for
    - Emission factors
    - Measurements
    - Activity data
    - Calculation procedures and determination of uncertainties

The key findings of the audit include:

1. The minimum requirements pertaining to quality control / quality assurance (QC/QA), as specified by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, are being met, without exception. All target requirements are being met via the design and the implementation of the QSE.
2. The QSE's prescribed QC/QA procedures function effectively in assuring data quality, in conformance with the requirements of the IPCC Guidelines, and in ensuring that a continual improvement process takes place. The success of the system depends on consistent fulfilment of the QSE requirements via the involved staff and areas.
3. The QSE accomplishes much more than its goal of fulfilling the minimum requirements; for many aspects of the inventory process, it provides best-practice examples modelled after the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The structure and the scope of the inventory description are worthy of particular mention. In nearly all categories studied, the description serves as a comprehensive, transparent tool for documentation of data, the processing status and the procedures applied. Only in the area of category-specific quality control – in a small number of aspects – is some room for improvement seen, and the relevant improvements could well be carried out in the longer term (such as preparation of standardised spread-sheet templates).
4. The risk that data quality could decrease is seen as very low, in light of the QSE's structure and design, as well as of the extensive, detailed information contained in the inventory descriptions. Risks might apply with regard to temporary gaps in the continual, consistent use of survey and calculation procedures, since extrapolation calculations, for reporting purposes, sometimes have to be carried out in cases in which experienced staff suddenly become unavailable. By no means does such unavailability lead to a loss of information, however – it would always be possible to subsequently restore the database, at the customary data quality levels.

5. In some categories, data quality could be improved still further via more-frequent review of the currentness of the data used. It thus could be useful to review, at mandatory intervals, whether emission factors are still current, or whether in the meantime data that would support use of higher-Tier approach (such as national factors, instead of the IPCC defaults) have become available or could be obtained. Where factors prove to require updating, the necessary studies could be included in the research budget.
6. Individual potential improvements for the categories studied, and for general areas, could also be determined. Such aspects would be included in the existing instruments for improvement (the inventory plan).

1.5.1.5 Workshops on the National System (Peer Review)

In November 2004, the German Environment Agency held a first workshop on the National System of Emissions Inventories. This created a forum that significantly promoted inclusion of associations and other independent organisations, as well as supporting implementation of Paragraph 15 (b) of the Guidelines for National Systems, which requires that inventories be reviewed by third parties (peer review).

Subsequently, several workshops were held with the purpose of facilitating review of the inventories by independent third parties, pursuant to Paragraph 15 (b) of the Guidelines for National Systems. In 2009, a second workshop focussed on selected specific categories of the inventory, such as "N_2O from product use," "emissions from non-energy-related use of fossil fuels" and "SF_6 emissions from the photovoltaics industry". The extensive and intensive discussions conducted during the workshop contributed significantly to overall improvement of the data – and, thus, to the quality of the reporting.

In 2011, an international experts' workshop on the German LULUCF-reporting system was carried out that reviewed the methodological changes made as a result of the In-Country Review of September 2010. All of the recommendations made by experts in that framework have been fully implemented.

Technical discussions on the topic of natural gas statistics were conducted with the Federal Statistical Office in 2012 and in summer 2015 (one discussion at each time). The participants in the technical discussion in 2012 included representatives of the Federal Statistical Office, the German Environment Agency (UBA) and the German Association of Energy and Water Industries (BDEW), as well as representatives of various gas companies and the German Institute for Economic Research (DIW; Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB)). In preparation for revision of the national Energy Balance, the discussion focussed on the available natural gas statistics. In the process, measures were approved that will directly improve the Energy Balance and, thus, will improve the emissions inventory. In addition, agreement was reached on additional study that will be carried out in order to verify the available statistical data. The technical discussion in 2015 served the purpose of coordinating data exchange between the Federal Statistical Office and the German Environment Agency, also with regard to the new reporting requirements set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the European Greenhouse gas Monitoring Mechanism Regulation (MMR).

In March 2014, a workshop was held with European inventory experts on the topic of implementation of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines in German greenhouse-gas reporting. That workshop, which had about 60 participants, focussed especially on the sectors of energy (CRF 1) and industrial processes and product use (CRF 2). With the help of the findings from experience that were shared during that event, it proved possible to significantly improve implementation of the new methods in German greenhouse-gas inventories.

1.5.1.6 Cross-Country Review on fluorinated gases

In February 2011, a group of experts met in Vienna for a cross-country review focussing on reporting on F gases. The participating countries were the UK, Austria and Germany. After basic presentations of data collection in the three countries, the various individual areas of application concerned were considered in detail and compared in terms of data sources, precision, emission factors and other criteria. In the process, it emerged that, of the three countries, Germany has the most extensive specialised knowledge resources and presumably is thus best able to assess the completeness and plausibility of the available data.

One of the key results that emerged from the cross-country review is that all three countries have to commit high levels of manpower to reporting on F gases. Any reduction in such resources commitments would mean that reporting would no longer be IPCC-conformal.

As a result of the meeting, a report was prepared that has entered into German reporting regarding F gases.

1.5.2 Activities for verification

1.5.2.1 Verification in selected categories

In the 2015/2016 report year, a verification project was carried out, in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1, Chapter 6). In the project, all of the inventory's categories were reviewed for any need for verification. The following categories were identified:

- 1.A.2.a Iron & Steel
- 1.A.3.e Other Transportation
- 1.B.1.a.ii Surface Mining
- 1.B.2.b.v.i Natural Gas: Other
- 2.A Mineral Industry
- 2.B.1 Ammonia Production
- 2.B.2 Nitric Acid Production
- 2.B.3 Adipic Acid Production
- 3 Agriculture
- 4 Land Use Matrix
- 4 Consistency between the descriptions in the NIR and the CRF tables
- 4.A Forest Land
- 5.A.1 Managed Waste Disposal

For each of the listed categories, verification has been carried out by the project holder. Upon completion of this work, the results are listed in the relevant categories' verification chapters (i.e. the results for a given category are listed in that category's verification chapter).

1.5.2.2 Verification of the national inventory with the help of independent data

The chronological sequence for the three most important greenhouse gases (CO_2, N_2O and CH_4), for purposes of the German emissions inventory, was verified with the help of the data sets recommended by the 2019 IPCC Refinements (Romano et al., 2019). These include, in particular, the JRC's Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR) (Crippa et al., 2021) and data of the ECMWF's Copernicus Atmospheric Monitoring Service (CAMS) (ECMWF, 2022). In addition, data of the Pollution Release and Transfer Register (PRTR) (UBA, 2022), and of the European Environment Agency's European Emissions Trading System (ETS) (EEA, 2022), were used for verification purposes. These four data sets are independent of the national totals used by the German inventory. For this reason, they can serve as an independent database for verification, as described in chapters 6.10.1-6.10.2 of the IPCC Guidelines (Romano et al., 2019). In this connection, the EDGAR

database is used for comparison of trends for the aforementioned greenhouse gases, in the period 1990-2021. Such comparisons can be carried out directly, since EDGAR provides data – including both spatially distributed data and aggregated data – that are suitable for comparison with total national emissions quantities (Crippa et al., 2021). For comparisons with total national emissions quantities, the CAMS data, by contrast, first have to be aggregated both spatially and temporally. In the aforementioned period, only a comparison with the CAMS CO_2 data (Chevallier, 2020), and a comparison with its methane data (Seegers, Houweling and Tokaya, 2020), are possible, however. That source's data set for nitrous oxide is available only for the period as of 1996 (Thompson, 2021). The PRTR data and the ETS data are available for verification only for the period as of 2007 (UBA, 2022) and for the period as of 2005 (EEA, 2022), respectively. Further information about the data sets, and a detailed verification analysis of the German inventory's temporal trend (with LULUCF and AFOLU), is presented in Annex Chapter 15.1.4. The time frame for the comparison was defined in keeping with the largest overlapping time period within the analysed data sets. It consists of the period 1990-2018 (subject to variance depending on the temporal scope of the data set used for comparison). In this case, the EDGAR data set accurately reproduces the data of the German national inventory, as is apparent in Annex Chapter 15.1.4. The data of the CAMS service also reproduce the temporal trends of the German inventory data, with the exception of the trend for the nitrous oxide data (Thompson, 2021). This clearly highlights the great value that inverse-modelling data can have in the context of verification for a national emissions inventory, as noted in the IPCC 2019 Refinements (Romano et al., 2019). Nonetheless, additional scientific development work needs to be carried out, with a view to improving these results still further. At the European level, initiatives such as Verify and COCO2, and many future projects, are building / will build on this work, in the interest of obtaining even better results and data products in future. As soon as the relevant data sets are provided to the inventory community, they will be fed into verification activities. The PRTR data and the ETS data show similar temporal trends when they are compared with the national inventory data (with correlation values of 0.8 for both data sets). Detailed analyses are provided in Annex Chapter 15.1.4.

1.5.2.3 Procedure for using monitoring data from European emissions trading

In efforts to fulfil mandatory quality criteria, a need has been seen – especially within the EU – to use data from the EU Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS) to improve greenhouse-gas emissions inventories.

A reliable database from emissions trading, showing relevant annual emissions, is available for the period since ETS monitoring commenced. Those data can be used, in aggregated form, to draw category-specific conclusions regarding the completeness and consistency of certain parts of emissions inventories. In addition, they provide a basis for reviewing emission factors used and for verifying activity data. Since emissions calculations within the emissions inventory are all based on the same activity data, for all components, such verification is of significance for all reported gases.

Emissions-trading data required for improvement of inventory data subject to reporting are available in electronic form, in the installations database of the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt). In 2005, agreement was reached regarding a general procedure for individual data queries related to inventory preparation. In the main, this procedure involves direct communication between the Single National Entity and the German Emissions Trading Authority's section V 3.3, which is responsible for reports (cf. Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.8). To make it possible to use this "resource" on a regular basis, this formalised procedure for the pertinent required annual data exchanges, including deadlines and defined workflows, has been agreed.

Monitoring data from European emissions trading will be used to improve the quality of annual national emissions inventories with respect to categories that include installations subject to reporting obligations under the CO_2 Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS). Relevant information is

provided in the category chapters on verification, although the detailed comparisons involved are presented only in some cases. For reasons of confidentiality, especially regarding certain inventory details, the results of the comparisons are usually simply described in text form. Tables with the data used can be made available only in connection with inventory reviews. The comparison of fuel-related CO_2 emission factors in the Annex, Chapter 16.7, provides a sample overview of a successful verification.

The process of data provision, from the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt) to the responsible experts for the inventories, called for several instances of project-based support. Allocation rules were developed that make it possible to compare, on a yearly basis, data from verified emissions reports with the structure of the inventory database (Öko-Institut, 2006). In the process, it became clear that the data quantities the ETS provides for inventory calculations present challenges in terms of available resources and time. When discrepancies occur in existing aggregates that fulfil requirements for confidentiality of business and operational secrets, the underlying data sets for individual operational steps have to be checked. This obstacle was confirmed for the German situation, by experts of other countries, in the framework of an international workshop within the project (Handke et al., 2013). In another project, the situation relative to adjustment of the ETS requirements for the third trading period was studied (Herold et al., 2016).

Currently, standardised comparative data are regularly available that have been prepared on the basis of reporting obligations in the context of the EU regulations on greenhouse gases. The following data sets are provided in the CSE inventory database:

- Data broken down in accordance with the German Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Act (TEHG)): This data consists of emissions data aggregated from operator notifications to the Union Registry (the notifications are made available by the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt)). Because the data show sums of fuel-related and process emissions, they are not directly suited for CRF comparisons.
- Data broken down in keeping with the CRF: Data from operators' checked emissions reports are provided by the DEHSt, in consultation with the Single National Entity, for the purpose of fulfilment of EU reporting obligations. Pursuant to a specification of the implementing regulation for the European Monitoring Mechanism Regulation (MMR), these data support a quantitative comparison of EU-ETS emissions data with GHG-inventory data.

The methods for preparation of the aforementioned aggregates are continuously being improved, and they are regularly discussed in expert consultations.

1.5.3 Handling of confidential information

Following the entry into force of the amended version of the Act on Energy Statistics of 26 July 2002, via the 3rd SME Relief Act (MEG – Mittelstandsentlastungsgesetz), the German Environment Agency (UBA) was granted access, for purposes of inventory preparation, to data of the Federal Statistical Office that are subject to statistical confidentiality. Such access was then assured via the amendment of the Act on Energy Statistics of 6 March 2017 (Federal Law Gazette (BGBl) I p. 392), in Section 13 of that amended version.

In addition, from associations and companies, the Single National Entity receives activity data, emission factors and emissions data that reflect operational and business secrets and that are otherwise confidential.

In storing and using such data, therefore, the Single National Entity must take special precautions, and apply special procedures, to protect the confidentiality of the data.

In particular, it must provide for strict separation (both spatial and in terms of staff assignments) of statistical work / analysis and any enforcement of legal provisions pertaining to the installations for which data are collected.

The Single National Entity and the affected sections of the German Environment Agency have taken various measures for the purpose of fulfilling these requirements. For example, as a basic rule, persons charged with enforcement of laws in a specific area are never permitted to carry out specialised tasks relative to emissions reporting in the same area.

In 2008, the Single National Entity commissioned a legal study with the aim of precisely assessing the requirements and possibilities pertaining to use and management of data for emissions reporting. The results entered into revision and refinement of the Single National Entity's concept for handling confidential data, and they were formally implemented via in-house directive No. 04/2019 – Assurance of conformance with confidentiality requirements pursuant to the Federal Statistics Act (BStatG), the Energy Statistics Act (EnStatG), the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG) and the Manufacturing Industry Statistics Act (ProdGewStatG) – and via contractual arrangements in Division V.

Previously, access to the Central System on Emissions (CSE) database was already limited to a specified group of authorised persons. That measure represents the key precaution for dealing with confidential data. In particular, it makes it practicable to separate – in terms of the persons involved – the tasks of data analysis and enforcement of the law. In addition, in 2009 a special access-restricted area was set up, on a central server of the German Environment Agency, for confidential electronic data that are not centrally stored in the CSE (for example, energy data subject to statistical confidentiality, emissions-control declarations, data relative to large combustion plants, information about production processes, etc.).

Furthermore, data of the Federal Statistical Office are provided on a password-/access- protected server (i.e. available only for specifically authorised persons) of the Federal Statistical Office. In the German Environment Agency, such data are processed in a database protected by personalised access control (i.e. a database available only for specifically authorised persons).

1.6 General estimation of uncertainties, also taking account of data on the total uncertainty of the total national emissions

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 1, Chapter 3) characterise determination of uncertainties as a key element of any complete inventory. As a result of the need to continually improve the inventories, uncertainties in the inventories play an important role. Uncertainties information is used primarily as an aid for improving the precision of inventories, as well as for selecting methods and carrying out recalculations for inventories. The declared aim is to minimise uncertainties to the greatest possible degree, in order to maximise the inventories' accuracy. In a first step, the uncertainties for all categories and sinks have to be quantified, in order to enhance assessment of inventory quality – which assessment, in turn, is the key to effective inventory planning.

In general, two methods for determining uncertainties are differentiated. The Approach 1 method combines, in a simple way, the uncertainties in activity data and emission factors, for each category and greenhouse gas, and then aggregates these uncertainties, for all categories and greenhouse-gas components, to obtain the total uncertainty for the inventory. The Approach 2 method for uncertainties determination is the same, in principle, but it also considers the distribution function for uncertainties and carries out aggregation using Monte Carlo simulation. In the Approach 2 method, this process also necessarily includes determining a probability density function for all activity data and emission factors. Ideally, these functions can be determined via statistical evaluation

of individual data items (such as measurements for a large number of facilities). In many cases, few relevant values are available, however, and thus the uncertainty is determined on the basis of experts' assessments.

Research project 202 42 266 (Handke et al., 2004) determined uncertainties, for the first time, in keeping with the Approach 1 and Approach 2 methods, pursuant to Chapter 6 of the 2000 Good Practice Guidance (IPCC, 2000). For the current report, the resulting data have been further improved, and additional uncertainties data for the greenhouse-gas inventory have been added. In addition, the provisions of the 2006 Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006) were adopted. In Germany, uncertainties are determined, on an annual basis, pursuant to both the Approach 1 and Approach 2 methods. The uncertainties for the activity data, emission factors and emissions data used were taken from the CSE database. They are based on information provided in the literature and on estimates of experts in relevant departments of the German Environment Agency and at external institutions.

1.6.1.1 Procedures for uncertainties determination

In keeping with Chapter 3 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006), uncertainties are determined on the basis of the uncertainties for activity data, emission factors (EFs) and emissions (EM), as determined on the lowest subcategory level, and as listed in the CSE. In the Approach 1 method, where asymmetric uncertainties data result, and a normal distribution is assumed, the larger of the two bound values is used as both the upper bound and the lower bound. The Approach 2 method, on the other hand, uses the complete data set in each case. In each sector, the uncertainties for the individual time series are aggregated to form a total uncertainty for the sector. The uncertainty of the inventory as a whole is obtained from aggregation of the sector uncertainties.

Due to a lack of data from the year of German reunification (1990), and the related technical limitations, the year 1995 is generally used, in a departure from the Guidelines, as the base year for calculation of base-year and trend uncertainties.

In general, in calculation of uncertainties, values for activity data can be assumed to be smaller than those for emission factors. In particular, activity data derived from fuel-use data, and based on the National Energy Balance, exhibit low uncertainties. On the other hand, uncertainties for activity data derived from disaggregated fuel use normally increase as the relevant disaggregation increases.

The following list presents a number of sector-specific details that underlie calculation of uncertainties:

- Pursuant to the results of (Rentz et al., 2002), the uncertainties in emission factors for indirect greenhouse gases in stationary combustion systems (CRF 1.A.1) are relatively small, as a result of regular monitoring of such emissions. Higher uncertainties are listed for N_2O emission factors, since N_2O emissions are not normally monitored. The same applies to the emission factors for CH_4.
- In the category for the iron and steel industry (CRF 1.A.2.a), the uncertainties for the year 2017 have increased. This occurred because the steel industry association was unable to supply fuel input data via the BGS form, with the result that the trends had to be calculated on the basis of the development of production data from emissions trading. The association's inability to supply the BGS data occurred as a result of provisions of antitrust law.
- In general, the uncertainties for the category Transport (for the most part, CRF 1.A.3) can be assumed to be small. The reason for this is that the relevant fuel-consumption and vehicle-fleet figures are known very precisely, because of the applicable tax liabilities. Also, the pertinent emission factors have been modelled with a great degree of differentiation and, as a rule, have been determined via measurements. Some uncertainties may arise via systematic measuring errors or wrong disaggregation.

- With regard to the category Fugitive emissions (CRF 1.B), the uncertainties for the activity data for liquid and gaseous fuels (CRF 1.B.2) are assumed to be very small, due to the applicable tax liabilities. Flaring of gases represents the only exception. The activity data for Coal mining (CRF 1.B.1) are also well-represented by production volumes.
  Greater uncertainties must be expected for the pertinent emission factors, however, due to the diversity and heterogeneity of technical factors, of relevance for fugitive emissions, tied to the transport, storage and processing of natural gas and petroleum.
- Considerable uncertainties are seen in many areas in the category of industrial processes (CRF 2). Activity data based on production figures that must be reported to the Federal Statistical Office can be subject to uncertainties, especially as a result of discrepancies between reporting structures and relevant industry definitions. Activity data determined from association information are subject to uncertainties that correlate, in each case, with the degree to which the relevant industrial sector is represented in the association in question. For emission factors, uncertainties – which can be considerable, depending on the greenhouse gas in question – result from the factors' strong dependence on technology, in combination with extensive technological diversification. Furthermore, equipment-specific emission factors often are tied to business secrets, particularly in sectors with few market players (for example, manufacturing of chemical products (CRF 2.B)), and this tends to make operators hesitant to publish such data or leads them to provide information in consolidated form. In addition, uncertainties can be higher for complex processes in which non-combustion-related activities generate emissions, if relevant emissions-generating processes are inadequately understood and the relevant contributions of pertinent individual activities are not known.
- In the area of production of alcoholic beverages, within the area of Food and drink production (CRF 2.H.2), the activity-rate uncertainties must be considered very small, since production of such beverages is subject to taxation regulations that require very precise determination of production volumes. On the other hand, statistics for sectors with large numbers of small and medium-sized enterprises (such as baked-goods production) tend to be significantly less precise, and thus the activity data for such sectors are subject to higher uncertainties. The uncertainties for the relevant emission factors are also larger, due to the sectors' extensive technological diversification.
- The uncertainties for emissions parameters for the categories Managed waste disposal in landfills (CRF 5.A.1, 5.B and 5.E) and Wastewater treatment (CRF 5.D) are presumed to be high. This applies especially to the areas of composting, MBT and waste landfilling, which have high waste-type diversity that tends to reduce the reliability of data for the relevant emissions parameters. The reasons for the higher uncertainties seen for activity data include the fact that the underlying statistical data make use of non-standardised waste and recycling definitions. The general assumptions relative to the uncertainties of activity data also apply to thermal treatment of waste.

Further information about the uncertainties for individual source categories is provided in the relevant sector-specific chapters of this report.

1.6.1.2 Results of uncertainties assessment

The total uncertainty of the inventory for the year 2022, pursuant to Approach 1, is 2.9%; pursuant to Approach 2, it is -2.7 / +2.8%. The following table provides a concise overview of the uncertainties of the inventory as a whole:

Table 9: Overview of the uncertainties for the inventory as a whole

	Base year	2023	Trend	Method	Base year uncertainty		2023 uncertainty		Trend uncertainty	
	kt	kt	%		%		%		%	
National total incl. LULUCF	1,292,122	740,673	-42.68	Approach 1	3.35		2.90		3.20	
				Approach 2	-2.73	+2.78	-2.69	+2.87	-8.95	+9.36
National total w/o LULUCF	1,256,095	672,020	-46.50	Approach 1	3.08		2.68		2.27	
				Approach 2	-2.19	+2.30	-1.87	+2.18	-6.42	+6.75

The overview shows the uncertainties for the German inventory as a whole, both with and without CRF 4 (LULUCF). For both perspectives, the uncertainties are listed for the base year, for 2023 and for the trend. In each case, the uncertainties have been determined both pursuant to Approach 1 and via use of Monte Carlo simulation (Approach 2). The latter method yields considerably better insights. For example, only Approach 2 uncertainties properly highlight the difference between the two lines (with and without LULUCF).

Detailed information about the applicable sector-specific uncertainties is provided in Annex 2 (cf. Chapter 12). The following section describes, in greater detail, several sectors that have a great influence on the uncertainty of the inventory as a whole:

- The CO_2 emissions of the sector Combustion of fuels (1.A) contribute an important share of the total uncertainty. The predominating components of that share include solid fuels in the sector Public electricity and heat production (1.A.1.a) and mobile sources (1.A.3), especially road transport (1.A.3.b) and combustion in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors (1.A.4.a/b/c).
- Nitrous oxide emissions overall also contribute significantly to the total uncertainty. This effect is shaped especially by nitrous oxide emissions from manure management (3.B) and from agricultural soils (3.D).
- The CO_2 sinks and sources in Sector 4 LULUCF also account for an important share of the total uncertainty.

Methane emissions from animal husbandry (Enteric fermentation, 3.A), and energy inputs in industrial sectors, in areas 1.A.2.a and 1.A.2.g, also make considerable contributions to the total uncertainty.

1.7 General checking of completeness

1.7.1 Information about completeness, including data gaps and non-reported categories

The following information about the completeness of individual categories is presented as a textual complement to the information provided in CRT Table 9.

The German emissions inventory differentiates between the following:

- Source-specific emissions and sinks that do not occur (NO – not occurring),

and

- Source-specific emissions and removals that are not estimated and reported, either because they are not relevant or because the pertinent input data cannot be obtained (or cannot be obtained at a reasonable cost) (NE: not estimated).

The following section touches on a few category-specific approaches for improving the completeness of the inventory:

The records for combustion-related activities (1.A) from the area of energy are assumed to be complete. In cases of sub-areas in which the Energy Balance of the Federal Republic of Germany does not provide complete coverage, the sub-areas are selectively supplemented (this applies, for example,

to non-commercial wood use, secondary fuels, and solid fuels used in railway transports). In some categories, the breakdown into a) combustion-related emissions and b) non-combustion-related process emissions requires further verification. In general, avoidance of duplicate counting is an important part of quality assurance, however.

In the area of industrial processes, some use is made of production data from association statistics and of manufacturers' information. In the interest of the inventory's completeness and reliability, where emissions reporting is based on such sources, checking of category definitions and data-collection methods will continue to receive priority.

1.7.2 Description of unimportant categories

Pursuant to 18/CMA.1, emissions that are reported as "not estimated" (NE) are of subordinate importance with regard to the overall level and the development of national emissions, since their probable quantity, in each case, amounts to less than 0.05 percent of total national emissions of greenhouse gases and does not exceed 500 kt CO_2 equivalents.

Some of the emissions data available to the German Environment Agency are confidential, due to data-protection requirements, and thus are reported only in aggregated form – although they are reported completely.

The following table presents the emission sources that are not yet being directly reported – i.e. sources for which the necessary bases for calculation either are not available or could be obtained only via great effort. At the same time, the emissions need to conform to the negligibility criteria given in the definition of the notation keys "NE." The necessary estimates for such conformance are also listed.

Table 10: Overview, for completeness, of sources and sinks whose emissions are not estimated (NE) in time series, emission figures in [kt CO_2-e.]

		GHG emissions, 2023	
	National total (without LULUCF)	672,020	
	thereof 0.1%	672	
	thereof 0.05%	336	
CRF code	**CRF name**	**Expected or estimated emissions**	**Reference: cf. NID chapter:**
1.B.1.b	Transformation processes	NE	3.3.1.3
1.B.1.b	Biochar	54.0	3.3.1.3
1.B.2.a.6 / 1.B.2.b.6	Abandoned wells	13.44	explanation next submission
1.B.2.d	Geothermal Energy	< 1	3.3.2.4
2.A.4.c	Non-metallurgical magnesium production	< 100	4.2.4.3.2
2.B.4.a	Caprolactam	< 15.9	4.3.4.2
2.B.6	Titanium dioxide production	< 270	4.3.6
2.B.10	Hydrogen production	10.1	explanation next submission
2.D.3	Asphalt – asphalt roofing	0.2	4.5.4.2
2.D.3	Asphalt – road paving	2.5	4.5.5.2
5.A	Flaring	0.8	7.2.1.2.9
5.E.	Accidental fires (buildings, cars …)	< 100	7.6
Sum		**568**	

In the interest of consistency, and due to space limitations, we have refrained from providing a summary of CRT Table 9(a) with the emissions reported elsewhere in the inventory as "IE."

1.7.3 Total quantity of emissions considered to be not significant

In light of the above-listed, conservatively estimated emissions, the total quantity of GHG emissions not yet being reported in the German inventory amounts to no more than 568 kilotonnes of CO_2 equivalents. Than quantity is equivalent to less than 0.1% of the national total reported for the year 2023.

1.8 Metrics

In keeping with Decision 7/CP.27, Germany uses the global warming potentials (GWP), with 100-year time horizons, given in the Fifth IPCC Assessment Report, Table 8.A.1.

1.9 Summary of applied flexibilities

As an Annex I country, Germany is unable to make use of flexibilities.

2 Trends in greenhouse gas emissions and sinks

The first table below shows the total emissions, as determined for this inventory, of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and of the acid precursor SO_2. The second table shows the progress achieved, with respect to the base year 1990 and to the previous year. Considerable emissions reductions were achieved for all substances, with the exception of a few F gases. In total, greenhouse-gas emissions, calculated as CO_2 equivalents, decreased by 46.3%, with respect to 1990[20].

All detailed tables relative to discussion of trends are presented in Annex Chapter 15.3.

Trends, taking account of changes with respect to the previous year of the reporting period

With regard to the previous year, 2022, total emissions decreased by 10.3%. The reasons are the increased share of renewable energy, a fall in fossil energy generation and reduced demand for energy from industry and commerce (including a fall in industrial output) and consumers (reduced heating needs).

[20] All figures do not include emissions from the category of Land Use, Land-Use Change & Forestry (LULUCF).

Table 11: Emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany since 1990, in kilotonnes [kt]

	1990 (kt)	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**1,054,796**	**939,934**	**898,976**	**867,881**	**826,705**	**800,822**	**647,177**	**677,998**	**667,843**	**593,766**
Net CO_2 emissions/removals	1,082,655	925,536	895,820	881,183	823,688	798,363	716,271	732,878	736,004	653,661
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**133,424**	**116,730**	**96,948**	**73,456**	**61,004**	**56,798**	**47,896**	**46,819**	**45,705**	**44,934**
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	140,783	123,739	103,992	80,475	68,418	63,987	54,427	54,057	52,130	52,683
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**51,854**	**50,006**	**33,688**	**34,829**	**28,893**	**29,672**	**26,411**	**25,752**	**25,352**	**23,926**
N_2O (with LULUCF)	52,663	50,804	34,488	35,825	29,801	30,674	27,442	26,721	26,370	24,934
F-Gases sum (CO_2 equivalent, 1995 base year)	**12,324**	**16,022**	**12,736**	**13,578**	**13,648**	**14,533**	**11,510**	**10,858**	**9,892**	**9,395**
Total emissions (without LULUCF) (CO_2 equi.)	**1,252,397**	**1,122,691**	**1,042,347**	**989,744**	**930,250**	**901,826**	**732,993**	**761,427**	**748,793**	**672,020**
Total Emissions/Removals with LULUCF (CO_2 equi.)	1,288,425	1,116,101	1,047,035	1,011,061	935,555	907,557	809,649	824,514	824,396	740,673
NO_X	**2,846**	**2,171**	**1,869**	**1,602**	**1,461**	**1,381**	**983**	**964**	**927**	**845**
SO_2	**5,461**	**1,743**	**643**	**472**	**397**	**341**	**239**	**249**	**246**	**217**
NMVOC	**3,954**	**2,370**	**1,820**	**1,497**	**1,380**	**1,152**	**1,038**	**1,058**	**1,051**	**975**
CO	**13,321**	**7,188**	**5,097**	**3,790**	**3,590**	**3,177**	**2,479**	**2,607**	**2,568**	**2,409**

Table 12: Changes in emissions of direct and indirect GHG and SO_2 in Germany, since the relevant reference year (1990/1995)

Emissions trends Changes compared to base year / prev. year (%)	Base year	Base year to 2022	Base year to 2023	Compared to prev. year (2022 – 2023)
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	***1990***	**-36.7**	**-43.7**	**-11.1**
Net CO_2 emissions/removals	1990	-32.0	-39.6	-11.2
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	***1990***	**-65.7**	**-66.3**	**-1.7**
N_2O (without LULUCF)	***1990***	**-51.1**	**-53.9**	**-5.6**
F-Gases sum	***1995***	**-38.3**	**-41.4**	**-5.0**
Total Emissions (without LULUCF)	**1990**	**-40.2**	**-46.3**	**-10.3**
NO_X	***1990***	**-67.4**	**-70.3**	**-8.8**
SO_2	***1990***	**-95.5**	**-96.0**	**-12.0**
NMVOC	***1990***	**-73.4**	**-75.3**	**-7.3**
CO	***1990***	**-80.7**	**-81.9**	**-6.2**

2.1 Description and interpretation of trends in aggregated greenhouse-gas emissions

From 1990 through 2023, greenhouse-gas emissions were reduced considerably, by 46.3%[21]. The individual greenhouse gases contributed to this development to varying degrees (cf. Table 1). Among the direct greenhouse gases, emissions of those gases that predominate in terms of quantity were markedly reduced, with the strongest reductions occurring for methane. The main reasons for these developments are found in the following areas:

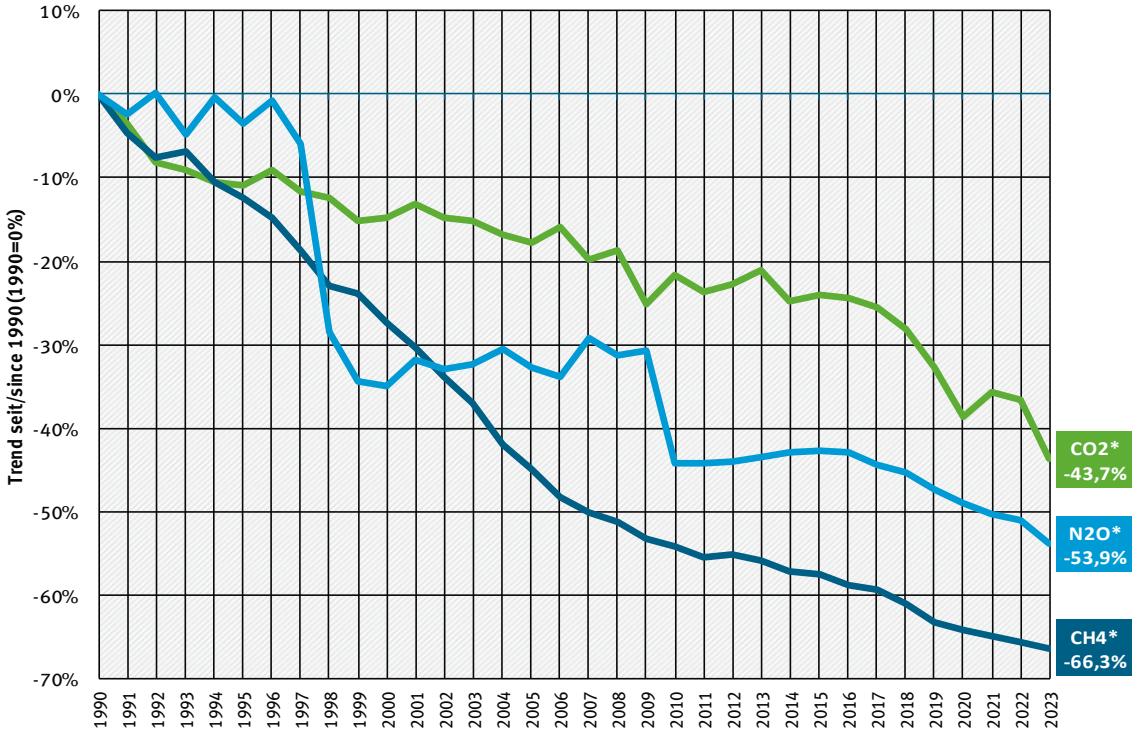
- Transition from use of solid fuels to use of liquid and gaseous fuels, which have lower emissions, in the period since 1990;
- Growing use of renewable energies, and increasing, related, use of substitutes for fossil fuels;
- Increased plant (installation) efficiencies, but also fall in industrial output in recent years;
- Changes in animal-housing methods, and reductions of livestock populations;
- Fulfilment of legal regulations in the waste-management sector;

Such areas are considered in greater detail in the discussion below of trends for the various individual greenhouse gases.

Releases of carbon dioxide – the great majority of which are caused by stationary and mobile combustion processes – predominate in the overall picture of greenhouse-gas emissions. Due to a disproportionately large decrease in emissions of the other greenhouse gases, the proportion of total greenhouse gases attributable to CO_2 emissions has increased since 1990 (cf. Table 2). All other greenhouse gases together account for only slightly more than one-tenth of greenhouse-gas emissions. Germany's range of GHG emissions is typical for a highly industrialised country.

2.2 Description and interpretation of emission trends, by categories and by greenhouse gases

Figure 14: Relative development of carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide with respect to 1990



* without LULUCF

[21] All figures do not include emissions from the category of Land Use, Land-Use Change & Forestry (LULUCF).

Figure 14 shows the relative development of emissions of the various greenhouse gases since 1990. In the discussion, it must be remembered that the development of each of these greenhouse gases as shown here is largely dominated by specific developments in a single category.

2.2.1 Description and interpretation of emission trends, by greenhouse gases

Energy

The emissions reduction in the energy sector results primarily from a sharp decrease in combustion-related CO_2 emissions (cf. in this regard also the results of the key-category analysis). On the other hand, emissions of other greenhouse gases are negligible in this sector. The situation is different solely for emissions that are not combustion-related (category 1.B.). In this area, CO_2 emissions are very low, while emissions trends are clearly shaped by CH_4 emissions caused by distribution of liquid and gaseous fuels.

On the whole, energy-related emissions of all greenhouse gases have decreased by 45.9% since 1990. In that period, the transport emissions included in those emissions decreased – primarily as a result of special effects – by about 11.2%. In the area of emissions from stationary combustion systems, the reductions have been achieved through fuel changeovers and higher energy and technical efficiencies. In addition, increasing use of renewable energy sources is having an effect, because such energy sources are primarily supplanting fossil-fuel-based electricity generation. That said, it should be noted that carbon dioxide from use of biomass is not reflected in the emissions trends. For distribution emissions, it has resulted from increased use of mine gas, modernisation of gas-distribution networks and introduction of vapour-recovery systems in fuel distribution.

Table 485 in the Annex shows the relevant emissions changes, in comparison to the previous year in each case, for the period since 1990. For CO_2 from the energy sector, for example, it is clear that largely temperature-related fluctuations over time – especially variations in winter temperatures – influence heating patterns. Such fluctuations thus affect energy consumption for space heating, thereby having a major impact on annual trends in energy-related emissions. Consequently, any trend analysis should always cover periods of several years.

Industrial processes (including product use)

In the area of emissions from industrial processes, carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide are the predominant greenhouse gases. Relatively noticeable changes in emissions of F gases, on the other hand, have no major impacts on overall trends, because such emissions account for only a small share of total emissions.

Emissions from industrial processes are closely tied to production levels. CO_2 emissions trends, in particular, reflect economic trends in the mineral, chemical and metal-producing industries.

The trend for N_2O emissions has been decoupled from production ever since adipic acid producers' emissions-reducing measures began taking effect. In 1997 and 2010 in particular, those measures yielded considerable reductions in this sector's N_2O emissions. Overall since 1990, the sector's N_2O emissions have decreased to about one-twentieth of their outset level.

For greenhouse gases since 1990, and for all industrial processes and product use combined, a reduction of 49.4% GHG equivalents results, along with emissions decreases with respect to the previous year, 2022.

Agriculture

The decrease in agricultural emissions since 1990, amounting to over 25.2%, is due primarily to reductions in livestock populations, although it is also due to reductions in emissions from agricultural soils and from fertiliser use. In sum, the trend of the past few years has been continuing.

Land use, land-use change and forestry

The LULUCF sector's net emissions are shaped mainly by forest biomass, and by related storage in harvested wood products. As a result of natural disruptions (including negative factors such as drought, storms and insect infestations) of forest-biomass carbon stocks, the constant, and high, total emissions from organic soils and water bodies are no longer being sufficiently offset. As a result, the entire LULUCF sector became a source of greenhouse-gas emissions during many years of the reference period. From 2018, the LULUCF sector makes the second-largest contribution to emissions, behind the energy sector. Compared with the base year, net emissions from the LULUCF sector were 90.6% higher in 2023.

The following section discusses the trends in the various land-use categories.

Forest Land: The reduction in greenhouse-gas removals via land-use change and forestry is due primarily to a change of the sink function in the category "Forest Land remaining Forest Land". That change has been caused primarily by storm events that have damaged very large numbers of trees. In 1990, Germany was hit by a series of hurricanes that damaged about 70 million m^3 of timber. In 2007, hurricane "Kyrill" struck, leaving behind about 37 million m^3 of windthrow / damaged timber. Forest, and spruce in particular, covering an area of more than 500,000 ha, died off in the period from 2018 to 2022 (BMEL, 2024b).

Cropland: The total emissions in 2023 fell by 3.8% in comparison to the base year. In qualitative terms, the development of emissions was roughly in line with the development of emissions from organic soils. In the extremely dry year of 2018, these were highest, and the groundwater levels in organic soils were correspondingly lowest; this was the main cause of the maximum net emissions from cropland throughout the documented time series. Since 2018, the emissions have diminished due to the rising groundwater levels, by 23.3% in the organic soils, and by 13.4% in cropland as a whole. This effect was heightened by the emissions from mineral soils, which have risen by 17% since 1990, mainly due to grassland tillage, but have fallen back slightly in recent years.

Grassland: The total emissions in 2023 decreased by 26.5% in comparison to the base year. These emissions consist of the sum of the emissions from the subcategories grassland (in the strict sense), woody grassland, and hedges. GHG emissions in each of these subcategories differ considerably from those in the other subcategories, both quantitatively and qualitatively. In the time series for total emissions, emissions in the subcategory grassland (in the strict sense) – in particular, emissions from organic soils – predominate in terms of absolute emissions quantity. The course of the time series is also shaped by emissions and removals from biomass and from mineral soils. While carbon removals in biomass, and CO_2 emissions, fluctuate between the various years concerned, mineral soils function as a constant sink. Over time, that sink function has exhibited a highly significant negative trend, the sink performance of mineral soils has increased by 607% from the base year.

Wetlands: The emissions from the Wetlands category remained virtually unchanged throughout the reporting period. The emissions in this category result mainly from CO_2 releases from organic soils, as well as from methane emissions from flowing and standing man-made water bodies. The CO_2 emissions are caused by two, nearly equal, contributing factors: peat extraction and drainage of terrestrial organic soils. The small changes in emissions are mainly caused by changes in the water level in organic soils.

Settlements: The trend in the land-use category Settlements is also inconsistent. In the main, it is shaped by emissions from biomass and mineral soils, followed by emissions from land-use changes from Forest Land, Cropland and Grassland to Settlements.

Waste and wastewater

The most significant emissions reduction, at 86.8%, occurred in the area of waste & wastewater. In that area, intensified recycling of recyclable materials ("yellow sack" for recyclable materials,

Ordinance on Packaging, etc.), and the ban, in effect since June 2005, on landfilling of biodegradable waste (achieved for the most part via mechanical-biological waste treatment), have reduced annual quantities of landfilled waste. All in all, these factors have reduced landfill emissions by 94.0%. Emissions from wastewater treatment, which also belong to the category waste & wastewater, are produced in considerably lower quantities than landfill emissions are. Nonetheless, they also decreased very sharply.

The relevant detailed data are presented in Table 485 in Annex Chapter 15.3.

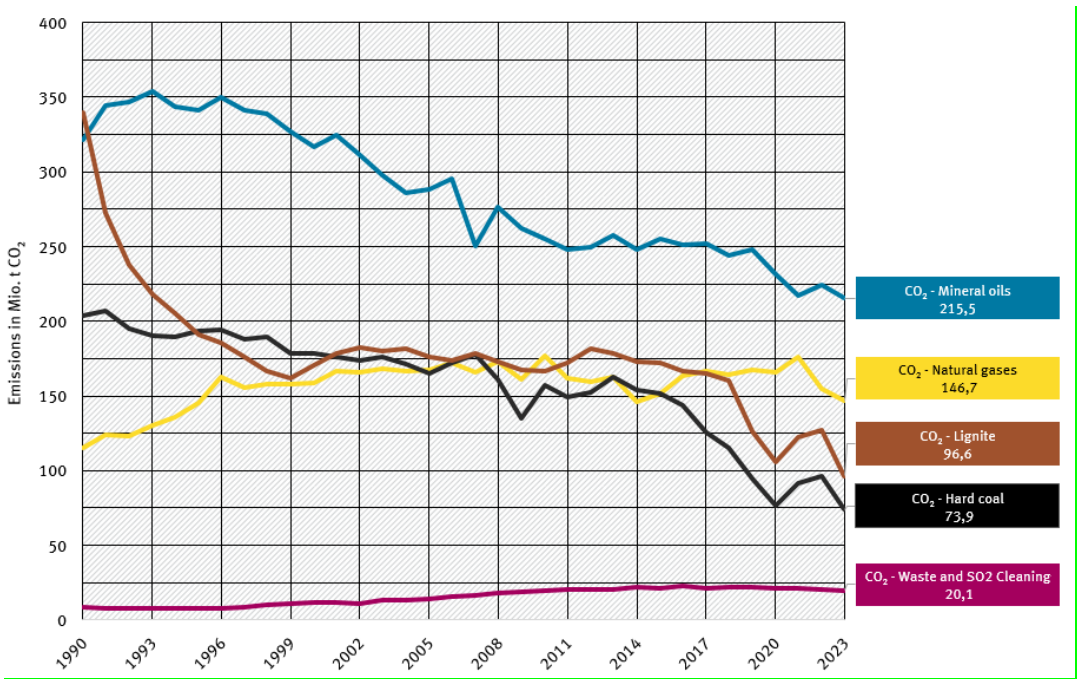
Table 13: Percentage changes in German GHG emissions, by categories

Development with respect to 1990	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
1. Energy	0.0%	-11.64%	-16.43%	-19.88%	-23.78%	-26.20%	-41.27%	-38.55%	-39.13%	-45.94%
2. Industrial processes	0.0%	1.64%	-17.78%	-21.96%	-33.66%	-35.82%	-40.67%	-38.62%	-44.43%	-49.45%
3. Agriculture	0.0%	-12.53%	-13.50%	-17.58%	-17.88%	-14.30%	-20.52%	-22.89%	-24.06%	-25.24%
5. Waste	0.0%	-1.17%	-28.83%	-52.27%	-70.66%	-79.68%	-85.27%	-85.76%	-86.40%	-86.79%
Emissions trend with respect to the corresponding previous year	**1990**	**1995**	**2000**	**2005**	**2010**	**2015**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
1. Energy	/	-0.45%	-0.42%	-1.04%	4.16%	1.27%	-8.82%	4.64%	-0.95%	-11.18%
2. Industrial processes	/	-1.63%	4.43%	-4.13%	-3.48%	-1.30%	-6.89%	3.44%	-9.46%	-9.03%
3. Agriculture	/	0.15%	-0.80%	0.09%	-0.56%	0.04%	-1.89%	-2.97%	-1.53%	-1.55%
5. Waste	/	-2.99%	-5.96%	-7.72%	-9.32%	-6.83%	-7.34%	-3.37%	-4.49%	-2.82%

2.2.2 Carbon dioxide – CO_2

The reduction in CO_2 emissions is closely linked to trends in the energy sector. The sharp emissions reduction in this area seen in the early 1990s was primarily the result of restructuring in the new German states – in particular, of related conversions to cleaner fuels and decommissioning of obsolete facilities. The changes in the mix of energy sources / fuels continued, at a somewhat more moderate pace, until the current report year, with disruptions only in the crisis years since 2020:

Figure 15: CO_2 emissions in CRT 1.A, by fuel and excluding emissions from biomass and international transport



The situation is somewhat different only in the transport sector, which is dominated by road transports: CO_2 emissions in this area increased through 1999, to nearly 176 million t, and then decreased slightly as a result of reductions in consumption, shifting of refuelling to other countries[22], substitution of diesel fuel for gasoline[23] and use of admixtures with biodiesel. In about 2007, the trend began stagnating, in part as a result of ongoing increases in average engine power. From 2013, that stagnation ended as a result of further increases in transport densities and mileages and as a result of decreased use of biofuels. Following the peak in 2018 (159 million t), emissions decreased again, initially only slightly, and from 2020 have remained considerably below the long-term trend, as a result of various special effects.

Trends, taking account of changes with respect to the previous year of the reporting period

With respect to the previous year, CO_2 emissions in the energy sector, which predominates in terms of emissions quantities, decreased appreciably (by -21.5% or nearly 53 million t). Emissions in the manufacturing sector decreased again after 2022 (by -6.0% or -6.7 million t), as did emissions from industrial processes (-9.4% or -3.8 million t). Transport-sector emissions are slightly below the level seen in the previous year (-2.0% or -2.9 million t), while residential-sector emissions actually decreased considerably (-6.4%, or -7.4 million t).

2.2.3 Nitrous oxide (N_2O)

Since 1990, N_2O emissions have decreased by about 53.9%. The main emissions areas/sources include agricultural use of nitrogen-containing fertilisers, animal husbandry and fuel use. Smaller amounts of emissions are caused by wastewater treatment, by the chemical industry and by product use of N_2O (for example, as an anaesthetic). Industry has had the greatest influence on emissions reductions, especially in the area of adipic acid production – via installation of waste-gas-treatment systems in 1997 and 2009. Via technological reduction measures, the chemical industry's emissions have been reduced by 98.9% with respect to 1990. Since 1999, trends in the remaining emissions have been strongly influenced by economic trends in the chemical industry sector.

Trends, taking account of changes with respect to the previous year of the reporting period

Total emissions decreased slightly with respect to the previous year (-5.6%), as a result of further decreases in the agricultural sector, the predominating area in terms of emissions quantities (decreases in that area: -3.5%)

2.2.4 Methane (CH_4)

Methane emissions are caused mainly by animal husbandry in agriculture, waste landfilling and distribution of liquid and gaseous fuels; energy-related and process-related emissions, and emissions from wastewater treatment, play an almost negligible role. Methane emissions have been reduced by 66.3% since 1990. This trend has been primarily the result of environmental-policy measures (waste separation, with intensified recycling and increasing energy recovery from waste) that have decreased landfilling of organic waste. A second important factor is that use of mine gas from coal mining, for energy recovery, has increased, while overall production of such gas has decreased (via closure of hard-coal mines). As a result, emissions in category 1.B, Fugitive emissions from fuels, have decreased by 95% since 1990. Yet another reason for the emissions reductions is that livestock populations in the new German states have been reduced, with reductions occurring especially in the

[22] The emissions are calculated on the basis of domestic fuel sales. Fuel quantities not purchased in Germany thus do not enter into the German emissions inventory.

[23] Diesel fuel's share of total fuel consumption in road transports has increased sharply throughout the entire time period. In 1990, nearly two-thirds of road transport emissions were the result of gasoline consumption. Now, this ratio has nearly been reversed.

first half of the 1990s. Repairs and modernisations of outdated gas-distribution networks in that part of Germany, along with improvements in fuel distribution, have brought about further reductions of total emissions.

Trends, taking account of changes with respect to the previous year of the reporting period

In comparison to the previous year, emissions decreased by 2.6%. The largest emissions decreases, in quantitative terms, occurred in the areas of agriculture, landfills, and fugitive emissions from fuels.

2.2.5 F gases

In 2023, released F gases accounted for about 1.4% of total national emissions. Of those F gas emissions, 78% were HFCs, 20% were SF_6 and 2% were PFCs. Overall, these emissions decreased by 41.4% since 1995 (the base year for F gases). At the same time, the trends for the different individual substances and substance groups involved differ considerably:

HFC emissions increased from 1995 to 2015 primarily as a result of intensified use of HFCs as refrigerants in refrigeration and air-conditioning systems and of the parallel increase in disposal of such systems. This more than offset emissions reductions resulting from their reduced use in insulating materials and foams. A considerable downward trend has emerged since 2016, however. It is due primarily to the prohibitions and quantity limits applying under European F-gas legislations.

The emissions reductions for *PFCs* were achieved primarily through efforts of primary aluminium producers and semiconductor manufacturers.

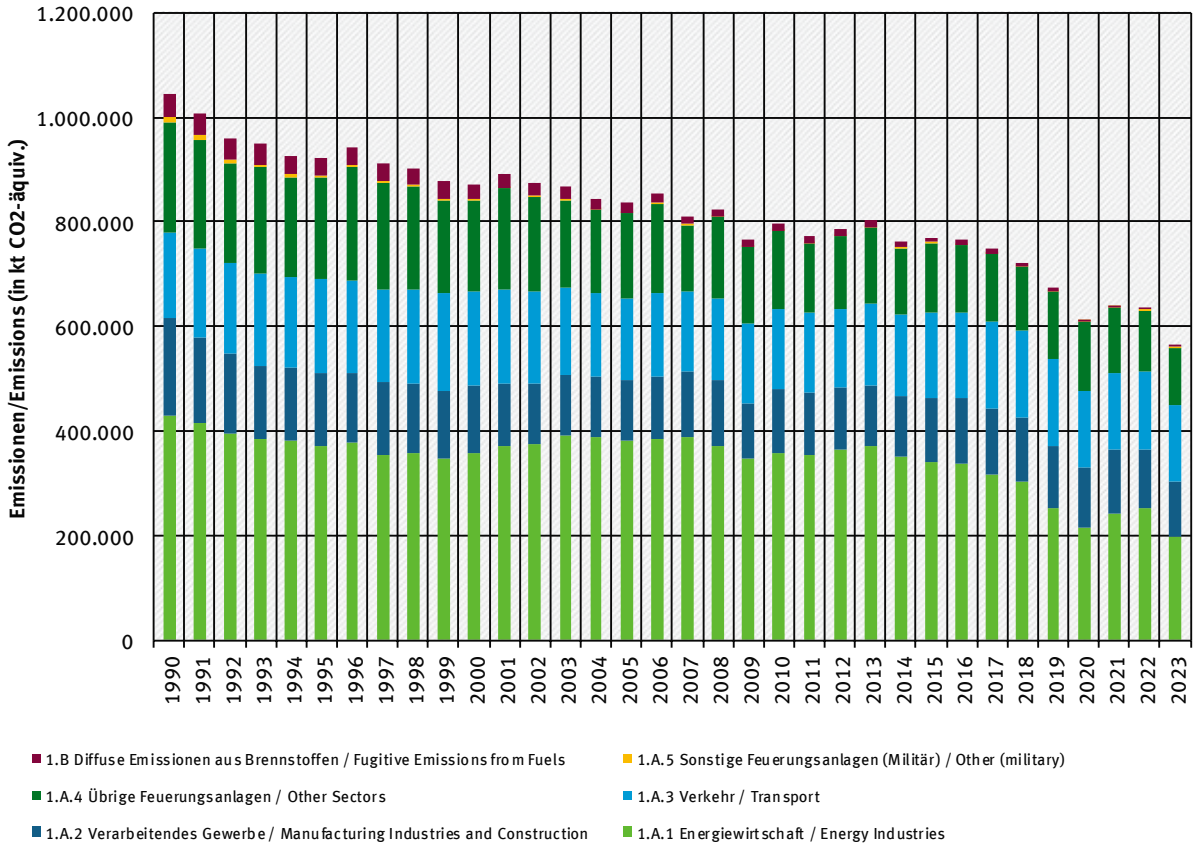
The *SF_6* emissions reduction that lasted until about 2003 was due primarily to decreasing use of the gas in automobile tyres since the mid-1990s. Use in soundproof windows has also been banned since 2007/2008. The majority of current and future emissions of SF_6 (will) result from open disposal of old windows. Emissions from electricity-transmission facilities have also decreased considerably and have been flat in recent years. Important remaining emissions sources include uses in particle accelerators and emissions from the semiconductor industry.

Since 2015, *NF_3* has been used in Germany in semiconductor production, with a rise in emissions.

3 Energy (CRT Sector 1)

3.1 Overview (CRT Sector 1)

Figure 16: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 1



For determination of activity data from combustion, different models are used for mobile and stationary sources. Stationary sources are modelled in the "Balance of Emissions Sources" ("Bilanz der Emissionsursachen" – BEU) and the ENERDAT database, while the model used for mobile sources is the "Transport Emission Estimation Model" (TREMOD). In both work processes, combustion-related activities are determined and then entered into the "Central System of Emissions" (CSE) emissions database.

Within the CSE, relevant emissions are then calculated by multiplying these combustion-related activities by the pertinent emission factors (cf. Chapter 16.7). In the process, complete oxidation of the carbon contained in the fuels is assumed.

3.2 Combustion of fuels (1.A)

The BEU model, which was developed by the German Environment Agency, and the calculations of activity data in the ENERDAT database, use as their primary database the Energy Balance of the Federal Republic of Germany, which is prepared primarily on the basis of official statistics. The Energy Balance is described in detail in Chapters 16.1 through 16.4.

The following Energy Balance lines are used for determination of emissions-relevant fuel inputs from stationary sources:

A: Transformation inputs (comprises Energy Balance lines 9 through 19); of these

1. **Thermal power stations of the public supply** (line 11) are plants whose operators are sited within the public utility sector. This category also includes industrial plants which operate their power stations together with electricity utility companies, as joint-venture power stations. The fuel input for electricity generation is reported here. This line of the Energy Balance also includes the fuel input in public thermal power stations attributable to electricity production.
2. **Industrial thermal power stations (only for electricity generation)** (line 12) comprise the following operator groups:
   - Power stations in the hard-coal-mining sector,
   - Power stations in the lignite-mining sector,
   - Power stations in the petroleum-processing sector (refinery power stations),
   - Power stations that generate single-phase power for Deutsche Bahn AG (German Railways) (until 1999, the relevant input amounts for Deutsche Bahn power stations were reported under 1.A.2.g.vii (EB line 12); as of 2000, they have been reported together with public power stations under 1.A.1.a (EB line 11)),
   - Industrial power stations (quarrying, other mining, manufacturing industry).
3. **Hydroelectric, wind-power, photovoltaic systems and other systems** (line 14): "other systems" comprises all systems/plants that generate electricity from biogas, landfill gas, sewage gas or solid or liquid biomass and feed the electricity into the public grid. In addition, this section of the Energy Balance also reports on fuel inputs in mini-CHP systems fired with natural gas or light heating oil. Since no cut-off limit applies in statistical collection of data on such systems, this category includes very small systems in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors.
4. **Thermal (CHP) power stations for the public supply** (line 15): only the fuel input which can be allocated to district heat generation is given. Adding lines 11 and 15 together produces the total fuel input in public thermal power stations. The district heat generated is fed into the public heating grid. These stations also supply industrial customers with process heat.
5. **District heating stations** (line 16): here, the fuel input for the public district heat supply, from heating stations, is given.

B: Energy consumption in the transformation sector (Energy Balance lines 33 through 40)

6. Lines 33 to 39 and the total line 40 include the fuel input for heat generation which is needed to operate the transformation stations. No distinction is made here with regard to the type of heat generation involved. This means that fuel inputs for heat generation in combined heating and power stations, steam and hot water boilers and process firing installations are combined.
   The balance sheet for lignite pits and briquette plants is one of the special aspects of the transformation sector to consider. The own consumption of lignite pits and briquette plants is listed together with production-related transformation inputs of briquette plants, in line 10. As a result, the emissions-causing inputs within own consumption cannot be read out of the Energy Balance; they must be calculated from the transformation input.
   The total fuel inputs consist of a) the fuel inputs for CHP-based heat generation and b) the fuel inputs for electricity generation by power stations in the hard-coal-mining, lignite-mining and refinery sectors. Deduction, from the total listed in line 40, of fuel inputs for heat generation in power stations leaves the quantity of fuel used in process firing installations, steam and hot water boilers.

C: **Final energy consumption** (Energy Balance lines 46 through 67)

7. In **final energy consumption by industry** (mining, non-metallic minerals, manufacturing, and line 60 of the Energy Balance), the fuel inputs refer to the fuel used for heat generation for

production and for space heating. No distinction is made with regard to the type of heat generation concerned. The total fuel input in industry facilities consists of a) part of the final energy consumption in these categories and b) industrial power stations' fuel input for electricity generation.

8. The data on **Final energy consumption in the residential sector** (Energy Balance line 66) comprise fuel inputs for heat generation and include the application areas of heating, water heating and cooking.
9. The data on **final energy consumption in the commercial/institutional sector** (Energy Balance line 67) comprise fuel inputs for hot water production, space heating and process-heat generation in this sector.

The Energy Balance data scheme is no longer able to accommodate all of the diverse requirements of national and international energy and emissions reporting. For example, the Energy Balance combines fuel inputs

- in facilities with different requirements under immission protection legislation (e.g. large furnaces, medium-sized furnaces, small furnaces, waste incineration plants);
- in plants that operate according to different technical principles (e.g. steam turbine power stations, gas turbine power stations, combustion-engine stations);
- that exhibit regional peculiarities (e.g. different individual mining regions have different qualities of crude lignite);
- with different category allocations in national and international emissions reporting;
- that are listed in different Energy Balance lines, in keeping with their intended purpose (for electricity or heat generation), but are used in a single facility group (e.g. steam turbine power stations).

These characteristics have impacts on emissions behaviour. To take these various requirements into account, the Energy Balance data in the Balance of Emissions Causes (BEU) model were disaggregated and supplemented to the extent necessary for an adequate emissions description, with the help of various additional statistics and calculations, and on the basis of various assumptions. The following Table 14 provides an overview of the relevant structure:

Table 14: Characteristics of the German Environment Agency's structure of the Balance of Emission Causes, with regard to disaggregation of the Energy Balance

Balance of emission causes (BEU)
The categories include: • Public thermal power stations, • Hard-coal mining (until 2013), • Lignite mining, • Deutsche Bahn AG (until 1999) • Production of refined petroleum products, • District heating stations, • Other energy transformation, • Quarrying of non-metallic minerals, other mining and manufacturing industry (further sub-classification of process combustion) (The residential, commercial/institutional and other consumers sectors are analysed within the energy-data database (Enerdat))
The types of facilities involved include: • Steam turbine power stations, • Gas turbine power stations, • Gas and steam turbine power stations, • Motor power stations, • Boiler furnaces (excluding power station boilers), • Process furnaces (sub-classified into 12 processes).
By fuels/energy sources: • About 40 different fuels
On the basis of immission protection legislation provisions, the following are differentiated: • Installations under the 44th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act • Installations under the 13th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act • Installations under the 17th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act • Installations under the 1st Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act • Installations under the Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (TA Luft) • Installations not subject to licensing

Abbreviations:

BImSchV	Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act,
TA-Luft	First General Administrative Provision on the Federal Immission Control Act (Clean Air Directive)

The BEU model provides a data structure that can be used for a range of different reporting obligations. In particular, this disaggregation, into consistent time series, is needed for determination of emissions of "classical" air pollutants, and for calculation of nitrous-oxide and methane emissions. Since 2023, calculation methods from the BEU which need to be updated are being re-established in the ENERDAT database, and, analogously to the holding of the input data for these calculations, are documented and quality assured. In the medium to long term, this transfer is to replace the BEU as a data retention system. The hybrid data retention and calculation arising from this approach has no

material effect on the structural description presented above, but is being done solely for IT-related reasons. For this reason, the model will continue to be described holistically as the BEU.

For the subdivision as described, the fuels pursuant to the Energy Balance are also listed individually in the database. In some cases, there is a need to subdivide the individual fuel categories. This is done with the help of energy statistics, coal-industry statistics and a smaller number of sets of association statistics. In keeping with reporting requirements, the various grades of fuel, with different carbon-content levels, are assigned to the five categories gases, liquid fuels, solid fuels, biomass and other fuels. Because of the many different fuels involved, and because the fuels' shares of the various categories vary, the implied emission factors listed in the CRF tables often change.

To determine activity data for waste in waste incineration plants and for co-combustion in combustion systems in the sectors Public electricity and heat generation (1.A.1) and Manufacturing (1.A.2), the German Environment Agency, working in the framework of a research project of its own, has carried out a thorough evaluation of fuel inputs in energy statistics (Energiestatistik) 060 and 066 (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.1.7) and waste statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2021) of the Federal Statistical Office. To ensure that all fuel quantities were taken into account, as completely as possible, the relevant waste quantities in both sets of statistics, broken down by individual industries and economic sectors, were compared. To that end, the waste quantities from waste statistics were allocated to the same fuel groups used in energy statistics: solid biomass, sewage sludge, household and settlement waste and industrial waste. Since the introduction of the Energy Statistics Act in 2003, the fuel quantities recorded in energy statistics have continually increased as a result of the improved data situation. The Circular Economy Act, which was introduced in 2012, also resulted in a further rise in the volumes of waste used to generate energy (mainly waste wood and processed municipal waste). Nonetheless, the waste quantities in energy statistics are still smaller than those in waste statistics. In keeping with the need to calculate conservatively, the activity data for household/municipal and industrial waste are taken from the Energy Balance and then supplemented with the difference relative to waste statistics. In the Energy Balance, waste wood is listed as solid biomass, and not as waste. Consequently, to prevent double counting, in waste statistics it has to be deducted from the listed inputs for waste-incineration and combustion systems.

With regard to waste composition, as of the NIR 2006 the fossil and biogenic fractions of household / municipal waste are listed separately, in a ratio of 1:1. That split factor has been confirmed via a published research project, "Use of biogenic waste fractions for energy generation" ("Nutzung der Potenziale des biogenen Anteils im Abfall zur Energieerzeugung") ((Hoffmann et al., 2011); Förderkennzeichen (funding reference number) 3707 33 303). The biogenic fractions of industrial waste vary widely by industrial sector and installation type. Accordingly, for the sector Manufacturing (1.A.2), and for the sectoral classifications iron and steel, paper, cement and lime, detailed substitute-fuel data continue to be used that are provided by the associations German Iron and Steel Institute (VDEh), German Pulp and Paper Association (VDP), the German Lime Association (BV Kalk) and the German Cement Works Association (VDZ). The data on the biogenic fraction of the industrial waste in the aforementioned sectors were obtained from the research project "Inputs of secondary fuels" ("Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen") ((Lechtenböhmer et al., 2006c), funding reference number 20442203/02).

In the research project "Base year and updates" ("Basisjahr und Aktualisierung") (Zander & Merten, 2006), the originally reported activity data for stationary combustion systems of the new German states, for the year 1990 (and subsequent years), were revised in light of the problems tied to the GDR's official statistics in 1990 (the year of German reunification), as well as in connection with the creation of standardised official statistics for all of Germany (cf. in this regard the 2010 NIR).

3.2.1 Verification of the sectoral approach for CRT 1.A

3.2.1.1 Comparison with the CO_2 Reference Approach

Reporting on combustion-related CO_2 emissions is centrally important within the context of international climate action, because such emissions account for a predominant share of total emissions. To this end, industrialised countries apply a sectoral approach that addresses the level of individual energy consumption sectors and therefore permits greater differentiation in analysis of emissions structures.

In addition to being determined via this "Sectoral Approach" (1.AA), the CO_2 emissions are also determined with the Reference Approach (1.AB) pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 2, Ch.6: Reference Approach), which makes use of primary data relative to production, imports and exports of fuels, as well as of data on changes in stocks, that are taken directly from the energy balances of Eurostat.

As with the Sectoral Approach, complete oxidation is assumed. In conformance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the carbon emission factors used are equivalent to those of the Sectoral Approach and thus comprise nationally referenced values. The CO_2 emissions data calculated in this way are used for verification of the Sectoral Approach.

The Reference Approach is carried out for all years as of 1990. In each case, the basis for relevant calculations consists of the National Energy Balances on primary energy consumption. Each time the inventory is prepared, only a provisional balance is available for the year immediately preceding the current year.

The results of the Reference Approach (1.AB) are presented in the following figures and tables, as well as in Chapter 13 in Annex 4 of this report. In Figure 17 and Figure 18, they are compared with other available data sets.

3.2.1.2 Comparison with other data sets available for Germany

In keeping with the provisions of the IPCC Guidelines, the results of detailed sectoral energy-related CO_2 emissions calculations are to be compared with other data sets available for the reporting country.

In the framework of such verification, a comparison with the data set CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion: World CO_2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion (detailed estimates) of the International Energy Agency (IEA) is presented here.

Table 15 and Figure 17 compare the results of the approaches for calculating CO_2 emissions, throughout the different years involved. The key development trends emerge in all calculation approaches, including the Reference Approach, albeit at differing levels. In Figure 18, the relative discrepancies in the data records are depicted in order to illustrate these level differences.

Table 15: Comparison of CO_2 inventories with IEA data; absolute values in millions of t

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
UBA (1.AA)	**988.1**	**879.0**	**835.9**	**811.8**	**775.7**	**751.9**	**600.4**	**628.6**	**622.9**	**552.8**
IEA	**940.0**	**856.6**	**812.3**	**786.9**	**758.8**	**729.7**	**593.1**	**624.1**	**603.7**	**603.7**
Difference	48.1	22.4	23.6	24.9	16.8	22.2	7.28	4.51	19.11	-50.97
	5.12%	*2.62%*	*2.90%*	*3.16%*	*2.22%*	*3.04%*	*1.23%*	*0.72%*	*3.17%*	*-8.44%*
UBA (1.AB)	**981.9**	**866.5**	**825.8**	**805.3**	**773.8**	**747.2**	**599.9**	**629.0**	**623.4**	**550.7**
Difference	**6.24**	**12.5**	**10.1**	**6.5**	**1.9**	**4.71**	**0.49**	**-0.36**	**-0.54**	**2.05**
	0.64%	1.45%	1.22%	0.80%	0.24%	0.63%	0.08%	-0.06%	-0.09%	0.37%

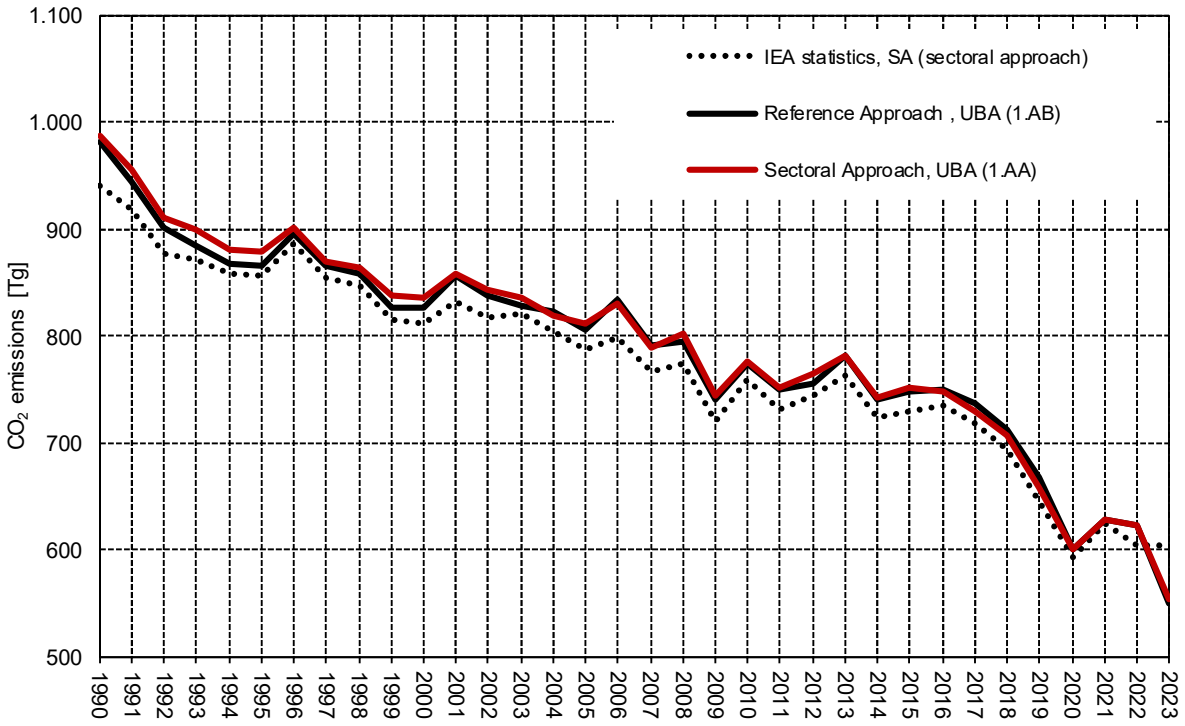
UBA(1.AA) & UBA (1.AB): own calculations; IEA: CO_2 emissions from fuel combustion: World CO_2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion (detailed estimates), IEA, Paris, 2024[24]

The data used for the comparison are compiled and published by the IEA. Since various institutions in Germany collect, process and provide data for the IEA questionnaires, and since the IEA carries out its own calculations for preparation of IEA Energy Balances, these results do not conform exactly with the data in the national Energy Balances.

In spite of these methodological restrictions, the comparison with the IEA data shows an average discrepancy of only 2.80%, and therefore confirms the CO_2 emissions determined for Germany.

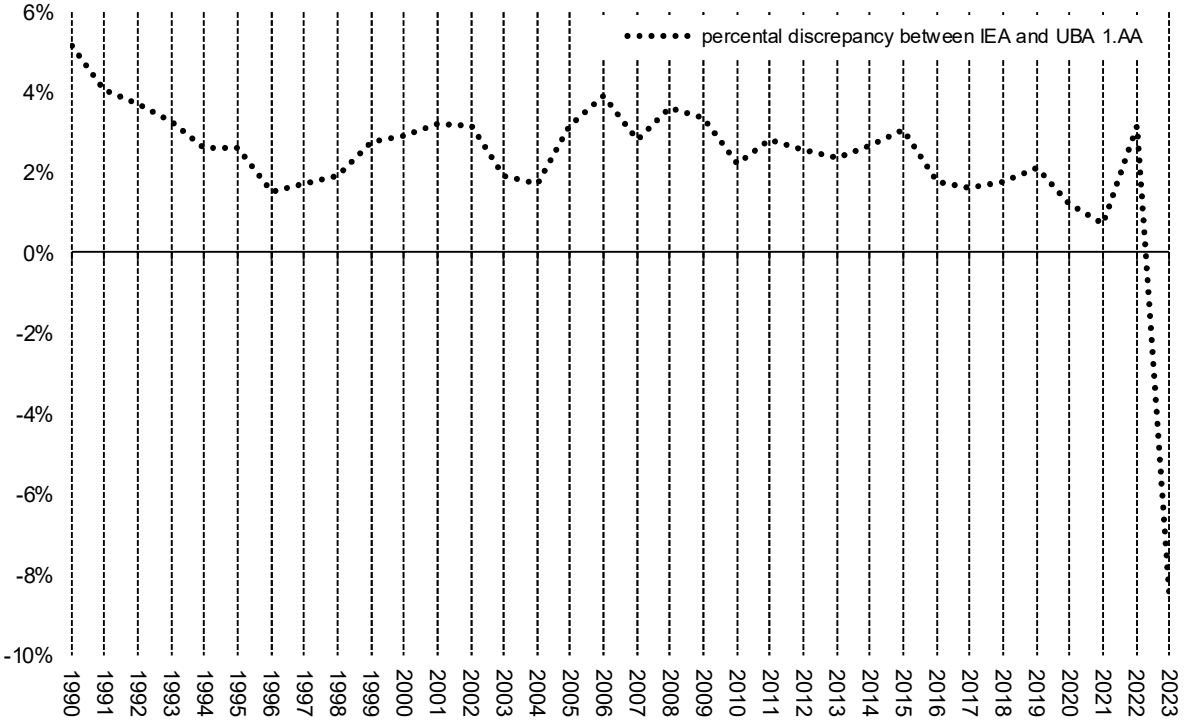
In all of the years concerned apart from 2023, (-8.44%), the comparable national emissions are higher than the pertinent results published by the IEA (min: +0.72% (2021); max: +5.12% (1990)).

Figure 17: CO_2 emissions in Germany – comparison of results of national and international calculations



[24] https://www.iea.org/data-and-statistics/data-product/greenhouse-gas-emissions-from-energy#co2-emissions-from-fuel-combustion-detailed-estimates

Figure 18: CO_2 emissions in Germany – relative discrepancies with respect to the IEA data



3.2.2 International bunker fuels

3.2.2.1 Emissions from international transports (1.D.1.a/1.D.1.b)

The area of international transports is divided into international civil aviation (1.D.1.a) and international shipping (1.D.1.b).

3.2.2.2 Emissions from international civil aviation (1.D.1.a)

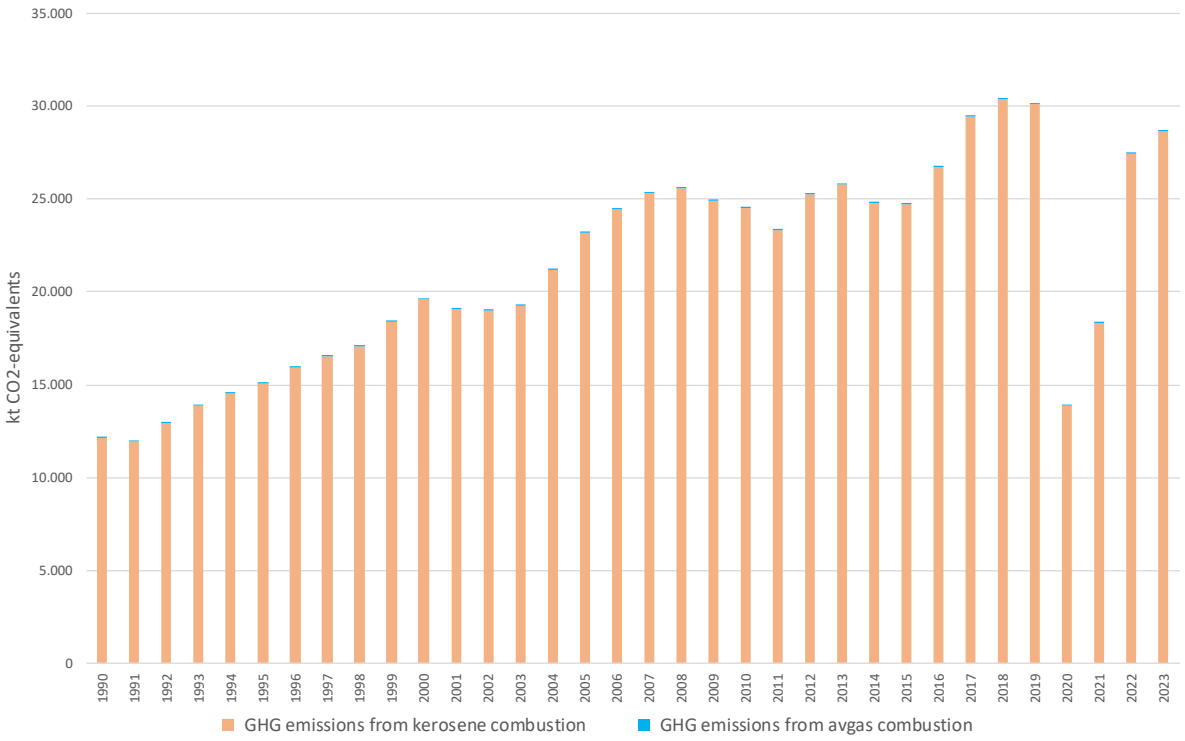
3.2.2.2.1 Category description (1.D.1.a)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS (Tier 3)	NS/IS/M	CS / D [a]
CH_4	CS (Tier 3)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
N_2O	CS (Tier 3)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
NO_x, CO, NMVOC	CS (Tier 3)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
SO_2	Tier 1	NS/IS/M	CS

[a] Co-combusted lubricants

The emissions from consumption of fuels for international civil aviation are included in the inventory calculations, but they are not reported as part of the national overall inventories, and thus they are not included in key-category analysis.

Figure 19: Greenhouse-gas emissions of international air transports departing from Germany, since 1990



3.2.2.2.2 Methodological issues (1.D.1.a)

Neither the AGEB (2024a) nor the Official Mineral Oil Statistics for the Federal Republic of Germany (Amtliche Mineralöldaten) published by the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA, 2024a) yield breakdowns of annual fuel quantities by international and domestic flights. Such breakdowns are obtained after the fact, on the basis of domestic flights' annual shares of total fuel inputs as calculated within TREMOD AV (Knörr, Allekotte, et al., 2024).

For international air transports, the so-determined implicit fractions of listed fuel inputs, within the aforementioned German energy statistics, are as follows:

Table 16: International flights' annual shares of domestic fuel deliveries, in [%]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kerosene	84.7	87.2	89.0	91.2	91.6	92.4	92.9	93.7	93.9	93.6	93.8	96.3	96.4	96.4
Aviation fuel	14.0	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.8	2.66	3.00	3.53	3.80	2.54	7.22	7.20	20.8

Source: TREMOD AV (Knörr, Allekotte, et al., 2024)

Additional information relative to the activity data and emission factors used is presented in Chapter 3.2.8.1 on national civil aviation.

In addition, pertinent quantities of co-combusted lubricants, along with the resulting CO_2 emissions, are recorded and reported. Pursuant to Wallfarth (2014), it is assumed that the quantities of co-combusted lubricants are equivalent to 0.01% of the fuel quantities used (cf. the Annex Chapter 17.1.4).

3.2.2.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.D.1.a)

Cf. Domestic aviation, Chapter 3.2.8.1.3.

3.2.2.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.D.1.a)

Cf. Domestic aviation, Chapter 3.2.8.1.4.

3.2.2.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.D.1.a)

Compared with the 2024 submission, the recalculations result solely from the update of the TREMOD Aviation model.

Table 17: Revised annual shares of domestic deliveries of kerosene in 2022, in %

	2022
2025 submission	96.386
2024 submission	96.387
Absolute change	-0.001
Relative change	-0.001%

Source: Own calculations, based on TREMOD AV

The resulting change in fuel consumption is as follows:

Table 18: Revised fuel volumes in 2022, in terajoules

	Kerosene	Aviation fuel	Total fuel inputs
2025 submission	371,062	12.63	371,074
2024 submission	371,066	12.63	371,079
Absolute change	-4.64	0.00	-4.64
Relative change	-0.001%	0.00%	-0.001%

Source: Own calculations, based on TREMOD AV

All in all, these adjustments have led to the following different greenhouse-gas emissions:

Table 19: Revised GHG emissions in 2022, in kt and kt CO_2-e

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	GHG
2025 submission	27,183	0.1079	0.86167	27,443
2024 submission	27,184	0.1077	0.86169	27,443
Absolute change	-0.340	0.0002	-0.00002	-0.341
Relative change	0.00%	0.15%	-0.002%	-0.001%

Source: own calculations; [a] not including CO_2 from lubricant co-combustion

3.2.2.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.D.1.a)

Cf. Domestic aviation, Chapter 3.2.8.1.6.

3.2.2.3 Emissions from international shipping (1.D.1.b)

3.2.2.3.1 Category description (1.D.1.b)

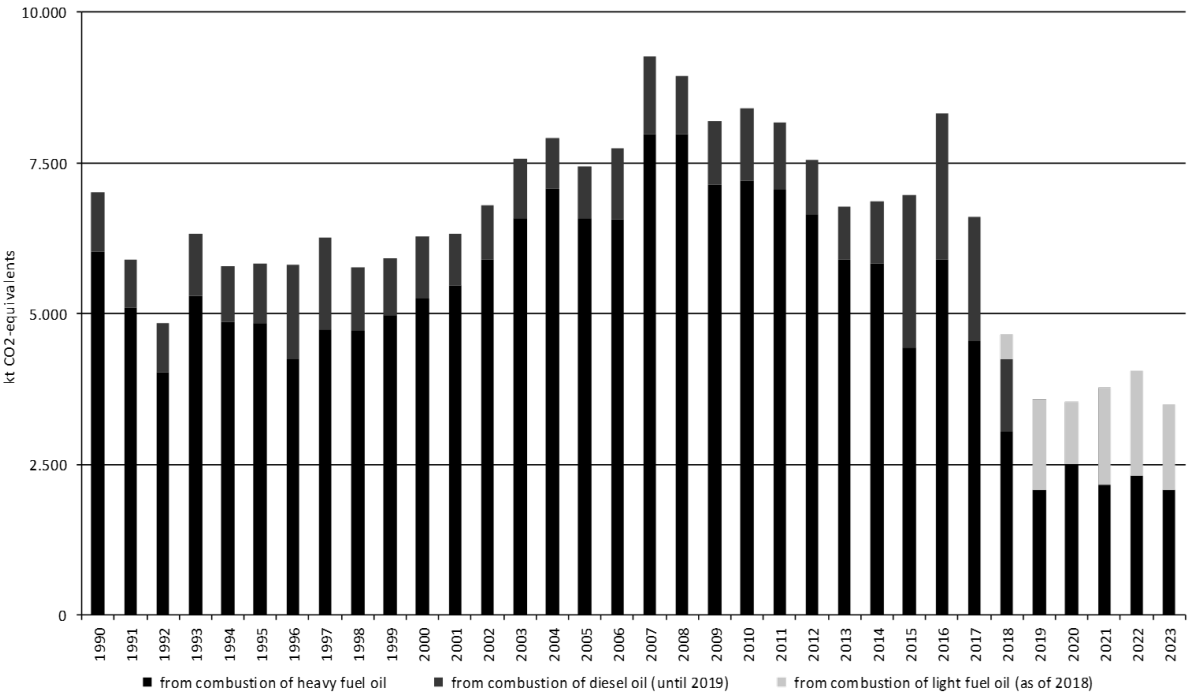
Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	D[a] / CS
CH_4	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
N_2O	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)

[a] Co-combusted lubricants

The emissions caused by international shipping from German ports are not reported as part of the national overall inventories, and thus they are not included in the key-category analysis.

The sold fuel quantities, and the emissions resulting from their combustion, are subject to wide annual fluctuations. This can be explained as the result of fuel-price differences between seaports (for example): since seagoing vessels do not have to take on fuel every time they are in port, they can avoid high fuel costs. In addition, sales are influenced by storage in ports.

Figure 20: Development of GHG emissions from international shipping since 1990



3.2.2.3.2 Methodological issues (1.D.1.b)

Germany reports in keeping with Tier 1. This means that emissions are calculated as the product of fuel sales in Germany, country-specific emission factors for CO_2 and default emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O.

In general, the **activity data** for seagoing ships are taken from the Energy Balances of the Federal Republic of Germany (AGEB, 2024a). In Energy Balance line 6 (EBZ 6), those Balances list international bunkering for IMO-registered ships separately, because such bunkering is subject to different taxation.

For years for which an NEB does not become available on time, data published in BAFA (2024a); for the present context: Table 6j, column: "Bunker int. Schifffahrt" ("bunkering, international shipping")) are used that enter into the National Energy Balances.

As a rule, the bunkered quantities, included in these statistics, of ocean ships traveling domestic routes (freight and passengers (1.A.3.d), fisheries (1.A.4.c iii) and military (1.A.5.b iii)) are calculated separately, pursuant to Deichnik (2024), and deducted from the total quantities listed in EBZ 6. The resulting remainder is allocated to the international shipping departing from Germany.

The sharp increase seen between 2014 and 2015 in the quantities of diesel used, from about 15% to over 30% of the total fuel quantity involved, results from a de-facto ban on heavy fuel oil in “SECAs” (Sulphur Emission Control Areas), which include the North Sea and the Baltic Sea. That ban is tied to the entry into force of considerably tighter standards for the sulphur content of ship fuels.[25]

With the 2024 report, a new time series for “light heating oil” has been introduced in the CSE. While light heating oil has been listed as a fuel type in the NEB since 2018; until the 2023 submission, it was subsumed under “diesel”.

[25] Since 1 January 2015: 0.10%, instead of the previous maximum permitted level of 1.00% (https://www.imo.org/en/OurWork/Environment/Pages/Air-Pollution.aspx)

In addition, pertinent quantities of co-combusted lubricants, along with the resulting CO_2 emissions, are reported. They are calculated on the basis of the quantities of fuel sold. Pursuant to Wallfarth (2014), it is assumed that the quantities of co-combusted lubricants are equivalent to 0.15% of the fuel quantities used (cf. the Annex Chapter 4.5.1).

With regard to the pertinent **emission factors** for carbon dioxide, we refer to Chapter 16.7.

The pertinent methane and nitrous oxide emissions are calculated with the emission factors from (Deichnik (2024) that are used for domestic water-borne navigation.

On the other hand, also with regard to co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that the pertinent N_2O and CH_4 emissions are already included in the emission factors for the fuels used and thus have to be reported here as IE (included elsewhere).

3.2.2.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.D.1.b)

Cf. Chapter 3.2.8.4.3.

3.2.2.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.D.1.b)

Cf. Chapter 3.2.8.4.4.

3.2.2.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.D.1.b)

With respect to the 2024 submission, recalculations were carried out for 2022, to take account of revised Energy Balances (cf. 3.2.8.4.5).

Table 20: Revised fuel volumes in 2022, in terajoules

	Light heating oil	Heavy fuel oil	TOTAL ENERGY INPUTS
2025 submission	23,267	29,414	52,681
2024 submission	23,321	29,297	52,618
Absolute change	-53.4	117	63.6
Relative change	-0.23%	0.40%	0.12%

Source: Deichnik (2024)

At the same time, revised emission factors from (Deichnik 2024) have been used for methane in particular (cf. 3.2.8.4); these are not presented here.

These adjustments result in a recalculation of the emission volumes from 1990.

Table 21: Revised GHG emissions in 2022, in kt and kt CO_2-e

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Carbon dioxide [a]													
2025 submission	6,927	5,772	6,205	7,363	8,322	6,893	8,233	6,528	4,595	3,533	3,486	3,718	3,999
2024 submission	6,927	5,772	6,205	7,363	8,322	6,893	8,233	6,528	4,595	3,533	3,486	3,718	3,994
Absolute change	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.08
Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.13%
Methane													
2025 submission	0.168	0.139	0.149	0.179	0.201	0.174	0.231	0.198	0.153	0.123	0.129	0.121	0.134
2024 submission	0.079	0.066	0.071	0.083	0.095	0.060	0.074	0.063	0.044	0.035	0.036	0.039	0.044
Absolute change	0.089	0.073	0.078	0.096	0.106	0.114	0.157	0.135	0.109	0.088	0.093	0.082	0.090
Relative change	112%	111%	111%	115%	113%	190%	211%	213%	248%	252%	258%	213%	206%
Nitrous oxide													
2025 submission	0.309	0.257	0.277	0.328	0.371	0.315	0.373	0.296	0.209	0.161	0.159	0.169	0.183
2024 submission	0.309	0.257	0.277	0.328	0.371	0.315	0.373	0.296	0.209	0.161	0.159	0.169	0.182
Absolute change	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001

Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.55%
TOTAL GREENHOUSE GASES [a]													
2025 submission	7,014	5,844	6,283	7,455	8,426	6,982	8,338	6,612	4,655	3,579	3,532	3,767	4,051
2024 submission	7,011	5,842	6,280	7,453	8,423	6,978	8,333	6,608	4,652	3,576	3,529	3,764	4,043
Absolute change	2.48	2.04	2.20	2.68	2.98	3.19	4.39	3.78	3.06	2.47	2.60	2.30	7.88
Relative change	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.06%	0.19%

3.2.2.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.D.1.b)

No improvements are currently planned, apart from ongoing routine revisions of the calculation model used.

3.2.3 CO_2 emissions from non-energy-related use of fuels

The great majority of the coal, oil and gas that Germany uses is used for energy-related purposes. Part of these fuels are also used in non-energy-related applications, as feedstock for production processes. In the German Energy Balance (EB), this non-energy-related consumption is listed separately in line 43 (EB line 43).

The predominant consumer in this area is the chemical industry: it uses fossil fuels in steam crackers, in reforming processes, in synthetic-gas production and in the production of graphite electrodes. The most important derived products obtained via cracking and reforming include ethylene, propylene, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, toluene and xylene; the most important from production of synthesis gas include ammonia and methanol.

Bitumen, lubricants and paraffin waxes are produced in refineries: applications for bitumen include road surfacing and production of roof sheeting, while lubricants are used, inter alia, in road vehicles and in various types of machines.

Without suitable adjustments, it is not possible to compare the consumption data listed in EB line 43 with the data on CO_2 and NMVOC emissions from non-energy-related applications that are reported in the inventory under *CRF 2 – Industrial processes*. One reason for this is that "industrial processes" takes account only of emissions from product manufacture and use, while EB line 43 comprises all feedstock emissions, including both process-specific emissions and the carbon quantities stored in the relevant products. The latter account for far and away the largest share of the feedstock emissions.

Another important difference is that calculation of emissions from product use takes account of imported and exported quantities. In the interest of complete accounting, Table 23 (see below) takes account of the carbon stored in the relevant fossil fuel products. The correlation between material-related applications and products and the various relevant fuels is oriented to Table 1.3 from Volume 3 of the 2006 IPCC GL, and is based on information provided by relevant associations, producers and experts. In some cases, we had to make our own estimates of the applicable correlation with individual fuels.

The produced quantities of the products listed in the table have been obtained from data reported by the Federal Statistical Office and by the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) and have been converted into CO_2 equivalents. For petrochemical products, the conversion is made on the basis of a) the specific carbon content pursuant to Table 3.10 in Volume 3 of the 2006 IPCC-GL (IPCC et al., 2006) and b) the molar mass of CO_2. The pertinent CO_2 equivalent emissions are then split among the three feedstocks used in Germany (naphtha, LP gas and other petroleum products), in keeping with (internal) data provided by associations.

For simplification purposes, carbon black is assumed to consist of pure carbon; that carbon is also converted into CO_2 equivalents.

The production quantities for bitumen, lubricants and paraffin waxes were obtained from the Official Mineral Oil Statistics, and they are based on gross refinery production. The production quantities have been converted into CO_2 equivalents with the help of the following IPCC standard values (Table 1.2 and Table 1.4 from Vol. 2 of the 2006 IPCC GL (IPCC et al., 2006)).

Table 22: IPCC standard values for EFs & lower net calorific value

	EF t CO_2/TJ	Net calorific value TJ/kt
Bitumen	80.6	40.2
Paraffin wax	73.3	40.2
Lubricating oil	73.3	40.2

For the year 2021, the sum total of the emitted carbon and the carbon stored in products is equivalent to 107% of the carbon from non-energy-related consumption pursuant to EB line 43. Consequently, the relevant material-related use can clearly be shown to include the quantities listed in the Energy Balance. No gaps in determination of non-energy-related CO_2 emissions are apparent in the inventory.

Table 23: Verification of the completeness of reported CO_2 from non-energy-related use of fossil fuels, for 2021

			COAL				PETROLEUM					GASES	
			Hard coal + hard-coal coke	Lignite	Other lignite products	Total Solid fuel	Naphtha	Petroleum coke	Liquefied petroleum gas	Other mineral oil products	Total Liquid fuels	Natural gas	Total, gas
A: Listed NEU quantity (Energy Balance line 43)		TJ	3,112.5	256.0	13,239.1	**16,607.6**	355,278.8	6,319.1	92,092.0	383,023.9	**836,713.8**	129,621.4	**129,621.4**
B: Carbon content		kg C/GJ	26.8	30.2	26.9		20.0	27.8	18.1	19.0		15.2	
C: Total input as feedstock / non-energy use		kt C	83.4	7.7	356.6	**447.8**	7,102.3	175.4	1,666.0	7,276.9	**16,220.7**	1,973.1	**1,973.1**
D: Total input as feedstock / non-energy use		**kt CO_2**	**305.9**	**28.4**	**1,307.5**	**1,641.8**	**26,041.9**	**643.3**	**6,108.8**	**26,682.1**	**59,476.1**	**7,234.8**	**7,234.8**
E: Implied oxidised carbon fraction		**%**	**147%**				**112%**	**109%**	**123%**	**105%**	**110%**	**98%**	**98%**
	AD in [kt]	**EM in [kt CO_2]**	**Activity data + emissions (C in Gg CO2)**										
F: Total reported fossil IPPU CO_2		**7,003**	**449**				**29,270**	**702**	**7,527**	**28,037**	**65,536**	**7,115**	**7,115**
2 Industrial processes		**7,003**	**449**				**29,270**	**702**	**7,527**	**6,724**	**44,223**	**7,115**	**7,115**
2.B: Chemical industry		**5,859**					**29,270**	**6**	**7,527**	**6,724**	**43,527**	**7,115**	**7,115**
2.B.1: Ammonia production	2,892	5,246										5,246	**5,246**
2.B.5: Carbide production	C	6						6			**6**		
2.B.6: Titanium dioxide production		NE											
2.B.8: Petrochemical industry (1)													
Methanol	*1,359*											*1,869*	**1,869**
Ethylene	*5,196*						*11,416*		*2,935*	*1,957*	**16,308**		
Propylene	*3,553*						*7,809*		*2,008*	*1,339*	**11,155**		
Butene and 1,3-Butadiene	*2,186*						*4,982*		*1,281*	*854*	**7,117**		
Benzene	*1,578*						*3,736*		*961*	*641*	**5,338**		
Toluene	*567*						*1,328*		*341*	*228*	**1,897**		
Xylene													
Carbon black	*309*	*607*								*1,706*	**1,706**		
2.C: Metal industry		1,145						**696**			**696**		
2.C.1: Iron and steel production (2)		IE	**469**										
2.C.2: Production of ferroalloys	54	6											
2.C.3: Primary aluminium production	509	696	6					696			**696**		
2.C.5: Lead production (2)	C	IE											
2.C.6: Zinc production (2)	C	IE											
2.D: Non-energy-related products from fuels and solvents (1)													
Lubricants	*2,522*									***21,313***	**21,313**		
Waxes, paraffins, vaseline, etc.	*338*									*7,434*	**7,434**		
Bitumen	*3,972*									*998*	**998**		
Solvents and other product use (3)	IE	IE								*12,881*	**12,881**		

(1) To ensure that a complete carbon balance is obtained, a departure is made here from the report format used for the source categories in the inventory. For this reason, the production quantities listed here cannot be compared with the inventory figures in 2.B.8 and 2.D. The emissions given in the table refer to complete transformation of products into CO_2 – instead of, as in the inventory categories – to emissions from production or use.

(2) For reasons of confidentiality, these data are reported in aggregated form.

(3) Since over 90% of solvents from basic chemicals are produced in steam crackers, it is assumed that carbon emitted from NMVOCs comes from products of such crackers.

3.2.4 Public electricity and heat production (1.A.1.a)

3.2.4.1 Category description (1.A.1.a)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production**	fossil fuels	CO_2	**338,451.2**	**26.30%**	**165577,94**	**22,36%**	**-51,1%**
L/T	**1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production**		CH_4	**192.8**	**0,02%**	**2596,08**	**0.36%**	**1246.3%**
-/-	1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production		N_2O	2,140.9	0.17%	1319,24	0.18%	-38,4%

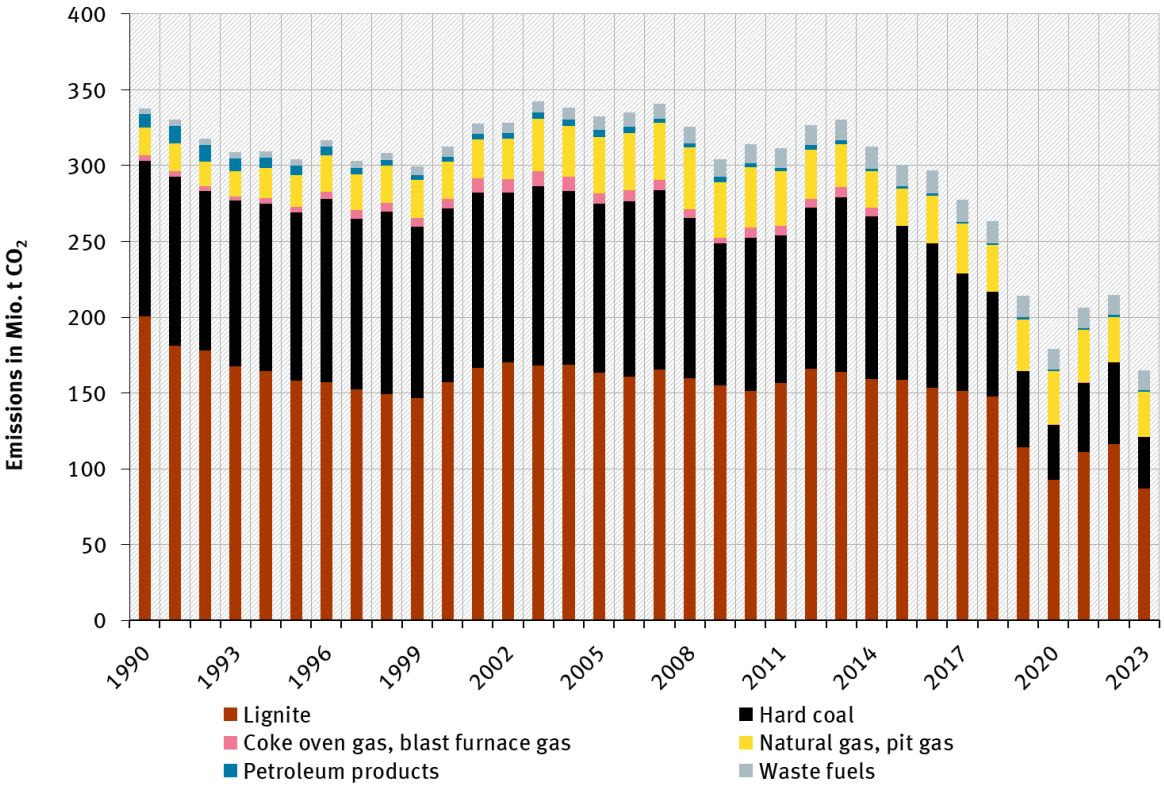
Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	Low voltage	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	Low voltage	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	Low voltage	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	Low voltage	CS

The category *Public electricity and heat production* is a key category for CO_2 and CH_4 emissions in terms of level and trend.

Category 1.A.1.a, "Public electricity and heat production," includes district heating stations and electricity and heat production of public power stations. Plants that feed electricity produced from biomass into the public grid are also assigned to category 1.A.1.a.

The following figure presents an overview of development of CO_2 emissions in category 1.A.1.a:

Figure 21: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.1.a



In the main, the emissions trend is shaped by the development and structures of the electricity generation installations involved, since those installations account for the majority of the pertinent emissions. In general, the trend is driven mainly by economic trends (such as the collapse of industry in the new German states in the 1990s, the economic and financial crisis of 2009 (in particular) and the coronavirus pandemic in 2020); by (relative) fuel prices; by carbon-allowance prices in emissions

trading; by regulatory decisions (such as the 2020 Act on termination of coal-fired power generation (Kohleverstromungsbeendigungsgesetz 2020) and the 2011 amendment of the Atomic Energy Act); by the foreign-trade balance for electricity (affected, for example by the increase in exports that occurred as of 2012 and the change in an import balance from 2023); by weather conditions (such as the cold winters of 2010, 2012, 2013, 2021); and by statistical artefacts tied to re-registration of power stations in other sectors.

The key fuel-specific driving factors include:

Lignite:

- Through 1999, many lignite-fired installations in the new German states were decommissioned.
- In 2012, three new power plant blocks went into operation. These were the last new power plant blocks to come on line.
- Thereafter, as of the time of reporting, additional power plants have been decommissioned, and placed in a security-readiness status, available for temporary use in the case of bottlenecks (this status is scheduled to last four years; in particular, such status changes occurred in 2018 and 2019, with significant effects on electricity generation in 2019 and 2020).

Hard coal:

- As seen via the relevant time series, hard-coal-fired power stations show higher fluctuations in fuel inputs than lignite-fired power stations do. The reason is that they, in contrast to lignite-fired power stations, are operated primarily in the medium-load range, where they respond more markedly to fluctuations in demand. What is more, they are dependent on import prices.
- In the mid-1990s and in 2012: re-registration of companies, from “industry” to the “public supply”
- 2016, 2017, 2020: price-related shifts in the fuel mix, leading away from hard coal and to natural gas

Coke oven gas; blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas; fuel gas:

- In 2015, re-registration of blast-furnace-gas-powered power plants in the steel industry

Natural gases (natural gas, mine gas):

- Since 1990, a considerable increase in use of natural gas for electricity generation
- As of 2005, commissioning of an entire group of large gas-and-steam power plants and medium-sized gas-turbine power plants

Petroleum:

- Petroleum plays only a minor role in Germany's electricity supply. It is used primarily for auxiliary and supplementary firing in coal-fired and waste-to-energy CHP power stations, as well as for peak-load generation.

Cross-fuel

- Since 2005 rising deployment of renewable energy (mainly wind and PV), displacing fossil fuels and changing the operating mode of the remaining power plants.
- The nuclear power phase-out, which took place successively up to the end of 2023, initially resulted in higher emissions, mitigated by increased availability of RES electricity.
- Following the nuclear phase-out, there was a fall in electricity generation; since 2023, more electricity is imported than exported.

- The gas crisis that resulted from Russia's war on Ukraine impacted all fuels: the use of natural gas declined, the use of heating oil and coal increased, some coal-fired power plants on security standby temporarily returned to the market, the nuclear phase-out was postponed until the end of 2023.

The trend for the greenhouse gas N_2O is determined primarily by coal use. Since energy generation plants are not known to have any measures in place for reducing N_2O emissions, the decreasing trend seen since 1990 is due, presumably, to reductions in coal use.

CH_4 emissions, by contrast, have been increasing since 1990. The considerable increases in biogas use since 2003 have played an especially noticeable role in this trend. Biogas is used primarily in combustion engines that have high specific methane emissions.

A more-detailed discussion of the trends in the years 1990 through 2020 is provided in the descriptive chapter for category (1.A.1.a) in the 2022 NIR.

3.2.4.2 Methodological issues (1.A.1.a)

Activity data

In the "Balance of Emissions Sources" model, the energy inputs listed in the Energy Balance are divided among several time series, with the help of statistical data. The aim of the calculations is to produce a database that is adjusted to the special technical characteristics of electricity and heat production. As a result, fuel-specific and technology-specific emission factors can be applied to the relevant activity data.

In 2014, the German Environment Agency (UBA) developed a procedure for taking account of known efficiencies (with the help of the UBA's power-station database) in calculations. This was done in order to make it possible to calculate use of natural gas and light heating oil for electricity and heat generation, in gas turbines, gas-and-steam (combined cycle) systems, steam turbines and gas engines. As a result, fuel inputs can now be calculated via the electricity-generation data for the aforementioned installation types as shown in energy statistics. The data are updated at regular intervals, for purposes of current reporting.

As of 2012, the Energy Balance lists mini-CHP systems as producers for the public grid (i.e. to be feeding energy into the grid). Consequently, emissions from combustion of natural gas, and of light heating oil, in these installations are reported in source category 1.A.1.a. The fuel inputs for heat generation are reported in source category 1.A.4.

For the 2006 report, the activity data for the new German states for the year 1990 were revised and substantiated in the framework of a research-project sub-project A, "Revision and Documentation of Fuel Inputs for Stationary Combustion Systems in the new German states for the year 1990" (Zander & Merten, 2006).

In the case of electricity and heat generation in waste incineration plants of public power stations, and of heat generation in waste incineration plants of public district heating stations, the pertinent activity data for household and municipal waste, and for industrial waste, are taken both from the Energy Balance and from waste statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2021).

Prior to the year 2003, the waste quantities listed in energy statistics and in the Energy Balance were both considerably smaller than those shown in the waste statistics of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2021). Since then, the quality of energy statistics data has improved considerably, and the various energy-input quantities have come into agreement, relatively steadily. Such statistics now differentiate fuel data in a way that makes it possible, via calculation, to separate out figures for solid biomass (especially waste and scrap wood), biogenic gases, sewage sludge and

waste heat. Industrial waste appeared as a fuel category in energy statistics for the first time in 2008. To ensure that all waste-related fuel inputs are taken into account as completely as possible, i.e. to close the gap that emerges with respect to energy statistics, it is necessary to make use of additional data from waste statistics.

As of the NIR 2006, the fossil and biogenic fractions of household / municipal waste are listed separately, in a ratio of 1/1. The fossil/biogenic composition of industrial waste varies in keeping with the type of facility involved. As a result, the biogenic fractions for co-combustion in lignite-fired and hard-coal-fired power stations, and for electricity and heat generation in public utilities' power stations fired with substitute fuels, are listed separately.

The activity data for other fuels are taken directly from the Energy Balance. Where pertinent statistical indications or experts' assessments are available, fuel inputs are additionally divided into two size classes (combustion systems smaller and larger than 50 MW). The dividing line between these two categories is based on legal regulations pertaining to licensing of combustion systems in the Federal Republic of Germany.

As of the NIR 2011, CO_2 emissions from blast-furnace-gas combustion in public power stations are reported in category 1.A.1.a. In 2015, all power stations fired with blast furnace gas that, until then, had reported in the public supply sector transferred their reporting to the industry sector. For this reason, category 1.A.1.a no longer includes use of blast furnace gas. Table 25 in the 2022 NIR provides an overview of relevant emissions from use of blast-furnace gas, for the entire time series since 1990.

From the 2025 NID, the data basis for the reporting of the activity data for the most recent previous year is improved. The disaggregation of the data of the Energy Balance was converted from the previous distribution model to the modelling with statistical data available at the time of the calculation of the activity data or obtained via an imputation procedure by the Federal Statistical Office.

Emission factors

Since CO_2 emissions depend on fuel quality, CO_2 emission factors are calculated and used inter-sectorally. A detailed description of the relevant procedures, and a list of the factors used, is presented in the Annex, in Chapter 16.7).

The underlying data for the emission factors for all other greenhouse gases and precursor substances is provided by the report on the research project "Ermittlung und Evaluierung von Emissionsfaktoren für Feuerungsanlagen in Deutschland für die Jahre 1995, 2000 und 2010" ("Determination and evaluation of emission factors for combustion plants in Germany for the years 1995, 2000 and 2010"; (Rentz et al., 2002)). The values for the intermediate years 1996 - 1999 and 2001 - 2009 have been obtained via linear interpolation. That project, along with the linear interpolation for the intermediate years, has also provided the underlying data for the emission factors presented in Chapters 3.2.5, 3.2.6 and 3.2.7, in instances where the factors include power stations, gas turbines and boilers for generation of steam and hot/warm water. The aim of the research project was to determine and evaluate representative emission factors for the main air pollutants produced by combustion systems in Germany that are subject to licensing requirements, and to do so for the years 1995, 2000 and 2010. The procedure for achieving that aim consists primarily of analysing and characterising the relevant emitter structures, and the pertinent emission factors, for the year 1995, and then of adequately carrying that data forward for the years 2000 and 2010. The procedure systematically determines emission factors for the substances SO_2, NO_X, CO, NMVOC, particulates and N_2O. Furthermore, it differentiates between 12 coal fuels, 4 liquid fuels, 7 gaseous fuels and firewood. In addition, the available data relative to emission factors of other substances are also compiled; these other substances include PAH, PCDD/F, As and Cd for

combustion systems subject to licensing requirements, and CH_4 for gas turbines and combustion systems subject to licensing requirements that fall under the TA Luft and the 44th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act. Annex 3 of the 2022 NIR discusses the procedure used in the research project.

In 2011, the emission factors (except that for CO_2) were updated, as part of a major research project (Fichtner et al. (2011)). In Germany, N_2O is monitored only in exceptional cases; for this reason, no relevant data from regular measurements are available. On the other hand, relevant emissions behaviour in combustion of hard coal and lignite, especially in fluidised-bed combustion, has been specifically studied (this occurred primarily in the 1990s). In 2008, VGB carried out additional relevant measurements. The Fichtner et al. (2011) project has reviewed and updated the values used to date. Table 24 shows the results for large installations of public power stations (with thermal outputs from combustion of 50 megawatts or more), while Table 25 shows the results for smaller installations of the energy sector and of industry. These factors have been used as a basis for calculating the category-specific emission factors for the CSE.

Table 24: Technological emission factors for nitrous oxide from large combustion systems, in [kg/TJ]

Fuel / combustion technology	EF
Public power stations:	
Hard coal / dry firing	1.0
Hard coal / slag tap firing	1.9
Lignite / dry firing	3.5
Liquid fuel / boiler firing	1.0
Natural gas / boiler firing	0.5
Industrial power stations, industrial boilers and district heating stations:	
Hard coal / dry firing	1.0
Hard coal / slag tap firing	2.0
Hard coal / fluidised bed combustion	20
Hard coal / grate firing	4.0
Lignite / dry firing	3.4
Lignite / fluidised bed combustion	8.0
Lignite / grate firing	3.5
Liquid fuel / boiler firing	1.0
Natural gas / boiler firing	0.5
Gas turbines and gas and steam turbine plants:	
Natural gas	1.7
Light heating oil	2.0
Waste incineration plants	1.2

Table 25: Technological emission factors for nitrous oxide from systems < 50 MW furnace thermal output, in [kg/TJ]

Fuel / combustion technology	EF
Boiler firing with:	
Hard coal	10.0
Lignite	10.7
Biomass	3.0
Light heating oil	1.1
Heavy fuel oil	3.0
Natural gas	0.6
Gas turbines and gas and steam turbine plants:	
Natural gas	1.7
Light heating oil	2.0

Table 26: Methane emission factors for combustion systems with at least 50 MW furnace thermal output and for gas turbines, in [kg/TJ]

Facility type	Fuel	EF
Combustion systems ≥ 50 MW furnace thermal output	Hard coal	1.0
	Lignite	0.63
	Fuel oil, heavy	4.1
	Fuel oil, light	3.3
	Natural gas	2.0
Gas turbines (including gas-and-steam systems)	Fuel oil, light	8.0
	Natural gas	10.925
Combustion engines	Natural gas	309.0
	Biogases	312.3
Waste incineration		1.8

In a research project carried out by the Institute for Future Studies and Technology Assessment (IZT), "Processing of data in emissions declarations pursuant to the 11th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act" ("Aufbereitung von Daten der Emissionserklärungen gemäß 11. BImSchV" (Jörß & Gronewäller, 2010)), special CH_4 emission factors for gas engines were determined. The average value for natural gas as a fuel, 309 kg/TJ, is markedly higher than the previously used value, 0.3 kg/TJ, which is approximately the same as the value for steam-turbine power stations. With emissions-monitoring data, it was possible to confirm that significant methane leakage occurs via leakage of unburned natural gas. The pertinent measurements can vary considerably, in keeping with the type of engine and engine-maintenance standards involved. For biogas, sewage gas and landfill gas, an average CH_4 emission factor of 312.3 kg/TJ is used. That value was determined in the project "Emissions analysis and quantification of material flows through biogas plants, with regard to ecological assessment of agricultural biogas production and to inventorisation in the German agricultural sector" ("Emissionsanalyse und Quantifizierung von Stoffflüssen durch Biogasanlagen im Hinblick auf die ökologische Bewertung der landwirtschaftlichen Biogasgewinnung und Inventarisierung der deutschen Landwirtschaft"), carried out by the Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum (German biomass research centre (Liebetrau et al., 2011)).

Most of the emission factors used for waste incineration have been obtained from a research project carried out by the waste-management and recycling firm ATZ, "Review of emission factors for waste incineration" ("Überprüfung der Emissionsfaktoren für die Abfallverbrennung" (Daschner et al., 2010). The N_2O emission factors have been obtained from a Danish study, "Emissions from decentralized CHP plants 2007" (Nielsen et al., 2010). Since the emission factors for other pollutants agree well with those for German waste incineration plants, the relevant N_2O factors may be adopted for purposes of the German inventory. For co-incinerated waste, weighted emission factors are used that vary in keeping with the pertinent shares for the various coal types that are used as the main fuel.

Information on process-related CO_2 emissions from flue-gas scrubbing (flue-gas desulphurisation) in large combustion systems

In the framework of the research project "limestone balance" ("Kalksteinbilanz"; (Lechtenböhmer et al., 2006c), FKZ 20541217/02), data for CO_2 emissions from flue-gas desulphurisation were determined for the category Electricity and heat production in public power stations (cf. 3.2.4.2). Via chemical and physical processes, flue-gas desulphurisation systems convert sulphur dioxide in combustion gases into substances that are less harmful. Limestone is commonly used as a reagent in flue-gas desulphurisation. Desulphurisation systems are tailored to the applicable requirements under immissions-control law and to the economic value of the resulting residual substances (plaster). The predominant process used in electricity generating plants is limestone scrubbing.

Some 87% of all power stations in Germany, in terms of installed output, use this process (Rentz et al., 2002).

Desulphurisation with $CaCO_3$ consists of several sub-reactions. For stoichiometric calculation of limestone inputs in the limestone-scrubbing process, the relevant chemical gross-reaction equation for the process is used (Strauß, 1998):

Equation 1:

$$CaCO_3 + SO_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2 + 2\,H_2O \rightarrow CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O + CO_2$$

This equation can be used to derive the limestone/plaster molar mass ratio. Such derivation shows that 581.39 kilograms of limestone are used per produced tonne of plaster. Plaster-production figures thus can be used to obtain the theoretically maximal limestone inputs for flue-gas desulphurisation in hard-coal-fired and lignite-fired power stations. The plaster-production figures do not indicate whether limestone or lime has been used, however. This problem was resolved with the help of statistics of the German Lime Association (BV Kalk) relative to sales of burnt and unburnt lime for the air-quality-control sector. Using the above reaction equation, the pertinent process-related CO_2 emissions can be determined from the mass relationship between $CaCO_3$ and CO_2. The results of the calculation are shown in the following table. They take account of the data on gypsum production in all years since 1990. For stipulations from 2009 onwards, data on gypsum production from the VGBE are used. For the current report year, an estimation was made of the gypsum production, on the basis of an assumed proportionality between annual electricity production and gypsum production. In light of the preceding years' data on gypsum production in hard-coal-fired and lignite-fired power stations, and of the quantities of electricity produced by those power stations, such an assumption is justified. This procedure was selected in light of the fact that electricity generation varied sharply over recent years and a simple extrapolation would not have been appropriate. As soon as the data are available from the VGBE, the provisional figures for gypsum production are replaced. This regularly results in recalculations for the most-recent previous year.

Table 27: CO_2 emissions from flue-gas desulphurisation in public power stations, in [kt]

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
618	652	629	662	616	683	867	878	1,005	966
2000	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**1990**	**2009**
1,135	1,069	1,094	1,156	1,162	1,142	1,076	1,017	985	952
2010	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**
919	1,028	1,053	1,030	974	989	921	979	936	769
2020	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**						
577	709	742	540						

Source: Calculation on the basis of the "limestone balance" project ((Lechtenböhmer et al., 2006c), FKZ 20541217/02); updated in 2008 (cf. NIR 2009)

In the inventory, these CO_2 emissions were assigned to emissions from use of solid fuels, because such use is the reason for operation of the flue-gas desulphurisation systems and for the systems' CO_2 emissions. Pursuant to expert estimates made by the group carrying out the pertinent research, the uncertainty for limestone use and, thus, the uncertainty for related CO_2 emissions, is ±10%.

3.2.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.1.a)

Uncertainties for activity data were determined, for the first time ever, for the 2004 report year. Those uncertainties have retained their validity (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007). The method for determining the uncertainties is described in Annex 2, Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007.

Other aspects relative to time-series consistency of activity data are explained in Chapter 16.4.

The figures for the uncertainty of the CO_2 emission factor, and for the statistical distribution function for that uncertainty, have been estimated by the German Environment Agency. The figures are based on the range covered by the carbon contents of the various individual fuels.

The uncertainty of the determined emission factors was evaluated in the framework of the project (mentioned in Chapter 3.2.4.2) of Rentz et al. (2002) and Fichtner et al. (2011).

3.2.4.3.1 Methods for determining uncertainties of emission factors

The uncertainties in emissions data result from several different factors. These include *precision*, which is influenced by chance and systematic errors in the framework of emission measurement, as well as by the completeness of the database with regard to available measurements. Another factor consists of *variability* of emissions. In this area, a distinction must be made between variability in emissions of a single plant, within the period in question (*intra-plant variability*) and differences between the emissions behaviours of the various sources considered (*inter-plant variability*).

Other sources of possible uncertainties can affect calculation of emissions with the help of emission factors. In the framework of IPCC-GPG (Penman et al. (2000): Chapter 6), methods – adapted, in each case, to data availability – are proposed:

Where *continuous measurements* have been carried out, uncertainties should be characterised via direct determination of statistical indexes such as standard deviation and the 95%-confidence interval.

In determination of *plant-specific emission factors*, any available local measurements should be used. In addition, any special operational states (startup and shutdown processes) and load changes should be taken account of, and available measurements should be reviewed for representativeness in light of the relevant plant's emissions behaviour.

In use of *emission factors from the literature*, all of the data-quality information provided by the sources in question should also be used. Furthermore, transferability should be reviewed – to what extent is the emission factor in question representative of the situation in the relevant area being studied? If the factor is not representative, an experts' assessment should be carried out.

In general, use of *expert estimates* is recommended in cases in which available empirical data do not suffice for quantification. A sample explanation is provided in Annex 3, Chapter 14.1.2.2, of the NIR 2007.

3.2.4.3.2 Result for N_2O

The individual evaluations of the uncertainties for the N_2O emission factors are described in the final report of the research project Fichtner et al. (2011). A Monte Carlo simulation carried out by the research contractor yielded percentage uncertainties of up to ±50% for CRF category 1.A.1.a (as well as for categories 1.A.1.b, 1.A.1.c and 1.A.2.gviii / all other) (remark: values for ± ranges must be divided by 2; cf. IPCC-GPG (Penman et al. (2000): Chapter 6, p. 6.14). In the process, we continue to assume a uniform distribution of uncertainties.

3.2.4.3.3 Result for CH_4

Combustion systems in Germany are not subject to monitoring of CH_4 emissions; for this reason, no systematic measurement data are available in this area. Consequently, relevant individual data items available in Germany and Switzerland have been relied on. As a result of this database limitation, the research project did not attempt any systematic correlation with source categories treated by the project (cf. Chapter 3.2.4.2). The CH_4 emission factors that were determined, for various fuels, in the research project Fichtner et al. (2011), and that are used in the present report for combustion and gas-turbine systems (including gas-and-steam systems), were last presented in Chapter 19.1.2.2 of the 2022 NIR. As part of an expert estimate carried out by the research contractor, pursuant to Tier 1

of the IPCC-GPG (Penman et al. (2000): Chapter 6), an upper limit of ± 50% was estimated for the percentage uncertainty in source category 1.A.1.a (as well as in source categories 1.A.1.b, 1.A.1.c and 1.A.2.g / all other); in the process, we assume a uniform distribution of uncertainties – as was the case for N_2O.

3.2.4.3.4 Time-series consistency of the emission factors

The emission factors for N_2O were determined in the framework of a research project Fichtner et al. (2011), for the year 2004 (reference year). The research project saw no indications of changes over time in the individual emission factor. Earlier assumptions to the effect that at least the values for gas turbines might vary over time were not confirmed. For every time series, therefore, it has been assumed that the values have remained constant in the period since 1995.

In this light, the time series for N_2O must be assessed as consistent overall.

The time series of CH_4 emission factors were also reviewed and assessed as internally consistent. To ensure time-series consistency, the CH_4 emission factors determined for combustion-engine systems were retroactively applied for the period back to 1990. Methane leakage is likely to have been higher in the early 1990s than it is with modern engine systems. Too-few measurements are available for that period, however.

For most biogenic fuels, statistical fuel-input data are available only for the period since 2003. As a result, it is not possible to provide a consistent time series, for the period since 1990, for such fuels. That limitation affects only the trend for CH_4 emissions, which increases sharply as of the year 2003.

3.2.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.1.a)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

To document its quality-assurance measures in preparation of Energy Balances, the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) submits pertinent quality reports to the German Environment Agency (cf. Chapter 16.4.1). Since 2012, the AGEB has carried out systematic comparisons of the estimated Energy Balance of year x-1 (provisional) and the Energy Balance of year x-2 (final); this was done for the first time for the report year 2010 (cf. Chapter 16.4.1).

Quality assurance for official statistics is carried out via an internal quality system. That system's *quality reports* are available for inspection within the Internet publications of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, fortlaufend).

In addition to these measures, the AGEB plays a role in the annual review process as necessary, and regular exchanges take place with the AGEB, the Federal Statistical Office and the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control in the framework of an annual meeting, or of a written circulation procedure, at the invitation of the German Environment Agency (UBA). At such meetings, methodological issues are discussed, and general exchanges take place for the purposes of clarifying data-collection issues and verifying data. All of this is done in light of experience gained in inventory preparation and inventory review.

General measures for assuring the quality of emission factors for combustion plants, as applied in the framework of the research projects Rentz et al. (2002) and Fichtner et al. (2011), are cited in the methods description in Annex 3, Chapter 17.1.1.1. Their results were reported in the NIR 2005.

3.2.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.1.a)

Table 28: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.1.a, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2022	111.85	40.76	-23.70	-456.49	-327.58	-0.15%

For the year 2022, recalculations were carried out for all fuels, as usual, to take account of the fact that provisional data were replaced by figures from the final Energy Balance..

The pertinent values from waste statistics enter into the calculation model for the waste sector, along with the relevant Energy Balance data. Since the statistics become available only every two years, in each case non-Energy Balance sections are carried forward into the most-recent previous year and then corrected in the following year.

3.2.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.1.a)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.5 Petroleum refining (1.A.1.b)

3.2.5.1 Category description (1.A.1.b)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**24,212.5**	**1.88%**	**20,373.01**	**2.76%**	**-15.9%**
-/-	1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	0	CH_4	18.0	0.01%	16.04	0.01%	-10.8%
-/-	1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	0	N_2O	89.3	0.01%	52.67	0.01%	-41.0%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	NS	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	NS	CS

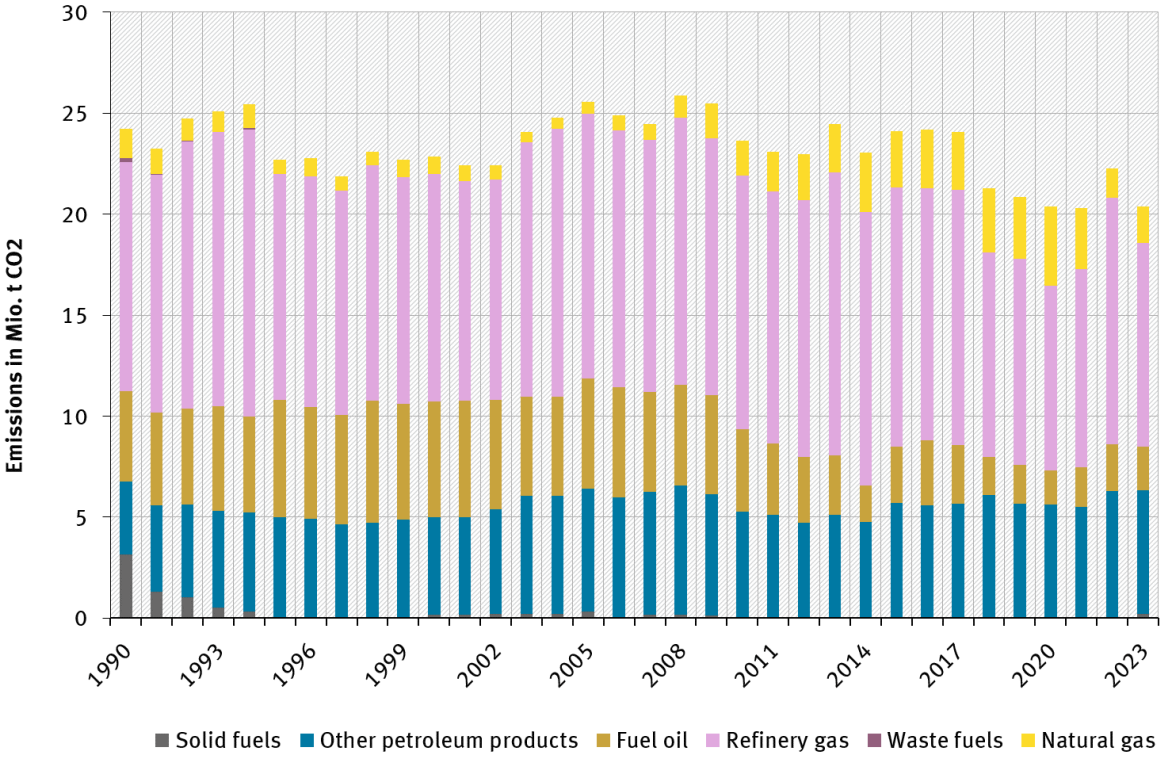
The category *Petroleum refining* is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend.

The figures given above apply for refinery power stations (part of category 1.A.1.b).

Under category 1.A.1.b, Petroleum refining, the CSE lists the subcategories "refinery bottom-heating systems" and "electricity and heat production of refinery power stations".

The following figure provides an overview of emissions trends in category 1.A.1.b:

Figure 22: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.1.b



The emission trend largely followed the development in output. The peak output level of 123.6 million t of manufactured petroleum products was attained in 2005. Up to 2010, gross refinery output dropped appreciably, and then saw little change until 2019. The lowest level was recorded in 2020 and 2021. Due to the gas crisis, demand for petroleum rose in 2022, leading to a rise in gross refinery output and thus to higher emissions. Another major force driving the emission trend is the fuel switch for in-house consumption from heavy petroleum products to natural gas. As a result, emissions decreased considerably. Efficiency measures also reduced emissions. On the other hand, increased production of lighter petroleum products, and intensified ultra-hydrodesulphurisation, initially led to increases in specific fuel consumptions and thus to higher emissions. In 2023, gross refinery production decreased again. The main reasons are the reduced demand for petroleum products, since the lower gas prices mean that more natural gas is being used again in all sectors. More natural gas was also used for in-house refinery needs again. The embargo on Russian oil also reduced output. Overall, emissions fell back in 2023.

3.2.5.2 Methodological issues (1.A.1.b)

Activity data

All Energy Balance data relative to production of petroleum products have been obtained from the Official Mineral Oil Statistics. The Mineral Oil Statistics provide a comprehensive picture of imports, of transformation inputs in refineries and of refineries' own consumption. To ensure consistency, reporting in this area adheres to the structure and the definitions used in Mineral Oil Statistics. In energy statistics, other types of companies and plants, such as companies that process coal and refineries for waste oil and lubricants, also report under industrial sector (Wirtschaftszweig) *19.2 Petroleum processing* (Mineralölverarbeitung). Such installations are reported in category 1.A.1.c. In category 1.A.1.b, therefore, only processing of crude oil is reported.

For purposes of reporting on emissions from crude oil refineries, the relevant plants are subdivided into refinery power stations and refinery bottom-heating systems. The activity data for refinery-process bottom heating are obtained by deducting fuel inputs in refinery power stations from the

relevant energy-statistics data and from refineries' own energy consumption (as taken from the Official Mineral Oil Statistics). While not relevant for calculation of greenhouse-gas emissions, the distinction between the two groups of plants is important for calculation of emissions of precursor substances and other air pollutants, since the two groups differ in their emissions behaviour.

The figures for own consumption of petroleum coke that are listed in the Official Mineral Oil Statistics represent coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration within the plants. Since the basis on which the plant operators calculate their petroleum-coke inputs is not known, it is not possible to obtain a suitable CO_2 emission factor. For the years 2005 through 2014, it has been possible to determine emission factors from data, available via emissions trading, on total emissions from coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration and from plants' own consumption of petroleum coke. As a result, therefore, it has been possible to determine emissions from coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration precisely, for the relevant current years, and in agreement with in the data available from emissions trading. To make it possible to determine the pertinent factors retroactively, back to 1990, first a specific factor was defined that is oriented to the capacity of the reforming plants involved. Various reviews have found that this procedure comes closest to the underlying reality, since the available statistics do not include data on inputs and outputs of the reformers and of fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) plants. The result obtained is that emissions from coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration were considerably lower in 1990 than they were in the current year. This seems plausible, since processing of heavy petroleum products has increased considerably since 1990.

For the years 1990 through 1993, no data on own consumption of petroleum coke are available for the new German states. As a result, the pertinent data for those states had to be calculated from the emission factor determined from the emissions-trading data.

Since virtually all of oil refineries' emissions result from combustion processes, the refineries' emissions are reported in category 1.A.1.b. In two exceptions, fugitive emissions from production of calcined petroleum coke, and flare emissions, are reported in category 1.B.2.a.iv.

Emission factors

A detailed description of the relevant procedures, and a list of the CO_2 emission factors used, is presented in the Annex, Chapter 16.7.

The emission factors for N_2O, CH_4 and precursor substances for refinery power stations have been taken from the research projects Rentz et al. (2002) and Fichtner et al. (2011). A detailed description of the procedure is provided in Chapter 3.2.4.2. The cited project does not provide any emission factors for the bottom-heating systems that supply process heat. To compensate for this gap, for bottom-heating systems the same values for N_2O and CH_4 were chosen that are used for refinery power stations.

3.2.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.1.b)

Uncertainties for the activity data were determined for the first time in report year 2004 (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007). The method for determining the uncertainties is described in Annex 2, in the Chapter "Uncertainties in the activity data of stationary combustion systems" (Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007).

3.2.5.3.1 Result for N_2O

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3.2 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.5.3.2 Result for CH_4

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.5.3.3 Time-series consistency of the emission factors

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3.4 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.1.b)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For further information on quality assurance, cf. CRF 1.A.1.a (Chapter 3.2.4.4).

With regard to emission factors, the results of Chapter 3.2.4.3 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.1.b)

Table 29: Recalculations for CRT 1.A.1.b by fuel, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2003	52.44	1,264.52	0.00	-	1,316.96	5.79%
2004	60.77	1,137.22	0.00	-	1,197.98	5.08%
2005	50.58	1,413.16	0.00	-	1,463.74	6.07%
2006	67.52	1,123.01	0.00	-	1,190.53	5.02%
2007	77.78	1,070.98	0.00	-	1,148.76	4.93%
1990	81.25	1,645.79	0.00	-	1,727.04	7.15%
2009	144.82	1,590.98	0.00	-	1,735.80	7.31%
2010	132.11	1,238.52	0.00	-	1,370.63	6.16%
2011	167.08	1,074.26	0.00	-	1,241.34	5.68%
2012	197.00	686.13	0.00	-	883.12	4.00%
2013	293.64	1,258.86	0.00	-	1,552.50	6,78%
2014	157.58	1,067.82	0.00	-	1,225.40	5.62%
2015	145.61	1,868.03	0.00	-	2,013.64	9.11%
2016	135.73	1,722.92	0.00	-	1,858.65	8.33%
2017	134.89	1,741.72	0.00	-	1,876.61	8.46%
2018	52.91	251.02	0.00	-	303.93	1.45%
2019	74.66	224.85	0.00	-	299.50	1.46%
2020	63.63	215.27	0.00	-	278.90	1.39%
2021	84.51	219.59	0.00	-	304.10	1.52%
2022	-1,543.91	1,906.94	-67.92	-	295.12	1.34%

The 2025 NID undertook a methodological harmonisation of the breakdown of fuel inputs. The calculation model was adapted to the current situation, to ensure the sectoral allocation of the fuel inputs between 1A1b, 1A1c and 1A2gviii. This led to recalculations. Due to data availability, it was only possible to implement this methodological improvement back to 2003.

Provisional values were replaced when the figures from the final Energy Balance for 2022 became available. That also led to recalculations for all fuels.

3.2.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.1.b)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.6 Manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries (1.A.1.c)

3.2.6.1 Category description (1.A.1.c)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**65,289.1**	**5.06%**	**7,903.02**	**1.07%**	**-87.9%**
-/-	1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	0	CH_4	103.0	0.01%	113.38	0.02%	10.1%
-/-	1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	0	N_2O	586.2	0.05%	110.27	0.02%	-81.2%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	NS	CS
NO_X, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	NS	CS

The category *Manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries* is a key category, in terms of both emissions level and trend, of CO_2 emissions.

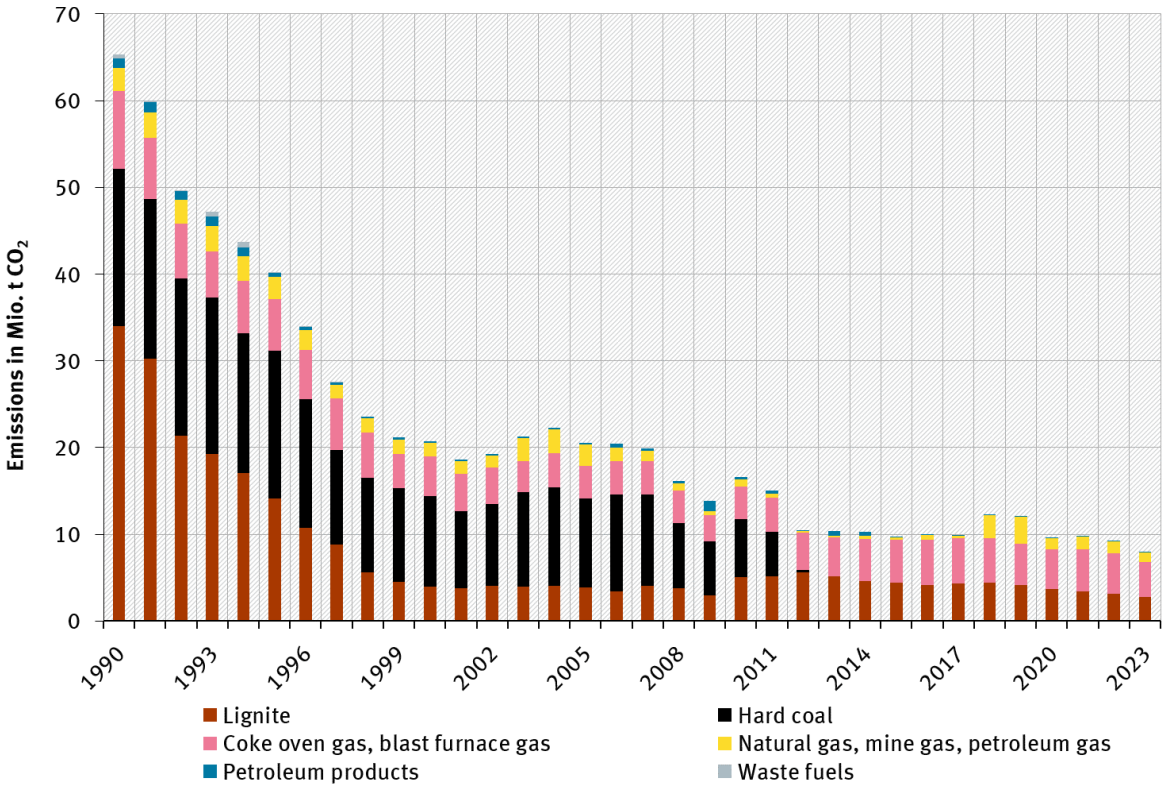
The above figures refer to power stations, and to other boiler furnaces for production of steam and hot/warm water, in category 1.A.1.c.

Category 1.A.1.c includes hard-coal and lignite mining, coking and briquetting plants and extraction of crude oil and natural gas. The fuel inputs required for installations' own operations are reported in category 1.A.1.c.

In category 1.A.1.c *Manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries*, the CSE differentiates the following: electricity and heat production in steam-turbine power stations, broken down by hard-coal mining and lignite mining (mine power stations); electricity and heat production in gas turbines, gas engines and diesel engines of all colliery and mine power stations; other heat production in industrial boilers within the transformation sector (not including refineries); and manufacture of hard-coal coke and operation of diesel engines for propulsion purposes in colliery and mine power stations. In reporting, they are broken down into the categories "large combustion plants" and "plants falling under the Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control" (TA Luft).

The following figure provides an overview of emissions trends in category 1.A.1.c, broken down by aggregated fuels. The figure clearly shows how sharply emissions in this category have decreased since 1990:

Figure 23: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.1.c



Lignite

The largest emissions decrease occurred in the area of lignite, use of which decreased strongly in the new German states in the early 1990s. The economy of the former GDR was based centrally on lignite. Toward the end of the 1990s, it had to make extensive conversions to other fuels. In the process, significant lignite-based capacities were eliminated, without being replaced. This was particularly true of the mine power stations of relevance to this sector and the lignite processing, because most of the coal-fired boilers widely used in GDR households were replaced by more modern heating systems fuelled by heating oil and natural gas by the end of the 1990s. As a result, demand for briquettes fell sharply, and most production facilities ceased production.

Over the years, there were repeated statistical re-registration of mine power stations and thus shifts in emissions between source categories 1.A.1.c and 1.A.1.a.

Hard coal

Emissions from use of hard coal in sector 1.A.1.c have decreased markedly since 1990. The main reason for this is that hard-coal production decreased sharply and then, in 2018, was terminated altogether. As a consequence, energy generation installations for hard coal mining were also decommissioned. The remaining mine power stations were re-registered as being for public supply in 2012. In the relevant year, this resulted in an increase in the CO_2 emissions in source category 1.A.1.a. This statistical effect was plausibilised by means of a cross-sectoral trend observation with sector 1.A.1.a to identify actual changes in emissions.

The striking fall in emissions in 2009 was due to the general downturn in economic output during the financial crisis.

Coke oven gas; blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas (industrial gases)

The figures show considerable emissions reductions – especially through the end of the 1990s. They were due especially to termination of town-gas production by 1996 and to a considerable reduction

of coke production (1990: 19 million t; 2009: 6.7 million t; 2018: 9.2 million t hard-coal coke). In 1990, a total of 8 mine coking plants were still in operation. The remaining 6 coking plants still in operation today all belong to the steel industry. Hard-coal-coke production is affected by steel production, which is tied to economic trends. Overall, plant closures and efficiency increases have decreased emissions markedly in this sector.

For years now, as a result of the Federal Government's ambitious climate targets, which call for phasing out coal-fired electricity generation, companies that produce solid fuels have been having to make operational adjustments. Such adjustments entail emissions reductions.

3.2.6.2 Methodological issues (1.A.1.c)

A country-specific calculation method (Tier 3) has been used for key categories identified via current key-category analysis.

Fuel inputs for electricity production in power stations of the hard-coal and lignite mining sector are listed in Energy Balance line 12, "Industrial thermal power stations". Fuel inputs for heat production in the transformation sector are listed in Energy Balance lines 33-39 and in sum line 40 ("Total energy consumption in the transformation sector").

Fuel inputs for electricity production in power stations of the hard-coal mining sector are determined with the help of figures of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024a). The activity data for heat production in power stations of the hard-coal mining sector correspond to Energy Balance line 34 "Energy input in collieries and briquette plants of the hard-coal mining sector".

The listed fuel input for electricity production in mine power stations is based on association information (personal communication from DEBRIV, the federal German association of all lignite producing companies and their affiliated organisations). Inputs for heat production, especially for lignite drying for production of lignite products, are not shown in the Energy Balance. Those are calculated from figures for production of lignite products[26] and from the specific fuel inputs required for drying, and they are listed as "non-Energy-Balance inputs" in the CSE, and reported as such. On an annual basis, the data are obtained from the DEBRIV Federal German association of lignite-producing companies and their affiliated organisations, and updated.

The quantities of fuel used for production of hard-coal coke are taken directly from Energy Balance line 33 (coking plants). That line includes the coking plants' own consumption. Fuel combustion for bottom-heating systems is the largest emission source in the coking plant sector. In the coking process, fugitive emissions also occur before the coke is quenched, however; these are reported in category 1.B.1.b.

The fuel input for heat production in the other transformation sector is obtained by combining the energy consumption figures in Energy Balance lines 33 to 39 (total energy consumption in the transformation sector). Those figures include mines' own consumption; facilities for petroleum and natural gas production and for processing of waste oil; plants that produce coal products; plants for production and processing of fissile and fertile materials; and wastewater-treatment facilities' own consumption.

CO_2 emissions from blast-furnace-gas combustion in coking plants are also reported in category 1.A.1.c. The following table provides an overview of CO_2 emissions from use of blast-furnace gas in coking plants, for the entire time series since 1990.

[26] Coal sector statistics, cf. https://kohlenstatistik.de/daten-fakten/ (Braunkohlen im Überblick)

Table 30: CO_2 emissions from blast-furnace-gas combustion in coking plants, in [millions of t]

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
5.340	5.251	4.590	4.083	5.066	4.924	4.707	4.969	4.362	3.145
2000	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**1990**	**2009**
3.652	3.741	3.684	3.029	3.356	3.247	3.281	3.226	3.023	2.500
2010	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**
3.245	3.558	3.962	4.154	4.554	4.648	4.872	4.910	4.809	4.479
2020	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**						
4.275	4.537	4.436	3.742						

Revision of the data for 1990, and for the subsequent years 1991-1994, for the new German states, was last described in Annex 19.1.1 of the 2022 NIR.

Emission factors

A list of the CO_2 emission factors used, and a description of the relevant methods, are provided in the Annex, Chapter 16.7.

The emission factors for power stations and other boiler combustion for production of steam and hot/warm water, in category 1.A.1.c, have been taken from Rentz et al. (2002) und Fichtner et al. (2011). A detailed description of the procedure is provided in Chapter 3.2.4.2. Within the sector, the research projects differentiate between power stations in the hard-coal mining sector, power stations in the lignite mining sector and other boiler combustion for production of steam and hot/warm water.

The majority of emission factors for coking plants have been obtained from Hensmann et al. (2012). That data source's emission factors for contained sources have been allocated to category 1.A.1.c, since those emissions result primarily from bottom-heating of coke ovens. By contrast, the emission factors determined for fugitive sources have been allocated, by definition, to category 1.B.1.b. In both categories, calculations cover CO emissions from coking plants, along with other pollutants.

3.2.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.1.c)

Uncertainties for the activity data were determined for the first time in report year 2004 (research project FKZ 204 41 132, Juhrich and Wachsmann (2007)). The method for determining the uncertainties is described in Annex 2, Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007.

The procedure for determining uncertainties for the emission factors is described in Chapter 3.2.4.3.1.

3.2.6.3.1 Result for N_2O

Relatively large numbers of fluidised-bed combustion systems are used in plants within the lignite-mining sector – which plants are part of sector 1.A.1.c. Such systems are known to have relatively higher N_2O emissions than systems using other types of coal-combustion technologies. The relevant emissions behaviour in combustion of hard coal and lignite, particularly in fluidised-bed combustion, has been specifically studied, especially in the 1990s. For this reason, enough measurement data were available to permit systematic survey of N_2O emission factors in the research project. The remarks made in Chapter 3.2.4.3.2 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.6.3.2 Result for CH_4

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3.3 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.6.3.3 Time-series consistency of the emission factors

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3.4 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.1.c)

General and category-specific quality control and quality assurance have been carried out, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity.

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.2 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.6.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.1.c)

Table 31: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.1.c, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2003	-15.34	6.23	0.00	0.00	-9.11	-0.04%
2004	-14.43	-9.86	0.00	0.00	-24.28	-0.11%
2005	-13.51	-1.68	0.00	0.00	-15.19	-0.07%
2006	-29.68	-1.27	0.00	0.00	-30.96	-0.15%
2007	-29.86	-6.32	0.00	0.00	-36.18	-0.18%
1990	-40.91	-5.62	0.00	0.00	-46.53	-0.29%
2009	-103.51	-0.10	0.00	0.00	-103.61	-0.74%
2010	-65.66	2.30	0.00	0.00	-63.36	-0.38%
2011	-98.71	-8.06	0.00	0.00	-106.77	-0.71%
2012	-107.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	-107.85	-1.02%
2013	-206.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	-206.46	-1.95%
2014	-76.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	-76.10	-0.73%
2015	-81.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	-81.69	-0.84%
2016	-60.87	0.21	0.00	0.00	-60.67	-0.61%
2017	-93.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	-93.43	-0.94%
2018	-33.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.31	-0.27%
2019	-29.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	-29.45	-0.24%
2020	-39.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	-39.67	-0.41%
2021	-46.45	0.00	-1.08	0.00	-47.54	-0.48%
2022	-283.54	-20.94	-187.00	0.00	-491.48	-5.10%

The 2025 NID undertook a methodological harmonisation of the breakdown of fuel inputs. The calculation model was adapted to the current situation, to ensure the sectoral allocation of the fuel inputs between 1A1b, 1A1c and 1A2gviii. This led to recalculations. Due to data availability, it was only possible to implement this methodological improvement back to 2003.

Provisional values were replaced when the figures from the final Energy Balance for 2022 became available. That also led to recalculations.

3.2.6.6 Planned improvements (category-specific) (1.A.1.c)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7 Manufacturing industries and construction (1.A.2)

The calculation algorithms for BEU structural elements in category 1.A.2 were revised, via the research project "Substantiation of the data quality of activity data" (FKZ 204 41 132, Juhrich and Wachsmann (2007)), and they are now governed by a consistent system. For the most part, they are based on reliable data of the Federal Statistical Office.

Sectoral differentiation of activity data was carried out solely for process combustion. The calculation algorithms were substantiated in detail in the aforementioned research project.

For the most part, process-combustion data are reported on a sector-specific basis. The available data do not permit fully UNFCCC-conformal disaggregation. For example, heat and power production

of industrial power stations and thermal power stations cannot be completely oriented to specific sectors; for this reason, it is reported in combined form, under 1.A.2.gviii Other.

Differentiation of energy-related process combustion for heat and power production in industrial power stations and in boiler systems was carried out via Statistik 067 (Statistics 067; electricity-production systems of the manufacturing sector, and of the mining and quarrying sectors (Stromerzeugungsanlagen des Verarbeitenden Gewerbes sowie des Bergbaus und der Gewinnung von Steinen und Erden); (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024a).

Until 2001, Statistik 067 showed only the fuel inputs for electricity production in electricity production systems. As of 2002, it also includes the fuel inputs for both heat and electricity production. (No data are available for inputs for heat production for years prior to 2002.).

The applicable relationship between the fossil and biogenic fractions of industrial waste is obtained from waste statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2021), from the relevant industrial associations' figures on substitute fuels, and from the research project "Use of secondary fuels" ("Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen") (Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c), FKZ 204 42 203/02). All of the listed amounts of standard fuels used in all subcategories have been taken from the Energy Balance and disaggregated in the Balance of Emission Causes (BEU). In addition to the figures provided from the Energy Balance, substitute fuels have now been listed for three important industrial sectors. The relevant fuels were identified in the research project Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c) and are now updated annually with the help of association data.

Detailed sector-specific data on use of substitute fuels in process combustion, and in industrial power stations, are used for the industrial sectors paper and pulp production and lime production.

Special aspects of the various subcategories are described in the relevant subchapters. The special aspects of the collective group 1.A.2.g *Other* should be taken into account.

The uncertainties for the new structural elements referred to in the research project "Documentation of the data quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten") (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007) were determined in keeping with the method described in the research project Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c). That determination is described in the final report for the research project Juhrich and Wachsmann (2007) and in Annex 13.6 of the NIR 2007.

Carbon dioxide emissions predominate in CRF category 1.A.2. Other greenhouse gases account for only very small shares of total emissions in this category.

A sharp reduction in greenhouse-gas emissions occurred in the period 1990 through 1994. It was caused by decommissioning of inefficient manufacturing plants in the new German states following German reunification in 1990.

The emissions fluctuations that occurred in subsequent years reflect production trends in Germany's manufacturing sector, which were tied to overall economic trends.

From the 2025 NID, the data basis for the reporting of the activity data for the most recent previous year is improved. The disaggregation of the data of the Energy Balance was converted from the previous distribution model to the modelling with statistical data available at the time of the calculation of the activity data or obtained via an imputation procedure by the Federal Statistical Office.

3.2.7.1 Manufacturing industries and construction – iron and steel (1.A.2.a)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**35,269.3**	**2.73%**	**33,818.51**	**4.57%**	**-4.1%**
-/-	1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	0	CH_4	69.9	0.01%	64.23	0.01%	-8.2%
-/-	1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	0	N_2O	137.9	0.02%	89.21	0.02%	-35.3%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	CS	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_X, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	NS	CS

The category *Manufacturing industries and construction – iron and steel* is a key category, in terms of emissions level and trend, for CO_2 emissions.

The iron and steel industry (subcategory 1.A.2.a) is the second important CO_2-emissions source, along with the cement industry, in the area of process combustion.

3.2.7.1.1 Category description (1.A.2.a)

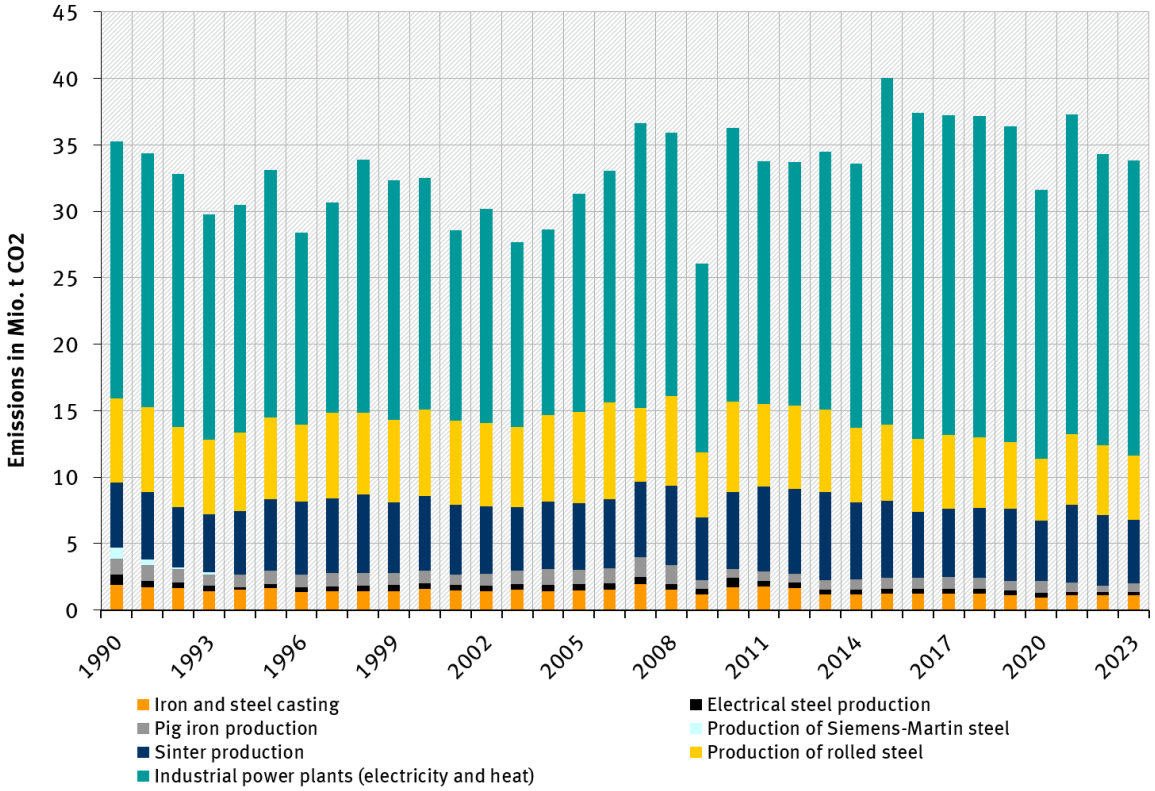
This subcategory comprises process combustion in the various production areas of the iron and steel industry. The category includes the production areas of pig iron (blast furnaces), sponge iron (direct reduction), sinter, rolled steel, iron and steel casting, Siemens-Martin steel (up to 1993), electric steel and the power stations and boilers of the entire steel industry.

Sponge iron (direct-reduced iron (DRI)) is produced in Germany only on a relatively small scale, and only in one plant. The CO_2 emissions that occur in DRI production result from the use of natural gas, i.e. from use of a reducing-agent mixture, comprising H_2 and CO, obtained from natural gas. The relevant quantities of natural gas used are included, throughout the entire time series, in the natural-gas inputs that are reported under 1.A.2.a. For reasons of confidentiality, it is not possible to list the CO_2 emissions separately.

In production of pig iron, large amounts of the fuels used in blast furnaces are needed for the reduction processes that take place in the furnaces, while most of the fuel used in other production areas of the iron and steel industry is used for heat production.

The following figure provides an overview of CO_2 emissions in the various subcategories in 1.A.2.a. Overall, the CO_2 emissions follow the development of primary steel production.

Figure 24: Development of CO_2 emissions in category 1.A.2.a, by products



The overview shows that fluctuations, some of them major, have occurred over the years. In most cases, those swings were tied to fluctuations in production – and, thus, to economic trends in the steel industry. In the period 1990 through 1994, emissions reductions occurred primarily as a result of restructuring of the iron and steel sector in the new German states after 1990. The development in the years 2009 and 2010 was a reflection of the economic and financial crisis of the time and of the economic recovery that followed it.

The noticeable emissions increase in 2015 is due to re-registration, entailing shifting from the public electricity supply (CRF 1.A.1.a) to industry (1.A.2.a), of several power stations fired with blast furnace gas. This shifted the relevant emissions. On the whole, CO_2 emissions increased only slightly in this year, as a result of the production increase. This relationship is clearly apparent in Figure 44 in Chapter 4.4.1.

Installations in the areas of rolled-steel and sinter production account for the second-highest shares of emissions, after industrial power stations (which generate electricity for their own use from blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas). In the blast furnace category, only the natural-gas and coking-gas inputs required for furnace operation are reported in category 1.A.2.a. Process-related emissions are listed in category 2.C.1.

The marked CO_2-emissions decrease that occurred in 2020 was the result of production decreases tied to the coronavirus pandemic.

3.2.7.1.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.a)

As of report year 2011, reporting on the "BGS" group (the "BGS form"; including the fuel, gas and electricity industries of blast furnaces, steelworks and rolling mills; and forging plants, press works and hammer mills, including the various other plants (without their own coking plants) locally connected to such operations) has been used a source of activity data for conventional fuels in this category. That source has improved disaggregation of energy data in the Balance of Emissions

Sources (BEU). As of report year 2012, data are being provided on the basis of an agreement with the Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl German steel industry association, and in the same format.

In addition to providing activity data for sintering plants, blast furnaces, basic oxygen furnaces (converters) and rolling mills, these data support additional disaggregation of the electric steel sector.

The BGS-group data also enable data-based differentiation of the solid-fuel categories "hard coal and hard coal briquettes"; "coke" and "coke breeze with particle size less than 10 mm." In the database, the fuel inputs for coke and coke breeze are listed in sum as "coke," since the energy statistics list the aggregated fuel "coke." The "liquid fuels" listed for the BGS group are classified under "heating oil, heavy."

The BGS-group data list fuel inputs in natural units. For the present purpose, those units are converted into energy units, using the relevant net calorific values listed by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) for the various solid and liquid fuels. For gases, the BGS-group data use a norm of 35.16912 MJ/m³. That figure has been adopted in the methods for calculating activity data for blast-furnace gas, coke-oven gas, natural gas and basic oxygen furnace gas.

The method for calculating emissions from secondary fuels is based on the results of the research project “Inputs of secondary fuels” (“Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen”); Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c), FKZ 204 42 203/02).

In the area of the iron and steel industry, a distinction is made, for the entire time series as of 1990, between process-related emissions and energy-related emissions. The method for calculation of process-related emissions is described in Chapter 4.4.1 of category 2.C.1.

3.2.7.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.a)

In 2004, uncertainties were determined for all fuels (except for substitute fuels), and for substitute reducing agents, with regard to the entire time series. The method is explained in the research report Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c). The uncertainties for the activity data were updated in the research project “Documentation of the data quality of activity data” (“Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten”) (FKZ 204 41 132) and included in the relevant final report.

3.2.7.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.2.a)

General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

For further information on quality assurance, cf. CRF 1.A.1.a (Chapter 3.2.4.4).

The aforementioned agreement with the steel-industry association calls for the association to carry out quality assurance for the BGS-group data in keeping with the QSE manual. The association's quality report is provided along with the data.

3.2.7.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.a)

Table 32: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.a, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2021	0.00	0.00	-6.11	-	-6.11	-0.02%
2022	-4.40	-4.30	608.90	-	600.20	1.78%

Provisional figures for the year 2022 were replaced with figures from the now-available final Energy Balance for that year. This has led to recalculations.

3.2.7.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.2.a)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7.2 Manufacturing industries and construction – non-ferrous metals (1.A.2.b)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous metals	fossil fuels	CO_2	1,629.2	0.13%	1,507.73	0.21%	-7.5%
-/-	1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous metals	0	CH_4	1.6	0.01%	1.84	0.01%	18.6%
-/-	1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous metals	0	N_2O	15.2	0.01%	7.10	0.01%	-53.4%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	CS	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	NS	CS

The category Non-ferrous metals is not a key category.

3.2.7.2.1 Category description (1.A.2.b)

This category aggregates process combustion of various areas of non-ferrous-metal production. The available data do not support more detailed description.

3.2.7.2.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.b)

The pertinent fuel inputs are contained in the Balance of Emission Causes (BEU). The source for the fuel inputs consists of manufacturing-industry statistics (Statistik 060) – Energieverwendung des produzierenden Gewerbes ("Energy use in the manufacturing sector") (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2023) Melde-Nr. (reporting number) 27.43 alt (old) (WZ 2003) → 24.43 neu (new) (WZ 2008) ("WZ" refers to the German Classification of Economic Activities): "Production and initial processing of lead, zinc and tin" ("Erzeugung und erste Bearbeitung von Blei, Zink und Zinn") and 27.44 old (WZ 2003) → 24.44 new (WZ 2008): "Production and initial processing of copper" ("*Erzeugung und erste Bearbeitung von Kupfer*") and for differentiation from heat and electricity production, cf. Statistik 067 (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024a).

The relevant calculation algorithms are described in detail in the final report for the research project "Documentation of the data quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten") (FKZ 204 41 132).

The 1990 activity data for the new German states were revised and documented, with the help of new data, in the project "Base year and updating" ("Basisjahr und Aktualisierung") (Zander & Merten, 2006); cf. Annex Chapter 19.1.1 of the 2022 NIR.

3.2.7.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.b)

Uncertainties for all activity data were determined in 2004. The relevant method is described in Annex Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007.

3.2.7.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.2.b)

General quality control, and quality assurance, have been carried out for activity data, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity. Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA of the EFs has been carried out for reporting in this area.

For further information on quality assurance, cf. CRF 1.A.1.a (Chapter 3.2.4.4).

3.2.7.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.b)

Table 33: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.b, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2022	88.05	-9.19	-4.95	-	73.91	5.31%

Provisional values for the year 2022 were replaced when the figures from the final Energy Balance for 2013 became available. This has led to recalculations.

3.2.7.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.2.b)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7.3 Manufacturing industries and construction – Chemicals (1.A.2.c)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	1.A.2.c	All fuels	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE

In the chemical industry, the main relevant plants consist of industrial power stations and boilers. Such installations are reported, for all sectors, in subcategory 1.A.2.g Other.

Fuel inputs in calcium-carbide production are process-related and are reported under CRF 2.B.5 (cf. Chapter 4.3.5).

This approach has been confirmed by the research project “Base year and updating,” for 1990 in the new German states (Zander & Merten, 2006): the relevant coke was used as a feedstock and not as a fuel for energy. Calcium-carbide production is thus not a source of energy-related CO_2 emissions.

The emissions for the entire subcategory 1.A.2.c are thus included elsewhere (IE). For this reason, subcategory 1.A.2.c is not listed separately in the key-category analysis.

The majority of the emissions in the chemical industry originate in combustion processes. Since fuel-input data for the chemical industry are available only as of the year 2003, no time series as of 1990 can be produced. For this reason, emissions from energy-related use of fuels in the chemical industry are reported together with emissions for other industrial sectors in category 1.A.2.gviii "Other". Nonetheless, the existing data can be cross-checked against the relevant available data from emissions trading. As this is done, double counting with the IPPU sector has to be avoided. In addition, it is important to ensure that emissions from combustion of other produced gases are not underestimated.

Only as of the year 2012 do energy statistics report significant quantities of gas. The first analytical step, therefore, was to identify the chemical industry areas in which other produced gases occur and are used for energy generation. Over half of the total gas produced is used in production of other organic basic materials and chemicals. The next-largest share is used in production of other inorganic basic materials and in production of dyes and pigments. A still-smaller share of these gases is used in production of plastics in primary forms. For recalculation of the relevant gas consumption prior to 2012, the main products produced in each sector were determined. The pertinent data are available, for the period back through 1990, in the annual “Chemical Industry in Figures” (“Chemiewirtschaft in Zahlen”) reports of the VCI chemical industry association. Data are lacking only for the new German states in the year 1990. Since the Energy Balance lists major quantities of "fuel gases" ("Brenngase") for the new German state, it may be assumed that those gases have been taken into account by the

AGEB in the Energy Balance. With the help of the production data, and the gas-quantity data listed in the energy statistics for the year 2013, specific factors were developed, for each subsector, with which it was possible to calculate the pertinent fuel inputs retroactively.

3.2.7.4 Manufacturing industries and construction – Pulp, paper and print (1.A.2.d)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	fossil fuels	CO_2	3.6	0.01%	10.49	0.01%	187.7%
-/-	1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	0	CH_4	0.7	0.01%	2.72	0.01%	271.2%
-/-	1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	0	N_2O	2.5	0.01%	9.26	0.01%	271.2%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	CS	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2		IE	

The category *Pulp, paper and print* is not a key category.

3.2.7.4.1 Category description (1.A.2.d)

The energy consumption for production of pulp and paper can be modelled only for substitute fuels. That said, those fuels account for a large fraction of the fuels used overall.

Emissions from use of regular fuels in process combustion, and emissions generated by plants in own-power production, are not listed separately in this category. They are summarised under 1.A.2.g *Other*.

3.2.7.4.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.d)

Only some of the substitute fuels used by the paper industry are listed in the Energy Balance. The fuels in question consist of waste from the relevant sectors' own production areas. The data on the types and amounts of substances used were provided by the German Pulp and Paper Association (VDP). The great majority of the substitute fuels used in the sector consist of wood and pulp fibres – and, thus, of biomass. The biogenic and fossil fractions of pertinent fuels were derived in the research project "Inputs of secondary fuels" ("Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen") Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c). In addition, CO_2 emission factors were derived on the basis of data on carbon content, water content and net calorific values.

The official statistical data on inputs of standard fuels in the paper industry were reviewed. According to the currently used system for classification of economic activities (Wirtschaftszweigsystematik – WZ 2008), fuel inputs in this category are to be assigned in keeping with classification number (Wirtschaftszweignummer) 17, “Production of paper, paperboard and products” (“Herstellung von Papier, Pappe und Waren”).

This source cannot be unambiguously assigned to a time series, in keeping with the old system for classification of economic activities (WZ 2003). Industrial activity (WZ) area 17 within the new system for classification of economic activities (WZ 2008) corresponds to parts of WZ areas 17, 21, 22 and 36 under the old system, WZ 2003, which is no longer used.

Currently, the individual fuel inputs cannot be listed in disaggregated form, due to the need to protect confidentiality. The same applies for Statistik 067 (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024a), which is used for differentiation from electricity and heat generation.

3.2.7.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.d)

In the framework of the research project Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c), the uncertainties of the CO_2 emission factors derived for substitute fuels were determined using the Monte Carlo method. In the procedure, figures for C content, water content and net calorific value were taken into account. Such

figures are based on varying estimates, as well as on small numbers of measurements and analysis results, and thus have a large uncertainty range. The CO_2 emission factors for secondary fuels, along with the relevant uncertainties, apply throughout the entire relevant time series, because no findings on trends are available.

3.2.7.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.2.d)

General quality control, and quality assurance, have been carried out for activity data, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity. Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA of the EFs has been carried out for reporting in this area.

The paper industry has long kept records of inputs of secondary fuels. The data are published annually, in a performance report. In spite of minor structural discontinuities, the data provided in that source clearly show the paper industry's increasing use of substitute fuels in place of regular fuels.

3.2.7.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.d)

No recalculations were required.

3.2.7.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.2.d)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7.5 Manufacturing industries and construction – Sugar production (1.A.2.e)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/T	**1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**2,015.9**	**0.16%**	**287.06**	**0.04%**	**-85.8%**
-/-	1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	0	CH_4	5.0	0.01%	0.23	0.01%	-95.5%
-/-	1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	0	N_2O	21.9	0.01%	2.37	0.01%	-89.2%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	CS	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	NS	CS

The *Sugar production* category is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of trend (cf. Table 5). Because relevant emissions have fallen sharply since 1990, and thus an extremely low emissions level has been attained, the Single National Entity has decided, as part of its resources prioritisation, not to apply the more stringent methods to this category that are required for key categories.

3.2.7.5.1 Category description (1.A.2.e)

This category includes only the sugar industry's process combustion. Plants generating their own power are not listed separately; they are reported under 1.A.2.g Other.

3.2.7.5.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.e)

The relevant calculation algorithms, and special analyses relative to fuel inputs, are described in detail in the final report for the research project "Substantiation of the data quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten”) (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007).

3.2.7.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.e)

The existing uncertainties, which were determined for all activity data, for the first time, in 2004, continue to apply. The relevant method is described in Annex Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007.

3.2.7.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.2.e)

General quality control, and quality assurance, have been carried out for activity data, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity. Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA of the EFs has been carried out for reporting in this area.

For further information on quality assurance, cf. CRF 1.A.1.a (Chapter 3.2.4.4).

3.2.7.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.e)

Table 34: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.e, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2022	-22.23	6.86	14.06	-	-1.32	-0.51%

Provisional figures for the year 2022 were replaced with figures from the now-available final Energy Balance for that year. This has led to recalculations.

3.2.7.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.2.e)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7.6 Manufacturing industries and construction – Non-metallic minerals industry (1.A.2.f)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 2 f, Non-metallic minerals**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**18507.4**	**1.44%**	**10845.74**	**1.47%**	**-41.4%**
-/-	1 A 2 f, Non-metallic minerals	0	CH_4	56.3	0.01%	14.33	0.01%	-74.6%
-/-	1 A 2 f, Non-metallic minerals	0	N_2O	182.5	0.02%	88.12	0.02%	-51.7%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	CS	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS/IE	NS/IE	CS/IE

The category *Manufacturing industries and construction* – Non-metallic minerals industry (all subcategories) is a key category, in terms of emissions level and trend, for CO_2 emissions.

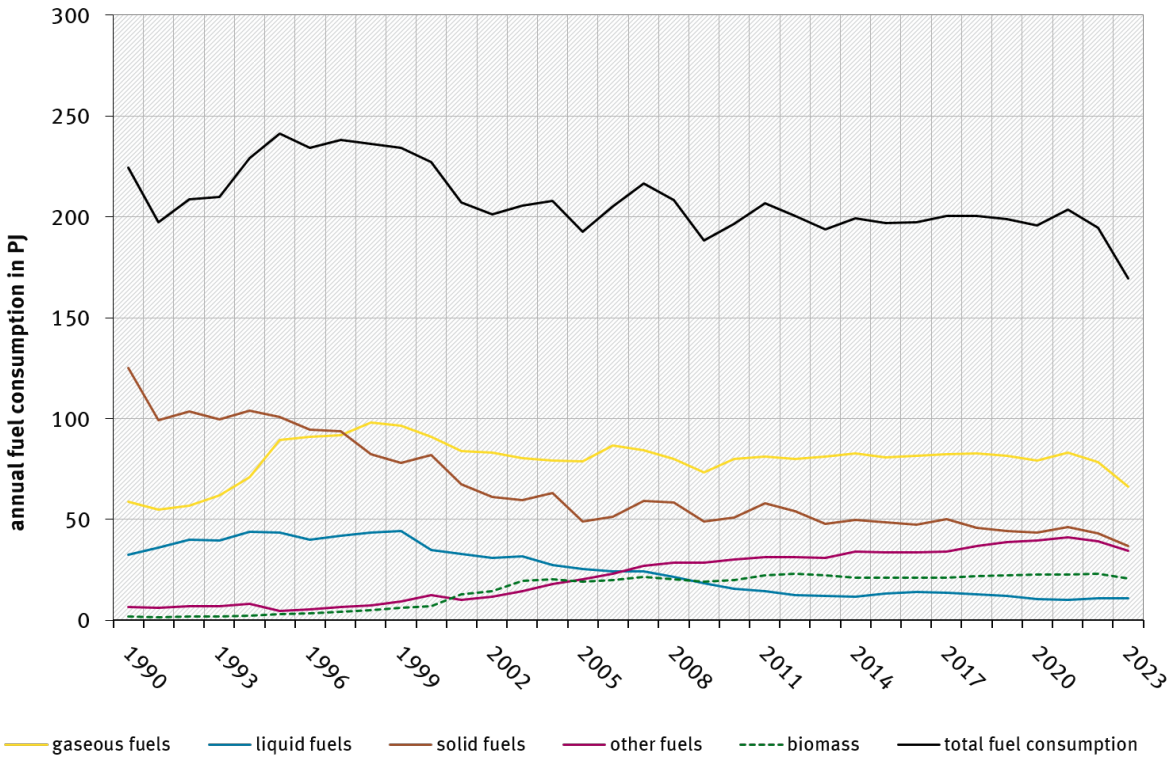
In general in the inventory, those categories are listed separately in which combustion systems with a specific emissions behaviour – so-called "process combustion" systems – are used.

3.2.7.6.1 Category description (1.A.2.f, Non-metallic minerals industry)

The areas listed in this category include process combustion from burning of cement clinkers. The final step in cement production, i.e. grinding and mixing, is not included. As a power-intensive process, it is included in power production (1.A.1). In addition, process combustion in the brick industry, and in production of other structural ceramics, are also taken into account. In the glass industry, process combustion includes production of flat glass, hollow glass and glass fibres; shaping and processing of flat glass; and production and shaping of other types of glass and technical

glassware. Process combustion in burnt lime production is also taken into account. Any electricity generation by the sector's own installations is also included in 1.A.2.gviii *Other*.

Figure 25: Development of fuel inputs in category 1.A.2.f Non-metallic minerals



Several changes of fuels have occurred in the area of the non-metallic minerals industry. In the mid-1990s, for example, gaseous fuels (natural gases) began supplanting solid fuels to a greater and greater degree. These two fuel groups are currently predominant in this source category.

In the 2000s, the majority of liquid fuels (petroleum products) began to be replaced – first by waste and secondary fuels, and then also by biomass.

In recent years, solid fuels have been supplanted to an ever-greater extent by secondary fuels. The development of fuel inputs is in line with the industrial development in these sectors.

3.2.7.6.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.f, Non-metallic minerals industry)

The pertinent inputs of conventional fuels are contained in the Balance of Emission Sources (BEU). The fuel-input data for energy-related process combustion are obtained from the manufacturing sector's own statistics. The following numbers from the WZ classification of industrial sectors are relevant: Melde-Nr. (reporting number) 26.51alt (old) (WZ 2003) → 23.51neu (new) (WZ 2008): Production of cement, Melde-Nr. 26.40 alt (WZ 2003) → 23.32 neu (WZ 2008): Brickyards, production of other structural ceramics, Melde-Nr. 26.1 alt (WZ 2003) → 23.1 neu (WZ 2008): Production of glass and glass products, and Melde-Nr. 26.52 alt (WZ 2003) → 23.52 neu (WZ 2008): Lime production. As a result of the change in the reporting numbers, the data for lime can no longer be separated from those for gypsum. The necessary differentiation is achieved with the help of a split factor determined on the basis of old individual statistics. For differentiation from heat and electricity production, Statistik 067 is used (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024a).

Since 2002, the data of Statistik 067 have been available only in the three-digit reporting-number (Meldenummer) range. This means that only (more highly aggregated) data for reporting number 26.5 old (WZ 2003) → 23.5 new (WZ 2008) (production of cement, lime and burnt plaster) can be used.

The relevant calculation algorithms are described in detail in the final report for the research project "Documentation of the quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten" (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007) and in the 2013 NIR, Chapters 3.2.9.7 through 3.2.9.10.

The fuel inputs for the new German states in 1990 were calculated on the basis of specific fuel consumption in 1989 and production in 1990.

The cement industry uses significant amounts of substitute fuels that do not appear in national statistics and in the Energy Balance. Relevant production figures and fuel-use quantities are taken from data of the relevant industry associations (in addition to the cement industry, this also applies to the lime industry). The procedure used to compile activity data oriented to the old and new German states as of 1990, and to all of Germany as of 1995, is described in the final report of the research project "Inputs of secondary fuels" ("Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen") (Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c), FKZ 204 42 203/02). In a first step, fuel inputs were allocated to the groups "Biomass" or "Other fuels (waste)", in keeping with IPCC procedures. In a second step, biogenic fractions were derived for mixed fuels and then, with the help of split factors, entered into the calculations. In addition, CO_2 emission factors were derived on the basis of data on carbon content, water content and net calorific values.

3.2.7.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.f, Non-metallic minerals industry)

In 2004, uncertainties were determined for all fuels and for the aforementioned substitute fuels. The relevant methods are explained in Annex Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007 and in the final report of the research project Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c). The uncertainties for the activity data were updated in the research project "Substantiation of the data quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten" (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007) and included in the relevant final report.

3.2.7.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.2.f, Non-metallic minerals industry)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For further information on quality assurance, cf. CRF 1.A.1.a (Chapter 3.2.4.4).

3.2.7.6.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.f, Non-metallic minerals industry)

Table 35: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2.f, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2022	313.52	-41.86	-943.07	0.00	-671.41	-5.10%

For the year 2022, recalculations for all conventional fuels were carried out, to take account of the fact that provisional data were replaced by figures from the final Energy Balance.

3.2.7.6.6 Planned improvements (category-specific) (1.A.2.f, Non-metallic minerals industry)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7.7 Manufacturing industries and construction – Other energy production (1.A.2.g viii)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**125527.6**	**9.72%**	**58405.68**	**7.89%**	**-53.5%**
-/-	1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	0	CH_4	146.9	0.02%	196.84	0.03%	34.0%
-/-	1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	0	N_2O	831.5	0.07%	417.80	0.06%	-49.8%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	NS	CS
CH_4	CS	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS	NS	CS

The stationary and mobile sources in 1.A.2.g are grouped together for purposes of assignment to key categories. As a result, category 1.A.2.g *Manufacturing industries and construction – Other energy production* is a key category for CO_2 in terms of emissions level and trend.

As a result of its function as a collective category for fuel inputs that cannot be disaggregated to the individual-sector level, this subcategory is particularly significant; it contributes substantially to the entire energy sector's CO_2 emissions.

3.2.7.7.1 Category description (1.A.2.g viii)

In this subcategory 1.A.2.g, all those emissions are reported for which the relevant energy inputs cannot be disaggregated in keeping with the categories in 1.A.2. This subcategory is responsible for about 65% of all CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.2.

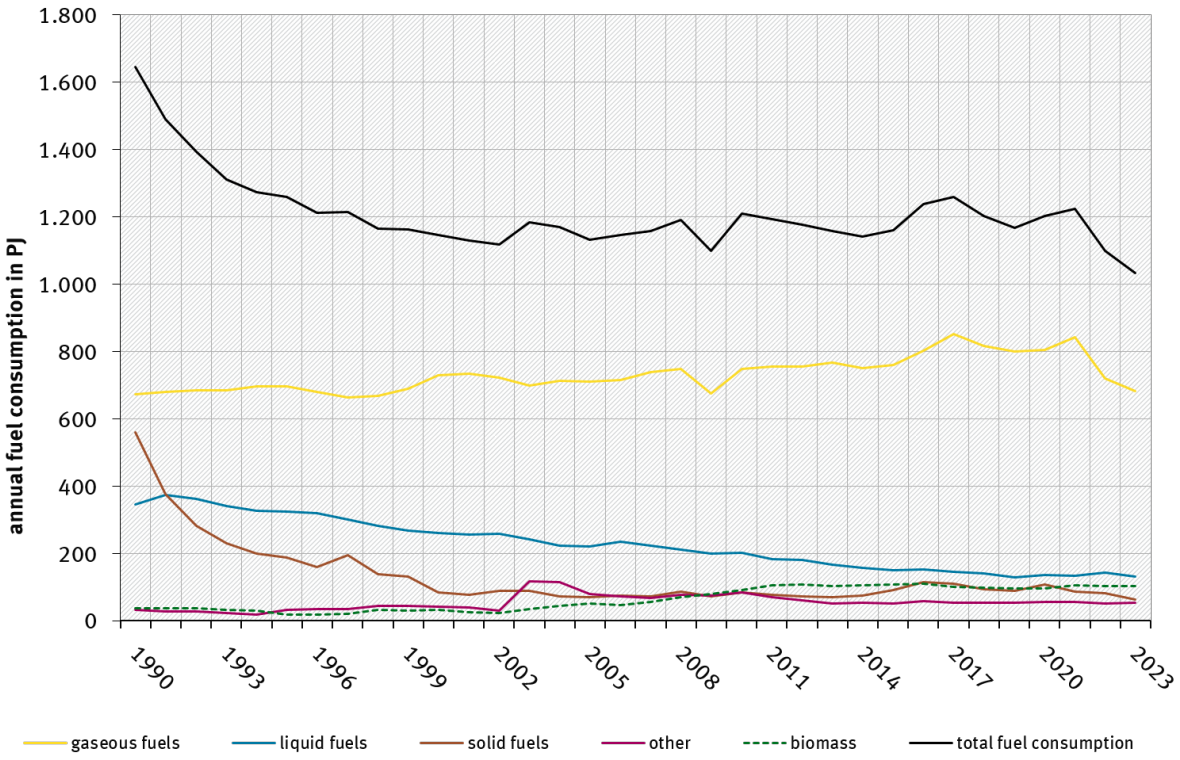
All electricity and heat generation in industrial power stations and boilers is listed in this subcategory, because such systems can justifiably be grouped together in this subcategory, in light of their emissions behaviour. Since the chemical industry, and systems in category 1.A.2.c, primarily use CHP systems and boilers, these emissions are reported not in that category but in subcategory 1.A.2.gviii "Other." Any further subdivision of industrial power stations and boilers, among the planned subcategories, would not lead to higher data quality, since such systems' emissions behaviour does not depend on the industrial sector involved. In addition, preparation of time series in an additional subcategory would entail considerable difficulty, since in 1990 Germany still consisted of two countries, with two different statistical systems. Those statistical systems were merged in transition phase lasting through 1994. Furthermore, great efforts have been made to provide the required documentation and data quality for the base year, 1990. Also, the 2003 amendment of the Act on Energy Statistics (Energiestatistikgesetz) considerably improved data collection, especially for CHP systems. Such data cannot be retroactively collected for the period 2002 – 1990. By and large, while time-series consistency has been achieved at the aggregated level, further disaggregation would lead to breaks in the time series. Nonetheless, the possibilities for further disaggregation have been carefully reviewed. No successful solution for this problem has been found, however. Also, many energy data in Germany are subject to confidentiality restrictions, and thus often must be aggregated (aggregation safeguards confidentiality). In some sectors that have been listed separately to date, data for certain fuels now have to be combined, for reasons of confidentiality, and reported in category 1.A.2.gviii "Other". This considerably reduces the conclusiveness of the data in various individual sectors. The 2017 amendment of the Act on Energy Statistics (Energiestatistikgesetz) brought no improvements with regard to the possibilities for disaggregating data on industrial power stations and boilers.

Furthermore, the boundary between the various individual industrial sectors and the public supply sector cannot, ultimately, be unambiguously drawn. The "autoproducers" described in the IPCC

Guidelines hardly exist in reality in the clear-cut form outlined. Different companies manage their electricity and heat generation in different ways. Some companies operate power stations of their own that often also feed electricity into the public grid. Other companies draw electricity and/or heat from the public grid. In addition, frequent structural changes occurred in the course of energy-market liberalisation. For example, energy generation installations were unbundled from legal groupings of companies, which led to changes in patterns of reporting for purposes of energy statistics. Since national statistics serve as the basis for inventory preparation, the inventory adopts those statistics' sectoral allocations of the various kinds of installations and plants involved. Furthermore, in the past re-registrations also took place of power plants allocated to the sectors, moving them from their sectoral allocation to that of public supply. This is mapped in various energy statistics and would result in distortions. Such allocations do not remain constant throughout the time series, and they are not thoroughly consistent with the corresponding allocations in the emissions trading sector. As a result, they cannot be harmonised in the existing data records.

International comparisons of those subcategories in which industrial power stations play the primary role are not feasible, since the pertinent supply structures differ considerably from country to country.

Figure 26: Development of fuel inputs in category 1.A.2.g viii



This category exhibits marked shifting in fuel inputs.

The decrease in the use of solid fuels through 2013 – including, especially, a considerable reduction in the use of lignite – is especially striking. The decrease was especially pronounced in the 1990s. Since the 2000s, utilisation of natural gases has shaped the overall energy-input trend. From the end of the 1990s until the early 2010s, the trend included a growing reliance on biomass. In the area of biomass, the applicable quantities have been completely recorded only since the introduction of the Act on Energy Statistics in 2003. In earlier years, statistical surveys covered biomass utilisation for energy generation either only partly or not at all. Use of waste fuels has grown, in comparison to the levels in the 1990s. Since about 2010, it has remained at an approximately constant level. The development in the most-recent previous year is largely due to the development in temperature.

3.2.7.7.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.g viii)

The fuel inputs for electricity generation in industrial power stations are shown in Energy Balance line 12. The difference resulting after deduction of the fuel inputs for refinery power stations, mine power stations, power stations in the hard-coal-mining sector and, for the period until 1999, for the power stations of Deutsche Bahn (German Railways) consists of the activity data for other industrial power stations. These data cannot be further differentiated at present.

Allocation of fuel inputs to heat production in industrial power stations and boiler systems is possible only with additional data from the Federal Statistical Office. Fuel inputs for heat production in CHP systems can be determined from relevant statistics. The activity data for boiler systems are calculated as the pertinent difference.

For both electricity generation and heat generation, the data are broken down into the categories steam turbines, gas turbines, gas-and-steam (combined cycle) systems and gas engines, since these different combustion technologies differ especially in terms of their methane emissions. This breakdown, which was extensively revised in the 2015 submission, is described under 1.A.1.a.

A detailed description of the relevant calculation algorithms is provided in the final report for the research project "Documentation of the quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten"; (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007).

Emission factors

A list of the CO_2 emission factors used, and a description of the relevant methods, are provided in the Annex, Chapter 16.7.

All other emission factors for greenhouse gases and precursor substances, for power stations and other boiler combustion for production of steam and hot/warm water, in category 1.A.2.gviii / all other, have been taken from Rentz et al. (2002) and Fichtner et al. (2011). A detailed description of the procedure is provided in Chapter 3.2.4.2. The research projects break down the relevant sector into industrial power stations and other boiler combustion systems for production of steam and hot/warm water.

3.2.7.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.g viii)

Activity data

The uncertainties were determined, for the first time, for 2004. The relevant method is described in Annex Chapter 13.6 of the NIR 2007. The activity data were updated in the research project "Documentation of the quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten" and included in the relevant final report (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007).

Emission factors

The procedure for determining uncertainties is described in Chapter 3.2.4.3.1.

Result for N_2O: The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3.2 apply mutatis mutandis.

Result for CH_4: The results of Chapter 3.2.4.3.3 apply mutatis mutandis.

The results obtained in Chapter 3.2.4.3.4 in determination of time-series consistency apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.7.7.4 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (1.A.2.g viii)

General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

For further information on quality assurance, cf. 1.A.1.a (Chapter 3.2.4.4).

Activity data

The quality of the data was reviewed in the research project "Documentation of the quality of activity data" ("Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsraten" (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007) and improved via use of statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. No other data sources with long-term availability have been identified.

Emission factors

The results obtained in Chapter 3.2.4.2, in the general procedure for source-specific quality assurance / control and verification, apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.7.7.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.g viii)

Table 36: Recalculations for CRF 1.A.2g viii by fuels, in [kt] and [%]

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2003	-37.10	-1,270.75	0.00	0.00	-1,307.85	-1.87%
2004	-46.34	-1,127.36	0.00	0.00	-1,173.70	-1.76%
2005	-37.08	-1,411.48	0.00	0.00	-1,448.55	-2.17%
2006	-37.84	-1,121.73	0.00	0.00	-1,159.57	-1.70%
2007	-47.91	-1,064.67	0.00	0.00	-1,112.58	-1.62%
1990	-40.34	-1,640.17	0.00	0.00	-1,680.51	-2.38%
2009	-41.31	-1,590.88	0.00	0.00	-1,632.19	-2.54%
2010	-66.45	-1,240.83	0.00	0.00	-1,307.27	-1.88%
2011	-68.37	-1,066.20	0.00	0.00	-1,134.57	-1.68%
2012	-89.14	-686.13	0.00	0.00	-775.27	-1.18%
2013	-87.18	-1,258.86	0.00	0.00	-1,346.04	-2.04%
2014	-81.48	-1,067.82	0.00	0.00	-1,149.30	-1.77%
2015	-63.92	-1,868.03	0.00	0.00	-1,931.94	-2.89%
2016	-74.86	-1,723.12	0.00	0.00	-1,797.98	-2.52%
2017	-41.45	-1,741.72	0.00	0.00	-1,783.17	-2.44%
2018	-19.60	-1,509.44	0.00	0.00	-1,529.04	-2.23%
2019	-45.20	-1,405.54	0.00	0.00	-1,450.75	-2.17%
2020	-23.96	-1,398.58	0.00	0.00	-1,422.53	-2.05%
2021	-38.06	-1,287.63	0.00	0.00	-1,325.69	-1.93%
2022	-1,352.86	-1,314.75	-223.84	-217.07	-3,108.53	-4.85%

The 2025 NID undertook a methodological harmonisation of the breakdown of fuel inputs. The calculation model was adapted to the current situation, to ensure the sectoral allocation of the fuel inputs between 1A1b, 1A1c and 1A2gviii. This led to recalculations. Due to data availability, it was only possible to implement this methodological improvement back to 2003.

Provisional values for the year 2022 were replaced when the figures from the final Energy Balance for 2013 became available. That also led to recalculations.

3.2.7.7.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (1.A.2.g viii)

At present, no improvements are planned, neither relating to the activity data nor relating to the emission factors.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.7.8 Construction-sector transports (1.A.2.g vii)

3.2.7.8.1 Category description (1.A.2.g vii)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1 [a], CS	NS/M	CS, D [a]
CH_4	CS (Tier 2)	NS/M	CS (M)
N_2O	CS (Tier 2)	NS/M	CS (M)
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS/M	CS (M)

[a] Biodiesel: pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Tab. 2.4)

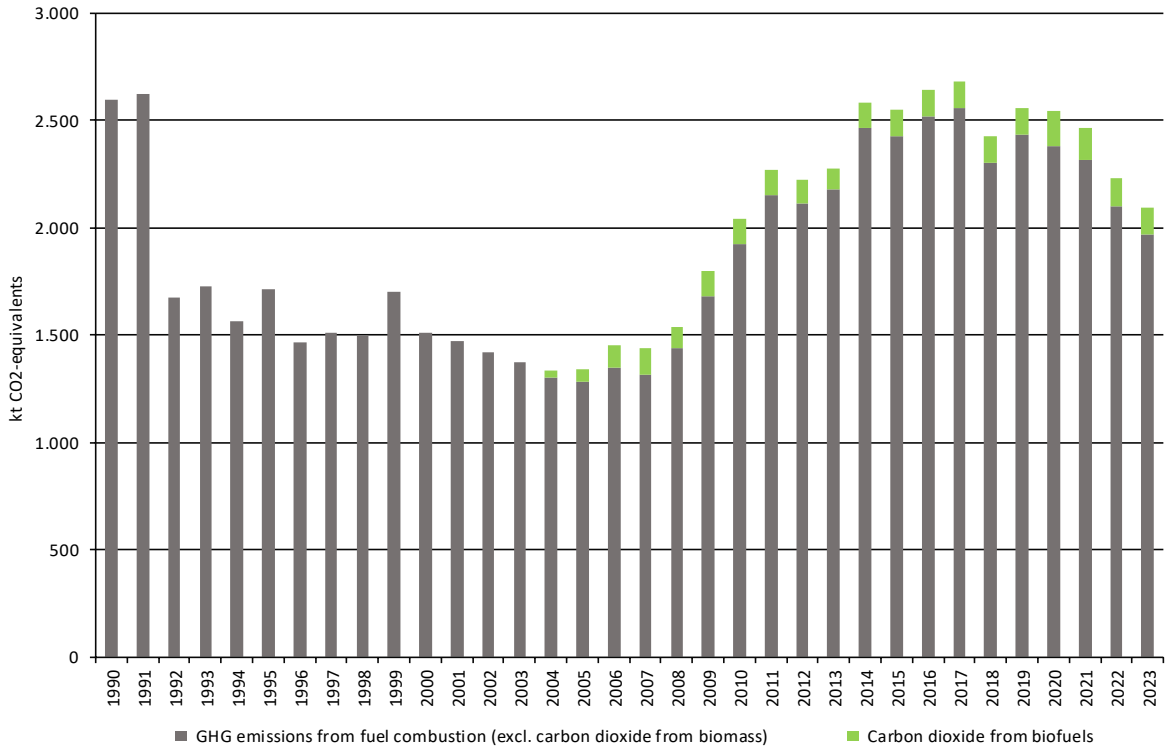
The stationary and mobile sources in 1.A.2.g are grouped together for purposes of assignment to key categories. (Overview cf. Chapter 3.2.7.7.). Accordingly, the category *1.A.2.g vii – Other: Offroad vehicles and other machines*, in which emissions from construction-sector transports are taken into account, is a key category for CO_2 in terms of emissions level and trend.

3.2.7.8.2 Methodological issues (1.A.2.g vii)

Pursuant to the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): page 3.33; Equation 3.3.2), the emissions are calculated, using a Tier 2 method, as products of consumed fuels and technology-specific emission factors.

The CO_2 emissions from the fossil fractions of the biofuels used are listed separately, and allocated to the total national emissions (cf. the explanatory remarks in Chapter 17.1.4).

Figure 27: GHG emissions from vehicles and mobile construction-sector machinery, since 1990



The **activity data** for fossil diesel fuel and gasoline are calculated, following deduction of energy inputs for military transports, from the data in Energy Balance lines 79 (until 1994) and 67 "Commercial and Institutional" ("commerce, trade, services and other consumers").

Finer allocation of fuel quantities to mobile sources in the construction sector, commerce & trade (1.A.4.a ii) and agriculture and forestry (1.A.4.c ii) is achieved with the help of annually fluctuating split factors modelled in TREMOD-MM (Transport Emission Model-Mobile Machinery (Knörr, Heidt, & Bergk, 2024).

The relevant emission factors are based on the results of various German Environment Agency research projects and expert opinions.

With regard to carbon dioxide, we refer in general to Chapter 16.7. Both country-specific and default values (biodiesel) are used. Further information regarding co-combustion of lubricants in particular is provided in 4.5.1.

For methane and nitrous oxide, country-specific values from Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024) are used. The development of these values reflects the gradual phasing-in of emissions standards, since the mid-1990s, for construction-sector machinery.

With regard to releases of methane and nitrous oxide from co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that such emissions are already taken into account in the pertinent emission factors for the fuels used and thus are to be reported as IE (*included elsewhere*).

Table 37: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ

	CH_4	N_2O	Origin
Diesel & biodiesel	0.37 (4.15)	2.96 (28.60)	pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)
Gasoline & bioethanol	18.1 (50)	1.41 (2.00)	pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)

In parentheses: defaults pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2 – Energy, Chapter 3 – Mobile , Tab. 3.3.1: Industry

3.2.7.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.2.g vii)

The uncertainty figures for the specific energy inputs, which are shaped primarily by the mathematical uncertainty in the distribution key developed in TREMOD MM (cf. above: Methodological issues), are based on experts' assessments. The same holds for the carbon-dioxide emission factors used. While the emission factors for methane are based on results from Knörr et al. (2009), the emission factors for nitrous oxide – for the time being – have to be oriented to guideline values pursuant to the IPCC.

For the specific energy inputs calculated as described above for diesel fuel and gasoline, uncertainties of ±10% are assumed.

The uncertainties assumed for the emission factors used are shown in the following table.

Table 38: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors*

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Gasoline	±0.4%	±34%	-40% / +140%
Diesel	±3%	±34%	-40% / +140%

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile

3.2.7.8.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.2.g vii)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Quality reports of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AG Energiebilanzen – AGEB) have been submitted to the German Environment Agency, for purposes of quality assurance of the Energy Balances.

Table 39: Overview of relevant data comparisons

	Comparison with...	Remark
CO_2	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	No comparable data sets
CO_2	Default pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Table 3.3.1: Industry	cf. Table 40
CH_4, N_2O	Default pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Tab. 3.3.1: Industry	cf. Table 37
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	IEFs of other countries	cf. Table 41

Table 40: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values, in kg/TJ

	Inventory values [a]	Default [b]	*Lower bound*	*Upper bound*
Diesel fuel	74,027	74,100 [c]	*72,600*	*74,800*
Gasoline	72,787	69,300 [c]	*67,500*	*73,000*
Biodiesel	70,800 [d]		*59,800*	*84,300*
Bioethanol	71,607	70,800 [d]	*59,800*	*84,300*

[a] for report year 2023; [b]IPCC et al. (2006)IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, [c] Chapter 3, Tab. 3.3.1; [d] Chapter 2, Tab. 2.4

The following table provides a comparison with specific implied emission factors of other countries. It should be noted that the comparison is hampered by the fact that the factors involved represent a heterogeneous group of source categories.

Table 41: International comparison of IEFs for liquid fossil fuels, in kg/TJ

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany [a]	74,029	4.47	2.81
Belgium	74,081	5.87	5.29
Denmark	73,689	2.45	3.43
France			
Italy			
Netherlands	72,356	1.43	0.66
Spain	73,318	0.60	3.17
EU-27			
UK	74,222	3.08	2.90

Germany: IEF for report year 2022; all other countries: IEF for 2021, pursuant to 2023 CRF submission

3.2.7.8.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.2.g vii)

As described above, the activity data for construction-sector transports are part of the primary data given in Energy Balance line 67. The provisional data provided for the year 2022, in the 2024 submission, have been replaced with the corresponding figures from the final Energy Balance.

Table 42: Revised primary activity data for 2022, in terajoules

	Diesel fuel	Gasoline	Biodiesel	Bioethanol
2025 submission	102,720.2	10,872	7,126	504
2024 submission	102,719.7	10,872	7,138	504
Absolute change	0.50	0.00	-12.2	0.00
Relative change	0.0005%	0.00%	-0.17%	0.00%

Source: Energy Balance 2022 (AGEB, 2024b), and own calculations on the basis of Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)

At the same time, the split factors generated in TREMOD-MM for breakdowns of the primary activity data for diesel, relative to the small consumers (residential, institutional and commercial) subsumed in Energy Balance line 67, were corrected, for all years. In the process, construction-related transports' percentage shares of EB line 67 changed as follows:

Table 43: Revised percentage shares of Energy Balance line 67:

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Subm. 2024	0.304	0.190	0.170	0.156	0.215	0.262	0.270	0.274	0.254	0.264	0.264	0.263
Subm. 2023	0.430	0.464	0.471	0.438	0.432	0.432	0.431	0.430	0.426	0.425	0.422	0.419
Change, absolute	-0.127	-0.274	-0.301	-0.282	-0.216	-0.170	-0.161	-0.156	-0.172	-0.161	-0.158	-0.156
Change, relative	-29.4%	-59.1%	-64.0%	-64.3%	-50.1%	-39.3%	-37.3%	-36.3%	-40.4%	-38.0%	-37.4%	-37.2%

Source: own calculations on the basis of Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)

In sum, the above-described adjustments result in the following changes in the activity data most recently assigned to construction-related transports:

Table 44: Resulting revision of activity data, in terajoules

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Diesel fuel													
Subm. 2025	33,262	18,447	16,122	12,831	19,188	26,360	27,518	28,105	25,008	26,566	26,159	25,287	22,417
Subm. 2024	33,997	18,577	16,122	12,831	19,120	27,100	28,387	29,133	26,211	27,873	27,546	27,959	24,242
Change, absolute	-735	-130	0	0	67.4	-740	-869	-1.028	-1.203	-1.307	-1.387	-2.671	-1.825
Change, relative	-2.16%	-0.70%	0.00%	0.00%	0.35%	-2.73%	-3.06%	-3.53%	-4.59%	-4.69%	-5.03%	-9.55%	-7.53%
Gasoline													
Subm. 2025	1,420	4,453	4,079	4,284	6,532	6,071	6,112	5,992	5,769	5,881	5,537	5,645	5,607
Subm. 2024	1,420	4,453	4,079	4,284	6,532	5,955	5,893	5,744	5,459	5,545	5,200	5,276	5,264
Change, absolute	0	0	0	0	0	116	219	247	310	336	337	369	342
Change, relative	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.95%	3.72%	4.31%	5.69%	6.07%	6.48%	7.00%	6.50%
Biodiesel													
Subm. 2025				853	1,501	1,464	1,491	1,532	1,411	1,507	2,140	1,773	1,555
Subm. 2024				853	1,496	1,505	1,539	1,588	1,479	1,581	2,253	1,961	1,685
Change, absolute				0.00	5.27	-41.1	-47.1	-56.0	-67.9	-74.1	-113	-187	-129
Change, relative				0.00%	0.35%	-2.73%	-3.06%	-3.53%	-4.59%	-4.69%	-5.03%	-9.55%	-7.69%
Bioethanol													
Subm. 2025				29.692	110	246	250	242	250	242	248	266	260
Subm. 2024				29.690	110	241	241	232	236	228	233	249	244
Change, absolute				0.002	0.00	4.71	8.93	10.0	13.4	13.9	15.1	17.4	15.9
Change, relative				0.01%	0.00%	1.95%	3.71%	4.31%	5.69%	6.07%	6.48%	7.00%	6.50%

Source: own calculations on the basis of Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024). The described corrections necessitated recalculations of the reported emissions, for all relevant years.

Table 45: Revised emissions quantities, in kt and kt CO_2 equivalents

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Carbon dioxide													
Subm. 2025	2,566	1,691	1,492	1,266	1,902	2,400	2,489	2,524	2,278	2,402	2,349	2,291	2,075
Subm. 2024	2,620	1,701	1,492	1,266	1,897	2,447	2,538	2,582	2,345	2,474	2,427	2,463	2,185
Change, absolute	-54.4	-9.65	0.00	0.00	5.01	-46.5	-48.6	-58.3	-66.6	-72.5	-78.5	-172	-111
Change, relative	-2.08%	-0.57%	0.00%	0.00%	0.26%	-1.90%	-1.91%	-2.26%	-2.84%	-2.93%	-3.23%	-6.97%	-5.06%

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Methane													
Subm. 2025	0.183	0.168	0.133	0.114	0.160	0.151	0.151	0.147	0.138	0.138	0.128	0.126	0.119
Subm. 2024	0.187	0.168	0.133	0.114	0.160	0.150	0.147	0.142	0.132	0.132	0.122	0.120	0.113
Change, absolute	-0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Change, relative	-1.77%	-0.29%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	1.10%	2.52%	2.98%	4.16%	4.55%	4.89%	4.95%	5.12%
Nitrous oxide													
Subm. 2025	0.096	0.060	0.053	0.047	0.071	0.091	0.095	0.097	0.087	0.092	0.092	0.088	0.079
Subm. 2024	0.098	0.060	0.053	0.047	0.070	0.093	0.097	0.099	0.090	0.095	0.096	0.096	0.085
Change, absolute	-0.002	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-0.002	-0.002	-0.003	-0.003	-0.004	-0.004	-0.008	-0.005
Change, relative	-2.12%	-0.63%	0.00%	0.00%	0.31%	-2.29%	-2.46%	-2.87%	-3.67%	-3.77%	-4.12%	-8.22%	-6.25%
TOTAL GREENHOUSE GASES													
Subm. 2025	2,597	1,711	1,509	1,281	1,926	2,429	2,519	2,554	2,305	2,430	2,377	2,318	2,099
Subm. 2024	2,652	1,721	1,509	1,281	1,921	2,476	2,568	2,613	2,372	2,503	2,456	2,491	2,211
Change, absolute	-55.1	-9.76	0.00	0.00	5.07	-47.0	-49.1	-58.9	-67.3	-73.3	-79.4	-173	-112
Change, relative	-2.08%	-0.57%	0.00%	0.00%	0.26%	-1.90%	-1.91%	-2.25%	-2.84%	-2.93%	-3.23%	-6.96%	-5.06%

Source: Own calculations; [a] including fossil CO_2 from use of biofuels

3.2.7.8.6 Planned improvements (category-specific) (1.A.2.g vii)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.8 Transport (1.A.3)

3.2.8.1 Transport – Civil aviation (1.A.3.a)

3.2.8.1.1 Category description (1.A.3.a)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	fossil fuels	CO_2	2,310.5	0.18%	1,082.44	0.15%	-53.2%
-/-	1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	0	CH_4	3.5	0.01%	1.53	0.01%	-56.1%
-/-	1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	0	N_2O	20.7	0.01%	9.67	0.01%	-53.3%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1 [a], CS (Tier 3a)	NS/IS/M	D [a], CS [b]
CH_4	CS (Tier 3a)	NS/IS/M	CS [c] (M)
N_2O	CS (Tier 3a)	NS/IS/M	CS [c] (M)
NO_x, CO	CS (Tier 3a)	NS/IS/M	CS [c] (M)
NMVOC	CS (Tier 3a)	NS/IS/M	CS [c] (M)
SO_2	Tier 1	NS/IS/M	D

[a] Avgas: pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006), Chapter 3.6 – *Civil Aviation*, Table 3.6.4

[b] Derived from the default value of 3,150 kg/ t kerosene pursuant to Houghton et al. (1997) and from the specific net calorific value pursuant to AGEB (2024a)

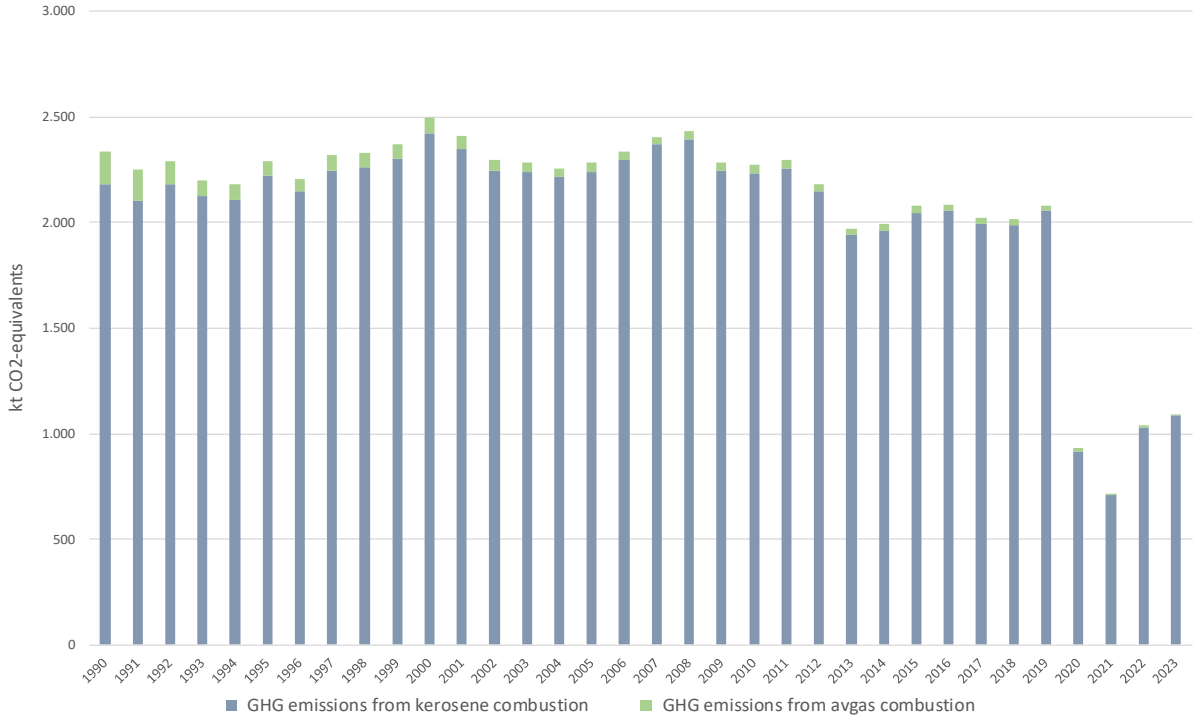
[c] Derived from Tier 3 default values pursuant to EMEP/EEA (2019a)

The category *Civil aviation* is not a key category.

In terms of their climate impacts, aviation emissions differ considerably from emissions from land and water transports. This is because the climate impacts of emissions change with atmospheric conditions, and aircraft operate under varying atmospheric conditions that differ from those close to ground level. The main influencing factors in this regard include atmospheric pressure, ambient temperature and humidity – all of which vary considerably with flight altitude.

In addition to considering carbon dioxide (CO_2), the debate on the climate effects and airborne-emissions-related environmental impacts of aviation focuses mainly on water vapour, nitrogen oxides (NO_X) and particulates, as well as, secondarily, on hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide (CO) and sulphur dioxide (SO_2). Consequently, the remarks below refer to the following emissions that are considered within the framework of emissions reporting: (CO_2), methane (CH_4), nitrous oxide (N_2O), (NO_X, i.e. NO and NO_2), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC), CO and SO_2.

Figure 28: Development of GHG emissions in national civil air transports since 1990



3.2.8.1.2 Methodological issues (1.A.3.a)

Air-transport emissions are calculated in accordance with Tier 3a, i.e. taking account of the annual flight mileages logged by the relevant individual aircraft types, broken down by national and international flights, and taking account of the operational states LTO cycle (landing/take-off cycle, i.e. aircraft movements to an elevation of 3,000 feet / about 915 m) and cruise (cruising flight at elevations above 3,000 feet).

In general, emissions are determined on the basis of the Energy Balance data for consumption of kerosene and aviation gasoline (AGEB, 2024a). For years for which no data are yet available, data from the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA, 2024a) are used. Within the TREMOD AV (TREMOD Aviation) (Knörr et al., 2015) model, flights are categorised as either intra-German or international flights. This breakdown plays a decisive role in reporting. The relevant flight data are collected by the Federal Statistical Office.

For reporting purposes, emissions are determined, in each case, by multiplying fuel consumption for the relevant flight phase by the pertinent specific emission factor. CO_2 and SO_2 emissions figures do not depend on what method is used; they depend solely on the quantities and characteristics of the fuel consumed. On the other hand, emissions of CH_4 and N_2O depend on engines, flight altitudes, flight phases, etc., and thus are described more precisely by higher-Tier methods.

In a departure from this approach, as proposed in IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3: Mobile Combustion), the emissions caused by use of avgas are calculated separately, with adjusted emission factors and net calorific values.

The **activity data** (energy inputs) are in keeping with the aviation fuel sold in Germany pursuant to (AGEB (2024a); currently, for the period through 2023) and the Official mineral-oil data for the Federal Republic of Germany (Amtliche Mineralöldaten für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland) that are published by the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA, 2024a).

The calculations made within TREMOD-AV, with regard to ***kerosene***, take account of the numbers of flights, for the various aircraft types and great-circle distances involved, and for national and international air transports. In the process, the commercial flights recorded by the Federal Statistical Office, for certain airports, are included. The Federal Statistical Office breaks down flights from "other airfields", and non-commercial flights, only by weight or aircraft classes, but not by destinations. The great majority of the flights concerned are flights by small aircraft fuelled with aviation gasoline.

Table 46: Domestic flights' annual shares of domestic fuel deliveries, in [%]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kerosene	15.3	12.8	11.0	8.80	8.35	7.63	7.14	6.34	6.14	6.38	6.18	3.70	3.61	3.65
Aviation fuel	86.0	85.9	86.1	86.2	86.3	86.2	97.3	97.0	96.5	96.2	97.5	92.8	92.8	79.2

Source: TREMOD AV (Knörr, Allekotte, et al., 2024)

Fuel consumption is broken down in accordance with the two flight phases landing / take-off (LTO cycle) and cruise, on the basis of data of the Federal Statistical Office, and via TREMOD-AV calculations. Those results make it possible to extract fuel consumption figures for the LTO flight phase for both domestic and international flights. Consumption in cruise flight is obtained as the following difference: total sales, pursuant to the NEB, less the LTO consumption.

The pertinent quantities of ***co-combusted lubricants*** are derived, pursuant to (VSI, 2014), from the relevant annual fuel quantities (cf. Chapter 4.5.1).

With regard to the **emission factors** used for carbon dioxide, we refer, in general, to Chapter 16.7.

The emission factor for carbon dioxide from use of ***kerosene*** was derived from the carbon content of kerosene; it is 3,150 g/kg. That value, which has been substantiated by numerous published studies, is used for the entire aviation sector.

Nitrous oxide is a product of nitrogen oxidation in the combustion chamber, and it can occur in traces. The available data for this substance are poor. Since the emission factors have to be broken down in accordance with the two flight phases, the emission factors for both nitrous oxide and methane have been taken from the IPCC emission factor database (EFDB) (cf. Table 494). For methane, it is assumed that emissions occur only during the LTO cycle (cf. IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.6, Tab. 3.6.5). On the other hand, N_2O emissions are also calculated for cruising flight.

The other emissions are calculated separately for each flight phase, on the basis of the relevant emission factors. In the process, different sources are used.

The implied emission factors used for NO_X, CO and NMVOC are quotients obtained by dividing the aircraft-type-specific emissions calculated and aggregated in TREMOD AV by the applicable annual kerosene consumption. The detailed emissions data calculated for this purpose in TREMOD AV are based on aircraft-type-specific emission factors from the EMEP/EEA database.

Figures relative to the air pollutants additionally considered are presented in Chapter 17.1.2.1 in the Annex.

The emission factors expressed in the units [g/kg] are converted into the units [g/TJ] on the basis of a net calorific value of 43,000 (AGEB, 2024a).

For calculation of *CO_2 emissions* from use of ***avgas***, the standard value pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3: Mobile Combustion is used. In those guidelines (pages 3-64), the emission factors

for *methane* and *nitrous oxide* are explicitly defined as equal to the relevant values given for kerosene use. That assumption has been adopted here.

In a procedure similar to that described above for kerosene, the implied emission factors used for NO_X and CO are derived from aircraft-type-specific emissions calculated and aggregated in TREMOD AV and from the applicable annual avgas consumption.

CO_2 emissions from unintentional co-combustion of lubricants are reported in CRF 2.D.1. With regard to releases of methane and nitrous oxide, it is assumed that such emissions are already taken into account in the pertinent emission factors for the fuels used and thus are to be reported as IE (*included elsewhere*).

Table 47: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ

	CH_4	N_2O	Origin
Kerosene: LTO	12.2 (0.50)	2.80 (2.00)	pursuant to TREMOD AV; derived from EFDB defaults in kg/LTO
Kerosene: Cruise	0.00 (0.50)	2.34 (2.00)	pursuant to TREMOD AV; derived from EFDB defaults in kg/t kerosene
Avgas: LTO	167 (-)	2.30 (-)	pursuant to TREMOD AV
Avgas: Cruise	0 (-)	2.30 (-)	pursuant to TREMOD AV
Lubricants	IE	IE	Included in the EF for fuels

Sources: Knörr, Allekotte, et al. (2024) and Gores (2024); in (): Defaults pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 2, Chapter 3.6, Tab. 3.6.5

3.2.8.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.3.a)

For determination of uncertainties, the individual components that enter into emissions calculation are identified, and their uncertainties (U_1 to U_n) are quantified. The total uncertainty U_{total} is obtained via additive linking of squared partial uncertainties, as explained in IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 1, Chapter 3, page 3.28, formula 3.1.

The uncertainties were determined for primary activity data (PAD); their distribution parameters (split factors, SF); the resulting specific activity data; and the emission factors used. The uncertainties for the primary activity data taken from the national Energy Balances, and for the carbon-dioxide emission factors, were estimated by experts. All other uncertainties were derived in the framework of a study Allekotte et al. (2022). All uncertainties figures apply for the entire time series in each case.

The following table provides an overview of the pertinent specific uncertainties.

Table 48: Specific uncertainties used

Parameter		Distribution	Lower bound	Upper bound
PAD	Kerosene	normal	-5.00%	5.00%
	Aviation fuel	normal	-5.00%	5.00%
SF	Kerosene, national	Log-normal	-7.06%	7.44%
	Avgas, national	normal	-16.2%	16.2%
	Kerosene, national: L/TO	Log-normal	-7.42%	7.85%
	Avgas, national: L/TO	Log-normal	-85.1%	250%
AD	Kerosene – L/TO	normal	-4.10%	4.10%
	Kerosene – cruise	normal	-9.91%	9.91%
	Avgas – L/TO	Log-normal	-81.8%	221%
	Avgas - cruise	normal	-39.9%	39.9%

Parameter		Distribution	Lower bound	Upper bound
EF	CO_2 Kerosene	normal	-5.00%	5.00%
	CO_2 Avgas	normal	-5.00%	5.00%
	CH_4 Kerosene: L/TO	Log-normal	-59.6%	81.4%
	CH_4 Kerosene: Cruise		NA	
	N_2O Kerosene: L/TO	normal	-38.0%	38.0%
	N_2O Kerosene: Cruise	normal	-24.0%	24.0%
	CH_4 Avgas: L/TO	Log-normal	-71.4%	156%
	CH_4 Avgas: Cruise		NA	
	N_2O Avgas: L/TO	normal	-44.8%	44.8%
	N_2O Avgas: Cruise	normal	-43.5%	43.5%

Source: Expert estimate or Allekotte et al. (2022)

3.2.8.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.3.a)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For a growing share of aircraft types for which no specific data are available, emission factors have to be obtained via regressions carried out on the basis of take-off weight. Use of more current, and more complete, aircraft-type-specific data would further improve the quality of the calculations. Furthermore, expansion of the TREMOD-AV calculations, to include differentiation in accordance with the different engines used, would also improve the quality of the calculations.

Except for the emission factors for sulphur dioxide, international standard values were used, taken from the IPCC emission-factors database, the EMEP-EEA database and EMEP/EEA (2019a). Country-specific consumption and emissions data provided by Eurocontrol are currently being used only for verification purposes.

Table 49: Overview of relevant data comparisons

	Comparison with…	Remark
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	No comparable data sets
CO_2	Specific Tier 1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.6, Tab. 3.6.4	cf. Table 50
CH_4, N_2O	Specific Tier 1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.6, Tab. 3.6.5	cf. Table 47
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Specific IEFs of other countries	cf. Table 51

Table 50: Comparison of the EF(CO_2) used in the inventory with default values [a], in kg/TJ

	Inventory value	Default	*Lower bound*	*Upper bound*
Kerosene	73,256	71,500	*69,700*	*74,400*
Aviation fuel	71,199	70,000	*67,500*	*73,000*

[a] pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4

The following table provides a comparison with specific implied emission factors of other countries.

Table 51: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ

	Kerosene			Avgas		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	73,256	5.53	2.49	71,199	35.9	2.30
Belgium	72,148	4.54	6.61	72,237	35.1	272
Denmark	71,868	0.40	3.20	72,606	7.75	2.00
France	73,488	0.56	2.00	70,500	13.5	2.00
Italy	71,500	1.11	2.00	70,000	4.87	1.98
Netherlands	71,500	0.50	2.00	72,000	0.50	2.00
Spain	72,917	1.05	1.98	70,602	0.49	1.98
EU-27	72,735	1.23	2.09	70,586	8.40	5.26
UK	71,704	1.08	2.28	70,314	58.1	2.25

Germany: current IEF for report year 2023; all other countries: IEF for 2021, pursuant to 2023 CRF submission

3.2.8.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.3.a)

Compared with the 2024 submission, the recalculations result solely from the update of the TREMOD Aviation model (Allekotte et al., 2023).

Whilst domestic delivery data and emission factors remain unchanged, a correction of the proportion of domestic flights in 2022 results in correspondingly adjusted specific energy volumes:

Table 52: Revised shares, for domestic flights, of domestic fuel deliveries in 2022, in %

	Kerosene	Avgas
2025 submission	3.614	92.80
2024 submission	3.613	92.80
Absolute change	0.001	0.00
Relative change	0.03%	0.00%

Source: TREMOD AV (Knörr, Allekotte, et al., 2024)

Table 53: Resulting revision of domestic consumption in 2022, in terajoules

	Kerosene	Avgas	Total fuel inputs
2025 submission	13,914	163	14,076
2024 submission	13,909	163	14,072
Absolute change	4.63	0.00	4.63
Relative change	0.03%	0.00%	0.03%

Source: Own calculations

Correspondingly, the only recalculation of emissions is for 2022:

Table 54: Revised GHG emissions quantities in 2022, in kt and kt CO_2 equivalents

	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Total for all greenhouse gases
2025 submission	1,031	0.087	0.035	1,043
2024 submission	1,031	0.087	0.035	1,042
Absolute change	0.34	0.000	0.000	0.34
Relative change	0.03%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%

Source: Own calculations

3.2.8.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.3.a)

Now that the TREMOD AV model has been extensively revised, no major work in this area is planned at present. Continuing work in this area will focus mainly on regular updating of the model in

keeping with the Advanced Emission Model (AEM) operated by the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation (Eurocontrol)[27].

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.8.2 Transport – Road transportation (1.A.3.b)

3.2.8.2.1 Category description (1.A.3.b)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 3 b, Road transport**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**151,889.8**	**11.76%**	**140,312.99**	**18.95%**	**-7.6%**
-/T	**1 A 3 b, Road transport**	**0**	**CH_4**	**1,812.7**	**0.15%**	**228.38**	**0.04%**	**-87.4%**
-/-	1 A 3 b, Road transport	0	N_2O	1,123.4	0.09%	1,321.20	0.18%	17.6%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1 [a], CS (Tier 2)	NS / M	D [a], CS
CH_4	Tier 1 [b], CS (Tier 3)	NS / M	D [b], CS (M)
N_2O	Tier 1 [b], CS (Tier 3)	NS / M	D [b], CS (M)
NO_X, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS (Tier 3)	NS / M	CS (M)

[a] Biodiesel, petroleum, lubricants co-combusted in two-stroke engines; [b] LP gas

The category *Road transport* is a key category for CO_2 emissions, in terms of both level and trend, as well as a key category for CH_4 emissions in terms of trend.

Emissions from motorised road transport in Germany are reported under this category. It includes transport on public roads within Germany, except for agricultural, forestry and military transports. Calculations are made for the vehicle categories of passenger cars (PCs), motorized two-wheelers (MTWs), light duty vehicles (LDVs), heavy duty vehicles (HDVs), and buses. For calculation purposes, the vehicle categories are broken down into so-called *vehicle layers* with the same emissions behaviour. To that end, vehicle categories are also broken down by type of fuel used, vehicle size (utility vehicles and buses by weight class; motorcycles by engine displacement) and pollution control equipment used, as defined by EU directives for emissions control ("EURO norms"), and by regional traffic distribution (outside of cities, in cities and on motorways).

3.2.8.2.2 Methodological issues (1.A.3.b)

- cf. also Chapter 17.1.2.2 -

Since 1990, emissions of CH_4, NO_X, CO, NMVOC and SO_2 from road transport have decreased sharply, due to catalytic-converter use, engine improvements resulting from continual tightening of emissions laws, and improved fuel quality.

Between 1990 and 1993, the methane emission factor for petrol dropped sharply, producing a corresponding sharp reduction in methane emissions. This was due especially to a massive reduction in the numbers of vehicles with two-stroke engines in the new German Länder. Further EF decreases have resulted from the aforementioned tightening of emissions standards.

For buses and heavy duty vehicles (over 3.5 t permissible total vehicle weight), maximum permissible levels of hydrocarbon (HC) emissions were lowered considerably (-40%) via the introduction of the EURO III standard in 2000. Since EURO III vehicles were very quick to reach the market as of 2000, the emission factor for hydrocarbon emissions from diesel fuel – and the relevant emissions themselves – decreased considerably after 2000. A similar trend occurred for methane, emissions of which are calculated as a fixed share of total HC emissions.

[27] https://www.eurocontrol.int/model/advanced-emission-model

N_2O emissions result primarily from incomplete reduction of NO to N_2 in 3-way catalytic converters. They are not limited by law. Initially, growth in numbers of cars with catalytic converters caused increases in N_2O emissions in comparison to the 1990 level. Newer catalytic converters are optimised to produce only small amounts of N_2O, however. As a result, N_2O emissions decreased during the period 2000-2006. Since then, such emissions have been increasing again. Those increases are due to increasing use of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) equipment; under certain conditions, such equipment can produce N_2O as an undesired by-product.

CO_2 emissions depend directly on fuel consumption. From 1990 to 1999, these emissions increased, since growth in mileage travelled outweighed improvements in vehicle fuel efficiency. In the 2000-2009 period, road-transport emissions from consumption of fossil fuels decreased for the first time. The likely reasons for this trend include reductions in specific fuel consumption, the marked shift toward diesel vehicles in new registrations, continual increases in fuel prices, use of biofuels – and consumers' growing tendency to travel to other countries in order to make their fuel purchases. The sharp increase in the number of electric vehicles since 2019 is also reducing the CO_2 emissions.

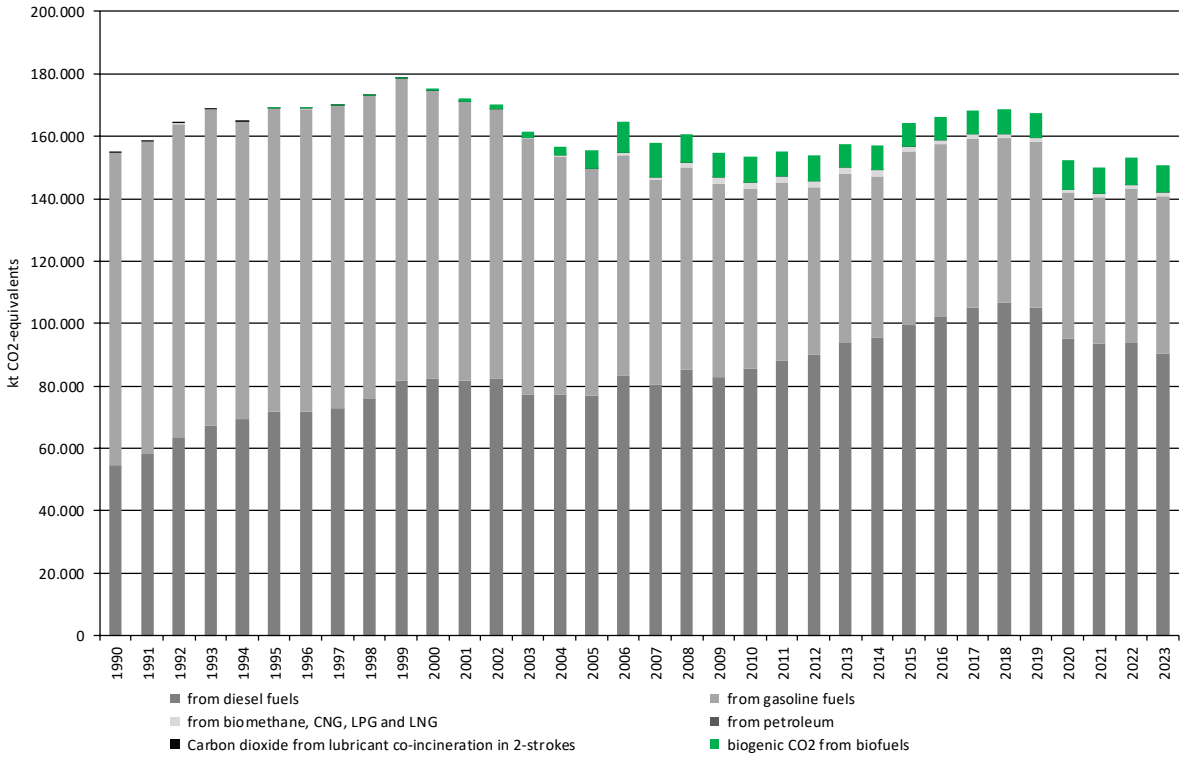
The CO_2 emissions from the fossil fractions of the biofuels used are allocated to the total national emissions (cf. the explanatory remarks in Chapter 17.1.4).

Through 2019, GHG emissions increased, however, returning to a level about 6 million t above that of 1990. The reasons for this include increases in the average engine power of newly registered automobiles and increases in the amounts of per-vehicle mileage.

The majority of the considerable reduction seen in 2020 and 2021 is ascribed to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, including the changes in mobility behaviour that the pandemic brought about. Other emissions-reduction contributions – small ones, by comparison – came from an increase in electric vehicles' shares of new vehicle registrations and from an increase in the biofuel quota with respect to 2019.

While 2021 was still marked by the pandemic, the year 2022 brought a societal and economic recovery that was reflected in a renewed increase in mileage levels. Also, those mileage increases were only partially offset by efficiency increases and by growing use of electric vehicles, with the result that GHG emissions grew by 3.1 million t with respect to 2021. At the same time, the resulting level was still considerably less (by 15.1 million t) below the 2019 level. Once again, this was primarily due to lower mileages in comparison with pre-pandemic years. Emissions fell back slightly in year-on-year terms in 2023 (approx. 2.6 million t). This decline is largely due to the reduced use of diesel fuel, whilst there was a slight rise in the use of gasoline.

Figure 29: Development of GHG emissions in road transports, since 1990



CO_2 emissions from motorised road transports in Germany are calculated via a Tier-2 "bottom-up" approach pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.2, page 3.12): in the pertinent process, the fuels sold in Germany (gasoline, (bio-) ethanol fuel, diesel fuel, biodiesel, LP and natural gas, petroleum (until 2002), biogas) are allocated, within the TREMOD ("Transport Emission Model") model, to the various relevant vehicle layers (cf. Chapter 17.1.2.2) (Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al., 2024)[28]. The consumption data that enter into the model, for each type of fuel, are obtained from the *Energy Balances*.

The procedure for calculation of non-CO_2 emissions is based on a Tier-3 method, implemented in TREMOD, in which the mileage data for the relevant individual vehicle layers are multiplied by the applicable specific emission factors. For PCs and LDVs, a "*cold start surplus*" is also added. The total consumption determined for each fuel type is cross-checked against consumption pursuant to the Energy Balance. Then, the relevant emissions as calculated in TREMOD are corrected with the help of correction factors obtained via such cross-checking. For gasoline-powered vehicles, the VOC-evaporation emissions are calculated as a function of the pollution-control technology used. From emissions and fuel consumption data for the individual TREMOD vehicle layers, fuel-based implied emission factors (IEFs) in [kg/TJ] are derived, and entered into the Central System of Emissions (CSE). The IEFs are differentiated solely by fuel type and road type (motorway, country road, urban streets).

The actual emission calculation is carried out in the Central System of Emissions (CSE), after the pertinent specific fuel consumption data and implied emission factors have been imported.

[28] To make it possible to derive and assess reduction measures, energy consumption and CO_2 emissions for the various vehicle categories are also calculated with TREMOD. The resulting values are subsequently checked against total consumption and total CO_2 emissions.

Table 55: Emissions from road transports, in kilotonnes

	CO_2		CH_4	N_2O	NO_x	CO	NMVOC [c]	SO_2
	fossil [a]	*biogenic* [b]						
1990	151,890	0	64.7	4.24	1,313	7,598	1,536	72.2
1995	166,452	106	31.9	5.87	1,140	4,332	703	69.3
2000	172,541	869	19.8	5.30	973	2,550	355	19.7
2005	148,611	5,582	12.9	2.78	748	1,598	203	0.78
2010	143,967	8,518	9.41	3.29	648	1,203	125	0.77
2015	155,273	7,473	8.89	4.42	597	1,116	103	0.82
2016	157,352	7,496	9.08	4.70	567	1,080	99.7	0.83
2017	158,877	7,640	9.12	5.03	530	1,030	95.3	0.84
2018	159,104	7,973	8.96	5.32	487	974	90.2	0.84
2019	157,883	7,883	9.01	5.34	435	941	88.7	0.84
2020	141,293	9,536	8.15	5.15	342	761	80.5	0.76
2021	139,861	8,508	7.98	5.06	313	735	78.0	0.75
2022	142,889	8,570	8.41	5.11	296	769	81.4	0.76
2023	140,313	8,910	8.16	4.99	272	777	80.9	0.75

Source: own calculations on the basis of Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024)

[a] Including CO_2 from the fossil fractions of consumed biofuels and of the lubricants co-combusted in two-stroke engines

[b] CO_2 emissions from the biogenic fractions of the biofuels consumed are reported here solely for information purposes)

[c] Including emissions from fuel evaporation

For calculation with TREMOD, extensive **basic data** from generally accessible statistics and special surveys are used, co-ordinated, and supplemented. The main data sources used, and key assumptions made, are outlined only briefly here. A detailed description of the databases, including information on the sources used, and the calculation methods used in TREMOD, is provided in Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024).

For western Germany from 1990 through 1993, and for Germany as a whole as of 1994, ***automobile-fleet data*** are derived from the officially published fleet and new registration statistics of the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA). The car ownership analysis for East Germany in 1990 was based on a detailed analysis of the Adlershof car-emissions-testing agency in 1992 and the time series in the statistical annuals of the GDR. For the period between 1991 and 1993, it was necessary to estimate the figures with the aid of numerous assumptions.

The fleet data for reference years as of 2001 are obtained for TREMOD from the database of the KBA. The supplied data include vehicle fleets for each reference year, broken down as required for emissions calculation, i.e. in accordance with the following characteristics: type of engine (e.g. gasoline, diesel, other), size class, vehicle age and emissions standard. For each reference year, the mid-year fleet is assumed to be representative of the fleet's composition for the year.

Mileage data are updated on the basis of the "2014 Mileage Survey" ("Fahrleistungserhebung 2014"), the 2015 road transport census (Straßenverkehrszählung 2015) and data of the Federal Motor Transport Authority Jamet and Knörr (2022). For heavy duty vehicles, the data are also cross-checked against road-toll statistics.

With regard to the **emission factors** used for carbon dioxide, we refer, in general, to Chapter 16.7.

For petrol and natural gas, year-specific values, weighted in accordance with the fuel qualities produced in Germany, are available. For all other fuels, standardised values are used, throughout all relevant years. Further information – in particular, with regard to carbon dioxide from lubricant co-combustion – is also provided in Chapter 4.5.1.

All other emission factors are listed in the "Handbook Emission Factors for Road Transport" (HBEFA), which was prepared via a cooperative effort, involving Austria, Germany and Switzerland, aimed at deriving emission factors for road transports. In large part, the factors were obtained via measurement programmes of TÜV Rheinland and RWTÜV and via basic studies oriented to the

reference years 1989/1990. In those studies, a new method was used, for both passenger cars and heavy duty vehicles, whereby emission factors were derived on the basis of driving habits and traffic situations. Emission factors for automobiles until the 1994 (automobile-)model year were updated with the help of field-monitoring data. Now, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway also participate in the development of the HBEFA. HBEFA version 4.2 (Notter et al., 2019), which is used for the current emissions calculations, draws on findings of the EU working group COST 346, of measurement programmes of the participating countries and of the ARTEMIS research programme.

With regard to *unintentional* co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that the pertinent non-CO_2 emissions are already included in the emission factors for the relevant fuels and thus have to be reported here as IE (*included elsewhere*). Carbon dioxide from *unintentional* co-combustion of lubricants is reported in 2.D.1, however, as emissions from product use. On the other hand, carbon dioxide from *intentional* co-combustion of lubricants, as part of the fuel mixtures used in road-vehicle two-stroke engines, is also assigned to road transports and, in the CRF tables, is reported in 1.A.3.b v.

Shifting of fuel purchases to other countries

However, due to a sometimes significant price difference with several neighboring countries, fuels that are purchased across the border and imported into Germany as gray imports have also been used in this country for some time.

At present, no precise data are available on this phenomenon, which is significant for truck and automobile traffic in Germany's border regions and which is referred to as “refuelling tourism" ("Tanktourismus"). Although several detailed studies have been carried out, no reliable overall picture of the situation is available (Lenk et al., 2004; Tietge et al., 2020). The sources that have documented shifting of consumers' fuel purchases to other countries (along with the resulting negative impacts on neighbouring countries' own emissions inventories) have included a study published by the Austrian Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management (Molitor et al., 2004). On the one hand, the neighbouring countries profit from additional tax revenue from the energy taxes on such fuel; on the other hand the fuel sales are registered in their greenhouse gas inventories.

3.2.8.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.3.b)

The uncertainties for the activity data entering into TREMOD, and for the emission factors generated therein for methane and nitrous oxide, have been determined via a study (Allekotte et al., 2023). The uncertainties for the carbon-dioxide emission factors, on the other hand, are based on experts’ estimates and on fuel analyses.

Table 57: Relative uncertainties for carbon-dioxide emission factors*

Fuel	rel. uncertainty
Diesel fuels	±3.00%
Gasoline	±0.40%
Natural gas (as CNG & LNG)	±1.00%
LPG	±2.00%
Biodiesel	±5.00%
Bioethanol	±1.00%

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile; based on experts’ estimates and fuel analyses

Table 56: Relative uncertainties of the activity data and IEFs for methane and nitrous oxide*, in %

	AD		IEF CH_4		IEF N_2O	
	U_{min}	U_{max}	U_{min}	U_{max}	U_{min}	U_{max}
1.A.3.b i – Passenger cars						
Diesel fuels	-18.5	27.0	-47.4	95.1	-36.5	74.7
Gasoline	-17.3	27.5	-36.2	53.0	-33.5	81.6
Natural gas	-30.2	52.2	-24.3	40.8	-31.8	50.7
Liquefied petroleum gas	-34.0	53.7	-36.7	77.7	-84.8	354
Biodiesel	-18.6	26.9	-47.5	95.6	-36.9	75.8
Bioethanol	-17.5	27.3	-36.1	52.4	-33.3	80.2
1.A.3.b ii – Light duty vehicles						
Diesel fuel	-14.0	18.2	-46.2	101	-35.8	67.5
Gasoline	-20.6	28.6	-30.1	37.8	-21.9	30.4
Natural gas	-21.7	36.4	-35.5	59.9	-23.3	31.5
Biodiesel	-14.3	18.8	-46.1	103	-35.8	68.2
Bioethanol	-20.8	28.8	-30.4	37.5	-21.9	30.7
1.A.3.b iii – Heavy duty vehicles (including buses)						
Diesel fuel	-25.8	34.1	-36.1	51.7	-28.8	51.4
Natural gas	-27.0	40.8	-18.8	34.7	NA	NA
LNG	-35.9	48.0	-14.2	11.4	NA	NA
Biodiesel	-25.8	33.9	-36.5	52.0	-28.9	52.8
1.A.3.b iv – Motorised two-wheelers (motorcycles and mopeds)						
Gasoline	-27.4	45.1	-22.5	29.4	-25.7	46.4
Bioethanol	-27.1	44.9	-22.5	29.9	-25.6	45.5

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile; modelled

3.2.8.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.3.b)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Quality reports of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) have been submitted to the German Environment Agency, for purposes of quality assurance of the National Energy Balances. In addition, documentation on revision of Energy Balances as of 2003 has been published on the Internet[29].

[29] AG Energiebilanzen (Working Group on Energy Balances): explanations relative to revision of the Energy Balances 2003 – 2009; URL:
http://www.ag-energiebilanzen.de/index.php?article_id=7&clang=0#revision_der_energiebilanzen_2003_bis_2009_05
(last accessed on 18 September 2013)

Table 57: Overview of relevant data comparisons

	Comparison with...	Remark
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	No comparable data sets
CO_2	Specific Tier1-defaults pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Table 3.2.1	No defaults for biofuels and petroleum
CO_2	Tier1-defaults pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Tab. 2.4	cf. Table 58
CH_4, N_2O	Specific Tier1-defaults pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Table 3.2.2	Results are inconclusive
CH_4, N_2O	Tier1-defaults pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Table 2.4	Results are inconclusive
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Specific IEFs of other countries	cf. [a] used for report year 2023; [b] pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Chapter 2, Table 2.4 Table 59

Table 58: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values, in kg/TJ

	Inventory value [a]	Default [b]	Lower bound	Upper bound
Fossil-based diesel fuel	74,027	74,100	72,600	74,800
Fossil-based gasoline	72,787	69,300	67,500	73,000
Natural gas (CNG & LNG)	56,325	56,100	54,300	58,300
Liquefied petroleum gas	66,334	63,100	61,600	65,600
Petroleum	74,000	-	-	-
Co-combusted lubricants	73,300		71,900	75,200
Biodiesel	70,800		59,800	84,300
Bioethanol	71,607	70,800	59,800	84,300
Biomethane	56,221	54,600	46,200	66,000

[a] used for report year 2023; [b] pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Chapter 2, Table 2.4

Table 59: International comparison of CO_2 emission factors used, in kg/TJ

	Gasoline	Diesel	LPG	CNG & LNG	Biomass	Biodiesel	Bio-ethanol	Biomethane
Germany	72,787	74,027	66,334	56,325		70,800	71,607	56,325
Belgium	72,270	74,240	64,930	57,150	71,950			
Denmark	72,990	74,090	63,100	56,800	74,449			
France	74,890	74,840	65,250	56,350	70,120			
Italy	72,620	73,510	65,599	58,500	74,091			
Netherlands	72,200	72,450	66,700	56,400	72,097			
Spain	74,820	73,680	65,670	56,140	76,786			
EU-27	73,040	73,939	65,390	57,830	72,184			
UK	70,250	73,520	IE	IE	IE			

Germany: used for report year 2023; other countries pursuant to UNFCCC GHG Locator 2023

For a detailed comparison of the implied emission factors for methane and nitrous oxide, with the relevant figures of other countries, and with the values resulting for the EU (27), we refer to Chapter 17.1.2.3.3 in the Annex of this report.

3.2.8.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.3.b)

With respect to the 2024 submission, recalculations have been carried out to take account of revised activity data and emission factors.

In addition, provisional energy-consumption figures in the 2022 Energy Balance have been replaced with final values. In addition, there is a correction of the quantities of natural gas allocated to road traffic in 2021 and 2022.

Table 60: Revised energy inputs for 2021 and 2022, in terajoules

	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
	1.A.3.b i		1.A.3.b ii		1.A.3.b iii		1.A.3.b iv		1.A.3.b – TOTAL	
Subm. 2025	1,225,841	1,287,120	173,889	180,804	605,885	583,791	17,298	18,678	2,016,964	2,059,472
Subm. 2024	1,223,828	1,285,067	176,714	183,721	601,197	575,386	17,604	19,170	2,013,491	2,052,370
Change, absolute	2,013	2,052	-2.826	-2.917	4,688	8,405	-307	-492	3,473	7,102
Change, relative	0.16%	0.16%	-1.60%	-1.59%	0.78%	1.46%	-1.74%	-2.57%	0.17%	0.35%

Source: Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024) based on AGEB (2024a)
Lubricants: as part of 1:50 two-stroke fuel mixtures; burned in two-stroke gasoline engines

Changes have been made in the specific Tier 3 emission factors for methane and nitrous oxide, in keeping with the relevant changes in TREMOD. It is not possible to present the relevant revised data records here in any useful way.

The following table presents a finalising comparison of the emissions quantities reported in the current submission and the 2024 submission.

Table 61: Revised GHG emissions in 2003-2021, in kt CO_2-e

	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
	1.A.3.b i		1.A.3.b ii		1.A.3.b iii		1.A.3.b iv		1.A.3.b – TOTAL	
Subm. 2025	85,532	89,592	12,142	12,627	42,473	40,882	1,273	1,373	141,425	144,479
Subm. 2024	85,410	89,457	12,344	12,834	42,172	40,327	1,295	1,410	141,227	144,033
Change, absolute	122	135	-201	-207	301	555	-23	-36	199	446
Change, relative	0.14%	0.15%	-1.63%	-1.61%	0.71%	1.38%	-1.74%	-2.58%	0.14%	0.31%

Source: Own calculations

3.2.8.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.3.b)

Apart from annual regular revision of the TREMOD model, no source-specific improvements are planned.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.8.3 Transport – Railways (1.A.3.c)

3.2.8.3.1 Category description (1.A.3.c)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 3 c, Rail Transport**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**3,133.1**	**0.25%**	**776.79**	**0.11%**	**-75.2%**
-/-	1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	0	CH_4	19.7	0.01%	0.28	0.01%	-98.6%
-/-	1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	0	N_2O	6.8	0.01%	1.73	0.01%	-74.7%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1 [a], CS (Tier 2)	NS	D [a], CS
CH_4	CS (Tier 2)	NS	D [b, c, d]
N_2O	CS (Tier 2)	NS	D [d], CS
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS	CS

[a] Biodiesel: pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): Tab. 2.4); [b] Diesel: pursuant to (EMEP/EEA (2019a): 1.A.3.c – *Railways*; Tab. 3-2 through 3-4); [c] hard coal & hard-coal coke: pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): Tab. 3.4.1); [d] Lignite: pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): Tab. 2.5)

The category *Railway transports* is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend.

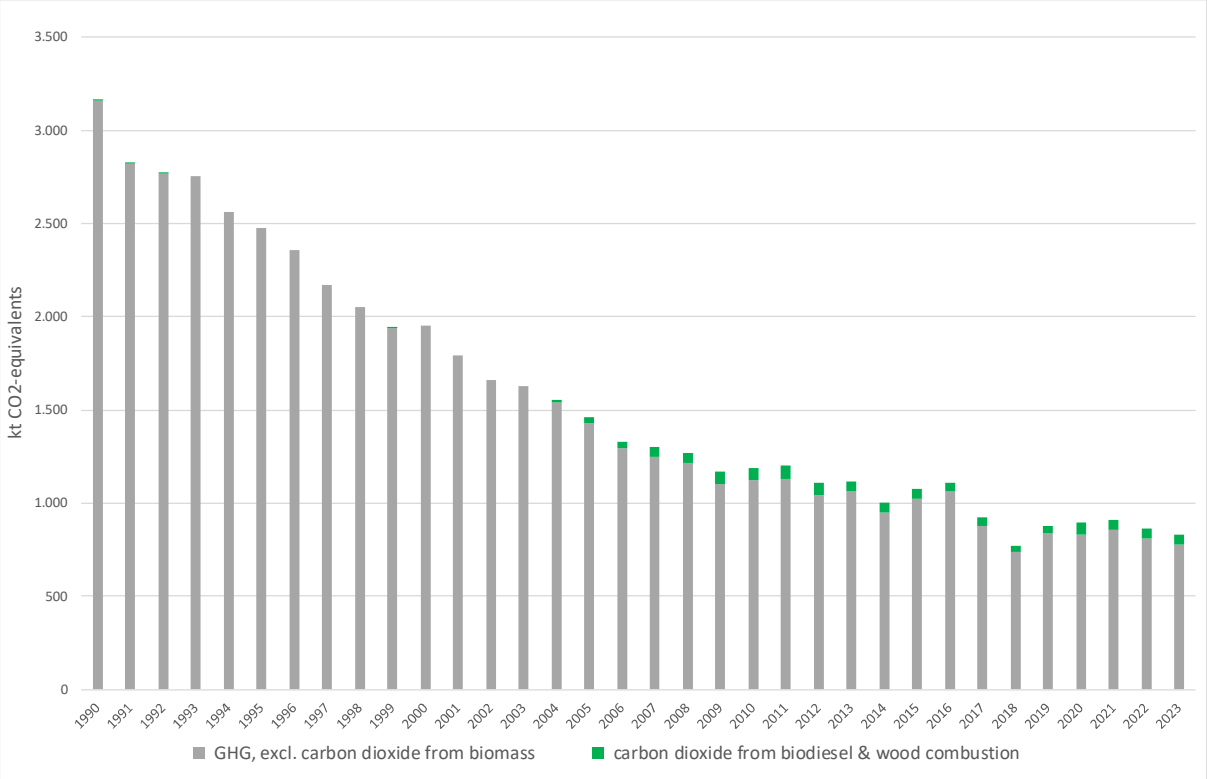
Germany's railway sector is undergoing a long-term modernisation process, aimed at making electricity the main energy source for rail transports. Its share of the final energy used for traction is currently about 81% (AGEB, 2024a). Railways' power stations for generation of required traction current are allocated to the stationary component of electricity generation in public power stations (1.A.1.a) and are not included in the following section.

In energy input for trains operating in Germany, diesel fuel is the only energy source that plays a significant role apart from electric power. Since 2004, biodiesel has also been used, as an additive.

In historic vehicles, small quantities of solid fuels are also used.

Use of other fuels – such as vegetable oils or gas – in private narrow-gauge railway vehicles has not been included to date and may be considered negligible.

Figure 30: Development of greenhouse gas emissions of railway transports, since 1990



* not including greenhouse gases from generation of traction current, and not including CO_2 from unintentional co-combustion of lubricants

3.2.8.3.2 Methodological issues (1.A.3.c)

The relevant emissions are thus calculated as the product of fuel consumption and the relevant country-specific emission factors. This procedure conforms to the general Tier 2 method and the basic calculation rule pursuant to Equation 3.4.2 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Volume 2, page 3.42).

The CO_2 emissions from the fossil fractions of the biofuels used are listed separately, starting with this report, and allocated to the total national emissions (cf. the explanatory remarks in Chapter 17.1.4).

In general, the **activity data** (energy inputs) are taken from Energy Balance lines 74 (through 1994) and 61 (as of 1995) (AGEB, 2024a).

In the official Energy Balances, evaluatable consumption data for relevant solid fuels are available as follows: for lignite, solely for the period until 2002; for hard coal, for the period until 2000.

Interpolations and extrapolations, and the results of three surveys, carried out in 2012, 2016 and 2021 (Hasenbalg & Sohnke, 2021; Hedel & Kunze, 2012; Illichmann, 2016), are used as complementary sources.

Table 62: Overview of the statistics and other sources used

Fuel	Source(s) used
Diesel	National Energy Balances (AGEB)
Biodiesel	National Energy Balances, based on renewable energy statistics
Hard coal	until 1994: AGEB; 1995-2004: Interpolation; as of 2005: Survey
Hard-coal coke	until 1997: AGEB; 1998-2004: Interpolation; as of 2005: Survey
Crude lignite	until 2002: AGEB; not used thereafter
Lignite briquettes	until 2002: AGEB; through 2014: Interpolation; as of 2015: Survey
Firewood	as of 2015: Survey; previously: Extrapolation

With regard to the **emission factors** used for carbon dioxide, we refer, in general, to Chapter 16.7.

For methane and nitrous oxide, country-specific values pursuant to (Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024): liquid fuels) or default values pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): solid fuels) are used. With regard to releases of methane and nitrous oxide from co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that such emissions are already taken into account in the pertinent emission factors for the fuels used and thus are to be reported as IE (*included elsewhere*).

Table 63: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ

	CH_4	N_2O	Origin
Diesel & biodiesel	0.82 (4.15)	0.56 (28.60)	CH_4: pursuant to Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024), N_2O: tier 2 based on EMEP/EEA (2019a)
Raw lignite	300 (-)	1.50 (-)	*not used in 2023*
Lignite briquettes	300 (-)	1.50 (-)	derived from stationary small combustion systems
Hard coal (coke)	2.00 (2.00)	1.50 (1.50)	Sector-specific IPCC defaults for "*sub-bituminous coal*"
Firewood	100	1.00	derived from stationary small combustion systems
Lubricants	IE	IE	Already included in the EFs for liquid fuels

In parentheses: Sector-specific prescribed values pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006), Volume 2, Chapter 3.4 - Railways

3.2.8.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.3.c)

In the framework of a study (Knörr et al., 2009), uncertainties were calculated for the activity data entered into TREMOD, for the implied emission factors modelled in TREMOD and for the emissions calculated in the Central System of Emissions (CSE).

Table 64: Percentage uncertainties for activity data and emission factors*

	AD	EF CO_2	EF CH_4	EF N_2O
Diesel fuels	±10%	±3%	±34%	-42% / 75%
Lignite briquettes	±20%	±5%	-28% / 40%	-42% / 75%
Raw lignite	±20%	±3%	-28% / 40%	-42% / 75%
Hard coal	±20%	±2%	-28% / 40%	-42% / 75%
Hard-coal coke	±20%	±2%	-28% / 40%	-42% / 75%
Firewood	±10%	±5%	-28% / 40%	-42% / 75%

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile

The activity-rate time series for lignite briquettes, hard coal and hard-coal coke exhibit inconsistencies resulting from statistical conversion as of 1994/1995; these inconsistencies cannot be eliminated at present.

3.2.8.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.3.c)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Quality reports of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) have been submitted to the German Environment Agency, for purposes of quality assurance of the National Energy Balances. In addition, documentation on revision of Energy Balances as of 2003 has been published on the Internet.

Table 65: Overview of relevant comparisons

	Comparison with...	Remark
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	No comparable data sets
CO_2	Specific default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.4, Tab. 3.4.1	Not for all relevant fuels
CO_2	default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4	cf. Table 58
CH_4, N_2O	Specific default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.4, Tab. 3.4.1	cf. Table 63
CH_4, N_2O	default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4	Results are inconclusive
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	IEFs of other countries	cf. Table 67

Table 66: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values [a], in kg/TJ

	Inventory value [b]	Default	*Lower bound*	*Upper bound*
Fossil-based diesel fuel	74,027	74,100	*72,600*	*74,800*
Lignite briquettes	99,359	97,500	*87,300*	*109,000*
Crude lignite	104,352	101,000	*90,900*	*115,000*
Hard coal	94,116	94,600	*89,500*	*99,700*
Hard-coal coke	108,612	107,000	*95,700*	*119,000*
Biodiesel	70,800		*59,800*	*84,300*
Firewood	102,000	112,000	95,000	132,000

[a] for report year 2023; [b]IPCC et al. (2006)IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Tab. 2.4

The following table provides a comparison with specific implied emission factors of other countries as well as with the relevant values resulting for the EU(27).

Table 67: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ

	Fossil liquid fuels			Fossil solid fuels		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	74,027	0.82	0.56	94,150	3.05	1.50
Belgium	74,100	4.94	6.66	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	74,100	0.91	2.24	NO	NO	NO
France	74,841	10.6	2.95	IE	IE	IE
Italy	73,510	4.21	29.0	NO	NO	NO
Netherlands	72,454	4.26	0.56	NO	NO	NO
Spain	74,100	4.15	0.56	NO	NO	NO
EU-27	73,859	3.80	13.2	93,951	65.2	1.56
UK	74,938	0.95	0.56	96,100	87.6	0.70

Sources: Germany: report year 2023; otherwise: IEF for 2021, pursuant to 2023 CRF submission

3.2.8.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.3.c)

Since the 2024 submission, recalculations have been carried out to take account of revised activity data for 2022 and of adjusted emission factors for methane from diesel fuel from 2016.

Table 68: Revised activity data for 2022, in terajoules

	Diesel	Biodiesel	Hard coal	Coke	Lignite	Lignite briquettes	Total energy inputs
2025 submission	10,482	727.18	325	0.35	0.001	1.15	11,536
2024 submission	10,464	727.17	325	0.35	0.001	1.15	11,518
Absolute change	18.16	0.01	0	0	0.000	0	18.17
Relative change	0.17%	0.002%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.16%

Sources: AGEB (2024a); Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024)

Table 69: Revised methane emissions in 2016-2022, in [kg/TJ]

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	0.966	0.934	0.911	0.901	0.938	0.918	0.859
2024 submission	0.959	0.929	0.904	0.892	0.928	0.911	0.854
Absolute change	0.006	0.005	0.007	0.009	0.010	0.007	0.005
Relative change	0.66%	0.57%	0.75%	0.97%	1.10%	0.77%	0.57%

Sources: AGEB (2024a); Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024)

The above-described adjustments lead to the following recalculated emissions quantities:

Table 70: Revised emissions quantities in 2016-2022, in [kt] and [kt CO_2 equivalents]

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Carbon dioxide – CO_2 [a]							
2025 submission	1,057	877	734	832	830	853	810
2024 submission	1,057	877	734	832	830	853	808
Absolute change	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34
Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.17%
Methane – CH_4							
2025 submission	0.015	0.012	0.010	0.011	0.012	0.012	0.011
2024 submission	0.015	0.012	0.010	0.011	0.012	0.012	0.011
Absolute change	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Relative change	0.62%	0.52%	0.66%	0.87%	1.01%	0.71%	0.66%
Nitrous oxide - N_2O							
2025 submission	0.009	0.007	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.00677
2024 submission	0.009	0.007	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.00676
Absolute change	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00001
Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.15%
Total greenhouse gases [a]							
2025 submission	1,059.307	878.837	735.841	834.128	832.577	855.540	811.701
2024 submission	1,059.304	878.835	735.840	834.125	832.574	855.538	810.352
Absolute change	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	1.349
Relative change	0.0002%	0.0002%	0.0003%	0.0003%	0.0004%	0.0003%	0.17%

Source: Own calculations; [a] including *fossil* CO_2 from use of biodiesel

3.2.8.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.3.c)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.8.4 Transport – Shipping (1.A.3.d)

3.2.8.4.1 Category description (1.A.3.d)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/-	**1 A 3 d, National Shipping**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**3,013.8**	**0.24%**	**1,378.64**	**0.19%**	**-54.3%**
-/-	1 A 3 d, National Shipping	0	CH_4	2.4	0.01%	7.29	0.01%	175.3%
-/-	1 A 3 d, National Shipping	0	N_2O	18.7	0.01%	10.22	0.01%	-45.3%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS
CH_4	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
N_2O	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS/IS/M	CS (M)

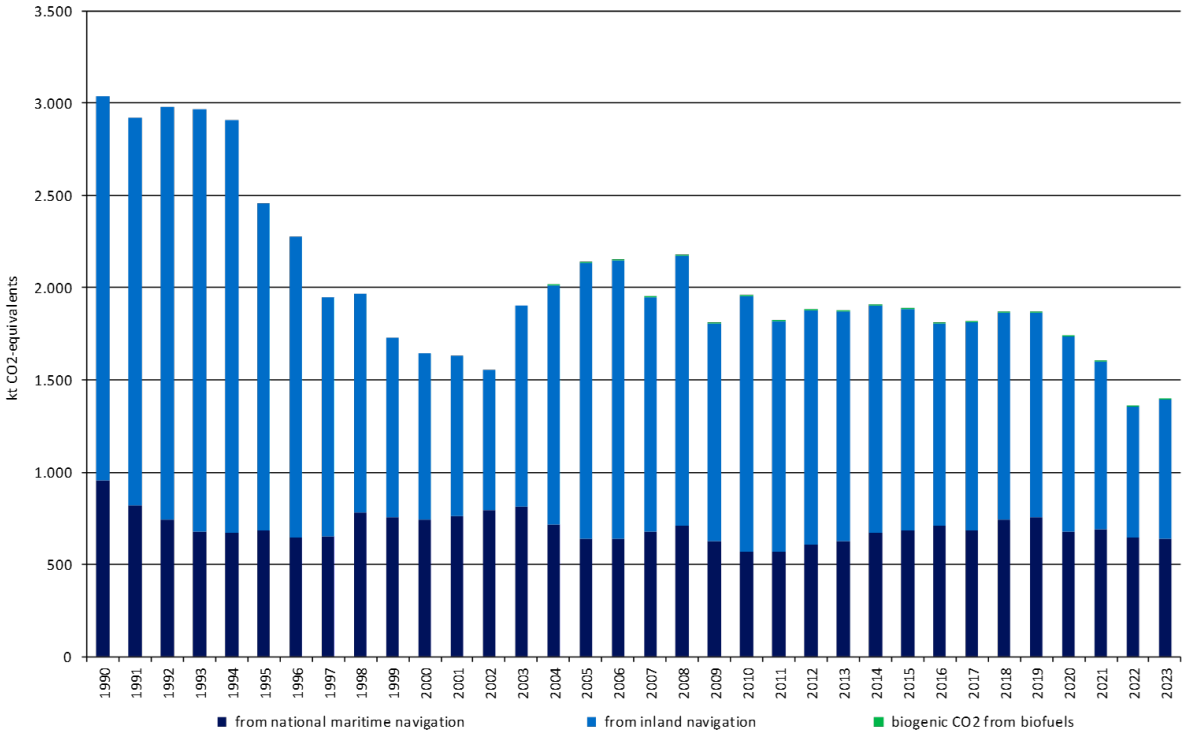
The category *National shipping* is a key category for carbon dioxide in terms of emissions level.

Shipping is broken down into national (or domestic) maritime navigation, inland shipping and international maritime navigation with the emissions from international martime navigation listed in the emissions inventories, as a memo item, but not included in national total emissions.

In the CSE, both inland shipping and national maritime navigation, i.e. travel between German ports, are assigned to category 1.A.3.d – national shipping.

The following figure shows the development of GHG emissions from national shipping, since 1990, broken down into inland shipping and national maritime navigation.

Figure 31: Development of GHG emissions from national shipping, since 1990



3.2.8.4.2 Methodological issues (1.A.3.d)

For the area of *national maritime navigation*, all primary input data are combined in a model operated by the Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency (BSH), in keeping with the Tier 3 method pursuant to (EMEP/EEA (2019a): Sectoral guidance chapters, 1.A.3.d Navigation (shipping)) (Deichnik, 2024). The underlying AIS data used in the process are currently available only as of the year 2012. For the period 1990 through 2011, the specific consumption fractions for national and

military shipping, and for fisheries, have been derived on the basis of annual trends in relevant indicators (including data on traffic volumes in the Kiel Canal, and data on development of military and fishery fleets).

For *inland shipping*, primary data are combined, via a Tier 2 method, in TREMOD (Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al., 2024). The model integrates emission values from test-bench measurements and data on specific energy consumption. The latter data have been linked with a traffic-quantity model based on the Federal Statistical Office's statistics on inland shipping, and they can be broken down by ship types, sizes and loads, and by applicable water-body types.

In general, the source for the **activity data**, as for the entire sector 1.A, is AGEB (2024a) based on BAFA).

Both AGEB and BAFA divide the data into *domestic* (AGEB: "Coastal and inland shipping" = BAFA: "an die Binnenschifffahrt" ("for inland shipping")) and *international* (AGEB: "high-seas bunkering" = BAFA: "Bunker int. Schifffahrt"), in keeping with the different taxation rates applied to different ship fuels.

With respect to ship transports, the NEB differentiates – on the basis of taxation aspects – between international marine bunkers (Energy Balance line 6) and coastal and inland shipping (Energy Balance line 64). Energy Balance line 6 lists the fuel quantities bunkered by ocean-going ships registered with the *International Maritime Organization* (IMO), as "sea-going ships" (IMO number). This category includes cargo, fishing and military ships that can operate on both domestic (between two German seaports) and international routes (from Germany to international ports). Energy Balance line 64, on the other hand, lists the fuel quantities that were a) taken on by inland vessels or b) bunkered by ocean vessels that have *not* been certified by the IMO (a category that includes smaller ships that operate only on domestic routes). For the breakdown into national and international *sea transports*, therefore, the fuel quantities listed in Energy Balance line 6 have to be divided into those for domestically operating ships and those for internationally operating sea-going ships; this breakdown is executed on the basis of modelling carried out by the Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency (BSH). In addition, those relevant specific quantities of fishing and military ships that are reported separately under 1.A.4.c iii and 1.A.5.b are deducted.

Table 71: Sources for the activity data used

Material	Source
Diesel fuel	Energy Balance lines 77 (through 1994) and 64 (as of 1995): "Coastal and inland shipping"; and line 6: "International marine bunkers"
Heavy fuel oil	Energy Balance, line 6: "International marine bunkers"
Light heating oil	Energy Balance, line 6: "International marine bunkers"
Gasoline	1990-2002: linear extrapolation, as of 2003: EBZ 64: "Coastal and inland shipping"
LPG	1990-2002: linear extrapolation, as of 2003: EBZ 64: "Coastal and inland shipping"
LNG	To date, not available in the NEB; instead it has been modelled in (Deichnik, 2022)

The activity data for *national maritime navigation* are included in the annual figures listed in Energy Balance line 6 for domestic deliveries of diesel, light heating oil and heavy fuel oil. To determine these fractions, the specific consumption figures of the domestically operating seagoing vessels are calculated – in the aforementioned BSH model – on the basis of their AIS signals (currently, as of 2012; see above) and then aggregated into annual total quantities.

While use of LNG in national maritime navigation is currently not included in the Energy Balances, it is included in the inventories.

The fuel quantities taken on each year by *inland vessels* in Germany are in keeping with the domestic deliveries of diesel, gasoline fuels and liquefied petroleum gas listed in Energy Balance line 64. As a

result of variations in the navigability of inland waterways, the annual fuel consumption levels of inland ships vary widely. Since the mid-1990s, those levels have been tending to decrease, as many ships have been refuelling abroad in order to take advance of lower prices. The abrupt decrease that occurred in 1994/1995 was due to a change in the National Energy Balance, however.

In the framework of the UNFCCC's review process, Germany has been repeatedly requested (most recently, during the 2016 In Country Review) to separately list emissions from fuels that inland vessels take on in Germany and then consume outside of Germany. For such separate listing, which the available statistics and models do not directly support, extremely involved regular surveys would have to be carried out, and then data for the period back to 1990 would have to be developed from their results. Presumably, inland vessels that operate internationally rarely refuel in Germany[30], and thus the value of such an effort seems questionable. Nonetheless, the review team's request is being duly considered, and a solution that is acceptable for all sides, and scientifically reliable, is being sought.

With regard to the **emission factors** used for carbon dioxide, we refer, in general, to Chapter 16.7. Further information – in particular, with regard to carbon dioxide from lubricant co-combustion – is also provided in Chapter 4.5.1.

With regard to releases of methane and nitrous oxide from co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that such emissions are already taken into account in the pertinent emission factors for the fuels used and thus are to be reported as IE (*included elsewhere*).

All other emission factors for the subsector *domestic maritime navigation* have been taken from Deichnik (2024).

For the area of *inland shipping*, CH_4 emission factors from Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024) are used. They are calculated on the basis of test-bench measurements, and of data, relative to the required propulsion energy, broken down by ship types, sizes and loads, and by waterway types. The emission factors for N_2O are in keeping with experts' assessments based on the UBA study “Air Quality Control '88” (“Luftreinhaltung '88”) and on analogies to heavy duty vehicles without emissions-control equipment.

Table 72: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ

	CH_4	N_2O	Source
Inland waterways			
Diesel	1.39 (-)	1.00 (-)	
Gasoline	25.0 (-)	1.62 (-)	Country-specific value pursuant to (Knörr et al., 2022a)
LP gas (LPG)	6.13 (-)	3.45 (-)	
National shipping			
Diesel / light heating oil	1.55 (-)	3.33 (2.00)	Pursuant to Deichnik (2024)
Heavy fuel oil	3.31 (7,00)	3.53 (2,00)	
Liquefied natural gas (LNG)	593 (-)	2.47 (-)	
Overarching			
Lubricants	IE	IE	Included in the EF for the individual fuels

In parentheses: default figures pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.5, p. 3.50, Table 3.5.3

The EFs for biodiesel are in keeping with the values for fossil-based diesel fuel

[30] Because fuel prices in other countries along the Rhine and Danube rivers are consistently lower than they are in Germany, and because large inland vessels can easily travel several thousand kilometers on one tankful of fuel, inland ships making international trips presumably refuel in Germany only in exceptional cases.

3.2.8.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.3.d)

For national inland shipping, the pertinent uncertainties were available in Knörr et al. (2009). For the area of national shipping, the IPCC default uncertainties still have to be applied, however.

For the specific energy inputs calculated as described above, uncertainties of ±5% are assumed.

The uncertainties assumed for the emission factors used are shown in the following table.

Table 73: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors*

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Diesel: Inland vessels	±3%	±34%	-40% / +75%
Diesel / light heating oil: seagoing vessels	±3%	±50%	-40% / +140%
Heavy fuel oil	±5%	±40%	-40% / +140%
Gasoline	±1%	±34%	-40% / +75%
LNG	±2%	-75% / +150%	±50%
LPG	±2%	±34%	-40% / +75%

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile

The activity-data time series for coastal and inland shipping exhibit inconsistencies, resulting from the Energy-Balances transition between 1994 and 1995, which cannot be eliminated at present.

The emission-factor time series exhibit no inconsistencies.

3.2.8.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.3.d)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Quality reports of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) have been submitted to the German Environment Agency, for purposes of quality assurance of the National Energy Balances. In addition, documentation on revision of Energy Balances as of 2003 has been published on the Internet[31].

Table 74: Overview of relevant data comparisons

	Comparison with...	Remark
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	No comparable data sets
CO_2	Specific Tier1 default pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 2, Tab. 3.5.2	cf. Table 75
CH_4, N_2O	Sector-specific Tier 1 default pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 2, Tab. 3.5.3	Cf. Table 72 Inland: no defaults
CH_4, N_2O	Tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 2, Tab. 2.4	Inland: Results are inconclusive
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Specific IEFs of other countries	cf. Table 76

[31] AG Energiebilanzen (Working Group on Energy Balances): explanations relative to revision of the Energy Balances 2003 – 2009; URL: https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/revision_der_energiebilanzen_2003_bis_2009_05.pdf (last accessed on 23 October 2023)

Table 75: Comparison of the EF(CO_2) used for report year 2023 with IPCC defaults, in kg/TJ

	Inventory value	Default [a]	*Lower bound*	*Upper bound*
Diesel fuel / light heating oil	74,027	74,100	*72,600*	*74,800*
Gasoline	72,787	69,300	*67,500*	*73,000*
Heavy fuel oil	77,188	77,400	*75,500*	*78,800*
LPG	66,334	63,100	*61,600*	*65,600*
Liquefied natural gas (LNG)	55,944	56,100	*54,300*	*58,300*

[a] pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Table 2.4

The following table provides a comparison with specific implied emission factors of other countries and of the EU (27). For light heating oil, liquefied natural gas (LNG) and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), no implied emission factors are available for comparison.

Table 76: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ

	Diesel fuel*			Heavy fuel oil			Gasoline		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	74,027	1.17	2.05	77,188	3.31	3.53	72,787	25.0	1.62
Belgium	75,437	1.98	2.01	IE	IE	IE	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	74,048	1.48	1.81	78,000	1.36	1.95	69,300	5.00	0.60
France	74,701	7.03	1.96	78,000	7.00	2.00	72,477	59.9	1.53
Italy	74,083	6.94	1.86	77,400	7.31	1.95	73,081	70.4	1.33
Netherlands	72,454	7.00	2.00	NO	NO	NO	72,200	47.2	0.86
Spain	74,100	7.00	2.00	78,350	7.00	2.00	NO	NO	NO
EU-27	74,175	5.20	4.51	77,900	6.64	2.05	72,463	64.4	1.40
UK	75,114	0.81	3.41	76,120	1.25	3.63	70,249	38.1	1.79

Germany: current IEF for report year 2023; all other countries: IEF for 2021, pursuant to 2023 CRF submission

*incl. light heating oil used in national shipping

3.2.8.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.3.d)

With regard to the 2024 submission, recalculations have been carried out to take account of a) updating, and first-time entry, of activity data, and b) adjustments in emission factors.

For the former, the previously still provisional energy quantity for 2022 pursuant to AGEB was replaced by final values:

Table 77: Revised energy inputs for 2022, in terajoules

	Diesel	Light heating oil	Heavy fuel oil	Gaso-line	LPG	LNG	TOTAL
2025 submission	9,275	7,879	237	288	7.55	513	18,199
2024 submission	9,819	7,879	237	288	7.58	513	18,744
Absolute change	-545	0.00	0.00	-0.19	-0.02	0.00	-545
Relative change	-5.55%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.06%	-0.30%	0.00%	-2.91%

Source: own calculations on the basis of Deichnik (2024) and Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2024)

Further to this, in (Deichnik 2024) emission factors that depend on capacity utilisation are introduced e.g. for methane (Fourth IMO GHG Study, Table 20, page 74) and used here.

Table 78: Revised emission factors, in kg/TJ

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Diesel fuels: CH_4													
2025 submission	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.63	1.65	1.66	1.50	1.61	1.56	1.63	1.60
2024 submission	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.84	0.86
Absolute change	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.74	0.78	0.78	0.63	0.73	0.68	0.79	0.74
Relative change	48.4%	48.8%	48.7%	48.6%	48.9%	83.6%	88.5%	88.1%	71.4%	82.3%	77.8%	93.3%	85.6%

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Diesel fuels: CH_4													
Heavy fuel oil: CH_4													
2025 submission	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.35	2.62	3.11	3.44	3.35	3.12	3.31
2024 submission	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.52	0.60	0.67	0.65	0.65	0.75	0.75	0.81
Absolute change	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.55	1.74	1.95	2.46	2.79	2.60	2.37	2.49
Relative change	125%	125%	125%	125%	125%	297%	288%	289%	379%	427%	348%	316%	306%
LNG: CH_4													
2025 submission						670	674	677	667	666	667	584	616
2024 submission						662	663	663	663	661	658	610	603
Absolute change						8.57	11.4	14.4	4.47	5.06	9.41	-25.2	12.9
Relative change						1.30%	1.72%	2.17%	0.67%	0.77%	1.43%	-4.14%	2.14%
LNG: N_2O													
2025 submission						2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.42	2.51	2.52
2024 submission						2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.51	2.52
Absolute change						-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Relative change						-0.31%	-0.40%	-0.40%	-0.39%	-0.29%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

The above-described corrections lead to the following recalculated emissions quantities. The methane emission factors that are dependent on capacity utilisation result in slightly raised total emissions across all the years. On the other hand, revised activity data result in significantly lower emission volumes for 2022:

Table 79: Revised GHG emissions in 2022, in kt CO_2-e

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
TOTAL GREENHOUSE GASES [a]												
2024 submission	3,035	2,455	1,641	2,136	1,953	1,885	1,807	1,810	1,864	1,864	1,738	1,600
2023 submission	3,014	2,434	1,620	1,595	1,399	1,673	1,535	1,437	1,532	1,591	1,423	1,466
Absolute change	20.7	20.7	20.8	541	554	211	273	374	332	273	314	134
Relative change	0.69%	0.85%	1.28%	33.9%	39.6%	12.6%	17.8%	26.0%	21.6%	17.2%	22.1%	9.13%

Source: Own calculations; [a] including fossil CO_2 from use of biofuels

The increase in methane emissions affecting all the years is of much less significance here than the adjustment of energy inputs undertaken solely for 2022.

3.2.8.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.3.d)

With regard to national maritime navigation, various types of maintenance work on the model are carried out, as necessary, in the framework of annual model updating. Such work cannot be described in detail at present, however.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.8.5 Transport – Other transportation (1.A.3.e)

3.2.8.5.1 Category description (1.A.3.e)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	1 A 3 e, Other Transport	fossil fuels	CO_2	1,083.3	0.09%	936.13	0.13%	-13.6%
-/-	1 A 3 e, Other Transport	0	CH_4	6.0	0.01%	5.08	0.01%	-14.6%
-/-	1 A 3 e, Other Transport	0	N_2O	12.9	0.01%	7.11	0.01%	-44.8%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	ETS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	ETS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	ETS	CS

The *category 1.A.3.e - Transport – other transportation* is not a key category.

Currently, only emissions from *Gas turbines in natural-gas-compressor stations of the transport network* are reported here. Emissions from gas turbines of pumping stations are reported under 1.A.1.c, while fugitive emissions from compressors are reported under 1.B.2.b.iii & iv.

Gas compressors used in the chemical industry are reported, in keeping with the relevant statistical structure, under 1.A.2.g – Other.

3.2.8.5.2 Methodological issues (1.A.3.e)

As of the year 2005, the **activity data** are reported on the basis of the natural gas quantities reported in emissions trading and aggregated by the German Emissions Trading Office (DEHSt). The approach used in calculating the fuel inputs for the years 1990 through 2005 is described in the 2022 NIR (in the same section).

Energy statistics' surveys take account of natural gas compressors of pumping stations, and those compressors are already included in category 1.A.1.c. To prevent double-counting, only those natural gas compressors are considered here that have to be grouped with the transport network.

The **emission factors** used are based, for each specific gas, on the results of various German Environment Agency (UBA) research projects and expert opinions:

- With regard to CO_2, the reader's attention is called to the pertinent documentation in the Annex 16 chapter 16.7 CO2 emission factors.
- The factors for CH_4 and N_2O have been obtained from the report Fichtner et al. (2011).

The procedure used in the studies is described in Chapter 3.2.4.2.

3.2.8.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.3.e)

Uncertainties for the activity data were determined for the first time in report year 2004 (Juhrich & Wachsmann, 2007). The relevant approach is described in Annex 2, in the Chapter "Uncertainties for the activity data of stationary combustion systems," of the NIR 2007.

The procedure for determining uncertainties for the emission factors is described in Chapter 3.2.4.2. Results for N_2O are presented in Chapter 3.2.4.3.2, while those for CH_4 are presented in Chapter 3.2.4.3.3.

3.2.8.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.3.e)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The results of Chapter 3.2.4.2 apply mutatis mutandis.

3.2.8.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.3.e)

No recalculations were carried out.

3.2.8.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.3.e)

No improvements are planned at present. Thought is being given to using the methane emission figures from the operators' data pursuant to the EU Methane Regulation 2024/1787.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.9 Other: Residential, commercial/institutional, agriculture, forestry and fisheries (1.A.4 Stationary)

3.2.9.1 Category description (1.A.4 stationary)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**64,026.1**	**4.96%**	**22,907.02**	**3.1%**	**-64.2%**
-/T	**1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional**	**0**	**CH_4**	**1,636.9**	**0.13%**	**103.26**	**0.02%**	**-93.7%**
-/-	1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	0	N_2O	130.3	0.02%	69.71	0.01%	-46.5%
L/T	**1 A 4 b, Residential**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**128,635.8**	**9.96%**	**77,944.94**	**10.53%**	**-39.4%**
-/-/2	**1 A 4 b, Residential**	**0**	**CH_4**	**2,782.9**	**0.22%**	**843.40**	**0.12%**	**-69.7%**
-/-/2	**1 A 4 b, Residential**	**0**	**N_2O**	**683.7**	**0,06%**	**237.00**	**0.04%**	**-65.3%**
L/T	**1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**11,359.8**	**0.88%**	**7,879.85**	**1.07%**	**-30.6%**
-/-	1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	0	CH_4	272.2	0.03%	208.83	0.03%	-23.3%
-/-	1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	0	N_2O	66.8	0.01%	79.21	0.02%	18.5%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1*, CS	NS/M	CS, D*
CH_4	CS (Tier 2)	NS/M	CS (M)
N_2O	CS (Tier 2)	NS/M	CS (M)
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS (Tier 2)	NS/M	CS (M)

* biodiesel and co-combusted lubricants

For the category 1.A.4 *Other*, stationary and mobile sources are grouped together for purposes of determination of key-category status (for an overview, cf. Chapter 3.2.9.1). The category 1.A.4 *Other* is a key category for CO_2 emissions, in terms of both emissions level and trend, in its subcategories 1.A.4.a, b & c. For CH_4 emissions, category 1.A.4.a is a key category in terms of trend, 1.A.4.b is a key category in terms of Approach 2 analysis. Also, subcategory 1.A.4.b has been identified, via Approach 2 analysis, as a key category for N_2O.

Category 1.A.4 Stationary comprises combustion systems in the areas *Commercial and Institutional, Residential* and *Agriculture*.

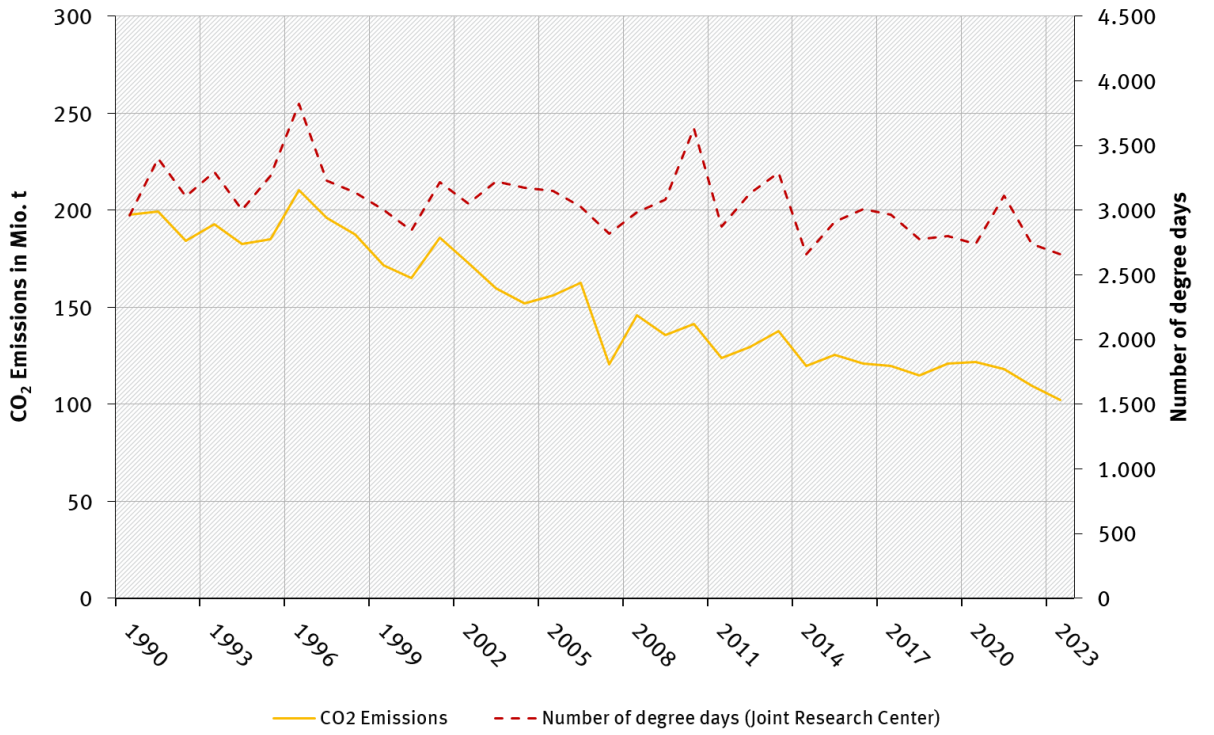
In subcategory 1.A.4.ai *Commercial and institutional (stationary)*, heat-generation systems in small combustion systems of small commercial and institutional users are reported.

In subcategory 1.A.4.bi, emissions from stationary combustion systems in residential sector are reported. Subcategory 1.A.4.ci comprises the stationary portion of the areas agriculture, forestry and fisheries. Reporting under this category includes emissions from heat generation in small and medium-sized combustion systems.

The group of combustion systems in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors is very diverse with regard to installation design and size. It covers a spectrum that includes individual room furnaces for solid fuels with a rated thermal output of approximately 4 kW (e.g. fireplaces, ovens), oil and gas furnaces used for space heating and water heating (e.g. central heating boilers), hand-fed and automatically fed wood-burning furnaces in the commercial sector and combustion systems with a rated thermal output of 1 MW, to name but a few examples. A total of nearly 33 million combustion systems were in service in Germany in 2022 in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors (small consumers) ((ZIV & KS, 2023)[32]). Gas-fired combustion systems accounted for a majority of these systems, or some 15.2 million, while combustion systems using solid fuels accounted for some 12.6 million systems and oil-fired furnaces accounted for some 5.5 million systems.

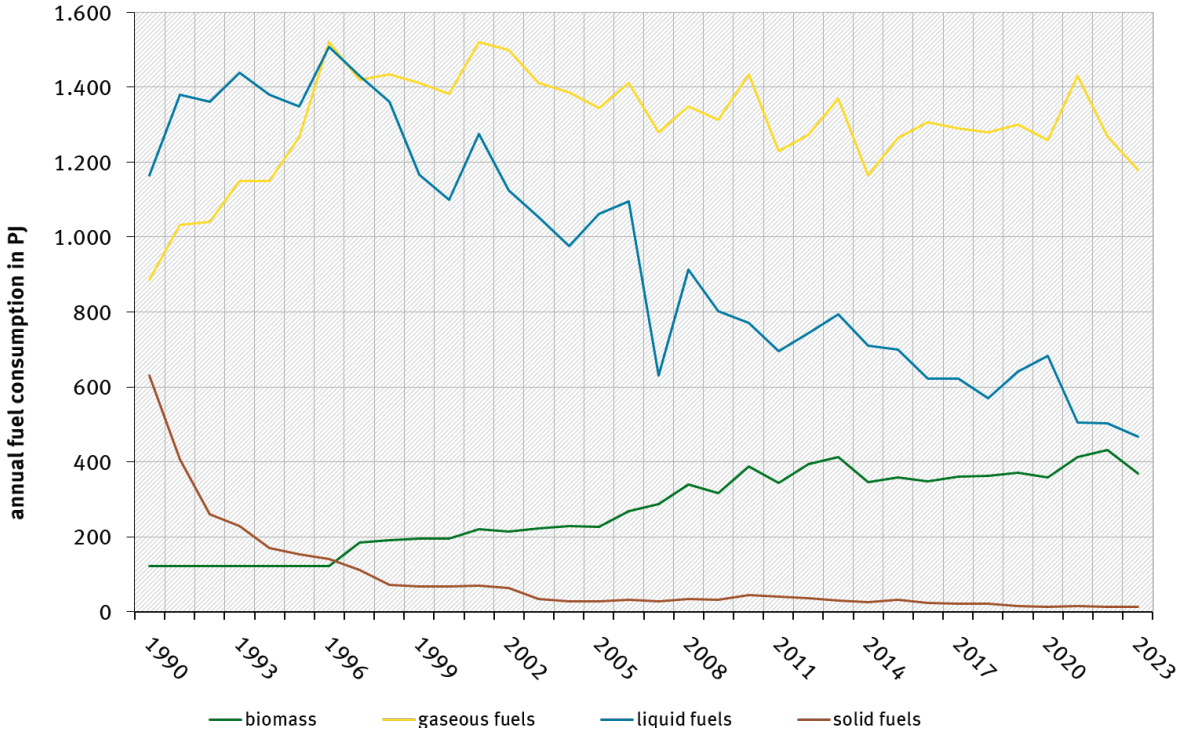
[32] Zentralinnungsverband des Schornsteinfegerhandwerks (ZIV) https://www.schornsteinfeger.de/erhebungen.aspx

Figure 32: Change in total emissions of 1.A.4 (stationary), as a function of temperature



The main driver of CO_2 emissions in 1.A.4 is energy consumption for purposes of space heating. For this reason, fluctuations in consumption depend, relatively strongly, on the weather. Over the years, these factors have caused energy use – especially, use of light heating oil and natural gas – to fluctuate sharply. The trend toward lower CO_2 emissions is primarily a result of energy-efficiency-oriented modernisations of existing buildings and of conversions to more energy-efficient heating technologies using fuels with lower CO_2 emissions, but also of higher standards for new buildings. CO_2 emissions tied to the power consumption of electrical heat pumps are not reported here; they are reported under 1.A.1.a.

Figure 33: Trends in energy consumption in 1.A.4 (stationary), for 4 fuel categories



Shifting from heating oil and coal to natural gas and biomass has brought about considerable CO_2-emissions reductions in the reporting period since 1990. Improvements in energy efficiency have also helped lower consumption. On top of this long-term trend, energy consumption has fluctuated at shorter intervals. Fluctuations have been induced, for example, via changes in prices for fuels for which – as is the case for light heating oil – quantity data are determined on the basis of sales, and not consumption per se.

3.2.9.2 Methodological issues (1.A.4, stationary)

Activity data

The activity data in category 1.A.4 are based on the Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany, which are prepared by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB). For years prior to 1995 separate Energy Balances are used for the a) old German states and b) new German states. For years as of 1995, lines 66 (residential) and 67 (commercial and institutional and other consumers) are the standard.

Since the data in Energy Balance line 67 – commercial and institutional and other consumers – also include military consumption, such military consumption must be deducted from the relevant positions in line 67 (cf. Chapter 3.2.11.2 with regard to stationary and mobile sources in the military sector).

As of the 2021 NIR, AGEB data are being used for the fossil fuels within the energy inputs in *Combustion plants in agriculture (1.A.4.ci)* (energy inputs that are also included in line 67 of the Energy Balance). The AGEB data are available as a time series beginning with the year 2010. These data are determined, via an estimation procedure, on the basis of the agricultural sector's energy expenditures as given by the Statistisches Jahrbuch über Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, und Forsten (BLE, 2022) (Statistical yearbook on food, agriculture and forests). The structure of the relevant energy sources is described in the study “Implementation of a procedure for regular, current determination of energy consumption in areas not covered by official statistics” (“Umsetzung eines Verfahrens zur regelmäßigen und aktuellen Ermittlung des Energieverbrauchs in nicht amtlichen

Statistik erfassten Bereichen") (AGEB, 2016). In the AGEB Evaluation Tables on the Energy Balance[33], the pertinent data are listed as a subset of the Energy Balance.

Data on wood consumption in the residential and commercial / institutional sectors – like data on consumption of other biofuels – are based on data provided by the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat)), which is responsible for providing renewable energies data in fulfilment of various reporting obligations, at the national, EU-wide and international levels, of the Federal Government[34].

The results relative to firewood in the residential sector are based on surveys of consumption carried out in the framework of the "Rohstoffmonitoring Holz" ("Monitoring of raw materials – wood") project.[35] That project collected data both on firewood purchased via commercial sellers and wood gathered in forests. In addition, a regression model is applied that takes account of numbers of degree days; of the price indexes for conventional fuels; and of the heating systems, broken down by types, used in residential buildings. Conversions of volume units into energy units are carried out in conformance with the accepted conversion conventions of AGEE-Stat.

Wood consumption in heat-generation-only systems of the commercial and institutional sector is derived via a remainder calculation. In the process, the data on total wood consumption (outside of private households), as determined via the "Rohstoffmonitoring Holz" surveys and via regression models, are blended with the relevant wood-quantity data from official energy statistics and the applicable wood-quantity data given by other relevant models. The wood consumption data derived via this approach, which relate to data on heat generation by CHP systems, are also part of the data on total wood consumption in the commercial and institutional sector.

Emission factors

A detailed description of the relevant procedures, and a list of the CO_2 emission factors used, is presented in the Annex, Chapter 16.7.

The underlying data for the emission factors used for N_2O and CH_4 emissions of stationary combustion systems are provided by the research report "Ermittlung und Aktualisierung von Emissionsfaktoren für das nationale Emissionsinventar bezüglich kleiner und mittlerer Feuerungsanlagen der Haushalte und Kleinverbraucher" ("Determination and updating of emission factors for the national emissions inventory, with regard to small- and medium-sized combustion systems in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors") (Tebert et al., 2016). Within the context of that project, device-related and category-specific emission factors for combustion systems in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors were calculated, with a high level of detail, for all important emissions components for the reference years 2010 and 2015.

Determination of emission factors is based on a category-specific bottom-up approach that, in addition, to differentiating (sub-)categories and fuels, also differentiates system technologies in detail. In the process, several system-specific emission factors are aggregated in order to obtain mean emission factors for all systems within the categories in question. Use of system-specific / category-specific emission factors ensures that all significant combustion-related characteristics of typical systems for the various categories are taken into account. The procedure is in keeping with the Tier 2/3 method described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories ((IPCC et al., 2006)).

[33] https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/daten-und-fakten/auswertungstabellen/

[34] cf. also https://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Navigation/DE/Service/Erneuerbare_Energien_in_Zahlen/Arbeitsgruppe/arbeitsgruppe_ee.html

[35] https://www.kiwuh.de/projekte-und-foerderung/projekte/holzbereitstellung/rohstoffmonitoring-holz/

The emission factors are structured along the lines of the fuels that account for significant shares of Germany's final energy consumption:

- Fuel oil EL
- Natural gas,
- Lignite (briquettes from the Rhine (Rheinisch) and Lusatian (Lausitz) coal fields; imported briquettes),
- Hard coal (coke, briquettes, anthracite) and
- Wood (unprocessed wood, wood pellets, residual wood).

In addition, emission factors for combustion systems are determined in accordance with installation design, installation age, output category and typical mode of operation. The emissions behaviour of combustion systems was documented via an extensive evaluation of the pertinent literature. Transfer factors were used to take account of the fact that emissions in a test-bench environment tend to be lower than those of corresponding systems in real operation.

The breakdown of the overall pool of installed combustion systems, by system types, was obtained by carrying forward data in Struschka et al. (2008), and drawing on sales statistics for the relevant industrial associations. Those data were used to estimate the energy inputs for various system types, to make it possible to determine sectoral emission factors weighted by energy inputs. Table 80 shows the sectoral emission factors used.

Table 80: Sectoral emission factors for combustion systems in the residential and commercial/institutional sectors for reference year 2010, [kg/TJ]

1.A.4.bi – Residential	CH_4	N_2O
Hard coal	134	11.5
Briquettes	368	9.7
Hard-coal coke	13	0.9
Lignite briquettes	237	5.2
Unprocessed wood	97	1.6
Heating oil EL	0.03	0.55
Natural gas	3	0.25
1.A.4.ai & ci – Commercial and Institutional (Small Consumers) & Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries		
Hard coal	100	8.5
Briquettes	-	-
Hard-coal coke	20	0.8
Lignite briquettes	-	-
Wood fuels	43	0.53
Heating oil EL	0.03	0.56
Natural gas	0.16	0.33

The emission factors for 2010 were used, without change, for subsequent years.

3.2.9.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.4, stationary)

Annex 2, Chapter 13.6 in the NIR 2007 describes the method used to determine the uncertainties for the **activity data**.

A complex procedure is required to calculate reliable **emission factors** in the installation sector. Apart from emission figures, it is also necessary to obtain other information; for example, one must make allowance for the relevant mode of operation (loads), installation structure and device-specific final energy consumption. In data surveys during the aforementioned research and development project, this approach was for the most part followed; nevertheless, given the sheer number of

facilities concerned and the wide range of combustion systems and fuels used, the data must be assumed to have a fairly large "basic uncertainty."

For some installation types, moreover, only inadequate data or no data at all were available on emissions behaviour in connection with use of certain fuels. It is important to remember that the law does not require the greenhouse-gas emissions of combustion systems of residential and commercial/institutional users to be measured. When calculating the emission factors, therefore, in most cases (with the exception of CO_2, which is largely independent from furnace design) the researchers only had recourse to a few results from individual measurements on selected installations. Gaps in the data were closed via adoption of emission factors of comparable combustion systems.

The uncertainties listed for the emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O, for stationary combustion systems, were determined via expert estimation pursuant to IPCC-GPG (Penman et al. (2000): Chapter 6). That assessment, which is based on the emissions data obtained for the aforementioned research project, was carried out in the framework of that project by experts of the University of Stuttgart's Institute of Process Engineering and Power Facility Technology (Institut für Verfahrenstechnik und Dampfkesselwesen). Uncertainties were estimated separately for all combustion technologies and fuels. The following sources of error entered into the estimates for N_2O and CH_4:

- Measuring errors in determination of pollutant concentrations;
- Uncertainties in estimating transfer factors (systematic differences between test-bench and field measurements);
- Uncertainties resulting from having too little emissions data;
- Uncertainties resulting from use of different measuring procedures;
- Uncertainties in the installation data used (overall group structure in terms of type, age and performance and fuel consumption)

In gas-fired systems, another error occurs in determination of startup / shutdown emissions. During startup/shutdown processes, some unburned CH_4 is emitted from natural gas. These emissions, which occur upstream and downstream from the actual combustion process, cf. Chapter 3.3.2.2 (natural gas), are a significant reason why CH_4 emission factors for gas-combustion systems are subject to high levels of uncertainties.

As to the distribution of uncertainties, a log-normal distribution is assumed for N_2O emission factors. In all likelihood, the deviations are considerably more pronounced in the vicinity of larger values than they are in the vicinity of smaller values. The emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O were determined for the year 2005, in the framework of the aforementioned research project, and are assumed to have remained constant since then.

3.2.9.4 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (1.A.4, stationary)

Emission factors: General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Emissions data: General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

Quality assurance for the **activity data** was carried out as described in Chapter 3.2.4.4. For further information on quality assurance, cf. Chapter 16.4.1. Since all available data is used for compiling the activity data, there are no other data sources with which a comparison can be made.

For the purposes of quality assurance for data relative to the **emission factors** of *stationary combustion systems*, in the context of the aforementioned research and development project, all the input data taken from literature and from the research contractor's own surveys were reviewed for validity. As a general principle, in description of the emissions behaviour of combustion systems, emissions data were included in subsequent calculations only if the relevant literature sources contained complete, undisputed data on the fuel used, the design of the furnace, and the furnace's operating mode during measurements. All resources of significance for inventory preparation were documented by the research contractor.

In the framework of a quality review carried out by German Environment Agency experts, the country-specific emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O, determined in accordance with the Tier 2 standard, were compared with the IPCC Tier 2 default factors in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC et al., 2006). For most fuels, the values agreed well (discrepancies within one order of magnitude), although the default values for CH_4 tended to be higher than the country-specific values.

In the framework of quality assurance, calculation with the Tier 1 default values was carried out, in addition to emissions determination pursuant to Tier 2/3, for the residential and commercial/institutional sectors for the year 2015. The results are documented in Table 81. The emissions of the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors are also included in the commercial and institutional (small consumers) sector.

Table 81: Emissions calculation with country-specific Tier 2/3 emission factors and with the Tier 1 default emission factors pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006)

	CH_4 [t]				N_2O [t]			
	Households		Commercial and institutional		Households		Commercial and institutional	
Emission factors	Tier 1 default	Country-specific EF	Tier 1 default	Country-specific EF	Tier 1 default	Country-specific EF	Tier 1 default	Country-specific EF
Heating oil EL	4,694	76	1,723	6	277	256	101	97
Fuel gases	4,223	2,534	1,763	55	84	212	35	115
Coal fuels	7,388	5,776	44	85	37	177	2	7
Wood	66,780	21,074	9,011	1,465	890	352	120	25
Total	**83,085**	**29,459**	**12,541**	**1,611**	**1,289**	**997**	**258**	**244**

For N_2O, the emissions-calculation results obtained with both methods showed good agreement. Larger discrepancies were seen in determination of CH_4 emissions. Presumably, this is due to the fact that methane emissions of combustion systems depend strongly on the combustion technology used. Country-specific differences in installation structures (i.e. in sector composition) thus manifest themselves much more strongly in total emissions (as determined) than they do in nitrous-oxide emissions. Also, emissions of natural gas are included in 1.B.2.b.vi. Germany's IEFs therefore seem very low here. The default emission factor for heating oil, in particular, is very high. The technology-specific emission factor given in IPCC 2006 for boilers exhibits considerably better agreement with the pertinent country-specific factor for Germany.

No data sources are known that would support a comparison with the data reported here for mobile emissions sources of households, agricultural transports and fisheries. In addition, the country-specific IEFs were compared with those of other countries. Due to the heterogeneous composition of the subcategories involved, however, that comparison is largely inconclusive – especially with regard to methane and nitrous oxide.

3.2.9.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.4, stationary)

Provisional figures for the year 2022 were replaced with figures from the now-available final Energy Balance for that year. That necessitated recalculations for nearly all fuels (cf. Table 82).

Table 82: Recalculations in CRF 1.A.4 (stationary)

	CO_2 difference, absolute					CO_2 difference, relative
	Gaseous fuels	Liquid fuels	Solid fuels	Other fuels	Total	Total
2022	347.36	-464.25	62.78	-	-54.11	-0.05%

3.2.9.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (1.A.4, stationary)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

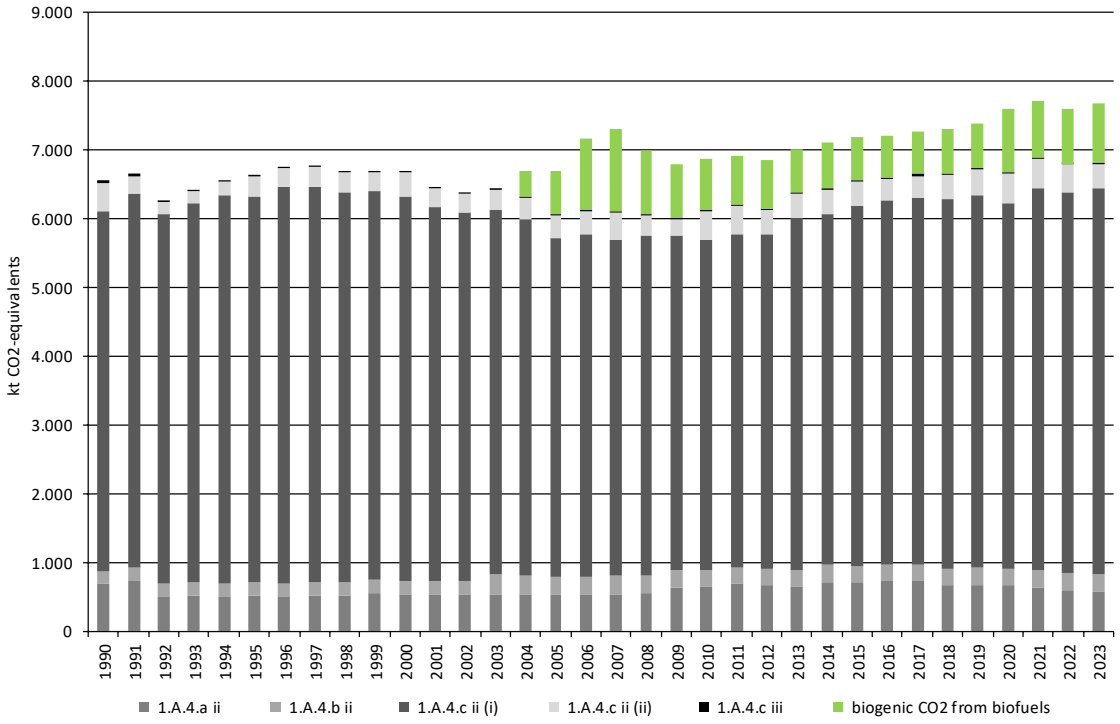
3.2.10 Other: Residential, commercial/institutional, agriculture, forestry and fisheries (1.A.4 mobile)

3.2.10.1 Category description (1.A.4 mobile)

The stationary and mobile sources categories in 1.A.4 are grouped together for purposes of determination of key-category status (for an overview, cf. Chapter 3.2.9.1). The category 1.A.4 *Other* is a key category for CO_2 emissions, in terms of both emissions level and trend, in all of its subcategories. For CH_4 emissions, categories 1.A.4.a & b are a key category in terms of trend.

Category 1.A.4 – mobile comprises various mobile sources in subcategories 1.A.4.a ii – Commercial and Institutional (commerce, trade and services), 1.A.4.b ii – Residential, 1.A.4.c ii – Agriculture and forestry and 1.A.4.c iii – Fisheries.

Figure 34: Development of GHG emissions in the various considered subsectors since 1990



3.2.10.2 Methodological issues (1.A.4 mobile)

The **activity data** in category 1.A.4 mobile, like those for stationary combustion systems, are taken from AGEB (2024).

The quantities of gasoline fuels listed in *Energy Balance line 66 – Residential* are all allocated to *Mobile sources (1.A.4.b ii)*.

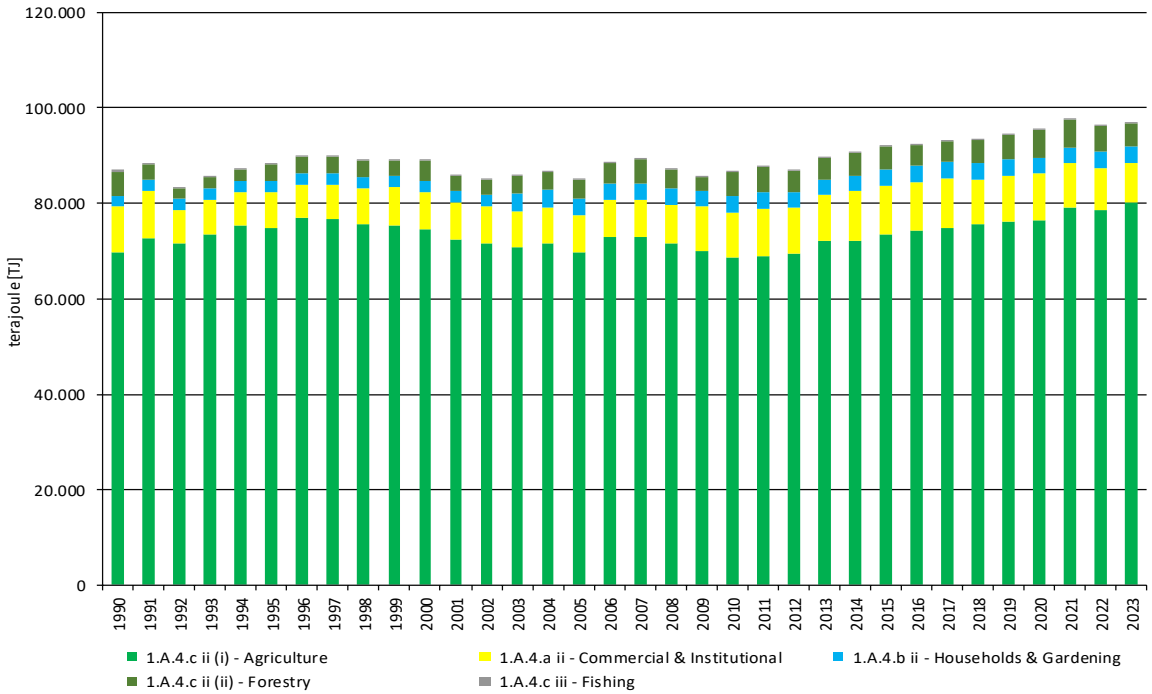
NEB line 67 – Commercial and Institutional also includes fuel consumption areas of the military sector that are that are separately recorded in BAFA (2024a) statistics; those areas can thus be deducted here (cf. Chapter 3.2.12 regarding mobile sources in the military sector). The additional breakdown into mobile sources in *Agriculture (1.A.4.c ii (i)) and Forestry (1.A.4.c ii (ii))*, *Construction vehicles and machinery (1.A.2.g vii)*, and mobile sources in *1.A.4.a ii* (primarily forklifts), is carried out on the basis of an annual distribution key generated in Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024).

The activity data for the coastal and high-seas fisheries included under *1.A.4.c (iii) – Fisheries* are calculated, in the framework of the BSH model described in 1.A.3.d, on the basis of AIS data (data of the IMO's Automatic Identification System (AIS)). The development of energy inputs reflects the development in the number of vehicles that were classified, via their AIS signals, as fishing vessels, and for which consumption data were modelled.

In general, the pertinent quantities of *unintentionally* co-combusted lubricants are derived, pursuant to Wallfarth (2014), from the relevant annual fuel quantities. For two-stroke gasoline engines (in the residential and forestry sectors), on the other hand, those quantities, as part of the lubricants co-combusted with fuel mixtures, are obtained as a two-percent addition to the quantities of gasoline used for refuelling (cf. also Chapter 4.5.1).

The CO_2 emissions from the fossil fractions of the biofuels used are allocated to the total national emissions (cf. the explanatory remarks in Chapter 17.1.4).

Figure 35: Development of fuel consumption within the various considered subcategories since 1990



With regard to the **emission factors** used for carbon dioxide, we refer here, in general, to Chapter 16.7. Further information – in particular, with regard to carbon dioxide from lubricant co-combustion – is also provided in Chapter 4.5.1.

For methane and nitrous oxide, country-specific values pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024) and Deichnik (2024) are used. With regard to releases of methane and nitrous oxide from co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that such emissions are already taken into account in the pertinent emission factors for the fuels used and thus are to be reported as IE (*included elsewhere*).

Table 83: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ

	CH_4	N_2O	Source
1.A.4.a ii – Mobile sources in the Commercial and Institutional (commerce, trade and services) sector			
Diesel & biodiesel	0.70 (4.15)	2.89 (28.6)	Pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)
Liquefied petroleum gas	6.13 (-)	3.45 (-)	
1.A.4.b ii – Mobile sources of the residential sector			
Gasoline: Machinery/equipment, two-stroke	198 (180)	0.46 (0.40)	Pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)
Gasoline: Machinery/equipment, four-stroke	25.0 (120)	1.33 (2)	
Gasoline: Recreational boats, two-stroke	50.1 (-)	0.29 (-)	
Gasoline: Recreational boats, four-stroke	25.0 (-)	1.62 (-)	
1.A.4.c ii (i) – Mobile sources of the agricultural sector			
Diesel & biodiesel	1.30 (4.15)	2.92 (28.6)	Pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)
1.A.4.c ii (ii) – Mobile sources of the forestry sector			
Diesel & biodiesel	0.17 (4.15)	3.11 (28.6)	Pursuant to Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)
Gasoline: Two-stroke engines	219 (170)	0.46 (0.40)	
1.A.4.c (iii) – Fisheries *(here: High-seas fisheries)*			
Diesel	1.24 (-)	3.35 (-)	Pursuant to Deichnik (2024)
Heavy fuel oil	NA	NA	Use ended in 2014
Overarching			
Lubricants	IE	IE	Included in the EFs for the individual fuels

In parentheses: Default figures pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.3 – *Off-road transportation*, p. 3.36, Table 3.3.1

The EFs for biodiesel and bio-ethanol are in keeping with the values for their fossil-based counterparts.

3.2.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.4 mobile)

The uncertainty figures for the specific energy inputs, which are shaped primarily by the mathematical uncertainty in the distribution key developed in TREMOD MM (cf. above: Methodological issues), are based on experts' assessments. The same holds for the carbon-dioxide emission factors used. While the emission factors for methane are based on results from Knörr et al. (2009), the emission factors for nitrous oxide – for the time being – have to be oriented to guideline values pursuant to the IPCC.

For the specific energy inputs, calculated as described above, for diesel fuel and gasolines, uncertainties of ±10% are assumed, while for modelled quantities of the LP gas used in 1.A.4.a ii, uncertainties of ±5% are assumed.

The uncertainties assumed for the emission factors used are shown in the following table.

Table 84: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors*

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Gasoline	±0.4%	-28% / +40%	±50%
Diesel	±3%	±50%	-40% / +140%
Liquefied petroleum gas	±2%	±50%	±75%

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile

3.2.10.4 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (1.A.4 mobile)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Table 85: Overview of relevant data comparisons

	Comparison with...	Remark
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	No comparable data sets
CO_2	Specific tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Tables 3.3.1 and 3.5.2 (1.A.4.c iii)	cf. Table 86
CH_4, N_2O	Specific tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3, Tables 3.3.1 and 3.5.3 (1.A.4.c iii)	cf. Table 83
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O	Specific IEFs of other countries	cf. Table 87

Table 86: Comparison of the EF(CO_2) used in the inventory with default values*, in kg/TJ

	Inventory values [a]	Default [b]	*Lower bound*	*Upper bound*
Diesel fuel	74,027	74,100	*72,600*	*74,800*
Gasoline		69,300	*67,500*	*73,000*
Two-stroke engines [b]	*72,797*			
Four-stroke engines	*72,787*			
Liquefied petroleum gas	66,334	63,100	*61,600*	*65,600*
Heavy fuel oil	n.a.	77,400	*75,500*	*78,800*
Lubricants	73,300		*71,900*	*75,200*
Biodiesel	70,800		*59,800*	*84,300*
Biogasoline		70,800	*59,800*	*84,300*
Two-stroke engines [c]	*71,641*			
Four-stroke engines	*71,607*			

[a] Inventory values for 2023; [b] pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4

[c] including 2% lubricants (EF = 73,300 kg/TJ) in 1:50 two-stroke fuel mixtures

The following table provides a comparison with specific implied emission factors (IEFs) of other countries as well as with the relevant values resulting for the EU(27). It should be noted that the comparison is hampered by the fact that the factors involved represent an extremely heterogeneous group of categories.

Table 87: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ

	1.A.4.a ii			1.A.4.b ii			1.A.4.c ii		
	Liquid fuels			Liquid fuels			Diesel fuel		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	67,832	3.28	3.15	69,692	55.3	1.20	74,027	0.49	0.22
Belgium	NO	NO	NO	75,901	36.4	1.42	74,163	2.52	16.8
Denmark	73,036	11.9	2.80	73,000	52.4	1.16	74,098	0.79	3.58
France							74,840	0.78	28.7
Italy				73,081	190	0.47	73,510	3.98	27.9
Netherlands	72,040	2.61	0.81	73,200	46.8	0.60	72,454	1.11	0.60
Spain	75,920	406	0.40	IE	IE	IE	73,318	0.68	3.22
EU-27				IE	IE	IE	73,830	2.13	17.4
UK	63,966	0.08	0.04	70,531	9.49	0.90	74,938	0.41	3.26

	1.A.4.c ii			1.A.4.c iii					
	Gasoline			Heavy fuel oil			Diesel / light heating oil		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	72,797	110	0.23	NO	NO	NO	74,027	1.24	3.35
Belgium	72,405	280	0.46	NO	NO	NO	74,100	10.0	0.60
Denmark	72,989	175	1.31	78,000	1.36	1.95	73,930	1.69	1.64
France	74,892	165	0.55	NO	NO	NO	74,523	7.00	2.00
Italy	73,081	139	0.89	NO	NO	NO	73,510	4.21	1.45
Netherlands	72,200	282	0.60	NO	NO	NO	72,454	7.00	2.00
Spain	75,920	202	0.47	NO	NO	NO	74,100	7.00	2.00
EU-27	73,282	169	0.75	77,400	7.00	2.00	73,925	5.94	1.92
UK	NO	NO	NO	76,120	1.52	3.80	75,313	1.03	3.41

Germany: current IEF for report year 2023; all other countries: IEF for 2021, pursuant to 2023 CRF submission

3.2.10.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.4 mobile)

As described above, the activity data for the emissions sources considered here are part of the primary activity data listed in Energy Balance line 67. The provisional data provided for the year 2022, in the 2024 submission, have been replaced with the corresponding final figures.

The same goes for the primary activity data of households listed in Energy Balance line 66.

Table 88: Revised primary activity data for 2022, in terajoules

	Diesel fuel	Gasoline	Liquefied petroleum gas	Biodiesel	Bioethanol
2025 submission	102,720	10,872	13,962	7,126	504
2024 submission	102,720	10,872	13,379	7,138	504
Absolute change	0.50	0.00	583	-12.2	0.00
Relative change	0.0005%	0.00%	4.36%	-0.17%	0.00%

Source: revised Energy Balance 2022 (AGEB, 2024a), and own calculations

At the same time, an adjustment, affecting all years, was made in the distribution factors used to distribute the primary activity data, pursuant to TREMOD MM.

Table 89: Revised percentage shares of primary data pursuant to Energy Balance line 67

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Energy Balance line 67 - diesel fuel													
1.A.2.g vii													
2025 submission	0.30	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.22	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.22
2024 submission	0.30	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.22	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.24
Absolute change	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.03	-0.02
Relative change	-2.16%	-0.70%	0.00%	0.00%	0.35%	-2.73%	-3.06%	-3.53%	-4,59%	-4.69%	-5.03%	-9.55%	-7.34%
1.A.4.a ii													
2025 submission	0.060	0.040	0.037	0.037	0.051	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.049	0.049	0.046	0.043
2024 submission	0.061	0.040	0.037	0.037	0.051	0.058	0.060	0.061	0.056	0.058	0.057	0.056	0.051
Absolute change	-0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-0.004	-0.006	-0.007	-0.008	-0.008	-0.008	-0.010	-0.008
Relative change	-2.16%	-0.70%	0.00%	0.00%	0.35%	-6.29%	-10.1%	-11.5%	-13.7%	-14.6%	-14.1%	-18.6%	-15.9%
1.A.4.c (ii) – Agriculture													
2025 submission	0.62	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.72	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.72
2024 submission	0.62	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.72	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.69
Absolute change	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
Relative change	1.35%	0.22%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.14%	1.86%	2.59%	3.03%	3.48%	3.89%	4.09%	6.49%	4.46%
1.A.4.c ii – Forestry													
2025 submission	0.019	0.006	0.009	0.011	0.016	0.017	0.015	0.016	0.017	0.019	0.022	0.021	0.020
2024 submission	0.019	0.006	0.009	0.011	0.016	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.021	0.023	0.027	0.028	0.025
Absolute change	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-0.002	-0.003	-0.003	-0.004	-0.005	-0.005	-0.007	-0.005
Relative change	-2.16%	-0.70%	0.00%	0.00%	0.35%	-8.32%	-14.0%	-16.0%	-18.9%	-20.3%	-19.4%	-24.1%	-21.0%
Energy Balance line 67 - gasoline													
1.A.2.g vii (four-stroke engines)													
2025 submission	0.31	0.60	0.55	0.59	0.64	0.68	0.71	0.71	0.68	0.67	0.64	0.63	0.64
2024 submission	0.31	0.60	0.55	0.59	0.64	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.64	0.63	0.60	0.59	0.60
Absolute change	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.95%	3.72%	4.31%	5.69%	6.07%	6.48%	7.00%	6.98%
1.A.4.c (ii) – Agriculture (two-stroke engines)													
2025 submission	0.69	0.40	0.45	0.41	0.36	0.32	0.29	0.29	0.32	0.33	0.36	0.37	0.36
2024 submission	0.69	0.40	0.45	0.41	0.36	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.36	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.40
Absolute change	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.03	-0.03	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04
Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-3.91%	-8.04%	-9.21%	-10.2%	-10.4%	-9.6%	-10.2%	-10.3%

Table 90: Revised energy inputs of the relevant subsectors, in terajoules

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1.A.4.a ii													
2025 submission	9,482	7,318	7,749	7,733	9,482	10,144	10,330	10,327	9,530	9,718	9,680	9,270	8,689
2024 submission	9,630	7,345	7,749	7,733	9,465	10,540	11,004	11,110	10,368	10,658	10,586	10,462	9,591
Absolute change	-148	-27.3	0.00	0.00	17.0	-395	-673	-784	-838	-940	-906	-1.192	-902
Relative change	-1.54%	-0.37%	0.00%	0.00%	0.18%	-3.75%	-6.12%	-7.06%	-8.08%	-8.82%	-8.56%	-11.4%	-9.40%
1.A.4.b ii													
2025 submission	2,177	2,395	2,395	3.475	3,321	3,352	3,409	3,443	3,483	3,419	3,349	3,396	3,458
2024 submission	2,177	2,395	2,395	3.475	3,321	3,352	3,409	3,443	3,483	3,419	3,349	3,396	3,387
Absolute change	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	71.5
Relative change	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.11%
1.A.4.c (ii) – Agriculture													
2025 submission	69,792	74,870	74,621	69,662	68,660	73,512	74,178	74,856	75,495	76,115	76,515	79,073	78,635
2024 submission	68,861	74,708	74,621	69,662	68,754	72,167	72,309	72,651	72,952	73,264	73,509	74,252	75,439
Absolute change	931	162	0.00	0.00	-94.9	1,345	1,870	2,205	2,542	2,851	3,005	4,821	3,196
Relative change	1.35%	0.22%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.14%	1.86%	2.59%	3.04%	3.48%	3.89%	4.09%	6.49%	4.24%
1.A.4.c ii – Forestry													
2025 submission	5,227	3,620	4,155	4,035	5,150	4,822	4,319	4,303	4,708	5,086	5,819	5,853	5,485
2024 submission	5,274	3,624	4,155	4,035	5,145	5,111	4,827	4,897	5,466	5,966	6,770	7,011	6,462
Absolute change	-47.2	-4.34	0.00	-0.01	5.22	-289	-508	-594	-758	-880	-951	-1.158	-977
Relative change	-0.89%	-0.12%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	-5.65%	-10.5%	-12.1%	-13.9%	-14.8%	-14.0%	-16.5%	-15.1%

Source: own calculations on the basis of AGEB (2024a) and Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2024)

At the same time, the implied emission factors modelled for the various individual mobile emitters were updated. These updates have affected the emissions of all subsectors (cf. also Chapter 3.2.8.4.5).

In sum, the described adjustments lead to the following recalculated emissions quantities:

Table 91: Revised emissions quantities, in kt CO_2 equivalents

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1.A.4 - MOBILE EMITTERS, TOTAL													
2025 submission	6,546	6,639	6,680	6,053	6,112	6,561	6,595	6,642	6,657	6,734	6,679	6,888	6,796
2024 submission	6,491	6,630	6,682	6,054	6,118	6,520	6,552	6,590	6,597	6,668	6,607	6,722	6,705
Absolute change	55.3	8.55	-1.70	-1.46	-6.35	41.2	42.4	51.9	60.2	66.0	72.2	166	90.8
Relative change	0.85%	0.13%	-0.03%	-0.02%	-0.10%	0.63%	0.65%	0.79%	0.91%	0.99%	1.09%	2.47%	1.35%

Source: Own calculations; including fossil CO_2 from use of biofuels

3.2.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.4 mobile)

No concrete improvements are currently planned, apart from ongoing routine review and revision of the models used.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.11 Other sectors (1.A.5.a stationary)

Category 1.A.5 comprises the combustion-related emissions of the military sector. It is divided into the categories 1.A.5.a "*Stationary*" and 1.A.5.b "*Mobile*".

3.2.11.1 Category description (1.A.5.a stationary)

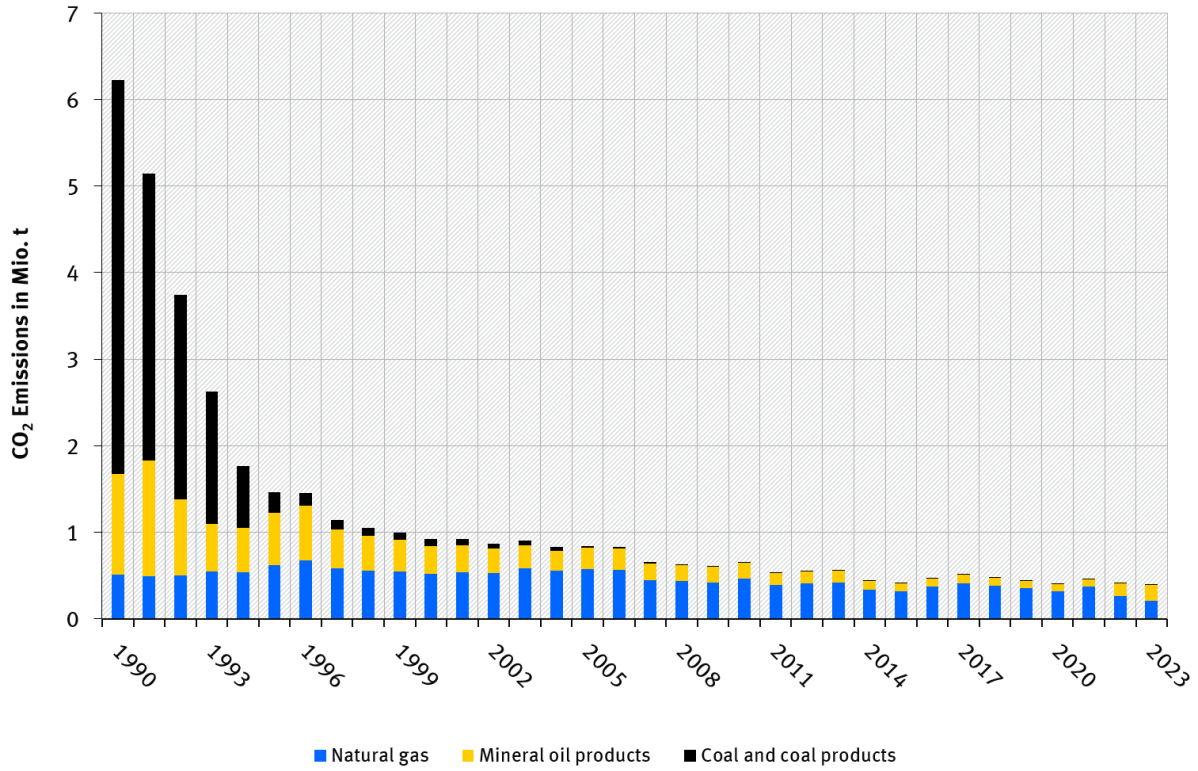
KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**1 A 5, Military**	**fossil fuels**	**CO_2**	**11,764.6**	**0.92%**	**822.73**	**0.12%**	**-93.0%**
-/-	1 A 5, Military	0	CH_4	313.0	0.03%	1.69	0.01%	-99.5%
-/-	1 A 5, Military	0	N_2O	54.1	0.01%	3.25	0.01%	-94.0%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS, Tier 1	NS	CS/D
CH_4	CS, Tier 1, Tier 3	NS/M	CS/D/M
N_2O	CS, Tier 1, Tier 3	NS/M	CS/D/M

The stationary and mobile sources in 1.A.5 are grouped together for purposes of assignment to key categories. Consequently, category 1.A.5 *Other* is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of both emissions level and trend.

The following Figure 36 shows the emissions trend since 1990. The particularly large emissions reduction results from the closure of numerous military offices, as well as from a clear trend toward less use of solid fuels.

Figure 36: Development of CO_2 emissions of category 1.A.5.a



3.2.11.2 Methodological issues (1.A.5.a stationary)

Activity data

The National Energy Balance (NEB) provides the basis for the activity data used. As of 1995, the NEB no longer lists the final energy consumption of military agencies separately, and instead includes that consumption in line 67, under "Commercial and Institutional" (commerce, trade, services and other consumers). As a result, figures of the Federal Office of Bundeswehr Infrastructure, Environmental Protection and Services (Bundesamt für Infrastruktur, Umweltschutz und Dienstleistungen der Bundeswehr) (BAIUDBw, 2022) are used. That office reports "energy inputs for heat generation in the German Armed Forces" ("Energieeinsatz zur Wärmeerzeugung in der Bundeswehr"), broken down by fuels, to the German Environment Agency. These figures are subtracted from the data of Energy Balance line 67 (Commercial and Institutional and other consumers) and reported not in 1.A.4, but in 1.A.5. As of report year 2008, use of wood in category 1.A.5.a is also reported. For the time series as of 2003, the data are provided by the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat)).

Emission factors

A detailed description of the relevant procedures, and a list of the CO_2 emission factors used, is presented in the Annex, Chapter 16.7.

The database for the emission factors used for methane and nitrous oxide consists of the results of a research project carried out by the University of Stuttgart, under commission to the German Environment Agency (Struschka et al., 2008). Within that project, device-related and category-specific emission factors for combustion systems in military agencies were calculated, with a high level of detail, for all important emissions components for the reference year 2005. The method used to determine the factors conforms to the method described for category 1.A.4. Table 92 shows the sectoral emission factors used.

Table 92: Sectoral emission factors for military agencies, with reference year 2005; updated for the current reporting, in [kg/TJ]

	CH_4	N_2O
Hard coal	2.0	4.8
Lignite briquettes	242	0.37
Heating oil EL	0.03	0.56
Natural gas	0.042	0.29

3.2.11.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.5.a stationary)

Information regarding the uncertainties for the emission factors is provided in the description for category 1.A.4. Annex 2 Chapter 13.6 in the NIR 2007 describes how the uncertainties for the activity data were determined.

3.2.11.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.A.5.a stationary)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Since no other sources of data for Germany are known, it is currently not possible to verify the emissions reported here via comparison.

3.2.11.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.5.a, stationary)

No recalculations were carried out.

3.2.11.6 Planned improvements (category-specific) (1.A.5.a stationary)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.12 Other areas (1.A.5.b mobile)

3.2.12.1 Category description (1.A.5.b mobile)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1 [a], CS	NS/M [b]	D [a], CS
CH_4	CS, Tier 1, Tier 3	NS/M [b]	CS (M)
N_2O	CS, Tier 1, Tier 3	NS/M [b]	CS (M)
NO_x, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	CS, Tier 1, Tier 3	NS/M [b]	CS (M)

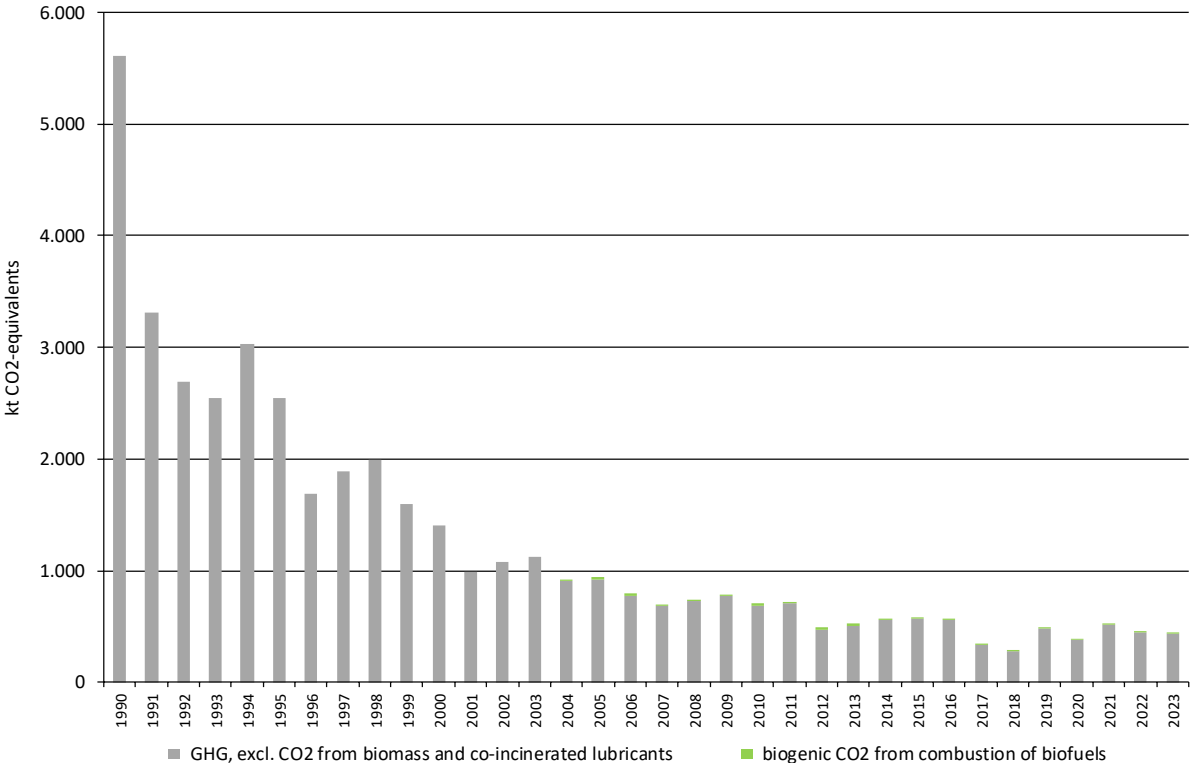
[a] for biodiesel and avgas: default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4

[b] Military Ship transports: calculated in Deichnik (2024)

The key category analysis for 1.A.5 – *Other* is carried out on an overarching basis, for both stationary and mobile sources (cf. Chapter 3.2.11.1). The analysis shows that category 1.A.5 is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of both emissions level and trend.

The following figure shows the development of GHG emissions since 1990.

Figure 37: Development of GHG emissions of mobile sources in the military sector since 1990



3.2.12.2 Methodological issues (1.A.5.b mobile)

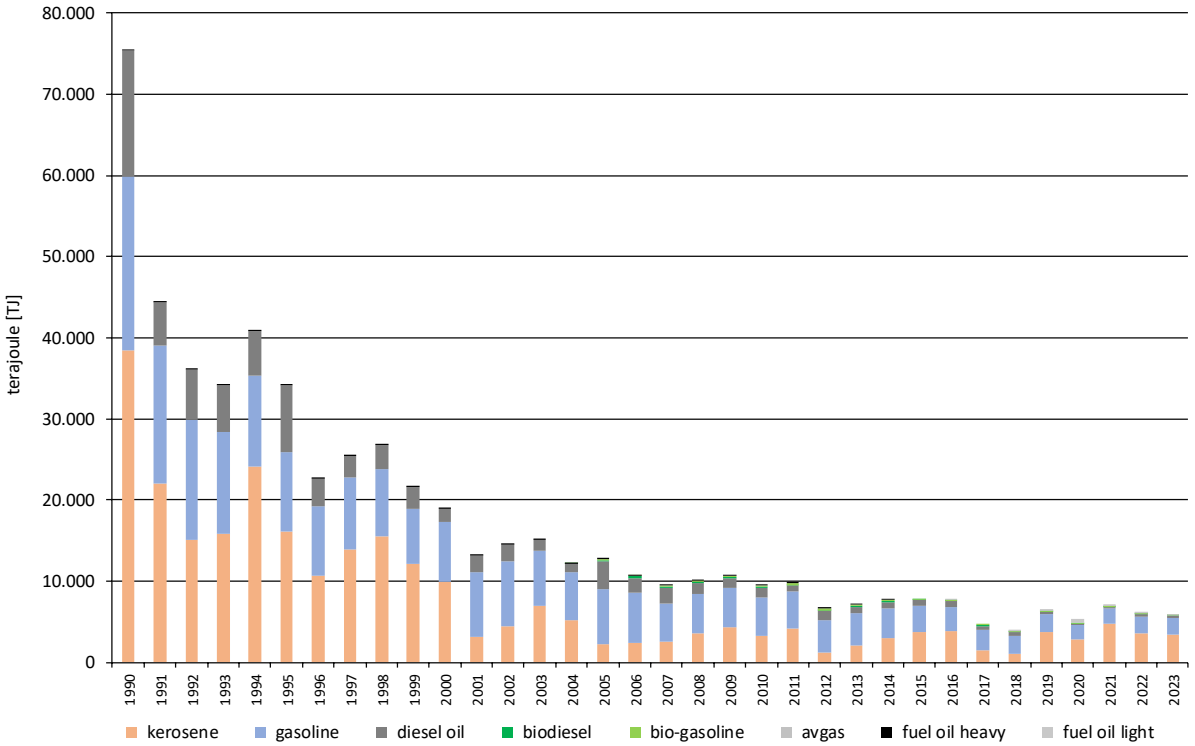
Activity data

The **activity data** used are based on the Energy Balance of the Federal Republic of Germany (AGEB), which provides directly usable fuel-input data for military air and ground transports (diesel fuel and gasoline – including any biogenic admixtures – and kerosene and avgas) only for the period until 1993. As of 1994, the source BAFA (2024a) is used. The consumption figures in that source, which are given in units of 1000 t, are converted into terajoules on the basis of the pertinent listed net calorific values (AGEB, 2024b). On the other hand, the fuel inputs in the naval sector are only a sub-quantity of the quantities listed in *Energy Balance line 6 – International marine bunkers*. They are thus calculated separately, as described in Chapter 3.2.8.4.4.

In addition, the quantities of co-combusted lubricants are derived, via co-combustion rates pursuant to Wallfarth (2014), from the total quantities of the fuels used in subcategories 1.A.5.b i through iii (cf. also Chapter 4.5.1).

The CO_2 emissions from the fossil fractions of the biofuels used are allocated to the total national emissions (cf. the explanatory remarks in Chapter 17.1.4).

Figure 38: Development of fuel inputs since 1990



Emission factors

With regard to the **emission factors** for carbon dioxide, we refer here, in general, to Chapter 16.7. Both country-specific and default values (biodiesel, avgas) are used. Further information regarding co-combustion of lubricants in particular is provided in Chapter 4.5.1.

For methane and nitrous oxide, country-specific values are also used for ground transports and for use of avgas. For jet kerosene, IPCC default figures are used, in light of the fact that the aircraft used by the sector differ strongly from those used in civil aviation. The emission factors used for the naval sector are taken from Deichnik (2024). With regard to releases of methane and nitrous oxide from co-combustion of lubricants, it is assumed that such emissions are already taken into account in the pertinent emission factors for the fuels used and thus are to be reported as IE (*included elsewhere*).

Table 93: Emission factors used for report year 2023, in kg/TJ

	CH_4	N_2O	Source
1.A.5.b i – Military ground vehicles and machinery			
Diesel & biodiesel	2.97 (-)	0.81 (-)	IEF derived from 1.A.3.b: heavy duty vehicles
Gasoline & bioethanol	7.04 (-)	0.72 (-)	IEF derived from 1.A.3.b
1.A.5.b ii – Military air transports [a]			
Kerosene	0.50 (0.50)	2.00 (2.00)	Tier1 default pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006):
Aviation fuel	20.4 (-)	2.30 (-)	IEF derived from 1.A.3.a
1.A.5.b iii – Military maritime transports / naval transports [b]			
Diesel & light heating oil	0.91 (7.00)	4.07 (2.00)	pursuant to Deichnik (2024)
Heavy fuel oil	n.a.	n.a.	use ended in 2014
Overarching			
Lubricants	IE	IE	included in the EF for fuels

In parentheses: default figures pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter3: a Tab. 3.6.5; b Tab. 3.5.3

The EFs for biodiesel and bio-ethanol are in keeping with the values used for their fossil-based counterparts.

3.2.12.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.A.5.b mobile)

Within subsectors 1.A.5.b i and ii, default uncertainties pursuant to IPCC are used. In a departure from that procedure, specific uncertainties for activity data and emission factors for military maritime transports were derived in (Deichnik).

For the specific energy inputs calculated as described above, uncertainties of ±5% are assumed.

The uncertainties assumed for the emission factors used are shown in the following table.

Table 94: Percentage uncertainties for emission factors*

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Gasoline	±0.4%	-28% / +40%	-40% / +140%
Diesel / light heating oil	±3%	±50%	-40% / +140%
Kerosene	±1%	-57% / +100%	-70% / +150%
Aviation fuel	±1%	-57% / +100%	-70% / +150%
Heavy fuel oil	±5%	±50%	-40% / +140%

* Upper and lower bounds of the 95% percentile

3.2.12.4 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (1.A.5.b mobile)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Table 95: Overview of relevant data comparisons

	Comparison with...	Remark
CO_2	Alternative emissions inventories for Germany	no comparable data sets
CO_2	Specific Tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2,	for 1.A.5.b ii & iii: cf. Table 96
CO_2	Tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4	for 1.A.5.b i: cf. Table 96
CH_4, N_2O	Specific tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006):	for 1.A.5.b ii & iii: cf. Table 92
CH_4, N_2O	Tier1 default EF pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4	for 1.A.5.b i: cf. Table 92
CO_2, CH_4,	Specific IEFs of other countries	No comparable data sets

Table 96: Comparison of a) the EF(CO_2) used and b) default values, in kg/TJ

	Inventory values [a]	Default [b]	*Lower bound*	*Upper bound*
Diesel & light heating oil	74,027	74,100	*72,600*	*74,800*
Gasoline	72,787	69,300	*67,500*	*73,000*
Kerosene	73,256	71,500	*69,800*	*74,400*
Aviation fuel	71,199	70,000	*67,500*	*73,000*
Biodiesel		70,800	*59,800*	*84,300*
Bioethanol	71,607	70,800	*59,800*	*84,300*

[a] for report year 2023; [b]IPCC et al. (2006)IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2, Table 2.4

Table 97: International comparison of reported IEFs, in kg/TJ

	Fossil liquid fuels		
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	73,240	3.07	1.55
Belgium	72,520	4.27	2.46
Denmark	72,520	2.17	2.53
France	IE	IE	IE
Italy			
Netherlands	74,010	6.54	3.95
Spain	C	C	C
EU-27			
UK	72,630	1.93	2.57

Germany: IEF for report year 2023; all other countries: IEF for 2021, pursuant to 2023 CRF submission

3.2.12.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.A.5.b Mobile)

Compared with the 2024 submission, the only significant recalculations were made on the basis of revised energy inputs for military ground transports in 2022. The energy inputs in military air and maritime transports have not been changed, however.

Table 98: Revised energy quantities for 2022, in terajoules

ground transports	air transportation	maritime transports	TOTAL ENERGY INPUTS
2,562	3,551	131	6,244
2,294	3,551	131	5,976
268	0.00	0.00	268
11.7%	0.00%	0.00%	4.48%

Source: Own calculations

At the same time, the year-specific CO_2 emission factors for fossil-based gasoline were retroactively corrected, on the basis of current fuel analyses, back through 2004.

These adjustments lead to changes in the reported greenhouse-gas emissions, for all years considered.

Table 99: Revised emissions data 2022 – by source, in kt CO_2-e

	land-based	airborne	navy	CRF Total
Submission 2025	180	262	9.85	452
Submission 2024	161	262	9.85	433
Change, absolute	18.7	0.00	0.00	18.7
Change, relative	11.6%	0.00%	0.00%	4.32%

Source: Own calculations; including fossil CO_2 from use of biofuels

In parallel to this, revised emission factors for methane are taken from (Deichnik, 2024) for military maritime transport (cf. also Chapter 3.2.8.4). However, these isolated adjustments have no tangible effect on the emissions from the source category.

Correspondingly, the only relevant corrections to the reported emission quantities are for 2022:

Table 100: Revised emissions data 2022 – by GHG, in kt CO_2-e

	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	TOTAL GHGs
Submission 2025	448	0.018	0.009	451.51
Submission 2024	430	0.017	0.010	432.81
Change, absolute	18.6	0.001	-0.001	18.7
Change, relative	4.33%	5.59%	-10.1%	4.32%

Source: Own calculations

3.2.12.6 Category-specific planned improvements (1.A.5.b Mobile)

No specific improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.2.13 Military

The German emissions inventories do not record emissions from international missions of the German Armed Forces, under NATO or UN mandates; instead, they list them as "not estimated" (NE) memo items. The reason for this is a lack of information regarding the fuel quantities (activity data) required/used in the framework of such mandates.

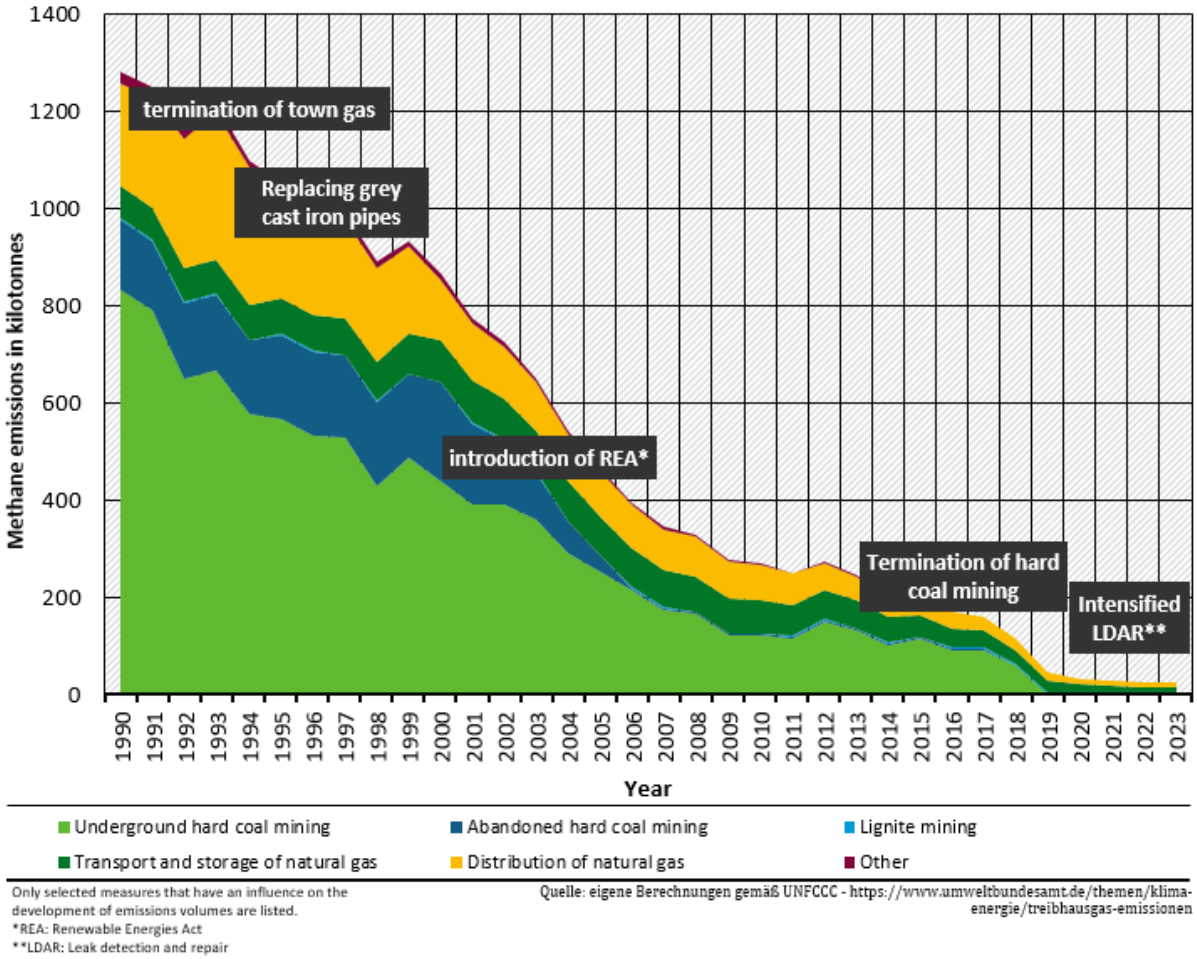
Emissions from stationary combustion systems of military agencies, and from *domestic* operation of military vehicles and machinery, are recorded and described in the German emissions inventories, however – under category *1.A.5 – Other* (cf. Chapters 3.2.11 and 3.2.12).

3.3 Fugitive emissions from fuels (1.B)

During all stages of fuel production and use, from extraction of fossil fuels to their final use, fuel components can escape or be released as fugitive emissions. While methane emissions are the most important emissions within the source category areas of fugitive emissions from solid fuels and fugitive emissions from natural gas, fugitive emissions of oil and natural gas also include substantial amounts of NMVOC. Carbon dioxide plays a role in category 1.B in connection with processing of solid fuels, with processing of sour gas, and with refinery processes. In connection with natural gas leaks, it also plays a role as a component of natural gas. Source category 1.B. is not a source for fluorinated gases.

Figure 39 shows the development of methane emissions in category 1.B. This trend is explained in the various subcategories. Overall, methane emissions have declined by 95% since 1990.

Figure 39: Development of methane emissions in category 1.B



3.3.1 Solid fuels – coal mining and handling (1.B.1)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-/2	1 B 1, Solid Fuels	0	CO_2	1,832.8	0.15%	692.24	0.1%	-62.2%
L/T	1 B 1, Solid Fuels	0	CH_4	28,579.2	2.22%	100.66	0.02%	-99.6%

The category Coal mining and handling is a key category for CH_4 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend and a key category for CO_2 emissions pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

In mining, a distinction is made between surface mining, in which deposits are extracted from pits open to the surface, and underground mining, in which deposits are extracted from sites underground. Since 2003, lignite has been mined in Germany only in open-pit mines. Hard coal mining was terminated in 2018.

This category is subdivided as follows:

Source category		Included emissions
1.B.1.a. Coal mining		
i.	**Underground mining**	
	Mining activities	Total emissions from active hard-coal mines, consisting of emissions from a) mine ventilation and b) mine-gas extraction, less the quantity of mine gas recovered and utilised. Since 2019, no more mining has taken place; for this reason, "**NO**" is reported here.
	Follow-up mining activities	Emissions from processing, storage and transport of hard coal. Since 2019, no more mining has taken place; for this reason, "**NO**" is reported here.
	Decommissioned coal mines	Emissions from decommissioned hard-coal mines
	Flaring of mine gas	Such flaring (along with the relevant carbon-dioxide emissions) occurred in Germany only in the period 2009 through 2012; otherwise, "**NO**" is reported here.
ii.	**Open-pit mining**	
	Mining activities	Emissions from active open-pit lignite mining. Here, the entire potential methane content of German lignite is used as the basis – this methane is assumed to be emitted, in its entirety, during mining. Any later emissions of methane, during further processing, are thus already taken into account. No mine-gas collection or use takes place in open-pit mining.
	Follow-up mining activities	No separate listing – the emissions are already included in "mining activities"
iii.	**Coal exploration**	No exploratory drilling for discovery of coal deposits takes place in Germany. For this reason, "**NO**" is reported here.
1.B.1.b. Fuel transformation		
	Charcoal production	The pertinent production emissions are included in 1.A.1.a. Use of charcoal is summarised under 2.G.4. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported here.
	Vegetable-carbon production	In Germany, vegetable carbon is produced only in very small quantities, and it is not used as a fuel. For this reason, "**NA**" is reported here.
	Wood-pellet production	No data are available on fugitive greenhouse-gas emissions from wood pellets; for this reason, "**NA**" is reported here.
	Coke production and refined coal products	This area takes account of specific emissions that occur in hard-coal processing. Methane emissions from lignite processing are already included in 1.B.1.a.ii "Mining activities".
	Transformation of coal into liquid fuels	Coal dehydration has not taken place in Germany since 1987. For this reason, "**NO**" is reported here.
	Synthetic-gas production	Production emissions are taken into account under 1.A. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported here.
	Town-gas production	Town gas has not been used in Germany since 1998. Fugitive emissions from processing, distribution and use, for the period through 1997, are reported 1.B.2.b. For the period thereafter, they are reported as "**NO**".
1.B.1.c. Other		No emissions are currently being reported in this category.

3.3.1.1 Underground mining – hard coal

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 3	AS, M	CS
CO_2	Tier 3	AS, M	CS

3.3.1.1.1 Category description (1.B.1.a.ii)

Mining activities

No mining of hard coal has taken place in Germany since the end of 2018.

Flaring of mine gas

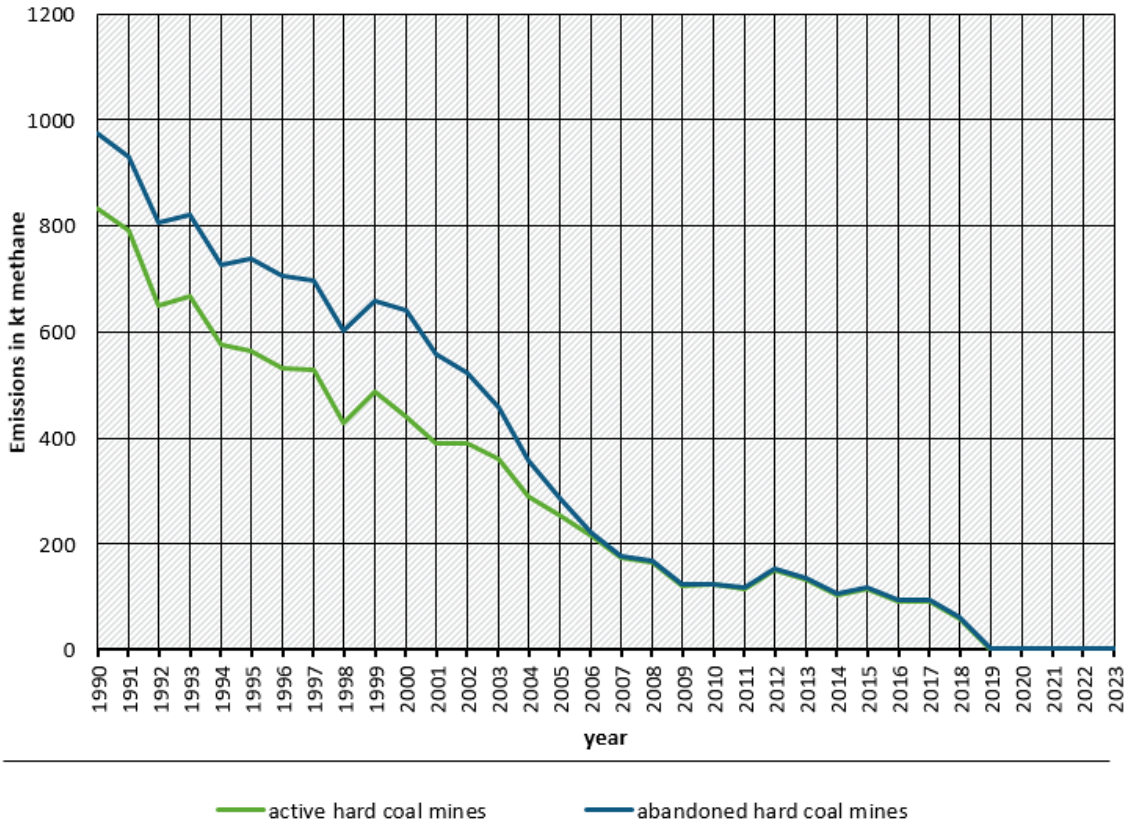
From 2009 through 2012, a high-temperature flare was operated in the framework of a JI project (cf. NIR 2014, Chapter 3.3.1.3.1.). Otherwise, no flaring takes place in Germany.

Decommissioned hard-coal mines

When a hard-coal mine is decommissioned, methane can escape from neighbouring rock, and from coal remaining in the mine, into the mine's network of shafts and passageways. Since the mine is no longer artificially ventilated, the methane collects and can then reach the surface via gas pathways in the overlying rock or via the mine's own shafts and passageways.

Although mine gas is a fossil fuel in finite supply, its use supports climate change mitigation. For this reason, in 2000 mine gas was included in the Renewable Energy Sources Act (RES Act) as an energy source eligible for support. The Act requires network operators to accept, and provide specified compensation for, electricity generated with mine gas and fed into the grid. Figure 40 shows the impacts of the RES Act.

Figure 40: Development of mine-gas emissions in active and decommissioned mines



(Stacked line diagram – own graphic)

3.3.1.1.2 Methodological issues (1.B.1.a.i)

The emissions are determined in keeping with the DMT model (Meiners, 2018), in an approach comparable to the Tier 3 method pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines. Emissions from hard-coal mining through 2018 have been calculated by the Gesamtverband Steinkohle (GVSt) association of the German hard-coal-mining industry, using the Tier 3 method pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines. This approach fulfils the requirements pertaining to mine-specific emissions determination. For safety reasons, gas compositions and air flows are measured continuously in all mine-shaft systems. The resulting data is used to determine levels of methane emissions. Expert review has been carried out by the competent state supervisory authority (the mining authority – Bergamt). In addition, the resulting data have been verified via a research project (Meiners, 2014).

3.3.1.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.1.a.i)

The DMT model (Meiners, 2018) has been used throughout the entire relevant time period. Chapter 6.2 of the research project report (Meiners, 2014) cites a relative total error of +/- 60%.

3.3.1.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.1.a.i)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Hard coal is no longer mined in Germany.

3.3.1.2 Open-pit mining – lignite

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.1.2.1 Category description (open-pit mining – lignite)

In Germany, lignite is mined in three coalfields (DEBRIV, 2023).

Activity data

Table 101: Usable output of lignite, in million t

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
356.5	192.7	167.7	177.9	169.4	178.1	107.4	130.8	102.0

(Kohlenwirtschaft, 2024)

3.3.1.2.2 Methods (1.B.1.a.ii)

The emissions from open-pit lignite mining are calculated with the Tier 2 method. According to studies carried out by RWE, no methane emissions occur in recultivated areas of former open-pit mines.

Emission factors

In keeping with figures of the DEBRIV German lignite-industry association (DEBRIV, 2004a), an average emission factor of 0.015 m^3 CH_4/t (corresponds to 0.011 kg CH_4/t) is assumed for German lignite. This emission factor is based on a 1989 study of RWE Rheinbraun AG (DEBRIV, 2004b) and has been substantiated by publications of the German Society for Petroleum and Coal Science and Technology (DGMK) (DGMK, 1992).

No lignite storage takes place; usage is "mine-mouth", i.e. extracted coal is moved directly to processing and to power stations.

3.3.1.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.1.a.ii)

The uncertainties in the activity data result primarily from inaccuracies in weighing of extracted coal. Via surveys of experts (NaSE-Workshop, 2004), the relevant error has been quantified as <3%.

The emission factor used for calculating methane emissions from lignite production is based on maximum methane content levels and thus represents the upper limit of possible methane emissions. It thus already includes possible emissions from transport and storage. Numerous studies have shown that a negative uncertainty of - 33% must be assumed (DEBRIV / DGMK research report / Forschungsbericht 448-2, DGMK (1992)).

For the emission factor and the activity data, a consistent source is used throughout the entire time series.

3.3.1.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.1.a.ii)

General and category-specific quality control, and quality assurance in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, have been carried out by the Single National Entity.

In the framework of verification for the current report, various data sources for activity data in coal mining, and the relevant EFs used, were compared with the corresponding sources and EFs of other countries (cf. Table 102).

Table 102: IEF comparison with countries that use a higher-Tier method for above-ground lignite production

	Emission factor	Source
Germany	0.016 m³/t	(DGMK, 1992)
Poland	0.019 m³/t	Poland's NIR 2011, p. 83
Greece	0.014 m³/t	Greece's NIR 2023, p. 170
Hungary	0.00 m³/t	Hungary's NIR 2023, p. 91
Spain	0.10 m³/t	Spain's NIR 2010, Table 3.10.3
Canada	0.09 m³/t	Canada's NIR, Annex Table A.3.2-1
Australia	0.016 m³/t	Australia's NIR 2023, p. 123
IPCC GL 2006	1.2 m³/t	(IPCC et al., 2006)

The country-level comparison of specific emission factors for open-pit mining has a wide range. The values of Spain and Canada are higher than those of Germany, since their open-pit mines have also produced sub-bituminous and bituminous coal (Rio, 2017) (page 5) (Canada's NIR, Annex Table A.3.2-1).

The IPCC emission factors have been derived from figures for American bituminous coal and thus, according to national experts, cannot be applied to German lignite, which did not exceed a temperature of 50°C during the coalification process. Significant methane releases occur only at temperatures above 80°C (DGMK, 1992).

Unpublished studies by DEBRIV from 2024 show that the average values are 1.8 l/t and the maximum content is 10 l/t. They are thus much lower than the previous figures. Since these data have yet to be assessed by the Single National Entity, the previous figures are used in the calculations.

3.3.1.3 Solid fuel transformation

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2 / Tier 3	AS	CS
CO_2	Tier 2 / Tier 3	AS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2 / Tier 3	AS	CS
CO	Tier 2 / Tier 3	AS	CS
SO_2	Tier 2 / Tier 3	AS	CS

3.3.1.3.1 Source category description (1.B.1.b)

Charcoal production

Charcoal is commercially produced at only one location in Germany. The relevant facility reports pursuant to the 17th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act. The pertinent emissions are included in 1.A.1.a. Use of charcoal is summarised under 2.G.4. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported here.

Vegetable-carbon production

In Germany, vegetable carbon is produced only in very small quantities, and it is not used as a fuel. For this reason, "**NA**" is reported here.

Wood-pellet production

For the most part, wood pellets are produced in sawmills and wood-processing plants, by pressing wood residues. Emissions from production of the heat used for drying in such facilities are included in 1.A.1.a. No data are available on fugitive greenhouse-gas emissions directly from wood pellets; for this reason, "**NA**" is reported here.

Coal hydrogenation

No commercial coal hydrogenation has taken place in Germany since 1987 (Farrenkopf, 2009). For this reason, "**NO**" is reported here.

Synthetic-gas production

Currently synthetic-gas production is included completely in 1.A. This also applies to synthetic-gas production in primary industry. "**IE**" is reported in this area, because currently available statistics do not support differentiation in it by products and fuels.

Coke production and refined coal products

Activity data

Table 103: Activity data for processed products [figures in tonnes]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
Lignite briquettes	40,045,000	5,010,829	1,819,263	1,489,922	2,024,103	1,640,000	1,285,809	1,075,466	1,075,466
Lignite coke	3,355,937	191,883	179,453	173,443	175,932	170,000	145,525	144,312	155,519,000
Lignite dust	3,791,431	2,700,110	2,678,926	2,923,620	3,632,333	4,398,000	3,419,679	3,650,800	3,140,100
Hard-coal coke	18,545,000	11,102,000	9,115,000	8,397,000	8,171,000	8,800,000	7,942,860	8,271,171	8,034,624

(Kohlenwirtschaft, 2024); figures of AGEB

3.3.1.3.2 Methodological issues (1.B.1.b)

The pertinent emissions are calculated using the Tier 2 method, while those for lignite processing are calculated using the Tier 3 method.

Emission factors

No methane emissions are to be expected from processing of lignite products, since the EF used for 1.B.1.a.ii corresponds to the gas content of the lignite occurring in Germany. The other identified

emissions are based on measurements made by the sole (at present) German producer of lignite coke at the Fortuna-Nord hearth-furnace plant.

The methane emission factor used for calculation of CH_4 emissions from hard-coal-coke production (coking plants) is 0.049 kg methane per tonne of hard-coal coke (H. Meiners, 2005). It is used for the entire time series. The CO_2 emission factor is determined on the basis of the conservative assumption that about 1% of the coke is lost, in the form of fugitive emissions, between the time the blast-furnace door is opened and the coke is quenched. The activity data used consists of the total relevant quantities of hard-coal and lignite coke.

Table 104: Emission factors for the production of hard-coal coke

Product	Gas	Emission factor	Units
Hard-coal coke	CH_4	0.049	kg/t
	CO_2	31.47	kg/t
Lignite coke	CH_4	0.0	kg/t
	CO_2	2,824.2	kg/t

The emission factors for the non-greenhouse gases have been obtained from the research project "Emission factors for the iron and steel industry, for purposes of emissions reporting" ("Emissionsfaktoren zur Eisen- und Stahlindustrie für die Emissionsberichterstattung") (Hensmann et al., 2011).

3.3.1.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.1.b)

The uncertainties for the emission factors for processing of coal have been estimated by experts as 10% to 25%.

For the activity data, a consistent source is used throughout the entire time series. The uncertainties result primarily from inaccuracies in weighing of coal products. Via surveys of experts (NaSE-Workshop, 2004), the relevant error has been quantified as <3%.

3.3.1.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.1.b)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

In consideration of emission factors, the IPCC conversion factor of 0.67 $Gg/10^6m^3$ at 20°C and 1 atmosphere should be applied to the units used in Germany: normal cubic metres at 1.01325 bar and 0°C (DIN 2004, DIN No. 1343). When considering the EFs, notes from the IPCC on default EFs and information from other publications should be taken into regarding Germany's use of normal cubic metres. In use of EF data published in Germany, it is assumed that the relevant figures use normal cubic metres (substantiated via survey of experts at the NaSE-Workshop (2004)).

The guideline figures are oriented to 20°C and 1,013 mbar. In keeping with methane's isobaric proportionality, the factor 1.07 can be used to convert Nm^3 into m^3.

Conversion factor, normal cubic metres ⇔ kilogrammes:

Equation 2:

0.717 Nm^3/kg (1.01325 bar, 0°C) = **0.67 $Gg/10^6m^3$** (20°C, 1 atmosphere) * **1.07 Nm^3/m^3**

No comparisons with the corresponding data of other countries are possible in this category, since the pertinent CRF tables do not yield the required precise quantities and compositions of the transformed coal products involved. The IPCC Refinement has adopted Germany's approach for assessing production of hard-coal coke, however.

3.3.1.4 Category-specific recalculations (1.B.1 all)

No recalculations have been carried out.

3.3.1.5 Planned improvements, category-specific (1.B.1 all)

The figures reported by DEBRIV for methane content in lignite will be assessed following publication and will feed into the reporting. Cf. Chapter 3.3.1.2.4.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.3.2 Oil and natural gas and fugitive emissions from energy production (1.B.2)

This category is subdivided as follows:

Source category				Included emissions
1.B.2. Oil, natural gas and fugitive emissions from energy production				
	a	**Oil**		
		i)	**Exploration**	Total emissions from exploratory drilling for oil and gas
		ii)	**Production**	Fugitive emissions from oil production and from oil processing (separation of water and accompanying gases)
		iii)	**Transport**	Emissions from transport of crude oil via pipelines and inland-waterway tankers
		iv)	**Refining / storage**	Emissions from oil desulphurisation and refining, from storage of crude oil and of petroleum products and from cleaning of storage tanks
		v)	**Distribution of oil products**	Emissions from distribution of petroleum products, from refuelling processes and drip losses and from cleaning of tanks of transport vehicles
		vi)	**Decommissioned wells**	No data are yet available on emissions from decommissioned wells. For this reason, "**NE**" is reported for this area.
		vii)	**Other**	No emissions occur in this category. For this reason, "**NO**" is reported for it.
	b	**Gas**		
		i)	**Exploration**	The emissions are assigned to category 1.B.2.a.i, since they cannot be separated out. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported for this area.
		ii)	**Production**	Fugitive emissions from natural gas production
		iii)	**Processing**	Emissions from desulphurisation and processing of sour gas and from processing of town gas (until 1997)
		iv)	**Transport**	Emissions from long-distance high-pressure pipelines, from compressors, from shut-off devices and from underground gas storage (caverns and porous-rock reservoirs)
		v)	**Distribution**	Emissions from natural-gas distribution and from above-ground storage facilities
		vi)	**End users**	Fugitive emissions from installations in the residential and commercial (small consumers) sector
		vii)	**Tanks of natural-gas-powered vehicles**	Fugitive leakage from tanks of natural-gas-powered vehicles
		viii)	**Decommissioned wells**	No data are yet available on emissions from decommissioned wells. For this reason, "**NE**" is reported for this area.
		ix)	**Other**	No emissions occur in this category. For this reason, "**NO**" is reported for it.

Source category			Included emissions
	c	**Venting and flaring**	
		i) Venting	
		Oil	The emissions are included in the categories 1.B.2.a.iii and 1.B.2.a.v. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported for this area.
		Gas	The emissions are included in the categories 1.B.2.b.iv and 1.B.2.b.v. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported for this area.
		Combined	No emissions occur in this category. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported for it.
		ii) Flaring	
		Oil	Flaring emissions related to oil production and refining
		Gas	Flare emissions in natural-gas production
		Combined	No emissions occur in this category. For this reason, "**IE**" is reported for it.

3.3.2.1 Oil (1.B.2.a)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil	0	CO_2	477.6	0.04%	369.90	0.05%	-22.6%
-/-	1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil	0	CH_4	270.9	0.03%	19.16	0.01%	-92.9%
-/-	1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil	0	N_2O	0.3	0.01%	0.21	0.01%	-26.1%

The category 1.B.2.a. "Oil" is not a key category.

3.3.2.1.1 "Oil, Exploration" (1.B.2.a.i)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2, CH_4	Tier 1	AS	D
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.1.1.1 Category description, "Oil, exploration" (1.B.2.a.i)

This category's emissions consist of emissions from activities of drilling companies and of other participants in the exploration sector. Gas and oil exploration takes place in Germany. The pertinent statistics do not differentiate between drilling solely for oil and drilling solely for natural gas.

Activity data

Table 105: Number of exploratory wells (sum total for oil and natural gas)

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
12	17	15	23	16	18	12	7	7

(BVEG, 2023b)

Emission factors

Table 106: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.i

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CO_2	0.48 kg / No	Tier 1
CH_4	64 kg / No	Tier 1
NMVOC	576 kg / No	Tier 2

The emission factors have been taken from the 2000 IPCC Good Practice Guidance (Penman et al., 2000); the factors given in the IPCC GL 2006 ((IPCC et al., 2006): Table 4.2.4) refer to production quantities and not to exploratory wells. Therefore, those factors cannot be used in the present context.

3.3.2.1.1.2 Methodological issues of the category "Oil, exploration" (1.B.2.a.i)

According to the BVEG, virtually no fugitive emissions occur in connection with drilling operations, since relevant measurements are regularly carried out at well sites (with use of methane sensors in wellhead-protection structures, ultrasound measurements and annulus manometers), and since old / decommissioned wells are backfilled and normally covered with concrete caps.

Since pertinent measurements are not available for the individual wells involved, a conservative approach is used whereby well emissions are calculated on the basis of the default factor pursuant to IPCC GPG 2000 (Penman et al., 2000) for carbon dioxide and methane, using the Tier 1 method. For a conservative estimate, the sum of the emission factors for "drilling," "testing," and "servicing" was used.

3.3.2.1.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency, category "Oil, exploration" (1.B.2.a.i)

The uncertainties in the activity data for oil and gas exploration have been quantified as +/- 5%. The emission factors are assigned the default uncertainties from the Good Practice Guidance 2000, +/- 25%.

For the activity data and the emission factors, a consistent source is used throughout the entire time series.

3.3.2.1.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification, category "Oil, exploration" (1.B.2.a.i)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Due to a lack of country-specific data, an external assessment (Bender & Langer, 2009) was commissioned. In its source-category analysis, that assessment found that the default factors are applicable to Germany. It was not possible to carry out a comparison with the results for other countries, because the relevant data lack basic comparability – for example, they use a range of units that are not mutually convertible.

3.3.2.1.2 "Oil, production and preprocessing" (1.B.2.a.ii)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2, CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.1.2.1 Category description, "Oil, production and preprocessing" (1.B.2.a.ii)

This category's emissions are produced in the petroleum industry's extraction (crude oil) and pre-treatment of raw materials (petroleum). Because Germany's oil fields are old, oil production in Germany is highly energy-intensive (thermal extraction, operation of pumps to inject water into oil-bearing layers).

The first treatment that extracted petroleum (crude oil) undergoes in processing facilities serves the purposes of removing gases, water and salt from the oil. Crude oil in the form in which it appears at wellheads contains impurities, gases and (in particular) water, and thus does not conform to requirements for safe, easy transport in pipelines. No substance transformations take place. Impurities – especially gases (petroleum gas), salts and water – are removed, in order to yield crude oil of suitable quality for transport in pipelines.

Activity data

Table 107: Extracted quantity of petroleum, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
3,606	2,959	3,113	3,573	2,516	2,414	1,907	1,705	1,620

(BVEG, 2023a)

Emission factors

Table 108: Emission factors used for production and processing

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CO_2	98 g/m³	Tier 2
CH_4	70 g/m³	Tier 2
NMVOC	54 g/m³	Tier 2

3.3.2.1.2.2 Methodological issues of the category "Oil, production and preprocessing" (1.B.2.a.ii)

The emissions from production and processing are measured, or calculated, by the operators, and the pertinent data are published in the annual reports of the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industries (BVEG). The emission factors are determined from the reported emissions and the activity data shown in Table 107.

The emissions are calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

3.3.2.1.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency in the category "Oil, production and preprocessing" (1.B.2.a.ii)

In this category, the uncertainty for the activity data is given as 5 to 10%. The figures are based on estimates of BVEG experts and national experts.

The uncertainties for the emission factors in the category amount to 25%.

3.3.2.1.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification for the category "Oil, production and preprocessing" (1.B.2.a.ii)

General quality control, and quality assurance, have been carried out, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity.

The emission factors that have been used are of the same order of magnitude as those given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006).

Table 109: Comparison of IEFs with the relevant IPCC default values

Gas	CS emission factor used	IPCC GL 2006 (Table 4.2.4)	
	Units in [g/m³]	Units in [Gg/1000m³]	Units in [g/m³]
CO_2	98 g/m³	$1.1*10^{-07}$ to $2.6*10^{-04}$	0.11 – 260.00
CH_4	70 g/m³	$1.5*10^{-06}$ to $6.0*10^{-02}$	1.50 – 60,000
NMVOC	54 g/m³	$1.8*10^{-06}$ to $4.5*10^{-03}$	1.80 – 4500.0

3.3.2.1.3 "Oil, transport" (1.B.2.a.iii)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.1.3.1 Category description, "Oil, transport" (1.B.2.a.iii)

This category's emissions are tied to activities of logistics companies and of operators of pipelines and pipeline networks. Following first treatment, crude oil is transported to refineries.

Almost all transports of crude oil take place via pipelines. Pipelines are stationary and, normally, run underground. In contrast to other types of transports, petroleum transports are not interrupted by handling processes.

Activity data

Table 110: Transports of domestically produced crude oil, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
3,606	2,959	3,113	3,573	2,516	2,414	1,907	1,705	1,620

(BVEG)

Table 111: Transports of imported crude oil, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
84,043	86,063	89,280	97,474	93,270	91,275	83,049	88,169	77,171

(BAFA, 2024a)

Table 112: Crude-oil transports via inland-waterway tankers, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
88.9	66.6	111.8	176.4	5.6	43.1	46.4	52.7	44.5

(Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024b)

Emission factors

Table 113: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.iii, in [kg/t]

Source category	Gas	Emission factor
Transports of imported crude oil	NMVOC	0.0064
	CH_4	0.00064
Transports of domestically produced crude oil	NMVOC	0.13
	CH_4	0.013
Crude oil transports via inland-waterway tankers	NMVOC	0.29
	CH_4	0.032

3.3.2.1.3.2 Methodological issues of the category "Oil, transport" (1.B.2.a.iii)

The emissions are calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

The emission factors for methane in connection with pipelines has been taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines 2006 (IPCC et al., 2006). The factors for inland-waterway tankers were confirmed in the research project “Determination of emission factors and activity data in areas 1.B.2.a.i through vi” (“Ermittlung von Emissionsfaktoren und Aktivitätsraten im Bereich 1.B.2.a.i bis vi“ (Theloke et al., 2013). Since long-distance pipelines are constantly monitored, and since disruptive incidents in such pipelines are very rare (CONCAWE – "Performance of European cross country oil pipelines" (Cech et al., 2017)), emissions occur – in small quantities – only at their transfer points. The emission factor is thus highly conservative.

The emission factor covers the areas of transfer / injection into pipelines at pumping stations, all infrastructure (connections, control units, measuring devices) along pipelines and transfer at refineries, and it has been determined on the basis of conservative assumptions. For imported quantities, only one transfer point (only the withdrawal station) is assumed, since the station for input into the pipeline network does not lie on Germany's national territory.

3.3.2.1.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency in the category "Oil, transport" (1.B.2.a.iii)

The uncertainties for the emission factors have been quantified as ±20%, while those for the activity data have been quantified as ±10%. The emission factors and the activity data are consistent throughout the entire time series.

3.3.2.1.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification for the category "Oil, transport" (1.B.2.a.iii)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The emission factors that have been used are of the same order of magnitude as those given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

In the 2016 ESD Review, it was noted that Germany reports no CO_2 emissions in this category, although the 2006 IPCC Guidelines give a pertinent Tier 1 default value. In a telephone conversation involving experts of the German Environment Agency and experts of the Association of the German Petroleum Industry (MWV) (Bittkau, 2017), the MWV experts confirmed that no CO_2 emissions from transport pipelines occur.

The 2022 Review (E13 Table 5) refers repeatedly to the IPCC Guidelines. The Guidelines, in turn, refer to the U.S. EPA study (1999): "Methane Emissions from the U.S. Petroleum Industry". That study does not provide any information as to how the CO_2 emission factor was obtained. As Chapter 5.2.2 notes, however, natural-gas industry data are used in estimation of emission factors. For this reason, national experts assume that the emission factor given in the IPCC Guidelines is based on the CO_2 fraction present in natural gas.

3.3.2.1.4 "Oil, refining and storage" (1.B.2.a.iv)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	AS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS
SO_2	Tier 2	AS	CS
CO	Tier 2	AS	CS
NO_x	Tier 2	AS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.1.4.1 Category description, "Oil, refining and storage" (1.B.2.a.iv)

This category's emissions consist of emissions from activities of refineries and of refining companies in the petroleum industry. Crude oil and intermediate petroleum products are processed in Germany. For the most part, the companies concerned receive crude oil for refining and processing. Such processing takes place in state-of-the-art plants.

Refinery tank storage systems are used to store both crude oil and intermediate and finished petroleum products. They thus differ from non-refinery tank storage systems in terms of both the products they store and the quantities they handle. Tank-storage facilities outside of refineries are used especially for interim storage of heating oil, gasoline and diesel fuel. The storage capacities of caverns used for storing petroleum products are listed separately. In light of the ways in which caverns are structured, it may be assumed that no emissions of volatile compounds occur. This is taken into account in the emissions calculation.

Tanks are emptied and cleaned for purposes of tank inspections and repairs. In tank cleaning, a distinction is made between crude-oil tanks and product tanks. Because of the sediment deposits involved, cleaning of crude-oil tanks, in comparison to cleaning of product tanks, is a considerably more involved process. Product tanks contain no sedimentable substances and thus are cleaned only when the products they contain are changed. In keeping with an assessment of Bender (2009), the emission factors for storage of crude oil and of petroleum products may be assumed to take cleaning processes into account.

Activity data

Table 114: Quantity of crude oil refined, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
107,058	96,475	107,632	114,589	95,378	93,391	83,990	89,312	79,153

(BAFA, 2024a; En2X)

Table 115: Capacity utilisation in refineries, in percent

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
106.2	92.1	95.3	99.5	81.1	91	81.8	84.5	75.7

(En2X)

Table 116: Crude-oil-refining capacity in refineries, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
100,765	104,750	112,940	115,630	117,630	103,080	105,655	105,655	104,086

(En2X)

Table 117: Tank-storage capacity in refineries and pipeline terminals, in millions of m^3

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
27.2	28.4	24.9	24.0	22.5	22.1	20.7	21.0	21.1

(Koj, 2024)

Table 118: Storage capacity of tank-storage facilities outside of refineries, in millions of m^3

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
15.4	15.9	18.1	17.0	15.95	15.3	15.3	15.1	14.96

(Koj, 2024)

Table 119: Storage capacity of caverns, in millions of m^3

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
26.6	25.3	27.9	27.2	27.3	25.5	25.5	25.5	28.3

(Koj, 2024)

Emission factors

Table 120: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Fugitive emissions at refineries"

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CH_4	0.225 g/t	Tier 2
CO	0.494 g/t	Tier 2
CO_2	537 g/t	Tier 2
SO_2	0.854 g/t	Tier 2
NMVOC	7.24 g/t	Tier 2
NO_x	6.02 g/t	Tier 2

Table 121: Emission factor used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Anode production at refineries"

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CO_2	177.8 kg/t	Tier 2

Table 122: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Storage and cleaning of crude oil in tank-storage facilities of refineries"

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CH_4	0.172 g/t	Tier 2
NMVOC	0.0227 kg/t	Tier 2

Table 123: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.a.vi, "Storage of liquid petroleum products (fuels) in tank-storage facilities outside of refineries"

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CH_4	5 g/m³	Tier 2
NMVOC	100 g/m³	Tier 2

3.3.2.1.4.2 Methodological issues of the category "Oil, refining and storage" (1.B.2.a.iv)

The emissions for all sub-areas are calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

Further processing

The emission factors used for NMVOC, CH_4, CO_2, CO, NO_x and SO_2 were determined via evaluation of the emissions declarations of the period 2004 through 2016, in the framework of a research project (Bender & von Müller, 2019a).

Anode production

The activity data are calculated from the relevant quantity of petroleum coke, minus the own consumption (coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration – cf. 1.A.1.b). The data have been obtained from the Official Mineral Oil Statistics. This "green coke" is processed via calcining. The emission factor is calculated from the pertinent activity data and from the emissions data of the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS).

Tank-storage facilities in refineries

In keeping with the results of the research project "Processing of data of emissions declarations pursuant to the 11th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act – the area of storage facilities" ("Aufbereitung von Daten der Emissionserklärungen gemäß 11. BImSchV - Bereich Lageranlagen") (Bender, 2009), the crude-oil-distillation capacity is used as the activity data for estimation of emissions from storage in refineries. The fugitive-VOC-emissions value specified in VDI Guideline 2440 (VDI, 2000, p. 82), 0.16 kg/t, may be used as the emission factor. The EF for methane was derived from it (5-10% of 0.16 kg) and then deducted accordingly (Theloke, 2013).

Tank-storage facilities outside of refineries

According to Müller-BBM (Bender, 2009), no emission factors can be derived, via evaluation of emissions declarations for storage systems, that would be representative of individual systems. This is due, so the same source, to the clearly widely differing emissions behaviour of different individual systems. It was possible, however, to form aggregated emission factors. For each relevant group of data, this was done by correlating the sums of all emissions with the sums of all capacities. For non-refinery tank-storage systems, storage of liquid petroleum products can be differentiated from storage of gaseous petroleum products, since the relevant data are suitably differentiated. The emissions of gaseous petroleum products are assigned to the area of storage of chemical products (CRT 2.B.10). In addition, liquid petroleum products are broken down, with the help of a split factor (cf. Chapter 4.3.10), into the areas of a) fuels and b) chemical products. While fuels are reported in 1.B.2, chemical products are reported in 2.B.10.

Claus plants

The emission factors used for NMVOC, CH_4, CO_2, CO, NO_x and SO_2 were determined via evaluation of the emissions declarations of the refinery sites of the period 2004 through 2016, in the framework of a research project (Bender & von Müller, 2019a). Since no data were available for earlier years, the data so obtained were used for all years as of 1990.

3.3.2.1.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency in the category "Oil, refining and storage" (1.B.2.a.iv)

Uncertainties of +/- 20% are assumed for the emission factors for refining of crude oil. The uncertainties for the activity data are assumed to be +/- 10%. The total uncertainties for the emissions from the area of storage and cleaning are estimated at +/- 40%. These figures are based on estimates of national experts, as well as on the research report of Müller BBM(Bender, 2009) and (Theloke et al., 2013).

The emission factors and the activity data are consistent throughout the entire time series.

3.3.2.1.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification for the category "Oil, refining and storage" (1.B.2.a.iv)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Due to the complexity of the category, the data cannot be cross-checked against those of other countries. This was also confirmed at the 2014 EU Workshop (Harthan et al., 2017).

3.3.2.1.5 "Oil, distribution of oil products" (1.B.2.a.v)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.1.5.1 Category description, "Oil, distribution of oil products" (1.B.2.a.v)

The category comprises transports and handling of petroleum products, via inland-waterway tankers, pipelines, railway tank cars, road tankers and canisters, as well as cleaning of transport vehicles.

Activity data

Table 124: Filling stations in Germany (number)

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
19,317	17,957	16,324	15,187	14,744	14,531	14,459	14,460	14,442

(BTF; en2x, 2024)

Table 125: Distributed quantities of petroleum products, in kt

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
Diesel fuel	21,817	26,208	28,922	28,531	32,128	36,756	35,163	34,761	33,380
Jet fuel	4,584	5,455	6,939	8,049	8,465	8,550	4,725	8,952	9,466
Light heating oil	31,803	34,785	27,875	25,380	21,005	16,127	15,558	12,128	11,537
Gasoline	31,257	30,333	28,833	23,431	19,634	18,226	16,218	16,996	17,332

(BAFA, 2024b)

Emission factors

The emission factors listed below have been verified by the study (Theloke et al., 2013). The model used for calculation of petrol emissions is described in Chapter 3.3.2.1.5.2.

Petroleum products are transported by inland-waterway tanker ships, product pipelines, railway tank cars and road tankers, and they are transferred from tanks to other tanks. Experts consider the emissions from refuelling of aircraft to be non-existent, since the equipment used for such refuelling is fitted with dry couplings. The emissions from filling of private heating-oil tanks are also very low, thanks to high safety standards.

In this category, petroleum products are handled and distributed that have undergone fractional distillation in refineries, i.e. processes in which gaseous products are separated out. For this reason, no significant methane emissions are expected. Only in storage of certain petroleum products can small quantities of methane escape.

Table 126: NMVOC emission factors 1.B.2.a.v "Gasoline distribution"

Process responsible for emissions	EF in [kg/TJ]	Method
Drip losses in refuelling at filling stations	0.117 kg/t	Tier 2
Transfers from road tankers to filling stations (20th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act – vapour displacement)	1.4[36] kg/t	M (Tier 2)
Ventilation in connection with transports with inland-waterway tankers	0.025 kg/t	Tier 2
Transfers from filling station tanks to vehicle tanks (21st Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act – vapour recovery)	1.4 kg/t	M (Tier 2)

Table 127: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v "Diesel distribution"

Process responsible for emissions	EF in [kg/TJ]	Method
Drip losses in refuelling at filling stations	0.1 kg/t	Tier 2
Transports from refineries to transport vehicles	0.008 kg/t	Tier 2
Transfers from filling-station tanks to vehicle tanks	0.003 kg/t	Tier 2

Table 128: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v "Light heating oil distribution"

Process responsible for emissions	EF in [kg/TJ]	Method
Drip losses in refuelling at transfer stations	0.0011 kg/t	Tier 2
Transports from refineries to transport vehicles	0.0053 kg/t	Tier 2
Transfers from filling-station tanks to vehicle tanks	0.0063 kg/t	Tier 2

Table 129: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v "Kerosene distribution"

Process responsible for emissions	EF in [kg/TJ]	Method
Drip losses in refuelling at transfer stations	0 kg/t	Tier 2
Transports from refineries to transport vehicles	0.055 kg/t	Tier 2
Distribution from filling station tank to vehicle tank	0.02 kg/t	Tier 2

Table 130: NMVOC emission factors for 1.B.2.a.v "Cleaning"

Process responsible for emissions	EF in [g/t][37]	Method
Cleaning of road tankers	0.8 g/t	Tier 2
Cleaning of rail tank cars	0.4 g/t	Tier 2
Cleaning of inland waterway tankers	0.004 g/t	Tier 2

3.3.2.1.5.2 Methodological issues of the category "Oil, distribution of oil products" (1.B.2.a.v)

Transport

Inland-waterway tankers that transport gasoline retain considerable quantities of gasoline vapours in their tanks after their gasoline has been unloaded. When the ships change loads or spend time in port, their tanks have to be ventilated (Bauer et al., 2010).

The gasoline fuels transported and handled in Germany, via ***railway tank cars***, produce annual emissions of about 1,400 t VOC (Joas et al., 2004). The pertinent logistics chain comprises filling of tank cars, transport, emptying of tank cars, and cleaning of tank cars. In all likelihood, the emissions from transport and from emptying of tank cars are negligible.

[36] The factor does not include reduction measures – cf. Table 131

[37] The reference figure is the total quantity of gasoline transported in Germany with the relevant type of vehicle.

Half of all filling stations receive deliveries directly from refineries, via ***road tankers***. The other half receives deliveries from interim storage facilities, of which one out of three are served by pipelines (von Winkler, 2004).

As transport media, ***pipelines*** produce no significant emissions (von Winkler, 2004). Pursuant to the German Society for Petroleum and Coal Science and Technology (DGMK), the fugitive emissions that occur at pipeline pumps or flanges are negligible (Theloke et al., 2013).

Filling stations

Significant quantities of fugitive VOC emissions are released into the environment during transfers from tanker vehicles to storage facilities and during refuelling of vehicles. For emissions determination, a standardised emission factor of 1.4 kg/t is used. This refers to the saturation concentration for hydrocarbon vapours – and, thus, corresponds to the maximum possible emissions level in the absence of reduction measures.

The immission-control regulations issued in 1992 and 1993 (BMJ & BfJ, 2017a, 2017b) that required filling stations to limit such emissions promoted a range of reduction measures. The relevant reductions affect both the area of transfer and storage of gasoline (BMJ & BfJ, 2017a) and the area of fuelling of vehicles, with gasoline, at filling stations (BMJ & BfJ, 2017b).

Use of required emissions-control equipment, such as vapour-balancing (20th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act) and vapour-recovery (21st Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act) systems, along with use of automatic monitoring systems (via the amendment of the 21st Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act on 6 May 2002), have brought about continual reductions of VOC emissions; the relevant high levels of use of such equipment are shown in the table below (Table 131).

In emissions calculation, the two ordinances' utilisation and efficiency requirements for filling stations in service are taken into account. The following assumptions, based on the technical options currently available, are applied:

Table 131: Utilisation and efficiency requirements, for filling stations, of the 20th and 21st Ordinances on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act (BImSchV)

Ordinance		Factor	
20th BImSchV	Vapour balancing	Degree of utilisation	98%
		Efficiency	98%
21st BImSchV	Vapour recovery	Degree of utilisation	98%
		Efficiency	85%

The emissions are calculated with the following formula:

Equation 3:

Emissions = activity data * unreduced emission factor (from Table 126) * (level of use * (1 - efficiency) + (1 - level of use))

In addition, permeation of hydrocarbons occurs in tank hoses. The DIN EN 1360 standard sets a limit of 12 ml / hose meter per day for such permeation. From analysis of measurements, experts from the German Environment Agency have adopted a conservative factor of 10ml/m per day. That factor is used to determine the NMVOC emissions. The calculation is carried out in accordance with the pertinent formula of the University of Stuttgart's Institute for Machine Components (Haas, 2015):

Equation 4:

Number of service stations * number of fuel pumps per service station * number of hoses per fuel pump * hose length * emission factor.

Refuelling from canisters

Refuelling of recreational motorboats by pouring of fuel from canisters into fuel tanks releases small quantities of fugitive VOC emissions into the environment. As in determination of emissions from filling stations, these emissions are determined with the help of a unified emission factor of 1.4 kg/t that is obtained from the saturation concentration of hydrocarbon vapours – and, therefore, from the maximum possible emissions quantity. The following assumptions are also made: the average canister volume is 15 l; the drip loss is 1 kg/t (estimation): 0.24% of the country's population owns a motorboat in Germany (Mell, 2008); a total of 1.9 million refuelling operations take place per year. The calculations exclude all instances of refuelling at filling stations for boats – emissions from such refuelling are already included in the "filling stations" category.

Cleaning of transport vehicles

Tank interiors are cleaned prior to tank repairs, prior to safety inspections, in connection with product changes and with lease changes.

The inventory currently covers cleaning of railway tank cars. The residual amounts remaining in railway tank cars' tanks after the tanks have been emptied – normally, between 0 and 30 litres (up to several hundred litres in exceptional cases) – are not normally able to evaporate completely. They thus produce emissions when the insides of tanks are cleaned.

Each year, some 2,500 cleaning operations are carried out on railway tank cars that transport gasoline. The emissions released, via exhaust air, in connection with cleaning of tank cars' interiors amount to about 40,000 kg/a VOC (Joas et al., 2004), p. 34.

Any additional prevention and reduction measures could affect emissions in this category only slightly. At the same time, emissions can be somewhat further reduced from their current levels via a combination of various technical and organisational measures. Emissions during handling – for example, during transfer to railway tank cars – are produced especially by residual amounts of gasoline that remain after tanks have been emptied. Such left-over quantities in tanks can release emissions via manholes the next time the tanks are filled. Study is thus underway to determine the extent to which "best practice" is being followed at all handling stations, and whether this extent has to be taken into account in emissions determination. In addition, improvements of fill nozzles enhance efficiency in prevention of VOC emissions during refuelling.

The 1/3 to 2/3 relationship given by the report is assumed to be also applicable to the emissions occurring in connection with cleaning.

3.3.2.1.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency in the category "Oil, distribution of oil products" (1.B.2.a.v)

The uncertainties in the category are quantified as follows: for the emission factors data, +/- 20% (95% confidence interval, normal distribution); for the activity data, +/- 5% (Theloke et al., 2013).

3.3.2.1.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification for the category "Oil, distribution of oil products" (1.B.2.a.v)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The data cannot be compared with those of other countries, since the CRF tables do not indicate what factors influenced the reported emissions.

Currently, a research project for verification of emissions from cleaning is being carried out in cooperation with the Hamburg-based Ökopol Institute for Environmental Strategies. The project

comprises analysis of current VOC emissions from cleaning of the interiors of a) transport equipment, such as motorised tanker ships (including both ocean-going and inland-waterway tankers), pipelines, railway tank cars and road tankers, and b) storage facilities, such as tank-storage facilities at refineries, and non-refinery tank-storage facilities and tank containers.

3.3.2.2 Natural gas (1.B.2.b)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2022
-/-	1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas	0	CO_2	986.7	0.08%	352.57	0.05%	-64.3%
L/T	**1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas**	**0**	**CH_4**	**9,892.6**	**0.77%**	**1,752.67**	**0.24%**	**-82.3%**

The category 1.B.2.b "Natural gas" is a key category of CH_4 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend.

3.3.2.2.1 "Natural gas, exploration" (1.B.2.b.i)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	IE	IE	IE
NMVOC	IE	IE	IE

3.3.2.2.1.1 Category description, "Natural gas, exploration" (1.B.2.b.i)

Category 1.B.2.b.i is considered together with category 1.B.2.a.i (Oil, exploration). Consequently, the aggregated, non-subdivided data of 1.B.2.b.i are included in category 1.B.2.a.i.

3.3.2.2.1.2 Methodological issues of the category "Natural gas, exploration" (1.B.2.b.i)

The possibility of breaking exploration down into oil exploration and natural gas exploration was reviewed (Herold et al., 2014), but then abandoned due to a lack of statistics and to the very small emissions quantities involved. The emissions are thus listed completely, for both oil exploration and gas exploration, under 1.B.2.a.i.

3.3.2.2.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency of the category "Natural gas, exploration" (1.B.2.b.i)

See 1.B.2.a.i. for explanations of uncertainties and time-series consistency.

3.3.2.2.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification, category "Natural gas, exploration" (1.B.2.b.i)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

3.3.2.2.2 "Natural gas, production" (1.B.2.b.ii)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2, CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.2.2.1 Category description, "Natural gas, production" (1.B.2.b.ii)

The emissions of this category consist of emissions related to production. The 2021 annual report of the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industries (BVEG) notes that reserves are declining, because deposits are being depleted and little new exploration is taking place. (BVEG, 2022).

Activity data

Table 132: Extracted quantity of natural gas, in billions of m³

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
15.3	19.1	20.1	18.8	12.7	8.6	5.2	4.8	4.3

(BVEG, 2023c)

Emission factors

Table 133: Emission factors used for production

Gas	Emission factor	Method
CO_2	0.13 g/m³	Tier 2
CH_4	0.02 g/m³	Tier 2
NMVOC	0.002 g/m³	Tier 2

3.3.2.2.2 Methodological issues of the category "Natural gas, production" (1.B.2.b.ii)

The BVEG has been determining production emissions, and annually publishing the pertinent data, since 1998. For the period prior to 1998, the emissions have been determined with the help of default factors from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The emissions are calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

3.3.2.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency of the category "Natural gas, production" (1.B.2.b.ii)

In this category, the uncertainty for the activity data is given as 5%. The figures are based on estimates of BVEG experts and national experts.

The uncertainties for the emission factors in the category amount to 25%.

3.3.2.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification, category "Natural gas, production" (1.B.2.b.ii)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The emission factors that have been used are of the same order of magnitude as those given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Table 134: Comparison of IEFs with the relevant IPCC default values

Gas	CS emission factor used	IPCC GL 2006 (Table 4.2.5)	
	Units in [g/m³]	Units in [Gg/10⁶m³]	Units in [g/m³]
CO_2	0.13 g/m³	$1.4*10^{-05}$ to $1.8*10^{-04}$	0.014 – 0.18
CH_4	0.02 g/m³	$3.8*10^{-04}$ to $2.4*10^{-02}$	0.380 – 24.0
NMVOC	0.002 g/m³	$9.1*10^{-05}$ to $1.2*10^{-03}$	0.091 – 1.20

3.3.2.2.3 Natural gas, processing (1.B.2.b.iii)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2, CH_4	Tier 3	AS	CS
CO	Tier 2	AS	CS
SO_2, NMVOC	Tier 2, Tier 3	AS	CS

3.3.2.2.3.1 Category description (1.B.2.b.iii)

The emissions of this category consist of emissions from the activities of pretreatment and processing.

After being brought up from underground reserves, natural gas is first treated in drying and processing plants. As a rule, such pretreatment of the natural gas takes place in facilities located directly at the pumping stations. Such processes separate out associated water from reserves, along with liquid hydrocarbons and various solids. Glycol is then used to remove the water vapour remaining in the gas (WEG (2008))[38]: p. 25). Natural gas dehydration systems are closed systems. For safety reasons, all of such a system's overpressure protection devices are integrated within a flare system. When such protection devices are triggered, the surplus gas is guided to a flarehead, where it can be safely burned. After drying, the natural gas is ready for sale and can be delivered to customers directly, via pipelines (EXXON, 2014). The relevant quantities of flared gas are reported under 1.B.2.c.

The natural gas drawn from Germany's Zechstein geological formation contains hydrogen sulphide. In this original state, the gas – known as "sour gas" – has to be subjected to special treatment. Such gas is transported via separate, specially protected pipelines (due to the hazardousness of hydrogen sulphide) to German processing plants that wash out its hydrogen sulphide via chemical and physical processes. About 40% of the natural gas extracted in Germany is sour gas (WEG, 2008).

The natural gas that leaves processing plants is ready for use. The hydrogen sulphide is converted into elementary sulphur and is used primarily by the chemical industry, as a basic raw material.

The quantities of natural gas being produced, and the country's natural gas deposits, have been declining for decades now. The reasons for this include depletion of deposits and a lack of new exploration; cf. (BVEG, 2022).

Biogas / Biomethane

Production of Biogas is reported under CRT 3.B. Such biogas is used directly on site for electricity generation (the pertinent emissions are reported under CRT 1.A); in addition, it is fed into the gas network, as biomethane. Prior to being fed into the gas network, it has to be processed to natural-gas standards (the pertinent emissions are reported under CRT 3.B). Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, fossil and biogenic fractions of methane are not differentiated. For this reason, no such fossil-biogenic differentiation is provided in CRF 1.B.2.

Activity data

Table 135: Sulphur production from natural gas production in Germany, in kt

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
915	1,053	1,100	1,050	832	628	353	371	277

(BVEG, 2023c)

Figures for natural gas production are presented in Chapter 3.3.2.2.2.1 in Table 132.

Emission factors

Table 136: Emission factors used for 1.B.2.b.iii "Processing"

Gas	Emission factor	Method
NMVOC	0.003 g/m³	
CH_4	0.05 g/m³	Tier 3
CO_2	290 g/m³	

3.3.2.2.3.2 Methodological issues (1.B.2.b.iii)

The emissions were calculated in keeping with the Tier 3 method.

For processing of sour gas, data of the BVEG (the former WEG) for the period since 2000 are used. Those data are the result of the association members' own measurements and calculations. For the

[38] WEG 2008a: Erdgas-Erdöl, Entstehung-Suche-Förderung, Hannover, 34 pp.

period prior to 2000, the average CO_2 emission factor reported by Austria, 0.23 t / 1,000 m^3, is used, since, according to the BVEG, the German desulphurisation plant is comparable to the Austrian plant.

For calculation of emissions from sour-gas processing, a split factor of 0.4 relative to the activity data is applied. This split factor, which is based on the WEG report on sour-gas processing (WEG, 2008), was confirmed again in 2023 via consultation with BVEG (Böttcher & Lillie, 2023).

3.3.2.2.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.2.b.iii)

For the emissions data, the category uncertainties are given as 10 to 30%. Those figures are based on estimates of national experts, and they lie within the range listed for relevant default emission factors (IPCC (2003), Chapter 2.7.1.6.).

3.3.2.2.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.2.b.iii)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Table 137: Comparison of national IEFs with IPCC default values

Source	CS emission factor used in [g/m³]	IPCC GL 2006 (Table 4.2.4)[39] in [Gg/10⁶m³]	in [g/m³]
CO_2	290	$7.9*10^{-06}+ 3.6*10^{-3}+ 6.3*10^{-2}$	66.608
CH_4	0.05	$9.7*10^{-05} + 2.4*10^{-6}$	0.099
NMVOC	0.003	$6.8*10^{-05} + 1.9*10^{-6}$	0.068

A comparison with the IPCC default factors [Table 4.2.4 in the 2006 IPCC GL] shows that the national emission factors for methane lie within the range given for the default factors. The factor for carbon dioxide greatly exceeds the relevant default factor, however. Nonetheless, Germany's value in this category is of the same order of magnitude as Austria's (Table 138). The discrepancies with the IPCC default values result in that the German emission factors include the relevant sulphur production. Pursuant to the BVEG, one sixth of the emissions may be ascribed to sulphur production.

Table 138: Comparison of emission factors for carbon dioxide (2022) in [g/m³]

Source	CS emission factor
Austria	269
Germany	340

It was not possible to cross-check the figures against the corresponding figures of additional countries, since the CRF tables do not indicate what shares of processed natural gas must be assigned to the “sour gas” category.

3.3.2.2.4 Gas, transmission (1.B.2.b.iv)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NMVOC; CO_2; CH_4 (transmission)	Tier 3	AS	CS
NMVOC; CO_2; CH_4 (storage)	Tier 2	AS	CS
NMVOC; CO_2; CH_4 (LNG terminals)	Tier 1	AS	D

3.3.2.2.4.1 Category description (1.B.2.b.iv)

The emissions of this source category consist of emissions from the activities of the gas-supply sector. In Germany, natural gas is transported from production and processing companies/plants to gas suppliers and other processors. In addition, natural gas is imported and transmitted via long-distance pipelines.

Only steel pipelines are used to transmit natural gas (Zöllner, 2014).

[39] Addition of fugitive emissions, flare emissions and raw-CO_2 venting

Activity data

Table 139: Length of long-distance high-pressure pipelines, in [km]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
22,696	29,866	32,214	34,086	35,503	34,270	33,809	34,035	34,035

Own enquiry submitted to FNB Gas, the association of supra-regional gas transmission companies in Germany

Some of the natural gas is stored in underground reservoirs, to guard against the possibility of interruptions of pipeline transports (i.e. to assure the reliability of the gas supply).

Table 140: Underground gas-storage volume, in [billions of m³]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
Cavern reservoirs	2.8	4.8	6.1	6.8	9.2	14.3	15.1	14.3	14.3
Porous-rock reservoirs	5.2	8.5	12.5	12.4	12.1	9.8	8.6	8.6	8.6

(BVEG, 2023c)

One important emissions pathway consists of the compressors that are used to maintain pressure in pipelines. They are spaced at intervals of about 100 km along lines (GASUNIE, 2014). The pipelines are also fitted with shut-off devices (sliding sleeves), which are safety mechanisms located along high-pressure pipelines, and with systems for regulating and measuring gas pressure.

In pipeline inspection and cleaning, tools known as pipeline inspection gauges ("pigs"). In a pipeline system, a pig moves, driven by the gas flow, from a launching station to a receiving station (pig trap). Systems for launching and catching pigs can be either fixed or portable. Small quantities of methane are emitted in both insertion and removal of pigs. In addition, pig traps can develop leaks. Normally, however, such traps are regularly monitored for leaks and repaired as necessary. Not all types of pipelines can be pigged; diameter reductions, isolation valves, bends, etc. in pipelines can block pigs. These emissions have been estimated in the framework of a study carried out by the firm of DBI Gas- und Umwelttechnik GmbH (Grosse, 2021).

LNG terminals

The first Floating Storage and Regasification Unit (FSRU) terminal went into operation on 17 December 2022. Addition terminals are under construction or in the approval phase.

Emission factors

Most of the gas extracted in Germany is moved via pipelines from gas fields and their pumping stations (either on land or off the coast). Imported gas is also transported mainly via pipelines.

No measurement data are available for the LNG terminals. Since the first terminal did not go into operation until the second half of December 2022, the emission factors given in the 2019 IPCC Refinement are being used, multiplied by a factor of 1/24. According to Deutsche Re-Gas, there are no flaring systems at German LNG terminals. All CO_2 emissions are reported in the ETS, and are therefore already covered by 1.A.1.c. As a safety device, the boil-off gas is not blown out, but is captured and used for vessel propulsion. As a consequence, the IPCC default factor is multiplied by the split factor from Table 4A.2.7 of 6% in order to estimate the methane leakage.

The emission factors for the country's underground gas-storage facilities were determined by (Langer, 2012). Those results were used as a basis for extrapolation via a reduction factor (Böttcher, 2022) (Chapter 5.3).

Most operators of long-distance pipelines report annually to the International Methane Emissions Observatory (IMEO), using the OGMP 2.0 calculation framework. The pertinent data are also used for emissions reporting. A detailed analysis of these data, and a derivation of the emission trend of the preceding years, was carried out in the background paper "Updating of emission factors for methane

for the natural gas supply" ("Aktualisierung der Emissionsfaktoren für Methan für die Erdgasbereitstellung") (Böttcher, 2022).

The NMVOC and CO_2 emission factors were determined using split factors from the gas composition described by Lubenau and Schuetz (2014) Böttcher (2022) (Chapter 6).

The operators of long-distance pipelines have provided the following data set to IMEO:

Table 141: Long-distance-network emissions pursuant to OGMP (not including storage facilities)

Asset	Emissions
Transmission grid	1,047 t
TSO – Reduction & regulating stations / Measurement stations / Valve stations / Consumer supply stations for metering and regulating	4,063 t
Compressor stations	2,702 t

For measurement and control systems, as well as shut-off devices, the measurements show that emissions are considerably lower than had previously been calculated using standard factors. Also, operators have continued their efforts to reduce methane emissions. The figures in Table 141 include extrapolations of network operators who are not OGMP members.

3.3.2.2.4.2 Methodological issues (1.B.2.b.iv)

The emissions from natural gas transmission were calculated in keeping with the Tier 3 method.

The emissions from natural gas storage were calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

The emissions from LNG terminals were calculated in keeping with the Tier 1 method.

The emission factor for underground natural gas storage was derived via surveys of operators and analysis of statistics on accidents / incidents (Bender and Langer (2012)), and it is valid for pore-storage and cavern-storage facilities. It is seen as very conservative.

The data for the period from 1990 through 2020 were extensively analysed in the background paper Böttcher (2022) (Chapter 3).

3.3.2.2.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.2.b.iv)

For the emissions data, the category uncertainties are given as 10 to 30%. Those figures are based on estimates of national experts, and they lie within the range listed for relevant default emission factors (IPCC (2003); Chapter 2.7.1.6). For underground storage facilities, an uncertainty of -50% is assumed, since the factors used were obtained via a highly conservative approach.

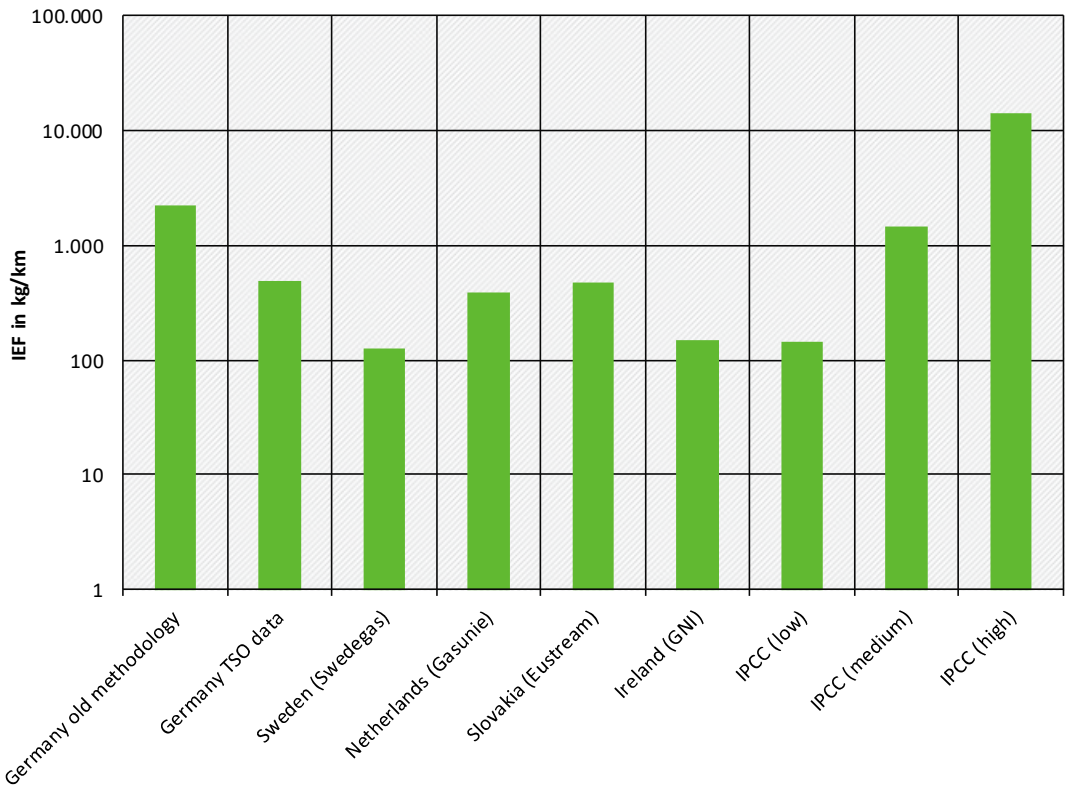
3.3.2.2.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.2.b.iv)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents. In addition, an extensive analysis was carried out in connection with the change of methods, and presented in a background paper (Böttcher, 2022). The long-distance-network data have also been reviewed by the IMEO[40].

A comparison of the category with the relevant IPCC default factors (Table 4.2.8) indicates that the emission factors for methane lie within the range given. In comparison with neighbouring countries that have carried out similar measurement programmes, Germany occupies a solid mid-range position (cf. Figure 41).

[40] https://www.unep.org/resources/report/eye-methane-international-methane-emissions-observatory-2021-report

Figure 41: Comparison with international IEFs for methane from 1.B.2.b iv



Logarithmic representation; reference to the year 2020 ; Data of the IPCC (Volume 2 , Chapter 4 – Table 4.2.8) converted from m³/a into kg/a, with a density of 0.717 kg/m³

Source: Background paper (Böttcher, 2022), German Environment Agency

3.3.2.2.5 Natural gas, distribution (1.B.2.b.v)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NMVOC; CO_2; CH_4	Tier 3	AS	CS

3.3.2.2.5.1 Category description (1.B.2.b.v)

The emissions caused by gas distribution have decreased considerably, even though gas throughput has increased markedly and the distribution network has been enlarged considerably with respect to its size in 1990. One important reason for this improvement is that the gas-distribution network has been modernised. In particular, the share of grey cast iron lines in the low-pressure network has been reduced, with such lines being supplanted by low-emissions plastic pipelines. Another reason for the reduction is that fugitive losses in distribution have been reduced through a range of technical improvements (tightly sealing fittings such as flanges, valves, pumps, compressors) undertaken in keeping with emissions-control provisions in relevant regulations (TA Luft (1986) and TA Luft (2002)).

Activity data

Table 142: Gas distribution network; figures in km

Parameter	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2022	2023
Total length of pipeline network[41]	282,612	366,987	362,388	402,391	471,886	474,570	489,100	503,543	527,000	527,000

(BNetzA & BKartA, 2022); the value for 2023 has been carried forward

[41] The data given include building-connection lines

3.3.2.2.5.2 Methodological issues (1.B.2.b.v)

Pipeline network

The calculation was carried out using the Tier 3 method, on the basis of the pipeline-length data available in the monitoring report (BNetzA & BKartA, 2022) and the breakdown by supply and grid-connection lines given in the GaWaS online application (Grosse, 2023). The value given for 2022 has been carried forward, since no pertinent statistics were available at the time the NIR was being prepared. In the early 1990s, emissions from distribution of town gas were also taken into account in calculations. In 1990, the town-gas distribution network accounted for a total of 16% of the entire gas network. Of that share, 15% consisted of grey cast iron lines and 85% consisted of steel and ductile cast iron lines.

The emission factors were obtained from the DVGW (German Technical and Scientific Association for Gas and Water) study carried out by Große et al. (2022).

Storage reservoirs

Man-made above-ground storage facilities are suitable for storage of medium-sized quantities of natural gas, and for meeting and balancing rapid fluctuations in demand. In Germany, spherical and pipe storage tanks, and other types of low-pressure containers, are used for this purpose. Results from a relevant research project Bender and Langer (2012) have made it possible to derive new country-specific emission factors for this area. The emissions have been calculated in accordance with the Tier 2 method.

3.3.2.2.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.2.b.v)

The uncertainties range for the category emissions is given as 44 through 112%(Große et al., 2022) (Chapter 5.2.4).

The uncertainties for the activity data are shaped primarily by pipeline length. In Germany, various sets of statistics are available for this area, and they differ from each other – considerably, in some cases (cf. the comparison in Table 143).

Table 143: Comparison of pipeline lengths given by various sets of statistics, for the year 2020

	Pipeline length	Source
BDEW	492,500 km	Internet page[42]
BNetzA	522,000 km	Monitoring report [43]
DVGW	412,992 km	Data query [44]
UBA	503,543 km	The BDEW data for 2018 have been extrapolated, with average rates of capacity addition

In the interest of conservative calculation, the monitoring-report data are used, along with an uncertainty of 25%.

3.3.2.2.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.2.b.v)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents. The additional quality control and quality assurance were carried out by an external contractor (Grosse, 2022).

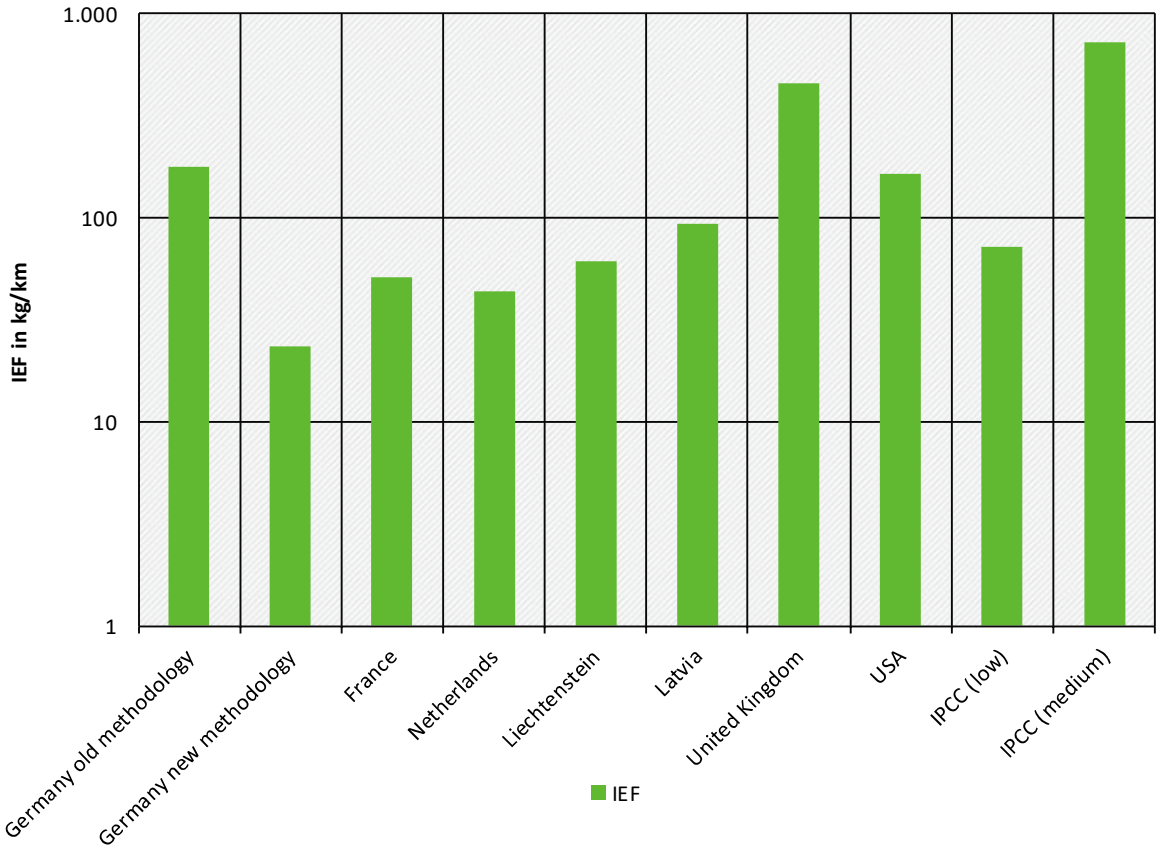
[42] https://www.bdew.de/service/daten-und-grafiken/gasnetzentwicklung-deutschland/

[43] https://www.bundeskartellamt.de/SharedDocs/Publikation/DE/Berichte/Energie-Monitoring-2020.html

[44] Sum of network-connection / supply line given in Grosse, C. (2022). *Qualitätsprüfung der Texte für die nationalen Inventarberichte 2023 und 2024 und Datenerhebung in der Quellgruppe 1.B.2.b - Zwischenbericht 2022*.

Böttcher (2022) (Chapter 4.3) compared the results for this category with other countries' corresponding results. The comparison found that the implied emission factor is quite low overall (Figure 42). That said, it must be noted that Germany lists "post-meter" emissions separately, under 1.B.2.b.vi. When those emissions are taken into account, Germany's IEF lies within the range for neighbouring countries.

Figure 42: Comparison with international IEFs for methane from 1.B.2.b iv



Logarithmic presentation; reference to the year 2020; Data of the IPCC (Volume 2 , Chapter 4 – Table 4.2.8) converted from m³/a into kg/a, with a density of 0.717 kg/m³

Source: Own description, German Environment Agency

3.3.2.2.6 Gas – fugitive emissions at end users' facilities (1.B.2.b.vi)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NMVOC; CO_2; CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS

3.3.2.2.6.1 Category description (1.B.2.b.vi)

This category covers emissions on the end-user side, from the handover point between the gas supplier and the end user. The pertinent emissions include emissions from installations in place (gas meters, lines within buildings), as well as leaks resulting from start-stop processes of natural gas appliances. In addition, they include emissions from natural-gas-powered vehicles.

Activity data

Table 144: Number of natural-gas-powered vehicles in Germany

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022	2023
Number	0	0	7,500	28,500	90,000	97,804	100,807	100,690	100,000

Source: ADAC

Table 145: Activity data used for category 1.B.2.b.vi, "Fugitive emissions at sites of natural gas use"

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Number of gas meters in the residential and institutional/commercial sectors [millions]	10.3	12.7	12.8	13.3	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1

Own survey

Emission factors

Table 146: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.b.vi, "Fugitive emissions at end users' facilities"

Activity	Emission factor
Residential, institutional and commercial (small consumers)	4 m³ / No
Commerce, trade, services	0.5 m³ / No
Industry	IE (in 1.A.1)

3.3.2.2.6.2 Methodological issues (1.B.2.b.vi)

Residential, institutional and commercial (small consumers)

Emissions from natural-gas appliances were analysed in a study conducted by the GWI (a research and service institute for the German gas sector), under commission to the German Technical and Scientific Association for Gas and Water (DVGW) (Brandes, 2022). In the process, emissions from residential, commercial and industrial gas use in Germany were determined.

In one result, the study found that solar heating systems influence emissions behaviour when – as is often the case – the systems are operated in "convenience" modes linked with gas-fired water heaters. In their consultations, GWI experts concluded that most households with solar heating systems operate their systems in such "convenience" modes. For this reason, the study's scenario 4 has been applied (Table 6-10 in the study).

The emissions in source category 1.A.4.b.i "Stationary" also include methane emissions of residential, institutional and commercial sectors (small consumers). Pursuant to Struschka, M., Kilgus, D., Springmann, M., & Behnke, A. (2008), start-stop emissions are at least partly included. That said, the emissions they determined are two orders of magnitude lower than those determined by GWI. To prevent any underestimation, the GWI's emissions data are being reported in this category.

Pursuant to Arbeitsblatt [Worksheet] G 600 (Schuhmann, 2018)) of the German Technical and Scientific Association for Gas and Water (DVGW), a leakage rate of 0-1 l/h has no effect on building installations. When a leak test shows that an installation is leaking at a rate higher than that figure, the installation has to be promptly repaired. The maximum emissions thus convert to between 0 und 8.76 $m^3_{\text{natural gas}}$ / year, or 6.3 $kg_{\text{natural gas}}$ / year. In a conservative approach, that value is applied for the year 1990. To that end, the 8.76 $m^3_{\text{natural gas}}$ / year are multiplied by 0.9, to take account of the methane fraction. The so-determined value is 7.9 m^3_{CH4}/a. As of 2021, the emission factor obtained in the GWI study (households plus installations plus meter exchanges), amounting to a total of 4 m^3/No (gas meter) is being used. Intermediate values have been interpolated.

Commercial and Institutional

The GWI study (Brandes, 2022) found that the emissions of the Commercial and Institutional sector amount to more than four kilotonnes of methane per year. The factors used in 1.A.4 yield emissions that are two orders of magnitude lower, however. Since the reason for this discrepancy has not been conclusively determined, the Commercial and Institutional sector's emissions from start-stop losses are included in this category. To obtain a time series, the so-determined emissions are divided by the relevant number of gas meters. This yields a factor of 0.5 m^3/No. That factor is used throughout the

entire time series, since the study (Chapter 1) has shown that it can safely be assumed that the relevant numbers of equipment and appliances have hardly changed in recent decades.

Industry

Evaluation by Böttcher (2022) (Chapter 5.6), and consultations with experts on stationary combustion systems, indicate that the relevant methane emissions are already included in 1.A.1. For this reason, they are reported in this category as "IE."

Natural-gas-powered vehicles, and CNG fuelling stations

In Germany, such vehicles are refuelled at CNG fuelling stations connected to the public gas network. In such refuelling, compressors move gas from high-pressure on-site tanks. Some 800 CNG fuelling stations are now in operation nationwide (Bender & Langer, 2012). In keeping with the stringent safety standards applying to refuelling operations and to the tanks themselves, the pertinent emissions are very low – about 30 t per year. In the main, emissions result via tank pressure tests and emptying processes. The emissions have been calculated in accordance with the Tier 2 method. For statistical reasons, methane emissions from compressors (slip) are included in 1.B.2.b.v "distribution."

3.3.2.2.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.2.b.vi)

For the emissions data, the category uncertainties are given as 20%. Those figures are based on estimates of experts, and they lie within the range listed for relevant default emission factors (Penman et al. (2000), Chapter 2.7.1.6.).

3.3.2.2.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.2.b.vi)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents. The additional quality control and quality assurance were carried out by an external contractor (Grosse, 2023).

Böttcher (2022) (Chapter 5.6) compared the results for this category with other countries' corresponding results. It was found that while the UK has carried out similar studies, their emissions are an order of magnitude smaller than the German emissions. Betzenbichler et al. (2016) reached a similar conclusion.

In addition, in its NIR, Latvia (Skrebele et al., 2023) (Tables 3.56 and 3.57) estimates that about 85% of fugitive emissions in the natural gas chain (category 1.B.2.b.vi divided by category 1.B.2.b-all) occur at end users' sites. For Germany, the corresponding value obtained using the pertinent ratio is 64%.

While the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no method description for this category, their Table 4.2.8 presents a range for the expected emission factors. Here, it must be noted that the Guidelines refer to the number of end-user appliances involved, and not to the number of gas meters in question. Pursuant to data of the national chimney-sweep association (Bundesverband des Schornsteinfegerhandwerks), as of 2021 14.7 million gas appliances were in service (ZIV) (Chapter 3). With respect to the 13.1 million gas meters in place, that figure yields a factor of 1.1 appliances per gas meter. That factor, in turn, has to be applied (in multiplication) to the 4.5 m^3 / gas meter. The resulting product is about 5 m^3 / gas appliance.

Table 147: Comparison with the relevant IPCC default values

System or mechanism	CS emission factor	2006 IPCC GL – Table 4.2.8
Losses at the point of use (Residential + Commercial and Institutional sector)	5 m³ / gas appliance	2 to 20 m³ / gas appliance

3.3.2.3 Venting and flaring (1.B.2.c)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-/2	**1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)**	**0**	**CO_2**	**543.5**	**0.05%**	**283.97**	**0.04%**	**-47.8%**
-/-	1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)	0	CH_4	1.8	0.01%	0.53	0.01%	-71.2%
-/-	1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)	0	N_2O	1.7	0.01%	0.54	0.01%	-69.2%

The categories in the overarching group of fugitive emissions from 1.B.2.c "Venting and flaring" cover greenhouse-gas and air-pollutant emissions either vented or flared directly into the atmosphere. The emissions from venting processes are included in the category 1.B.2.a.iv for oil, and in categories 1.B.2.b.iii and 1.B.2.b.iv for natural gas.

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	AS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	AS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	AS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2	AS	CS

Category 1.B.2.c, “Venting and flaring,” is a key category for CO_2 pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

3.3.2.3.1.1 Category description, "Venting and flaring" (1.B.2.c)

Pursuant to general requirements of the Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control TA Luft (2002), gases, steam, hydrogen and hydrogen sulphide released from pressure valves and venting equipment must be collected in a gas-collection system. Wherever possible, gases so collected are burned in process combustion. Where such use is not possible, the gases are piped to a flare. Flares used for flaring of such gases must fulfil at least the requirements for flares for combustion of gases from operational disruptions and from safety valves. For refineries and other types of plants in categories 1.B.2, flares are indispensable safety components. In crude-oil refining, excessive pressures can build up in process systems, for various reasons. Such excessive pressures have to be reduced via safety valves, to prevent tanks and pipelines from bursting. Safety valves release relevant products into pipelines that lead to flares. Flares carry out controlled burning of gases released via excessive pressures. In the process, more than 99% of the hydrocarbons in the gases are converted to CO_2 and H_2O. When in place, flare-gas recovery systems liquify the majority of such gases and return them to refining processes or to refinery combustion systems. When a plant has such systems are in operation, therefore, its flarehead will seldom show more than a small pilot flame.

Activity data

Since 2018, the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industry (BVEG) has published annual data on quantities of gas flared, broken down into the two areas a) sites for gas production sites and b) sites for oil production. Previously, only the data for natural gas production were listed separately, as such. The activity data for natural gas production increased sharply between 2018 and 2019. The primary reason for this is that the BVEG began reporting quantities of pilot gas. It is not directly tied to significantly higher quantities of flared gas: pilot gas is used to ensure that flares are operating properly, and that gases sent to flares are safely and reliably ignited.

In years prior to 2019, pilot-gas emissions were already being taken into account. The pertinent emission factors have been adjusted accordingly for the period as of 2019.

Table 148: Quantities of gas flared, in millions of m³

Flared-gas quantities	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2018	2020	2022	2023
Natural gas production	36	33	36	19	12	10	11	14	10	11
Oil production	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	8	8	8

(BVEG, 2023c)

Emission factors

Flaring takes place at extraction and pumping systems and in refineries. In refineries, flaring operations are subdivided into regular operations and startup / shutdown operations in connection with disruptions. At gas-/oil-production sites, such operations are grouped into the areas “routine,” “non-routine” and “safety-relevant.”

The pertinent data are determined operator-specifically, and transmitted to the German Environment Agency (UBA). They are then used as a basis for deriving implied emission factors.

Table 149: Implied emission factors for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in natural gas extraction"

Gas	Value	Method
CO_2	1.8 kg/m³	Tier 3

Table 150: Implied emission factors for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in petroleum extraction"

Gas	Value	Method
CO_2	2.8 kg/m³	Tier 3

Pursuant to the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industries (BVEG), the pertinent nitrous oxide emissions are extremely insignificant. A pertinent study reached the same conclusion (Theloke et al., 2013). In the interest of maintaining a conservative approach, the IPCC default value has been used in the relevant calculation.

The SO_2 emissions are obtained from the activity data for the flared natural gas (Table 148) and an emission factor of 0.140 kg / 1,000 m^3, a factor which takes account of an average H_2S content of 5% by volume.

The emission factors for refinery flaring have been derived from the 2004 and 2008 emissions declarations (Theloke et al., 2013) and updated for 2019 for CH_4, N_2O, CO, NMVOC, NO_x and SO_2 on the basis of Bender and von Müller (2019b).

Table 151: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in refineries”: normal flaring operations"

Gas	Value	Method
CH_4	0.222 g/t	Tier 2
CO_2	2.60 kg/t	Tier 2
N_2O	0.03 g/t	Tier 2
CO	0.76 g/t	Tier 2
NMVOC	4.14 g/t	Tier 2
SO_2	3.28 g/t	Tier 2
NO_X (as NO_2)	0.49 g/t	Tier 2

Table 152: Emission factors used for category 1.B.2.c, "Flaring emissions in refineries": disruptions of flaring operations"

Gas	Value	Method
CH_4	0.095 g/t	Tier 2
CO_2	1.47 kg/t	Tier 2
N_2O	0.3 mg/t	Tier 2
CO	0.71 g/t	Tier 2
NMVOC	0.73 g/t	Tier 2
SO_2	7.48 g/t	Tier 2
NO_X (as NO_2)	4.18 g/t	Tier 2

3.3.2.3.1.2 Methodological issues of the category "Venting and flaring" (1.B.2.c)

Venting emissions are taken into account in category 1.B.2.b.iii.

The emissions listed in the BVEG annual report also include combustion-related emissions from engines. Pursuant to the study (Fritsche 2006), and to our own surveys, only about 0.1% of the carbon dioxide emissions listed in that source must be considered fugitive emissions, and less than 5% should be seen as flare emissions. For this reason, the emissions data listed in the BVEG annual report cannot be used directly, as they are, in reporting.

The carbon dioxide emissions from flaring at oil-production sites were determined by multiplying the reported quantities of flared gas by a factor of 2.8 kg/m^3 (https://www.worldbank.org/en/programs/zero-routine-flaring-by-2030/qna#17).

The emission factors are determined on the basis of emissions reports, crude-oil-refining capacity and total capacity utilisation at German refineries. The guide for this work consists of the evaluation assessment of Theloke et al. (2013).

For years prior to 2018, oil-production emissions are calculated from the figures given in the study (Fritsche 2006) (Table 5). These emissions are calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

For years prior to 2004, emissions from refinery flares are calculated from the figures given in the study (Theloke 2013) (Table 5). These emissions are calculated in keeping with the Tier 2 method.

In the 2022 Review, Germany was asked to explain why its CRF tables give the activity data as "IE." This was done to prevent generation of an erroneous IEF in the CRF tables, in keeping with the fact that CO_2 is calculated with respect to flared-gas quantities (Tier 2 Approach), while N_2O is calculated with respect to production quantities (Tier 1 Approach).

3.3.2.3.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency for the category "Venting and flaring" (1.B.2.c)

The quantitative uncertainties for the emission factors for carbon dioxide and methane from flaring processes during normal operations are assumed to be +/-10% (95% confidence interval, normal distribution). The uncertainties for the activity data are assumed to be +/- 5% (95% confidence interval, normal distribution).

The uncertainties for the emission factors for disruption-related flaring processes (operations during disruptions; startup / shutdown operations) are much larger, since the emissions quantities can vary widely from year to year. They are estimated to be -90% / +300% (95% confidence interval, log-normal distribution). The uncertainties for the activity data are assumed to be +/- 5% (95% confidence interval, normal distribution) (Theloke et al., 2013).

3.3.2.3.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification, category "Venting and flaring" (1.B.2.c)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For quality control, BVEG uses a standardised, coordinated procedure for emissions determination (BVEG: "Leitfaden zu Erfassung der Umweltdaten der WEG Mitgliedsfirmen," published in-house, and last revised in Dec. 2016)

The carbon dioxide emissions determined for flaring in connection with oil production are compared with the carbon dioxide emissions given in the BVEG annual report. The expected value, pursuant to the study (Fritsche 2006), is less than 5%. It can be expected to decrease further in the future, since the World Bank's "Zero Routine Flaring by 2030" (ZRF) initiative (https://www.worldbank.org/en/programs/zero-routine-flaring-by-2030) is expected to reduce the share of pertinent routine emissions to zero.

A comparison of the category with the IPCC Guidelines reveals considerable differences in individual factors. At the EU Workshop held in Dessau (cf. Harthan et al. (2017)), the participating experts agreed that the default values are considerably higher than the emission factors currently used in Europe.

Table 153: Comparison of the national IEFs with IPCC default values

Gas and system	CS emission factor used[45]	IPCC GL 2006 (Table 4.2.4)	
	in [g/m³]	in [Gg/1000m³]	in [g/m³]
CO_2 in refinery flares	3,503	$3.4*10^{-02}$	34,000
CH_4 in refinery flares	0.27	$2.1*10^{-05}$	21
NMVOC in refinery flares	4.86	$1.7*10^{-05}$	17

3.3.2.4 Geothermal energy (1.B.2.d)

3.3.2.4.1 Category description (1.B.2.d)

The category 1.B.2.d "Geothermal energy" is not a key category.

Geothermal energy is a renewable form of energy. Geothermal energy systems that tap geothermal heat to a depth of 400 metres are classified as "near-surface" geothermal energy systems. Near-surface geothermal systems generate heating and cooling energy (usually, by means of heat pumps). They are also used for heating service water. Geothermal energy systems that tap geothermal heat at depths greater than 400 metres are classified as "deep" geothermal energy systems. Geothermal heating stations normally use the heat in their thermal-water flows directly, and provide heating and cooling to end consumers via district heating / district cooling networks. Geothermal power stations convert the heat in their thermal-water flows into electricity. In most cases, they produce heat as well, via processes for combined heat/power (CHP) production.

Operation of geothermal power stations and heat stations in Germany produces no emissions of climate-relevant gases. The thermal-water circuits of such installations are closed and airtight, both above and below ground level. As a result, no emissions occur during their operation. Even a release of the gases dissolved in the heat-carrying fluid – primarily, H_2, CH_4, CO_2 and H_2S – would not lead to concentrations worthy of reporting (cf. Kaltschmitt (2007): Chapter A.2.3.5). For this reason, the emissions are reported as "NE". In the report year, all geothermal energy systems met their own

[45] For refineries, determined as a mean value between normal operation and operation during disruptions

power requirements (primarily power for operating pumps) by drawing electricity from the grid. In the report, that use is listed in the relevant source categories.

3.3.2.4.2 Methodological issues (1.B.2.d)

The IPCC Reference Manual does not describe any methods for category 1.B.2.d "Other" (Houghton et al. (1997): Volume 3, pp. 1.132 ff):

No emission factors for greenhouse gases and pollutants that could escape in connection with drilling for tapping of geothermal energy (both near-surface and deep energy) are known for Germany at present. In drilling operations, even those not oriented to hydrocarbon exploration, releases of gases trapped underground – including climate-relevant gases – must always be expected (cf. Kaltschmitt (2007): Chapter A.2.1.5). In drilling operations for near-surface geothermal energy, as in drilling of wells for drinking water, only low emissions levels are normally encountered, due to the low gas concentrations found near the surface. In the interest of preventing gas releases, drilling of deep geothermal wells is subject to the same safety regulations that apply to hydrocarbon exploration, including obligations to use Christmas trees and blowout preventers, to prevent accidents. Theloke et al. (2013) estimates that the fugitive emissions related to deep geothermal wells are in the order of kilograms. The emissions in this category are reported as NE, therefore, because their contribution to the total emissions is less than 0.05% of the overall inventory or 500 kt CO_2 equivalents (pursuant to FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1), and since it cannot be assured that annual inventories of such emissions (pursuant to FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1, para 37) will be carried out. In Chapter 5, the pertinent emissions contribution to the overall inventory is presented (on a one-time basis). A compilation of all sources for which the entry "not estimated" is retained is presented in Annex 5 (Chapter 1.7.2).

3.3.2.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.B.2.d)

No explanations of uncertainties and time-series consistency are required.

3.3.2.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.B.2.d)

No explanations relative to source-specific quality assurance / control and verification are required.

3.3.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (1.B.2 all)

The transition from the CRF structure to the CRT structure, and reallocation of minor source categories, have necessitated recalculations in the subcategories.

The figures for the past two years have been recalculated, because some of the statistics on which they had been based were provisional.

Table 154: Recalculations in category 1.B.2 – NMVOC emissions, in kt

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	176.5	118.2	77.6	47.3	37.6	32.2	28.3	27.8	28.4
2024 submission	176.5	118.2	77.6	47.3	37.6	32.2	28.3	27.8	28.4
Difference	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 155: Recalculations in category 1.B.2 – CO_2 emissions, in kt

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	2,007.9	2,127.0	2,213.9	2,212.9	1,898.2	1,672.2	1,189.7	1,180.5	1,178.8
2024 submission	2,007.9	2,127.0	2,213.9	2,212.9	1,898.2	1,672.2	1,189.7	1,180.5	1,178.2
Difference	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	+0.6

Table 156: Recalculations in category 1.B.2 – CH_4 emissions, in kt

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	363.0	382.1	288.1	243.3	198.3	136.1	77.0	71.7	64.7
2024 submission	363.0	382.1	288.1	243.3	198.3	136.1	77.0	71.7	64.6
Difference	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	+0.1

3.3.2.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (1.B.2 all)

Additional measurement campaigns for determination of emissions from natural gas networks are currently underway in Germany. These measurements are oriented to the guidelines of the "Oil and Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 (OGMP)" operating under the auspices of the United Nations. Tentative plans call for integration of the relevant finding within future reports.

In the area of end-user emissions (1.B.2.b.vi), some overlapping with emissions from 1.A.1., 1.A.2 and 1.A.4 occurs. For this reason, a check is being undertaken as to whether any double-counting is occurring here. Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Table 468 in 10.4 Inventory Improvements. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

3.4 Carbon capture, transport and storage (CCS) CRT 1.C)

3.4.1 Category (1.C)

3.4.1.1 Category description (1.C)

According to the operator of the only pilot installation in Germany, about 67 kt CO_2 has been sequestered to date for experimental purposes (GFZ, 2018). The installation's monitoring and measurement system has not registered any leakage since the sequestration was carried out. In the interest of conservative reporting, the so-stored quantities have not been deducted from the German inventory, however. For this reason, any possible leakage has already been taken into account.

3.4.1.2 Methodological issues (1.C)

In keeping with recommendations from the 2016 In-Country Review, the notation key *NO* is currently being used.

3.4.1.3 Description of the applied flexibilities (1.C)

No descriptions of flexibilities are required.

3.4.1.4 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (1.C)

No explanations of uncertainties and time-series consistency are required.

3.4.1.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (1.C)

No explanations relative to source-specific quality assurance / control and verification are required.

3.4.1.6 Category-specific recalculations (1.C)

No descriptions of recalculations are required.

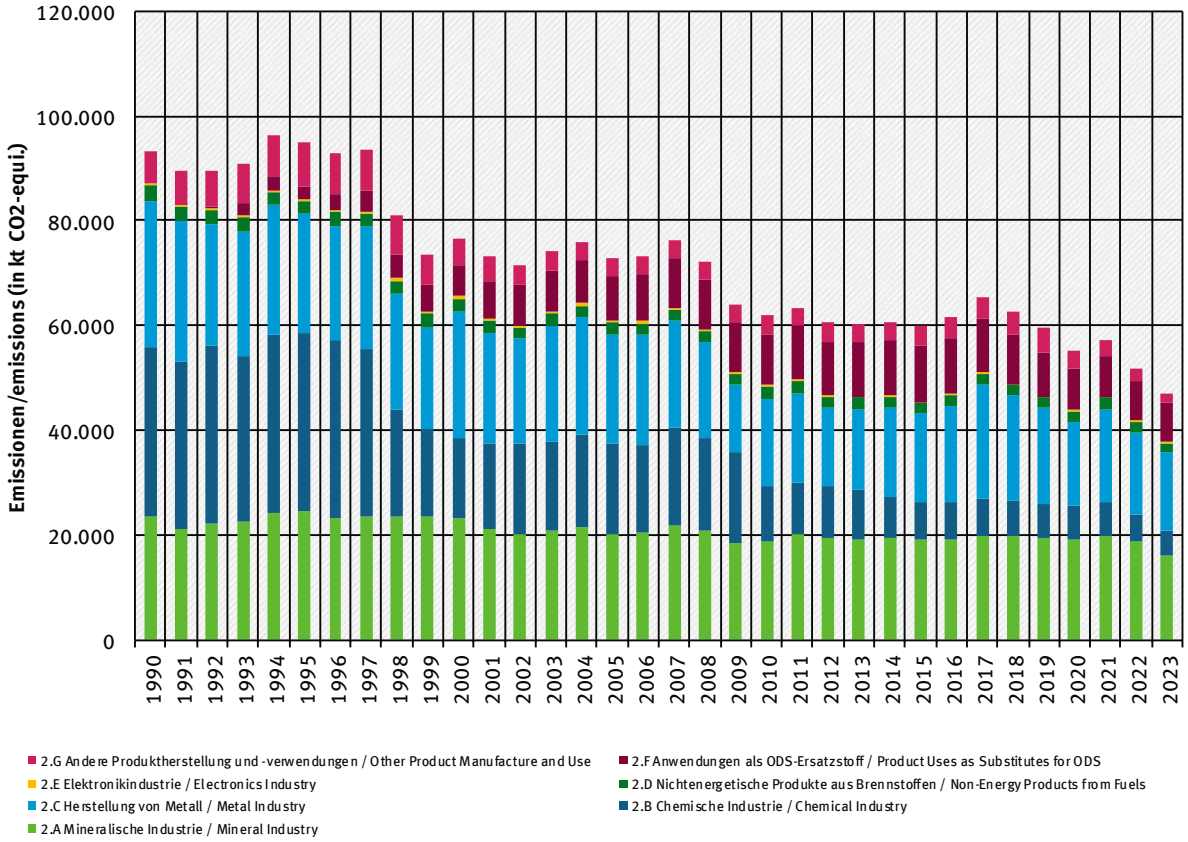
3.4.1.7 Category-specific planned improvements (1.C)

No improvements are planned.

4 Industrial processes (CRT Sector 2)

4.1 Overview (CRT Sector 2)

Figure 43: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 2



4.2 Mineral industry (2.A)

The CRT category 2.A Mineral industry is divided into subcategories 2.A.1 through 2.A.4. These include:

- cement clinker production (2.A.1, Chapter 4.2.1),
- lime burning (2.A.2, Chapter 4.2.2),
- glass production (2.A.3, Chapter 4.2.3)
- ceramics production (2.A.4.a, Chapter 4.2.4.1),
- other soda ash use (2.A.4.b, Chapter 4.2.4.2),
- production of non-metallurgic magnesium products (2.A.4.c, Chapter 4.2.4.3)
- other limestone and dolomite use (2.A.4.d, Chapter 4.2.4.4).

4.2.1 Mineral industry: Cement production (2.A.1)

4.2.1.1 Category description (2.A.1)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	2 A 1, Cement Production	0	CO_2	15,297.3	1.19%	10765.49	1.46%	-29.6%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	AS	CS
NO_X, SO_2	Tier 1	AS	CS

The category *Cement* is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend. The remarks below refer only to production of cement clinkers, because clinker grinding is not relevant as a dust source in the present context.
In Table 157, cement production is included solely for reference purposes, without emissions relevance in this context.

The clinker-burning process emits climate-relevant gases. CO_2 accounts for the great majority of these emissions. The CO_2 emissions from pertinent raw materials are tied directly to the quantities of cement clinkers that are produced. Pursuant to the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEhSt, 2024a), clinker production in 2023 in Germany amounted to 19,914 kt.. Raw-material-related CO_2 emissions are calculated from plant-specific data, and taking account of discharged bypass dust, with a country-specific emission factor, as determined by the German Cement Works Association (VDZ), of 0.53 t CO_2 / t cement clinker. On this basis, clinker production is seen to have produced raw-material-related CO_2 emissions of 10,765 kt CO_2 in 2023.

Table 157: Production and raw-material-related CO_2 emissions in the German cement industry, in [kt/a]

	Clinker production + discharged bypass dust[46]	Raw-material-related CO_2 emissions	Cement production
1990	28,863	15,297	37,772
1995	29,363	15,562	35,862
2000	28,779	15,253	35,414
2005	24,622	13,050	31,009
2010	23,456	12,431	29,915
2015	23,822	12,626	31,160
2020	25,203	13,357	35,485
2021	25,736	13,640	35,622
2022	23,657	12,538	32,901
2023	20,312	10,765	28,185

Source: Own calculations, derived from BDZ (2005) to 1994, VDZ (2016) from 1995 and from 2015 from DEhSt (2016), DEhSt (2017), DEHSt (2018), DEhSt (2019), DEhSt (2020), (DEhSt, 2021), (DEhSt, 2022), (DEhSt, 2023), (DEhSt, 2024b)

4.2.1.2 Methodological issues (2.A.1)

Activity data

Activity data are determined via summation of figures for individual plants (until 1994, activity data were determined on the basis of data of the BDZ German cement-industry association). As of 1995, following optimisation of data collection within the association, activity data were compiled by the VDZ, and by its cement-industry research institute (located in Düsseldorf), via surveys of German cement works and use of BDZ figures. In the main, the data consist of data published in the framework of CO_2 monitoring, supplemented with data for plants that are not BDZ members (in part,

[46] The bypass-dust quantity is calculated via an expert assessment, oriented to actual clinker production, and applying the following assumptions: 1% for the years 1990-2008; 2% as of 2009.

also VDZ estimates). This corresponds to the Tier 2 approach of the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 3, Chapter 2.2.1.1).

For internal reasons, the VDZ association was unable to provide the data for the years as of 2015. As a result, the cement-clinker figures are based on aggregated, plant-specific data of the DEHSt. A comparison covering the previous years 2005-2014 showed that the DEHSt's relevant emissions-trading figures and the VDZ's data on cement-clinker production differed by a constant percentage of about 1%, meaning that a high degree of agreement between the two data sets may be assumed. In general, completeness is thus assured if one of the two data sets is used.

According to the VDZ, the applicable fraction of bypass dust, with respect to clinker production in the years 2009 through 2016, ranged between 1 and 2%. The VDZ is unable to provide suitably quality-assured data annually on this dust fraction, and is unlikely to be able to do so in the future. For this reason, in calculations, a conservative approach is taken whereby a 2% bypass-dust fraction is assumed since the year 2009. This approach is in accordance with the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006). No detailed information on the applicable fraction of bypass dust is available for the years prior to 2009. In a conservative approach, it is assumed to have been a constant 1% in the years 1990 through 2008.

Emission factors

The emission factor used for emissions calculation, 0.53 t CO_2 / t cement clinkers, is based on mass-weighted figures for individual plants, i.e. the VDZ determined the emission factor by aggregating plant-specific data relative to fractions of CaO and other metal oxides (MgO; in raw materials, and containing carbonate) in clinkers. The emission factor was determined in the framework of two research projects, (Ruppert et al., 2009), (Schäfer et al., 2022), and it was confirmed by the VDZ for the other years. The procedure is in keeping with the Tier 2 method given in the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006)): Volume 3, Chapter 2.2.1.2).

In the German cement industry, dust separated from furnace exhaust gas is returned to the burning process. As a result, carbonate release from clinker raw materials can be determined directly from clinkers' metal-oxide content, without any need to take account of significant losses via the exhaust-gas pathway. In addition, the dust discharged via the bypass pathway is taken into account, for the entire time series, in determination of raw-material-related CO_2 emissions.

The emission factor of 0.53 t CO_2 / t cement clinkers was applied to the entire time series. Applying the conservative assumption that the bypass dust in question is completely deacidified, the same emission factor is used for this substance flow.

Raw-material-related CO_2 emissions in the cement industry are determined, in accordance with the IPCC Guidelines ((IPCC et al., 2006): Volume 3, Equation 2.2, in conjunction with Equation 2.5), via the following equation:

Equation 5:

$$EM_{CO2} = EF_{Clinker} \times clinker\ production + EF_{Clinker} \times \%_{By-pass\ dust} \times clinker\ production$$

4.2.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.1)

For the activity data, time-series consistency is assured via the association's long history of data collection. For the years as of 2015, it is assured in that emissions-trading data has been proven, via excellent data agreement in previous years, to be a suitable alternative. For the emission factor, it is assured in that a consistent approach has been used for all years concerned.

The uncertainties given were determined via expert assessment.

Most companies are required to report clinker-production data within the framework of CO_2-emissions trading. The EU monitoring guidelines for emissions trading specify a maximum accuracy of 2.5%. The uncertainties for the activity data used were thus estimated at ±2.5%.

The uncertainty for the emission factor used was estimated at ±1%. This was confirmed via surveys in the framework of a research project.

4.2.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.1)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For purposes of quality assurance, all data used, including data from the BDZ, from the VDZ and from emissions trading, and comparative data from the literature, were checked for plausibility. During the inventory review (ICR 2016), materials of the VDZ were used to demonstrate that QSE-conformal procedures are being used. Those materials were accepted by the review team as proof. The emission factor determined for raw-material-related CO_2 emissions has been compared with the relevant figures of other countries. The small deviation (about 1%) from the IPCC Tier 1 default factor, 0.52 t CO_2 / t clinkers ((IPCC et al., 2006): Volume 3, Equation 2.4), results from the higher lime content found in some German clinkers.

The emission factor used differs only slightly from the average emission factors used in connection with the ETS in Germany, emission factors that are checked by authorities and reviewed in light of companies' obligations to provide records. To date, no calculations relative to the emission factor prior to the year 2000 are available. The same figure – the result of an expert assessment – has been used for all relevant years in that period.

The comparison with the emissions-trading figures for process-related emissions showed very good agreement.

4.2.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.1)

No recalculations are required.

4.2.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.A.1)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.2.2 Mineral industry: Lime production (2.A.2)

4.2.2.1 Category description (2.A.2)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/-	2 A 2, Lime Production		CO_2	5,986.6	0.47%	3,830.35	0.52%	-36.0%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	AS	D
NO_x, SO_2	Tier 1	AS	CS

The category Lime is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level.

The statements made below regarding category 2.A.2 refer solely to the amounts of burnt lime and dolomite lime produced in German lime works. Additional relevant lime kilns, in addition to the lime-burning facilities covered by this chapter, have been identified in the iron and steel industry and

sugar industry sectors. Those facilities are covered not in the present chapter, but in the sections for the relevant categories, 2.C.1 (Chapter 4.4.1) and 2.H.2 (Chapter 4.9.2). Information on other limestone-using sectors is provided in Chapter 4.2.4.4 (CRF 2.A.4d).

Table 158: Production and CO_2 emissions in the German lime industry, in [millions of t]

	Lime		Dolomite lime	
	Production	CO_2 emissions	**Production**	CO_2 emissions
1990	7.324	5.463	0.603	0.523
1995	7.611	5.678	0.556	0.482
2000	6.994	5.217	0.536	0.465
2005	6.535	4.875	0.474	0.411
2010	6.124	4.569	0.342	0.296
2015	6.247	4.660	0.248	0.215
2020	5.367	4.004	0.204	0.177
2021	5.943	4.434	0.221	0.192
2022	5.682	4.239	0.229	0.198
2023	4.871	3.634	0.227	0.197

Source: Production: Basic data from (BVKalk, 2024); supplemented by UBA

4.2.2.2 Methodological issues (2.A.2)

In burning of limestone and dolomite, CO_2 is released, and it reaches the atmosphere via the exhaust gas of the process. The pertinent emissions level is obtained by multiplying the amount of product in question (lime or dolomite lime) by the relevant emission factor. Use of the emission factors explained below, together with country-specifically determined lime-production figures, is a Tier 2 method within the meaning of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 3, Chapter 2.3.1.1).

Emission factors

The pertinent CO_2 emissions are calculated with the following factors:

EF_{lime}	0.746 t CO_2/t lime (stoichiometric 0.785 * oxide fraction 0.95)
$EF_{dolomite\ lime}$	0.867 t CO_2/t dolomite lime (stoichiometric 0.913 * oxide fraction 0.95)

The emission factors used are based on the stoichiometric factors, as well as on the assumption that 95% of the burnt lime consists of CaO, that 95% of the dolomite lime consists of CaO • MgO and thus that 5% of the total mass consists of impurities that are not CO_2-relevant. This approach is in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 3, Chapter 2.3.1.2).

Activity data

The German Lime Association (BVK) collects the production data for the entire time series, on a plant-specific basis, and makes them available for reporting purposes. The quantities produced by plants that are not included in the German Lime Association's association statistics are estimated on the basis of existing information (such as operator figures, and data published in the framework of emissions trading) and then added to the German Lime Association's figures. This ensures that all of German lime production is taken into account. Ever since the relevant method was changed to conform with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, it is also being assumed that, in all years of the reporting period as of 1990, 2% of the burnt lime is being separated out as dust, via suitable waste-gas-scrubbing systems, and is not being returned to the burning process. This is taken into account via an imputed 2% increase in the pertinent activity data. The 2% increase has no longer been applied since 2015, however, because since that year the activity data provided by the BV Kalk German lime-industry association have included the quantities of dust that are filtered out.

On an annual basis, the German Environment Agency supplements the activity data provided by the BV Kalk German lime-industry association with data from a smaller reference work that is not surveyed by the association. The estimates given by that work have normally been based on allocation-quantity figures in the relevant operator holding account in the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt) framework. Since 2013, the actual CO_2 emissions listed in the operator holding account covered by that work have been published. They lie below the allocated quantity. It is now possible to access the operator holding account's data on actual CO_2 emissions at the time the data are collected.

The manner in which the activity data are determined conforms with the Tier 2 approach of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 3, Chapter 2.3.1.3).

4.2.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.2)

The EU monitoring guidelines for emissions trading call for activity data to have an accuracy of 2.5%. Since a) the German Lime Association's (BV Kalk's) lime-production data are based on operators' figures as provided in the framework of CO_2-emissions trading, b) those data have been obtained via two separate, parallel channels and thus are quality-assured, and c) the plants not included in the association's statistics (and thus assessed retrospectively) represent only a small share of the total number of plants concerned, the **uncertainties** for the **activity data** used are estimated to be ±2.5%. These figures apply to both burnt lime and dolomite lime.

The uncertainties for the emission factors used for burnt lime were estimated at -11% and +5%. The uncertainties for the emission factors used for dolomite lime were estimated at -30% and +2%.

4.2.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.2)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The BV Kalk German lime-industry association determines the production quantities by carrying out two surveys within the association. These surveys, of which one has a technical focus and one has a commercial focus, query the individual plants within the association, and they are cross-checked against each other. Any plant-specific discrepancies between the two surveys are clarified before the activity data are forwarded to the German Environment Agency (UBA). The activity data provided to UBA thus undergo adequate quality assurance (Tier 2).

The comparison with the available information from the ETS yielded discrepancies that can be explained as the result of differences in methods: on the one hand, as differences between the specifications in the ETS and on the part of the IPCC, and, on the other, as the result of methodological changes made between ETS trading periods. During the inventory review (ICR 2016), graphic comparisons were successfully used to show that the discrepancies, which are of methodological origin, provide no grounds to doubt the quality of the inventories' data.

The IPCC default factors used are suitable for the country-specific method.

The comparison with the emissions-trading figures for process-related emissions showed very good agreement.

4.2.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.2)

Recalculations have arisen for the years 2021 and 2022 due to corrections to the production figures for burnt lime provided by the German Lime Association for those years (BVKalk, 2024). This showed that the emissions had been slightly underestimated in both years. The activity data and the emissions have been updated accordingly.

4.2.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.A.2)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.2.3 Mineral industry: Glass production (2.A.3)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 A 3, Glass Production		CO_2	780.5	0.07%	787.45	0.11%	0.9%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	AS	CS
NO_x, NMVOC, SO_2	Tier 2	AS	CS

The category *Mineral products*: *glass production* is not a key category.

4.2.3.1 Category description (2.A.3 Glass production)

Germany's glass industry produces a wide range of different glass types with different chemical compositions. Germany's glass sector comprises the following subsectors: container glass, flat glass, domestic glass, special glass and mineral fibres (glass and stone wool). The subsectors with the highest production shares are container glass (accounting for about half of total glass production) and flat glass (about one-fourth of total glass production) (Bundesverband Glasindustrie e.V., 2023). The inventory calculations do not include the category "water-glass production". All relevant soda-ash quantities for water-glass production are taken into account in 2.A.4.b (Chapter 4.3.7).

In production, homogeneous glass mixtures combining primary and secondary raw materials are melted down at temperatures between 1,450 °C and 1,650 °C. The process-related CO_2 emissions under consideration here are released from the raw-material carbonates during the melting process in the furnace. CO_2 emissions – in small amounts – also occur in neutralisation of HF, HCl and SO_2 in exhaust gases, with the help of limestone or other carbonates. Because the amounts involved are so small, these emissions are not considered here.

The following table shows the trends, since 1990, in activity data, process-related CO_2 emissions and the implied emission factors resulting for all glass types overall in five-year steps from 1990.

Table 159: Activity data and process-related CO_2 emissions since 1990; IEFs covering all glass types

	Activity data [t]	CO_2 emissions [t]	IEFs for all glass types [t CO_2/ t Glass]
1990	6,561,849	780,480	0.119
1995	7,621,300	881,306	0.116
2000	7,505,000	846,300	0.113
2005	6,948,400	802,746	0.116
2010	7,163,600	875,613	0.122
2015	7,397,900	870,107	0.118
2020	7,394,700	856,430	0.116
2021	7,807,300	909,297	0.116
2022	7,961,800	916,114	0.115
2023	6,915,700	787,446	0.114

It is clear that emissions tend to follow the trend in activity data. At the same time, the implied emission factors indicate that the correlation is not rigid; some discrepancies do occur. The

discrepancies are due to annual fluctuations in production quantities of various individual glass types, and in cullet inputs. They are thus logical and calculatorily correct. The IEF has been increasing intermittently, and overall, for all types of glass. This is due to absolute and relative increases of products causing higher emissions – especially mineral fibres.

Emissions of precursor substances, which also occur in connection with glass production, are not discussed in the present context. Due to limitations in the UNFCCC software, they cannot be reported in the present category, however; they are reported in Chapter 4.2.4.4.

4.2.3.2 Methodological issues (2.A.3 Glass production)

The CO_2 emissions (the main pollutant) are calculated via a Tier 2 method, because the detailed activity data are tied to specific emission factors (that are in keeping with the relevant carbonate concentrations). The following carbonates are taken into account as the main sources of CO_2 formation during the melting process: calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$), soda ash / sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3), magnesium carbonate ($MgCO_3$) and barium carbonate ($BaCO_3$). In the present context, the CO_2 emissions from all carbonates are reported as a sum; inputs of raw materials – soda ash – are considered under 2.A.4.b (cf. 4.2.4.2). Here, it should be noted that the calculated soda-ash-input quantities cannot be published, because data on soda ash production are subject to statistical confidentiality and must not be derivable from balance calculations.

The production figures (**activity data**) are taken from the regularly appearing annual reports of the Federal Association of the German Glass Industry (Bundesverband Glasindustrie). "Production" refers to the amount of glass produced, which is considered to be equivalent to the amount of glass melted down. It must be remembered that a fraction of the molten glass, corresponding to the quantity of internal cullet, is not included in production statistics (see also the remarks below regarding cullet inputs). As a result, the figures given in the statistics correspond not to the actual quantities of molten glass involved, but to the molten-glass quantities consisting of primary raw materials and external cullet. Further processing and treatment of glass and glass objects are not considered.

The following activity data were determined for 2023:

Table 160: Glass: Activity data for the various industry sectors (types of glass), in [t]

Industry sector	Activity data, 2023
Container glass	3,927,600 t
Flat glass	1,937,600 t
Glass fibre and wool	286,200 t
Special glass	332,300 t
Stone wool	399,000 t
Domestic glass	33,000 t

Source: (Bundesverband Glasindustrie, 2024)

The following sector-specific cullet percentages are assumed:

Table 161: Cullet percentages for the various types of glass, in [%]

Industry sector	Cullet percentage with respect to total raw-material input
Container glass	55 – 75 (annually varying)
Flat glass	10 (entire time series)
Domestic glass	5 (entire time series)
Special glass	5 (entire time series)
Glass fibre and wool	40 (entire time series)
Stone wool	40 (entire time series)

Source: (Gitzhofer, 2021) and surveys of (e.V., 2024)

The cullet percentage for container glass is known only for the western German states as of 1990. For Germany as a whole, it is known for the period since 1995. No data are available for the new German states for the period from 1990 to 1994. For that reason, an average cullet percentage input was estimated on the basis of the various glass sectors' average percentages of total glass production. In 2007, the firm of Gesellschaft für Glasrecycling und Abfallvermeidung mbH (GGA) was forced to cease operations, under cartel law. As a result, no reliable cullet-input data have been available from that source since 2007. Since 2012, the Federal Association of the German Glass Industry (BV Glas) has provided data, from association surveys, on cullet inputs in the container-glass industry for the period as of 2007 (Bundesverband Glasindustrie, 2024). The association (BV Glas) also, on the basis of member data provided to it, verifies the other cullet fractions that enter into reporting. The various sectors' cullet fractions contain only external cullet, since internal cullet is not included in production statistics, which are the basis for the relevant activity data. An industrial operation's total cullet fractions in its vats can be considerably higher, depending on how much internal cullet is produced in production (for example, in connection with a change of colour).

Since the exhaust gases occurring during the melting process are drawn off together with combustion-related exhaust gases – i.e. as a collective exhaust-gas stream – measurements cannot be used to determine the CO_2 quantities produced by the German glass industry. For this reason, a calculation procedure is used that is based on the weight shares for the aforementioned carbonates and on cullet input in the container-glass and flat-glass industry. Figures on the chemical composition of the various types of glass produced in Germany have been taken from VDI-Richtlinie (guideline) 2578 (VDI, 2017) and from the ATV-DVWK Merkblatt (standards sheet of the German Association for Water, Wastewater and Waste) 374 (ATV, 2004).

The procedure used to determine **emission factors** for the various glass oxides involved and the pertinent emissions is described in detail in the NIR 2007 (Chapter 4.1.7.2, pp. 251 ff.).

The emission factors below were calculated for the various industry sectors. The factors vary annually in keeping with variations in cullet inputs (ranges are given for container glass).

Table 162: CO_2-emission factors for various glass types (calculated in comparison with figures from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines)

Glass type	Calculated EF [kg CO2/ t molten glass] – stoichiometric / incl. cullet input –	Default EF [kg CO2/ t molten glass] - pursuant to 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Tab. 2.6)-
Container glass	193 / 49 – 86*	210
Flat glass	208 / 187	210
Domestic glass	120 / 114	100
Special glass	113 / 107	30 – 200
Glass fibres	198 / 119	190 – 250
Stone wool	299 / 179	-
Unspecified	174 / 139	-

* Most recently, 73 kg CO_2 per t of molten glass

The stoichiometrically calculated emission factors are very similar to the default factors. The emission factors, with inclusion of cullet inputs, are considerably lower than the default values, since cullet inputs tend to be very high in Germany. In the sole exception, this EF relationship does not apply to household and table glassware – possibly, as a result of the high quality requirements involved, which entail low cullet inputs.

4.2.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.3 Glass production)

The production data have been taken from the internal statistics of the Federal Association of the German Glass Industry (BV Glas). Since that association represents nearly all of Germany's container-glass and flat-glass manufacturers, the sectoral data it provides are highly accurate. An uncertainty of 5% was thus assumed. The association's representation of all other glass sectors is incomplete, and thus the association cannot guarantee the completeness of the data for such other sectors. For this reason, an uncertainty of 10% was assumed for those areas. Until about 2002, BV Glas also cross-checked the data against data of the Federal Statistical Office.

The uncertainty in the cullet figures for container glass lies within the customary range for statistical determinations. For the new German states, an uncertainty of 20% has been assumed, because no statistical survey has been carried out; only an estimate is available. Use of data from the association's own internal surveys, relative to cullet use as of 2007, increases the uncertainties. For example, surveys take account only of production sites' internal cullet and external container-glass cullet, and do not cover any quantities of flat glass that may be used in container-glass production.

The figures on cullet use for all other glass types are considerably less precise, however, since only estimates are available for those areas. An uncertainty of 20% was thus assumed.

For the CO_2 emission factors, an uncertainty of 14% is used in the case of container glass, and a figure of 22% is used for all other types of glass.

4.2.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.3 Glass production)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The calculated emission factors were compared with several different sources, including the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) and the "Baden-Württemberg 2004 emissions declaration" ("Emissionserklärung 2004 Baden-Württemberg" (UMEG, 2004)), an emission-factor manual. According to that comparison, the calculated emission factors may be considered accurate. In addition, the IEF was compared with those of the following countries, which also report on soda ash use only as an integrated part of glass production, i.e. do not report on it separately: Spain (0.10), Italy (0.10) and Portugal (0.09). These values are comparable to the German IEF for the glass industry (which fluctuates around 0.1).

The calculated emissions were also cross-checked against the ETS data for Germany. This showed that the calculated emissions were about 30% higher than the emissions pursuant to ETS. This can be attributed to differences in allocation of materials to process- and energy-related emissions. However, since the difference was much lower in previous years, an in-depth analysis must be undertaken with the DEHSt.

The information provided regarding the chemical composition of the various glass types continues to be considered correct in the present context. The applicable rate of cullet input, for which the data still need to be improved (cf. Chapter 4.2.3.3), has considerable influence in this regard.

4.2.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.3 Glass production)

Recalculations were carried out in 2022 to account for corrections of individual production figures, and of the cullet input ratio for container glass back to 2007. This showed that emissions were slightly underestimated in seven years and overestimated in two years with regard to cullet inputs.

4.2.3.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.A.3 Glass production)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.2.4 Mineral industry: Other process uses of carbonates (2.A.4)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 A 4, Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO_2	1,458.0	0.12%	841.4	595.32	-0.09%	-59,2%

The overarching category 2.A.4 – *Mineral products: Other process uses of carbonates* is not a key category. This category's characteristics are determined primarily by the ceramics industry, with regard to both emissions quantities and the relevant methods' level of detail.

Emissions of the precursor substances SO_2, NO_X, CO and NMVOC are reported in this category whenever the UNFCCC's ETF Inventory Reporting Tool does not permit them to be entered in subcategories. The specifics are described 4.2.4.4.1

4.2.4.1 Mineral industry: Ceramics (2.A.4.a)

4.2.4.1.1 Category description (2.A.4.a Ceramics)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	NS	CS
NO_X, NMVOC, SO_2	Tier 1	NS	CS

Germany's ceramics industry, like its glass industry, is highly diverse. It produces many different products, with many different chemical compositions, for many different applications. Along with clay (the main raw material involved), sand and other natural raw-material mixtures, the industry also uses synthetically produced substances, such as aluminium oxide and silicon dioxide. The following application areas can be differentiated within Germany's ceramics sector: structural ceramics (bricks, tiles, drain pipes), sanitary ceramics (toilet bowls, washbasins), ceramic tableware (dinnerware, household porcelain), technical ceramics (insulators, structural components), fireproof ceramics (furnace walls, refractory concrete), ceramic bonded abrasives and expanded clay (VDI Guideline 2585) (VDI, 2006). The largest production quantities, in terms of percentages, are achieved in the bricks sector (about 80% of total ceramics production), followed by the fireproof products (about 10%) and tiles (about 6%) sectors.

In ceramics production, homogeneous mixtures consisting largely of primary raw materials – and only small quantities of secondary raw materials – are fired, primarily in tunnel kilns and hearth furnaces, at temperatures between 800 and 1,300 °C. The firing durations, which normally amount to several hours (BREF CER 2007) (European Commission, 2007a), can vary, depending on the products involved. Significantly higher firing temperatures are used in connection with refractory products and technical ceramics. The process-related CO_2 emissions under consideration here are released during firing processes in kilns. Emissions are produced from both carbonate and fossil components of raw materials. In some cases, process-related CO_2 emissions are also produced by pore-forming agents (such as sawdust, papermaking sludges and polystyrene), which are used especially in brick production (clay blocks). In determination of CO_2 emission factors, only non-biogenic fractions are taken into account.

The "ceramics products" time series (cf. Table 163) comprise the activity data and process-related CO_2 emissions of the entire ceramics industry in Germany, for the period since 1990[47]. The non-CO_2 emissions (NO_X, NMVOC, SO_2, etc.) for the entire ceramics industry are calculated via these activity data.

[47] Expanded clay is not included here, since no pertinent data (production quantities / activity data) are available

Table 163: Activity data and process-related CO_2 emissions in the ceramics industry (CRF 2.A.4.a), since 1990, in [kt]

	Activity data		Process-related CO_2[48]
	Total production	CO_2-relevant production[49]	
1990	17,691	15,628	1,122
1995	25,167	23,254	1,742
2000	20,649	18,914	1,314
2005	14,199	12,547	772
2010	11,921	10,254	607
2015	11,645	10,084	552
2020	11,611	10,371	552
2021	12,245	10,828	581
2022	12,130	10,724	572
2023	7,960	6,740	334

Source: Own calculations (UBA)

4.2.4.1.2 Methodological issues (2.A.4.a Ceramics)

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories 2006 contain information for calculation of process-related CO_2 emissions for the ceramics industry (IPCC (2006a): Volume 3, Chapter 2.5.1 "Ceramics"). In general, the following product groups are normally allocated to this industrial production sector: roof tiles and masonry bricks, stoneware pipes, refractory products, expanded clay, wall and floor tiles, household ceramics, sanitary ceramics, technical ceramics, inorganic bonded abrasives. With regard to produced quantities, the product groups roof tiles and masonry bricks, refractory products and wall and floor tiles are especially relevant. In keeping with the available data, the emissions calculations take account of nearly all the products involved.

With regard to assessment of methods, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide only sketchy information pertaining to carbonate inputs. Because the present method takes account of additional CO_2 sources, it is seen as a country-specific Tier 2 method.

Activity data

In the area of production data (activity data), data of the Federal Statistical Office are used (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024b). In the interest of completing the database for all product categories of the ceramics industry – also with regard to determination of process-related CO_2 emissions – the annual production quantities were determined for each product category, in the framework of an expert opinion prepared in cooperation with the Federal Statistical Office (Gottwald et al., 2017). The project covered the period 1990 – 2015, and its scope has been expanded since then. The number of product categories from official statistics that have to be considered, as a result, ranges from 52 to 67. As of the last adjustment, carried out as of 2019, a total of 57 product reporting numbers are now involved. The data provided by the Federal Statistical Office vary with regard to the units used (tonnes, square meters, unit counts, value). To enable the data to be processed in a consistent manner, all units have been converted into tonnes [t]. Where produced quantities are not available in units of tonnes [t], conversion factors have to be applied. The conversion factors used are given in the project report.

As of data year 2019, quantities of tiles – which are reported in square meters – are converted in keeping with an adjusted method. Previously, ten statistical reporting numbers were used, to cover a

[48] Clay blocks, facing bricks, bricks for floor and road surfaces, roof tiles and accessories, tiles, stoneware, vitrified clay pipes and other structural formed products, household and sanitary ceramics: porcelain, household and sanitary ceramics: stoneware, earthenware

range of different tile products. As of data year 2019, the numbers have been grouped, for publication, into three new reporting groups. In the process, the previously used conversion factors have lost their suitability. In August 2020, discussions were held with Bundesverband Keramische Fliesen e.V. (the Federal association of the German ceramic tile industry) regarding the average weights per unit area that are needed for conversion into units of tonnes, and the resulting weights were assigned to the relevant tile types (Bundesverband Keramische Fliesen, 2020).

In a departure from reliance on the aforementioned expert opinion, the conversion factors for facing bricks, clay blocks and roof tiles were revised, at the suggestion of the German brick and tile industry association (Bundesverband der Deutschen Ziegelindustrie e. V.), on the basis of technical discussions with representatives of environmental and industrial associations. In the revision, average raw-density values for clay blocks were used. The values were determined for the years 1994 and 2016. The raw densities involved decrease continuously over time, since the share of porous products, and the products' degree of porosity, have both been growing. The values for the years between 1994 and 2016 have been linearly interpolated.

Emission factors

The process-related CO_2 emissions originate in the raw materials used for the production of ceramic products. Normally, these consist of locally available loams and clays containing varying fractions of non-biogenic carbon (such as carbonates) and organic carbon. In addition, small quantities of process-related CO_2 emissions are produced by pore-forming agents, which are added to raw materials used for production of clay blocks. Most of the porosity agents used are renewable resources (such as sludges from the paper industry, including some with fossil components, and paper fibres). Small quantities of non-renewable substances (especially polystyrene) are also used, however. (Organic) binders, which are also used, in small quantities, in production of refractory and abrasive products, also contribute to process-related CO_2 emissions – in insignificant quantities, however.

The emission factors suitable for Germany have been developed in two stages: first, via suitable labelling of the statistical figures for CO_2-relevant product groups (Gottwald et al., 2017); second, via calculation, by the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt), of specific emission factors (Rothe, 2017). In the process, verified installation data (emissions reports, product allocations, production quantities, ash contents of raw-material samples) available to the DEHSt for the years 2012 through 2015 were used[50]. Data on product groups considered of relevance with regard to CO_2 emissions, but for which the DEHSt was unable to determine emission factors directly, have been supplemented (expert assessments) with the help of assumptions and of analogies to other product groups (raw-material composition)[51]. As a result of this step-by-step assessment process, refractory products, ornamental articles, technical ceramics and abrasives were excluded from the CO_2 calculations. Table 164 contains the CO_2 emission factors determined for the various product groups.

Table 164: CO_2 emission factors for various ceramics product groups

Product group	Emission factor [t_{CO2} / $t_{Product}$]	Notes
Tiles, stoneware	0.018	DEHSt
Backing bricks	0.1047	DEHSt
Facing bricks	0.0189	DEHSt
Bricks for floor and road surfaces	0.016	DEHSt / UBA*
Roof tiles, accessories	0.0112	DEHSt
Ceramic pipes and other structural formed products	0.0112	DEHSt / UBA*
Household and sanitary ceramics: porcelain	0.009	DEHSt / UBA*
Household and sanitary ceramics: stoneware, earthenware	0.018	DEHSt / UBA*

* Emission factors determined via expert assessment (see the above description)

The implied emission factor (IEF) for the German ceramics industry is obtained from the process-related CO_2 emissions and the activity data for CO_2-relevant ceramics production for the relevant year (cf. Table 163). With this approach, an IEF of 0.050 $t_{CO2}/t_{product}$ has been calculated for 2023[52].

4.2.4.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.4.a Ceramics)

In keeping with the required conversions of unit counts, volume data and area data to produced masses (tonnes [t]), as well as with the uncertainties tied to determination of production statistics, the uncertainties for the activity data are estimated as + 6% / - 7%.

The uncertainties for **CO_2 emission factors** used for the product groups listed in Table 164 vary – in part, considerably. For example, the uncertainties for the clay blocks product group are -18% / +18%, while those for tiles are -53% / +53%. Most of the determined uncertainties are tied to the empirical data of the DEHSt. For emission factors that were not determined directly (such as those for ceramic pipes, etc.), uncertainties shares for analogies used have been added (for household and sanitary ceramics, for example, the result is -57% / +57%).

Time-series consistency, relative to activity data, is assured for the majority of the product groups listed in Table 164 and for the pertinent CO_2 emission factors. The time series for a few product groups have breaks (as a result of changes in the availability of statistical data, or of past changes in product grouping); such breaks have been noted and described in Gottwald et al. (2017). With regard to the CO_2 emissions for this area, such time-series breaks are either irrelevant or negligible.

For report year 2023, there is a substantial drop in the activity data, particularly in the product categories demanded by the construction sector (clay blocks, roof tiles, tiles, etc.). This decline is in line with the development in the construction industry in the report year, and is thus plausible.

4.2.4.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.4.a Ceramics)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The calculated CO_2 emissions are transparent and, magnitude-wise, on the order of the relevant emissions recorded in the ETS.

It is not feasible to compare the emission factors with the IPCC default emission factors, because the Guidelines' emission factors are based solely on raw materials, while the country-specific emission factors are based on products.

[52] This value differs from the CO_2 IEF given in the CRF tables because that IEF (i.e. in the tables) includes the total activity data for all ceramic products. In so doing, it also subsumes products that, due to their raw-material composition and intended quality levels, include no carbonates or CO_2-relevant additives.

The CO_2 IEF for the German ceramics industry, like the IEFs of most other countries, lies within the lower or middle section of the pertinent range. The IEF values of some countries are higher by a factor 5 to 10, however, and thus do not seem suitable for comparison.

4.2.4.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.4.a Ceramics)

No recalculations were required for the present report.

4.2.4.1.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.A.4.a Ceramics)

Currently, no improvements are planned, apart from the review referred to in Chapter 4.2.4.1.4.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.2.4.2 Non-metallic minerals industry: other soda ash use (2.A.4.b)

4.2.4.2.1 Category description (2.A.4.b)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1	NS	D

The overarching category 2.A.4 – *Mineral products: Other process uses of carbonates* is not a key category.

Soda ash is used in a wide range of industrial applications. The most important areas of use include the glass industry, production of detergents and cleansers and the chemical industry. It is assumed that the carbon contained in soda ash is released sooner or later, regardless of the use involved, into the air as CO_2.

Emissions resulting solely from use of soda ash correlate in a fixed way to the pertinent calculated quantities used – in this context, outside of the glass industry (cf. the methodological issues in the following chapter):

Table 165: Activity data and use-related CO_2 emissions outside of the glass industry

	Activity data in [t]	CO_2 emissions in [kt]
1990	809,885	336.1
1995	340,793	141.4
2000	411,281	170.7
2005	517,159	214.6
2010	475,836	197.5
2015	717,723	297.9
2020	613,470	254.6
2023	630,215	261.5

Source: Calculations of the German Environment Agency (UBA); for pertinent derivation, cf. the following chapter

4.2.4.2.2 Methodological issues (2.A.4.b)

Activity data

Since the 2010 inventory review, those soda ash inputs are determined that are not taken into account, for emissions calculations, in other categories. The relevant calculations are oriented to the greatest possible emissions from the applicable soda ash use. The total quantity of soda ash used in Germany is determined via balancing (quantity produced plus imports and less exports) (a). The relevant import and export quantities are taken from the foreign-trade statistics of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, o.J.). Emissions from soda ash use in the glass industry are already taken into account, category-specifically, under category 2.A.3 (b). The soda ash quantities

used in that category are deducted from the soda ash use of relevance in the present section. The activity data in the above table (c) have been obtained in accordance with the following formula:

Equation 6:

$$c = a - b$$

In preparation of the Energy Balance in the years 2017 through 2021, an average foreign-trade-balance figure for the previous five years was carried forward, because the Federal Statistical Office provided an exports figure that seemed very high. From the year 2022, the Federal Statistical Office's balance framework seems plausible again, and it is being used unchanged.

Emission factor

Stoichiometrically, the emission factor for soda ash use is 415 kg CO_2 per tonne of soda ash, under the assumption that release is complete (a conservative approach).

4.2.4.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.4.b)

Activity data

The calculations of the relevant quantities of soda ash used exhibit large uncertainties (maximally, ±18%), as a result of statistical fluctuations in soda-ash production, and in foreign trade in soda ash, and as a result of the calculatory assumptions on which the above derivation is based.

Emission factor

The emission factor for soda ash use is subject to small, explained uncertainties in the area of product purity and the completeness of the chemical transformations involved (-5%/+0%).

4.2.4.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.4.b)

General quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

It is not possible at present to verify quantitatively the input quantities of soda ash that cannot be allocated to the glass industry. The pertinent estimates are conservative, however; they do not underestimate the quantities of relevance for the inventory. Qualitatively, the pertinent calculation results do not contradict the sales figures of soda-ash producers obtained on a sample basis.

The stoichiometric emission factor is in keeping with the default figures given in the IPCC Guidelines IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 2, Table 2.1)

4.2.4.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.4.b)

Recalculations were required, because data for use in the glass industry have changed:

Table 166: Category-specific recalculations (2.A.4.b), in [kt CO_2]

	2025 submission	2024 submission	Change
2007	196.0	229	-32.7
2008	192.2	223	-31.2
2009	160.0	190	-29.7
2010	197.5	219	-22.0
2011	218.9	244	-24.7
2013	291.4	292	-0.4
2014	286.6	288	-1.8
2015	297.9	276	21.8
2016	291.1	268	23.1
2021	239.5	267	-27.7
2022	264.1	269	-5.3

Source: Calculations by UBA

4.2.4.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.A.4.b)

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter. No additional improvements are planned at present.

4.2.4.3 Production of non-metallurgical magnesium products (2.A.4.c)

4.2.4.3.1 Category description (2.A.4.c)

The greenhouse-gas emissions from this category amount to less than 0.05% of the total inventory (without LULUCF), and they are less than 500 kt CO_2-equivalents. What is more, relevant annual surveys cannot be assured (UNFCCC, 2013). For this reason, we are not reporting on this area. The present chapter thus presents a one-time quantitative estimation of the emissions that are not covered by the inventory as a result. In addition, a compilation of all sources listed as "not estimated" is presented in Chapter 1.7.2 of the present report.

4.2.4.3.2 Methodological issues (2.A.4.c)

It was not possible to identify any suitable activity data for this category segment in the official statistics. Some product types, such as refractory bricks, are already included in the activity data for the ceramics industry (CRF 2.A.4.a, Chapter 4.2.4). The additionally identified category "production of other carbonates" is a collective in which magnesium carbonates are a non-quantifiable sub-quantity. The resulting time series shows only production quantities less than 300,000 t. The lowest threshold for inclusion would be about one million tonnes of a product with large fractions of CaO and MgO. That production threshold is not achieved with any relevant product type. This also applies to the product types already included in other categories.

Because the pertinent statistics contain collective categories, the potential CO_2 emissions cannot be precisely calculated. They are estimated to be considerably less than 100,000 t of carbon dioxide.

4.2.4.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.4.c)

No conclusions relative to uncertainties and time-series consistency can be drawn.

4.2.4.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.4.c)

Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA has been carried out for reporting in this area.

An initial relevant estimate was made in the framework of a research project. It was then reviewed by the specialised contact person within the German Environment Agency (UBA) and confirmed in the above-described manner.

4.2.4.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.4.c)

Recalculations are not considered here, due to the fact that the relevant emissions are not listed.

4.2.4.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.A.4.c)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.2.4.4 Non-metallic minerals industry: other limestone and dolomite use (2.A.4.d)

4.2.4.4.1 Category description (2.A.4.d)

This category's carbon-dioxide emissions are not reported separately; instead, they are reported in the sections for the categories that use limestone and dolomite (they are thus included elsewhere – IE). In the relevant categories, they are also taken into account in key-category analysis.

Until the 2014 submission, and in supplementation to the requirements set forth in the 1996 IPCC Guidelines, in this category all production and use of limestone and dolomite were considered in balance form, and the results were compared with the inventory categories. This "limestone balance" (Röhling & Kludt, 2010) appeared most recently in the 2014 NIR.

No findings are available regarding use of limestone in emissions-relevant sectors other than the categories listed below. Emissions of the precursor substances SO_2, NOx, CO and NMVOC in this category are entered into the UNFCCC‘s CRT software, because apart from SO_2 from 2.A.1, no entry in subcategories of 2.A is possible; in detail, these are:

• NOx and NMVOC from 2.A.1, 2.A.2, 2.A.3 and 2.A.4.a,

• SO_2 from 2.A.2, 2.A.3 and 2.A.4.a including a statistical datum for SO_2 in 1990 (for the area of the new German states)

• CO from 2.A.2 and 2.A.3,

• this allocation also means that no entry of activities in this category is possible, only in the categories causing emissions.

4.2.4.4.2 Methodological issues (2.A.4.d)

The following section provides an overview of national limestone inputs (source-category references). Emissions calculations are carried out for those categories in which CO_2 emissions are produced via limestone use:

- 1.A.1.a Flue-gas desulphurisation in power stations (limestone inputs)
- 2.A.1 Cement-clinker production (limestone fraction in the relevant raw materials)
- 2.A.2 Limestone production (limestone inputs)
- 2.A.3 Glass production (limestone fraction in the relevant raw materials)
- 2.A.4.a Ceramics production (carbonate fraction in the raw materials)
- 2.B.7 Soda ash production (limestone inputs)
- 2.C.1 Iron and steel production (limestone inputs and lime kilns)
- 2.H.2 Sugar production (lime furnaces)
- 3.G-I Soil liming in agriculture and forestry (limestone and dolomite)

The pertinent data are updated in the relevant categories (cf. the above list). In addition, pertinent methodological issues are explained in the relevant category chapters.

4.2.4.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.A.4.d)

Information regarding uncertainties for activity data and emission factors for the relevant limestone uses is provided in the relevant category chapters.

4.2.4.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.A.4.d)

The activity data and the emission factors for the relevant limestone uses are verified and updated in the relevant categories.

4.2.4.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.A.4.d)

Recalculations have been carried out in the relevant categories.

4.2.4.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.A.4.d)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3 Chemical industry (2.B)

Category 2.B is divided into the subcategories 2.B.1 through 2.B.10. These include ammonia production (2.B.1), nitric acid production (2.B.2), adipic acid production (2.B.3), caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid production, (2.B.4), carbide production (2.B.5), titanium dioxide production (2.B.6), soda ash production (2.B.7), petrochemical and carbon black production (2.B.8) and production of fluorinated chemicals (2.B.9).

In the category *Other* (2.B.10), only precursor substances from production of fertilisers and sulphuric acid are reported. Production of 1,12 dodecanedioic acid is described in 2.B.10, while process-related N_2O emissions are reported under 2.B.3, for reasons of confidentiality.

4.3.1 Chemical industry: Ammonia production (2.B.1)

4.3.1.1 Category description (2.B.1)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/-	2 B 1, Ammonia Production		CO_2	6,025.0	0.47%	2932.0	0.4%	-51.3%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 3	PS	PS
NO_X			D

The category *Chemical industry: ammonia production* is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level.

Ammonia is produced on the basis of hydrogen and nitrogen, using the Haber-Bosch process, which also forms CO_2. Hydrogen is produced from synthetic gas (usually) based on natural gas, via a highly integrated process, steam reforming, while nitrogen is produced via air dissociation.

The various plant types for the production of ammonia cannot be divided into individual units and be compared as independent process parts, due to the highly integrated character of the procedure. In steam reforming, the following processes are distinguished:

- ACP – *advanced conventional process* with a fired primary reformer and secondary reforming with excess air (stoichiometric H/N ratio)
- RPR – *reduced primary reformer process*, carried out under mild conditions in a fired primary reformer, and with secondary splitting with excess air (sub-stoichiometric H/N ratio)
- HPR – *heat exchange primary reformer process* – autothermic splitting with heat exchange using a steam reformer heated with process gas (heat exchange reformer) and a separate secondary reformer or a combined autothermic reformer using excess air or enriched air (sub-stoichiometric or stoichiometric H/N ratio).

The following procedure is also used:

- Partial oxidation – gasification of natural gas, fractions of heavy mineral oil or vacuum residues in production of synthetic gas.

As of mid-2014, ammonia is being produced in Germany at only four locations. The production operations use both the steam-reforming and partial-oxidation processes.

The production decrease of more than 15% (corresponding to an amount of nearly 300 kt) in the first year after German reunification was the result of a market shake-up, over 2/3 of which was borne by the new German states. The production level then remained nearly constant in the succeeding years until 1994. It has not been possible to determine the reason for the renewed growth as of 1995, which returned production to the level seen in 1990. However, the growth could be due to resumption of production processes in the new German states, following extensive modernisations. Since 1995, production levels have fluctuated only slightly. The nearly 8% production decrease that occurred in 2009 was due to the global economic crisis. Until 2013, the IEF was higher than that of other countries, since in Germany heavy fuel oil is used for partial oxidation, in addition to natural gas. Heavy fuel oil produces significantly higher CO_2 emissions than natural gas does. Since mid-2013, partial oxidation has been carried out primarily with natural gas. In addition, sizable quantities of CO_2 are being captured and processed into urea for use in AdBlue, as well as for use as fertiliser. As a result, the IEF no longer differs significantly from those of other countries.

4.3.1.2 Methodological issues (2.B.1)

In keeping with this category's classification as a key category for CO_2 emissions, since the 2010 report the emissions data for this category have been collected and reported pursuant to Tier 3, apart from the data for one plant. Until 2012, data for that plant were obtained pursuant to the Tier 2 method; a default figure for carbon content was used. As of 2013, all plant data have been obtained pursuant to the Tier 3 method. This is being carried out on the basis of a co-operation agreement with the relevant plant operators for delivery of plant-specific data. With use of the Tier 2 and Tier 3 methods, the collected data meet for the requirements for key categories, throughout the entire time series.

The operators transmit their plant-specific data to the Industrieverband Agrar (IVA) agrochemical industry association. That association anonymises the data, for reasons of confidentiality, and then transmits it, in plant-specific form, to the German Environment Agency (UBA). The German Environment Agency carries out quality assurance and then aggregates the data.

The plant operators report:

- the ammonia quantities produced (**activity data**),
- the quantities of raw materials used in the process (natural gas, heavy mineral oil), less the pertinent fuel quantities used for energy purposes and so reported in the Energy Balance (TFR_i),
- its C factor (CCF_i) and carbon oxidisation factor (COF_i),
- the quantity of CO_2 that undergoes further processing (R_{CO2}), and the purpose for which it is used.

CO_2 emissions

The CO_2 emissions are calculated in keeping with Equation 3.3 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a):

Equation 7:

$$EF_{CO2} = \sum(TFR_i * CCF_i * COF_i * \frac{44}{12} - R_{CO2})$$

The recovered quantity of CO_2 that is used in other production processes – such as urea production – (and is reported in connection with those other processes) is not included in the non-reported emissions.

As of 2013, all ammonia plants are subject to emissions trading requirements. As a result, all plants meet emission-trading requirements pertaining to determination of carbon content.

One producer uses a standard factor that has been obtained via ongoing operational analysis (C content = 86.1% by weight). Until 2013, a second producer used the IPCC default value for natural gas. For the other gases – the gas mixtures used – that producer determined the applicable C content levels analytically, on the basis of the C content levels of the individual gases contained and their quantity shares of the mixtures. In two cases, producers use the data provided by the relevant natural gas suppliers.

Emission factor for NO_x

The emission factor that has been used for NO_X is the default emission factor given by the CORINAIR Guidebook, 1 kg/t HNO_3 (EMEP (2009): EMEP EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook, TFEIP-endorsed draft, May 2009).

4.3.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.1)

The uncertainties reported by the operators are aggregated by UBA, in keeping with Equation 3.2 (EMEP (2009)): Vol. 1, Ch. 3), and entered into the tables.

The uncertainty for the activity data is ±0.6%. The uncertainty for the emissions is ±1%.

4.3.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.1)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

4.3.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.1)

No recalculations have been carried out.

4.3.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.1)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.2 Chemical industry: Nitric acid production (2.B.2)

4.3.2.1 Category description (2.B.2)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/T	2 B 2, Nitric Acid Production		N_2O	2,896.8	0.23%	167.12	0.03%	-94.2%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
N_2O	Tier 3	PS	PS

The category *Chemical industry: Nitric acid production* is a key category for N_2O emissions in terms of trend.

In production of nitric acid, nitrous oxide occurs in a secondary reaction. In Germany, there are currently nine nitric acid production plants.

HNO_3 production occurs in two process stages:

- **Oxidation** of NH_3 to NO and
- **Conversion** of NO to NO_2 and **absorption** in H_2O.

Details of the process are outlined below:

Catalytic oxidation of ammonia

A mixture of ammonia and air at a ratio of 1:9 is oxidised, in the presence of a platinum catalyst alloyed with rhodium and/or palladium, at a temperature of between 800 and 950 °C. The relevant reaction, according to the Ostwald process, is as follows:

$$4\ NH_3 + 5\ O_2 \rightarrow 4\ NO + 6\ H_2O$$

Simultaneously, nitrogen, nitrous oxide and water are formed by the following undesired secondary reactions:

$$4\ NH_3 + 3\ O_2 \rightarrow 2\ N_2 + 6\ H_2O$$

$$\mathbf{4\ NH_3 + 4\ O_2 \rightarrow 2\ N_2O + 6\ H_2O}$$

All three oxidation reactions are exothermic. Heat may be recovered to produce steam for the process and for export to other plants and/or to preheat the residual gas. The reaction water is condensed in a cooling condenser, during the cooling of the reaction gases, and is then conveyed into the absorption column.

4.3.2.2 Methodological issues (2.B.2)

In keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a), nitric-acid production is now reported plant-specifically, in accordance with the Tier 3 standard. This is being carried out on the basis of a co-operation agreement with the relevant plant operators for delivery of plant-specific data. Through the 2014 reporting round, six operators sent data to the Industrieverband Agrar (IVA) industrial association. After carrying out quality assurance, the IVA aggregated the data, to protect confidentiality, and then transmitted the so-aggregated data to the German Environment Agency (AD and EF). Two companies sent their data (AD, EF and N_2O emissions, and information about any reduction equipment used) directly to the German Environment Agency. After carrying out quality assurance, the German Environment Agency then aggregated those companies' data with the data provided by the IVA and entered the so-aggregated data into the CSE emissions database.

The relevant cooperation agreement was adapted for the new commitment period and in keeping with the new 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The German Environment Agency now receives the plant-

specific data for six operators, for a total of seven plants, in anonymised form, via the IVA. Two other operators send their data directly to the German Environment Agency.

The plant operators report:

- the quantities of nitric acid produced (**activity data**);
- the EF;
- the N_2O emissions measured in the raw gas;
- where emissions-reduction equipment is used, the N_2O emissions measured in the emissions-reduced exhaust gas;
- the uncertainties for the activity data, the emission factor and emissions reductions.

The reduction technologies used are selective catalytic reduction (SCR) and EnviNOx technology, the latter of which reduces N_2O emissions by over 99%. Catalytic decomposition reduces both N_2O and NH_3 emissions. One installation has been retrofitted with a second waste-gas-treatment system (SCR).

Until 2006, production quantities correlated with the N_2O emissions. Subsequently, a considerable decoupling of production quantities and N_2O emissions has become apparent that is due to use of emissions-reduction equipment. In 2017, one plant's catalytic converter was replaced. The effects of the replacement are seen in 2018 in the form of a reduced EF.

For the year 2021, one producer, who is responsible for minor emissions quantities, was unable to carry out emissions measurements completely. For this reason, the emission factor for this plant was interpolated, from the available data, for the period between 2020 and 2022. The much lower emissions in 2023 compared with the preceding year were caused by the fall in production.

NO_X emission factor:

The emission factors used for NO_X are the T2 default emission factors given by the CORINAIR Guidebook (EMEP (2009): EMEP EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook, TFEIP-endorsed draft, May 2009). In the process, the relevant emission factors for systems with and without waste-gas treatment were used, in keeping with the development over time, and the equipment used. Further details are available in the Informative Inventory Report (IIR).

4.3.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.2)

Activity data

The activity-rate uncertainty has been determined by the German Environment Agency in keeping with Equation 3.2 (IPCC (2006a), Vol. 1, Ch. 3), on the basis of figures provided by the operators. The pertinent uncertainty is ±1%.

Emission factor

For the N_2O emission factor, the operators give an uncertainty of ±5%.

4.3.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.2)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

4.3.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.2)

No recalculations were required.

4.3.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.2)

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.3 Chemical industry: Adipic acid production (2.B.3)

4.3.3.1 Category description (2.B.3)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	2 B 3, Adipic Acid Production		N_2O	16,074.9	1.25%	33.41	0.01%	-99.8%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
N_2O	Tier 3	PS	PS
NO_x, CO	Tier 3	PS	PS

The category *Chemical industry: adipic acid production* is a key category for N_2O emissions in terms of emissions level and trend.

On an industrial scale, adipic acid is produced via oxidation of a mixture of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone with nitric acid. In that reaction, considerable amounts of nitrous oxide (N_2O) are formed.

Until the end of 1993, the two sole German producers emitted all of their nitrous oxide directly into the atmosphere. One producer has since put into operation a system for thermal decomposition of nitrous oxide into nitrogen and oxygen. Decomposition takes place nearly completely. In 2009, a second, additional (i.e. redundant) thermal N_2O-decomposition facility was added. N_2O-decomposition rates of over 99% are now being achieved.

At the end of 1997, the other producer put a catalytic N_2O-decomposition system into operation that, in constant operation, achieves an N_2O-decomposition rate of 97-98%. At the end of 2009, a second, redundant decomposition reactor was added.

Since 2010, N_2O emissions have decreased further, significantly, since the two producers have each installed a redundant waste-gas-treatment facility.

In March 2002, a third producer, with one plant, began production. That plant also uses the thermal N_2O-decomposition process. Since 2013, that producer also has had the option of using a redundant emissions-reduction system if his primary system should fail. N_2O-decomposition rates of over 99% can now be achieved.

The overall fluctuations in the decomposition rates – and, thus, in the residual emissions – are the result of functional impairments in the emissions-control equipment, of planned interruptions in their operation and of variances in production volumes.

Driven by demand, output had roughly doubled compared to 1990, but saw sharp fallbacks in 2022 and 2023 in particular.

N_2O emissions from production of 1,12-dodecanedioic acid (DDDA) are also reported here, but the production process for dodecanedioic acid is described in Chapter 4.3.10 Chemical industry – other: emissions from other production processes (2.B.10).

4.3.3.2 Methodological issues (2.B.3)

Since 1990, N_2O emissions from adipic acid production have been calculated on the basis of plant-specific data.

In those years in which no systems for reducing nitrous oxide emissions were in operation, the two producers only provided production-quantity data. The nitrous oxide emissions for that period – until 1994, for one facility, and until 1997, for the other – were calculated with the IPCC default emission factor. The calculation of N_2O emissions for those years is in keeping with a Tier 2 approach. For the subsequent period, the two producers continuously measured their nitrous oxide emissions and, in addition to providing data on production and on N_2O emissions, also provided the background information, on a confidential basis, that is needed to assess the precision of the reported data. The third producer has been measuring emissions continuously since 2013. In the period prior to that year, that producer had calculated, on the basis of the quantities of produced adipic acid and a suitable emission factor, the quantities of nitrous oxide that were emitted in two possible plant states (unreduced and reduced operation). Those calculations also took into account a) the periods of time for which each plant state was maintained, and b) the plant load levels. An emission factor, taking account of the quantities of adipic acid produced and the results of nitrous-oxide-concentration measurements, was determined for each of the two operational states.

Determination of N_2O emissions on the basis of continuous nitrous oxide measurement is in keeping with the Tier 3 method set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 3.4.2.1).

4.3.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.3)

For installations with thermal decomposition, the 2006 IPCC GL (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Tab. 3.4) give uncertainties for the N_2O-decomposition rate of ±0.5%; for installations with catalytic decomposition, they give uncertainties of ±2.5%.

According to producers' information, the uncertainties for the emissions, regardless of what reduction process is used, lie within a range of about ± 1 to 6%. The range for the uncertainties relative to production quantities is given as < 0.1 to about 1%. The uncertainty for the EF is thus set at 6%, while that for the production quantities is set at 2%.

The third producer's emissions have not been recalculated retroactively to the year 2002, following the changes in the survey method for this area, because non-comparable emissions values are involved, due to the simultaneous commissioning of the redundant reduction system.

4.3.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.3)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Information provided by producers enjoys a high degree of confidentiality protection. For this reason, only emissions figures can be listed in the CRT tables. The reported emissions and activity data have been reviewed by a German Environment Agency expert and cross-checked against other data sources.

Comparisons of the IEF with the IEFs of other countries are possible only to a limited degree; only Italy and the U.S. consistently report an emission factor for N_2O. The lower of those two IEFs is comparable to the German national emission factor. For this category, comparisons with PRTR data are not feasible.

Two of the three producers have each carried out a JI project. The projects are available for review in the JI project database[53], under the project IDs DE-1000017 and DE-1000018. The inventory data

[53] cf.: https://ji.unfccc.int/JI_Parties/DB/1JUS6UM3SH2O9VJ0RWUQDB99J8DWTJ/viewDFP

have been compared with the projects' corresponding figures for the period 2008 through 2012 – and confirmed by that comparison.

The emissions data for the period 2013 through 2019 have been cross-checked against the ETS data. The check shows that the data sets are in good agreement.

No expert verification is known for the calculation method prior to the change of method in the 1990s.

4.3.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.3)

No recalculations have been carried out.

4.3.3.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.B.3)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.4 Chemical industry: Caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid (2.B.4)

4.3.4.1 Category description (2.B.4)

The category *Chemical industry: caprolactam, glyoxal and glyoxylic acid* is not a key category.

Industrially, ε-caprolactam is the most important lactam. It is used primarily for production of PA 6. There are two producers in Germany.

Glyoxal is used in the production of a wide range of products. It serves to improve product properties. There is one producer. The process used by that producer for glyoxal production (oxidation of ethylene glycol during the gas phase) is not a source of process-related nitrous oxide emissions.

The producer reports that no glyoxal delivered to customers in Germany is processed into glyoxylic acid. We are not aware of any glyoxylic acid production in Germany from other raw materials.

4.3.4.2 Methodological issues (2.B.4)

Caprolactam

Both producers use a synthesis pathway via hydroxylammonium sulphate (HAS), in the production of which ammonia is oxidised. Ammonia oxidation is the factor primarily responsible for the N_2O emissions in the production process.

Both producers also employ a thermal waste-gas treatment system to destroy nitrous oxide. Both producers' systems have a redundant design. The temperatures involved are much higher than the decomposition temperature of nitrous oxide. As a result, only very small quantities of emissions occur.

For one of the two producers, the pertinent N_2O emissions are assigned to nitric acid production (2.B.2), in the interest of consistency with emissions trading data. A Tier 3 reporting method is used. For that system, therefore, "IE" is entered under 2.B.4a in the CRF Table.

With regard to the other producer's installation, the Single National Entity has access to detailed information that indicates that the pertinent post-combustion system can be assumed to completely eliminate the nitrous oxide quantities involved. But since the operator of that system is not subject to measurement obligations, and in order to prevent any underestimation of nitrous oxide emissions from other emission sources, the N_2O emissions have been quantitatively estimated, on a one-time

basis, using a Tier 2 method. For the estimate, a production capacity is derived from press reports[54], and from the 2006 IPCC GL the N_2O standard emission factor for the production of caprolactam (9 kg N_2O/t caprolactam, pursuant to IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 3.5, Table 3.5) is used. In addition, standard factors for thermal waste-gas treatment in adipic acid production (98.5% reduction rate, and 99.91% capacity utilisation, pursuant to IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4), are used. The capacity utilisation factor for the redundantly designed waste-gas-treatment system is obtained from the 97% capacity utilisation factor for the main installation, and the 97% factor for the second installation that is used for the 3% during which the main system cannot be used. In using standard factors given by the IPCC-GL, Germany is following recommendations provided by the Expert Review Team for the 2016 In Country Review. For the year 2015, the estimate is 9.5 kt CO_2-eq. (AR5) for this installation. On the basis of the installation's emissions level, the permissibility of reduced emissions reporting pursuant to FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1, para 37(b) has been reviewed. To that end, the other installation's N_2O emissions were calculated on the basis of standard emission factors and the applicable production capacity. A total of 15.9 kt CO_2-eq. (AR5) resulted for both installations taken together. Since the calculated N_2O emissions from the category account for less than 0.05% of the total inventory (without LULUCF), since they do not exceed 500 kt CO_2 equivalents, and since annual recording cannot be carried out (in keeping with FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1, para 37), we opt not to report on this area (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 3.5). In addition, a compilation of all sources listed as "not estimated" is presented in Chapter 1.7.2 of the present report. In the CRF Table, the two installations are listed under 2.B.4.a, and marked as "IE" and "NE," respectively. That notation is in keeping with the information and recommendations provided in the In Country Review.

4.3.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.4)

For the activity data, an uncertainty of ±30% is assumed. For the standard factors, the pertinent uncertainties given in the 2006 IPCC-GL (IPCC, 2006a) apply.

4.3.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.4)

Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA has been carried out for reporting in this area.

Only a few sources are available that can serve as a basis for verification of the producer information given in press reports. For the years 1995 through 2008, quantity data for ε-caprolactam production are available (Statistisches Bundesamt (jährlich - FS 4, R. 3.1), Produzierendes Gewerbe, Produktion im Produzierenden Gewerbe ("manufacturing industry, production in the manufacturing industry"). Since 2009, produced quantities of ε-caprolactam have no longer been listed separately, as a result of adaptations to international classifications. As a result, statistical surveys of produced quantities of ε-caprolactam have not been possible since then. ε-caprolactam does continue to be listed separately in foreign-trade statistics. Data on import quantities since 1996, and on export quantities since 2009, are available in such statistics. The import and export quantities have remained relatively stable.

4.3.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.4)

No recalculations are required.

4.3.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.4)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

[54] last accessed on 25 October 2017

4.3.5 Chemical industry: Carbide production (2.B.5)

4.3.5.1 Category description (2.B.5)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 B 5, Carbide Production	0	CO_2	443.2	0.04%	4.58	0.01%	-99.0%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 3	PS	PS (CaC_2) NO (SiC)

The category *Chemical industry: Carbide production* is not a key category.

During the reunification period, calcium carbide production took place primarily in the new German states. A short time later, production there was discontinued, while only one producer remained in the old German states. According to the responsible specialised association within the VCI, no silicon carbide has been produced in Germany since 1993. Emissions from this sector thus no longer occur.

4.3.5.2 Methodological issues (2.B.5)

Activity data

Since Germany has only one producer, the relevant data must be kept confidential. The producer communicates the data directly to the German Environment Agency on an annual basis. The data, as of the data for 1997, were obtained from the operator's life cycle assessment and from his annual environmental declarations pursuant to the EMAS (the facility has been certified since 1997). The only published data consists of those for amounts produced in the former GDR. Those data were published, until 1989, by that country's central statistical authority. Those figures were used, in combination with existing estimates for 1991 and 1992, to interpolate production in the new German states in 1990.

Emission factor

The stoichiometric emission factor for CO_2 is 688 kg per tonne of calcium carbide (44 g mol^{-1} / 64 g mol^{-1}). Until 1992, this emission factor was used for production in the new German states.

Using covered furnaces, producers collect all of the carbon monoxide produced in the process and use it for energy generation. The resulting carbon dioxide serves as auxiliary material in production of calcium cyanamide and derived products. Reactions in these processes yield carbon dioxide in mineral form, as black chalk. In this form, it is used in agriculture. In 2012, carbide-furnace operations were smoothed out in a way that considerably reduced the amount of surplus furnace gas that had to be flared off. The new operational mode has also enabled the furnaces to run more "calmly", meaning that they produce fewer pressure surges that have to be buffered via raw-gas flares. The emission factor also includes the CO_2 emissions from flare use.

As a result, the emission factor for carbon dioxide from calcium carbide production is now substantially lower than it has been in previous years.

Upon request, the relevant producer provides the German Environment Agency with data on total emissions and on quantities produced. The emission factor is obtained by dividing the emissions quantity by the activity data.

4.3.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.5)

The uncertainties relative to the data provided by the producer are considered slight overall.

4.3.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.5)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

Producers' relevant figures enjoy a high degree of confidentiality protection. For this reason, only emissions figures can be listed in the CRF tables. No calculations for verification could be carried out. It may be noted, however, that some of the figures have also been provided to licensing authorities and thus are considered trustworthy.

4.3.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.5)

No category-specific recalculations were carried out.

4.3.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.5)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.6 Chemical industry: Titanium dioxide production (2.B.6)

There are several producers of titanium dioxide in Germany. One of the plants involved produces titanium dioxide via the chloride process. The others produce using the sulphate process, and emit no process-related CO_2. The estimate of the pertinent CO_2 emissions is an expert estimate. It has been made on the basis of the production capacity and of an emission factor that itself is based on an expert estimate. This estimate was made with confidential data that, by virtue of their confidentiality, cannot be presented here.

Since the greenhouse-gas emissions from the category titanium dioxide production account for less than 0.05% of the total inventory (without LULUCF), and since they would not exceed 500 kt CO_2 equivalents (significance thresholds pursuant to FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1), and since annual recording cannot be assured (in keeping with FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1, para 37), we opt not to report on this area (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 3.7). In addition, a compilation of all sources listed as "not estimated" is presented in Chapter 1.7.2 of the present report.

4.3.7 Chemical industry: Soda-ash production (2.B.7)

4.3.7.1 Category description (2.B.7)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 B 7, Soda Ash Production	0	CO_2	615.5	0.05%	393.88	0.06%	-36.0%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1/2	NS/PS	CS

The category *Soda ash production* is not a key category.

In Germany, soda ash is produced only chemically. The country has 3 production facilities that use[55] the Solvay process[56]. In principle, the CO_2 contained within the calcium carbonate used in the process is bound within the product, soda ash (Na_2CO_3), and is released – if at all – only when that product is

[55] Other processes that are less important in terms of the production quantities involved are not considered here, because they use carbon dioxide from sources other than limestone.

[56] Ammonia-soda process pursuant to Ernst Solvay

used (cf. category 2.A.4.b in Chapter 4.2.4.2). But since production via the Solvay process yields a CO_2 surplus, process-related CO_2 emissions result.

In the calcination part of the process, coke / anthracite is also used, and this produces additional (energy-related) carbon-dioxide emissions.

4.3.7.2 Methodological issues (2.B.7)

Activity data

The total amounts of soda ash produced in Germany are determined with the help of two data suppliers.

The Federal Statistical Office has long time series for this area. The time period 1990 through 1994 results from combination of data of formerly “old” German states and from transfer of data for the new German states into the joint records for Germany as a whole. From 1995 through 2008, the categories *light soda* and *heavy soda* were listed separately. As of 2009, only one position for these categories is now listed (reporting number (Meldenummer) 2013 43 100). Of that quantity, only the portion "intended for sale" ("zum Absatz bestimmt") is taken into account. This prevents double-counting, since heavy soda is produced from light soda.

Due to the presence of a nearly inexplicable trend in the data of the Federal Statistical Office for the period since 2015, the relevant producers were contacted, and in 2021 cooperation agreements were signed with both producers (for all three production sites; cf. also Chapter 1.2.1.4). The German Environment Agency (UBA), which consolidates the relevant data, has decided that as of 2013 the pertinent time series is to be filled with the producers’ data (this overlaps with a comparison carried out for the period 2013 through 2021).

Since Germany has only two producers, the production-quantity data from the two sources must be kept confidential.

Emission factor

The emission factor is calculated from the carbon dioxide emissions, as determined in keeping with the pertinent ETS CO_2 balance, and from the production quantities involved. Since the production-quantity data has to be kept confidential, the relevant EF cannot be given here.

The coke quantity used in burning the relevant lime has been included in the Energy Balance as a non-energy-related use (i.e. without inclusion of CO_2 emissions).

4.3.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.7)Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.7)

Activity data

Uncertainties exist with regard to the production quantities given by the Federal Statistical Office, especially for the period since the quantities were listed separately and for the period as of 2015.

The uncertainty of the production quantity was redetermined on the basis of manufacturers’ data, and stands at 0.14%

Emission factor

The uncertainty of the emission factor, with regard to production of soda ash, is calculated from the uncertainties for the ETS emission balance and the uncertainties for the pertinent production data.

4.3.7.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.7)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The CO_2 balance for determination of the relevant emissions is produced with the help of data from emissions trading. Those data have been fully checked and verified in the framework of the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS).

The production data undergo quality control by the producers with whom cooperation agreements are in place.

4.3.7.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.7)

No recalculations were required.

4.3.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.7)

No improvements are planned.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.8 Chemical industry: Petrochemical and carbon black production (2.B.8)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production		CO_2	974.0	0.08%	736.35	0.1%	-24.4%
-/-	2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production		CH_4	373.7	0.03%	414.01	0.06%	10.8%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2 (carbon black) CS (petrochemical industry)	NS	D (carbon black) CS (petrochemical industry)
CH_4	Tier 1	NS	D
CO, SO_2	Tier 1 (carbon black)	NS	D (carbon black)
NMVOC	Tier 1 (petrochemical industry)	NS	C & CS (petrochemical industry)

The category *Chemical industry: petrochemical and carbon black production* is not a key category. Carbon-black production predominates in this category, accounting for about 75% of its emissions.

4.3.8.1 Chemical industry: Petrochemicals (2.B.8 Petrochemicals)

4.3.8.1.1 Category description (2.B.8 Petrochemicals)

The petrochemicals sector produces basic organic chemicals, from natural gas and from petroleum fractions, that are processed into a great many different intermediate and end products (primarily polymers). Under 2.B.8, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) list production of the basic chemicals (a) methanol, (b) ethylene, (c) ethylene chloride and vinyl chloride, (d) ethylene oxide and (e) acrylonitrile on account of the carbon dioxide and methane emissions such production can entail.

Production of petrochemicals and derivatives, along with production of pharmaceuticals, production of fine and specialty chemicals and production of polymers, is one of the most important sectors of the chemical-pharmaceutical industry in terms of production value[57].

[57] Chemiewirtschaft in Zahlen 2016, Verband der Chemischen Industrie e.V. (2017): https://www.vci.de/services/publikationen/broschueren-faltblaetter/chemiewirtschaft-in-zahlen.jsp

4.3.8.1.2 Methodological issues (2.B.8 Petrochemicals)

Activity data

No installation-related data are available with regard to production of the above products; only nationally aggregated production quantities are available. The data, for the period as of 1990, are provided to the German Environment Agency by the Federal Statistical Office on the basis of its Fachserie 4, Reihe 3.1, "Produzierendes Gewerbe, Produktion im Produzierenden Gewerbe" ("Manufacturing industries, production in manufacturing industries") (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 4, R 3.1). They include confidential data.

In official production statistics, petrochemicals and derivatives are listed as "other basic organic substances and chemicals" ("sonstige organische Grundstoffe und Chemikalien") under WZ-Nummer (number within the German Classification of Economic Activities) 20.14.

The data on acrylonitrile-production quantities are subject to confidentiality requirements. The production-quantity data for methanol and ethylene dichloride are subject to confidentiality requirements in certain years. For these reasons, all production quantities for the products in groups a) through e) are aggregated and then reported, together with the pertinent CO_2 and CH_4 emissions, under 2.B.8.g.

For determination of NMVOC emissions, production of products that have to be reported under the CLRTAP is also taken into account, in addition to production of the products in groups a) through e). Detailed reporting on products that have to be reported under the CLRTAP is provided in the Informative Inventory Reports (IIR) pursuant to the CLRTAP.

CO_2 emission factors

Since 2013, pursuant to Annex 1 Part 2 Activity No. 27 German Greenhouse Gas Emission Allowance Trading Act (TEHG), all of the installations located in Germany for production of the aforementioned organic basic chemicals have been subject to the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS), because their production outputs are greater than 100 t/d (36,500 t/a).

A comparison of a) the total CO_2 emissions of the ETS installations pursuant to a) through e) that have been reported for purposes of the greenhouse-gas-emissions-trading system with b) the CO_2 emissions for the year 2013 as calculated with the new IPCC standard emission factors shows that the standard emission factors lead to higher emissions. And this proves to be the case even though the total installation-related emissions from emissions trading include both emissions from combustion processes and other process-related emissions. In the German greenhouse-gas inventory, most combustion-related emissions are already taken into account via the energy statistics for the energy sector. The standard emission factors thus cannot be used – their use would result in double-counting.

Along with combustion processes in boilers and cracking furnaces, the CO_2 emission sources to be considered include combustion processes in flares, decoking processes and other process-related emissions.

It would not be justified to quantify the other process-related emissions, since the installation-related CO_2 emissions of steam cracker units, which are far and away the largest group of emitters considered in this context, occur almost exclusively via combustion in cracking furnaces, auxiliary boilers or flares. With the exception of flares in the petrochemical industry, such combustion-related emissions are included in the energy-sector section in 1.A.2.c.

The CO_2 emissions from flaring losses are quantified, however, in order to fulfil the inventory aim of recording emissions as completely as possible. In future, decoking processes will also be included.

Only that fraction of flare gases is considered that can be allocated to the aforementioned products in groups a) through e).

Since pre-2013 ETS data are not available for all of the aforementioned products, the CO_2 emissions are calculated on the basis of a CO_2 emission factor derived for 2013 and of the annually produced quantities of the relevant products.

Because residual gases and flare gases are often transported between installations (with different installations producing different products), it seems useful to use an emission factor that is aggregated over all of the products considered in this category. As a result of this aggregation, uncertainties in allocation of emissions of the aforementioned production processes to the products listed under a) through e) are taken into account, especially because CO_2 emissions from flares of the aforementioned installations are not necessarily tied to just one of the products in categories a) through e). At chemical industry sites, gases from various different production processes that need to be flared are often flared in a central flare that, in terms of its licensing, is allocated only to one production installation. As a result, in such cases, the emissions quantity allocated to a given product can be greater than the emissions quantity actually caused by the relevant production process. On the other hand, gases from processes a) through e) that need to be flared may be transported to a flare in an installation that is not considered in the present context, with the result that the emissions quantity considered is lower than the actual product-related emission quantity involved.

The flare emissions (ETS data) allocated to the various relevant chemical-industry installations for the year 2013 have been summed and then divided by the total production quantity for all products in a) through e) that were produced in 2013; this yields the emission factor for flaring losses ($EF_{flaring}$). The flare emissions of the steam cracker units are refinery sites have been determined via the units' known capacities. The resulting EFflaring for the aforementioned petrochemicals is 28 kg/t product. That emission factor has been used to retroactively calculate annual emissions, using a Tier 1 method, back to 1990.

CH_4 emission factors

The IPCC Guidelines list all of the aforementioned installations as potential emission sources.

Pursuant to Point 5.2.5 of the TA Luft (Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control), German plants subject to the TA Luft must meet a standard of 50 mg/m^3 (total carbon) for total mass concentration of organic substances (NMVOC and CH_4, but not including organic substances in dust form). The current state of the art provides for thermal post-combustion of volatile organic substances from plants for production of primary organic chemicals.

A major German producer has reported that the methane emissions occurring in areas involving ethylene, methanol, ethylene dichloride and styrene are negligible, thanks to the thermal post-combustion processes employed since the 1980s.

No data from emissions trading can be used for reporting on methane emissions from chemical industry installations, since the currently valid German Greenhouse Gas Emission Allowance Trading Act (TEHG) of July 2011 does not mandate reporting on CH_4. Furthermore, since no information from other installation operators is available that could be used for quantification of CH_4 emissions, the methane emissions for all petrochemical industry installations as a whole are calculated via a Tier 1 method, with the 2006 IPCC standard emission factors IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 3.9.2.2).

NMVOC emission factors

The NMVOC EFs have been obtained from the relevant BREF (Best Available Techniques Reference Document) and from confidential figures provided by German producers. Until 1994, the default

factors in EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook were used. Relevant detailed reporting is provided in the Informative Inventory Report pursuant to the CLRTAP.

4.3.8.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.8 Petrochemical industry)

CO_2

The "backward projection" of the aforementioned production-related emission factor for flaring losses, from the 2013 emissions reports to earlier years (back through 1990) is subject to large uncertainties. On the one hand, in many cases the flare emissions reported in the ETS for report year 2013 were determined and reported on the basis of estimates. On the other, it must be assumed that CO_2 emissions from the flares allocated to the relevant installations, under licensing law, cannot be completely assigned to production of the products in groups a) through e). For example, gases (including waste gases) from other production processes are burned in the flares under consideration here. What is more, over time, installations can make local internal changes in routing of waste gases from various processes. Such changes further increase the uncertainty of "back-calculated" product-specific emissions. In addition, the ratios of production quantities to flare gases, for the installations considered, can differ considerably in various years from the corresponding ratios in 2013.

Due to limited data availability, the possibility that some energy-sector items are being double-counted cannot be completely ruled out. Extrapolation of flare emissions of steam cracker units also contributes to the uncertainty of the emission factor. Consequently, an uncertainty of ±50% is assumed.

Consistency of the time series is assured, because a consistent method was used to calculate the emissions back through 1990, and because there are no gaps in the activity data and no jumps (discontinuities) in the emission factor.

CH_4

In the 1980s, thermal post-combustion was introduced on a large scale. As a result, point-source emissions of organic substances from German plants are likely to be low. Use of standard emission factors is probably leading to overestimation of the emissions. Since the resulting uncertainties cannot be estimated, the Tier-1-method uncertainties given in Table 3.27 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3) are being used.

Consistency of the time series is assured, because a consistent method was used to calculate the emissions back through 1990, and because there are no gaps in the activity data and no jumps (discontinuities) in the emission factors

Activity data

The activity data have been taken from official statistics for which inaccuracies of ±20% in statistical data collection are assumed.

4.3.8.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.8 Petrochemical industry)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The quantity of ethylene produced in 2013, as reported by the Federal Statistical Office, was compared with capacity data provided by the Association of Petrochemical Producers in Europe (APPE; Petrochemicals Europe[58]). The resulting national standard capacity-utilisation factor of 0.858

[58] Website: http://www.petrochemistry.eu

is comparable to the standard capacity-utilisation factor pursuant to Article 18 (2) of Commission Decision 2011/278/EU (European Commission, 2011).

It is not possible to compare the national emission factor for CO_2 with the default values given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, and with the emission factors of the other countries, because those emission factors do not include any CO_2 emissions from flares.

No further sources are available for data verification.

4.3.8.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.8 Petrochemical industry)

No recalculations are required.

4.3.8.1.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.B.8 Petrochemical industry)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.8.2 Chemical industry: Carbon black production (2.B.8 Carbon black)

4.3.8.2.1 Category description (2.B.8 Carbon black)

Carbon black is produced via incomplete combustion of gaseous or liquid hydrocarbons. Defined specifications for carbon black are achieved by carefully controlling and monitoring production processes. In Germany, carbon black is produced from hard-coal-tar oils (anthracene oils) and from oils produced by petroleum refineries (pyrolysis / cracking oils).

A total of 90% of the carbon black produced in Germany is produced via the furnace black process. The remaining 10% is produced via the flame-pressure and gas black processes.

4.3.8.2.2 Methodological issues (2.B.8 Carbon black)

CO_2 emissions

A comparison of the CO_2-emissions figures reported to date, on the basis of production data of the Federal Statistical Office, with the figures reported to the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt) showed that the figures reported to the DEHSt are considerably lower. An additional installation, which is not subject to emissions-trading requirements, has been considered in this regard, but its CO_2 emissions do not suffice to explain this difference. Consultations with the existing data supplier suggested that sales figures – instead of production figures – are being reported in some cases for the production statistics being used. The activity data used to date were thus too high, to a considerable degree. From 2005 until 2021, therefore, the emissions-quantities figures of the DEHSt are used, and the activity data are back-calculated using the default emission factor in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 3.23, Furnace Black Process (default process), primary feedstock). The emissions of one installation that is not subject to emissions-trading requirements have been reported by the operator directly to the German Environment Agency. One installation (subject to emissions-trading requirements) was decommissioned in 2016. Five installations, operated by a total of two operators, are still in operation in Germany. Since 2022, the German Environment Agency has obtained the emissions data directly from the two operators.

CH_4 emission factors

The international guidelines give very little attention to this source category. The IPCC Guidelines list carbon black production as a potential emission source.

Pursuant to Point 5.2.5 of the TA Luft (Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control), German plants subject to the TA Luft must meet a standard of 50 mg/m^3 (total carbon) for total mass concentration of organic substances (NMVOC and CH_4, but not including organic substances in dust form). In keeping with these technical standards, the three German producers of carbon black report an emission factor of 0.027 kg methane per tonne of carbon black. Since the relevant technology has been in service since the 1970s, this EF is rounded off to 0.03 kg/t and applied to the entire time series.

Emission factors for NMVOC, CO and SO_2

For pollutants other than the methane considered above, the emission factors listed in the following table were used for Germany.

Table 167: Emission factors used in Germany for other pollutants, in [kg/t]

	CO	SO_2[59]
1990	4.8 / 5	19.5 / ([60])
1991	4.6 / 5	19 / 20
1992	4.4 / 5	18.5 / 20
1993	4.2	18
1994	4	17.5
1995	3.75	17
1996	3.5	16
1997	3.25	15
1998	3	14
1999	2.9	13.4
2000	2.8	12.8
2001	2.7	12.54
2002	2.65	12.28
2003	2.6	12.0
2004	2.55	11.7
2005	2.5	11.5
2006	2.5	11.2
2007	2.5	10.9
2008	2.5	10.6
2009	2.5	10.3
As of 2010	2.5	10.0

The EF figures for CO and SO_2, for production of carbon black, are based on the BREF Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - LVIC – S (European Commission, 2007b) and are identical with the default values presented in the 2008 CORINAIR manual (first order draft).

Activity data

The production statistics of the Federal Statistical Office include the following products (cf. the following table).

Table 168: Reporting numbers (Meldenummern) from production statistics

Line	Carbon black
through 1994	4113 70
from 1995 through 2005	2413 11 300

The figure for carbon-black production in the new German states in 1990 was taken from the Statistical Yearbook (Statistisches Jahrbuch) for the Federal Republic of Germany (Statistisches

[59] Where two EFs are listed, the second figure refers to the new German states.

[60] No EF is listed for the new German states, since these SO_2 emissions can be taken account of only as a lump sum.

Bundesamt (1992): p. 234); the figures for 1991 and 1992 were estimated, due to confidentiality requirements. The other data for carbon black production as of 1990 have been taken from the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt (FS 4, R 3.1): Produzierendes Gewerbe, Produktion im Produzierenden Gewerbe ("Manufacturing industries, production in manufacturing industries")). For the period as of 2005, the activity data are back-calculated from the CO_2 emissions, using the default CO_2 emission factor.

4.3.8.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.8 Carbon black)

While the activity data are seen to fluctuate somewhat over time, their fluctuations are largely in keeping with global economic fluctuations.

4.3.8.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.8 Carbon black)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

4.3.8.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.8 Carbon black)

No recalculations are required.

4.3.8.2.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.B.8 Carbon black)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.9 Chemical industry: Production of halocarbons and SF_6 (2.B.9)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1995 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1995-2023
L/T	**2 B 9 a, By-product Emissions**		**HFC-23**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**
-/-	2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		SF_6	164.5	0.02%	0,97	0,01%	-99,4%
-/--	**2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions**		**HFC-134a**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**
-/-	2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		HFC-227ea	C	C	C	C	C
-/-	2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		CF_4	C	C	C	C	C

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
HFCs	Tier 3b	PS	PS
SF_6	Tier 3b	PS	PS

The category *Production of halocarbons* is a key category for HFC-23 emissions from by-products in terms of emissions level and trend. It is subdivided into 2.B.9.a By-product emissions and 2.B.9.b Fugitive emissions.

4.3.9.1 By-product emissions (2.B.9.a)

4.3.9.1.1 Category description (2.B.9.a)

For process-related reasons, production of HCFC-22 produces up to 3% HFC-23 as a by-product. For technical reasons, even when the HFC-23 is subjected to further processing (for example, to produce refrigerants) or is collected and then broken down into other substances, some HFC-23 is always released into the atmosphere.

Germany formerly had two production plants for HCFC-22. Those two plants, which were operated by a single company, were located in Frankfurt and Bad Wimpfen. In 1995, a CFC-cracking plant went into operation in Frankfurt that cracked, at high temperature, excess HFC-23 produced during production of HCFC-22 and that recovered hydrofluoric acid; i.e. no significant emissions were

produced. HFC-23 produced at the second German production facility was captured in large amounts at the production system itself; the substance was then sold as a refrigerant or – following further distillative purification – as an etching gas for the semiconductor industry. Beginning in 1999, the excess amount that could not be sold was delivered to the cracking facility in Frankfurt. That measure substantially reduced emissions. In mid-2010, HCFC-22 production was terminated at one site. At the other site, it was significantly reduced, and all remaining production serves teflon production. The production quantities have remained at a constant low level since then. Since the installation is directly connected to a CFC-cracking plant, only very slight emissions occur.

4.3.9.1.2 Methodological issues (2.B.9.a)

On the basis of producer information from 1996, the HFC-23 emissions are assumed to have remained constant in the years 1990 through 1994. For calculation of HFC-23 production quantities, an unavoidable-formation level of 3% has been assumed.

Beginning in 1995, the producer calculated emissions, via a mass-balance procedure, on the basis of HCFC-22 production, HFC-23 concentrations in exhaust gas (as measured annually), sales of HFC-23 and quantities of HFC-23 delivered to the cracking plant. For report year 1995, emissions-reduction measures (the cracking plant) for the first production plant were assumed to have been in place since mid-year. Since report year 2011, the relevant production quantities have been estimated by experts, and the resulting estimates have been used to determine the emissions. The estimates are made in light of comparable production facilities in other European countries. In 2019, the relevant assumptions were reviewed with the responsible industry representative. For the years 2020 through 2022, the pertinent firm made available to the German Environment Agency, on a confidential basis, the data that it had provided to the EU on its HCFC-22 and HFC-23 production.

Activity data

There is only one HCFC-22 producer in Germany. That company's data, therefore, are subject to confidentiality. Until 2010, the emissions and production quantities were reported to the German Environment Agency, but only in aggregated form. For the period 2011 through 2019, produced quantities of HCFC-22 and HFC-23 were estimated by experts. In keeping with the higher uncertainty tied to such estimation, an unavoidable-formation level of 3% continued to be assumed for HFC-23. The data available for 2020 through 2022 prove that the unavoidable-formation level is actually less than 2%, however. As a result, a recalculation for the years 2011 through 2021 was carried out this year.

The activity data for HFC-23 are reported together with those for HFCs, PFCs and SF_6, as an "unspecified mix," in 2.B.9.

Emission factors

Since 2011, it was assumed that unwanted quantities of HFC-23 on the order of 0.03 kg per kg of HCFC-22 were being produced. More-recent data confirm that the unwanted quantities actually amount to 0.02 kg HFC-23 per kg of HCFC-22.

Through 2010, the emission factor was oriented to the quantities of HCFC-22 produced. As of 2011, the emission factor was oriented to the quantities of HFC-23 produced. Through 2019, this worked out to 0.05%. Since the relevant plant is connected to a pipeline network that is connected directly to an HCFC-cracking plant, the resulting emissions quantities are very small. On the basis of precise production figures for the period as of 2020, the emission factor has now been set to 0.004%. This is in keeping with the 2019 Refinements, Vol.3, page 3.19: “Should the vent gas be collected for treatment, thermal oxidation has been shown to reduce HFC-23 emission by 99.996 percent (Irving, 2000).”

Emissions

Until 2010, the relevant HFC-23 emissions were reported by the producer. Since 2011, experts' estimates, and the Guidelines' instructions, have been applied to this area, as described in the previous section.

Since there are fewer than three producers in Germany, the emissions data are confidential. The HFC-23 emissions are reported as an "unspecified mix" in 2.B.9, as an aggregate of 2.B.9a and 2.B.9.b.

4.3.9.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.9.a)

The assumptions on which the emissions calculations are based are reviewed, at long, regular intervals, with industry. With uncertainties of 3%, they are considered to be quite precise.

4.3.9.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.9.a)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

No other data sources, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office and the producer, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors are of the same order of magnitude as those of other European countries.

4.3.9.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.9.a)

No recalculations were required.

4.3.9.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.9.a)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.9.2 Production-related emissions (2.B.9.b)

4.3.9.2.1 Category description (2.B.9.b)

In Germany, two companies currently produce HFC und SF_6 at two locations. Emissions trends are tied to trends in amounts produced. While SF_6 and HFC-134a are produced in Germany, until 2008 no complete synthesis of HFC-227ea was carried out in Germany. Part of the HFC-227ea produced in Tarragona, Spain, undergoes subsequent distillation, in Germany, to pharmaceutical purity (use in dosing aerosols). That process produces emissions as a result of minor gas losses.

HFC-134a has been produced since 1994, while HFC-227ea has been produced since 1996.

Emissions of HFC-134a have remained relatively constant since 2011. The fluctuations seen result from slight differences in annual production quantities.

Emissions of HFC-227ea have been increasing since 2009, in parallel with increases in production quantities. An exception is seen in 2012, in which less HFC-227ea was sold, and thus the emissions level was lower.

Between 1990 and 1994, CF_4 (PFC-14) was also produced in Germany.

Emissions from SF_6 production have decreased sharply since 2014, when a plasma torch for waste-air treatment was installed.

4.3.9.2.2 Methodological issues (2.B.9.b)

Emission factors

Emission factors have been calculated from the emissions and production quantities reported by the producer until 2009. Emissions-reducing measures have further lowered the emission factor for SF_6 for the period as of 2014. In 2019, all emission factors were reviewed via discussions with industry representatives.

Activity data

Since only two manufacturers exist in Germany, the relevant companies' data are confidential. Until 2010, the emissions and production quantities were reported to the German Environment Agency, but only in aggregated form. Since 2011, data of the Federal Statistical Office have been used. Since report year 2020, the CFC-22 and HFC-23 production volumes, and from 2021 the production volume for HFC-227ea, have been reported directly by the companies to the German Environment Agency, so that the data is available in time.

4.3.9.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.9.b)

The production figures used as a basis for emissions calculation may be considered highly accurate, since they come directly from the producer's internal records or from official statistical surveys. The uncertainties for the emissions are assumed to be 3%.

4.3.9.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.9.b)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

No other data sources, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors are of the same order of magnitude as those of other European countries.

4.3.9.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.9.b)

Recalculations were needed for production volumes of HFC-227ea for report years 2021 and 2022, as only part of the quantity had been reported.

4.3.9.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.9.b)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.3.10 Chemical industry – other: emissions from other production processes (2.B.10)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1995 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1995-2023
-/-	2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry		CH_4	66.6	0.01%	64,91	0,01%	-2,6%
-/-	2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry		N_2O	C	C	C	C	C

The category *Other: emissions from other production processes* is not a key category.

4.3.10.1 Category description (2.B.10)

The GHG precursor substances from production of fertilisers and sulphuric acid are reported in this category. While N_2O emissions from production of 1,12-dodecanedioic acid (DDDA) are described here, they are actually recorded in 2.B.3 Adipic acid production, for reasons of confidentiality. Like adipic acid, 1,12-dodecanedioic acid is a dicarboxylic acid whose production entails use of nitric acid. There is one producer in Germany. In addition, in the area of "Storage of chemical products" all petroleum products are considered that are not used as fuels (cf. in this regard Chapter 3.3.2.1.4). While fuels are reported in 1.B.2, chemical products are reported in 2.B.10. All CH_4 emissions are recorded in that category.

Table 169: Emission factors used for category 2.B.10, "Storage of liquid petroleum products in tank-storage facilities outside of refineries"

Gas	Emission factor	Method	Source
CH_4	5 g/m³	Tier 2	Expert estimate
NMVOC	100 g/m³	Tier 2	Expert estimate

Table 170: Emission factors used for category 2.B.10, "Storage of gaseous petroleum products in tank-storage facilities outside of refineries"

Gas	Emission factor	Method	Source
CH_4	150 g/m³	Tier 2	Expert estimate
NMVOC	500 g/m³	Tier 2	Expert estimate

4.3.10.2 Methodological issues (2.B.10)

N_2O emissions

Through 2004, N_2O emissions from dodecanedioic acid production were treated only via exhaust-gas recirculation and flue-gas scrubbing. As of 2005, nitrous oxide has been treated via thermal decomposition. In 2013, a second (redundant) plant for thermal decomposition of N_2O went into operation. In 2021, then, a new thermal-afterburning plant went into operation. The N_2O emissions have been greatly reduced via waste-gas treatment. The N_2O emissions data for the years 1998 through 2023 were provided by the producer. For the years 1990 through 1997, N_2O emissions were calculated via an averaging process, from data for the years 1998 through 2004, when thermal decomposition of nitrous oxide emissions was not yet available. Data collection at the producer's facility has made production-quantity data available, on a confidential basis, for selected years.

CH_4 emissions from *tank-storage facilities outside of refineries*

According to Müller-BBM (Bender, 2009), no emission factors can be derived, via evaluation of emissions declarations for storage systems, that would be representative of individual systems. This is due, so the same source, to the clearly widely differing emissions behaviour of different individual systems. It was possible, however, to form aggregated emission factors. For each relevant group of data, this was done by correlating the sums of all emissions with the sums of all capacities. For non-refinery tank-storage systems, storage of liquid petroleum products can be differentiated from storage of gaseous petroleum products, since the relevant data are suitably differentiated. The emissions of gaseous petroleum products are assigned to the area of storage of chemical products (CRF 2.B.10). In addition, liquid petroleum products are broken down, with the help of a split factor (cf. Table 171), into the areas of a) fuels and b) chemical products.

Table 171: Derivation of split factors for liquid petroleum products

Inland deliveries		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023
Gasoline	kt	31,257	30,333	28,833	23,431	19,634	18,226	16,218	17,332
	Percentage	73.03	69.41	64.18	56.52	54.17	52.74	57.87	61.97
Naphtha	kt	11,546	13,370	16,091	18,024	16,611	16,331	11,804	10,636
	Share in %	26.97	30.59	35.82	43.48	45.83	47.26	42.13	38.03

4.3.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.B.10)

Data collection at the producer's facility has improved the database on N_2O emissions from production of 1,12-dodecanedioic acid – especially with regard to the time series's trend and consistency. The uncertainty for the emissions data has been estimated at ±40%. This figure could change, however, because a number of details remain to be clarified.

4.3.10.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.B.10)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents. No data from other countries or other sources to compare the data received, or to verify the nitrous oxide emissions from the production of dodecanedioic acid, were found.

4.3.10.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.B.10)

No recalculations were required.

4.3.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.B.10)

Currently, a research project is being carried out in cooperation with the Hamburg-based Ökopol Institute for Environmental Strategies. It is focused on verification of emissions from cleaning. It comprises analysis of current VOC emissions from cleaning of the interiors of transport equipment and tanks, such as storage facilities at refineries, and non-refinery tank-storage facilities and tank containers. The results of these efforts will feed into the reporting.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4 Metal production (2.C)

Category 2.C is divided into the subcategories 2.C.1 through 2.C.7. In the CSE emissions database, the subcategory Iron and steel production (2.C.1) includes sinter production, pig-iron production, production of direct-reduced iron (DRI), iron and steel production and production of tempered castings. Production of ferroalloys (2.C.2) has only minor importance in Germany. For this reason, it is not further subdivided in the present report. Aluminium production (2.C.3) is subdivided into primary aluminium and resmelted aluminium. Use of SF_6 in aluminium and magnesium production (2.C.4) is not further subdivided. In the Central System of Emissions (CSE), sub-point (2.C.5) comprises lead production. (2.C.6) comprises zinc production. (2.C.7) includes copper production (2.C.7a), nickel production (2.C.7b) and other production (2.C.7c). No greenhouse-gas emissions result in Germany from these categories.

4.4.1 Metal production: Iron and steel (2.C.1)

4.4.1.1 Category description (2.C.1)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production**		**CO_2**	**22,810.3**	**1,77%**	**14619,46**	**1,98%**	**-35,9%**
-/-	2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		CH_4	5.2	0,01%	4,91	0,01%	-6,0%
-/-	2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		N_2O	23.6	0,01%	12,19	0,01%	-48,4%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	NS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS
N_2O	CS	NS	CS
NO_X, CO, NMVOC, SO_2	Tier 2	NS	CS

The category *Iron and steel production* is a key source of CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend. Along with carbon dioxide, slight emissions of methane and nitrous oxide also occur in this category. The methane emissions result from production of rolled steel. The nitrous oxide originates in primary steel production, in connection with use of blast furnace gas in hot-blast stoves.

Since the CRF-Reporter software does not allow nitrous oxide to be allocated to 2.C.1, it is reported in 2.C.7 instead.

In 2023, a total of 25.6 million t of raw steel, from ore, was produced in Germany in six integrated steel works. Electric steel production amounted to 9.8 million t.

4.4.1.2 Methodological issues (2.C.1)

This sector comprises process-related emissions from primary steel production (via sinter plants, blast furnaces and oxygen-steel plants), from electric steel plants, and from the production of rolled steel.

Other structural elements in this category (foundries: iron and steel production and production of tempered castings) are used for calculation of other pollutant emissions (not greenhouse-gas emissions).

Process-related CO_2 emissions from primary steel production in integrated smelters result primarily from use of reducing agents in blast furnaces. Also, CO_2 emissions from limestone inputs in sinter plants and in pig-iron production (including the CO_2 emissions from the lime kilns operated by the steel industry), and CO_2 emissions from electrode consumption in electric steel production, are added to the process-related emissions in sector 2.C.1.

Very little direct-reduced iron (DRI; sponge iron) is produced in Germany (less than 0.6 million t. per year). Annual production-quantity data are available for the entire time series, but they are confidential, because so far they refer solely to a single installation.

The CO_2 emissions that occur in DRI production result from the use of natural gas, i.e. from use of a reducing-agent mixture, comprising H_2 and CO, obtained from natural gas. The relevant quantities of natural gas used are included, throughout the entire time series, in the natural-gas inputs in the steel industry that are reported under 1.A.2.a. Consequently, the CO_2 emissions resulting from DRI production are also included, throughout the entire time series, in the emissions reported under 1.A.2.a.

The process-related CO_2 emissions from DRI production cannot be listed separately under 2.C.1, because a) no separate data on the pertinent natural gas quantities consumed are available, for reasons of confidentiality; and b) because such disclosures could be used to derive the confidential production-quantity data for the relevant installation.

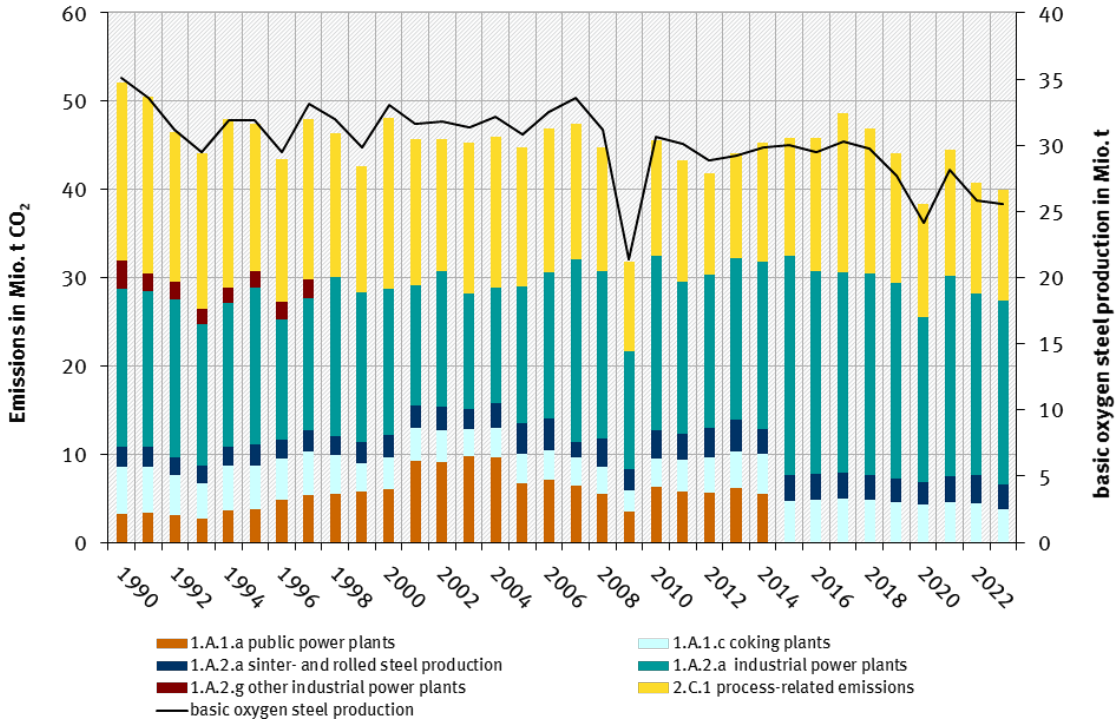
Method for calculating the CO_2 emissions resulting from use of reducing agents in blast furnaces

Pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines, the CO_2 emissions in category 2.C.1 are to be determined via a carbon balance. The reason for this requirement is that virtually all of the carbon used in blast furnaces for primary steel production is subsequently released into the atmosphere, as CO_2, in later energy-related use, or in flaring of the blast furnace gas that forms in the blast furnace or of the basic oxygen furnace gas that forms in the oxygen steel converter. The fraction of pig iron that is not converted into steel is at most 1%. For this reason, the carbon fraction it contains is not relevant (about 0.1%) by comparison with the CO_2 emissions tied to inputs of reducing agents. A similar situation applies with regard to the carbon fraction in manufactured steel. A rough calculation places the size of that fraction at about 60,000 t/a, meaning it is equivalent to the carbon inputs via the input raw materials (ores and scrap)[61].

The inputs of reducing agents in blast furnaces, and material inputs in converters, are statistically recorded in great detail. The German Steel Federation (WV Stahl) provides the relevant data to the German Environment Agency annually. The carbon content in the various materials used is calculated from emissions trading data. CO_2 emission factors for use of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas are also available from emissions trading. The input gas quantities are taken from energy statistics. Calculation on the basis of a) carbon inputs and of b) carbon removals via use of blast furnace gas / basic oxygen furnace gas yields a difference. Those CO_2 emissions are reported in category 2.C.1. Only part of all energy-related use of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas takes place in category 2.C.1 (this is mainly the energy-related use in hot-blast stoves in blast furnaces). Such gas is also used for other process combustion in the iron and steel industry (1.A.2.a); in coking plants, for bottom heating of coking furnaces (1.A.1.c); and for electricity generation in public power stations (1.A.1.a) and industrial power stations (1.A.2.f). Energy statistics provide data on consumption of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas in all of the aforementioned categories. Consequently, the CO_2 emissions resulting from reducing-agent inputs for primary steel production are divided among all categories in which blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas are burned and, thus, CO_2 is actually emitted (cf. the following figure).

[61] The average carbon fraction in the more than 2,000 types of steel produced in Germany is not recorded statistically. According to the steel plants taking part in emissions trading, the average carbon content of manufactured raw steel is estimated to be 0.15%. A rough calculation indicates that the non-energy-related carbon discharge via the manufactured steel is equivalent to the carbon input via iron ore (which has a carbon content of about 0.1%) and recycled scrap (a carbon content of about 0.15%),

Figure 44: Trend, and category allocation, of the CO_2 emissions resulting from use of reducing agents for primary steel production and from use of blast furnace gas



The sum of the CO_2 emissions shown correlates well with the activity data reported for primary steel production (cf. the black line). Annual fluctuations in the individual categories are probably due to changes in allocation of individual plants within official statistics. Such fluctuations have practically no impact on the total sum of reported emissions, however.

Table 172: CO_2 emissions from primary steel production (including use of blast-furnace gas), in [Mt]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016
1.A.1.a Public power stations	3.244	3.764	5.956	6.738	6.276	0.013	0.000
1.A.1.c Coking plants	5.340	4.924	3.652	3.247	3.245	4.648	4.872
1.A.2.a Sinter and rolled-steel production	2.228	2.445	2.520	3.461	3.198	3.015	2.912
1.A.2.a Industry power stations	17.886	17.759	16.573	15.607	19.714	24.735	22.955
1.A.2.g Other industrial power stations	3.206	1.770	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.C.1 Process emissions	20.228	16.736	19.379	15.711	13.126	13.436	15.101
	2017	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
1.A.1.a Public power stations	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.A.1.c Coking plants	4.910	4.809	4.479	4.275	4.537	4.436	3.742
1.A.2.a Sinter and rolled-steel production	2.990	2.872	2.752	2.501	2.926	3.153	2.804
1.A.2.a Industry power stations	22.653	22.756	22.224	18.736	22.749	20.544	20.778
1.A.2.g Other industrial power stations	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.C.1 Process emissions	18.088	16.451	14.669	12.788	14.282	12.669	12.575

In the iron and steel industry, secondary fuels were basically used only in the period 1996 through 2019 for production of pig iron in blast furnace processes. Recently, they have been used – in very small quantities – by only one plant. To date, these materials have not yet been included in national

statistics and the Energy Balance. For this reason, the data used consisted of figures provided by the Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl steel-industry association. Since the secondary fuels are used solely as substitute reducing agents, in place of coke, the CO_2 emissions resulting from their use are also included in the CO_2 emissions determined via inputs of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas and do not have to be calculated separately.

Determination of CO_2 emissions from limestone inputs in pig iron production

CO_2 emissions from limestone use are determined in accordance with Tier 1 (Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006a), FKZ 20541217/02). The steel industry uses limestone ($CaCO_3$) in sintering plants and in pig iron production in blast furnaces. In oxygen-steel and electrical-steel plants, on the other hand, burnt steelworks lime (CaO) is used as a slag former. As a rule, it is purchased from the lime industry. The CO_2 emissions released in production of such purchased burnt lime are already being reported in 2.A.2.

Only one steel mill meets its lime requirements with the help of lime kilns of its own whose production quantities, and related CO_2 emissions, are not included in the data reported under 2.A.2. The quantities produced by these lime kilns have been estimated on the basis of available figures for the mill's crude-steel production, and compared with relevant figures from carbon-emissions trading. The figures have proven to agree well with the emissions data verified and published by the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt) (cf. the annual Evaluations (VET reports)). Consequently, as of the year 2005, the quantities produced by the lime kilns have been set as equal to the corresponding VET figures. From the so-determined activity data, only the raw-material-related CO_2 emissions, calculated via a stoichiometric EF, are reported in 2.C.1 – in a procedure similar to that used for 2.A.2 (cf. Table 173). The CO_2 emissions from energy inputs in steel mills' own lime kilns, emissions which are not separately listed in the Energy Balance, are included in the emissions reported under 1.A.2.a.

Until 2004, limestone inputs in sinter and pig iron production were published as part of iron and steel statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 4, R 8.1). Since then, they have to be calculated from the production quantities of sinter and pig iron reported by the association, via specific input factors (i.e. kg of limestone per tonne of sinter or pig iron) (reported in the framework of the so-called "BGS form" (Fuel, gas and electricity industries of blast furnaces, steelworks and rolling mills; and forging plants, press works and hammer mills, including the various other plants (without their own coking plants)). Multiplying the activity data for limestone inputs by the stoichiometric emission factor for limestone produces the CO_2-emissions figures given in Table 173.

Table 173: Limestone inputs in the steel industry; and the steel industry's own production of burnt lime, and the resulting CO_2 emissions, in [t/a]

	AD: Limestone inputs		AD: Own production	CO_2 emissions		
	Blast furnace	Sinter plant	Burnt lime	Limestone inputs *(EF = 440 kg/t)*	Lime production *(EF = 746 kg/t)*	TOTAL
1990	755,737	4,680,775	153,918	2,392,065	114,823	2,506,888
1991	757,000	4,532,000	147,439	2,327,160	109,989	2,437,149
1992	666,000	4,198,000	136,560	2,140,160	101,874	2,242,034
1993	627,000	3,891,000	129,458	1,987,920	96,576	2,084,496
1994	733,000	4,173,153	140,003	2,158,707	104,442	2,263,150
1995	751,000	4,600,000	139,973	2,354,440	104,420	2,458,860
1996	686,000	4,350,000	129,177	2,215,840	96,366	2,312,206
1997	629,000	4,471,000	145,351	2,244,000	108,432	2,352,432
1998	677,000	4,588,000	140,157	2,316,600	104,557	2,421,157
1999	817,000	4,144,000	130,704	2,182,840	97,505	2,280,345
2000	924,000	4,273,000	144,991	2,286,680	108,163	2,394,843
2001	866,000	4,136,000	138,859	2,200,880	103,589	2,304,469
2002	831,000	3,940,000	139,538	2,099,240	104,095	2,203,335
2003	832,525	4,046,711	137,468	2,146,864	102,551	2,249,415
2004	847,689	4,209,871	140,977	2,225,326	105,169	2,330,495
2005	787,724	4,306,067	136,510	2,241,268	101,836	2,343,105
2006	822,920	4,410,408	167,828	2,302,664	125,200	2,427,864
2007	840,868	4,608,067	155,281	2,397,531	115,840	2,513,371
2008	790,216	4,541,174	132,638	2,345,812	98,948	2,444,760
2009	547,680	3,496,405	96,145	1,779,397	71,724	1,851,122
2010	799,679	4,045,042	133,254	2,131,677	99,407	2,231,085
2011	782,420	4,097,270	133,444	2,147,063	99,549	2,246,613
2012	757,355	3,912,824	112,293	2,054,879	83,771	2,138,649
2013	760,932	3,926,706	122,035	2,062,561	91,038	2,153,599
2014	782,447	3,945,838	117,430	2,080,446	87,603	2,168,048
2015	794,999	3,987,196	147,863	2,104,166	110,306	2,214,472
2016	780,445	3,750,267	130,871	1,993,514	97,630	2,091,143
2017	797,856	4,120,243	152,537	2,163,964	113,793	2,277,756
2018	779,356	3,926,906	153,036	2,070,755	114,165	2,184,920
2019	727,895	4,003,122	142,501	2,081,647	106,306	2,187,953
2020	644,097	3,375,375	127,174	1,768,568	94,872	1,863,439
2021	733,223	3,865,442	153,749	2,023,412	114,697	2,138,109
2022	672,161	3,637,592	129,985	1,896,292	96,969	1,993,260
2023	661,780	3,604,823	127,182	1,877,305	94,878	1,972,183

Source: Until 2004: Calculation of limestone inputs by the "limestone balance" project ((Lechtenböhmer et al., 2006a), FKZ 20541217/02),

as of 2005: Calculation via the product-specific factors determined in the aforementioned project

*) Updated via expert estimate, due to a lack of data on raw-steel production of the relevant plant

Determination of CO_2 emissions from electrode consumption in production of electrical steel

In electrical steel production, CO_2 emissions occur directly via consumption (combustion) of graphite electrodes. These emissions must also be allocated to process-related CO_2 emissions for steel production. They are calculated from the quantity of produced electrical steel, via an emission factor (7.4 kg/t) that was updated in 2009, in a research project (Hensmann et al., 2012), and that is based on the specific electrode consumption per tonne of electrical steel (2.06 kg/t), its carbon content (98%) and the relevant stoichiometric factor (3.667 t CO_2 / t C). The contribution from electrode combustion in electrical steel production, at about 0.2% of total CO_2 emissions in iron and steel production, is insignificant.

Determination of the total CO_2 emissions from iron and steel production to be reported under 2.C.1

The total process-related emissions to be reported under 2.C.1 consist of the following:

1. the CO_2 emissions resulting from use of reducing agents in primary steel production, where the relevant blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas is not used in other categories and thus reported under other categories as CO_2 emissions,

2. the CO_2 emissions from limestone inputs in pig iron production and from the steel industry's own production of burnt lime, and
3. the CO_2 emissions from electrode consumption in electrical steel production.

The relevant so-determined emissions quantities are shown in Table 174.

Table 174: Total process-related emissions to be reported under 2.C.1, in [t/a]

	CO_2 emissions from use of reducing agents, where not reported in other categories	CO_2 emissions from limestone inputs and from the steel industry's own production of burnt lime	CO_2 emissions from electrode consumption	2.C.1 total
1990	15,713,306	2,506,888	75,242	**18,295,436**
1991	15,217,428	2,437,149	68,464	**17,723,041**
1992	14,083,047	2,242,034	64,358	**16,389,438**
1993	13,009,431	2,084,496	60,051	**15,153,977**
1994	14,485,359	2,263,150	66,015	**16,814,524**
1995	16,736,415	2,458,860	75,058	**19,270,333**
1996	16,204,219	2,312,206	76,560	**18,592,986**
1997	18,193,667	2,352,432	87,860	**20,633,959**
1998	16,255,161	2,421,157	89,510	**18,765,828**
1999	14,316,677	2,280,345	90,776	**16,687,798**
2000	19,378,699	2,394,843	98,598	**21,872,139**
2001	16,493,071	2,304,469	97,303	**18,894,842**
2002	14,978,738	2,203,335	97,724	**17,279,797**
2003	17,087,272	2,249,415	99,397	**19,436,083**
2004	17,002,977	2,330,495	105,354	**19,438,826**
2005	15,710,560	2,343,105	101,136	**18,154,800**
2006	16,351,339	2,427,864	108,588	**18,887,790**
2007	15,415,328	2,513,371	111,111	**18,039,810**
2008	14,047,569	2,444,760	108,329	**16,600,658**
2009	10,134,687	1,851,122	83,885	**12,069,693**
2010	13,125,861	2,231,085	97,792	**15,454,738**
2011	13,721,422	2,246,613	105,113	**16,073,148**
2012	11,535,151	2,138,649	102,037	**13,775,838**
2013	11,909,550	2,153,599	99,598	**14,162,747**
2014	13,591,359	2,168,048	96,657	**15,856,065**
2015	13,435,683	2,214,472	93,401	**15,743,556**
2016	15,100,984	2,091,143	93,193	**17,285,321**
2017	18,088,074	2,277,756	96,250	**20,462,081**
2018	16,451,039	2,184,920	94,002	**18,729,962**
2019	14,669,496	2,187,953	88,099	**16,945,548**
2020	12,787,502	1,863,439	85,360	**14,736,301**
2021	14,281,572	2,138,109	89,474	**16,509,155**
2022	12,668,622	1,993,260	81,305	**14,743,187**
2023	12,574,630	1,972,183	72,645	**14,619,458**

4.4.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.1)

The time series is consistent, since the activity data have been determined for all plants and since the same method has been used to determine the emissions for all years concerned. As a result of problems under competition law, the German Steel Federation (WV Stahl) was unable to provide the activity data for the year 2017 as agreed. For this reason, aggregated data from emissions trading have been used as substitutes for 2017. The consistency of the emissions trading data has been checked against comparable values for previous years. Those checks have shown that the pertinent discrepancies are less than 1%, with the exception of those for sinter production (slightly higher; up to a maximum of +8%).

Regarding CO_2 emissions from limestone inputs, a discontinuity in methods occurred from 2004 to 2005. It resulted because the data source used until 2004 was no longer available after 2004. The

time-series trend seems plausible in spite of this discontinuity. In keeping with the required calculation, the uncertainty for the activity data here is ±10%. The uncertainty is also relatively high for the activity data for the steel industry's own production of burnt lime, which have been estimated on the basis of verified emissions data from carbon-emissions trading. The relevant CO_2 emissions are comparatively insignificant, however.

The uncertainty of the emission factor for electrode consumption is ±3%, while the uncertainty for the other data is ±5%. The uncertainties are due solely to imprecision in measurement and analysis.

4.4.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.1)

General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

Pursuant to a cooperation agreement with the Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl German steel industry association, that association compiles the activity data and transmits them to the German Environment Agency on an annual basis. The relevant time series seems plausible and shows no inconsistencies. It is assumed that collection of these data conforms to quality assurance criteria, in keeping with the agreement.

Determining emissions in categories 1.A.2.a and 2.C.1 is a complex task, since the Energy Balance, emissions reporting, emissions trading and association statistics differ widely in terms of their underlying methods. In the interest of data quality assurance, and as the occasion requires, industry experts and experts of the Single National Entity carry out regular experts' discussions for the purpose of comparing and evaluating data. As a result of the methodological differences, plausibility checks of the determined emissions quantities, using data of the German emissions trading authority, are possible only at a highly aggregated level.

The implied emission factors (IEFs) obtained by the Climate Secretariat cannot be used to carry out plausibility checks of the emissions determined for this category.

1. The reasons for this include the wide differences, from country to country, in primary steel production's (such production is highly CO_2-intensive) share of total steel production;
2. the differences in the ways that different countries allocate the resulting emissions to categories 1.A.2.a, 2.C.1, and to any other categories in which the process gases occurring in connection with iron and steel production are used for energy generation; and
3. differences in the ways that countries report activity data under 2.C.1; and the fact that in some cases such data is added, even though such addition is inappropriate.

The aforementioned factors result in extreme scattering of the IEFs obtained for the source categories mentioned, and thus those IEFs do not support any conclusions regarding the "correctness" of the determined emissions.

4.4.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.1)

Recalculations have been carried out for the year 2022, to take account of replacement of data from the provisional Energy Balance with data from the final Energy Balance.

4.4.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.1)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4.2 Metal production: Ferroalloys (2.C.2)

4.4.2.1 Category description (2.C.2)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production		CO_2	429.0	0.04%	5,64	0,01%	-98,7%
-/-	2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production		CH_4	9.6	0.01%	1,72	0,01%	-82,1%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS	IS	CS
NO_X, CO, NMVOC, SO_2			NE

The category *Production of ferroalloys* is not a key category.

Ferroalloys are aggregates that are alloyed with steel. There are five ferroalloy producers in Germany; ferrochromium, ferrosilicon and silicon metal are each produced by only one company, and other ferroalloys are produced only in small quantities. The only process in use since 1995 is the electric arc process, a process that releases only small amounts of process-related CO_2, with such releases occurring in electrode consumption.

Until 1995, the blast-furnace process, which produces relatively higher CO_2 emissions, was used to some extent.

4.4.2.2 Methodological issues (2.C.2)

The **emission factors** for the aforementioned two processes (blast-furnace and electric-arc processes) were determined in the research project "NEW CO_2" ("NEU-CO_2") (FKZ 203 41 253/02;Weiß et al. (2006)).

The emission factor used is considerably lower than the standard emission factor pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The reason for this is that only process-related CO_2 emissions from electrode consumption are included in 2.C.2. In keeping with the structure of the national Energy Balance, the remaining CO_2 emissions from consumption of reducing agents are listed in 1.A.2. Use of the standard emission factor, therefore, would lead to impermissible double-counting.

The **activity data** for the years 1990 through 1994 have been taken from official production statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. Since 1995, data of the British Geological Survey (Idoine, 2023) have been used, because the official production statistics no longer contain usable data for this context. The currently available data are from 2021. The activity data have been carried forward into 2022 and 2023.

4.4.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.2)

The activity data provided by the British Geological Survey are based partly on estimates and thus are subject to relatively large uncertainties. The uncertainty for the activity data is estimated at ±50%.

The relevant data of the British Geological Survey are regularly compared with those of the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). While the USGS data are of the same order of magnitude as those of the British Geological Survey, they are less detailed and have a higher degree of aggregation. For this reason, we prefer to use the British Geological Survey data.

For the period 2001 through 2006, data of the Federal Statistical Office on sales of ferroalloys are available. Those data are lower, by a factor of 0.7, than the production data of the British Geological Survey, however. In the interest of the consistency of the time series, the British Geological Survey data have thus also been used for those years.

The considerable decrease in the CO_2 emission factor that took place from 1994 to 1995 does not represent any inconsistency; it is the result of the change in the production process. Throughout the pertinent years, the uncertainty is ±50%.

4.4.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.2)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The activity data used, which come from the British Geological Survey, have been verified with data of the Federal Statistical Office and the USGS (see above).

4.4.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.2)

No recalculations are required.

4.4.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.2)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4.3 Metal production: Aluminium (2.C.3)

4.4.3.1 Category description (2.C.3)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990/1995 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990/1995-2023
-/-	2 C 3, Aluminium Production		CO_2	1,011.9	0.08%	259,01	0,04%	-74,4%
-/-	2 C 3, Aluminium Production		SF_6	C	C	C	C	C
-/-	2 C 3, Aluminium Production	0	CF_4	1,385.7	0.11%	12,76	0,01%	-99,1%
-/-	2 C 3, Aluminium Production	0	C_2F_6	233.1	0.02%	2,59	0,01%	-98,9%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 3	AS	CS
CH_4	-	-	NE
PFC	Tier 2	AS	CS
SF_6	CS	NS	CS
NO_X	-	-	NE
CO, SO_2		AS	CS

Primary aluminium – by-product emissions

In keeping with its classification in category 2.C.3 Aluminium production, the category *Primary aluminium production* is not a key category.

In Germany, aluminium is produced at four foundries, in electrolytic furnaces with pre-burnt anodes. The principal emission sources are the waste gases from the electrolytic furnaces and fugitive emissions via the plant roofs. CO, CO_2, SO_2, CF_4 and C_2F_6 are among the most important climate-relevant substances and air pollutants that are emitted.

Production of primary aluminium continues to be the largest source of PFC emissions in Germany, in spite of the considerable reductions that have been achieved since 1990. Thanks to extensive modernisation measures in German aluminium foundries, and to decommissioning of production capacities, absolute emissions from this sector have fallen by more than 90% since 1995. As to the future development of PFC emissions, stagnation at a low level can be expected.

Secondary aluminium – use of F gases in foundries

In keeping with its classification in category 2.C.3 Aluminium production, the category *Use of SF_6 in secondary aluminium production* (aluminium foundries) is not a key category for SF_6 emissions.

Generally speaking, inert gases without additives are sufficient for rinsing secondary molten aluminium. A purification system of inert gases, with added SF_6 at a concentration of 1 or 2.5%, has been used in the past, however, in a few – usually smaller – aluminium foundries and in laboratories. Such purification systems were last used in 1999 (no sales have taken place in Germany since 2000). From 1990 to 1999, SF_6 consumption remained relatively constant, at 0.5 t/a.

Since 1999, pure SF_6 has been used again as a purification gas, in isolated cases.

4.4.3.2 Methodological issues (2.C.3)

Primary aluminium – by-product emissions

The relevant activity data are reported annually to the German Environment Agency by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association. The average anode consumption in production of primary aluminium is 430 kg of petrol coke per tonne of aluminium. Table 175 shows the process-related emission factors.

The total quantity of waste gas incurred per tonne of aluminium during the production of primary aluminium was multiplied by an average concentration value formed from several individual figures, from various different plants, with appropriate weighting. The emission factors also make allowance for fugitive emission sources, such as emissions via plant roofs. The emission figures used for CO are the results of emission measurements within the context of investment projects.

The emission factors for SO_2 and CO_2 were calculated from the specific anode consumption. The anodes consist of petrol coke; this material has specific sulphur concentrations of about 1.2%, from which an SO_2 emission factor of 10.4 kg/t Al can be calculated. The CO_2-emission factor is calculated on the basis of the specific carbon content of petrol coke, 857 kg per t. (cf. Chapter 16.7). By multiplying the average anode consumption by the mean carbon content and carrying out stoichiometric conversion to CO_2, one obtains a CO_2-emission factor of 1367 kg/t aluminium. Theoretically, the emission factor must be reduced by the proportion resulting from a CO fraction of 180 kg/t Al, since CO can also form only via consumption of anodes. The CO_2 factor listed below does not take this into account. The procedure is in keeping with the Tier 2 method pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006a).

The emission factors shown in Table 175 were checked against the emission data in Best Available Techniques Reference Documents (BREF)[62] and other sources (such as VDI Guideline 2286 VDI (1998): Sheet 1) and the relevant data from the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS).

Table 175: AD and process-related EFs (in [kg/t]) for primary aluminium production in 2013

Number of smelters	AD (production)	Emission factors				
		CO_2	NO_X	SO_2	C, total	CO
4	492,368	1,367	No data	10.4	No data	180

Emissions data are available for PFC emissions from primary aluminium smelters, thanks to a voluntary commitment on the part of the aluminium industry. Since 1997, the aluminium industry has reported annually on the development of PFC emissions from this sector. The measurement data are not published, but they are made available to the German Environment Agency.

[62] cf. http://www.bvt.umweltbundesamt.de/kurzue.htm

The measurements conducted in all German smelters in the years 1996 and 2001 form the basis for calculation of CF_4 emissions. In this context, specific CF_4 emission figures per anode effect[63] were calculated, in keeping with the technologies used. The number of anode effects is recorded and documented in the foundries. The total CF_4 emissions were calculated by multiplying the total anode effects determined for the relevant year by the specific CF_4 emissions per anode effect determined in 2001. The total emission factor for CF_4 is obtained by adding the CF_4 emissions of the smelters and then dividing the sum by the total aluminium production of the smelters. C_2F_6 and CF_4 occur in a constant ratio of about 1:10. The above-described method was applied to the time series through 2010, and the emissions for the years 1990 to 1996 were filled in via recalculations. For purposes of emissions trading, the aluminium industry has made a transition to the IAI method for calculating PFC emissions (the method is equivalent to UNFCCC default Tier 2). The default slope factor used with that method is used by all other European operators, and it is accepted in the framework of European emissions trading. In the interest of consistency, as of 2010 the aluminium industry has also used the IAI method to determine emissions data for purposes of emissions reporting.

Secondary aluminium – use of F gases in foundries

For aluminium foundries, plant-specific measurements have made it possible to determine the relevant emission factor – and, thus, the pertinent emissions – more precisely.

Reports and archived survey records from 1996 have been used as a basis for the report years 1990 through 1994.

For reasons of confidentiality, the SF_6 emissions are reported together with figures in 2.C.4 Magnesium production.

Emission factor for secondary aluminium

On the basis of confidential measurement records certified by the pertinent permit authority, the SF_6 emission factor for aluminium foundries, for the period 1999 through 2008, has been reduced from 100% to 3%. Additional analyses have yielded an emission factor of 1.5% for the period as of 2009. That value has also been confirmed by confidential measurement reports that have been approved by the licensing authority. The most recent measurement took place in 2022. It yielded an emission factor of 0.08%. Since only a single measurement was involved, the emission factor of 1.5% has been retained.

Activity data for secondary aluminium

SF_6-consumption data are obtained via surveys of gas sellers. At the same time, the survey for report year 2000 revealed that there have been no sales of this gas mixture since 2000.

Data on the SF_6 used in pure form since 1999 have been obtained via direct surveys of users and have been compared with relevant data of gas sellers.

Since the 2006 report year, the data have been obtained by the Federal Statistical Office via surveys of gas sellers with regard to SF_6-sales figures (UStatG 2005).

[63] "...Organic fluorides occur only under certain conditions, and such conditions occur in the furnace repeatedly, at intervals of hours to several days. These conditions are referred to as the "anode effect". ... The gas at the anode changes in composition from CO_2 to CO and 5 to 20% CF_4...." Schwarz, W., & Leisewitz, A. (1996). *Aktuelle und künftige Emissionen treibhauswirksamer fluorierter Verbindungen in Deutschland* [Forschungsbericht 106 01 074/01](Gutachten im Auftrag des Umweltbundesamtes, Issue. U.-. Umweltbundesamt. . *Aktuelle und künftige Emissionen treibhauswirksamer fluorierter Verbindungen in Deutschland (Current and future emissions of fluorinated gases with global warming potential*) [Forschungsbericht 106 01 074/01] (Study commissioned by German Environment Agency, Issue. U.-. Umweltbundesamt.

4.4.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.3)

Primary aluminium – by-product emissions

The figures for PFCs, CO, CO_2 and SO_2 emissions are in keeping with the Tier 3b approach and thus are considered very accurate. The time series for CO, CO_2 and SO_2 are consistent.

On the other hand, no survey of the plant-specific number of anode effects in 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1995 was conducted, in the framework of voluntary commitments, and no calculation was carried out for those years.

In addition, the years 1991 through 1994 were years of deep crisis for the German aluminium industry, due to sharp drops in the world-market prices for primary aluminium. For this reason, a number of plants were decommissioned. While all smelter types were affected, smelters that had recently been modernised, with point-feeder technology, were most strongly affected. Their capacity decreased by 43%, with regard to the relevant levels in 1990. This also explains the sudden increase and stagnation in the implied emission factor for CF_4 in these years. In absolute terms, the primary smelters emitted only 26 tonnes of CF_4 in 2007, while they emitted 45 tonnes in 2005. This drop was due to a decrease in production. With regard to 2006, production increased slightly, however, because partial shutdowns of furnaces in the Stade plant were more than offset by production increases at the Hamburg production site. In 2009, the economic crisis and other factors led to drastic reductions of production at the Rheinwerk Neuss site. In the period thereafter, all German primary smelters faced difficult economic situations and had to start up and shut down processes frequently, thereby incurring process instabilities. Those instabilities led to higher numbers of anode effects and, thus, to higher PFC emissions. The economic situation stabilised noticeably in 2010. That made it possible to run continuous, stable processes. As a result, the numbers of anode effects decreased to such a degree that absolute PFC emissions decreased, by comparison to their level in 2009, in spite of the production increases. That trend continued in subsequent years. PFC emissions increased again, slightly, in 2018. This was the first increase seen in such emissions since 2010. One smelter carried out a conversion of its anode format, and this triggered a temporary increase in numbers of anode effects. Another smelter was forced to use lower-quality aluminium oxide, for limited periods of time, owing to delivery problems resulting from low water levels in the Rhine River (which hampered shipping) and to temporary shutdowns of aluminium oxide (alumina) refineries. This also led to higher numbers of anode effects.

Due to economic problems, the activity data for primary aluminium slumped in 2022 and 2023. In one installation, production ceased entirely in 2023, resulting in a significant drop in PFC emissions.

The uncertainty in the CO_2 emission factor corresponds to +/- 5% pursuant to the Tier 2 method of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006a).

Secondary aluminium – use of F gases in foundries

As studies have shown, part of the SF_6 used in aluminium production is broken down during such use. For the aluminium industry, the emission factor has been applied to the highest measured emissions level, and an uncertainty of 50% has been assumed for lower levels, since measurements have shown that emissions are frequently considerably lower than the maximum levels.

4.4.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.3)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The activity data for primary aluminium production are based on surveys taken by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association. They are reported to the German

Environment Agency annually. The relevant time series seems plausible and shows no inconsistencies. It is assumed that such data collection conforms to quality assurance criteria.

4.4.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.3)

No recalculations were required.

4.4.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.3)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4.4 Metal production: Magnesium (2.C.4)

4.4.4.1 Category description (2.C.4)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1995 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1995-2023
-/-	2 C 4, Magnesium Production		SF_6	C	C	C	C	C
-/-	2 C 4, Magnesium Production		HFC-134a	0.0	0.00%	10,32	0,01 %	0,0 %

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
SF_6	D	PS	D
HFCs	D	PS	CS

The category *SF_6 and HFC-134a in magnesium production* is not a key category.

No primary magnesium is produced in Germany. Only cast parts made of magnesium alloys are produced. In magnesium casting, since the mid-1970s, SF_6 has been used as a cover (protective) gas over molten magnesium to prevent the magnesium's oxidation and ignition. The amount of SF_6 used per tonne of magnesium (specific SF_6 coefficient) has decreased sharply from its level in 1995. This is due to the fact that HFC-134a has increasingly been used as a substitute since 2003. SF_6 is used in both a) the sand-casting process, for production of prototypes, individual parts and small series, and b) the pressure-casting process, in which it serves as a cover gas.

Pursuant to Article 13 of Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 on fluorinated greenhouse gases, as of 1 January 2018 use of SF_6 in magnesium pressure die-casting is prohibited even in small production installations. As of 1 January 2008, magnesium die-casting foundries with annual SF_6 consumption exceeding 850 kg were already prohibited from using SF_6 as a cover gas. The German installations affected by this prohibition have gradually switched to HFC-134a.

4.4.4.2 Methodological issues (2.C.4)

Use of SF_6 as a cleaning agent and cover gas, in magnesium production, is an open use, i.e. all of the SF_6 used in the process is emitted into the atmosphere. The practice of assuming the equivalence between consumption (activity data) and emissions conforms to the method set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 4.5).

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines contain no information regarding the emission factor for use of HFC-134a. For this reason, the emission factor previously chosen has been identical with that for use of SF_6 in magnesium production. In 2018, the emission factor was retroactively set to 50%, for the entire time series.

For reasons of confidentiality, the SF_6 emissions from 2.C.3.b Secondary aluminium are also reported here.

Emission factors

For magnesium foundries, a default emission factor of EF_{use} = 100% is assumed for SF_6, due to a continuing lack of precise destruction-rate data that would support a more-precise estimate.

As of report year 2017, the emission factor has been retroactively set to 50%, for the entire time series (i.e. for the period as of 2003). In 2017, the IPCC Emission Factor Data Base (EFDB) added "Destruction rates of cover gas HFC-134a," in the amounts of 71 and 77%, as non-binding guidelines for the national emissions inventories. Those values are equivalent to emission rates of 29 and 21%, respectively. In 2007, studies commissioned by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) found that the destruction rates of HFC-134a depend on a range of parameters, including the temperature of the melt, the carrier gas used, the flow rate of the cover gas and the concentration of the HFC-134a. In light of the lack of further studies on this subject, the experts have proposed use of an emission factor of 50%, which would include a safety margin (Gschrey et al., 2018).

Activity data for magnesium production

In 1996, a survey was carried out, under commission to the German Environment Agency, of all domestic magnesium foundries that use SF_6. That survey determined the amounts consumed in the years 1990 to 1995.

Until report year 2007, data on the amounts used were obtained directly from users. Since report year 2006, the data have been obtained via surveys of gas sellers with regard to SF_6-sales figures. In report year 2006, the two methods were compared.

Since report year 2007, data of the Federal Statistical Office (UStatG 2005) have been used.

4.4.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.4)

As studies have shown, part of the SF_6 and HFC-134a used in magnesium production is broken down during such use. As a result of the assumptions regarding the emission factors, the pertinent emissions of SF_6, and, to some degree, those of HFC-134a, are probably too high.

4.4.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.4)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

No other data sources, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factor for SF_6 is in keeping with the default emission factor given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a). To ensure that all emissions are indeed covered, the emission factor for HFC-134a is higher than the corresponding factors in the IPCC Emission Factor Data Base (EFDB).

4.4.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.4)

No recalculations are required.

4.4.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.4)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4.5 Metal production: Lead (2.C.5)

4.4.5.1 Category description (2.C.5)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 C 5, Lead Production		CO_2	157.9	0.02%	65,09	0,01 %	-58,8 %

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1	AS	D/CS

The category *Metal production: lead* is not a key category.

In Germany, lead is produced from primary lead concentrates and secondary raw materials such as lead-containing scrap and lead acid batteries.

All primary lead production in Germany takes place via the direct smelting (DS) process, either in bath smelting furnaces (Isasmelt-Ausmelt) or in QSL reactors. Process-related CO_2 occurs primarily via addition of carbon-containing reducing agents (such as coal dust). The imperial smelting process (in imperial smelting furnaces (ISFs)) is no longer used in Germany.

Recycling of lead acid batteries is the key factor shaping secondary lead production in Germany. The relevant sector uses both short rotary furnaces and shaft furnaces. Process-related CO_2 emissions occur primarily via addition of carbon-containing reducing agents (for example, coke).

The relevant activity data are reported annually to the German Environment Agency by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association.

4.4.5.2 Methodological issues (2.C.5)

The **emission factors** that have been used have been taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC (2006a): values from Table 4.21) and are in keeping with Tier 1 methods. The only lead-production processes used in Germany are the direct smelting (DS) process, for primary lead production, and the secondary lead production (S) process.

4.4.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.5)

The default uncertainties set forth in 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006a) have been used.

4.4.5.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.5)

No recalculations are required.

4.4.5.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.5)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The activity data are based on confidential surveys taken by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association. They are reported to the German Environment Agency annually. The relevant time series seems plausible and shows no inconsistencies. It is assumed that such data collection conforms to quality assurance criteria.

4.4.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.5)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4.6 Metal production: Zinc (2.C.6)

4.4.6.1 Category description (2.C.6)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-/2	2 C 6, Zinc Production		CO_2	670.8	0.06%	1,30	0,01 %	-99,8 %

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1	AS	D

The category *Metal production: zinc* is a key category after approach2.

In Germany, zinc is produced from primary zinc concentrates and secondary raw materials such as zinc-containing scrap and steel mill dust.

All primary zinc production in Germany takes place via the hydrometallurgical process. The imperial smelting process, a pyrometallurgical process, is not used.

In this sector in Germany, process-related greenhouse-gas emissions occur primarily in secondary zinc production. Process-related CO_2 emissions occur via use of coke as a reducing agent, especially in processing of zinc-containing secondary materials in rotary kilns.

The relevant activity data are reported annually to the German Environment Agency by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association.

4.4.6.2 Methodological issues (2.C.6)

The CO_2 emission factor set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC (2006a): default factor) has been used. It is in keeping with the Tier 1 method.

4.4.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.6)

The default uncertainties set forth in 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006a) have been used.

Due to economic problems, there was a temporary shutdown of major production capacities in 2023. The emissions therefore also dropped substantially in this period.

4.4.6.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.6)

No recalculations are required.

4.4.6.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.6)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The activity data are based on confidential surveys taken by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association. They are reported to the German Environment Agency annually. The relevant time series seems plausible and shows no inconsistencies. It is assumed that such data collection conforms to quality assurance criteria.

4.4.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.6)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.4.7 Metal production: Other (2.C.7)

Since the CRF-Reporter software does not allow nitrous oxide emissions to be allocated to 2.C.1, such emissions are reported in 2.C.7 instead. Otherwise, no greenhouse-gas emissions are reported in category 2.C.7; that category is of relevance only for other pollutant emissions.

4.4.7.1 Category description (2.C.7)

The nitrous oxide emissions reported in 2.C.7 result from use of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas in hot-blast stoves of blast furnaces (source category 2.C.1).

In Germany, this category primarily includes copper production and hot-dip galvanising. The greenhouse-gas emissions that occur in connection with hot-dip galvanising originate solely in process combustion, however; consequently, they are reported in 1.A.2.

The majority of greenhouse-gas emissions in the copper industry also originate in process combustion and are reported in 1.A.2.b. Process emissions from fire refining in anode furnaces are also reported in 1.A.2.b, since manufacturing-industry statistics do not record use of the reducing agent used for such refining – natural gas – separately from process combustion. Furthermore, the greenhouse-gas emissions that do not originate in process combustion are very low by comparison.

4.4.7.2 Methodological issues (2.C.7)

The nitrous oxide emissions, which should actually be allocated to 2.C.1, are calculated on the basis of statistical data on use of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas in hot-blast stoves of blast furnaces, and with use of an emission factor, for combustion systems in Germany, that was developed in the framework of a research project of the German Environment Agency (Rentz et al., 2002).

No emission factors are available for other greenhouse-gas emissions in 2.C.7.

4.4.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.C.7)

No information.

4.4.7.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.C.7)

No recalculations are required.

4.4.7.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.C.7)

The activity data are based on confidential surveys taken by the WirtschaftsVereinigung Metalle metal-industry association. They are reported to the German Environment Agency annually. The relevant time series seems plausible and shows no inconsistencies. It is assumed that such data collection conforms to quality assurance criteria.

4.4.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.C.7)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.5 Use of non-energy-related products from fuels and solvents (2.D)

4.5.1 Lubricant use (2.D.1)

4.5.1.1 Category description (2.D.1)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 D 1, Lubricant Use		CO_2	188.6	0.02%	194,56	0,03 %	3,1 %

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2	NS	CS

The category *Lubricant use* is not a key category for CO_2 emissions.

Lubricants are used to reduce friction and wear in moving machine parts. They can also be used for transmission of power and heat. Furthermore, lubricants are used as sealants, and they are used to prevent build-up of deposits and to guard against corrosion. Process oils, which are also considered to be lubricants, are also used as raw materials and as auxiliary and working materials. In addition, various other industrial oils are used in non-lubrication applications.

The level of lubricant consumption in stationary applications remained relatively constant in Germany until 2019. Since then, consumption has declined. The only significant falls in consumption were in the crisis years of 2009 and 2020, and consumption recovered each time in the following year. In 2023, consumption amounted to 533,351 t, not including mobile applications.

4.5.1.2 Methodological issues (2.D.1)

Lubricant use is divided into the two major areas of a) use in motor vehicles, including other mobile sources, and b) use in industry; this is due to the different calculation methods involved.

The German greenhouse-gas inventory covers CO_2 emissions from co-combustion of lubricants for all mobile sources. In keeping with emissions reporting requirements, emissions from two-stroke petrol engines are allocated directly to the pertinent emission sources, since in those cases lubricants are seen as part of the relevant fuels (fuel mixtures for two-stroke engines). A description of the relevant calculation methods is provided in Chapter 17.1.3. On the other hand, all co-combustion emissions that are not caused by two-stroke engines are considered to result from product use and are reported in section 2.D.1, along with emissions from stationary lubricant use in industrial sectors.

Stationary lubricant use

The activity data for lubricant use in industry consist of domestic delivery data (units: tonnes) given by the "Official Mineral Oil Statistics for the Federal Republic of Germany" ("Amtliche Mineralöldaten für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland" – Mineral Oil Statistics) of the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) (Table 10j). Those statistics differentiate the following groups of lubricant types:

- Compressor oils
- Turbine oils
- Gear oils
    - Automobile oils
    - Automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
    - Industrial-gear oils
- Hydraulic oils
- Electrically insulating oils
- Machine oils
- Other industrial oils not used for lubrication
- Process oils

- Metal processing oils
    - Hardening oils
    - Water-miscible
    - Not water-miscible
    - Anticorrosive oils
- Greases
    - Among these, for automobiles
- Basic oils
- Extracts from lubricant refining

For these type groups, the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) regularly publishes sales figures (monthly and annual) based on pertinent companies' reports. A list of the companies that report in this framework – the "survey-group list" (Erhebungskreisliste)[64] is available for inspection.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not specify which emission sources the lubricant use category includes. Losses can occur on the input side (filling), during use and on the output side (removal). In the interest of clarity, and to increase the precision of the emission calculation, an expert opinion was commissioned (Zimmermann & Jepsen, 2018). In that project, the various lubricant-type groups were considered individually, and emission factors were derived that would permit use of a Tier 2 method. The study was able to prove that while various types of losses occur, among the different lubricant-type groups, those losses result in emissions into the air only in part.

The typical losses on the input side, i.e. in connection with filling at the planned site of use (for example, the filling of an automobile motor, a transmission, or a machine (machine parts)) include:

- drip losses and other handling-related losses,
- residues in containers

Many different types of losses can occur during product use. They comprise:

- evaporation
- (co-) combustion
- leakage
- exports (applies especially to automobile lubricants)
- conversions into products
- adhesion to products

On the output side, i.e. in connection with the removal of used lubricants, the following types of losses can occur:

- drip losses and other handling-related losses,
- residues adhering to some part of the usage site

With respect to *gaseous* emissions, the most significant emissions include releases of greenhouse gases from (co-) combustion of lubricants, the formation of VOC as a result of leakage, and emissions via open applications (which depend on prevailing usage conditions in each case (especially temperature)).

64 http://www.bafa.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Energie/Mineraloel/moel_erhebungskreisliste.xls;jsessionid=8F5CC4170FEBCC89A69DE21218062873.2_cid378?__blob=publicationFile&v=4

On the basis of the analyses carried out in the project, the following emission factors, oriented to lubricant-type groups, were derived:

Table 176: Emission factors for specific lubricant-type groups, in percent

Lubricant-type group	Shares of total sales for the period as of 1990, expressed as ranges	NMVOC		
		Average	*Min*	*Max*
Compressor oils	≤ 1%	1.5%	*1%*	*2%*
Turbine oils	< 1%	0.5%	*0%*	*1%*
Automobile-transmission oils	5-10%	1%	*0%*	*2%*
Industrial-gear oils	2-3%	1.5%	*1%*	*2%*
Hydraulic oils	6-15%	1.5%	*1%*	*2%*
Machine oils	1-7%	2.5%	*0%*	*5%*
Other industrial oils not used for lubrication	2-7%	25%	*0%*	*50%*
Metal processing oils	5-9%	5%	*0%*	*10%*
Basic oils	4-16%	10%	*5%*	*15%*
Electrically insulating oils	1-2%			
Process oils	4-20%			
Greases	2-4%			
Extracts from lubricant refining	≤ 5%			

The relevant NMVOC emissions are calculated via a Tier 2 method in which the emission factors are applied to the entire time series.

In the interest of conformity with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and EU emissions reporting, the NMVOC emissions are converted into CO_2 emissions. The carbon content on which that process is based is the same as that described for 2.D.3.

For purposes of reporting of air pollutants in the Informative Inventory Report (IIR), the NMVOC emissions are allocated to section 2.G.

In 1995, a number of Mineral Oil Statistics categories were changed. In 1995, three type groups were introduced that had not appeared in the Mineral Oil Statistics prior to that year (four other categories had been used for those purposes). This has necessitated a slight adjustment of the procedure for the years 1990 through 1994. The following table shows the affected categories for the years 1990 through 1994, as well as the ways in which they were handled in the calculation.

Table 177: Handling of categories in BAFA statistics, 1990-1994

Category	Remarks concerning the procedure	Emission factor
Other lubricating oils, specialty Other lubricating oils, non-specialty	These are handled like the "machine oils" group, which is lacking in the 1990-1994 period. This group includes various specialty and non-specialty lubricating oils.	2.5%
Other mineral oils for special applications	This category contains no lubricating oils. It is handled like the category "Other industrial oils not used for lubrication," which is lacking in the 1990-1994 period.	25%
Light-coloured plasticisers and extender oils	Extender oils and plasticisers are classified with the process oils. They are handled accordingly.	0%

Mobile lubricant use

The data on the total lubricant quantities used in connection with lubricant co-combustion in four-stroke gasoline engines and in other engines in vehicles and mobile sources are very spotty. As a result, the co-combusted quantities are calculated largely on the basis of figures provided by the Verband Schmierstoff-Industrie e. V. (VSI; the association of the German lubricant industry) on the relevant fuel quantities Wallfarth (2014).

Pursuant to Wallfarth (2014), the following co-combustion fractions, with respect to the relevant fuel quantities used, are achieved in the various usage areas:

Table 178: Overview of the specific co-combustion fractions used

Sector	Motor fuel	Fraction	Source / remark
1.A.2.g vii	OK DK	0.00% 0.10%	Assumption, based on Wallfarth (2014)
1.A.3.a, 1.D.1.a, 1.A.5.b ii	Ke & FB	0.01%	Avgas: like kerosene
1.A.3.b	All	-	Calculation via TREMOD
1.A.3.c	DK	0.05%	
1.A.3.d, 1.D.1.b. 1.A.4.c iii, 1.A.5.b iii	DK & HOS	0.15%	Heavy fuel oil: like diesel fuel
1.A.4.a ii	DK LPG	0.10% 0.10%	Like 1.A.3.b Like 1.A.3.b
1.A.4.b ii	OK	0.00%	Assumption, based on Wallfarth (2014)
1.A.4.c ii (i)	OK DK	0.00% 0.10%	Assumption, based on Wallfarth (2014) Like 1.A.3.b
1.A.4.c ii (ii)	DK	0.10%	Like 1.A.3.b
1.A.5.b i	OK DK HOS	0.00% 0.15% 0.15%	Assumption, based on Wallfarth (2014) Like 1.A.3.d; takes account of heavy armoured vehicles Like diesel fuel

OK: gasolines (including bioethanol), only four-stroke engines; DK: diesel fuel (including biodiesel), Ke: kerosene; FB: avgas; HOS: heavy fuel oil; LPG: Liquefied petroleum gas

The quantities of co-combusted lubricants are calculated on the basis of the energy quantities used in some sectors in non- two-stroke engines, as well as of the aforementioned co-combustion fractions. Those lubricant quantities are then used, with the help of the unified emission factor of 73,300 kg CO_2 / TJ, to calculate the sector-specific unintended carbon dioxide emissions from lubricant co-combustion.

Table 179: Carbon dioxide from lubricants co-combusted unintentionally in mobile non- two-stroke engines, in kilotonnes

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1.A.2.g vii	2.44	1.35	1.18	1.00	1.52	2.04	2.13	2.17	1.94	2.06	2.07	1.98	1.76	1.61
1.A.3.a	0.23	0.23	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.11
1.A.3.b	86.1	104	114	118	121	129	131	133	134	135	118	120	121	122
1.A.3.c	1.41	1.14	0.93	0.71	0.57	0.52	0.53	0.44	0.36	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.41	0.40
1.A.3.d	4.43	3.58	2.38	3.11	2.84	2.75	2.63	2.63	2.70	2.70	2.50	2.29	1.91	1.98
1.A.4.a ii	0.70	0.54	0.57	0.57	0.70	0.74	0.76	0.76	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.68	0.64	0.60
1.A.4.b ii	*Here, only use of two-stroke gasoline engines*													
1.A.4.c ii	5.27	5.53	5.53	5.18	5.14	5.52	5.56	5.62	5.67	5.73	5.79	5.97	5.92	6.01
1.A.4.c iii	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02
1.A.5.b	1.99	1.04	0.26	0.42	0.16	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.07
Total	**103**	**117**	**126**	**129**	**132**	**141**	**143**	**145**	**146**	**147**	**130**	**132**	**132**	**133**
1.D.1.a	1.20	1.49	1.94	2.30	2.43	2.45	2.65	2.92	3.01	2.98	1.37	1.82	2.72	2.84
1.D.1.b	9.91	8.26	8.88	10.52	11.90	10.02	11.86	9.41	6.63	5.12	5.02	5.38	5.79	4.98

Source: Own calculations

4.5.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.D.1)

The uncertainties for the specific emission factors for the type groups, for the area of *stationary* lubricant uses, result from the emission-factor ranges shown in Table 176.

On the basis of an expert estimate, reached via a study of incorrect notifications in the Mineral Oil Statistics, the uncertainties for the activity data are assumed to be 5%.

Since the co-combusted lubricant quantities tied to *mobile* lubricant use are calculated using a conservative approach, a considerably higher uncertainty – ± 25% – is assumed here. The same holds for the default emission factor for CO_2 that has been used. Because the lubricants product group is relatively heterogeneous, the uncertainty for that factor is assumed to be ±10%.

In 1995, a change was made in the Mineral Oil Statistics' lubricant-type classification scheme, but that change has not had any noticeable impacts on the lubricant quantities recorded for statistical purposes. The change solely involved moving lubricants from categories for unspecified applications into categories for specified applications. Possibly, the emissions calculated for the years 1990 through 1994 may be too high, by between 5 and 25%.

4.5.1.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.D.1)

No recalculations were carried out for the area of *stationary* lubricant uses.

In contrast, an adjustment of the unintentionally co-combusted quantities was made for the *mobile* use of lubricants for 2021 and 2022:

Table 180: Revised energy inputs for 2021 and 2022, in terajoules

	2021	2022
2025 submission	1,801	1,803
2024 submission	1,778	1,812
Absolute change	23.0	-9.31
Relative change	1.30%	-0.51%

Source: TREMOD and TREMOD MM

The emissions from this unintentional co-combustion have been recalculated accordingly for both years, and the total emissions from lubricant use have been adjusted:

Table 181: revised CO_2-emissions from the use of lubricants, in kilotonnes

	2021	2022
2025 submission	202	200
2024 submission	201	201
Absolute change	1.69	-0.68
Relative change	0.84%	-0.34%

Source: Own calculations; stationary uses: CO_2, calculated from released NMVOC

4.5.1.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.D.1)

For stationary uses: General quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

When the standard emission factor given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines is used, it is not possible to differentiate between a) uses in which primarily CO_2 emissions occur, via co-combustion of lubricants, and b) uses that lead mainly to NMVOC emissions. The CO_2 emissions from industrial use of lubricants would double if a Tier 1 method were used.

Extensive quality controls were carried out in the aforementioned studies. They are described in section 4.5.1.5 of the 2021 NIR.

For mobile uses: General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

4.5.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.D.1)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.5.2 Paraffin wax use (2.D.2)

4.5.2.1 Category description (2.D.2)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-/2	**2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use**		**CO_2**	**242.7**	**0.02%**	**408,88**	**0,06%**	**68,5%**
-/-	2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use		N_2O	0.6	0.01%	1,04	0,01%	68,5%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1	NS	D
N_2O	Tier 1	NS	D

The category *Paraffin wax use* is a key category for CO_2 emissions pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

The most important use of waxes is in candles. Packaging, synthetic wood and hot melt adhesives also represent significant areas of application.

Surveys of industry experts, carried out in the framework of a research project (Zimmermann & Jepsen, 2018), have confirmed the assumption that, apart from candles, no other wax uses are of relevance for emissions reporting – because, apart from the burning of candles, no other uses, under normal conditions, can be expected to produce emissions. For this reason, with regard to wax uses, the inventory continues to take account only of uses in candles. The research project also evaluated two studies, dating from 2002 and 2010, that estimated the fractions of renewable resources in candles at 15% (Matthäi & Petereit, 2004) and 22% (Matthäi et al., 2010), respectively. In addition to

beeswax (2%), the renewable resources involved include animal and vegetable fats (12%) and stearins (8%). The latter are produced primarily from palm oils.

Germany is an important market for candles within the European Union. In 2016, its share of the overall market amounted to nearly 27% (European Candle Association, 2017). From 1990 to 2013, and in contrast to the trend in Europe as a whole, the demand for candles grew in Germany. Demand in Germany then fell in the period through 2019. In 2023, the trend seems to continue, whereas the years from 2020 to 2022 saw a significant increase in candle burning, probably due to the crisis. Given a constant share of exports and falling production, demand has mainly been covered by imports since 2013.

4.5.2.2 Methodological issues (2.D.2)

The calculation model is based on the assumption that all candles are consumed within a year of their purchase and are burned completely.

The CO_2 and N_2O emissions are calculated via a Tier 1 method.

Activity data

The production-quantity data, and the data on imported and exported quantities of candles, for the years as of 1996, were obtained from the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt (jährlich - FS 4, R. 3.1), Produzierendes Gewerbe, Produktion im Produzierenden Gewerbe sowie Außenhandelsstatistik ("manufacturing industry; production in the manufacturing industry, and foreign-trade statistics").

The quantities consumed are calculated in keeping with the formula Production + Imports – Exports. In determination of CO_2 emissions, a fixed biogenic fraction of 15% is deducted. The N_2O emissions, however, include the biogenic fraction. Consumption in 2022 amounted to 224,978.8 t wax, including the biogenic fraction.

For the years 1990 through 1995, the quantities consumed are calculated from the per-capita consumption, which has been derived from the data for the years 1996 through 2013. In the process, it is assumed that consumption also grew linearly in those (earlier) years.

Emission factors

The emission factor for CO_2 is 2.9467 t/t product; for N_2O, the factor is 0.024 kg/t product.

The emission factors, which have been applied to the entire time series, have been derived on the basis of standard values (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 2 Chapter 1 table 1.2 and IPCC, 2006: Vol. 2, Ch. 2 Tab. 2.4).

4.5.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.D.2)

A Tier 1 method and standard values from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines have been used, and thus that source's uncertainties for the activity data and emission factors apply (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 5).

In keeping with the fixed biogenic fraction applying for all years concerned, the uncertainty for the activity data is estimated at +30% / -10%.

4.5.2.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.D.2)

The CO_2 and N_2O emissions had to be corrected for 2022, as a result of adjustments to foreign-trade statistics. The relevant usage quantities – and, thus, the relevant CO_2 and N_2O emissions – increased by only 0.3% for that year, however. Because these changes are so slight, we have opted not to present them in a table.

4.5.2.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.D.2)

General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

No other national data, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, are available for review of the relevant import, export and production quantities, for purposes of verification of the consumption-quantity data. The official Mineral Oil Statistics do not list uses in candles as a separate category. Furthermore, the European Candle Association (ECA) relies on data of EUROSTAT. A comparison with the data of EUROSTAT was carried out.

A comparison with the calculation methods of other countries was carried out in connection with the 2018 report. Differences were found only in determination of the applicable wax quantities.

4.5.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.D.2)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.5.3 Other: Solvents – NMVOC (2.D.3 Solvents)

4.5.3.1 Category description (2.D.3 Solvents)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 D 3, Other		CO_2	2,551.1	0.20%	1.233,42	0,17 %	-51,7 %

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	D	NS	D
NMVOC	Tier 2	NS	CS

The category indirect CO_2 from NMVOC emissions, within the category *Solvent and other product use* (CRF 2.D.3), is not a key category, due to its inclusion within the overarching category *2.D.3 – Other*.

The NMVOC emissions released through use of solvents and solvent-containing products all belong to subcategories of this category.

The four reporting categories of this category vary widely in structure. To take account of this variation, inventory data were calculated in keeping with the UNECE/EMEP substructures based on the CORINAIR97 (CORINAIR: COordination d' INformation Environmentale; sub-project AIR) SNAP system[65].

The categories 2.D.3.a, d, e, f, g, h and i include the following applications and activities:

2.D.3.a: Household use of solvents, including fungicides

i) Residential use of solvents

- **Soaps**
- **Detergents, dishwashing agents and cleansers** (softeners; general-purpose detergents; detergents; auxiliary washing preparations; dishwashing detergents; cleansers for floors and carpets; cleansers for cars; window cleaners; cleaning agents for toilets and bathrooms);
- **Shoe polishes, shoe- and leather-care products, furniture and floor polishes; car-care washes and waxes**
- **Preparations for polishing metal**

[65] In the present area, this involves "SNAP Level 3" detailing.

- **Fragrances** (for rooms, perfumes, eau de toilette, aftershaves)
- **Cosmetics and make-up** (make-up; preparations for hand, nail and foot care; face-care products; body-care products; sunscreen products and other preparations)
- **Shampoos and hair-care products** (shampoos; perm-care products and hair straighteners; hairsprays; hair cremes and brilliantines; tinting shampoos, hair-colouring agents, hair-bleaching agents and other care products)
- **Other personal care products** (shaving creams; body deodorants and antiperspirants; bath essences; intimate-care products, hair removers, beauty products and other)
- **Anti-freezes for motor vehicles**

ii) Household use of pharmaceutical products

2.D.3.d: Use of paints and lacquers

i) Decorative paints and lacquers, architectural coatings

- **Motor-vehicle repair**
- **Professional uses of paints and lacquers in structures and buildings** (emulsion paints for interiors; facade paints / silicate; polymer plasters / silicate; architectural paints / glazes; primers / coatings; other applications)
- **Do-it-yourself uses of paints and lacquers in structures and buildings** (emulsion paints for interiors; facade paints / silicate; polymer plasters / silicate; architectural paints / glazes; primers / coatings; other applications)
- **Wood coatings** (wooden interiors; carpentry and cabinet-making)

ii) Industrial coatings

- **Motor-vehicle manufacturing** (primers, fillers, topcoats and clearcoats)
- **Repair of utility vehicles and other vehicles**
- **Coil coatings**
- **Coatings for maritime applications**
- **Wood coatings** (furniture)
- **Other industrial coatings** (spray paints (without propellants); electrical fittings and appliances / household; machine tools; auto accessories/ metal; metal products, sheet metal packaging; wire enamels; impregnation and casting materials; structural elements without strip coatings; plastics; paper / foil; other processing)

iii) Other non-industrial colour coatings
(marking paints; anti-corrosives; other)

2.D.3.e Degreasing

- **Metal degreasing**
- **Production of electronic components**
- **Other industrial cleaning** (precision mechanics, optics, watch-making)

2.D.3.f Chemical cleaning (dry cleaning)

- **Dry cleaning**

2.D.3.g Production and processing of chemical products

- **Processing of polyester**
- **Processing of polyvinyl chloride**
- **Processing of polyurethane**

- **Processing of polystyrene foam**
- **Rubber processing** (tyre manufacturing)
- **Production of pharmaceutical products**
- **Production of paints and lacquers**
- **Production of printing inks and dyes**
- **Manufacture of glues**
- **Production of adhesives, magnetic tape, films and photographs**
- **Production of products containing solvents**
- Production of wood preservatives
- Production of building-material additives
- Production of consumer goods containing solvents
- Production of surface-cleaning agents
- Production of anti-freezes and de-icing agents
- Production of waxes and wax removers
- Production of paint strippers
- **Treatment of bitumen (asphalt blowing)**

2.D.3.h Printing industry – printing applications

- Coldset-offset printing (newspaper printing)
- Sheet-fed offset printing (conventional, UV-bases)
- Heatset-offset printing
- Endless-offset printing
- Book printing
- Flexographic printing for packaging (solvent-based, water-based)
- Gravure printing for packaging (solvent-based, water-based)
- Illustration gravure printing
- Screen printing
- Other printing applications
- Paints for artists, in sets
- Paints for artists, not in sets
- Inks for writing and drawing, etc., including inks in concentrate or solid form (not including printing inks)

2.D.3.i: Other applications

- **Treatment of glass and rock wool**
- **Extraction of oils and fats**
- **Use of glues and adhesives** (paper and packaging; construction, wood; transport; shoes; do-it-yourself applications; other)
- **Use of wood preservatives**
- **Undersealing and wax treatments for automobiles**
- **Automobile-wax stripping**
- Other
    - Use of pesticides
    - Dichloromethane for paint stripping
    - Paint and varnish removal (improperly coated aluminium components, steel parts and steel hangers)
    - Concrete additives
    - De-icing (aircraft; working spaces; other)
    - Scientific laboratories

"NMVOC" is defined in keeping with the VOC definition found in the EC solvents directive (European Parliament and Council of the European Union, 2010)[66]. For purposes of the definition of solvents, the term "solvent use" is also defined in keeping with the EC solvents directive[67].

It is important to note that some volatile organic compounds are used both as solvents and as chemical reactants – for example, toluene, which is used as a solvent in lacquers and glues and as a reactant for production of toluenediisocyanate (TDI), and methyl ethyl ketone (butanone), which is used as a solvent in printing inks and as a base material for synthesis of methyl ethyl ketone peroxide. Consequently, VOCs (either substances or fractions of substances or products) used as chemical reaction components are not included in this category.

Delimitation of this category as outlined above takes a highly diverse range of emissions-causing processes into account. The factors considered with regard to such processes include:

- Concentrations and volatility of VOCs used.
  (The relevant spectrum includes use of volatile individual substances as solvents – for example, in cleansing; use of products with solvent mixtures – for example, in paints and lacquers; and applications in which only small parts of mixtures used (also) have solvent properties (as is the case, for example, in polystyrene-foam production)).
- The great differences in emissions conditions.

Solvent uses can be open to the environment – as is the case in use of cosmetics – or largely closed to the environment – as in extraction of essential oils or cleaning in chemical dry-cleaning systems.

4.5.3.2 Methodological issues (2.D.3 Solvents)

Except in the area of asphalt blowing, NMVOC emissions are calculated via an approach oriented to product consumption. In this approach, the NMVOC input quantities allocated to these source categories, via solvents or solvent-containing products, are determined and then the relevant NMVOC emissions (for each source category) are calculated from those quantities via specific emission factors. This method is explicitly listed, under "consumption-based emissions estimating", as one of two methods that are to be used for emissions calculation for this category.

Use of this method is possible only with valid input figures – differentiated by source categories – in the following areas:

- the quantities of VOC-containing (pre-) products and agents used in the report year,
- the VOC concentrations in these products (substances and preparations),
- the relevant application and emission conditions (or the resulting specific emission factor).

To take account of the highly diverse structures throughout this category, these input figures are determined on the level of 37 differentiated emissions-causing processes (as noted above, in a manner similar to that used for CORINAIR SNAP Level 3), and the calculated NMVOC emissions are then aggregated. The product / substance quantities used are determined at the product-group level with the help of production and foreign-trade statistics. Where possible, the so-determined domestic-consumption quantities are then further verified via cross-checking with industry statistics.

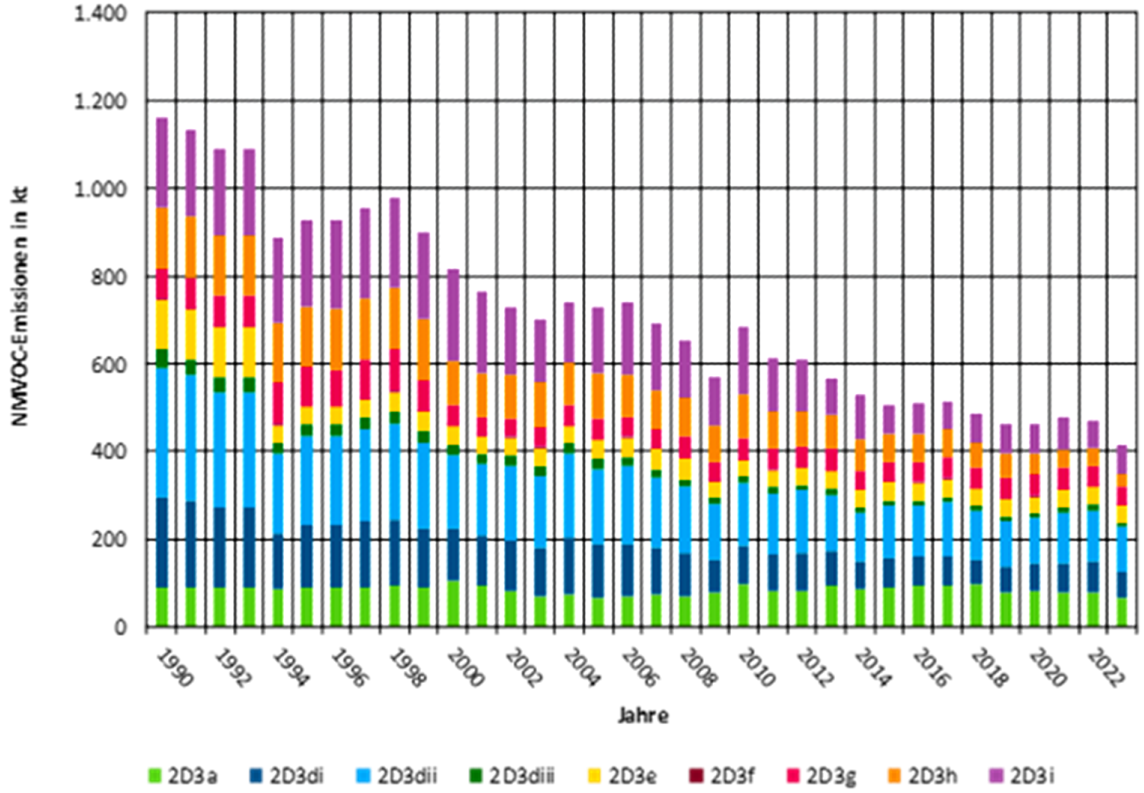
[66] In this definition, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) include all organic compounds that are volatile at 293.15 K, at a vapour pressure of at least 0.01 kPa or under the usual conditions for their use.

[67] In this definition, an organic solvent is a volatile organic compound that, either by itself or in combination with other raw materials, products or waste substances, and without changing chemically, either dissolves or is used as a cleanser for dissolving dirt accumulations, as a solvent, as a dispersing agent, as an agent for adjusting viscosity or surface tension, or as a softener or preservative.

The values used for the average VOC concentrations of the input substances, and the emission factors used, are based on experts' assessments from expert opinions and industry dialogue relative to the various categories and category areas. Not all of the necessary basic statistical data required for calculation of NMVOC emissions for the most current relevant year are available in final form; as a result, the data determined for the previous year are used as a basis for a forecast for the current report. The forecast for NMVOC emissions from solvent use for the relevant most current year is calculated on the basis of specific activity trends. As soon as the relevant basic statistical data are available for the relevant most current year, in their final form, the inventory data for NMVOC emissions from solvent use are recalculated.

Since 1990, NMVOC emissions from use of solvents and solvent-containing products have decreased by more than 50% overall.

Figure 45: NMVOC emissions from solvents-based products and applications (2.D.3.a,d-i)



The greatest part of this emissions reduction occurred in the years 1999 through 2009. This successful reduction has occurred especially as a result of regulatory provisions such as the Ordinance, under chemicals law, for limiting emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOC) through limitations on the placing on the market of solvent-containing paints and varnishes (Chemikalienrechtliche Verordnung zur Begrenzung der Emissionen flüchtiger organischer Verbindungen (VOC) durch Beschränkung des Inverkehrbringens lösemittelhaltiger Farben und Lacke (Lösemittelhaltige Farben- und Lack-Verordnung - ChemVOCFarbV), the 31st Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act (Ordinance on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain facilities – 31. BImSchV), the 2nd such ordinance (Ordinance on the limitation of emissions of highly volatile halogenated organic compounds – 2. BImSchV) and the Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (TA Luft). The German "Blauer Engel" ("Blue Angel") environmental quality seal, which is used to certify a range of products, including paints, lacquers and glues with low solvent concentrations, has also played an important role in this development.

As of the 2009 report CO_2 emissions are calculated from NMVOC.

Since compatibility with EU greenhouse-gas reporting is the primary methodological backdrop for conversion of NMVOC emissions into CO_2 emissions, for the current report we have used the Reference Approach proposed in Vol. 1 *Chapter 7 Precursors and Indirect Emissions* of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories:

Equation 8:

$$EM_{\text{indirect } CO_2} = EM_{NMVOC} \times Molar\ mass_{CO2} / Molar\ mass_C \times 60/100$$

In the framework of an expert assessment, and with the help of technical discussions with the affected sectors in the years 2013, 2015 and 2017, the solvent content levels of various paints, coatings and printing inks have been adapted to the current state of the art – and, thus, reduced. In addition, the NMVOC emissions from use of metal-processing oils (cooling lubricants) and of other lubricants (industrial lubricants) have been assigned to another category (2.D.1. "lubricant use") (cf. Chapter 4.5.3.1).

The NMVOC emissions that result from asphalt blowing are calculated with an emission factor oriented to the quantity of so-treated bitumen in each case. The pertinent NMVOC emission factor was derived taking account of the maximum permitted levels and reduction-measures requirements specified in the Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (TA Luft). The emission factor, which remains constant for all years in question, amounts to 27.2 mg/t.

The applicable quantities of treated bitumen are calculated from the total-bitumen-production figures published annually by the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA), in its official mineral-oil data (Amtliche Mineralöldaten) (BAFA, 2023). The applicable percentage share of blown asphalt (bitumen) was obtained from a one-time data survey of the association Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Bitumenindustrie e.V (bitumen industry working group) that was carried out for the year 1994, in the framework of a project commissioned by the German Environment Agency (UBA). The percentage share remains constant for all years in question, and it amounts to 10%.

A more-detailed explanation of the methods used to determine and analyse trends for NMVOC emissions from solvents-based products and applications is available in the Informative Inventory Report (IIR)[68].

4.5.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.D.3 Solvents)

At the time of the report, errors had been estimated for NMVOC emissions; this was carried out using the error-propagation method and on the basis of experts' assessments for all input figures (in all 37 differentiated categories). The main source of current uncertainties consists of inadequate precision in separation of basic statistics (production and foreign-trade statistics), with regard to categorisation in VOC-containing and VOC-free products, and with regard to use in different categories with highly differing emissions conditions.

In the framework of an expert assessment, the consistency of the inventory in this area was checked via documentation of the database and the calculation methods for the 37 SNAP codes. The emissions time series from 2005 onward were reviewed with regard to major jumps (>10% from year to year), and the causes of any jumps were analysed. For all jumps identified, the causes behind the jumps were clarified. As a result, we conclude that there are no inconsistencies in the time series.

The uncertainties for the subcategory “Asphalt blowing” have been quantified via expert estimate. As a result of the poor data situation, a large uncertainty, of up to 100%, must be assumed for the

[68] Informative Inventory Report – Germany http://iir.umweltbundesamt.de

percentage share applying to blown asphalt, with respect to the total production of bitumen, and for the emission factor for NMVOC.

4.5.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.D.3 Solvents)

General quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

4.5.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.D.3 Solvents)

The data used in the emissions inventory for the NMVOC emissions of the previous year are subjected to routine source-specific recalculations. That procedure, which is grounded in the methodology oriented to product consumption, is required because the relevant final data from foreign-trade statistics do not become available until after the report for the pertinent report year has been completed.

4.5.3.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.D.3 Solvents)

No further improvements are planned at present; cf. the first paragraph under "category-specific recalculations."

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.5.4 Other: Bitumen for roofing (2.D.3 Bitumen)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NMVOC	Tier 1	AS	CS
CO_2	NE	NE	NE

As far as is currently known, the category *Bitumen for roofing* produces no greenhouse-gas emissions and thus is not a key category[69].

4.5.4.1 Category description (2.D.3 Bitumen)

Bitumen is used in production and laying of roof and sealing sheeting.

The quantities of roof and sealing sheeting that are produced and used in Germany are shown in Table 182. A discrepancy between the two figures (production and use) is due to an export surplus (only for the period through 2021). In such production, liquid bitumen is applied, at temperatures of 150 to 220°C, as a saturating or coating agent. This process produces emissions of organic substances (combined here as NMVOC).

Roof and sealing sheeting is laid by means of both hot and cold processes. The hot process, involving welding of sheeting, produces significant emissions of organic substances. The relevant emissions trends depend primarily on trends in quantities of polymer bitumen sheeting produced. Use of solvent-containing primers is not considered here; it is covered via the solvents model – cf. Chapter 4.5.1.

Emissions from production of roof and sealing sheeting have remained about the same, and production quantities have hardly decreased at all. Emissions from laying of roof and sealing sheeting can increase slightly, even when the quantities of sheeting used decrease, because use of bitumen roofing sheets is accounting for a growing share of this sector.

[69] Cf. the discussion relating to indirect CO_2 emissions, under "Methodological issues".

Substances other than NMVOC are of only subordinate relevance in terms of emissions (cf. footnote [69, 70]).

4.5.4.2 Methodological issues (2.D.3 Bitumen)

Data on quantities of roof and sealing sheeting that are produced and used (**activity data**) are provided by the VDD association of the bitumen, roof sheeting and sealing sheeting industry (VDD, 2024), on the basis of a cooperation agreement dating from 2009. At present, no data supplementation or extrapolation is being carried out. To obtain internationally comparable figures, production quantities are converted into quantities of input bitumen, however (the conversion relationship, depending on the type of sheeting concerned, varies from 1.3 to 3.3 kg bitumen/m²).

Because of their predominating importance, only NMVOC emissions are considered and taken into account in the emissions inventory. In the process, a distinction is made between emissions from production and emissions from laying of roof and sealing sheeting.

The **emission factor** for production of roof and sealing sheeting was obtained via a calculation in accordance with current technological standards of German manufacturers (VDD, 2009). The emission factor for laying of polymer bitumen sheeting has been taken from an ecological balance sheet (Kreißig, 1996). That emission factor has also been adopted, by analogy, for sheeting glued primarily with hot bitumen. Thin sheeting is not glued; it is attached via nailing and produces no emissions. The implied emission factor for the category has been increasing slightly, as a result of the increasing importance of polymer bitumen sheeting.

NMVOC emissions are calculated in keeping with a Tier 1 method, since no pertinent detailed data are available.

Table 182: Production and laying of roof and sealing sheeting with bitumen, and relevant activity data and emission factors

	Produced or used area in 2023 [Millions of m²]	EF/ IEF [kg/ m²]
Production of roof and sealing sheeting with bitumen	109	NMVOC 0.000358
Laying of roof and sealing sheeting containing bitumen	109	NMVOC 0.000027 – 0.000043

The carbon dioxide emissions, which could be obtained by multiplying the NMVOC emissions by a carbon-content factor of 80% and then converting to CO_2, are negligibly low. For this reason, they are not listed as such; in the CRT they are marked as "NE."

4.5.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.D.3 Bitumen)

Information relative to the uncertainty of the data of the VDD was obtained via consultation between the VDD and the German Environment Agency. The total uncertainty for the activity data for production and laying of sheeting is estimated to be about ±1%. That figure, in turn, leads to a higher uncertainty, of about ±2.5%, for the calculated bitumen consumption with respect to total production.

The uncertainty for the combined emission factors for production and laying of roof and sealing sheeting is estimated to be about ±5%.

[70] Issues involving other air pollutants, in the framework of CLRTAP, are not being discussed here.

4.5.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.D.3 Bitumen)

Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA is carried out for reporting relative to precursors. A QC/QA checklist was completed and confirmed in the framework of the agreement with the VDD.

The manner in which the activity data were determined is considered to be plausible. The emission factors accord with findings from pertinent German Environment Agency research projects and are plausible. In particular, the validity of the emission factors is justified in that no emissions from use of solvent-containing coatings and primers have to be taken into account in this section (that takes place in the solvents model, as noted above).

4.5.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.D.3 Bitumen)

No recalculations are required.

4.5.4.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.D.3 Bitumen)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.5.5 Other: Road paving with asphalt (2.D.3 Asphalt)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NO_X, NMVOC, SO_2	Tier 1	AS	CS
CO_2	NE	NE	NE

As far as is currently known, the category *Road paving with asphalt* produces no greenhouse-gas emissions and thus is not a key category[71].

4.5.5.1 Category description (2.D.3 Asphalt)

Currently, the report tables list produced quantities of mixed asphalt products and NMVOC, NO_X and SO_2 emissions (with regard to CO_2, cf. footnote [71]).

In 2023, a total of about 38 million t of asphalt (DAV, 2024) was produced in Germany, in a total of about 600 asphalt-mixing plants (DAV, 2016). Asphalt is used primarily in road construction, where it competes directly with hydraulically bound concrete. In 1991, total production increased considerably; since 2000 it has been decreasing again.

The relevant emissions trend depends primarily on trends in production quantities, and production has stagnated in recent years.

4.5.5.2 Methodological issues (2.D.3 Asphalt)

No special calculation procedure is available for calculating fuel inputs in category 1.A.2. Nonetheless, fuel inputs are taken into account via Energy Balance evaluation, and they are coupled with suitable emission factors.

The applicable quantity of mixed asphalt products produced (**activity data**) has been taken from communications of the Deutscher Asphaltverband (DAV; German asphalt association).

The **emission factors** were determined country-specifically, in accordance with Tier 2 criteria. Emission factors for substances other than CO_2 were determined on the basis of emissions measurements for over 400 asphalt-mixing plants, for the period 1989 to 2000. The majority of the emissions occur during drying of pertinent mineral substances. Almost all of the NMVOC emissions

[71] Cf. the discussion relating to indirect CO_2 emissions, under "Methodological issues".

originate in the organic raw materials used, and they are released primarily in parallel-drum operation, as well as from mixers and loading areas. On average, about 50% of the NO_X and SO_2 involved come from the mineral substances used (proportional process emissions). CO occurs primarily in incomplete combustion processes. CO emissions are calculated solely in connection with fuel inputs.

Table 183: Emission factors for production of mixed asphalt products

	NO_x	NMVOC	SO_2
EF [kg/ t]	0.015	0.030	0.030

Only emissions from asphalt production are reported. Figures relative to emissions released during laying of asphalt have not yet been adequately reviewed.

The carbon dioxide emissions, which could be obtained by multiplying the NMVOC emissions by a carbon-content factor of 80% and then converting to CO_2, are negligibly low. For this reason, they are not listed as such; in the CRT they are marked as "NE."

4.5.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.D.3 Asphalt)

As the extensive measurement data show, the emissions lie within a comparatively narrow range. The large volume of measurement data available makes it possible to form highly reliable mean values. The only large uncertainties are found in breakdown of emissions amounts into fuel-related and process-related emissions.

The production-amount data may be considered very accurate, since the product in question is a sale-ready product, and operators report the relevant amounts to the DAV.

4.5.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.D.3 Asphalt)

Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA is carried out for reporting relative to precursors.

4.5.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.D.3 Asphalt)

No recalculations are required.

4.5.5.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.D.3 Asphalt)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.5.6 CO_2 emissions from use of AdBlue® (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue®)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS / M	CS / M	D

4.5.6.1 Category description (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue)

Since 2004, increasing numbers of vehicles in Germany have been equipped with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) catalytic converters. Such catalytic converters control NO_x emissions with the help of a liquid-reductant agent, an aqueous urea solution.[72] When the urea solution is chemically converted, carbon dioxide is released. In Germany, the product AdBlue® is used almost exclusively for this purpose (VDA, 2013).

[72] Average urea concentration pursuant to DIN 70070: 32.5%

4.5.6.2 Methodological issues (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue)

Since no comprehensive statistics or market studies on AdBlue® sales are currently available, the input AdBlue® quantities, and the resulting CO_2 emissions, are calculated within TREMOD (Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al., 2023) on the basis of fuel-consumption data for vehicles equipped with SCR catalytic converters.

Table 184: Modelled quantities of AdBlue® used, in tonnes

	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
Cars			3,031	53,918	254,481	274,965	289,671	288,564
Light duty vehicles				607	65,775	80,978	88,449	93,547
Heavy duty vehicles: trucks	203	7,637	344,649	574,921	730,029	753,231	742,469	707,373
Heavy duty vehicles: buses	51	199	17,345	38,307	39,731	44,456	52,986	57,097
Σ road	254	7,836	365,024	667,752	1,090,016	1,153,630	1,173,575	1,146,581
Construction industry				5,670	64,068	76,092	84,877	99,138
Commercial and institutional				876	10,018	11,944	13,649	15,706
Agriculture				2,641	35,693	45,244	55,897	68,787
Forestry sector				334	7,552	9,089	9,745	10,755
Σ Offroad				**9,521**	**117,331**	**142,369**	**164,168**	**194,385**
Total	**254**	**7,836**	**365,024**	**677,273**	**1,207,346**	**1,295,999**	**1,337,743**	**1,340,966**

Source: Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2023); Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2023)

The resulting CO_2 emissions are calculated in keeping with the following formula, pursuant to (IPCC (2006a): Volume 2, Chapter 3.2 – Road Transportation, p. 3.12, Formula 3.2.2):

Equation 9:

$$EM_{CO_2} = AD_{AdBlue®} \times \frac{12}{60} \times \frac{32.5}{100} \times \frac{44}{12}$$

The following table presents the so-calculated CO_2 emissions.

Table 185: CO_2 emissions resulting from use of AdBlue®, in kilotonnes

	2004	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Cars	0.00	0.00	0.72	12.9	27.2	45.1	57.6	66.7	60.7	65.5	69.0	68.8
Light duty vehicles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	1.10	4.29	8.91	13.3	15.7	19.3	21.1	22.3
Heavy duty vehicles: trucks	0.05	1.82	82.1	137	150	162	172	175	174	180	177	169
Heavy duty vehicles: buses	0.01	0.05	4.13	9.13	10.6	11.5	12.5	13.5	9.5	10.6	12.6	13.6
Σ road	**0.06**	**1.87**	**87.0**	**159**	**189**	**223**	**251**	**269**	**260**	**275**	**280**	**273**
Construction industry	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43	4.16	7.65	11.3	14.9	18.0	21.6	23.7	26.1
Commercial and institutional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.62	1.12	1.62	2.12	2.59	3.10	3.50	3.92
Agriculture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	1.78	3.41	5.20	7.01	8.97	11.6	14.0	16.8
Forestry sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.25	0.51	0.90	1.26	1.80	2.17	2.32	2.30
Σ Offroad	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2.37**	**6.80**	**12.7**	**19.0**	**25.2**	**31,3**	**38.4**	**43.6**	**49.2**
Total	**0.06**	**1.87**	**87.0**	**162**	**196**	**236**	**270**	**294**	**291**	**313**	**323**	**322**

Source: Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2023); Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2023)

In the German GHG inventory, these emissions are reported, pursuant to footnote (6) to CRF Table 2(I).A-Hs2, under *2.D.3 – Non-energy products from fuels – Other*.

4.5.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue®)

The underlying uncertainties figures have been obtained from expert estimates. The relevant data sources, methods and emission factors are used consistently throughout the entire time series.

In a conservative approach, an uncertainty of ±20% is assumed for the activity data. For the emission factor, an uncertainty of ±10% is assumed.

4.5.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue®)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The data cannot be verified on the basis of inventories comparable to the German inventory. The last comparison with inventories of other countries was carried out in 2018, in the framework of an EU-wide exchange on new emission sources.

4.5.6.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue®)

Table 186: Revised annual fuel consumption of vehicles with SCR systems, in terajoules

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Subm. 2025	846,260	983,596	1,121,377	1,244,651	1,344,257	1,416,025	1,325,796	1,395,269	1,416,654
Subm. 2024	846,233	983,402	1,120,275	1,242,312	1,340,240	1,410,223	1,319,212	1,376,952	1,412,885
Change, absolute	26.6	194	1,102	2,338	4,017	5,801	6,583	18,317	3,768
Change, relative	0.00%	0.02%	0.10%	0.19%	0.30%	0.41%	0.50%	1.33%	0.27%

Source: own calculations on the basis of Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2023); Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2023)

The quantities of AdBlue® used were recalculated to take account of revision of the fuel consumption of SCR vehicles. It should be noted that those quantities do not change 1:1 with fuel consumption. The reason for this is that the off-road vehicles considered use more urea solution, on average, per litre of diesel fuel than road vehicles do.

Table 187: Revised quantities of AdBlue® used, in tonnes

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Subm. 2025	578,360	677,689	822,058	989,750	1,134,136	1,234,405	1,221,502	1,314,916	1,356,419
Subm. 2024	578,263	677,273	819,689	984,722	1,125,499	1,221,931	1,207,346	1,290,860	1,340,989
Change, absolute	96.3	416	2,369	5,028	8,637	12,474	14,156	24,056	15,430
Change, relative	0.02%	0.06%	0.29%	0.51%	0.77%	1.02%	1.17%	1.86%	1.15%

Source: own calculations on the basis of Knörr, Heidt and Bergk (2023); Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al. (2023)

The corrections of the AdBlue® quantities lead to the CO_2-emissions adjustments shown below.

Table 188: Revised CO_2-emissions, in kilotonnes

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	138	162	196	236	270	294	291	313	323
2024 submission	138	161	195	235	268	291	288	308	320
Absolute change	0.01	0.10	0.56	1.20	2.06	2.97	3.37	5.73	3.68
Relative change	0.01%	0.06%	0.29%	0.51%	0.77%	1.02%	1.17%	1.86%	1.15%

4.5.6.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.D.3 Other: AdBlue®)

At present, no improvements are planned on top of the general maintenance of the underlying TREMOD and TREMOD MM models that is normally carried out.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Table 468 in 10.4 "Inventory improvements". Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.6 Electronics industry (2.E)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1995 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1995-2023
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		CF_4	92.1	0.01%	66,43	0.01%	-27,8%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		C_2F_6	147.8	0.02%	41,29	0.01%	-72,1%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		C_3F_8	0.0	0.00%	15,75	0.01%	0%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		cC_4F_8	0.0	0.00%	4,20	0.01%	0%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		C_6F_{14}	21.6	0.01%	0,00	0.00%	-100,0%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		HFC23	14.3	0.01%	11,53	0.01%	-19,6%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		HFC32	0.0	0.00%	0,06	0.01%	0%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		SF_6	48.7	0.01%	77,55	0.02%	59,1%
-/-	2 E, Electronics Industry		NF_3	5.0	0.01%	20,13	0.01%	306,4%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
HFCs	Tier 3	AS, NS	PS
PFC	CS	AS, NS	CS
SF_6	CS	AS, NS	CS
NF_3	CS	AS, NS	CS

The category *Electronics industry* is not a key category.

4.6.1 Semiconductor and circuit-board production (2.E.1)

4.6.1.1 Category description (2.E.1)

The semiconductor industry currently emits PFCs (CF_4, C_2F_6, C_3F_8, c-C_4F_8), CFCs (CHF_3, CH_2F_2, CH_3F), nitrogen trifluoride (NF_3) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6) from production processes. These gases are used for etching structures on thin layers and for cleaning reaction chambers following chemical vapour deposition (CVD). In the production process, some of the PFCs fed into plasma chambers are converted partly into CF_4.

The semiconductor industry's emissions depend partly on the degree to which the industry uses waste-gas-scrubbing equipment. They also depend directly on semiconductor-production levels (in the present case, annual levels). As a result of these dependencies, emissions tend to fluctuate from year to year.

In printed circuit board (PCB) production, drilled holes are cleaning with systems that use CF_4. As a repeat survey carried out in 2019 found, this area of application undergoes few changes.

4.6.1.2 Methodological issues (2.E.1)

Emission factors

During the etching process, only about 15% of the added CF_4 reacts chemically. The emission factor, an inverse reaction quota, thus amounts to 85% of the CF_4 consumption.

The emissions of fluorinated greenhouse gases cannot be determined solely on the basis of input quantities (sales by gas vendors), because the difference between consumption and emissions depends on a number of factors – especially the effects of downstream waste-gas-scrubbing systems, in addition to only-partial chemical transformation in plasma reactors. The relevant figures are thus aggregated and reported on a plant-specific basis, by the pertinent industrial association.

Activity data

The quantities of SF_6 used (since report year 2006) and NF_3 use (since report year 2015) are determined by the Federal Statistical Office, via surveys of gas sellers (UStatG, 2005). The usage-

quantity data for the other substances are collected by the Federal Statistical Office, assigned to the semiconductor industry and confirmed by that industry.

Reliable emissions data are available for 1990 and 1995. Linear interpolation was carried out for the years 1991 to 1994.

Until report year 2000, emissions data were based on surveys carried out by the EECA-ESIA (European Electronic Component Manufacturers Association – European Semiconductor Industry Association). National manufacturers were queried regarding production capacities, amounts of substances used and waste-gas treatment equipment.

As the result of a voluntary commitment by the semiconductor industry, emissions figures are available for this subcategory, for all individual substances, from the year 2001 onwards. In keeping with a standardised calculation formula (Tier 3 approach), the emissions data are calculated for each production site, from annual consumption, aggregated and then reported by the German Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association (Zentralverband Elektrotechnik- und Elektroindustrie eV. – ZVEI; Electronic Components and Systems Division) to the German Environment Agency.

The emissions from the semiconductor industry either increase slightly or remain constant, depending on the substances involved. The emissions from printed circuit board (PCB) production have remained constant.

4.6.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.E.1)

The uncertainties for the semiconductor industry have been determined completely. According to the association, the uncertainties for the emissions amount to U_{max}= 12% and U_{min} = 7%.

The uncertainties (U_{min}/U_{max}) for emissions from printed circuit board (PCB) production are 15%.

4.6.1.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.E.1)

No recalculations were required.

4.6.1.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.E.1)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The data have undergone the above association's internal quality assurance and quality control process.

Quality control (pursuant to Tier 1) and quality assurance, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, have been carried out.

No other data sources, apart from the data collected by the association, and the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors are of the same order of magnitude as those of other countries.

4.6.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.E.1)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.6.2 TFT (2.E.2)

No TFT flat screens are produced in Germany.

4.6.3 Photovoltaics (2.E.3)

4.6.3.1 Category description (2.E.3)

In wafer production in Germany, SF_6 and other fluorine compounds have been used for structure etching and for cleaning of reaction chambers during production processes. Since the purity of the process gas is lower than that of the gas used in the similar production process in the semiconductor industry, use for photovoltaics is reported separately. In Germany, use of SF_6 in solar technology began in 2003.

The time series shows a continuous emissions increase between 2003 and 2006; this is due to increases in production. A large jump occurred in 2007 and 2008, when quantities of produced wafers and, thus, the quantities of SF_6 used, increased sharply. As of 2010, decreases in produced quantities have led to a new reduction of emissions. From 2014 onward, no wafer production with SF_6 has taken place in Germany.

Beginning 2008, NF_3 substituted for SF_6 in all new production lines for production of Si thin-film cells. Production of the substance was phased out by 2015.

In addition, in 2002/2003 the perfluorinated hydrocarbon CF_4 was introduced for "edge insulation" of crystalline solar cells. The procedure using that substance was soon supplanted by a different procedure that is easier to handle, however. Consumption of CF_4, which peaked in 2004, has been decreasing sharply since then. In 2014, production was largely discontinued.

4.6.3.2 Methodological issues (2.E.3)

Like emissions in the semiconductor industry, emissions in photovoltaics occurred during production. It was not possible to determine the relevant production emissions solely on the basis of the quantities used (sales by the gas trade). The differences between consumption and emissions resulted from a) the fact that chemical conversion in plasma reactors was only partial and b) the effects of downstream waste-gas-scrubbing systems.

Emission factors

In 2009, only one producer in Germany did not have a waste-gas-scrubbing system. For this reason, the IPCC default emission factor of 40% was used only for the first year of pertinent use, 2003. Thereafter, the emission factor decreased, as the percentage of wafer production connected to downstream waste-gas-scrubbing systems increased. In 2010, it was just less than 6%. As of 2011, all production facilities that used SF_6 had waste-gas-scrubbing systems in place, and the emission factor has been 4% since that year.

In wafer production with NF_3, the emission factor had a value of 4%, since all national production facilities operated waste-gas-scrubbing systems. It was thus considerably lower than the IPCC default emission factor of 20%.

The emission factor for edge insulation with CF_4 was 7%. For reasons of confidentiality, emissions from edge insulation are reported in 2.H.3.

Activity data

The annual consumption figures were obtained via surveys, carried out by the Federal Statistical Office, of gas suppliers (UStatG, 2005), with regard to their domestic sales. In addition, the data have been checked in a separate study (Schwarz, 2009).

4.6.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.E.3)

The uncertainties have been completely determined. According to expert estimates, the uncertainties for the emissions (U_{min}/U_{max}) are 10% for SF_6, 20% for NF_3 and 50% for CF_4.

4.6.3.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.E.3)

No recalculations were required.

4.6.3.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.E.3)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

No other data sources, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office and the research contractor, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors are of the same order of magnitude as those of other countries that operate production facilities with waste-gas-scrubbing systems.

4.6.3.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.E.3)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.6.4 Heat transfer fluids (2.E.4)

4.6.4.1 Category description (2.E.4)

The PFC C_6F_{14} has been used as a heat transfer fluid in the semiconductor industry and in some ICE power cars. C_6F_{14} was widely used in the semiconductor industry in the 1990s. In 2015, such use was discontinued, and hydrofluoroether has been used instead. Emissions thus occur only from existing applications and in disposal. Until 2009, C_6F_{14} was used as a coolant in ICE power cars.

4.6.4.2 Methodological issues (2.E.4)

The emission factors are assumed to be 1% for filling, 5% for emissions from existing applications and 15% for disposal. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) do not provide default emission factors for a Tier 2 approach.

The quantities used, and the emission factors, were determined via surveys of sector experts (Deutsche Bahn, ZVEI), and via studies of available reference materials, in the framework of a research project (Gschrey et al., 2015).

The average lifetime of installations with heat transfer fluids, in the semiconductor industry, amounts to 12 years.

For reasons of confidentiality, the source category is reported in CRF 2.H.3.

4.6.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.E.4)

The uncertainties have been completely determined. According to expert estimates, the uncertainties for the activity data and emission factors (U_{min}/U_{max}) amount to 20%.

4.6.4.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.E.4)

No recalculations were required.

4.6.4.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.E.4)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

No other data sources, apart from the data collected by the research contractor, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors are of the same order of magnitude as the pertinent factors used in other countries.

4.6.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.E.4)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.7 Product uses as substitutes for ODS (2.F)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1995 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1995–2023
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-23	13.6	0.01%	37,06	0.01%	172,2%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-32	0.8	0.01%	250,72	0.04%	32974,1%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-43-10mee	C	C	C	C	C
L/T	**2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS**		**HFC-125**	**135.7**	**0.02%**	**1657,09**	**0.23%**	1120,8%
L/T	**2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS**		**HFC-134a**	**2,062.4**	**0.17%**	**3956,73**	**0.55%**	91,9%
-/T	**2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS**		**HFC-143a**	**76.6**	**0.01%**	**1039,42**	**0.15%**	1257,2%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-152a	100.2	0.01%	1,72	0.01%	-98,3%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-227ea	0.7	0.01%	113,94	0.02%	16836,9%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-236fa	C	C	C	C	C
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-245fa	C	C	C	C	C
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC-365mfc	C	C	C	C	C
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C_2F_6	0.0	0.00%	3,09	0.01%	0%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C_3F_8	20.1	0.01%	0,53	0.01%	-97,3%
-/-	2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C_6F_{14}	C	C	C	C	C

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
HFC, PFC	cf. Table 189/Table 190	cf. Table 189/Table 190	cf. Table 189/Table 190

The category Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS is a key category for HFC-134a and HFC-125 emissions in terms of level and trend, and a key category for HFC-143a emissions only in terms of trend.

Category 2.F includes Refrigeration and air conditioning systems (2.F.1), Foam production (2.F.2), Fire extinguishing agents (2.F.3), Aerosols (2.F.4), Solvents (2.F.5) and other applications using ODS substitutes (2.F.6). In the interest of more precise data collection, these subcategories are broken down further, as described in the following subchapters.

Use of relevant substances as refrigerants in stationary and mobile refrigeration applications, which accounts for over three-fourths of relevant emissions, is the largest source of HFC emissions in this category. The remaining emissions are distributed among the sources foams and aerosols and, in small amounts, fire extinguishers and solvents.

The PFC emissions originate in use of certain refrigerant mixtures in refrigeration and air-conditioning systems.

Table 189: Overview of methods and emission factors used for the current report year in category 2.F.1 – *Refrigeration and air-conditioning systems*.

	SC	Method	Gas		Lifetime	Production	Use	Disposal	
			HFC	PFC	[years]	Emission factor (dimensionless)	Emission factor (dimensionless)	Residual charge level (dimensionless)	Recovery rate (dimensionless)
Air-conditioning and refrigeration systems	**2.F.1**								
Commercial refrigeration	2.F.1a								
- Plug-in appliances		Tier 2a	HFC		10 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.01 - 0.014 (D)	0.90 (CS)	0.326 - 0.6 (D)
- Condensing units					12 (D)	0.01 (D)	0.049 - 0.097 (CS)	0.85 (D)	0.475 - 0.8 (D, CS)
- Central systems				PFC	10 - 14 (D)	0.01 (D)	0.0805 - 0.195 (D, CS)	0.875 (D)	0.429 - 0.8 (D, CS)
Household refrigeration	2.F.1b								
- Household refrigeration appliances		Tier 2a	HFC		15 (D)	NO	0.003 (D)	0.955 (CS)	0.733 (CS)
- Ice cream machines		Tier 2a	HFC		15 (CS)	NO	0.003 (CS)	0.955 (CS)	0.53 - 0.65 (CS)
Industrial refrigeration	2.F.1c								
- Plug-in appliances		Tier 2a	HFC		10 (CS)	0.005 (D)	0.01 - 0.014 (CS)	0.9 (D)	0.337 - 0.6 (D)
- Large refrigeration systems				PFC	10 - 30 (D)	0.01 (D)	0.0455 - 0.088 (D)	0.85 (D)	0.45 - 0.8 (D)
Refrigerated transports	2.F.1d								
- Refrigerated vehicles		Tier 2a	HFC	PFC	10 (CS)	5 g/system (CS, D)	0.15 - 0.3 (D)	0.875 (CS)	0.657 (D)
- Refrigerated containers					14 (CS)	NO	0.05 - 0.1 (CS)	0.875 (CS)	0.657 (D)
Mobile air conditioning systems	2.F.1e								
- Utility vehicles		Tier 2a	HFC		15 (D)	5 g/system (CS, D)	0.15 (D)	0.34 (D)	0.38 - 0.5 (D)
- Automobiles					15 (D)	3 g/system (CS, D)	0.1 (D)	0.34 (D)	0.38 - 0.5 (D)
- Buses					15 (D)	50 g/system (D)	0.15 (D)	0.34 (D)	0.38 (D)
- Ships					25 (CS)	0.01 (CS)	0.1 - 0.35 (CS)	0.875 (CS)	0.8 (CS)
- Railway vehicles					25 (CS)	0.005 (D)	0.06 (CS)	0.875 (CS)	0.756 - 0.8 (CS)
- Agricultural machines					10 (CS)	5 g/system (CS)	0.15 - 0.25 (CS)	0.34 (CS)	0.117 (CS)
- Aircraft					-	NO	0.05 (CS)	NO	NO
Stationary air conditioning systems	2.F.1f								
- Large air conditioning systems		Tier 2a	HFC		15 - 25 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.028 - 0.06 (D)	0.9 (D)	0.658 - 0.8 (D)
- Heat pumps					15 (D)	0.005 (D)	0.01 - 0.025 (D)	0.75 (D)	0.5 - 0.65 (D)
- Heat-pump dryers					15 (CS)	0.005 (CS)	0.003 (CS)	0.955 (CS)	0.65 (CS)
- Dishwashers					12 (CS)	0.01 (CS)	0.003 (CS)	0.955 (CS)	0.82 - 0.85 (CS)
- Mobile Room air conditioners					10 (D)	NO	0.025 - 0.034 (D)	0.75 (D)	0.242 - 0.4 (D)
- Single-split units					10 (D)	0.1 (CS)	0.05 - 0.069 (D)	0.875 (CS)	0.379 - 0.6 (D)
- Multi-split units					13 (D)	0.01 (D)	0.042 - 0.079 (D)	0.875 (CS)	0.62 - 0.8 (D)
- VRF devices					13 (D)	0.01 (D)	0.049 - 0.081 (D)	0.875 (CS)	0.72 - 0.8 (D)

Table 190: Methods and emission factors used, for the current report year, in 2.F.2 (Foam blowing), 2.F.3 (Fire extinguishers), 2.F.4 (Aerosols), 2.F.5 (Solvents) and 2.F.6 (Other applications that use ODS substitutes)

	SC	Method	Gas		Lifetime	Emission factor (dimensionless)		
			HFC	PFC	[years]	Production	Use	Disposal
Foam production	**2.F.2**							
closed-cell	2.F.2a							
- PUR hard foam with 134a		Tier 2a	HFC		50 (D)	0.1 (D)	0.005 (D)	NO
- PUR hard foam with 41/227ea/245fa/365mfc					50 (D)	0.1 - 0.15 (D)	0.01 (D)	NO
- XPS foam with 134a/1234ze					50 (D)	C	0.0066 (CS)	NO
open-cell	2.F.2b							
- XPS foam with 152a		Tier 2a	HFC		-	1 (CS)	NO	NO
- PUR integral foam with 134a/227ea/245fa/365mfc/1233zd/1336mzz		Tier 2a			-	1 (CS)	NO	NO
- PU one-component foam with 134a/152a		Tier 2a			-	0.5 - 1.5 g / can (CS)	1 (CS)	NO
Fire extinguishers	**2.F.3**	CS	HFC		20 (D)	0.001 (CS)	0.01 - 0.04 (D)	0.01 (CS)
Aerosols	**2.F.4**							
Metered dose inhalers	2.F.4a	Tier 2a	HFC		-	0.015 (CS)	1 (CS)	NO
Other aerosols / novelties	2.F.4b/c	Tier 2a			-	0.015 (CS)	1 (CS)	NO
Solvents	**2.F.5**	Tier 2a	HFC		-	NO	0.5 (D)	NO
Other applications that use ODS substitutes	**2.F.6**					NO	NO	NO

Halocarbons are used in a number of different applications. Whereas in some, so-called "open" applications, consumed quantities are emitted completely, in the same year in question, in other applications large quantities are stored (stocks). The substances then are emitted, either partially or completely, from such "stocks" throughout the entire usage phase and in relevant waste management. Most of the emission factors (EFs) used are either country-specific (CS) or IPCC default (D).

The emissions as listed in the inventory tables consist of the quantities of HFCs and PFCs that, during a report year, slowly escape from "stocks" and are emitted in production and waste management.

In general, the emissions data collected for the various product groups comprise emissions from production, use and waste disposal. Except where indicated otherwise in connection with the pertinent methods, these emissions are calculated as follows:

1. Production emissions are determined via new domestic consumption, as activity data:

   Equation 10:

   $EM_{production}$ = New domestic consumption * $EF_{production}$

2. Application emissions are based on the final stocks of relevant pollutants (the activity data), and they are calculated via the following formula:

   Equation 11:

   EM_{use} = Final stocks * EF_{use}

   The final stocks for the current year are calculated by summing annual new additions, from the first report year to the current one. The new additions for a given year consist of the new domestic consumption for that year, minus production emissions and losses from removals. The calculation thus requires consideration of foreign trade.

3. Disposal emissions refer to new additions for the year that is x years (depends on product lifetime) prior to the current report year n:

Equation 12:

$EM_{disposal}$ = New additions (n-x) * $EF_{disposal}$

10. For refrigeration and air-conditioning systems, the disposal emissions are calculated in keeping with Vol. 3, Equation 7.14 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

Equation 13:

$EM_{disposal}$ = new additions(n-x) * residual charge level * (1 - recovery factor)

In this chapter, the sections *Uncertainties and time-series consistency, Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification, Category-specific recalculations* and *Planned improvements* vary in their reference – some refer to the entire relevant category, some to the subcategory in question and some to only a part of a subcategory. In each case, the reference involved is apparent from the CRF number in the section heading.

4.7.1 Refrigeration and air conditioning systems (2.F.1)

4.7.1.1 Category description (2.F.1)

This category is divided into the subcategories of commercial refrigeration, household refrigeration, industrial refrigeration, transport refrigeration, mobile air conditioning systems and stationary air conditioning systems (cf. Table 189).

In Germany, the leading HFC refrigerants, far and away, are HFC-134a and HFO-1234yf and the mixtures R-404A, R-407C and R-410A. HFO-1234yf is not subject to reporting obligations under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. It is reported voluntarily as an “additional greenhouse gas” (Chapter 4.9.3).

For calculation of HFC emissions from the subcategories of refrigeration and stationary air conditioning systems, individual data are collected, or refrigerant models are used. Any refrigerant models used are described in connection with the relevant method.

The emission factors used have been obtained via surveys of experts. Disposal emissions in this category first occurred in 2000, in subcategories 2.F.1.a (commercial refrigeration) and 2.F.1.e (mobile air-conditioning systems).

4.7.1.2 Methodological issues (2.F.1)

4.7.1.2.1 Commercial refrigeration (2.F.1.a)

Commercial refrigeration is the largest and most diverse area of HFC/PFC application. It is subdivided into the areas of plug-in devices, condensing units and central systems. The great diversity seen in the area of central systems, with regard to model, size, type of refrigerant and emissions-tightness, results from the fact that most relevant systems are customised systems. Less diversity is found in the areas of plug-in devices and condensing units.

Use of HFCs/PFCs as refrigerants grew only gradually. For example, HFC-134a was not used on any significant scale until 1993. Use of the refrigerant mixtures R-404A and R-407C also did not begin until 1993. The various R-422 mixtures, which served as "drop-in" refrigerants in conversions of HCFC-22 systems, were used between 2009 and 2013. In addition, from 1993 on small quantities of PFC-containing refrigerant mixtures, such as R-403A/B, R-413A, Isceon 89 and R-508A/B, were also used as drop-in refrigerants. Since 2007, R-410A has been used in small central systems. For

conversions of central systems with R-404A, the refrigerant mixture R-449A has been used since 2013. R-448A has also been used for such conversions since 2014. Since 2016, R-449A, R-452A and R-513A have also been used in condensing units. Since 2019, HFO-1234ze (which is not subject to reporting obligations), R-454C and R-455A have also been used in such units. R-454C and R-455A are also used in plug-in units. Since 2002, CO_2 (R-744) has also been used as a halogen-free alternative. Propane (R-290) has been used as such an alternative since 2010.

Along with HFC-134a, the mixtures R-404A and R-449A are the most important HFC refrigerants found in existing stationary commercial refrigeration units. R-744, a halogen-free refrigerant, also plays an important role. As of 2020, the EU F-Gas Regulation prohibits sales of commercial refrigerators and freezers that use HFC refrigerants with a Global Warming Potential (GWP) of 2,500 or greater. As of 2022, the GWP limit in this regard drops to 150. Sales of stationary refrigeration units with refrigerants with GWPs of 2,500 or more are also prohibited as of 2020 (F-GasV, 2014). From 2030, the GWP limit for these installations stands at 150 (European Union (EU), 2024). The impacts of these prohibitions are already apparent – since 2019, new units and appliances have no longer been filled with R-404A. No HFC refrigerants have been used in new central supermarket systems since 2023. From that time forward, refrigerant emissions in this area will derive only from the operation and disposal of these systems.

In light of the extremely large number of companies specialising in refrigeration, detailed statistical surveys of refrigerant stocks are not practicable. Therefore, a different calculation method is used.

For calculation of emissions from *central systems* for commercial refrigeration, in the food retail sector, the following refrigerant model is used (Schwarz et al., 2012):

- Foreign trade with locally installed refrigeration systems plays a negligible role, and thus annual HFC consumption for new systems is the same as new HFC additions in new systems.
- The starting point for the calculations is not the number of plants involved or the installed cooling capacity, but the sales floor area of the relevant food retail stores, since that figure is statistically recorded, on an annual basis. Discount stores in Germany have sales floor areas of about 800 m^2, and that figure is a relatively constant one. All such stores are assumed to have basically the same refrigeration requirements and, thus, to use the same quantities of refrigerants. This is why in this case the number of discount stores involved serves as the basis for further calculations. The numbers of discount stores are also statistically recorded on an annual basis.
- On the basis of a study of the EPEE[73] (SKM Enviros, 2010), the coefficient "kilograms per square meter of sales floor area" is derived for a typical, average-size supermarket. It has the value 0.23 kg/m^2. For discount stores, the coefficient "kilograms per discount store" is determined. It has the value 80 kg / store. With the help of these coefficients, the annual refrigerant stocks are calculated for the three store classes discount stores, small supermarkets and large supermarkets.
- The refrigerant stocks for the various store formats, subdivided by refrigerant types, are determined with the help of applicable percentage shares for the types of refrigerants that are used. The refrigerant shares are derived with the help of static calculation models based on experts' assessments. For this purpose, the following store classes are differentiated: large supermarkets (with sales floor areas greater than 1,500 m^2), small supermarkets (with sales floor areas between 400 and 1,500 m^2) and discount stores (sales floor areas of 800 m^2).
- Division of refrigerant stocks by the systems' average lifetime (10 years for discount stores; 14 years for all other types of stores) yields the HFC additions via new systems.

[73] EPEE: The European Partnership for Energy and the Environment.

- The production emissions and emissions from units in service are calculated with Equation 10 and Equation 11. Production normally takes place at the relevant sites.
- Replacement of CFCs and HCFCs in old systems is considered separately.
- Disposal emissions occurred in connection with central systems for the first time in 2000. Removals of refrigerants are calculated with the help of the average lifetime – 10 years for central systems in discount stores, and 14 years for central systems in all other types of stores. In each case, the nominal quantity for disposal is equivalent to the added new quantity a system had when it was commissioned. In practice, however, the quantities of refrigerants that systems contain when they are disposed of are smaller than the corresponding nominal charges, since systems are normally not recharged before they are decommissioned. For this reason, the actual charge upon disposal, the "effective" quantity for disposal, is determined with the help of applicable percentage values for residual charges. The most important factor that enters into the determination of residual charges is the refrigerant-loss level at which a system has to be recharged in order to maintain its proper function. The effective charge at the end of a device's / system's service lifetime is larger, by half of the difference between that minimum "technical" charge and the nominal charge, than the minimum "technical" charge. For central systems, it amounts to 87.5% of the nominal charge.
- The disposal emissions are calculated by multiplying the so-determined "effective" quantity for disposal by the inverse of the recovery factor, using Equation 13:
- Emissions of HFO-1234yf and HFO-1234ze from the refrigerant blends R-448A and R-449A are not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports these emissions pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Also in the case of *condensing units* for commercial refrigeration, the refrigerant stocks are the central point of reference for the refrigerant model for emissions calculation:

- The starting point for such calculations consists of the number of operation sites in the numerous sectors in which condensing units are used; the relevant sector selection is based on a study of the German Engineering Federation (2011). Such sectors include cash-and-carry beverage stores, service station shops, nurseries (garden centres), flower shops, flower wholesalers, cafeterias, caterers, hospitals, nursing homes, restaurants and hotels, butcher shops and franchise outlets for meat products, bakeries and franchise bakery outlets, discount stores, small food retailers and specialty food retailers. The number of sites involved is updated annually, from publicly accessible statistics.
- The refrigerant stocks for the various individual sectors are calculated as the product of the relevant number of operational sites, the sector-specific charges (as determined from the literature and via surveys of experts) and the percentage shares for the refrigerant types that are used. The percentage shares for the refrigerants are derived via a static calculation model (Schwarz et al., 2012).
- Division of total refrigerant stocks by the average lifetime of condensing units (12 years) yields the HFC additions via new systems.
- The production emissions and emissions from units in service are calculated with Equation 10 and Equation 11.
- The disposal emissions are calculated via Equation 13. The nominal quantity for disposal is identical, in terms of both quantity (amount) and refrigerant shares, with the corresponding initial-charge quantity from 12 years earlier. For condensing units, the effective charge at the end of units' service lifetime amounts to 85% of the nominal charge.

- Emissions of HFO-1234yf and HFO-1234ze from the refrigerant blends R-448A, R-449A, R-452A, R-454C, R-455A und R-513A or used as individual substances are not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports these emissions pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

The application sectors for hermetically sealed *plug-in units* are largely the same as those for condensing units. This group also includes vending machines, such as beverage coolers, and refrigerated centrifuges. Emissions for such appliances are calculated in keeping with the refrigerant-model approach described for condensing units. Such appliances have an average lifetime of 10 years, and their residual charge upon disposal amounts to 90% of the nominal charge.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are the result of surveys of experts and literature evaluations and were most recently revisited in 2023 (Warncke & Gschrey, 2024).

As a rule, charging of refrigeration systems produces only small quantities of emissions. For "initial emission" in Vol. 3, Table 7.9, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines give values of 0.5 to 3 percent of the initial charge for plug-in devices and for medium-sized and large commercial refrigeration systems. The country-specific $EF_{production}$, at 0.5% for plug-in devices and at 1% for central systems and condensing units, lie within this range.

Ongoing HFC/PFC emissions from stationary refrigeration systems in the commercial refrigeration category vary widely in keeping with the type of system concerned. The refrigerant loss ranges from 1 to 1.4%, for plug-in individual units, to 4.9 to 9.7%, for condensing units and to 8.1 to 19.5% for central systems. The emission factors for application have decreased continuously since 1993 for all devices and systems in the area of commercial refrigeration (cf. Table 189), in keeping with the increasing degree of care taken in handling HFC refrigerants. Measured against the value ranges given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 1 to 15% for individual units and 10 to 35% for medium-sized and large commercial refrigeration systems, the emission factors used either lie within low sections of the ranges (individual units and central systems, until report year 2014) or lie below the ranges (condensing units and central systems, as of report year 2015).

The average lifetimes prior to disposal are 10 years (individual units; central systems in discount stores), 12 years (condensing units) and 14 (central systems in all types of stores other than discount stores). The lifetime-figures used thus lie within the relevant ranges given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a), 10 to 15 years (individual units) and 7 to 15 years (medium-sized and large commercial refrigeration systems).

The residual charges in the devices and systems, at the end of their lifetimes, and with respect to the initial charge in each case, are 90% (individual units), 85% (condensing units) and 87.5% (central systems). The 2006 IPCC Guidelines give value ranges of 0 to 80% (individual units) and 50 to 100% (medium-sized and large commercial refrigeration systems). The residual charge applied for individual units thus lies above the specified value range. All other values are default values.

The recovery factors have been increasing continuously, and thus the losses occurring upon disposal, with respect to initial charge / residual charge, have been decreasing over the years concerned. For plug-in individual units, the recovery factor was 32.6% in 2003, and 60% as of 2020. For condensing units, the recovery factor was 47.5% in 2005 and 80% as of 2013, while for central systems the recovery factor increased from 42.9% in 2000 to 80% in 2020. As a result, most of the recovery factors used lie within the range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 0

to 70%. Only the recovery factors used for central systems as of report year 2009, and those used for condensing units as of report year 2016, exceed the IPCC values.

Activity data

The sales floor areas of grocery stores are surveyed annually, by two market-research institutes[74]. The EHI Retail Institute also monitors the numbers of discount stores. In addition, the applicable numbers of commercial sites are updated annually from various publicly available statistics (Schwarz et al., 2012).

The annual new additions of PFC-116 (C_2F_6), PFC-218 (C_3F_8), HFC-125 and HFC-23, which are contained in the refrigerant mixtures R-508A, R-508B, Isceon MO 89 and R-413A (HFC-23 is also used as a single-component refrigerant), are obtained from the annual national survey pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz) (UStatG, 2005).

The quantities and types of refrigeration and freezer systems typically used by businesses are determined from the literature and via estimation by experts. The coefficients "kilograms per square meter of sales floor area" and "kilograms per discount store" have been determined semiempirically by experts, with the help of the relevant technical literature (SKM Enviros (2010), Clodic and Barrault (2011), Clodic et al. (2012)). The charges for condensing units and plug-in appliances have been determined via technical discussions with German manufacturers of refrigeration / freezer systems and via study of the relevant literature.

4.7.1.2.2 Household refrigeration (2.F.1.b)

In 1994, domestic producers of *household refrigerators and freezers* in Germany made a changeover from CFC-12 to HFC-134a. A short time later, they then switched to isobutane (R-600a). Small numbers of devices containing HFC-134a, representing a small share of all relevant appliances, were imported between 1993 and 2014. Under the EU F-Gas Regulation, imports of household refrigerators and freezers that use refrigerants with GWPs of 150 or higher are prohibited as of 2015 (F-GasV, 2014). From 2026, the placing on the market of devices using fluorinated greenhouse gases is generally prohibited (European Union (EU), 2024).

Production losses and new consumption for domestic purposes do not have to be determined, since all filling with HFC took place abroad.

Equation 11 is used to calculate annual HFC emissions on the basis of final stocks. This is done by determining and aggregating the annual HFC new additions since 1993 and then subtracting the aggregated annual removals via disposal.

Disposal emissions occurring as of the year 2008, following an average lifetime of 15 years, are calculated with Equation 13.

In Germany since the end of the 1990s, a number of foreign companies have marketed ice cream machines for home use. Compressor-operated ice cream machines function just like regular refrigeration systems that use refrigerants. Since 1997, the refrigerants used have been HFC-134a and the refrigerant mixture R-404A. Since 2015, increasing numbers of appliances with R-600a are also being used. Depending on machines' sizes, ice cream machines' HFC-refrigerant charges range from about 30 g to over 100 g. These figures translate into an average HFC charge of about 75 g.

Since no domestic production takes place, no domestic production emissions occur.

The annual HFC emissions are calculated with Equation 11, on the basis of final stocks. The final stocks are calculated from the aggregated annual new HFC additions since 1997, less the aggregated annual removals via disposal.

[74] EHI – EHI Retail Institute, Cologne; The Nielsen Company GmbH, Frankfurt am Main.

Units have an average lifetime of 15 years, and thus disposal began in 2012. The resulting emissions are calculated with Equation 13.

Emission factors

Current HFC emissions from household refrigerators and freezers are estimated at 0.3%, which is within the value range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): in Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 0.1 to 0.5%.

The average lifetime prior to disposal is 15 years. The system lifetimes used thus lie within the range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 12 to 20 years.

The residual charges in devices, with respect to initial charge, average 95.5%. The relevant values given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines range from 0 to 80%. The value used is thus higher than the range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The value is justified in light of the low refrigerant losses that occur during the use phase (0.3% per year; 4.5% throughout the entire use phase); those losses do not substantiate use of lower values for the residual charge level.

The recovery factor is 73.3%, which is slightly above the range given in (IPCC (2006a) Vol. 3, Table 7.9) of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 0 to 70%. The higher recovery factor has been brought about by legislation (the Electrical and Electronic Equipment Act – Elektrogesetz) (ElektroG, 2015) governing the disposal of household appliances.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no specifications for ice cream machines (IPCC, 2006a). All of the values used for the calculation are thus country-specific (cf. Table 189). The emissions from units in service are estimated to be 0.3%. The average lifetime is 15 years. As is the case for household refrigeration appliances, the residual charge, with respect to the initial charge, is 95.5%. The recovery factor is estimated to range from 53% (2012) to 65% (as of 2020).

Activity data

The figure of 1% for annual new additions of household refrigerators and freezers is an estimate of leading refrigerator manufacturers.

With the help of information provided by a leading manufacturer of ice cream machines, the number of ice cream machines in Germany in 2016 was estimated as equivalent to 1.5% of the total number of households in the country. The annual new additions have been at a constant level of 6.7% (Warncke et al., 2018).

4.7.1.2.3 Industrial refrigeration (2.F.1.c)

The industrial refrigeration included in this sector refers to refrigeration for production of products – mostly food and drink – that are refrigerated or frozen. Refrigeration systems in this category, as in the category of *commercial refrigeration*, are usually not purchased directly from series production. They tend to be customised systems, and thus emissions for this category have to be calculated with the help of a refrigerant model.

Use of fluorine-based refrigerants has not yet become standard practice in industry, especially the food industry. In addition, natural refrigerants – primarily ammonia (NH_3) – are used much more frequently in this sector than they are in other sectors. The fluorine-based refrigerants used in industrial refrigeration are R-404A, HFC-134a, R-407C, R-507A and R-422D, as a substitute refrigerant for converted HCFC-22 systems. HFC-23 und PFC-116 are also used, in low-temperature systems, while the refrigerant HFC-227ea is used in air-conditioning systems for cranes and in high-temperature heat pumps.

Use of fluorine-based refrigerants began in Germany in 1993. Disposal emissions began occurring in 2002, from converted CFC-12 and HCFC-22 systems.

The following refrigerant model is used for *industrial refrigeration*:

- The refrigerant stocks serve as the central point of reference for the model. It is broken down into twelve major industrial refrigeration sectors: beer breweries, wine production, meat production, dairies, cold-storage facilities, chocolate production, production of frozen foods and of juices, skating rinks, milk refrigeration in the agricultural sector, other industry (80% chemical industry) and hermetically sealed appliances in manufacturing. The basis for calculation of the refrigerant stocks consists of the quantities of produced goods. They are updated annually via publicly accessible merchandise statistics.
- In the three smaller sectors of industrial refrigeration, air-conditioning for cranes, high-temperature heat pumps and low-temperature refrigeration with HFC-23 (primarily in the plastics industry) and R-508A/B, the annual new additions are used as the starting value for calculating stocks and all emissions.
- On the basis of the relevant production quantities, a conversion is made to the cooling capacity installed, for cooling goods and products, in the twelve major sectors. The key factors required for that conversion, "installed cooling capacity per units of annual goods production," have been determined empirically, on the basis of the technical literature.
- The refrigerant quantities required for the resulting cooling capacity are estimated on the basis of refrigerant-use rates for plus and minus refrigeration and for direct and indirect refrigeration. The refrigerant-use rates were also determined via study of the literature, including Clodic and Barrault (2011) and Clodic et al. (2012). They range from 2 kg/kW for indirect plus refrigeration to 8.8 kg/kW for direct minus refrigeration. The typical charges per installed unit of cooling capacity are calculated, for the twelve sectors, by combining these values with the applicable sector-specific weightings for the four basic forms of refrigeration.
- Foreign trade with locally installed refrigeration systems plays a negligible role, and thus annual HFC consumption for new systems is the same as new HFC additions in new systems.
- The refrigerant stocks also provide the basis for calculating the quantity for disposal. For each sector, that quantity is calculated by dividing the stocks by devices' service lifetimes. For most sectors, the applicable service lifetime is 30 years. For dairy farms and skating rinks, it is 20 years, and for plug-in appliances, air conditioners for cranes, high-temperature heat pumps and low-temperature applications, it is 10 years.
- The percentage shares for the types of refrigerants that are used, which vary over time for stocks, new additions and quantities for disposal, are derived for each sector via a static calculation model (Schwarz et al., 2012).
- Replacement of CFCs and HCFCs in old systems is considered separately.
- The production emissions and emissions from units in service are calculated with Equation 10 and Equation 11.
- Emissions from units disposal are calculated with Equation 13. The nominal quantity for disposal is identical with the initial-fill quantity. The effective charge at the end of devices' service lifetimes is 85% of the nominal charge, for all sectors except plug-in appliances, for which it is higher – 90%.

Emission factors

The emission factors on which the emissions data are based are listed in Table 189.

The emission factors used are the result of surveys of experts and literature evaluations.

As a rule, charging of industrial refrigeration systems produces only small quantities of emissions. In Vol. 3, Table 7.9, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) give for "initial emission" values of 0.5 to 3 percent of the initial charge quantity. The country-specific $EF_{production}$ for the sectoral application areas

is 1%, while it is 0.5% for plug-in appliances. The EFs thus lie within the lower part of the range given by the Guidelines.

In all sectors except hermetically sealed appliances, ongoing HFC emissions from industrial refrigeration systems have been decreasing continually, changing from 8.8% in 1993 to 4.55% as of 2020. The reason for this trend is that refrigeration systems' capacity for retaining their refrigerants has improved as a consequence of national and European legal regulations. Such emissions now lie within the lower part of the range, or even slightly below the range, given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 – 7% to 25%. For plug-in appliances, the decrease has been comparable to that seen in commercial refrigeration: from 1.4% in 1994 to 1% as of 2009.

The average applicable lifetimes prior to disposal are as follows: 10 years (plug-in individual units, air-conditioners for cranes, high-temperature heat pumps, low-temperature applications and plastics industry); 20 years (dairy operations, skating rinks); and 30 years (food industry, cold-storage systems, chemical industry). The lifetimes used – with the exception of the 10-year lifetimes for certain application areas – thus lie within the value range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 15 to 30 years.

The residual charges in the devices and systems, at the end of their lifetimes, and with respect to the initial charge level in each case, are 90% (individual units) and 85% (sectoral application areas). The 2006 IPCC Guidelines IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9) give values of 50 to 100% for industrial refrigeration systems. All of the values used are thus default values.

The recovery factors have been increasing continuously, and thus the losses occurring upon disposal, with respect to initial charge / residual charge, have been decreasing over the years concerned. For plug-in individual units, the recovery factor was 33.7% in 2004 and 60% as of 2020. For refrigeration systems of sectoral application areas, the recovery factor was 45% in 2002 and 80% as of 2020. The recovery factors used thus lie within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a), 0 to 90%.

Activity data

Numerous time series for food-production quantities are found in statistics of the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) and in statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. In addition, data are available from industrial associations such as the German association of cold-storage facilities and cold-chain logistics companies (VDKL) and the Association of the German Confectionary Industry (BDSI), as well as from specialised institutes, such as the German Wine Institute.

The unit-number figures for plug-in appliances have been taken from a study of the German Engineering Federation VDMA (2011) and provided by industry experts.

The annual new additions of HFC-227ea and HFC-23 (air-conditioning for cranes, high-temperature heat pumps and low-temperature cooling) are obtained from the annual national survey conducted pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz) (UStatG, 2005).

The "installed cooling capacity per units of annual goods production" indices, and the refrigerant-use rates for plus and minus cooling and for direct and indirect cooling, were determined on the basis of information provided in the relevant technical literature.

4.7.1.2.4 Transport refrigeration (refrigerated vehicles and containers) (2.F.1.d)

HFCs have been used as refrigerants in *refrigerated vehicles* since 1993. Today, HFC-134a, along with the refrigerant mixtures R-404A and R-410A, are most commonly used. Since 2015, R-452A has also been in common use. The sizes and refrigerant charges of refrigeration systems vary in keeping with the load volumes of the refrigerated vehicles in question.

Refrigerated containers are used primarily for transports of perishable goods by ocean-going ships. Since their emissions take place primarily in international waters, their refrigerant emissions are divided, in each case, in keeping with the relevant country's share of world trade. Germany is assigned 10% of global emissions from refrigerated containers. Since 1993, the most commonly used refrigerant has been HFC-134a. R-404A has also been used since 1997. The refrigerant mixtures R-452A and R-513A have increasingly been used since 2018. HFO-1234yf (which is not subject to reporting obligations) and carbon dioxide (an alternative, halogen-free refrigerant) (R-744) have been used since 2022.

The following refrigerant model is applied to *refrigerated vehicles* (Warncke et al., 2018):

- Refrigerated vehicles are divided into five weight-based size classes: Vans <3.5 t, vans weighing 3.5-7.5 t, trucks weighing 7.5-12 t, trucks > 12 t and trailer > 26 t gross vehicle weight.
- Refrigerant types, and specific refrigerant charge amounts, are assigned to the various size classes. Each refrigerant is also assigned a percentage share of each size class.
- For a long period, the refrigerant R-404A predominated in the class of trailers > 26 t gross vehicle weight, with annual shares of 95% (1993-1994) and 85% (1995-2014). As of 2018, R-404A's share has fallen to zero. R-452A has been used increasingly since 2015 and, since 2017, has even been dominating the market. In 2015, that refrigerant's share amounted to 13%, and by 2019 it had already reached 85%. In addition, HFC-134a (5%) has been used since 1993, and R-410A (10%) has been used since 1995.
- For trucks with gross vehicle weight > 12 t, the shares for R-404A were 90% (1993-1994) and 80% (1995-2014). Beginning in 2015, that refrigerant's share decreased continuously, and it reached zero in 2019. The shares for HFC-134a (as of 1993) and R-410A (as of 1995) each amounted to 10%. R-452A has been used increasingly since 2015, and since 2018 it has been the most frequently used refrigerant in this size class. Its share in 2019 amounted to 80%.
- Since 1993, R-404A and HFC-134a have been used in trucks with 7.5 – 12 t gross vehicle weight. As of 1993, the share of HFC-134a was 30%, while that of R-404A was 70% (1993-1994). R-404A's share then dropped to 60% (1995-2014), and as of 2015 it continued to drop, reaching 15% in 2018 and zero in 2019. As of 1995, R-410A was also used; it had a share of 10%. In 2015, the share for R-452A still amounted to 1%. It then increased continuously until 2019, when it reached 60%.
- Since 1993, 70% R-404A and 30% HFC-134a have been used in vans with 3.5 – 7.5 t total weight. In 2018, R-404A's share was only 15%, and its use was discontinued completely in 2019. As of 2018, R-452A was used instead; its share in 2019 was 70%.
- In vans with gross vehicle weight less than 3.5 t, only HFC-134a was used in the period 1993 through 2005. From 2006 through 2017, the refrigerant R-404A was used in 70% of all vans, while HFC-134a was used in the remaining 30%. Since 2018, the refrigerant R-452A has also been used. Its share had already reached 70% in 2019. On the other hand, R-404A's share decreased to zero in 2019.
- The number of newly licensed refrigerated vehicles, and the number of refrigerated vehicles charged within the country (broken down by refrigerants), are determined for each year.
- The production emissions are calculated using Equation 10, on the basis of the new consumption required for charging domestically produced refrigerated vehicles.
- The annual new additions of refrigerants result from the numbers of newly licensed refrigerated vehicles and the above assumptions.
- From 1996 to 1999, HFCs were substituted for CFC-12 in a certain number of old systems. These amounts have to be included in the annual new additions.
- The year-end final stocks are obtained by aggregating the annual HFC new additions since 1993 and then subtracting the removals via disposal.
- Equation 11 is used to calculate annual HFC emissions on the basis of final stocks.

- Disposal emissions occurred in connection with refrigerated vehicles for the first time in 2003. These are calculated via Equation 13. The nominal quantity for disposal is identical to the new additions 10 years earlier (or 7 years earlier in the case of converted CFC-12 systems). The effective charge level at the end of units' service lifetimes amounts to 87.5% of the nominal charge level.
- Emissions of HFO-1234yf from the refrigerant mixture R-452A, emissions which are not subject to reporting obligations, are voluntarily reported, pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), as "additional greenhouse gases." The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

For *refrigerated containers*, the following refrigerant model is used:

- The number of refrigerated containers produced worldwide is determined for each year.
- The worldwide HFC additions for refrigerated containers are determined on the basis of annual unit figures from global production, in combination with the relevant charges and charge percentages for the various relevant refrigerants.
- From 1993 to 1995, HFC-134a was increasingly used, in addition to HCFC-22, in refrigerated containers. In 1996, HFC-134a had a 100% share of refrigerants in new refrigerated containers. Starting in 1997, the refrigerant R-404A was then also used. Its share of refrigerants ranged from 10 to 20%. Since 2018, the refrigeration units of refrigerated containers have also been charged with the refrigerants R-452A and R-513A. Their shares in 2023, at 7% and 15%, respectively, were still small, however. The shares of HFO-1234yf, which has been used since 2022, stood at 4% in 2023, and those of refrigerated containers using carbon dioxide at 2.5%
- The average charges in refrigerated containers depend on the refrigerants used. They range from 4 kg (R-452A) to 6 kg (HFC-134a, used in the years 1993 through 2011).
- Germany's HFC additions are determined from worldwide additions, in keeping with Germany's share of global trade, which amounts to 10%.
- Since refrigerated containers are produced only outside of Germany, no emissions from charging occur in Germany.
- The year-end final stocks are obtained by aggregating the annual HFC new additions since 1993 and then subtracting the removals via disposal.
- Emissions from units in service are calculated with Equation 11.
- Refrigerated containers have an average lifetime of 14 years, and disposal emissions from such containers occurred for the first time in 2007. These are calculated via Equation 13.
- Pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), emissions of HFO-1234yf , which are not subject to reporting obligations, are voluntarily reported under "additional greenhouse gases". The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Emission factors

The emission factors on which the emissions data are based are listed in Table 189.

The emission factors used are the result of surveys of experts and literature evaluations.

As a rule, charging of refrigerated vehicles produces only small quantities of emissions. The losses of refrigerant during charging are estimated at 5 grams per system, regardless of system size. That is a

standard value for hose losses during on-site charging. When emissions from charging are calculatorily considered in relation to new consumption, emission factors between 0.06 und 0.25% result. For "initial emission" in transport refrigeration, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines give figures, in Vol. 3, Table 7.9, of 0.2 to 1 percent of the initial charge. As a result, the great majority of the values used lie below the range recommended in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a).

Since no domestic production of refrigerated containers takes place, no emissions from charging of such containers occur.

The ongoing HFC emissions from new refrigeration units of refrigerated vehicles, for the three size classes trucks with 7.5 – 12 t, trucks > 12 t and trailers > 26 t (in each case, gross vehicle weight), are estimated to be 15%. For vans in the weight classes (gross total weight) <3.5 t and 3.5 – 7.5 t, the emission factor is 30%. For old units in refrigerated vehicles (converted CFC-12 systems), the emission factor for emissions from units in service is estimated to average 25%, for all unit size classes. The emission factors for refrigerated vehicles thus lie at the lower end of the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 15 to 50%.

For refrigeration units of refrigerated containers, the emission factor for emissions from units in service remained at a constant 10% from 1993 through 2011. After that year, it decreased continuously through the year 2020, to a level of 5% (cf. Table 189), in keeping with the increasing care being taken in managing and handling HFC refrigerants. All of the emission factors used lie below the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 15 to 50%. The comparatively lower country-specific emission factor for emissions from units in service accords with information provided by leading manufacturers of refrigerated containers and by industry experts (Warncke, 2021). The discrepancy with the IPCC Guidelines in this case can be justified in that, in transport refrigeration, it is necessary to differentiate between refrigerated vehicles and refrigerated containers: because refrigerated containers tend to cover far lower distances than refrigerated vehicles do, the emissions associated with them are also lower. This difference in emissions behaviour is not reflected in the default values of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, which only provide a value range for transport refrigeration in general.

The lifetime of old systems in refrigerated vehicles is 7 years, while that of new systems in refrigerated vehicles is 10 years. The average lifetime for refrigerated containers prior to disposal is 14 years. The lifetimes used – with the exception of those for old systems in refrigerated vehicles – thus lie within the value range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 6 to 9 years.

The residual charges in refrigerated vehicles and refrigerated containers, with respect to initial charge, average 87.5%. The relevant values given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9) for transport refrigeration systems range from 0 to 50%. All of the values used are larger than those given in the Guidelines, since it must be assumed that transport refrigeration systems that only have 50% of their initial charges left no longer function properly and thus would compromise the cold chain, with the result that the chain would no longer be seamless. The act of allowing that to happen would violate German law.

The recovery factor for refrigerated vehicles and refrigerated containers is 65.7%. The recovery factors used thus lie within the range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, in Vol. 3, Table 7.9, 0 to 70%, and thus are default values.

Activity data

Until 2008, and as of 2011, the registration figures for refrigerated vehicles, broken down by weight classes, were taken from statistical reports of the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA). Since the Federal Motor Transport Authority did not carry out separate surveys of refrigerated vehicles in

2009 and 2010, the numbers of new refrigerated vehicles for those two years have been determined via extrapolation from the registration figures for utility vehicles. Charges in refrigeration systems, information on refrigerants used, and details on CFC-12 replacement were provided by experts of the leading providers of refrigeration units for refrigerated vehicles.

New additions of refrigerants in the area of refrigerated containers are determined via a refrigerant model based on the numbers of refrigerated containers produced worldwide, with the numbers provided by the "World Cargo News" information service for the industry. A 10% share is allocated to Germany. The applicable charges and refrigerant fractions were determined on the basis of surveys of experts carried out by leading manufacturers of refrigerated containers.

4.7.1.2.5 Mobile air-conditioning systems (2.F.1.e)

The mobile air-conditioning systems category includes air-conditioning systems in/on automobiles, trucks and utility vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery (tractors, combines, field choppers), railway vehicles, ships, aircraft and helicopters. Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) have been used in mobile air-conditioning systems since 1991. HFC-134a is commonly used as a refrigerant. Since 2012, HFO-1234yf has also been used in automobile air-conditioning systems, and since 2016 it has also been used in light commercial vehicles falling into EU vehicle category N1.

The time series show a significant increase in HFC-134a emissions from 1995 through 2015. This increase, which has occurred in spite of decreases in charge quantities, is a direct result of increased use of mobile air conditioning systems in vehicles. Thereafter, the emissions decreased, via replacement of HFC-134a, in new systems, with HFO-1234yf, which is not subject to reporting obligations, and of resulting reductions of HFC-134a stocks in service.

For *automobiles*, the following refrigerant model is applied:

- The production figures for German automobile production are available, on an annual basis, from the publicly accessible statistics of the German Association of the Automotive Industry (VDA). Those figures provide the database for calculating consumption data relative to charging.
- The annual percentages of automobiles equipped with air-conditioning systems are obtained via extensive surveys of manufacturers, since they are not provided by any official or publicly available statistics. This also applies to the average refrigerant (charge) quantities, which are determined from the technical data for the various automobile models and from information provided by industry experts.
- The quantities consumed in charging such air conditioners are calculated by multiplying the numbers of automobiles produced by the annual percentages of automobiles equipped with air-conditioning systems and by the average per-unit refrigerant (charge) quantities.
- Production emissions are computed with Equation 10.

- The annual numbers of new vehicle registrations as recorded by the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA) are not used in determining annual new additions and the refrigerant stocks in automobile air conditioning systems, since it is not possible to quantitatively estimate early departures of vehicles (i.e. prior to vehicles' reaching the end of their average lifetimes) from the registration cohorts that form the basic fleet. Instead, the refrigerant stocks are determined on the basis of the numbers of registered vehicles on the road, divided according to age since the initial registration. Relevant official data up to 2021 are available from the statistical communications (Statistische Mitteilung) (FZ 15) of the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA) (Kraftfahrtbundesamt, Versch. Jahrgänge), for all required years, i.e. as of 1991. They make it possible to determine, on a continuous, chronological basis, the numbers of vehicles in the total fleet, divided by registration cohorts. Since 2022, the Federal Motor Transport Authority has provided the German Environment Agency with an annual special evaluation containing the necessary registration figures.
- The annual percentages of automobiles equipped with air conditioning systems, for newly registered vehicles, are also obtained via extensive surveys of manufacturers. Those numbers are not identical with the corresponding percentages of automobiles produced in Germany and equipped with air conditioning systems, since cars produced abroad also have to be taken into account. The necessary percentages are thus also obtained via surveys of foreign companies. This also applies to strategies for determining the average per-unit refrigerant (charge) quantities in newly registered vehicles.
- The refrigerant stocks in each registration cohort are calculated by multiplying the specific charges for the year in question by the numbers of automobiles equipped with air conditioners. The total stocks are equivalent to the sum of the refrigerant stocks for all registration cohorts since 1991.
- Emissions from units in service are calculated pursuant to Equation 11.
- Replacement of CFCs in old systems, and air-conditioner retrofits in older vehicles, are considered separately.
- In determination of quantities for disposal, only the old vehicles are taken into account that are handled each year by German dismantling facilities. Those figures are obtained from the official data on numbers of old vehicles (Statistisches Bundesamt, jährlich - FS 19, R. 1). The refrigerant model does not take account of exports of used cars and old cars, since the relevant disposal emissions occur in the pertinent destination countries and double-counting has to be avoided.
- An average lifetime of 15 years is assumed for dismantled vehicles. The total quantity of refrigerants that are disposed of is determined by multiplying the number of dismantled vehicles by the applicable percentage of vehicles equipped with air conditioning systems and the average per-unit refrigerant (charge) quantity for the relevant new-registration cohort of 15 years earlier.
- Disposal emissions occurred for the first time in 2002. They are calculated with Equation 13.
- Pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), Germany voluntarily reports emissions of HFO-1234yf, which are not subject to reporting obligations, under "additional greenhouse gases." The HFO-1234yf emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and they are reported in Chapter 4.9.3 under CRF 2.H.3.

The refrigerant models for *utility vehicles* and *buses* are structured similarly to the model for automobiles. A detailed description of those models is provided by (Schwarz et al., 2012).

The refrigerant model used for *agricultural machinery, ships and railway vehicles* is as follows:

- For ships and railway vehicles, refrigerant emissions are determined on the basis of annual new installations of air conditioning systems in ships (outset data: newly built ships for the German fleet) and in railway vehicles (outset data: new procurements by German Railways (DB) and private companies), as well as the relevant charges.
- The refrigerant model for air conditioning systems in agricultural machinery is based on the number of new vehicle registrations for each year, the average percentage of vehicles equipped with air conditioning systems and the average charges in the various types of agricultural machinery concerned.
- The annual new additions of HFC-134a, as well as the final stocks, are determined, for each area, from the relevant previous set of data.
- Emissions from stocks are obtained, using Equation 11, by multiplying the final stocks, for each area, by the relevant EF_{use}.
- Domestic consumption of HFC-134a, for production of mobile air conditioning systems, is determined on the basis of unit-number production data. Production emissions are computed with Equation 10.
- Disposal emissions are calculated via Equation 13. In the agricultural machinery category, such emissions occurred for the first time in 2004, at the end of the average lifetime for units in the category, 10 years. In the railway vehicles category, disposal emissions occurred for the first time in 2017, when the systems' 25-year average lifetime periods began ending. For ships, disposal begins in 2022, at the end of a 25-year lifetime.

For *aircraft and helicopters*, the following refrigerant model is applied:

- The refrigerant stocks in air-conditioning systems of medium-sized, multi-engine aircraft (registration class I) and helicopters (registration class H), and in the on-board refrigeration systems of passenger aircraft in registration classes A, B and C, are determined on the basis of the relevant numbers of aircraft and helicopters registered in Germany. The pertinent official figures are available, for all required years (i.e. as of 1993), in the statistics annually published by the German Federal Aviation Office (Luftfahrt-Bundesamt) (Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Versch. Jahrgänge, Bestand an Luftfahrzeugen).
- In passenger aircraft of registration classes A, B and C, an average of three HFC-134a chillers, with per-unit charges of 500 grams, are used for on-board refrigeration during flights lasting longer than four hours.
- According to manufacturers, in aircraft of registration classes I and in helicopters, an average of 2 kilograms of HFC-134a are used, per aircraft/helicopter, for cooling of instruments and for air-conditioning.
- The pertinent refrigerant stocks are calculated by multiplying the aircraft-specific charge by the number of registered air-conditioned / refrigerated aircraft involved.
- Emissions from units in service are calculated pursuant to Equation 11.
- To date, no disposal emissions have occurred, due to the long lifetimes of the aircraft involved.

Emission factors

The emission factors on which the emissions data are based are listed in Table 189.

The emission factors used have been obtained via evaluation of the relevant literature (e.g. Schwarz and Harnisch (2003); Siegl et al. (2002); Clodic and Barrault (2011); Clodic et al. (2012); (Schwarz et al. 2012), Hafner et al. (2019), (Wang, 2022)), measurements (automobiles), evaluations of service-centre records, extensive surveys of experts and surveys of automobile service centres and dismantling facilities. In addition to regular emissions during operation, emissions also arise as a result of accidents and other external influences.

As a rule, charging of mobile air-conditioning systems produces only small quantities of emissions. For automobiles, the refrigerant losses upon charging are estimated as 3 grams per system. For utility vehicles and agricultural machinery, they are placed at 5 grams per system, and for buses they are considered to be 50 grams per system. These figures are standard values for hose leakage in connection with on-site charging. When the emissions from charging are seen, mathematically, in relation to new consumption, the following emission factors result: 0.25 - 0.63% (automobiles), 0.36 - 0.66% (utility vehicles), 0.28 - 0.35% (agricultural machinery) and 0.42 - 0.45% (buses). The ranges are the result of annual variations in initial charges. For railway vehicles, the emission factor for charging is 0.5%, while for ships, it is 1%. For "initial emission" for mobile air-conditioning systems (automobiles, utility vehicles, buses and railway vehicles), the 2006 IPCC Guidelines give figures, in Vol. 3, Table 7.9, of 0.2 to 0.5 percent of the initial charge. The great majority of the values used for the vehicles described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) thus lie within the relevant ranges proposed by the Guidelines. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no values for agricultural machinery, ships and aircraft.

Current HFC emissions are estimated at 10% for automobiles; at 15% for utility vehicles and buses; at 6% for railway vehicles; for agricultural machinery, at 15% (tractors) and 25% (combines and field choppers); for ships, at 10% (passenger ships on inland waterways), 20% (ocean liners) and 35% (ocean-going cargo ships); and at 5% for aircraft. The EF_{use} used thus lie largely within the range proposed in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a), 10 to 20% for air-conditioning systems in automobiles, utility vehicles, buses and railway vehicles. No proposals have been provided for agricultural machinery, ships and aircraft.

The average lifetimes prior to disposal are 15 years (automobiles, utility vehicles, buses), 10 years (agricultural machinery) and 25 years (railway vehicles, ships). With the exception of those for systems in railway vehicles and on ships, the lifetimes lie within the value range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for systems in automobiles, utility vehicles, buses and railway vehicles, 9 to 16 years.

The residual charges remaining in air-conditioning systems, with respect to initial charge, average 34% (automobiles, utility vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery). They average 87.5% for railway vehicles and ships, since the maintenance intervals for such vehicles are kept shorter, in the interest of passenger comfort. The relevant values given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9) range from 0 to 50%. All of the values used, with the exception of the value for residual charges in railway vehicles and ships, are default values.

As a result of the disposal and recycling of end-of-life vehicles as required by the End-of-Life Vehicles Ordinance (Altfahrzeug-Verordnung) since 2002, the recovery factors for automobiles and utility vehicles have been increasing continuously, with the result that losses occurring upon disposal, with respect to initial charge or residual charge, have been decreasing over time. For automobiles and utility vehicles, the recovery factors amounted to 38% in 2000, and to 50% as of 2020. The estimated recovery factors are as follows: 38% for buses, 11.7% for agricultural machinery and 75.6% (2017) to 80% (as of 2020) for railway vehicles. The recovery factor for ships has a value of 80% (from 2022). The recovery factors used for automobiles, utility vehicles and buses thus lie within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a), 0 to 50%. The country-specific value for railway vehicles and ships is considerably higher than the default value, because considerably greater care is taken in disposal. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no proposals for agricultural machinery.

Activity data

The Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA) reports numbers of registered automobiles, utility vehicles and buses, and new registrations of agricultural tractors. The number of registered aircraft has been obtained from the German Federal Aviation Office (Luftfahrt-Bundesamt). The sources for

production figures include the German Association of the Automotive Industry (VDA), the German Engineering Federation (VDMA), other statistics and surveys of manufacturers.

The charges in automobile air conditioners, and the annual percentages of automobiles equipped with air-conditioning systems, are determined via direct surveys of automobile companies. For systems in other types of vehicles, the charges and percentages are obtained by combining official statistics, information from surveys of manufacturers and experts' assessments.

4.7.1.2.6 Stationary air conditioning systems (2.F.1.f)

The area of stationary air conditioning systems includes room air conditioners, chillers for air conditioning of buildings and industrial refrigeration of liquids, heat-pump systems, heat-pump laundry dryers and commercial dishwashers with heat pump systems.

4.7.1.2.6.1 Room air conditioners

Room air conditioners are used to cool the interiors of individual rooms, entire floors or small-to-medium-sized buildings. Their performance levels tend to be lower than those of large air conditioning systems. The following refrigerants are in use: since 1998, the HFC mixture R-407C; since 2003, the mixture R-410A; and since 2014, HFC-32. Since 1997, R-290 has also been used in mobile room air-conditioners, as a halogen-free alternative.

There is no domestic production of room air conditioners. Room air conditioners are normally already filled when imported. Installation of factory-manufactured single-split, multi-split and VRF-multi-split units involves installation of refrigerant lines, and these have to be charged on site, however. Such charging of lines is not required in connection with mobile, plug-in room air conditioners.

Under the EU F-Gas Regulation (F-GasV, 2014), imports of mobile room air-conditioners that use refrigerants with GWPs of 150 or higher are prohibited as of 2020 . Existing stocks of imported units with R-407C and R-410A were all sold off in 2020 and 2021. Now, since 2022, only units charged with propane (R-290), a halogen-free refrigerant, are being placed on the German market. From 2027, the ban on placing on the market will also apply to monobloc air conditioners with a cooling capacity of up to 50 kW using refrigerants with a GWP of 150 or more (European Union (EU), 2024). The import of mono-split systems with charges of up to 3 kg containing refrigerants with GWPs of 750 or higher is also prohibited from 2025. The revised EU F-Gas Regulation (European Union (EU), 2024) also provides for bans on the placing on the market of other split air conditioners, bans which have a great impact on the refrigerants which will be used in these appliances. There is already a clear trend towards the use of HFC-32. In the case of single split appliances, only appliances using HFC-32 have come onto the German market since 2021.

The following refrigerant model is used for room air conditioners:

- *Room air conditioners* are divided into four categories. The applicable numbers of new systems produced each year in each category are determined via surveys of manufacturers and via the data published in pertinent international publications. The categories are: small mobile units, single-split units, multi-split units with constant-volume refrigerant flow and VRF-multi-split systems with variable-volume refrigerant flow.
- For each category, the charges, and the percentage shares for the various types of refrigerants used, are determined in keeping with the numbers of new systems sold each year. The annual new consumption, which is identical to annual new additions of refrigerants, is obtained from sales statistics and the above assumptions. The year-end final stocks are obtained by aggregating the annual HFC new additions since 1993 and then subtracting the removals via disposal.

- No production emissions occur. Charging losses do occur, however, in installation of stationary single-split units, multi-split units and VRF multi-split systems. Surveys of experts have indicated that the applicable losses during installation are 5 g per unit (10% of the initial charge) for single-split units, 20 g per unit (1% of the initial charge) for multi-split units and 45 g per system (1% of the initial charge) for VRF multi-split systems.
- Emissions from stocks are calculated via Equation 11.
- Disposal emissions occurred for the first time in 2008. The average lifetime of mobile units and single-split units is 10 years, while the average lifetime of multi-split units and VRF multi-split systems is 13 years. Disposal emissions are calculated with Equation 13.

Emission factors

The emission factors used have been obtained via surveys of experts and evaluations of the literature; they are listed in Table 189.

The country-specific $EF_{production}$ = 1% for multi-split units and VRF multi-split units lies within the value range given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 – 0.2 to 1%. For single-split units, the emission factor is 10%, which corresponds to a loss of 5 g of refrigerant per 50 g charge, and which is above the range given in the Guidelines.

For all devices, the emission factors for use decrease continually throughout the time series, beginning with the first year of use (cf. Table 189). For mobile room air conditioners, they range from 3.4% (1999) to 2.5% (as of 2010); for single-split units, they range from 6.9% (1998) to 5% (as of 2010); for multi-split units, they range from 7.9% (1998) to 4.2% (as of 2020); and for VRF multi-split units, they range from 8.1% (2003) to 4.9% (as of 2020). The emission factors for use thus lie within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 1 to 10%.

The estimated lifetimes for such units, 10 years (mobile room air-conditioners, single-split units) and 13 years (multi-split units, VRF multi-split units), lie within the value range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 10 to 20 years.

The residual charge upon disposal is 75% for mobile room air-conditioners and 87.5% for all other types of units. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a), in Vol.3, Table 7.9, recommend values ranging from 0 to 80%. The residual-charge figure used for mobile room air-conditioners is thus a default value, while the values used for the other types of units lie above the range given in the Guidelines.

The recovery factors have been increasing continuously, and thus the losses occurring upon disposal, with respect to initial charge / residual charge, have been decreasing over the years concerned. For mobile room air-conditioners, the recovery factor was 24.2% in 2009 and 40% as of 2020; for single-split units, it was 37.9% in 2008 and 60% as of 2020; while for multi-split units, it was 62% in 2011 and 80% as of 2020. For VRF multi-split units, it was 72% in 2016 and 80% as of 2020. The recovery factors used thus lie within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a), 0 to 80%.

Activity data

The numbers of units sold in Germany, of the various types of units and systems involved, are determined on an annual basis via technical publications (JARN, Versch. Jahrgänge) and surveys of sellers.

4.7.1.2.6.2 Chillers

Chillers for air-conditioning of buildings and industrial refrigeration of liquids are divided into four performance categories: chillers with a cooling capacity of less than 100 kW, chillers with a cooling

capacity of more than 100 kW, chillers with a cooling capacity of more than 900 kW and turbo-compressor systems (with cooling capacities above 1,500 kW). The types of compressors used in chillers include piston, scroll and screw compressors.

HFC-134a has been used in turbo-compressor systems since 1993. HFO-1234ze, which is not subject to reporting obligations, has been used since 2013, while HFO-1233zd (which is also not subject to reporting obligations) has been used since 2017. Units with the refrigerant mixture R-513A have been sold since 2018, while units with R-515B have been sold since 2022. In the years 1995 through 1999, HFC-134a was also used for conversions of CFC-12 turbo-compressor systems. The most important refrigerants used in chillers include HFC-134a (used as of 1993), R-407C (as of 1998) and R-410A (as of 2004). HFO-1234ze, which is not subject to reporting obligations, has also been used since 2015, and the refrigerant mixture R-513A has been used since 2017. HFC-32 and R-454B have been used since 2021, while R-515B has been used since 2022 and R-454B has been used since 2023.

The following refrigerant model is applied to *chillers* (Warncke & Gschrey, 2024):

- Chillers are divided into four categories. The number of new systems in each of the following categories is determined each year via surveys of experts and international sales statistics: chillers ‹100 kW cooling capacity; chillers ›100 kW cooling capacity; chillers ›900 kW cooling capacity; and turbo-compressor systems in the performance range above 1,500 kW.
- For each category, the average charge, and the percentage shares for the various types of refrigerants used, are determined. The applicable charges are 10 kg for chillers ‹100 kW, 95 kg for chillers ›100 kW, 300 kg for chillers ›900 kW, and 630 kg for turbo-compressor systems.
- Data on annual HFC additions to domestic stocks are obtained from the numbers of new systems, in connection with the above assumptions. In this regard, consumption for CFC replacements in old turbo-compressor systems also has to be taken into account.
- The year-end refrigerant stocks can be calculated from the previous-year stocks, the new additions and the removals.
- Production emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantities consumed in charging by the $EF_{production}$, pursuant to Equation 10.
- Emissions from units in service are calculated pursuant to Equation 11.
- Disposal emissions occurred for the first time in 2003 (converted HFC systems). They are calculated with Equation 13.
- Emissions of HFO-1234ze and HFO-1233zd, which are not subject to reporting obligations, from use as individual substances, and of HFO-1234yf and HFO-1234ze from use of the refrigerant mixtures R-454B, R-513A and R-515B, are voluntarily reported, pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), as “additional greenhouse gases.” The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Emission factors

The emission factors used have been obtained via surveys of experts. They are listed in Table 189.

The loss from charging, at 0.5%, lies within the range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines ((IPCC, 2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 0.2 to 1%. To take account of the fact that large numbers of chillers are imported as pre-filled units, the actual $EF_{production}$, 1%, is not used.

The ongoing HFC emissions through 2000 are estimated at 6% for all cooling-capacity classes / compressor models, age classes and refrigerant types. Thereafter, the EF_{use} decreases continuously, to

2.8% (as of 2020). All of the values used thus lie within the lower part of the range proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9).

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, in Vol. 3, Table 7.9, give a service lifetime of 15 to 30 years for liquid chiller systems. The values used in the present case lie within that range: 15 years for chillers and 25 years for turbo-compressor systems.

The residual charge upon disposal is 90%, for all chiller types. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines, in Vol. 3, Table 7.9, recommend values ranging from 80 to 100%. The residual-charge figures used are thus default values.

The recovery factors have been increasing continuously, as a result of technical progress and greater care taken in handling refrigerants, and thus the losses occurring upon disposal, with respect to initial charge / residual charge, have been decreasing over the years concerned. The recovery factor for chillers is 65.8% in 2003 and 80% as of 2020, while the factor for turbo-compressor systems is 69.5% in 2003 and 80% as of 2020. The recovery-factor figures used thus lie within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, 0 to 95%.

Activity data

The numbers of new systems are determined annually via surveys of manufacturers' experts and consultation of international sales statistics (for example, BSRIA Limited (Versch. Jahrgänge)).

The average charges, and the percentage shares for the various types of refrigerants used, were determined with the help of an external research contractor, via a) meetings with experts and b) personal consultations with industry representatives.

4.7.1.2.6.3 Heat-pump systems

Via a refrigeration cycle, heat pumps draw heat from the air, ground or groundwater and make it available for heating or cooling indoor areas or for heating water. Devices that directly use heat from the outdoor environment to warm indoor air fall within the category of room air conditioners.

Since 1995, HFC-134a and the HFC mixtures R-404A and R-407C have been used as refrigerants in heat pumps. R-410A has also been used since 2002, while HFC-32 has also been used since 2011 and the mixture R-454C has been used since 2022. Since 1995, propane (R-290) has been used as a halogen-free alternative in heat pumps for heating, and CO_2 (R-744) has been used since 2018, as such an alternative, in heat pumps for hot process water.

Methodologically, the refrigerant model for *heat pumps* is structured like the model for room air conditioners (Warncke & Gschrey, 2024):

- Four categories of heat pumps for heating are differentiated: Air – water monobloc; air – water split; ground (groundwater) – water; ground (brine) – water. Heat pumps for pumping hot process water are treated as a fifth category.
- The starting and reference point for calculations consists of the annual numbers of newly installed heat-pump units in each of the five categories. These data are published annually by the German heat-pump association (BWP). The numbers of newly installed heat pumps for hot process water are also used as production quantities. Through 2021, the quantities of heat pumps produced for heating systems were larger, by a factor of 2, than the numbers of newly installed units. As of 2022, the numbers of domestically produced heat pumps for heating systems have been identical with the numbers of newly installed units. On the basis of the data for new additions, the various heat-pump types are assigned average HFC charges and percentage shares of the various types of HFCs. The model also includes service-life and emissions-rate figures.

- Production emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantities consumed in charging by the $EF_{production}$, pursuant to Equation 10, and emissions from units in service pursuant to Equation 11.
- Heat pumps with HFCs have been produced and sold since 1995. Since the units have an average service life of 15 years, disposal-related emissions began occurring in 2010. They are calculated with Equation 13.
- Emissions of HFO-1234yf from use of the refrigerant mixture R-454C, emissions which are not subject to reporting obligations, are voluntarily reported, pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), as "additional greenhouse gases." The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Emission factors

The emission factors on which the emissions data are based are listed in Table 189.

The emission factors used have been obtained via surveys of experts.

The charging loss is 0.5%. Consequently, the $EF_{production}$ lies within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a)), 0.2 to 1%.

Through 2017, the annual HFC emissions for heating-system heat pumps are estimated at 2.5%, while the emissions for process-water-heating heat pumps are placed at 2%. From 2018, they are only 2% for heating-system heat pumps of the following types: air – water split; ground (groundwater) – water; ground (brine) – water; and 1% for air – water monobloc heat pumps. The emission factor for process-water-heating heat pumps drops to 1.5% The reason for this is that, according to industry experts, national and European laws have led to more-careful handling of HFC refrigerants – and, thus, to lower leakage rates. The EF_{use} used thus lie within the range proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a):Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 1 to 10%.

The average lifetime prior to disposal is 15 years. The system lifetimes used thus lie within the range given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 3, Table 7.9), 10 to 20 years.

The residual charges in heat pumps, with respect to initial charge, average 75%. The relevant values given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.9) range from 0 to 80%. The value used is thus a default value.

The recovery factor for heat pumps has been increasing continuously, also as a result of the greater care taken in handling refrigerants, and thus the losses occurring upon disposal, with respect to initial charge / residual charge, have been decreasing over the years concerned. The recovery factor is 50% in 2010 and 65% as of 2020. All recovery factors used thus lie within the range given in Vol. 3, Table 7.9 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a), 0 to 80%.

Activity data

Each year, the German heat-pump association (BWP) publishes the numbers of new heat pumps installed domestically. Those figures serve as the basis for the relevant emissions calculation.

The production / installation ratio used is based on information provided by heat-pump producers.

4.7.1.2.6.4 Heat-pump clothes dryers

Heat-pump clothes dryers with HFC refrigerants have been sold on the German market since 2008. They use the refrigerant HFC-134a. From 2008 to 2021, they were also charged with the refrigerant mixture R-407C. The charges in the units, which are hermetically sealed, range from 220 g to 485 g. In heat-pump clothes dryers, use of propane (R-290), a halogen-free alternative, has been increasing sharply since 2015.

From 2008 to 2012, one domestic company produced heat-pump clothes dryers charged with the refrigerant HFC-134a. At the end of 2012, that company transferred its production abroad.

The refrigerant model for *heat-pump clothes dryers* is structured similarly to the models for room air conditioners:

- The most important starting values are a) the unit-number figures for domestic sales and domestic production, and b) the split applied to the refrigerants used (the refrigerant-use figures are tied to the domestic-sales figures). The total numbers of devices are calculated from the sums of new additions.
- Production emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantities consumed in charging by the $EF_{production}$, pursuant to Equation 10, and emissions from units in service pursuant to Equation 11.
- Heat-pump clothes dryers with HFCs have been produced and sold since 2008. Since the units have an average service life of 15 years, disposal-related emissions will begin occurring in 2023. They are calculated with Equation 13.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are based on information from experts. They are listed in Table 189.

The charging loss is 0.5%. The $EF_{production}$ is country-specific, since the 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not cover these appliances.

The ongoing HFC emissions of these hermetically sealed units are estimated at 0.3%. In this area as well, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no specifications.

The average lifetime prior to disposal is 15 years. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no information on this point.

The residual charges in heat-pump clothes dryers, with respect to initial charge, average 95.5%. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) provide no values in this regard. The value used is thus also a country-specific value.

The recovery factor was 65% in 2023. No comparisons with corresponding figures in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) are possible.

Activity data

Heat-pump clothes dryers are a relatively new product for which little statistical data and technical information are available. The pertinent refrigerant model is thus based almost exclusively on information provided by manufacturers (Schwarz et al., 2012).

4.7.1.2.6.5 Dishwashers with heat-pump systems

Since 2005, a number of commercial dishwashers with heat-pump systems have been available on the German market. Such systems, intended for large, commercial kitchens, make use of the dishwashers' waste heat. The refrigerant HFC-134a has been used in such systems since 2005, while the refrigerant mixture R-513A has been used in them since 2020 and the refrigerant mixture R-450A has been used in them since 2021. The average charge is 2.5 kg. Since 2017, carbon dioxide has increasingly been used as a halogen-free alternative refrigerant.

In Germany, there are two producers of commercial dishwashers with heat-pump systems. Production of the dishwashers began in 2005 and now serves nearly the entire national market. While the dishwashers themselves are built in Germany, their heat-pump systems are imported, pre-charged, from external suppliers located abroad. When the heat-pump systems are fitted to the dishwashers, in production located in Germany, additional charges of about 200 g per unit (150 g in the case of R-744) are added.

The national market for commercial dishwashers is quite stable. It has remained at a relatively constant level for a number of years now.

The refrigerant model for *Dishwashers with heat-pump systems* is structured like the model for room air conditioners (Warncke et al., 2018):

- The most important outset values are the unit-number figures for domestic sales and domestic production. The stocks (pool of relevant devices) are calculated from the sum of new additions, less the removals via disposal.
- Production emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantities consumed in charging by the $EF_{production}$, pursuant to Equation 10, and emissions from units in service pursuant to Equation 11.
- Commercial dishwashers with heat-pump systems have been produced and sold since 2005. Since the units have an average service life of 12 years, disposal-related emissions began occurring in 2017. They are calculated with Equation 13.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are based on information from experts. They are listed in Table 189.

The charging loss is 1%. The $EF_{production}$ is country-specific, since the 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not cover these appliances.

The ongoing HFC emissions of dishwashers with heat-pump systems are estimated to be 0.3%. In this area as well, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no specifications.

The average lifetime prior to disposal is 12 years. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no information on this point.

The residual charges in dishwashers, with respect to initial charge, average 95.5%. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) provide no values in this regard. The value used is thus also a country-specific value.

As is the case with heat pumps and room air-conditioners, the recovery factor has been increasing continually. In 2017, it was 82%, and as of 2020, it is 25%. No comparisons with corresponding figures in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) are possible.

Activity data

Very little statistical data and technical information are available for the area of commercial dishwashers with heat-pump systems. The pertinent refrigerant model is thus based almost exclusively on information provided by manufacturers (Warncke et al., 2018).

4.7.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.F.1 all)

The emission factors are subject to considerable uncertainties. The broad range of emission factors found in the literature (see the refrigerant models) for identical applications is only partly a consequence of technical modifications, of how well systems are sealed or of national differences. To a large extent, it also results from real uncertainties, since little solid empirical study of such factors has been carried out (Schwarz, 2007).

As a result of the aforementioned uncertainty with regard to emission factors, and to the large number of individual applications (systems) involved, the emissions data are considered to be too imprecise. In order to improve the quality of the data, the data were compared with manufacturers' (substance-oriented) sales data.

Until the 2001 report year, Germany reported only aggregated emissions, covering all sub-source categories. Within the context of emissions surveys for the years 1999 through 2001, and the emissions survey for report year 2002, the emissions for the report years 1995 through 1998 were

reviewed and updated on the basis of new findings on input quantities and emission factors. All data are thus being improved on an ongoing basis. A comprehensive review of the currentness of the refrigerant models, outset data and emission factors used was carried out in 2012. Additional areas of HFC-refrigerant use continue to be added on an ongoing basis. Most recently, in 2018, the categories of ice cream machines and commercial dishwashers were added to the national inventory.

The quality of the data on emissions from mobile air conditioning systems is good. The reason for this is that annual HFC consumption can be determined, quite precisely, via statistics on registered vehicles and new registrations, and on production, imports and exports of automobiles, which account for the largest part of this sector, as well as via annual model-specific figures on air-conditioner-installation rates and the pertinent charges. Only in the area of commercial vehicles are the data subject to major uncertainties.

The emission factors have been updated on the basis of the results of a study of the German Environment Agency (UBA) (Schwarz et al., 2012). In many application areas, the factors show a continuous development within the time series. Overall, the EFs are considered to be accurate. In the study, the residual charges and recovery factors were determined for all areas of application of refrigeration and air-conditioning systems, in order to achieve conformance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

The uncertainties for the entire subcategory of refrigeration and air conditioning systems have been quantified for the 2015 report.

4.7.1.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.F.1 all)

For plug-in units, and for condensing units used for commercial refrigeration applications (sub-source category 2.F.1.a), the number of hospitals was updated for 2022, and the number of specialist retail food outlets for 2021 and 2022, on the basis of publications of the Federal Statistical Office. The number of refrigerated centrifuges was increased for the years 2017 through 2022 on the basis of a study by the Mechanical Engineering Industry Association (VDMA, 2020). Also, the number of butcher shops and branches was corrected for the years 1995 through 1997 and 2000 through 2022 on the basis of figures from the German Butchers' Association. This led to changes in emissions from production, use and disposal of HFC-125, HFC-134a, HFC-143a and HFC-32 in the years 2010 through 2022.

For central commercial refrigeration systems in discount stores (sub-source category 2.F.1.a), the numbers of new systems with HFC-134a had to be slightly adjusted for the years 2009 through 2022, as did the arrival of R-404A in 2017. This has led to changes in emissions from production and use of HFC-134a in the years 2009 through 2022 and of HFC-125, HFC-143a and HFC-32 in the years 2017 through 2022.

In the area of low-temperature applications in commercial refrigeration and of systems converted from HCFC-22 (subcategory 2.F.1.a), data collected by the Federal Statistical Office, pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005), are used with regard to initial charges of systems converted to R-413A, R-508A, R-508B, Isceon 89 and HFC-23, and with regard to initial charges of new systems using those refrigerants. The UStatG data on HFC, for each year in question, do not become available until December of the following year. As a result, the figures for the relevant previous year have to be recalculated annually. This leads to changes in emissions from production and use of PFC-116, PFC-218, HFC-125 and HFC-23 for the relevant previous year.

In the area of industrial refrigeration (subcategory 2.F.1.c), data collected by the Federal Statistical Office, pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005), have been used with regard to initial charges of new systems, and to initial charges of systems converted to HFC-23 and HFC-227ea. On an annual basis, the numbers of new additions in the previous year have to be recalculated, since

the relevant UStatG data, for each year in question, do not become available until December of the following year. This regularly leads to changes in emissions from production and use of HFC-227ea and HFC-23 for the relevant previous year.

In the case of the winepresses, which are included in large industrial refrigeration systems, the nationally produced volume of wine was updated on the basis of the quantities registered by the Federal Statistical Office (Fachserie 3, Reihe 3.2.2 Weinerzeugung (wine production) for the years 2008 through 2022. The volume of the product "milk" at dairy farms and in dairies was recalculated for the years 1991 through 2022 on the basis of statistics from the Federal Office for Agriculture and Food (production of milk, milk fat and milk protein, supply at producer site). This led to changes in emissions from production, use and disposal of HFC-125, HFC-134a, HFC-143a and HFC-32, as of the year 1991, in the area of industrial refrigeration (sub-source category 2.F.1.c).

In the area of automobiles and utility vehicles (sub-source category 2.F.1.e), the number of vehicles disposed of (both automobiles and N1 utility vehicles) annually has been taken from the waste statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. Since the data are published with a two-year time lag, the previous year's value has to be recalculated each year. This regularly leads to changes in emissions from disposal of HFC-134a for the relevant previous year.

In the case of automobiles (sub-source category 2.F.1.e), the average charges and climate quotas for nationally produced vehicles in the years 2020 through 2022 have been updated. This led to a change in the emissions of HFC-134a from production in those years.

In the case of heat pumps (sub-source group 2.F.1.f), the emission factors of the application for heat pumps for heating (apart from monobloc heat pumps) fall from 2.5% to 2%, and for heat pumps for process water from 2% to 1.5% from 2018, and not, as previously assumed, from 2017. In the case of air - water monobloc heat pumps, the emission factor even drops to 1%, according to the research findings from an external source (Warncke & Gschrey, 2024). The average charges of heat pumps for heating containing refrigerant blends of the R-400 series fall from 2018 from 4 kg to 2.5 kg; those of heat pumps for heating using HFC-32 amount to only 1.875 kg rather than 4 kg from 2011, the first year of use. The charge quantities of heat pump for process water using HFC-32 were also corrected from 0.8 kg to 0.6 kg from 2020. Minor corrections were also undertaken to the proportions of the refrigerants: in the case of heat pumps for heating of the air - water monobloc type, there were adjustments to the share of HFC-32 in 2022, in the case of heat pumps of the air - water split type to the shares of HFC-32 and R-410A in 2022, in the case of heat pumps for heating of the ground (brine) – water type and water - water type, to the shares of HFC-32, R-407C and R-410A in the years 2011 through 2022. All in all, this has led to changes in emissions from production, use and disposal of HFC-125, HFC-134a and HFC-32 in the years 2011 through 2022.

The changes in the emissions of PFC-116, PFC-218, HFC-125, HFC-134a, HFC-143a, HFC-227ea, HFC-23 and HFC-32 in the subcategory refrigeration and air-conditioning systems (2.F.1), in the years 1995 (the base year for fluorinated greenhouse gases) through 2022, are shown in Table 191.

Table 191: Overview of the recalculation-related changes in emissions (EM) of HFC-23, HFC-32, HFC-125, HFC-134a, HFC-143a, HFC-227ea, PFC-116 and PFC-218 in the subcategory refrigeration and air-conditioning systems (2.F.1), in the years 1995 through 2022

	Units	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
EM HFC-23															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	13,494	21,991	32,121	40,692	48,436	55,878	62,954	69,665	84,876	98,982	103,398	110,725	111,851	104,255
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	13,618	22,239	32,617	41,188	48,932	56,374	63,450	70,161	85,372	99,478	103,894	111,269	112,444	104,682
Difference	t CO_2eq	-124	-248	-496	-496	-496	-496	-496	-496	-496	-496	-496	-543	-593	-426
EM HFC-32															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	758	2,763	4,680	6,902	9,715	12,751	14,727	17,395	21,055	25,814	31,580	38,307	46,430	54,939
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	758	2,764	4,680	6,903	9,718	12,753	14,729	17,405	21,056	25,820	31,584	38,311	46,434	54,944
Difference	t CO_2eq	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-2	-3	-2	-2	-9	-1	-6	-4	-4	-4	-5
EM HFC-125															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	135,741	284,744	428,722	570,926	682,114	825,323	915,753	1,003,476	1,100,286	1,234,463	1,334,052	1,378,214	1,442,597	1,507,007
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	135,748	284,753	428,737	571,004	682,219	825,407	915,835	1,003,853	1,100,318	1,234,725	1,334,227	1,378,378	1,442,781	1,507,250
Difference	t CO_2eq	-6	-9	-15	-77	-105	-84	-82	-378	-32	-262	-174	-164	-184	-244
EM HFC-134a															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	318,642	590,634	907,077	1,289,734	1,680,832	2,067,204	2,345,724	2,616,168	2,890,907	3,156,601	3,451,580	3,727,774	3,680,141	3,856,728
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	318,644	590,637	907,079	1,289,745	1,680,846	2,067,224	2,345,735	2,616,220	2,890,912	3,156,637	3,451,629	3,727,820	3,680,164	3,856,761
Difference	t CO_2eq	-2	-3	-2	-11	-15	-19	-11	-52	-4	-36	-49	-46	-22	-34
EM HFC-143a															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	76,587	238,222	394,200	563,077	730,152	959,492	1,108,893	1,246,884	1,380,842	1,494,022	1,622,067	1,728,588	1,856,887	1,975,635
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	76,597	238,236	394,224	563,198	730,316	959,624	1,109,021	1,247,476	1,380,892	1,494,432	1,622,340	1,728,846	1,857,175	1,975,982
Difference	t CO_2eq	-10	-15	-24	-121	-164	-132	-129	-592	-50	-410	-273	-257	-288	-347
EM HFC-227ea															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq														
2024 submission	t CO_2eq														
Difference	t CO_2eq														
EM PFC-116															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq														
2024 submission	t CO_2eq														
Difference	t CO_2eq														
EM PFC-218															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq														
2024 submission	t CO_2eq														
Difference	t CO_2eq														

	Units	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
EM HFC-23															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	93,161	85,099	90,537	83,665	78,218	73,581	70,411	65,912	64,226	64,272	54,327	47,677	60,232	35,632
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	93,497	85,577	90,855	84,233	78,782	74,190	71,180	66,755	65,128	65,287	55,008	48,150	60,728	36,451
Difference	t CO_2eq	-336	-478	-318	-568	-564	-609	-769	-843	-903	-1.016	-680	-473	-495	-819
EM HFC-32															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	62,456	71,285	81,466	93,084	104,351	116,540	130,331	146,343	160,466	166,755	174,828	193,235	213,074	229,187
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	62,462	71,285	81,449	93,111	104,446	116,718	130,598	146,743	158,520	170,082	179,138	199,196	221,304	239,652
Difference	t CO_2eq	-5	+0.2	+18	-27	-95	-178	-267	-401	+1.946	-3.327	-4.310	-5.961	-8.230	-10.466
EM HFC-125															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	1,571,571	1,712,062	1,847,824	1,966,904	1,966,136	1,993,688	2,002,584	2,029,707	2,004,312	1,949,623	1,814,063	1,722,365	1,696,396	1,658,811
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	1,571,828	1,712,153	1,845,963	1,965,150	1,964,651	1,992,248	2,000,352	2,027,398	1,989,521	1,961,395	1,829,353	1,743,166	1,723,833	1,693,789
Difference	t CO_2eq	-257	-91	+1.862	+1.754	+1.485	+1.440	+2.233	+2.309	+14.791	-11.772	-15.290	-20.802	-27.437	-34.978
EM HFC-134a															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	4,244,136	4,248,728	4,420,608	4,559,019	4,646,905	4,721,411	4,787,192	4,742,425	4,561,910	4,383,233	4,144,680	3,962,076	3,841,286	3,709,085
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	4,244,174	4,248,677	4,420,197	4,558,670	4,646,679	4,721,250	4,786,932	4,741,918	4,555,900	4,386,871	4,148,717	3,966,553	3,845,253	3,724,669
Difference	t CO_2eq	-38	+51	+410	+349	+226	+160	+260	+507	+6.009	-3.638	-4.038	-4.477	-3.967	-15.585
EM HFC-143a															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq	2,080,949	2,172,042	2,254,722	2,297,450	2,257,334	2,254,415	2,187,957	2,075,128	1,911,319	1,720,257	1,495,398	1,303,934	1,197,243	1,101,944
2024 submission	t CO_2eq	2,081,292	2,172,100	2,252,311	2,295,136	2,255,248	2,252,350	2,184,956	2,071,577	1,905,399	1,719,939	1,495,476	1,304,302	1,196,865	1,101,812
Difference	t CO_2eq	-343	-58	+2.412	+2.315	+2.086	+2.065	+3.001	+3.551	+5.920	+318	-77	-367	+378	+133
EM HFC-227ea															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq														2,880
2024 submission	t CO_2eq														2,971
Difference	t CO_2eq														+ 9
EM PFC-116															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq														2,876
2024 submission	t CO_2eq														2,968
Difference	t CO_2eq														- 93
EM PFC-218															
2025 submission	t CO_2eq														853
2024 submission	t CO_2eq														908
Difference	t CO_2eq														-55

4.7.1.5 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.F.1 all)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.7.2 Foam blowing (2.F.2)

Since 1992, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) have also been used in foam blowing, as blowing agents substituting for ozone-depleting, climate-damaging CFCs and HCFCs.

A useful distinction can be made between open-cell and closed-cell foam products. In the case of open-cell foam products, the blowing-agent emissions occur only during the production process or immediately after it. The open-cell foam products that are produced and used in Germany include polyurethane integral foam, one-component polyurethane foam (OCF) and extruded polystyrene hard foam (XPS) blown with HFC-152a. In the case of closed-cell foam products, emissions occur throughout products' entire lifetimes: in production, during use and upon disposal. The products in this category include rigid polyurethane foam, as well as extruded polystyrene hard foam (XPS) blown with HFC-134a or HFO-1234ze. Both types of closed-cell foam products are produced and used in Germany.

The activity data for production (new domestic consumption) of open-cell foam products (polyurethane integral foam, one-component polyurethane foam (OCF) and polystyrene hard foam (XPS) blown with HFC-152a) and closed-cell foam products (rigid polyurethane foam, and polystyrene hard foam (XPS) blown with HFC-134a) are confidential, since each of these products is made by fewer than three producers in Germany. In the inventory tables, the relevant cells for activity data for production, in category 2.F.2, show "C" (confidential).

Since the emission factor for production of open-cell foam products is 100%, in all cases, meaning that the activity data for production can be directly derived from it, the production emissions are also confidential. In the inventory tables, those emissions are reported as follows: they are aggregated with the emissions from production of closed-cell foam products in category 2.F.2.b. Also in the inventory tables, emissions from production of closed-cell foam products are listed as "I.E." (included elsewhere).

4.7.2.1 Closed-cell polyurethane hard foam products (2.F.2 PU hard foam)

4.7.2.1.1 Category description (2.F.2 PU hard foam)

Closed-cell polyurethane (PU) hard foam products are used in many different kinds of products, including household appliances, refrigerated vehicles, insulating boards with flexible laminates and sandwich elements with rigid laminates. HFC-134a was used as a blowing agent from 1998 to 2003. Since 2002, HFC-365mfc (with small quantities of added HFC-227ea) has also been used as a blowing agent, and HFC-245fa has also been used as such an agent since 2004. Small quantities of HFC-41 were used for test purposes between 2014 and 2019. Use of HFC has been decreasing; it is being supplanted by hydrocarbons, such as pentane, and by CO_2 (in small amounts).

The time series, which does not begin until 1998, shows a small increase in emissions until 2003. A larger increase occurred in 2004. These results agree with the historical development of HFC use in this application area, an area which emerged only slowly, in keeping with the long period in which HCFCs were used. Emissions from PUR hard foam products decreased again from 2020 through 2030. A slight increase occurred in 2010, and since then the emissions have remained at a relatively constant level.

4.7.2.1.2 Methodological issues (2.F.2 PU hard foam)

The production emissions are calculated, using Equation 10, by multiplying the quantity of HFC that is emitted no later than one year after the time of production (the first-year loss) by the $EF_{production}$. The emissions from units in service are calculated with Equation 11.

Given the products' average lifetime of up to 50 years (sandwich elements), disposal of PU hard foam products will not begin until a few years from now.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are shown in Table 190.

The emission factor for production with HFC-134a is 10%. That figure is equivalent to the standard value given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a) Vol. 3, Table 7.6) for "polyurethane continuous panels".

The emission factors for all other HFCs have been approved by national experts and adjusted where necessary. For example, the emission factor for production of PU hard foam, with use of HFC-365mfc/HFC-227ea as of 2004, was increased from 10% to 15%, because that HFC mixture has been used increasingly in open on-site applications, especially in spray foams. The emission factor for production with HFC-245fa and HFC-41 is also 15%. Those values lie within the standard-value range proposed in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.7) for the "first year loss" for the various PU hard-foam applications.

For PU hard foam blown with HFC-134a, the annual HFC emissions from the "stock" are estimated at 0.5%. That figure is equivalent to the default value given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.6) for "polyurethane continuous panels". The products blown with HFC-365mfc/HFC-227ea, HFC-245fa and HFC-41 emit 1% annually, and thus lie within the default-value ranges given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.7) for various PU-hard-foam applications. The emission factor used for HFC-365mfc/HFC-227ea emissions from units in service was taken from an estimate based on test products.

Activity data

The figures for new domestic consumption, for each blowing agent and each product group, are based on the amounts of foam products produced in Germany. The data for products in service are based on the amounts of foam products used in Germany (sales in Germany) since the introduction of HFCs. Given a product lifetime of up to 50 years, removals from products in service do not yet play any significant role.

New domestic consumption and domestic sales of foam products are determined annually via surveys of manufacturers, users and blowing-agent suppliers; via information from the relevant industry association (IVPU[75]); and via the annual quantities used pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005). The data on new domestic consumption of HFC-41 are obtained from data collected via surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz; (UStatG, 2005)).

4.7.2.2 Closed-cell and open-cell XPS hard foam (2.F.2 XPS)

4.7.2.2.1 Category description (2.F.2 XPS)

Extruded polystyrene hard foam (XPS) is used in insulating boards that need to be highly moisture-resistant. HFC consumption and emissions from production of XPS insulation boards have occurred only since 2001, since HCFCs or CO_2 / ethanol were used in this area prior to that time. Since 2001,

[75] IVPU – Industrieverband Polyurethan-Hartschaum e. V.

both HFC-152a and HFC-134a have been used as blowing agents, either singly or in mixtures. Since 2012, HFO-1234ze has also been used as a blowing agent. The emissions behaviour of XPS insulating boards varies in keeping with the blowing agents used to produce them. When HFC-152a is used, HFC emissions occur only during production, and thus the resulting XPS insulating boards can be considered "open-cell" products. When HFC-134a or HFO-1234ze are used, closed-cell XPS hard foam products result that also release HFC emissions during use and disposal.

The relevant time series begins in 2001 and exhibits a slight initial emissions increase until 2002. As of 2003, the emissions decrease continuously; this is related to the increasing use of non-halogenated blowing agents in production of XPS hard foam products in Germany. In the years 2018 and 2019, a marked emissions reduction occurred. After those years, then, emissions remained nearly constant, at a low level.

4.7.2.2.2 Methodological issues (2.F.2 XPS)

The production emissions are calculated by multiplying the new HFC consumption related to production of XPS insulating boards by the $EF_{production}$, pursuant to Equation 10.

The use emissions are calculated, in keeping with Equation 11, from the domestic final HFC stocks in XPS insulating materials. Those stocks increase annually solely through new additions of insulating boards containing HFC-134a and HFO-1234ze. Given a product lifetime of 50 years, removals from products in service do not yet play any significant role. The new HFC additions are not equivalent to annual new consumption, minus production emissions. The reason for this is that, as a result of foreign trade, especially exports of XPS products with HFC-134a or HFO-1234ze, only 25% (the complementary value for the export rate) of the HFC-134a or HFO-1234ze contained in products amounts to new additions to domestic HFC stocks.

Given that XPS insulating boards have an average lifetime of 50 years, disposal will not begin until 2051 at the earliest. Disposal emissions thus play no significant role to date.

HFO-1234ze is not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports emissions of this substance pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". For reasons of confidentiality, the HFO-1234ze emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations and are reported in Chapter 4.9.3 under CRF 2.H.3.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are shown in Table 190.

The production emissions (HFC first-year losses) for HFC-152a are practically 100% ($EF_{production}$ = 1), since the substance is used solely as a blowing agent in production. With HFC-134a, only part of consumption is emitted upon blowing; most of the substance enters into the product. The $EF_{production}$ for HFC-134a is determined empirically and communicated by the CEFIC[76] association or by its EXIBA[77] industry association. It is subject to confidentiality requirements. Until experimental measurements become available, the same $EF_{production}$ will be used for XPS insulating boards blown with HFO-1234ze that is used for insulating boards blown with HFC-134a.

Trials with HFC collection and recovery in the production process have been conducted, but to date no relevant systems have been implemented, for both technical and economic reasons.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a) give the following default values, in Vol. 3, Table 7.6, for insulating boards blown with HFC-134a and HFC-152a: the "first year loss" is 25% for HFC-134a and

[76] CEFIC – The European Chemical Industry Council
[77] EXIBA – European Extruded Polystyrene Insulation Board Association

50% for HFC-152a. The corresponding values used in Germany, especially that for HFC-152a, differ widely from these figures. At the same time, they are considered to be representative, since they are based on information provided by industry experts.

A representative of the FPX extruded-polystyrene-foam association estimated the annual releases from enclosed HFC-134a cell gas as being less than 1% in 2002. That figure is based, inter alia, on an internal study of BASF regarding the half-lives of various cell gases, including HFC-134a (Weilbacher, 1987). The EF_{use} from that laboratory study has been used for HFC-134a. Fugitive emissions from boards depend on board thickness, and they can be given only as average values, or as values for specific board thicknesses. The value used, EF_{use} = 0.66%, is based on average board thickness, and it lies below the value proposed in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Table 7.6), 0.75%. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not provide any default values for insulating boards blown with HFO-1234ze. The same EF_{use} is used for such boards as is used for boards blown with HFC-134a.

Activity data

The data on new domestic consumption of HFC-134a and HFC-152a are obtained from data collected pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz; (UStatG, 2005)) and from surveys of manufacturers.

The data on new domestic consumption of HFO-1234ze are obtained from data collected via surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz; (UStatG, 2005)) and via information provided by the pertinent propellant manufacturer.

All of the data required for emissions calculation, including new domestic consumption, loss rate in production and the foreign trade balance for insulation boards containing HFC-134a, are provided by the relevant European industry association (CEFIC or EXIBA).

4.7.2.3 Open-cell polyurethane integral foam (2.F.2 PU integral foam)

4.7.2.3.1 Category description (2.F.2 PU integral foam)

Open-cell polyurethane (PU) integral foams are foams with a porous core and a compact, tough skin. They are produced via reaction injection moulding. In that process, the reaction mixture, including the blowing agent, is injected in liquid form into a cold injection mould. All of the blowing agent is emitted during the foaming action that ensues. PU integral foams are used in the soles of athletic and leisure shoes, in car-body parts and in window profiles. HFCs have been used as blowing agents for production of PU integral foams since 1996.

Along with HFC-134a, which has been used since 1996, the blowing agents used in Germany also include HFC-365mfc (since 2002; and with minor additions of HFC-227ea) and HFC-245fa (since 2004). HFO-1336mzz has also been used since 2019, and HFO-1233zd since 2022.

The time series begins in 1996. From then until 2001, the emissions remained relatively constant. As of 2002, the emissions increase continuously. HCFCs were long used in production of PU integral foams in Germany, and this delayed the phasing-in of HFCs. An emissions reduction occurred in 2012. It was due to intensified use of hydrocarbons (such as pentane), as blowing agents, in place of HFCs. Through 2017, the emissions increased again, however. Then, as of 2019, and following a sharp reduction in 2018, they remained at a relatively constant low level.

4.7.2.3.2 Methodological issues (2.F.2 PU integral foam)

According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): page 7.34, Equation 7.8), the emissions in this open application are considered to be the same as the HFC quantity used in production (new HFC consumption).

The production emissions are calculated by multiplying the production-related new HFC consumption by the $EF_{production}$, pursuant to Equation 10.

No use emissions or disposal emissions occur, since all of the blowing agent is emitted completely in production.

HFO-1336mzz and HFO-1233zd are not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports emissions of these substances pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". For reasons of confidentiality, the emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations and are reported in Chapter 4.9.3 under CRF 2.H.3.

Emission factors

The emission factor used is shown in Table 190.

For PU integral foams blown with HFC-134a, HFC-245fa or HFC-365mfc (with additions of HFC-227ea), the 2006 IPCC Guidelines give a default value of 95% for the first-year loss. The annual loss is given as 2.5%, with the result that emissions occur over three years.

According to the in-country experts consulted, all of the blowing agent – except for small residual quantities – escapes during the blowing process. The small residual quantities are then emitted over a period of no longer than two years. For this reason, in a departure from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Germany considers an emission factor of 100% to be appropriate for production.

Activity data

The figures for new domestic consumption, for each blowing agent and each product group, are based on the amounts of integral foam products produced in Germany.

New domestic consumption and domestic sales of foam products are determined annually via surveys of manufacturers, users and blowing-agent suppliers; via information from the relevant industry association (IVPU); and via the annual quantities used pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005).

The data on new domestic consumption of HFO-1336mzz und HFO-1233zd are obtained from data collected via surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz; (UStatG, 2005)).

4.7.2.4 Open-cell one-component polyurethane foam (2.F.2 one-component PU foam)

4.7.2.4.1 Category description (2.F.2 one-component PU foam)

The term "one-component foam" refers to open-cell polyurethane foam (PU foam) that is sprayed, on site, from pressurised containers (cans). Such foam is used, for example, in installation of windows and doorframes. The blowing agents now used for such foam, following the prohibition of HCFCs, include mixtures of HFCs and propane, butane or dimethyl ether (DME). At the same time, the HFC quantities in such cans have been continually reduced since 1996.

HFC-134a was used in Germany between 1992 and 2022, in production of PU one-component foam (in cans). HFC-152a was used from 2002 to 2004 in domestic production. Imported cans of one-component foam used in Germany contain HFC-134a (since 1992) or HFC-152a (since 1995).

The emissions of PU one-component foam increased sharply from 1992 through 1994; thereafter, they decreased considerably and continuously. Since 4 July 2008, a ban has been in force in the EU, with a few permitted exceptions, on sale of one-component-foam products filled with fluorinated greenhouse gases with a global warming potential (GWP) greater than 150. For that reason, future emissions can be expected to remain relatively constant, at low levels.

4.7.2.4.2 Methodological issues (2.F.2 one-component PU foam)

The production emissions are calculated from the number of cans filled per year in Germany and the blowing-agent loss per can.

According to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): p. 7.34, Equation 7.8), in each case the emissions for this open use are considered the same as the HFC quantity sold with the can. Emissions from use are calculated, with Equation 11, via the HFC quantities sold in cans.

No disposal emissions occur, since all of the HFCs in cans of one-component foam are emitted when the cans are used.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are shown in Table 190.

The $EF_{production}$ was determined via surveys of experts and of manufacturers. From 1992 to 2002, it amounted to 1.5 g/can, while since 2003 it has been only 0.5 g/can, since the total fill quantities in cans decreased.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006a), in Vol. 3, Table 7.6, give a first-year loss of 95% and an annual loss of 2.5% for one-component foams, with the result that the relevant emissions are distributed over a total of three years in each case. In contrast to the IPCC method, for the German inventory, it is assumed that all emissions occur in the year of sale (EF_{use} = 100%), since use and disposal occur promptly. At the same time, used cans are not completely empty when they go to waste management; they still contain about 8% of their original foam contents, including the relevant blowing agent. The majority of that blowing agent eventually also enters the atmosphere, after a certain delay.

Activity data

The data required for determination of losses from charging (production emissions) – the numbers of cans filled annually in Germany with HFC-134a or HFC-152a; the quantity of HFC per can, in grams; and the specific loss from charging – are obtained via surveys of experts and from information provided by manufacturers.

The data required for determination of the emissions from use – the numbers of cans sold annually in Germany with the propellants HFC-134a or HFC-152a, and the HFC quantity per can, in grams – are obtained from the manufacturers of spray cans with one-component-foam.

The pre-1995 data for foam sealants were obtained via discussion, in 2006, with leading foreign sellers of one-component foam products and from older publications.

4.7.2.5 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.F.2 all)

The uncertainties for the "foams" subcategory have been systematically quantified.

The emissions data for prior years, for PU foam products, are considered fairly accurate, since the quantities of HFCs used are rather small.

Because it includes only a small number of manufacturers, the German XPS market is not complex. Since the EFs and AD were prepared in co-operation with manufacturers, they are considered sufficiently precise.

Since 2001, the relevant industry association has determined, via research, the input quantities of HFC-152a and HFC-134a in production of XPS hard foams. Since 2006, data collected pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz; (UStatG, 2005)) have also been available. Since only three manufacturers use HFC for XPS blowing, there is little reason to doubt the reliability of the

activity data. This also applies to the export rate and the HFC production emissions determined for use of HFC-134a.

The production emissions in use of HFC-152a, 100%, do not agree with the existing IPCC estimates. Nonetheless, the industry association considers them to be realistic.

The value for the emissions rate from current stocks, as determined by a laboratory study, will be used as long as no reliable measurements with insulation boards in actual service have been carried out; such measurements would be considered more conclusive than laboratory values.

4.7.2.6 Category-specific recalculations (2.F.2 all)

The values for the domestic consumption of HFC-134a, HFC-152a and HFO-1234ze, for the production of XPS hard foam, have been taken from surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005). The domestic consumption of the previous year has to be recalculated annually, since the relevant data collected pursuant to the UStatG, for each year in question, do not become available until December of the following year. This regularly leads to changes in emissions from production and use for the relevant previous year.

In each case, with regard to polyurethane hard-foam products and polyurethane integral foams, the domestic-consumption figures, for production with HFC-245fa and HFC-365mfc, are updated for the previous year, to take account of determination of the relevant propellants' applicable fractions via surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005). Such updating changes the emissions from production. The figures for domestic consumption of HFC-41 for polyurethane hard foam production in 2014 through 2019 derive from the survey pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005), and are included in the inventory for the first time. For confidentiality reasons (there was only one user), no quantitative information is provided here.

For polyurethane integral foams, data on domestic consumption for production with HFC-134a are taken from surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005). The domestic consumption of the previous year has to be recalculated annually, since the relevant data collected pursuant to the UStatG, for each year in question, do not become available until December of the following year. This regularly leads to changes in emissions from production.

The changes in the emissions of HFC-134a, HFC-152a and HFC-365mfc, in the subcategory foam blowing (2.F.2), for the year 2022, are shown in Table 192.

Table 192: Recalculated emissions of HFC-134a, HFC-152a and HFC-365mfc in 2022, in [t CO_2eq]

	2022
HFC-134a	
2024 submission	46,851
2025 submission	45,832
Difference	-1,019
HFC-152a	
2024 submission	8,058
2025 submission	6,540
Difference	-1,518
HFC-365mfc	
2024 submission	76,537
2025 submission	84,302
Difference	+ 7,765

4.7.2.7 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.F.2 all)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.7.3 Fire extinguishers (2.F.3)

4.7.3.1 Category description (2.F.3)

Halons, which until 1991 were permitted fire extinguishing agents, have since been largely supplanted by ecologically safe substances – especially inert gases, such as nitrogen and argon, for systems for flooding rooms; and by powder, CO_2 and foams in handheld fire extinguishers.

In 1998, HFC-227ea was certified in Germany as a halon substitute. In 2001, HFC 236fa also received such certification. That substance is used solely in the military sector, however. HFC-23, while certified since 2002, did not begin to be used until 2005. While certification of fire extinguishing agents is no longer required, the list of fire extinguishing agents in use has nonetheless not grown, since all application areas can be covered with halogen-free agents and with the aforementioned HFCs (especially 227ea and 236fa).

HFC-based fire extinguishing agents are imported and filled into fire extinguishing systems in Germany. Virtually no foreign trade with charged systems takes place. The time series do not begin until 1998.

4.7.3.2 Methodological issues (2.F.3)

The annual new HFC additions in domestic systems are identical with the amounts added to new systems within the country (new HFC consumption).

Since activity data are available in Germany for HFC-227ea and HFC-236fa through the year 2017, a bottom-up approach is used for the period 1995 through 2017. Unlike the top-down approach of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 7.6), the bottom-up approach takes emissions from charging into account. As of 2021, no further initial charges of HFC-227ea occur.

As of report year 2018, the top-down approach given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Chapter 7.6) is used.

Due to a lack of pertinent data, the installed quantities of HFC-23 are estimated by the German Environment Agency. As of report year 2016, it has been assumed that, as a result of the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 (F-GasV, 2014), no further new systems have been installed.

The average lifetime of fire extinguishing systems is estimated to be 20 years, a period on the same order as the duration range proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 7.6.2.2), 15 to 20 years.

Disposal emissions occurred for the first time in 2018, at the end of the average lifetime for the category, 20 years.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are shown in Table 190.

The $EF_{production}$ are based on experts' assessments.

The EF_{use} for HFC-236fa is 4%. The 4% figure conforms to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for portable fire extinguishers.

For HFC-23, 4% is also assumed, in keeping with the uncertainties in the activity data.

Specific installation and recharge quantities are available for HFC-227ea through report year 2007. Those quantities are extrapolated for the German market as a whole, on the basis of the market share

estimated by the company. From report year 2008 through report year 2017, the emissions from use are calculated with an emission factor of 2.5%. That EF_{use} is slightly higher than the 2% EF recommended by the Guidelines for stationary fire extinguishing systems.

For all HFCs, the emission factor for disposal is 1% until report year 2021. Experts of the environmental research institution Öko-Recherche recommended this value, which differs from the value specified by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 7.6.2.2), in light of the fact that, in practice, the gas cylinders used in such systems are normally separated from the pertinent systems and shipped abroad for purposes of reuse. From report year 2022, it is raised to 9%, as there were new findings from the report on the data collection for the inventory.

Activity data

The figures for HFC 227ea emissions are based on statistical surveys by one company, covering the aspects of input quantities, recharge quantities, accidental releases, releases in cases of fire, and flooding tests in Germany (by analogy to Tier 2). Up-scaling was carried out on the basis of the market shares estimated by the company. These data are available at this level of detail through report year 2007. As of report year 2008, two companies have been reporting the quantities they utilise. The two companies together have a market share of 90%, and the relevant input quantities are extrapolated to 100% of the market. As of report year 2018, the trend is simply carried forward, due to a lack of data and in keeping with the fact that one of the two firms has announced that it plans to discontinue use of HFC-227ea. From report year 2021, no further growth is assumed, since there were no discussions about a ban at EU level.

Through report year 2017, the data for HFC-236fa are based on company information provided on a voluntary basis. As of report year 2018, the figures for additions to quantities in service are simply carried forward, in keeping with the figures for report year 2017. From report year 2021, no further growth is assumed, since the Bundeswehr (armed forces) obtained service equipment and it can be assumed that there was no significant increase in demand.

The figures for HFC-23 are based on estimates of the German Environment Agency. As of 2016 it is assumed that no further additions to quantities in service occur, as a result of provisions of EU Regulation (EU) 517/2014.

4.7.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.F.3)

The uncertainties for the "fire extinguishing agents" subcategory have been systematically quantified.

4.7.3.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.F.3)

Recalculations were needed for the emissions from the disposal of HFC-227ea and HFC-236fa for report year 2022.

4.7.3.5 Category-specific planned improvements (2.F.3)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.7.4 Aerosols (2.F.4)

This area includes metered-dose inhalers (MDI), which are used in medical applications, as well as general-purpose aerosols and so-called "novelty aerosols".

4.7.4.1 Metered-dose inhalers (2.F.4.a)

4.7.4.1.1 Category description (2.F.4.a)

Metered-dose inhalers are used in the medical sector, primarily for treatment of asthma, as well as COPD. Metered-dose inhalers with an HFC propellant first reached the German market in 1996. They contained the propellant HFC-134a. Beginning 1999, metered dose inhalers with the propellant HFC-227ea were also sold. Since then, the number of available preparations has grown continually. Charging of inhalers with HFC-134a has taken place in Germany since 2001.

From 1996 through 2002, the time series shows a sharp emissions increase that correlates with increasing use of HFCs as CFC substitutes. A large change occurred in 2001. As of that year, CFCs were prohibited for the largest group of active ingredients, the short-acting betamimetics. Since 2003, the emissions have remained at a relatively constant high level. Since 2015, a slightly increasing trend has been occurring.

4.7.4.1.2 Methodological issues (2.F.4.a)

Since 98% of the contents of metered dose inhalers consist of propellant, their contents are considered to consist solely of HFCs.

The production emissions are calculated from the number of metered dose inhalers charged per year in Germany and the propellant loss per can. Part of the propellant emissions are collected with cold traps and then combusted. Without such collection, the emissions would be higher.

Emissions from use are calculated, with Equation 11, via the HFC quantities sold in metered dose inhalers. The great majority of metered dose inhalers used in Germany are sold in pharmacies. An estimated 10% are used by hospitals, for their own needs, while 3% are free, "not-for-sale" medical samples that are for doctors and pharmaceutical representatives. These two shares are taken into account by adding 13% to sales by pharmacies.

The time period between pharmacy sales and use is short. The reference figure for the emissions from use – in contrast to the recommendation in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Equation 7.6) – is thus not the sum of half the purchases (sales) of the previous year and half the purchases (sales) of the current year, but all purchases (sales) for the current year. The approach in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines would be a useful choice if the available data covered produced inhalers – rather than sold inhalers – since considerable time, for transport and storage, indeed can pass between production and use.

No disposal emissions occur, since all of the HFCs in metered dose inhalers are emitted when the cans are used.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are shown in Table 190.

The $EF_{production}$ on which production-emissions data are based is itself based on very precise determination of charging emissions, in actual operations, by the only German company that charges such inhalers. These amount to about 1.5%, with respect to new consumption for charging. This translates to about 0.2 g per 10 ml inhaler.

In agreement with IPCC specifications (IPCC et al., (2006), Vol. 3, p. 7.28), a 100% emissions level in use (EF_{use} = 1) is assumed. Inhaled HFCs are not broken down in bronchial passages; they are released into the atmosphere, without undergoing any changes, upon exhalation. In a departure from the Guidelines, Germany uses a lifetime of only one year for metered dose inhalers. The emission factor has thus been classified as "country-specific".

Activity data

The emissions data for the period until report years 2005 (production) and 2006 (use) are based on sales figures (sales in pharmacies) for metered-dose inhalers in Germany, as obtained via surveys of producers. The total unit numbers, the average fill quantity in ml and the propellant used have all entered into relevant calculations. As of report year 2006, the activity data for production are based on data provided by annual Drug Prescription Reports (Arzneiverordnungs-Reporte). As of report year 2007, the activity data for use are also based on such data. As of report year 2008, the activity data for production are taken from annual surveys, focussing on certain climate-relevant substances, carried out by the Federal Statistical Office (UStatG, 2005) (industrial sector / Wirtschaftszweig 21). The data are confidential, since there are fewer than three producers in Germany.

4.7.4.2 Other aerosols (2.F.4.b)

4.7.4.2.1 Category description (2.F.4.b)

In Germany, six types of general-purpose aerosols (includes neither medical metered dose inhalers nor novelties) containing HFC are sold:

- compressed-air sprays,
- cooling sprays,
- drain-opener sprays,
- lubricating sprays,
- insecticides, and
- self-defence sprays.

Production and use of general-purpose aerosols with HFC-134a began in 1992; use of HFC-152a occurred between 1995 and 2017. Since 2013, HFO-1234ze has also been used as a propellant in cooling sprays and cleaning sprays. From 1992 through 1996, the time series shows a sharp emissions increase that correlates with increasing use of HFCs as CFC substitutes. The emissions remained at a constant level between 1996 and 2005. They made a large downward jump in 2009, and then increased again slightly. Since 2018, they have fallen to very low values.

Other aerosols include "novelty" aerosols (artificial snow, "silly string", etc.). Such products are not produced in Germany, however. Use of HFC-134a in novelties began in 1995, while HFC-152a was also used between 2000 and 2008. As of 2004, the emissions from such sprays decreased sharply. Since 2010, they have remained at a constant low level. That trend is the result of a EU ban, in force as of 4 July 2009, on sale of novelty aerosols filled with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) with a Global Warming Potential (GWP) greater than 150. Producers were quick to respond by choosing other propellants for their products.

As of 1 January 2018, sales of technical aerosols that use HFC with a GWP of more than 150 are prohibited in the EU (a few exceptions apply).

4.7.4.2.2 Methodological issues (2.F.4.b)

In the case of general-purpose aerosols, imports and exports are roughly in balance, and thus the domestic market can be considered equivalent to consumption for domestic filling. Domestic consumption refers to spray cans filled in Germany, regardless of where the cans are ultimately used. The production emissions are calculated, pursuant to Equation 10, from the HFC consumption for in-country filling of general-purpose aerosols and the propellant loss in production.

No novelty aerosols are produced in Germany. The basis for calculating the HFC quantities sold in novelty-aerosol cans consists of the German market's share of the EU market.

Emissions from use are calculated, using Equation 11, via the HFC quantities sold in "other aerosols".

Since the calculations are oriented to the numbers of aerosol cans sold – and not to the numbers produced – the average time period between the sale and use of such cans may be assumed to be very short. The reference figure for calculating the emissions from use – in contrast to the recommendation in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 3, Equation 7.6) – is thus not the sum of half the purchases (sales) of the previous year and half the purchases (sales) of the current year, but all purchases (sales) for the current year.

Since the HFCs contained in such aerosols are emitted completely when the aerosols are used, no disposal emissions have to be reported.

HFO-1234ze is not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports emissions of this substance pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". For reasons of confidentiality, the HFO-1234yf emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations and are reported in Chapter 4.9.3 under CRF 2.H.3.

Emission factors

The emission factors used are shown in Table 190.

The $EF_{production}$ = 1.5% on which production-emissions data for other aerosols are based is itself based on experts' estimates.

A 100% emissions level in use of other aerosols (EF_{use} = 1) is assumed. This assumption is appropriate, and it accords with the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a), Vol. 3, p. 7.28). In a departure from the Guidelines' relevant proposal, it is assumed that all of the cans sold in Germany are used completely in the same year in which they are sold. The emission factor has thus been classified as "country-specific".

Activity data

The data for the period prior to 1995 are based on estimates of experts. In keeping with a bottom-up approach, all quantity data as of 1995 are provided directly by producers, fillers and operators, propellant manufacturers and the relevant industry association. Emissions data for general-purpose aerosols also include filling emissions (= production emissions). Estimates are based on EU-wide data.

4.7.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.F.4 all)

The uncertainties for the "aerosols" subcategory have been systematically quantified.

In the case of metered dose inhalers, the surcharge factor for hospitals and doctors' samples can vary, by ± 3%, from the above-cited 13%.

In comparison to the emissions data for metered dose inhalers, the data for other aerosols are considered not as good, since the large number of products involved makes it difficult to obtain an overview of the market. Large quantities of imports, especially in the area of "novelties", also complicate the situation. The uncertainties are thus considerably higher (more than 20%).

Since the shift from CFCs to chlorine-free propellants had already been completed by the beginning of the 1990s, the time series for the period 1995-2005 showed virtually no changes. Slight emissions decreases have been seen since 2006.

4.7.4.3.1 Category-specific recalculations (2.F.4 all)

The data on domestic consumption of HFC-134a for the production of metered dose inhalers are taken directly from surveys pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005). An annual recalculation is necessary, since the relevant data collected pursuant to the UStatG, for each year in

question, do not become available until December of the following year. This regularly leads to changes in emissions from production. Since the data are confidential, no quantification of the recalculated emissions is presented here.

4.7.4.3.2 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.F.4 all)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.7.5 Solvents (2.F.5)

4.7.5.1 Category description (2.F.5)

Use of HFCs as solvents was banned in Germany until the year 2001 (2nd Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act – 2. BimSchV) and remains heavily restricted to this day. A separate permit has to be applied for for every surface-treatment facility that uses HFCs either in a pure form or in mixtures with trans-1,2-dichloroethene, and such permits are granted only in special cases. In addition to HFC-43-10mee, which has already been reported, the following substances are now also used, in very small quantities: HFC-365mfc (since 2013), HFC-245fa (since 2010) and C_6F_{14} (since 2006).

4.7.5.2 Methodological issues (2.F.5)

Emissions are calculated in keeping with Tier 2a as described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Chapter 7.2). Emissions occur only during use.

Emission factors

In line with the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Equation 7.5), emissions from a given solvent use are assumed to amount to 100% within 2 years (EF_{use} = 1).

Activity data

The consumption figures for HFC-43-10mee are based on sales data provided by an authorised dealer. The quantities of HFC-245fa and of HFC-365mfc used are based on information provided by industry experts. The data on domestic consumption of C_6F_{14} were obtained from data collected pursuant to the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG, 2005).

Since the data are confidential, they are reported under CRF 2.H.3.

4.7.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.F.5)

The uncertainties for the "solvents" subcategory have been systematically quantified. The figures on solvents consumption are obtained directly from the individual firms concerned. The uncertainties for the emissions (U_{min}/U_{max}) are thus very low. They are assumed to be 2%. C_6F_{14} is an exception. According to an expert estimate, the uncertainties for the emissions (U_{min}/U_{max}) of that substance amount to 20%.

Prior to 2006, the emissions stayed at a constantly low level. Between 2006 and 2008, a sudden sharp emissions increase occurred, triggered in part by the onset of use of C_6F_{14}. Since 2009, the quantities used – and thus the emissions – have remained at a relatively constant low level.

4.7.5.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.F.5)

No recalculations were required.

4.7.5.5 Category-specific planned improvements (2.F.5)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.7.6 Other applications that use ODS substitutes (2.F.6)

Germany reports no emissions in this category.

4.7.7 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (2.F all)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The data for the current report year, like the data for most of the previous years, were collected by the external expert working in the framework of a research project under commission to the German Environment Agency.

For the most part, quality assurance was carried out by the external expert. In addition, the data are checked by the relevant German Environment Agency specialists upon receipt.

In 2011, the entire sector of F-gas emissions was subjected to voluntary trilateral review. Experts from the UK, Germany and Austria reviewed "each other's" F-gas inventories. The aims of the review were to exchange information regarding country-specific methods for preparing F-gas inventories; to learn about the institutional and legal regulations for F-gas inventories in each country; to identify obstacles for the preparation of complete, precise inventories; and to discuss differences and similarities between the various methods used to prepare F-gas inventories. The meeting helped all three countries to review their methods for relevant emission calculation. In addition, the transparency, completeness and precision of the various inventories were assessed. That review had a positive outcome, namely that Germany has a good F-gas inventory. As a result, no recommendations were issued for improvements of the German F-gas inventory.

No other data sources, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, the data collected by the research contractor and the data reported by the pertinent companies, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors either are in keeping with the default emission factors given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines or are of the same order as the values used by other countries.

4.8 Other product manufacture and use (2.G)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		CH_4	5.1	0.01%	18,62	0,01 %	267,1 %
-/T	**2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use**		**N_2O**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**
L/T	**2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use**		**SF_6**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**	**C**
-/-	2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC-134a	0.0	0.00%	0,18	0,01 %	0,0 %
-/-	2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC-245fa	0.0	0.00%	24,45	0,01 %	0,0 %
-/-	2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC-365mfc	0.0	0.00%	0,71	0,01 %	0,0 %
-/-	2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		$C_{10}F_{18}$	C	C	C	C	C

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, SF_6, PFC, HFC	cf. Table 193	cf. Table 193	cf. Table 193

The category *Other product manufacture and use* is a key category for SF_6 emissions in terms of level and trend. For N_2O emissions, it is a key category only in terms of trend.

The category 2.G includes SF_6 from electrical equipment (2.G.1), SF_6 and PFCs from other product use (2.G.2), use of N_2O (2.G.3), use of F gases in ORC systems (2.G.4 ORC systems) and in container fumigation (2.G.4 Container fumigation), and CO_2, CH_4, N_2O and particulate emissions from use of charcoal (2.G.4 Charcoal). With regard to use of cigarettes (2.G.4) and fireworks (2.G.4), emissions of particulates, precursor substances and heavy metals are reported. In the interest of more-precise data collection, these subcategories are further divided, to some extent, in the following section.

The methods, emission factors and applicable lifetimes on which the emission calculation is based are listed in Table 193.

Table 193: Overview of the methods and emission factors used, for the current report year, in the categories 2.G.1 (Electrical equipment), 2.G.2 (SF_6 and PFCs from other product use) and 2.G.4 (ORC systems, container fumigation and charcoal use)

	SC	Method	Gas			Lifetime	Emission factor (dimensionless)		
			SF_6	HFC	PFC	[years]	Production	Use	Disposal
Electrical equipment	**2.G.1**								
Switchgear and controlgear	2.G.1a	Tier 3	SF_6			40	0.02 (CS)	0.001 – 0.01 (CS)	0.015 (CS)
SF_6 and PFC from other product use	**2.G.2**								
AWACS	2.G.2a	CS	SF_6				NO	1 (CS)	NO
Particle accelerators	2.G.2b	CS					0.15 - 1 (CS)	0.006 – 0.003 (CS)	NO
Insulated glass windows	2.G.2c	Equ. 3.24 ff					0.33 (D)	0.01 (D)	1 (D)
Adiabatic behaviour	2.G.2d								
- Automobile tyres		Equ. 3.23	SF_6				NO	NO	1 (D)
- Athletic shoes		Equ. 3.23	SF_6		PFC		NO	NO	1 (D)
Other	2.G.2e								
- Trace gases		Equ. 3.22	SF_6				NO	1 (D)	NO
- Welding		CS	SF_6				NO	1 (CS)	NO
- Optical glass fibre		CS	SF_6				C	NO	NO
- Medicines and cosmetics		CS			PFC	-	NO	1 (D) 0.95 – 0.998 (CS)	NO
Use of N_2O	**2.G.3**								
Semiconductor manufacturing		D	N_2O				C		
Narcotic applications		D						1	
Explosives		D						0.1036 kg/t	
Spray cans		D						1	
Other	**2.G.4**								
ORC systems	2.G.4a	CS		HFC	PFC	20 – 30 (CS)	0.02 (CS)	0.04 (CS)	0.2 (CS)
Container fumigation	2.G.4a	CS	SO_2F_2			-	NO	1 (CS)	NO
Charcoal use	2.G.4b	Tier 1	CO_2, CH_4, N_2O and dust				C	C	

4.8.1 Electrical equipment (2.G.1)

This category consists primarily of use of electrical equipment (2.G.1), which is further subdivided into high-voltage (HS – Hochspannungs-), medium-voltage (MS – Mittelspannungs-) and other electrical equipment.

4.8.1.1 Category description (2.G.1)

In electricity transmission and distribution, SF_6 is used primarily in switchgear and controlgear and equipment in high-voltage (52-380 kV) and, increasingly, medium-voltage (10-52 kV) networks. It serves as an arc-extinguishing and insulation gas. In addition, it is used in production of components installed in gas-insulated indoor switchgear and controlgear (instrument transformers, bushings) or supplied directly to operators (high-voltage instrument transformers for outdoor installations).

As a result of first-time inclusion, in report year 2002, of additional SF_6 applications, the time series shows a marked jump in emissions in 2002. In report year 2005, new companies were included in reporting, especially in the new category "Other electrical equipment." For reasons having to do with the economy as a whole, more systems were sold in 2005 and 2006. On the whole, the absolute emissions have decreased, primarily as a result of reductions of emissions from the high-voltage sector through 2020. Emissions from medium-voltage systems and other equipment have been increasing, partly as a result of the continually growing numbers of systems in service. The total emissions remained constant in 2022. The industry, represented by producers' and operators' associations and the SF_6 producer, has agreed to report annually, on a voluntary basis.

4.8.1.2 Methodological issues (2.G.1)

The emission factors used are shown in Table 193.

The emissions figures are based largely on a mass balance, in combination with emission factors for sub-areas in which the technical measurement limits for mass-balancing have been reached or in which mass-balancing would necessitate unreasonably high costs.

The method used is based on the "Tier 3 Hybrid Life-Cycle Approach" described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Chapter 8.2.2).

Usage emissions

The stocks of SF_6 in all electrical equipment for a given year n change annually by the balance of new additions and removals. Some removals (high voltage) have been registered since 1997; large-scale removals of first-generation high-voltage switchgear and controlgear and equipment have begun only in the past few years, in keeping with the products' estimated service lifetime of at least 40 years.

Three special aspects must be taken into account in reporting relative to switchgear and controlgear:

- Calculation of the final stocks for a given year n is based on the final stocks for the previous year (n-1); this does not extend back to the first year of service, however. Such backward extension, an otherwise customary procedure, is not used for switchgear and controlgear, because operators/manufacturers estimated the SF_6 stocks in service for 1995, broken down into high-voltage and medium-voltage categories.
- In the area of high-voltage switchgear and controlgear, stocks and emissions are determined via direct surveys of the some 100 operators. In such surveys, the operators are asked to provide data on their current stocks of SF_6 in electrical equipment (gas-insulated HV switchgear (GIS), circuit breakers, outdoor instrument transformers). Emission factors determined on the basis of reference systems are then applied to such stocks data.
- The group of operators of medium-voltage switchgear is very numerous and highly diverse. It is thus not feasible to conduct direct surveys. Manufacturers of medium-voltage switchgear have themselves taken responsibility for updating their domestic stocks data on the basis of their sales data. The emissions can be determined in that the systems are practically maintenance-free and, by definition (IEC 62271-1; they are “sealed for life” as hermetically sealed pressurised systems pursuant to IEC), require no refilling throughout their entire lifetimes. The emissions are minimal (usually occurring only as the result of external influences). The stocks are calculated on the basis of the previous year's stocks, plus new deliveries and less decommissioned systems.

Disposal emissions

Because switchgear and controlgear have long service lifetimes (> 40 years), and because the first use of SF_6 dates from the late 1960s, disposal emissions were very low until 2004. For the period until 2004, therefore, the quantities of SF_6 (AD), in old switchgear and controlgear (high-voltage and medium-voltage), that were slated for disposal have been roughly estimated (at a constant 3 t/a). As of the 2005 report year, amounts for disposal from systems removal were determined precisely for the first time, by the relevant associations. This also applies to emissions from disposal, which prior to 2005 were estimated at 0.06 t.

Activity data

In the framework of the manufacturers' voluntary commitment, annual consumption by manufacturers of electrical equipment, and stocks of medium-voltage switchgear and controlgear, are reported to the German Environment Agency by the German Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers' Association (ZVEI), while stocks of high-voltage switchgear and controlgear, outdoor-mounted instrument transformers, gas-insulated lines and transformers are reported by the Forum network technology / network operation (FNN) in the Association for Electrical, Electronic &

Information Technologies (VDE) and, since 2004, by the Association of the Energy and Power Generation Industry (VIK). Participants in the voluntary commitment jointly determine quantities of decommissioned units.

Table 194 shows the inventory data for the current year, broken down by subcategories. The sum total for electrical equipment for energy transmission and distribution agrees with the data in Table 2 (II)F, Sheet 2, category 2.G.1 in the CRF.

Table 194: 2023 inventory data for category 2.G.1, including relevant subcategories

Category 2.G.1: Electrical equipment for energy transmission and distribution	Activity data			Emissions	
	Annual consumption, production	Stocks	Decommissioned	Production	Operation
			(Tonnes of SF_6)		
Electrical equipment for energy transmission and distribution 2.G.1 (total), including:	**524**	**3433**	**14**	**2.6**	**6.5**
MV switchgear and controlgear *	201	1595	1.0	0.1	1.6
HV switchgear and controlgear **	238	1394	13	0.6	3.6
Other electrical equipment ***	85	444	0	1.8	1.2

IE= included in “HV switchgear and controlgear”; marginal

Explanatory remarks:

* Hermetically sealed pressurised systems pursuant to IEC 62271-1 for the range 1kV through 52 kV; also known as "sealed for life" systems

** Sealed pressurised systems pursuant to IEC 62271-1 for the range above 52 kV

*** Gas-insulated transformers: marginal residual stocks in the network; (no production emissions) + high-voltage instrument transformers for outdoor installation (all emissions categories) + gas-insulated lines (GIL) (all emissions categories) + high-voltage bushings (only production emissions) + medium-voltage cast-resin instrument transformers (only production emissions) + testing of medium-voltage components (only production emissions) + 1000V capacitors (only production emissions)

4.8.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.G.1)

Since there is only a small number of manufacturers of electrical equipment (including bushings and instrument transformers), the consumption data, and the new-additions and decommissioned-units figures, are highly reliable. This holds all the more in that such data and figures are based on internal accounting, and that fill amounts are determined with great precision and then noted on devices' name plates. The pertinent uncertainty is in the area of ± 5%.

Determination of emissions is more difficult, since the plants typically concerned have several different emissions sources, each quite small. Gas losses occur in filling of devices, in testing, in opening of products that fail to pass quality inspections, in product development, etc. On the other hand, all domestic plants proceed in accordance with a standardised questionnaire that lists all possible emissions sources and that is checked for correctness during surveys. For this reason, and because there are only a few manufacturers, the precision of data collection ultimately depends on the precision of the relevant measurements. The resulting figures lie within ±10% of estimates.

Emissions from operations in the high-voltage sector are determined by selected operators, via monitoring of annual refilling of reference systems (refills are carried out when levels fall below 90% of the desired charge, and the devices themselves normally display such fill requirements as soon as they occur). This method can be considered very reliable, i.e. the deviations from the actual value are about ±5%. All surveys to date have produced similar results for emissions rates; all results are within a range from 0.55 to 0.88%. The one-time emissions-rate peak for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear that occurred in 2004 is the result of special events. In the main, it was due to simultaneous refilling of old, older-model systems that were less well-sealed.

In the year 2000, a decrease with respect to the previous year occurred in high-voltage in-service stocks and, thus, in emissions, both of which had been increasing since 1995. For in-service stocks, the decrease amounted to over 25 t, while for emissions it amounted to 0.85 t. That decrease, which was due to trends in gas-insulated HV switchgear (GIS) (600 to 567 t), cannot be explained as the result of decommissioning removals, since the role of such removals is still insignificant. According to the association of network operators (VDN), which carried out the surveys at the time, the underlying problem is both statistical and organisational in nature. At the end of the 1990s, electricity-market liberalisation led to profound operator regrouping (through mergers and changes in ownership of various parts of companies). Along with those changes, personnel assignments relative to electrical equipment in service were repeatedly changed. As a result, it is possible that double-counting occurred in 1999, and that some operating equipment was not counted in 2000. In light of experience gained in recent years, the uncertainty today can be assumed to be on the order of ± 5% for high-voltage stocks.

4.8.1.4 Category-specific recalculations (2.G.1)

No recalculations were required.

4.8.1.5 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.G.1)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

As in previous years, the data for the current report year were reported to the German Environment Agency, in the framework of a voluntary agreement, by the relevant producer and operator associations and the pertinent SF_6 producer.

For the most part, quality assurance was carried out by the associations. In addition, the data are checked by the relevant German Environment Agency specialists upon receipt.

In 2011, the entire sector of F-gas emissions was subjected to voluntary trilateral review. Experts from the UK, Germany and Austria reviewed "each other's" F-gas inventories. The aims of the review were to exchange information regarding country-specific methods for preparing F-gas inventories; to learn about the institutional and legal regulations for F-gas inventories in each country; to identify obstacles for the preparation of complete, precise inventories; and to discuss differences and similarities between the various methods used to prepare F-gas inventories. The meeting helped all three countries to review their methods for relevant emission calculation. In addition, the transparency, completeness and precision of the various inventories were assessed. That review had a positive outcome, namely that Germany has a good F-gas inventory. As a result, no recommendations were issued for improvements of the German F-gas inventory.

No other data sources, apart from the data reported by the associations, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors are of the same order of magnitude as the pertinent factors used in other countries.

4.8.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.G.1)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.8.2 SF_6 and PFC from other product use (2.G.2)

This category comprises the applications *Military AWACS* (2.G.2.a), *Particle accelerators* (2.G.2.b), *Sound-proof glazing* (2.G.2.c), *Adiabatic properties*: *automobile tyres* and *athletic shoes* (2.G.2.d), Other: *trace gas, welding, optical glass fibres* and *medical and cosmetic applications* (2.G.2.e).

4.8.2.1 Military AWACS maintenance (2.G.2.a)

4.8.2.1.1 Category description (2.G.2.a)

SF_6 is used as an insulating medium for radar in Boeing E-3A (NAEWF; formerly, AWACS) aircraft, which are large military surveillance aircraft. It is used to prevent electrical arcing, towards the antenna, in waveguides with high voltages in excess of 135 kV. Ongoing emissions are relatively high, since SF_6 is released to equalise pressure as aircraft climb.

4.8.2.1.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.a)

The emissions data for report years until 2001 are based on estimates that are themselves based on a survey from the year 1996. For this reason, the precision of the emissions data for the years 1997 to 2001 is lower than it is in subsequent years. For report year 2002, a new survey of consumed quantities was carried out. This showed a significant increase over relevant quantities in report year 2001. As of report year 2006, the quantities used are determined by the Federal Statistical Office (UStatG, 2005), via surveys.

For the SF_6 emissions of AWACS, an emission factor of 100% of the purchase is initially assumed. According to the Federal Ministry of Defence, service equipment for SF_6 was purchased in 2006, so that it was possible to reduce the emission factor starting from that year. It was agreed that this reduction should be reviewed every 5 years.

The emissions decreased through 2016. Since then, they have been subject to slight fluctuations, but are relatively constant. Data on AWACS maintenance are reported under CRF 2.H.3, since the data are confidential.

4.8.2.2 Particle accelerators (2.G.2.b)

4.8.2.2.1 Category description (2.G.2.b)

The insulating gas SF_6 is used to protect human safety and to safeguard equipment parts (to guard against burning of insulators). In relevant applications, high-voltage parts are insulated by being enveloped with the gas (which guards against electrical arc flashes between high-voltage parts and equipment walls).

In some cases, such protection can also be achieved by using other gases (such as nitrogen, nitrogen/CO_2 mixtures), by providing adequate physical distance (air insulation) or by enclosing equipment in concrete walls. The criteria entering into decisions for or against SF_6 as an insulating gas for equipment (either by itself or as an additive) include technical circumstances, design considerations and voltage levels. For this reason, the quantities of SF_6 that non-standardised equipment and components require will vary. The SF_6 charge in any given unit or system thus depends on the unit's/system's setup, and not on its size class (measured in MV, for example).

The SF_6-insulated particle accelerators in use differ in terms of size, design and function. High-voltage accelerator systems (0.3 to more than 23 MV) are used by university institutes, research groups and industry. In such high-voltage systems, the accelerator and the high-voltage source (Van de Graaff generator, or a more-compact high-voltage generator with cascaded diodes) sit within a tank that is insulated with SF_6 or an SF_6-containing mixture. In some cases, such tanks are also pressurised. Such tanks often have to be opened when equipment has to be adjusted or repaired. In such cases, the insulating gas is pumped into reserve tanks. SF_6 losses occur during such pumping, and they occur

whenever overpressure valves of accelerator or reserve tanks are activated. Research accelerators, which are operated under varying conditions, have to be opened more frequently than industrially used electron accelerators do.

In industry, low-voltage devices with less than 0.3 MV are also used. In low-voltage systems, the depth to which electrons penetrate materials being processed is considerably lower than the depths occurring in connection with high-voltage systems. In industry, "electron-beam tools" are used for cross-linking of polymers, primarily polymers in cable and wire insulation. Low-voltage systems, with lower accelerator voltages, require less shielding (= smaller quantities of SF_6) than high-voltage systems do.

Yet another relevant category consists of radiation-therapy devices in medical facilities. In cancer treatments with electron or photon radiation, industrially pre-set particle accelerators are used. Such accelerators accelerate particles within waveguides that are filled with the insulating gas SF_6, which guards against electrical flashovers. Prior to 1996, CFCs were used in such equipment.

SF_6 is also used as an insulating gas in large electron microscopes (with accelerator voltages >100 kV) and in electron-beam lithography systems. Such devices, which are combined within the category "other equipment, have now been covered for the first time – for the year 2010.

In general, the following applies: the SF_6 consumption tied to initial charging and recharging of equipment, and to replacements of emissions, depends on equipment size, pressure conditions and operating conditions.

4.8.2.2.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.b)

In early 2004, Öko-Recherche, working under commission to the German Environment Agency, carried out a complete survey of particle accelerators within the country, with the aim of updating pertinent data, some of which date from 1996. In the process, both users and producers of the devices/systems were queried. The questions posed had to do with the quantities of SF_6 in their devices and with refills of SF_6 carried out during the last seven years.

The CSE assumes responsibility for structuring the survey. For all five relevant categories, it contains annual data on SF_6 stocks and on replacements to compensate for emissions. The emissions in question include both ongoing emissions and filling and disposal losses.

For the 2011 report year, another exhaustive survey was carried out. For the first time, data on electron microscopes were gathered (Schwarz et al., 2012). Only very small numbers of equipment changes – additions or removals, depending on the application – were seen. For this reason, constant levels of usage are assumed. Radiation therapy is an exception. In this area, the quantities used have been increasing slightly.

Table 195: SF_6 stocks in particle accelerators, in 5 application sectors, as of 1995, in t

User category	1995	2001	2003	2010	2015	2021
(1) University institutes	30.571	28.067	28.317	32.090	32.090	32.090
(2) Research institutions	19.555	19.305	19.555	13.531	13.531	13.531
(3) Industry (high-voltage)	13.750	24.422	24.422	26.575	26.575	26.575
(4) Industry (low-voltage)	1.600	1.600	1.600	1.425	1.425	1.425
(5) Institutions for radiation therapy	0.156	0.173	0.157	0.106	0.118	0.137
Total (1-5)	**65.632**	**73.817**	**73.801**	**73.727**	**73.739**	**73.755**

In most high-volume particle accelerators used for research or industrial purposes (the first three user categories), the recharge quantities, which serve as indicators of the ongoing emissions, amounted to 4.1-4.5 t per year in the years 1995 through 2003. The ongoing emissions were considerably lower in 2010. That decrease is more pronounced than is the decrease in the charges.

Table 196: SF_6 emissions from particle accelerators, broken down by five areas of application, as of 1995, in t

User category	1995	2001	2003	2010	2015	2021
(1) University institutes	1.853	1.508	1.558	1.582	1.582	1.582
(2) Research institutions	1.259	1.246	1.196	0.886	0.886	0.886
(3) Industry (high-voltage)	0.958	1.722	1.710	1.155	1.155	1.155
(4) Industry (low-voltage)	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.017	0.017	0.017
(5) Institutions for radiation therapy	0.345	0.384	0.395	0.491	0.503	0.522
Total	**4.435**	**4.880**	**4.879**	**4.131**	**4.143**	**4.159**

When tanks of high-volume high-voltage systems are opened, the SF_6 in the tanks is pumped out and then later returned to the tanks. This can entail considerable gas losses. The reported recharges also include compensations for emissions due to accidents. As a result, the emission factors in lines 1-3 fluctuate (Table 197).

Table 197: SF_6 emission factors of particle accelerators, in five areas of application, as of 1995, in % of SF_6 stocks

User category	1995	2001	2003	2010	2015	2021
(1) University institutes	6.1	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.9	4.9
(2) Research institutions	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.5
(3) Industry (high-voltage)	7.0	7.1	7.0	4.3	4.3	4.3
(4) Industry (low-voltage)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
(5) Institutions for radiation therapy	222	222	252	463	426	387

According to information provided by producers, the emissions rate for small low-voltage systems in industry, in the years 1995 through 2003, was 1.3%. Producers also report that the emissions rate was 1.2% in 2010, meaning that it had changed very little.

From 1995 through 2003, the radiation therapy units used in medical settings had annual emissions rates ranging from 220 to 250%. The high recharge requirements for such units result in that such units are opened an average of two to four times per year, for maintenance and repairs by producers, and the insulating gas escapes every times the units are opened. Service personnel regularly recharge the units in connection with maintenance and repairs. The differences in the emissions rates (annual losses per unit), for the three producers, form a factor-of-10 spread. The smaller the charge, the greater the recharge requirements – and, thus, the greater the emissions rate. For units of two of the three producers, the per-unit recharge rate remained constant between 2003 and 2010, while the rate decreased considerably for the third producer's units. In keeping with the fact that the share of small, highly emissive units, with respect to the overall unit pool, has increased markedly, the total loss rate for radiation therapy units increased considerably between 2003 and 2010, from about 250% to about 460%. One maker of radiation therapy units has reported having introduced a service tool, in 2006, for recycling SF_6 in the maker's units (for pumping SF_6 out of units, storing it temporarily and then re-adding it to units). According to that producer, this has considerably reduced SF_6 consumption. The emission factor has been decreasing continuously.

4.8.2.3 Sound-proof glazing (2.G.2.c)

4.8.2.3.1 Category description (2.G.2.c)

Since 1975, SF_6 has been used to enhance the soundproofing properties of multi-pane windows. In such use, the gas is inserted into the spaces between the panes. The disadvantages of such use are that it reduces windows' thermal-insulation performance and that SF_6 is a potent greenhouse gas. The higher priority given to thermal insulation – e.g. by the Thermal Insulation Ordinance (Wärmeschutzverordnung) – along with improved SF_6-less window technologies, have led to a reduction in use of SF_6 in this application since the mid-1990s.

In Germany, sound-proof windows have been produced by numerous companies and filled with gas. Exports of assembled windows play no significant role.

Since 4 July 2007, a ban has been in force in the EU on sale of windows, for residential uses, that are filled with fluorinated greenhouse gases. As of 4 July 2008, that ban also applies to other windows. Current and future emissions in this category thus come primarily from open waste management of old windows, which is assumed to occur an average of 25 years after the windows were filled. For this reason, total emissions are expected to continue growing until the year 2020.

4.8.2.3.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.c)

Emissions occur during filling of spaces between panes, as a result of overfilling (production emissions), during use (use emissions) and in disposal (disposal emissions). Emissions are calculated in keeping with Equations 3.24 – 3.26 of IPCC-GPG (Penman et al., 2000) on the basis of new domestic consumption, average annual stocks and remaining stocks 25 years ago.

The time series for sound-proof glazing begin in 1975, since the filling quantities of the year 1975 are of relevance for emissions from units in service in 1995. These data, which were reconstructed with the help of industry experts in 1996, were published in 2004 for the first time.

Emission factors

According to expert-level information from manufacturers of windowpanes and gas-filling equipment, provided to industry experts and to a scientific institute, one-third of the SF_6 used in the process of pumping SF_6 into spaces between windowpanes escapes. The $EF_{production}$ is thus 33%, with respect to new annual consumption.

This emission factor is obtained in the following manner: in use of both manual filling devices and automatic gas-filling presses, gas-swirling in the space between the panes cannot be avoided. As a result, the escaping gas consists not only of the air originally between the panes, it also includes an air-SF_6 mixture. More and more mixed gases escape as the filling process progresses. The gas loss, the “overfill", ranges from 20 to 60% of the amount filled. The smaller the window concerned, the greater the overfill's relative importance. On average, i.e. throughout the entire spectrum of filled windows, of all shapes and sizes, the overcharge amounts to 50% of the amount actually contained between the panes. This corresponds to one-third (33%) of the relevant consumed amounts. This emission factor continues to be used, since neither filling technologies nor the range of window geometries have changed.

A DIN standard (DIN EN 1279-3, DIN 2003) specifies an upper limit of 10 per mil for annual losses of filled gas from panes' peripheral seals. This value also takes account of gas losses resulting from glass breakage in transport, installation and use, as well as from age-related increasing leakage from peripheral seals. The result is an emission factor EF_{use} of 1% with respect to the average SF_6 stocks that have accumulated since 1975 and that are in place in year n.

Finally, disposal losses are incurred at the end of windows’ service lifetimes (utilisation periods), or an average of 25 years after the windows were filled. For this reason, emissions from disposal do not have to be taken into account until the year 2000.

Since each year a window loses 1% of its gas, with respect to the previous year's value, only part of a window's original quantity of gas is emitted when the window undergoes disposal. Since no gas collection upon disposal takes place, however, the emissions level is 100% ($EF_{disposal}$ = 1).

Activity data

The new annual consumption was determined via top-down survey (domestic sales by the gas industry).

Since the 2006 report year, the new-consumption data have been determined by the Federal Statistical Office via surveys of gas sellers with regard to SF_6-sales figures (UStatG, 2005).

4.8.2.4 Adiabatic behaviour – Automobile tyres (2.G.2.d)

4.8.2.4.1 Category description (2.G.2.d)

Beginning in 1984, automobile tyres were filled with SF_6 for reasons of image (the resulting improved pressure constancy is not relevant in practice). The peak consumption year was 1995. In that year, over 500 of the some 3,500 tyre-sales outlets in Germany had equipment for filling tyres with SF_6 gas. Because SF_6 is a powerfully acting greenhouse gas, many tyre dealers began filling tyres with nitrogen instead. This practice led to a considerable reduction in use of SF_6. Since 4 July 2007, a ban has been in force in the EU on sale of new automobile tyres filled with fluorinated greenhouse gases. No further emissions occur.

4.8.2.4.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.d)

For the sake of simplicity, gas emissions during tyres' service lifetimes are not taken into account; as a result, emissions occur only when tyres are dismantled. Given a planned service lifetime of about 3 years, and the fact that there is no foreign trade with filled tyres, emissions follow domestic consumption, for filling, with a three-year time lag (Schwarz & Leisewitz, 1996). The emissions are calculated using Equation 8.19 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 3).

Emission factors

The very small losses incurred in filling of tyres are not taken into account. Since SF_6 escapes completely when tyres are dismantled, $EF_{disposal} = 1$.

Activity data

Annual sales have been determined via surveys, carried out by the Federal Statistical Office (UStatG, 2005), of gas suppliers, regarding their domestic sales to tyre dealers and automobile service centres.

4.8.2.5 Adiabatic behaviour – Athletic shoes (2.G.2.d)

4.8.2.5.1 Category description (2.G.2.d)

SF_6 was inserted into the soles of sport shoes in order to enhance cushioning. 2003 was the last year in which this practice occurred anywhere in Europe. As of 2004, PFC-218 (C_3F_8) was used in this application. Use of that gas was then discontinued in 2006. Today, nitrogen is usually used for this purpose. The sale of footwear produced with fluorinated greenhouse gases has been prohibited in the EU since 4 July 2006. No further emissions occur.

4.8.2.5.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.d)

The emissions were calculated using Equation 8.9 of the IPCC Guidelines (2006). Production emissions occurred only in foreign countries. Current emissions were not determined. In keeping with a commitment to maintain confidentiality, data relative to athletic-shoe soles are reported under CRF 2.H.3.

Emission factors

Manufacturers have not reported production emissions.

It is assumed that no emissions occur during use.

In disposal, emissions may be equated with input quantities ($EF_{disposal} = 1$). In addition, in a procedure similar to the IPCC method for automobile tyres, a time lag of three years is assumed (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Equation 8.19).

Activity data

The filled quantities are based on manufacturers' European-wide sales figures. These figures are broken down, on the basis of Germany's population, to obtain figures for Germany. While such data

have been available to the German Environment Agency since the 2001 report year, for reasons of confidentiality they are reported only in aggregate form, under CRF 2.H.3.

4.8.2.6 Other: Trace gas (2.G.2.e)

4.8.2.6.1 Category description (2.G.2.e)

SF_6, as a stable and readily detectable trace gas, even at extremely low concentrations, is used by research institutions to investigate a) ground-level and atmospheric airflows and gas dispersions and b) water currents. It is also used for the purpose of testing laboratory fume hoods.

As of report year 2007, use of SF_6 as a trace gas was reduced considerably with respect to earlier years.

4.8.2.6.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.e)

The quantities used have been estimated by experts.

Emission factors

An "open use" is assumed, i.e. annual new inputs are completely emitted in the same year and are treated as consumption for production ($EF_{production}$ = 1). No recovery takes place.

Activity data

In 1996, total domestic use was estimated by experts of all relevant research institutions. Since then, use levels have been estimated by one expert at three-year intervals. These assessments indicate that the quantities used vary only slightly. The figures on use of SF_6 in the years 2007 through 2015 were upwardly corrected in 2017, to take account of first-time inclusion, in the inventory, of use of SF_6 for testing of laboratory fume hoods.

4.8.2.7 Other: Welding (2.G.2.e)

4.8.2.7.1 Category description (2.G.2.e)

According to gas suppliers, use of SF_6 in welding began in 2001. SF_6 is used as a protective gas in welding of metal. Since there is only one user in Germany, the pertinent data are subject to confidentiality protection.

4.8.2.7.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.e)

Emissions occur only during use. Because they are confidential, data on consumption and emissions in connection with welding are reported under CRF 2.H.3.

Emission factors

No reliable data are available on SF_6 decomposition during use. Experts presume that the entire relevant input SF_6 quantities are emitted completely into the atmosphere during use. For this reason, consumption and emissions are considered equal for welding applications. The emission factor for welding is specified as EF_{use} = 1.

Activity data

The annual amounts consumed are determined via enquiry of the company that uses SF_6 for welding purposes.

4.8.2.8 Other: Optical glass fibre (2.G.2.e)

4.8.2.8.1 Category description (2.G.2.e)

Use of SF_6 in production of special optical glass fibre began in 2002. In such production, SF_6 is used for fluorine doping. Only a few production operations are in place in Germany.

4.8.2.8.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.e)

Because the emission factor is based on confidential data, the emissions related to production of optical glass fibres are reported confidentially in CRF 2.H.3.

Emission factors

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3) contain no information on use of SF_6 in production of optical glass fibre. To date, experts have estimated the emission factor to be 70% ($EF_{production}$ = 0.7). Measurements have yielded a considerably lower emission factor, however. For this reason, the emission factor has been reduced considerably. It is confidential, however. In 2018, the time series for the emissions was recalculated retroactively, for all years.

Activity data

The annual consumption figures are obtained via surveys, carried out by the Federal Statistical Office (UStatG UStatG, 2005), of gas suppliers, with regard to their domestic sales. They have been increasing since 2001, with slight fluctuations.

4.8.2.9 Other: Medical and cosmetic applications (2.G.2.e)

4.8.2.9.1 Category description (2.G.2.e)

In Germany, fluorinated greenhouse gases, in addition to being used in medical metered dose inhalers (source category 2.F.4), are also used in various medical and cosmetic applications.

Since 2000, perfluorodecalin ($C_{10}F_{18}$, PFC-9-1-18) has been used, in pure form, in ophthalmology and in research. In ophthalmology, perfluorodecalin is used in retinal surgery within the eye, especially in treatment of retinal detachments, retinal tears, proliferative vitreoretinopathy, etc. Perfluorodecalin is also used, in considerably smaller quantities, in research into organ preservation during transplants, as a contrast agent in diagnostic imaging techniques (magnetic resonance tomography, ultrasound) and as an oxygen carrier in cell cultivation.

Since 2012, perfluorodecalin has also been used as an ingredient in cosmetic products (skin care; nail care). In such products, it serves as a carrier or storage medium for oxygen. The perfluorodecalin concentrations used in such products, according to manufacturers, amount to 0.1%.

In Germany, hydrofluoroethers (HFEs) are the standard anaesthetic gases used for inhalative anaesthesia. They are used in some 9 million operations annually. Isoflurane, a halogenated ether (HCFE-235da2, CHF_2-O-CHCl-CF_3), has been used since 1985. Desflurane (HFE-236ea2, CHF_2-O-CHF-CF_3) and sevoflurane (HFE-347mmz1, CH_2F-O-CH(CF_3)$_2$), which have been used since 1995, currently have a combined market share of about 90%. In relevant uses, the hydrofluoroethers are vaporised in special equipment. They are administered in concentrations of 1% to 6% in a carrier gas consisting of oxygen and nitrous oxide (N_2O). On average, 8.2 g of isoflurane, 32.6 g of desflurane or 11.4 g of sevoflurane are used per operation. The quantities of the various hydrofluoroethers that are used per operation vary, because the concentrations of narcotic gases – as provided through respirators, and along with carrier gases – needed to ensure proper anaesthetic effects differ widely.

As recommended by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, medical and cosmetic applications of PFCs are placed in source category 2.G.2.

4.8.2.9.2 Methodological issues (2.G.2.e)

In ophthalmological and research applications in which it is used in pure form, all of the perfluorodecalin used is emitted. The perfluorodecalin in cosmetic products is also emitted completely when the products are used (EF_{use} = 1).

Hydrofluoroethers used as inhalation anaesthetics are collected during operations and then vented into the atmosphere from central points. During operations, the various hydrofluoroethers that patients inhale are not exhaled in unchanged form; to some extent, and to varying degrees, they are metabolised in patients' bodies. In each case, the gas-specific emission factors amount to 100% minus the applicable metabolisation rate.

No production emissions occur in the case of medical and cosmetic applications, since no relevant products are produced in Germany.

In the case of perfluorodecalin, the emissions from use are calculated, using Equation 11, via the quantities of perfluorodecalin sold in bulk and in cosmetic products. In a departure from the method proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for calculation of "prompt emissions" (Equation 8.23), it is assumed that all of the quantities sold in a given year are emitted completely in the same year, i.e. the emissions are not calculated as the sum of half the purchases (sales) of the previous year and half the purchases (sales) of the current year. This approach is justified in that the time between sale and use tends to be very short.

Emissions from use of hydrofluoroethers used as anaesthetic gases are calculated with Equation 11, via the quantities used in Germany. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no instructions for calculating such emissions.

Since the perfluorodecalin and the hydrofluoroethers are emitted completely when used, no disposal emissions have to be reported.

Because they are confidential, data on consumption and emissions in connection with perfluorodecalin are reported under CRF 2.H.3.

Emissions of hydrofluoroethers are not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports HFE emissions pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in Chapter 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Emission factors

The emission factors used have been obtained from opinions provided by experts; they are listed in Table 193.

The EF_{use} for all medical and cosmetic applications of perfluorodecalin is 100%.

With regard to the hydrofluoroethers used as inhalation anaesthetics, the EF_{use} for isoflurane and desflurane is 99.8%, and for sevoflurane it is 95%.

In agreement with the IPCC specifications (2006 IPCC Guidelines, p. 8.32), a 100% emissions level for use of perfluorodecalin (EF_{use} = 100%) is assumed. In a departure from the Guidelines, Germany applies a product lifetime of only one year in this area.

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not provide any instructions relative to the use of hydrofluoroethers as inhalation anaesthetics.

Activity data

The annual imports of $C_{10}F_{18}$ to Germany, for use in ophthalmology and research, were disclosed by the manufacturer F2 Chemicals, UK, on a confidential basis.

The quantities of cosmetic products containing $C_{10}F_{18}$ that are imported to Germany were disclosed, on a confidential basis, by the trading enterprise P2 cosmetics, which sells the products in Germany.

The quantities of hydrofluoroethers that are used as inhalation anaesthetics were determined via surveys of industry experts (hospitals, manufacturers of anaesthesia equipment), and with the help of literature references, in the framework of a research project (Gschrey et al., 2015). For subsequent years, the relevant quantities are estimated on the basis of the annual numbers of operations carried out in Germany.

4.8.2.10 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.G.2 all)

The uncertainties for this source category have been systematically quantified.

In the case of sound-proof glazing, since 2006 data from the top-down survey of annual new consumption, carried out on the basis of commercial sales data, have been compared with data from the Federal Statistical Office's pertinent annual surveys (UStatG, 2005). This procedure, which may be considered reliable and complete, has increased data reliability. Due to the wide range of influencing factors, the $EF_{production}$ cannot be measured reliably. Estimates resulting from surveys of ten industry experts, conducted in 1996 and 1999 (the experts represented window manufacturers, suppliers of filling devices and one scientific institute), indicate that the mean filling loss ranges between 30 and 40%. A 1% rate is considered realistic for ongoing gas losses.

With regard to athletic shoes, the filled-quantities breakdown, by Member States, is subject to considerable uncertainties, in spite of the good quality of the data for the EU.

In the case of medical applications, the data on the quantities of perfluorodecalin used are considered to be of good quality, since they were obtained directly from the manufacturer (F2 Chemicals Ltd, UK), and since that manufacturer is the sole exporter of perfluorodecalin to Germany. The uncertainties relative to cosmetic products are larger, since Germany's market for cosmetics is extremely dynamic, with the result that no reliable statistics for this purpose are available.

4.8.2.11 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.G.2 all)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The data for the current report year, like the data for most of the previous years, consist of data collected by an external expert working in the framework of a research project under commission to the German Environment Agency and of data collected in a survey of the Federal Statistical Office (UStatG, 2005).

For the most part, quality assurance was carried out by the external expert and by the Federal Statistical Office. In addition, the data are checked by the relevant German Environment Agency specialists upon receipt.

In 2011, the entire sector of F-gas emissions was subjected to voluntary trilateral review. Experts from the UK, Germany and Austria reviewed "each other's" F-gas inventories. The aims of the review were to exchange information regarding country-specific methods for preparing F-gas inventories; to learn about the institutional and legal regulations for F-gas inventories in each country; to identify obstacles for the preparation of complete, precise inventories; and to discuss differences and similarities between the various methods used to prepare F-gas inventories. The meeting helped all three countries to review their methods for relevant emission calculation. In addition, the transparency, completeness and precision of the various inventories were assessed. That review had a positive outcome, namely that Germany has a good F-gas inventory. As a result, no recommendations were issued for improvements of the German F-gas inventory.

No other data sources, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, the data collected by the research contractor and the data reported by the pertinent companies, are available

for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. Comparisons with other countries have revealed no requirements for improvements. The emission factors either are in keeping with the default emission factors given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines or are of the same order as the values used by other countries.

The methods and data relative to medical and cosmetic applications (subcategory 2.G.2.e) cannot be verified, since no countries other than Germany report emissions in this area.

4.8.2.12 Category-specific recalculations (2.G.2 all)

The data on domestic consumption of hydrofluoroethers used as anaesthetic gases are determined on the basis of national data on operations on people. Recalculations are required annually, since the pertinent national statistics become available, in each case, only after data collection for the inventory has concluded. This regularly leads to changes in emissions from use for the relevant previous year. Since hydrofluoroethers are among the substances that are reported on a voluntary basis, no further quantification is carried out.

4.8.2.13 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.G.2 all)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.8.3 Use of N_2O (2.G.3)

4.8.3.1 Category description (2.G.3)

The German nitrous oxide market is dominated by Air Liquide, Linde AG and Westfalen AG, all of which are leading producers as well as importers. No nitrous oxide emissions occur in nitrous oxide production and in filling of the gas into gas bottles. Emissions occur solely in use of the gas. Medical applications represent the most important N_2O-emissions source. Other emissions sources include use of nitrous oxide as a propellant in whipped-cream aerosol cans and use in the semiconductor industry. N_2O is also released, in small amounts, in blasting.

Medicine – anaesthesia

In medicine, nitrous oxide, a gas with analgesic properties, is used for anaesthetic purposes. In such applications, nitrous oxide is mixed with pure oxygen, to produce an active gas mixture consisting of 70% nitrous oxide and 30% oxygen. In modern anaesthesia, the effects of nitrous oxide are enhanced through addition of other anaesthetics. While medical use of N_2O is not prohibited, there was strong resistance – especially in the German medical sector – against widespread, general use of the substance. In the years from 1990 through 2005 in particular, nitrous oxide emissions from anaesthesia dropped sharply as a dominant emission source, because nitrous oxide was increasingly replaced by alternative fluorine-containing anaesthetics. This trend has since continued, albeit at a slower pace.

Food industry – whipped-cream aerosol cans

Nitrous oxide is used in various food industry applications under the label E 942. For example, it is a propelling gas to foam up foods, mainly cream and ice-cream. It is also used to extract and conserve foodstuffs.

Semiconductor manufacturing

A wide range of different chemicals and gases is used in semiconductor production. Argon, ultra-pure oxygen, hydrogen, ultra-pure helium and nitrogen account for the lion's share of the gases used. Consumption of special process gases, such as nitrous oxide, ammonia and hexafluoroethane, is relatively low.

Explosives

Explosives are used in both military and industrial contexts. Civil and commercial explosives are used in mining, in construction in rocky terrain, in demolition, in geology and in fireworks.

Nitrous oxide emissions occur primarily in detonation of explosives that contain ammonium nitrate, such as ANFO (ammonium nitrate / fuel oil) and emulsion explosives. In general, commercial / civil explosives consist to some 60 to 80% of ammonium nitrate (AN). By contrast, Andex, an ANFO explosive, contains up to 94% ammonium nitrate.

In Germany, two companies produce explosives for civil use: Orica Mining (formerly Dynamit Nobel) and Westpreng GmbH (Wasag Chemie).

While no nitrous oxide emissions occur in manufacturing of explosives, nitrous oxide can form in thermal decomposition of explosives. The reason for this is that ammonium nitrate (AN) forms nitrous oxide and water as it decomposes thermally.

Under careful warming to a temperature above the melting temperature, the reaction is as follows:

$$NH_4NO_3 \longrightarrow N_2O + 2H_2O$$

But in a fast, detonative reaction of an AN-containing explosive, the reaction occurs as follows:

$$NH_4NO_3 \longrightarrow 2H_2O + N_2 + 0{,}5O_2$$

This means that under high pressure and temperature AN primarily forms nitrogen, oxygen and water as it reacts. Only a small concentration of primarily formed N_2O remains intact in the detonation process. For example, detonation clouds of amatols[78], which contain some 80% AN, have only 0.1 mole N_2O per mole of ammonium nitrate. From this figure, a theoretical maximum, for nitrous-oxide formation, of about 68 g (this figure was provided by an explosives expert; the stoichiometric value would be 44 g/mole amatol (80%-AN)) per kilogramme AN can be calculated ((Ornellas, 1982); Volk (1986): p. 74). According to experts, this AN-content figure can be used as a basis for assumptions regarding N_2O emissions for other explosives.

N_2O in car tuning

In automotive technology, nitrous oxide is used to improve combustion in gasoline engines, via "nitrous oxide injection". In the process, nitrous oxide is broken down into nitrogen and oxygen. The nitrogen cools the combustion process, and the oxygen increases the combustion power. This "tuning" tactic can quickly increase engine performance. To date, one company in Germany offers such tuning measures. Research has shown that the equipment used for such tuning is designed to consume the input nitrous oxide completely, without producing significant emissions.

4.8.3.2 Methodological issues (2.G.3)

In cases in which the calculation method is not explicitly mentioned in connection with individual product uses, the N_2O emissions have been calculated using a Tier 1 method.

[78] Amatol x/y : military explosives. Pourable mixtures, generally consisting of x % TNT and y % ammonium nitrate

Anaesthesia

The 1990 figure for N_2O emissions from medical applications is based on an extrapolation of a statistical plant survey conducted in 1990 in the territory of the former GDR. At the time, it was ascertained that one plant for the production of N_2O for anaesthetic purposes had existed in the former GDR. Also at the time in question, the plant had not yet been operational for long (it was constructed in 1988). The annual production capacity was approximately 1,200 t. Research indicated that there were no exports or imports of this substance, and thus it was assumed that all of the substance was used for domestic consumption. Via the per-capita emissions calculated from this for the former GDR, and assuming identical conditions, N_2 emissions of 6,200 t were estimated, as a rough approximation, for Germany in 1990. The N_2O figure for 2001 was obtained via a written memorandum, dating from 2002, of the Industriegaseverband e.V. (IGV) industrial-gas association. That figure was tied to a range of 3,000 to 3,500 t/a. The mean value (3,250 t/a) was then used for generation of an N_2O-emissions time series.

Since 2005, the Industriegaseverband (IGV) industrial-gas association has carried out surveys of N_2O sales for all applications in Germany. In addition, the IGV has made these overall sales volumes, with no breakdown of the figures, from those surveys available to the German Environment Agency for reporting purposes. In 2010, the IGV entered into a voluntary agreement, with the Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi), regarding annual provision of N_2O-sales data for purposes of emissions reporting. It is still not possible to break down these sales volumes into different applications. For this reason, the N_2O emissions from medical applications need to be calculated from the data from the association.

The gaps in the data relative to uses in anaesthesia are closed via interpolation and extrapolation.

The pertinent emission factor is 100%.

Whipped-cream aerosol cans

Use of N_2O in aerosol cans for whipped cream, in Germany, has to be carefully differentiated. In Germany, there is one maker of aerosol cans for whipped cream. That maker also fills the cans in Germany. In emissions calculations, it is assumed, on the basis of the above-described research, that that company accounts for a share of about 3% of the nitrous-oxide sales of the IGV industrial-gas association. Most of the companies who deal with such aerosol cans have them filled abroad and then import them into Germany. The relevant sales of such companies are thus not included in the data of the IGV industrial-gas association. The MIV dairy-industry association has reported to the German Environment Agency the results of a one-time survey that showed that 50.2 million units of whipped-cream aerosol cans were sold in 2008. At the same time, the MIV association reported that the units involved vary in size, and that it is not possible to break the figures down by can sizes. Internet research showed that pressurised cartridges for this area are sold in Germany: cartridges with 8g of N_2O, for 0.5l (whipped-cream) cans, and cartridges with 16g of N_2O, for 1.0l cans. Comparison calculations have shown that 8g of N_2O is a safe approximation, for purposes of calculation, for the amount of nitrous oxide contained per sold unit (whipped-cream aerosol can). That, in turn, leads to an input figure of 401.6 t N_2O for whipped-cream aerosol cans in 2008 in Germany. Since no pertinent data are available for the years prior to 2008, that value is assumed to be constant.

The emission factor for whipped-cream aerosol cans is assumed to be 100%.

Semiconductor manufacturing

On a one-time basis, the German Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers' Association (ZVEI) has provided information on quantities of nitrous oxide used **(activity data)** in the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2001 and 2008. Values between those points are obtained via interpolation.

In 2020, the German Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers' Association (ZVEI) retroactively reported the emissions data through 2015. That annual report has been made within the framework of an agreement aimed at assuring the long-term availability of the pertinent emissions data.

Explosives

In 2003, a total of 59 kt of explosives was produced in Germany. 13 kt was exported abroad, and 5.8 kt was imported into Germany[79]. Those figures, in turn, yield a figure of 51.8 kt for the amount of explosives used in Germany. Of that amount, ANFO accounts for a share of 60%, emulsion explosives account for 25% and dynamite explosives account for 15%. ANFO explosives consist of 94% ammonium nitrate and 6% fuels. The corresponding relationship for emulsion explosives is 80 to 20%; for dynamite explosives, it is 50 to 50%.

At present, the quantities of nitrous oxide present in detonation clouds are not determined, while the pertinent quantities of NO and NO_2 are determined.

Normally, N_2O formation plays a significant role only in explosives that contain ammonium nitrate (AN). That said, no precise analyses of detonation clouds of ANFO explosives have been carried out. For this reason, it must be assumed that the N_2O concentrations formed upon detonation of ANFO are similar, with regard to AN content, to those formed upon detonation of amatols and ammonites[80], for which analyses have been carried out that support relevant estimates. The following result has been obtained: upon detonation, amatols and ammonites form about 0.1 mole N_2O per mole of ammonium nitrate (AN).

According to the *Federal Office for Material Research and Testing* (BAM), levels of explosives use in Germany remained constant from 1990 to 2005.

The emission factor for use of explosives is 0.1036 kg N_2O/t explosives. That emission factor was determined, via measurement, by the BAM in February 2010. As a result, the emission factor has been downwardly corrected, considerably, with respect to the 2010 submission.

4.8.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.G.3)

Since 2005, activity data for anaesthetic uses have been obtained from association information. For that reason, the uncertainty is estimated at 20%. The data on consumption for whipped-cream aerosol cans and explosives are subject to a very high level of uncertainty (75%), since the relevant calculations are based on several assumptions and since a definite figure is available only for one year. The uncertainty of the activity data for the semiconductor industry is estimated at 10%, since the data have been obtained from facility operators themselves.

The uncertainty in the emission factors for anaesthesia and whipped-cream aerosol cans is set as 0%, since at present it is assumed that N_2O undergoes no transformation in use, and that the gas thus escapes completely into the atmosphere following its use. The emission factor for use in semiconductor manufacturing is estimated to have an uncertainty of 15%, since the data have been obtained from facility operators themselves. The emission factor for explosives is estimated to have an uncertainty of 5%, since the emission factor has been determined via an official measurement.

With these results, the time series can be considered to show a normal type of distribution.

[79] Personal communication: Federal Office for Material Research and Testing (BAM).

[80] Ammonite: Composition: 70-88% ammonium nitrate, with 5-20% nitroaromates, 1-6% vegetable flour and, in some cases, 4% nitroglycerine, aluminium powder and potassium perchlorate

4.8.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.G.3)

General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

With regard to use in anaesthesia, a comparison with other countries shows that most other countries use an emission factor of 1.0, as Germany does. That figure is equivalent to the default value in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, p. 8.36).

With regard to nitrous oxide emissions from use of explosives, no comparisons with other comparison or data sources are possible, since Germany is the only country that reports such emissions.

The quantities of nitrous oxide used cannot be verified via other data sources, since no other data are available that would support such verification. A special survey was carried out in order to obtain the data for the present report.

4.8.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.G.3)

In the calculation of nitrous oxide emissions from medical applications, too large an amount of nitrous oxide was deducted from the data from the association in the years from 2002 through 2022. As a result, emissions were significantly underestimated.

The emissions have therefore been recalculated for those years.

Table 198: Revised N_2O emissions from medical applications, in tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
2025 submission	2,773.0	2,296.0	1,818.9	1,341.9	1,391.9	1,277.3
2024 submission	2,672.0	2,094.0	1,516.0	938.0	984.8	861.6
Absolute change	101.0	201.9	302.9	403.9	407.1	415.6
Relative change	3.8%	9.6%	20.0%	43.1%	41.3%	48.2%
	2008	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**
2025 submission	1,114.3	1,025.9	973.3	933.6	833.3	725.5
2024 submission	688.4	592.7	534.1	488.6	380.7	265.1
Absolute change	425.9	433.1	439.3	445.0	452.6	460.4
Relative change	61.9%	73.1%	82.2%	91.1%	118.9%	173.7%
	2014	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**
2025 submission	650.7	701.9	744.1	658.0	782.5	664.3
2024 submission	183.4	231.7	270.3	168.9	283.7	168.4
Absolute change	467.3	470.2	473.9	489.1	498.9	495.9
Relative change	255%	203%	175%	290%	176%	294%
	2020	**2021**	**2022**			
2025 submission	659.9	748.8	891.1			
2024 submission	165.9	212.1	338.4			
Absolute change	494.0	536.7	552.7			
Relative change	298%	253%	163%			

4.8.3.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.G.3)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.8.4 Other product manufacture and use: Other – ORC systems (2.G.4 ORC systems)

4.8.4.1 Category description (2.G.4 ORC systems)

Fluorinated greenhouse gases have been used in ORC systems in Germany since 2003. They are reported in category 2.G.4.

The Organic Rankine Cycle (ORC) is used for generating electricity from heat sources with temperatures and pressures that are too low for steam-powered generation . ORC systems are used especially in geothermal power generation and in harnessing of waste heat from combined heat and power (CHP) stations and biogas plants.

The working media used in the ORC cycle are certain organic substances, such as HFCs, PFCs, hydrocarbons and silicone oils, that evaporate at lower temperatures than water does. In ORC systems, such working media evaporate and drive turbines, just as steam drives turbines in conventional power stations. The largest fill quantities, far and away – up to 75 tonnes of fluorinated working media in each case – are used in geothermal applications. Considerably smaller fill quantities (0.2 to 0.6 tonnes) are used in systems that harness waste heat from biogas plants and in compact combined heat-and-power (CHP) generating systems.

In Germany, C_5F_{12} was first used as a working medium – in an ORC pilot system – in 2003. That system was decommissioned in 2010. HFC-134a was used for the first time in an ORC system in 2008. Use of HFC-245fa as a working medium began in 2010. Beginning 2011, several systems were commissioned that operate with HFC-245fa and with the working medium "Solkatherm", which consists of HFC-365mfc (65%) and a perfluorinated polyether (PFPE) with the trade name "Galden" (35%).

4.8.4.2 Methodological issues (2.G.4 ORC systems)

Emissions from ORC systems occur during filling, operation and disposal.

Production emissions are determined via new domestic consumption – the activity data – and calculated pursuant to Equation 10.

Emissions from use are determined on the basis of final quantities (i.e. in systems) of working media – the activity data – and via multiplication by the EF_{use}, in keeping with Equation 11.

Disposal emissions refer to new additions for the year that is x years (depends on product lifetime) prior to the current report year n. They are calculated pursuant to Equation 12.

Apart from one exception, disposal emissions have not begun playing any role yet, since most systems are new. Large ORC systems in geothermal applications are expected to have a useful lifetime of 30 years, while smaller systems are expected to have lifetimes of 20 years.

Emissions of the perfluorinated polyether "Galden" are not subject to reporting obligations. Germany voluntarily reports emissions of this substance pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases." The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Emission factors

The emission factors used have been obtained from opinions provided by experts; they are listed in Table 193.

The filling loss is 2%. It is country-specific, since ORC systems are not covered by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and thus no default factors are yet available.

The emissions from use are estimated to be 4%. In this area as well, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no specifications.

Under the current technological state of the art, the emission factor for disposal is 20%. That value is also country-specific.

Activity data

ORC systems are a new area of application for fluorinated greenhouse gases, an area for which little data and technical information has been gathered to date. Almost all of the data used, therefore, are based on information provided by producers and operators of ORC systems. The data were determined through expert-level discussions (Gschrey et al., 2015).

4.8.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.G.4 ORC systems)

The uncertainties for the "ORC systems" subcategory have been systematically quantified.

The data on the quantities used are considered to be of good quality overall. Germany has only a small number (fewer than 10 companies) of manufacturers and sellers of ORC systems with fluorinated working media, and the country's market is relatively small. The data on the quantities of HFC-245fa and Solkatherm (HFC-365mfc and PFPE) that are used annually are of good quality, since the data come directly from the manufacturers of these working media (Honeywell und Solvay Solexis), and these companies are the only sellers who export to Germany. For the period as of 2018, these figures have been provided by the leading systems maker (Orcan Energy).

The emission factors are subject to considerable uncertainties. Since sales of ORC systems in Germany began only a few years ago, no pertinent, solid empirical studies have been carried out to date. The values are based on estimates provided by operators of such systems.

4.8.4.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.G.4 ORC systems)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The data for the current report year, like the data for most of the previous years, were collected by the external expert working in the framework of a research project under commission to the German Environment Agency.

For the most part, quality assurance was carried out by the external expert. In addition, the data are checked by the relevant German Environment Agency specialists upon receipt.

No other data sources, apart from the data collected by the research contractor, are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. No comparisons with other countries are possible, since no other countries report emissions from ORC systems. Neither can the emission factors be compared. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no default emission factors, and thus no comparability is available in this area as well.

4.8.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.G.4 ORC systems)

No recalculations were required.

4.8.4.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.G.4 ORC systems)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.8.5 Other product manufacture and use: Other – Container fumigation (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

4.8.5.1 Category description (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

Since 2004, the fluorinated greenhouse gas sulphuryl difluoride (SO_2F_2) has been used in Germany for pest-control fumigation of containers with roundwood exports, and as a substitute for the ozone-depleting substance methyl bromide, the use of which has been prohibited for many years. In such applications, wood in containers is fumigated with the pesticide *ProFume*®, which contains sulphuryl difluoride as an active ingredient. All of the pesticide so used is released as an emission.

For many years, the utilised quantities and emissions of SO_2F_2 remained at a constant, high level. Recently, they have increased sharply, however, in keeping with growing roundwood exports tied to the nationwide droughts, and heavy bark-beetle infestation in spruce forests, that occurred in Germany in the years 2018 through 2020.

As a powerful greenhouse gas, sulphuryl difluoride has a high degree of environmental relevance. Because of this relevance, and because use of this substance has increased sharply, both domestically and globally, Germany is now reporting this substance voluntarily, as of report year 2020, in category 2.G.4.

4.8.5.2 Methodological issues (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

Emissions occur only during use of the substance, i.e. during fumigation of roundwoods in containers. They are determined by multiplying the new domestic consumption, the activity data, by the EF_{Use} pursuant to Equation 11.

Emissions of sulphuryl difluoride, which is not subject to reporting obligations, are reported voluntarily pursuant to the recommendations of the 2014 UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines (FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3, Decision 24/CP.19), under "additional greenhouse gases". The emissions are aggregated with other emissions that are not subject to reporting obligations, and are listed in 4.9.3. The CTF tables do not contain any data on emissions which are voluntarily reported.

Emission factors

The emission factor used has been obtained via consultation with experts. It is listed in Table 193.

Under the current state of the art, the emission factor for use is 100%, since no waste-gas scrubbing has been carried out to date in connection with this substance. This value is country-specific, since container fumigation is not listed in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, meaning that no default factor is available.

Activity data

The utilised-quantity data are taken from annual statistics of the Federal Office of Consumer Protection and Food Safety (BVL) on sales of sulphuryl difluoride as an active ingredient for pesticides in Germany (BVL, 2022).

4.8.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

The uncertainties for the "container fumigation" subcategory have been systematically quantified.

The quality of the data on the quantities used are considered to be of good quality overall, since they are taken from official statistics of the BVL.

The emission factor is subject to considerable uncertainty. Since usage of SO_2F_2 began only a few years ago, no well-founded empirical studies have yet been carried out. For this reason, a conservative approach is used whereby emission of the substance is assumed to be complete.

4.8.5.4 Category-specific QA/QC and verification (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

For the most part, quality assurance was carried out by experts from the German Environment Agency.

No other data sources are available for review of the F-gas quantities determined for emissions reporting purposes, i.e. for review that would serve as a basis for verification. No comparisons with other countries are possible, since no other countries report emissions from container fumigation. Neither can the emission factors be compared. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines provide no default emission factors, and thus no comparability is available in this area as well.

4.8.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

The sales figures for sulphuryl fluoride as an active ingredient for pesticides collated in the annual statistics of the Federal Office of Consumer Protection and Food Safety (BVL) are not available in time for the compilation of the inventory. This makes it necessary to recalculate the previous year's emissions each year. Since sulphuryl fluoride is among the substances that are reported on a voluntary basis, no further quantification is carried out.

4.8.5.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.G.4 Container fumigation)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.8.6 Other product manufacture and use: Other, charcoal use (2.G.4 Charcoal)

4.8.6.1 Category description (2.G.4 Charcoal)

In this category, CO_2, CH_4, N_2O and particulate emissions from use of charcoal for barbecuing are reported.

Only small quantities of charcoal are produced in Germany – by one major charcoal-factory operator and in a number of demonstration charcoal kilns. The pertinent quantities are determined by the Federal Statistical Office and are subject to confidentiality requirements. Use of charcoal is reported under 1.A.1.a.

Apart from a downturn in 2008 that was tied to an economic slowdown, charcoal consumption increased continuously in the years 1990 through 2012. It then levelled off through 2019. Since then, charcoal consumption has been decreasing. In 2020, it decreased by about 30% in comparison with the previous year; in 2023, the decline was nearly 19%.. The reasons for the decline in 2023 are unfavourable weather conditions and a switch to alternative fuels.
The great majority of the charcoal used is imported.

4.8.6.2 Methodological issues (2.G.4 Charcoal)

The calculation model is based on the assumption that all calculation method is consumed within a year of its purchase and is burned completely.

The CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions are calculated via a Tier 1 method.

Activity data

The data on charcoal production, and on the imported and exported quantities, for the years as of 1996, were obtained from the Federal Statistical Office ((Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 4, R 3.1), Produzierendes Gewerbe, Produktion im Produzierenden Gewerbe sowie der Außenhandelsstatistik ("manufacturing industry; production in the manufacturing industry and foreign-trade statistics")).

The quantities consumed are calculated in keeping with the formula Production + Imports – Exports.

For the years 1990 through 1995, the quantities consumed are calculated from the per-capita consumption, which has been derived from the data for the years 1996 through 2013. In the process, it is assumed that consumption also grew linearly in those (earlier) years.

Emission factors

Since import and export data are published, no exact emission factors for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O may be given, for reasons of confidentiality. It may be disclosed, however, that the relevant emission factors are comparable to the emission factors that can be derived from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Each emission factor is applied to the entire time series.

4.8.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.G.4 Charcoal)

A Tier 1 method, with emission factors similar to those provided by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, has been used, and thus that source's relevant uncertainties for the activity data and emission factors apply (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 3, Ch. 5).

4.8.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.G.4 Charcoal)

General and category specific quality control and quality assurance, have been carried out in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents, by the Single National Entity.

No other data, apart from the data provided by the Federal Statistical Office, are available for review of the relevant import, export and production quantities, for purposes of verification of the consumption-quantity data. The import and export figures were compared with the corresponding data of EUROSTAT. Its figures show good agreement with the figures the Federal Statistical Office has provided to EUROSTAT. It was not possible to compare production quantities, because EUROSTAT also lists them as confidential.

The emission factors were compared with the corresponding emission factors of other countries. For reasons of confidentiality, the result of that comparison can be documented only internally. The emission factors are comparable.

4.8.6.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.G.4 Charcoal)

The emissions had to be corrected for the year 2022, as a result of adjustments to foreign-trade statistics. The usage quantities – and, consequently, the emissions – increased by 4.2% as a result.

4.8.6.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (2.G.4 Charcoal)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.9 Other production (2.H)

The category *Other production* is not a key category.

In the CSE, process-related emissions from production of particle board and from pulp production are reported under 2.H.1 Pulp and paper.

Process-related emissions from production of alcoholic beverages, and from production of bread and other foods, are listed under 2.H.2 Food and drink.

Confidential data on emissions of fluorinated greenhouse gases are reported under 2.H.3. Data on F gases subject to voluntary reporting are reported in that section as well, in aggregated form.

4.9.1 Other production: Pulp and paper (2.H.1)

4.9.1.1 Category description (2.H.1)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NO_x, SO_2, NMVOC			CS

The category *Other production – pulp and paper* is not a source of greenhouse-gas emissions and is thus not a key category.

All emissions of climate-relevant gases from the pulp and paper industry, and from particle-board production, in Germany result from combustion of fuels; for this reason, they are reported in Chapter 3.2 as energy-related emissions. The pulp and paper industry does not produce any process-related emissions of climate-relevant gases within the meaning of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Two of the six pulp plants in Germany carry out sulphate-process **pulp production** via caustification. For these plants, fuel-related CO_2 emissions in lime ovens are already taken into account, as energy-related emissions, via the pertinent fuel statistics. The remaining four plants use the sulphite process.

The sulphate and sulphite pulp-production processes can both be a source of SO_2 emissions. In sulphate pulp production, NO_X, CO and NMVOC emissions are also released from recovery boilers, lime ovens, bark boilers and auxiliary boilers.

Particle board is produced from wood chips, with added binders, in a process that applies heat and pressure. The main source of NMVOC emissions in such production are the wood chips used, which release NMVOC during drying via heating. NMVOC can also be emitted from wood and binders during the pressing process.

Particle board is produced in a total of 20 plants in Germany. The particle-board industry tends to be dominated by larger companies.

4.9.1.2 Methodological issues (2.H.1)

The **pulp and paper industry** produces no process-related emissions of climate-relevant gases within the meaning of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (Penman et al., 2000). Plant operators reported emission factors for the precursor substances nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides and NMVOC.

Table 199: Emission factors for the production of pulp, in [kg/t]

	NO_X	NMVOC	SO_2	CO
Sulphate pulp	1.071	C	0.017	0.474
Sulphite pulp	1.66		1.54	0.1

Origin: German contribution to revision of the BAT reference (BREF) document for the pulp and paper industry, 2007 (Spörl, 2009), and review of the emission factors on the basis of actual installation measurements from 2021

According to the most recent figures, the following quantities were produced, in a total of 142 plants:

Table 200: Pulp and paper production, produced quantities in 2023

Product	2023 quantities
Production of paper, paperboard and carton (PPC):	18.65 million t
Raw-material production:	
Paper pulp	1,498 kt
Wood pulp	419 kt
Recycled paper	12,662 kt
Quantity of recycled paper used for this purpose	(15,481 kt)

Source: (PAPIERINDUSTRIE, 2023)

These figures, which the German Pulp and Paper Association (Die Papierindustrie e.V.; VDP) collects annually and publishes in a production report, are available back to 1990.

Particle board

Emission factors

The emission factors, amounting to 0.9 kg/t for NMVOC and 0.3 kg/t for dust, were determined via expert estimates.

Activity data

For use, the activity data, which were obtained from national statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024b), have to be converted from volume-based units into mass-based units.

Table 201: Converted activity data for the particle-board industry, in [t]

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Particle-board production	4,322,168	4,489,681	4,430,611	4,775,500	4,365,817	4,059,976

Source: Statistisches Bundesamt, Melde-Nrn. (reporting numbers) through 2018: 1621 13 131; 1621 13 133; 1621 13 163; 1621 13 500; Meldenummern (reporting numbers) as of 2019: 162112001, 162112002, 162112003, 162113160, 162114190, 162114500, converted and summed in tonnes

4.9.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.H.1)

Pulp and paper

Germany's country-specific emission factors reflect the considerable modernisations that have been carried out in German sulphate pulp plants and that have sharply reduced their emissions. In sulphite pulp plants, continual improvements led to considerable SO_2-emissions reductions with respect to corresponding emissions levels in 1990.

The uncertainties in the activity data are estimated to amount to 5%. The uncertainties for the emission factors are estimated at 20%.

Particle board

The uncertainties for the activity data for the particle-board industry are ±5% (expert assessment, carried out due to conversion of statistical data).

4.9.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.H.1)

Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA is carried out for reporting relative to precursors.

4.9.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.H.1)

The recalculations had no effect on greenhouse-gas emissions; i.e. no changes in greenhouse-gas emissions have resulted.

4.9.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.H.1)

No inventory improvements are currently planned for this category.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.9.2 Other production: Food and drink (2.H.2)

4.9.2.1 Category description (2.H.2)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	NA	NA	NA
NMVOC	CS	NS	CS/D

The category *Other production – food and drink* is not a source of greenhouse-gas emissions and is thus not a key category.

The food and beverage industry's emissions of direct climate gases in Germany result from fuel combustion; for this reason, they are reported under CRF 1.A.2. The food and beverage industry's important process-related emissions include non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) (IPCC (2006a): Vol. 1 p. 7.13). Carbon dioxide emissions from food inputs that occur during certain production processes are not reported in CRF 2.H.2., since they result from use of biological carbon and do not contribute to net CO_2 emissions. The solvent emissions that occur in connection with extraction of oils & fats (soy, rapeseed, sunflower seeds, etc.) – i.e. from solvent use in connection with raw-material production – are reported in category 2.D.3. The CO_2 used in sugar production, which is obtained from burning of limestone, is bound during the production process. For this reason, this process is not emissions-relevant (cf. Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006b); Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006a).

Emissions of the food and drink industry are reported, in summary form, in the inventory in "Table2(I)s2" of the sectoral report for industrial processes.

Pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines, emissions reporting for the category food and drink covers the following products:

Alcoholic beverages

- Vineyards
- Beer
- Spirits

Bread and other foods

- Meat, fish and poultry
- Sugar
- Margarine and solid and hardened fats
- Cake, cookies and breakfast cereals
- Bread
- Animal feedstuffs
- Coffee roasting
- The 2019 EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook lists default emission factors for NMVOC emissions for these products (EMEP/EEA (2019a), Chapter 2.H.2).

4.9.2.2 Methodological issues (2.H.2)

For emissions calculations, national emission factors were used where available. Otherwise, the emission factors recommended by EMEP / EEA were used. The basis for selection of emission factors consists of the research report "Emissions from the food industry" ("Emissionen aus der Nahrungsmittelindustrie") (Anderl et al., 2008; Theloke et al., 2008). The procedure is in keeping with that described in the NIR 2013.

Apart from just a few exceptions, the activity data are provided directly by the Federal Statistical Office, via data delivery. Also, queries can be submitted via the Federal Statistical Office's "Genesis-Online" Internet portal. Additional data have been used as follows: for feed production, data from the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture's (BMEL's) Statistical yearbook on food, agriculture and forestry (Statistisches Jahrbuch über Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten); for the wine and spirits industry, surveys of the Federal association of the German wine and spirits industry (BSI – Bundesverband der Deutschen Spirituosen-Industrie und Importeure). For purposes of international comparability, the Single National Entity aggregates all products in units of kilotonnes. Although the relevant overall figures can be read out from the CRF tables as activity data, they are the result of an estimation procedure.

For category 2.H.2, a total of 15.4 kt of NMVOC emissions result for 2023. Of those, 4.3 kt NMVOC are from bread production, 3.4 kt NMVOC are from sugar production and 4.1 kt NMVOC are from production of spirits. The changes with respect to the previous year lie within the customary fluctuation range. Considerable decreases occurred only in the area of smoked products, sugar production and red-wine production. In the case of red wine and sugar, the changes were mainly harvest-related.

4.9.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (2.H.2)

The uncertainties in the activity data are estimated at 5-20%. Further information about the relevant uncertainties is provided in the NIR 2013.

4.9.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (2.H.2)

Due to resources limitations, and to the area's minimal relevance, no QC/QA is carried out for reporting relative to precursors.

Other countries' reports contain very little information about 2.H.2, and thus no comparisons are possible at present. No comparison with ETS data is possible, since no emissions subject to emissions trading occur in 2.H.2.

4.9.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (2.H.2)

Due to corrections to the statistics, category-related recalculations were carried out for wine (2021 and 2022) and spirits (2022).

Table 202: Revised NMVOC emissions in 2021 und 2022 from wine production, in [t]

	2021	2022
2025 submission	473.1	505.7
2024 submission	448.5	486.4
Absolute change	+24.6	+19.3
Relative change	+5%	+4%

Table 203: Revised NMVOC emissions in 2022 from spirits production, in [t]

	2022
2025 submission	4267.2
2024 submission	3899.4
Absolute change	+367.8
Relative change	+9%

4.9.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (2.H.2)

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

4.9.3 Other sectors (2.H.3)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
HFC, PFC, SF_6	cf. Chapter 4.6.4: Table 190/Table 193	cf. Chapter 4.6.4 / 4.7.5 / 4.8.2	cf. Table 190/Table 193

SF_6 emissions from use in connection with *AWACS Maintenance* (2.G.2.a Military uses), with *Athletic shoes* (2.G.2.d. Adiabatic properties – athletic shoes), with *Welding* (2.G.2.e Other – welding) and with production of *Optical glass fibres* (2.G.2.e Other – optical glass fibres) are reported, for reasons of confidentiality, in 2.H.3.

HFC emissions from use of the solvents HFC-43-10mee, HFC-245fa and HFC-365mfc are also reported under 2.H.3.

PFC emissions from production of solar cells (2.E.3 Photovoltaics); and from uses as heat transfer fluids (2.E.4), as solvents (2.F.5), in athletic shoes (2.G.2.d Adiabatic properties – athletic shoes), and from use of perfluorodecalin in medical and cosmetic applications (2.G.2.e Other – medical and cosmetic applications), are also reported under 2.H.3. In keeping with the recommendations of the Expert Review Team, we note that all information on the emissions reported under 2.H.3, with respect to source category description, methodological issues, uncertainties & time-series consistency and category-specific recalculations & verification, and to planned improvements, is presented in the relevant category chapters.

In addition to reporting on greenhouse gases subject to reporting obligations, Germany has decided to report on the greenhouses gases shown in Table 204, which are not subject to reporting obligations. This reporting covers the applications of relevance in Germany, which are also listed as such in the table. For reasons of confidentiality, Table 205 shows the emissions of these greenhouse gases, which are not subject to reporting obligations, in aggregated form.

Table 204: Overview of voluntarily reported fluorinated greenhouse gases, their global warming potentials and their areas of application

Greenhouse gas	Formula	GWP	Scope	SC
HFO-1233zd	CHCl=CH-CF_3 (E)	1	Stationary air conditioning systems PUR integral foams	2.F.1.f 2.F.2.b
HFO-1234yf	CF_3-CF=CH_2	1	Commercial refrigeration Refrigerated transports Mobile air conditioning systems Stationary air conditioning systems	2.F.1.a 2.F.1.d 2.F.1.e 2.F.1.f
HFO-1234ze	CF_3-CH=CHF (E)	1	Commercial refrigeration Stationary air conditioning systems XPS foams General-purpose aerosols	2.F.1.a 2.F.1.f 2.F.2.a 2.F.4.b
HFO-1336mzz	CF_3-CH=CH-CF_3 (Z)	2	PUR integral foam	2.F.2.b
HCFE-235da2 (isoflurane)	$CHF_2OCHClCF_3$	491	Inhaled anaesthetic	2.G.2.e
HFE-236ea2 (desflurane)	$CHF_2OCHFCF_3$	1,790	Inhaled anaesthetic	2.G.2.e
HFE-347mmz1 (sevoflurane)	$CH_2FOCH(CF_3)_2$	216	Inhaled anaesthetic	2.G.2.e
PFPE/PFPMIE	$CF_3(OCF(CF_3)CF_2)_n(OCF_2)_mOCF_3$	9,710	ORC systems	2.G.4
Sulphuryl difluoride	SO_2F_2	4,090	Container fumigation	2.G.4

Source: 5th IPCC Assessment Report, Chapter 8, p. 731, Appendix 8. A (Stocker et al., 2014).

Table 205: Aggregated emissions of the fluorinated greenhouse gases – which are not subject to reporting requirements – HCFC-1233zd, HFO-1234yf, HFO-1234ze, HFO-1336mzz, HCFE-235da2, HFE-236ea2, HFE-347mmz1, PFPE/PFPMIE and SO_2F_2, in [t CO_2-eq]

Year	Emissions
1990	4,262
1991	5,323
1992	6,480
1993	7,733
1994	9,082
1995	10,527
1996	21,650
1997	32,320
1998	43,855
1999	56,254
2000	69,519
2001	80,526
2002	92,161
2003	104,423
2004	118,336
2005	130,831
2006	379,351
2007	416,911
2008	368,045
2009	417,697

Year	Emissions
2010	394,191
2011	310,949
2012	348,969
2013	424,495
2014	387,923
2015	401,615
2016	375,204
2017	337,963
2018	430,858
2019	848,622
2020	1,036,853
2021	633,838
2022	819,137
2023	819,231

5 Agriculture (CRF Sector 3)

5.1 Overview (CRF Sector 3)

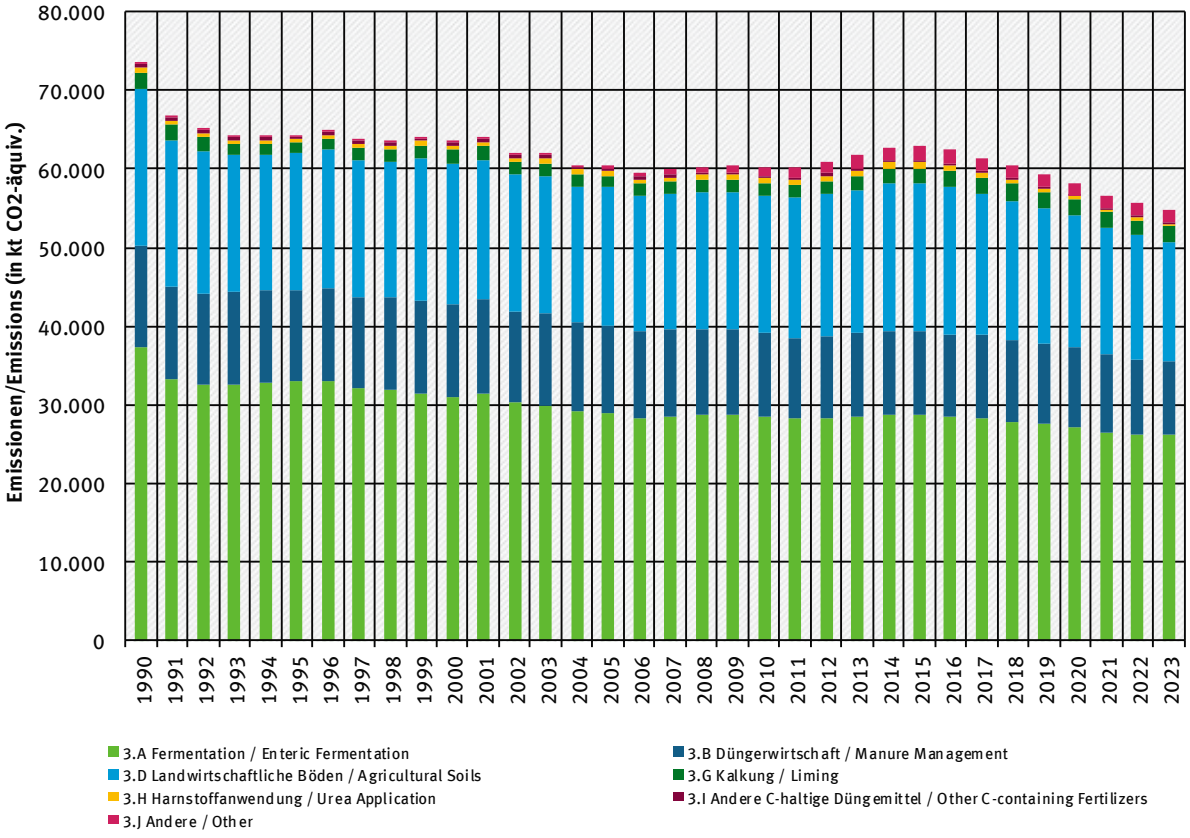
5.1.1 Categories and total emissions, 1990 - 2023

In category 3, "Agriculture", Germany reports on emissions from enteric fermentation (3.A), from manure management (including manure digestion and storage of digestates of manure) (3.B) and from agricultural soils (3.D), from liming (3.G), from the urea application (3.H), and from the use of other carbon-containing fertilisers (3.I). The NID also reports on emissions occurring in connection with digestion of energy crops (3.J: Emissions from digestion of energy crops and from storage of digestates). Emissions from application of digested and composted other substances – for example, from food waste and green waste – are reported in waste sector 5.B.2 (cf. Chapter 7.3.2). However, since the 2023 submission, emissions from spreading of digestates of waste, and from spreading of compost of biowaste and greenwaste, are reported under 3.D. Since the 2024 submission, emissions from spreading of internationally imported manure have been reported under 3.D.

Emissions from rice cultivation (3.C) do not occur in Germany, while clearance of land by prescribed burning (3.E) is not practised in Germany (NO). Field burning of agricultural residues (3.F) is prohibited in Germany by law (Federal Law Gazette (BGBl), 2004, and by preceding federal and states provisions; cf. Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 5.9.5) (NO).

For the present 2025 NID, Figure 46 provides an overview of the development of greenhouse-gas emissions, since 1990, in the areas 3.A, 3.B, 3.D, 3.G, 3.H and 3.J. The pertinent data have been calculated with the Py-GAS-EM inventory model (cf. Chapter 5.1.2).

Figure 46: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 3



5.1.2 The Py-GAS-EM emissions-inventory model

5.1.2.1 Guidelines applied, and detailed report

The Py-GAS-EM emissions-inventory model is based primarily on the relevant sets of guidelines (greenhouse gases: IPCC (2006c, Vol. 1 & 4); (IPCC, 2019a); pollutants, especially NH_3: EMEP (2023)).

Over the past few years, many of the methods described in the guidelines have been refined for purposes of the Py-GAS-EM model. And a national method has been developed for calculation of emissions from digestion of energy crops. A comprehensive description of the Py-GAS-EM inventory model, including listings of relevant additional sources, is presented in the pertinent detailed report (Rösemann et al., 2025). The following remarks summarise that detailed report.

5.1.2.2 Basic structure of the Py-GAS-EM emissions-inventory model

Feed intake serves as the basis for emissions calculations in the animal husbandry sector. It is calculated as a function of basic and performance-related energy requirements, as Figure 47 shows with the example of dairy cows. That approach provides the CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation (3.A), as well as the carbon and nitrogen excretions data needed to calculate emissions from management of manure and digested slurry (3.B). The latter, in turn, enter into calculations of nitrogen discharges into agricultural soils (3.D).

Figure 47: Logical structure behind national methods for calculating emissions from animal husbandry, illustrated with the example of dairy cows. ("Performance indicator" stands for the sum of basic and performance-related requirements.)

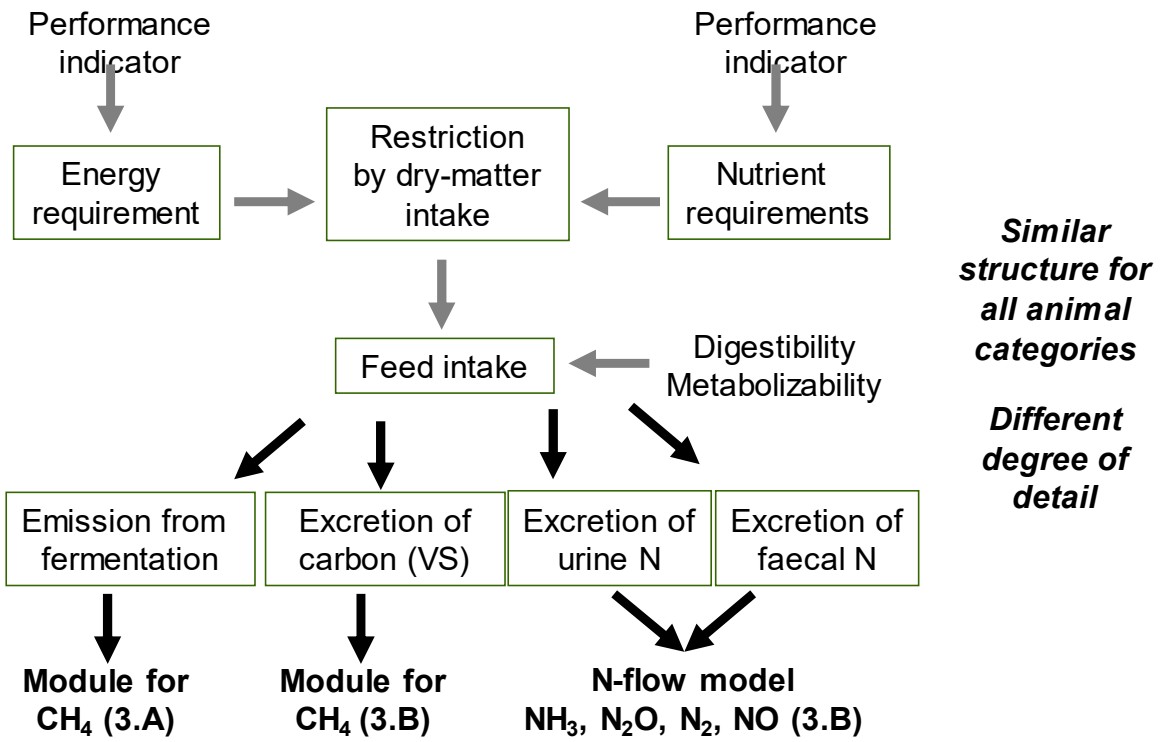
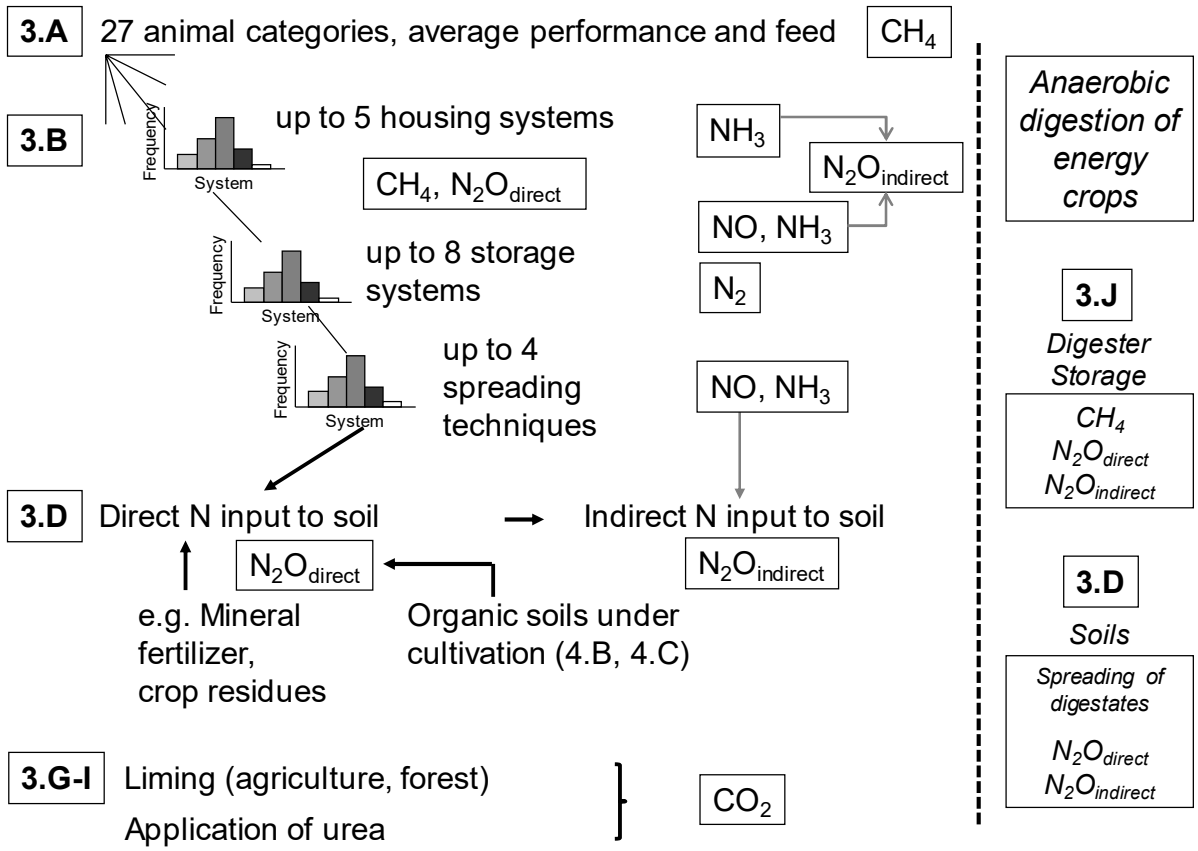


Figure 48 shows how the Py-GAS-EM model, for purposes of calculations in categories 3.A and 3.B, first differentiates between animal categories and subcategories and then further subdivides those categories into housing systems, storage systems (with digestion as a separate storage system) and procedures for spreading of manure and digestates. CH_4 emissions are calculated separately for each animal subcategory in 3.A and 3.B. For categories 3.B and 3.D, N_2O emissions are calculated on the basis of an N-flow concept (cf. Chapter 5.1.2.4). In categories 3.G-I, CO_2 emissions are calculated for liming and urea application. In line with the IPCC's guidelines, these calculations also include the area

of liming of forests. Emissions from digestion of energy crops are calculated in two separate sections: emissions from digesters and storage of digestates, in 3.J; and emissions from soils, as a result of application of digestates, in 3.D.

Figure 48: The Py-GAS-EM model: Concept and content



5.1.2.3 Treatment of CH_4 within the emissions inventory

The Py-GAS-EM inventory model is used to calculate CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation and VS excretions of agricultural livestock (cf. Chapters 5.2 and 5.3.2), taking account of slurry-based and straw-based systems and their typical forms of storage. Anaerobic digestion of manure and energy crops, in biogas plants, is included in the calculations (cf. Chapters 5.1.3.6.5 and 5.1.4).

5.1.2.4 The nitrogen-flow concept (3.B, 3.D)

With the Py-GAS-EM model, N-species emissions are calculated on the basis of the N-flow concept (Dämmgen & Hutchings, 2005); cf. in this connection Chapter 4.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

To make it possible to apply the concept, the relevant animal N excretions have to be determined (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.4). For dairy cows, suckler cows, dairy heifers and female beef cattle, male beef cattle, swine, laying hens, pullets, broilers, ducks, and turkeys (males and hens), N excretions are calculated as the difference between the amount of N taken in with feed and basic and performance-based N requirements (animal weight, weight gain, annual milk yield or egg production (i.e. numbers of eggs) and, if relevant, numbers of young). The N intake with feed is determined on the basis of animal energy requirements and the energy and N content of the feed. For other animals, N-excretion data are taken or derived from the pertinent German technical literature or from IPCC (2019).

In the case of N excretions, a distinction is made between the two fractions “organic N” and “TAN readily converted into NH_3” (TAN – “total ammoniacal nitrogen”). TAN is present in the urine of mammals; in the Py-GAS-EM model, in each case TAN is considered to be equivalent to the N content

of urine. Poultry excrete "UAN" (uric acid nitrogen); in the inventory, UAN is treated as equivalent to TAN. As a result of the manner in which the relevant emission factors are defined, NH_3 emissions are calculated primarily in proportion to the available TAN quantity, while N_2O emissions, NO emissions and N_2 emissions are calculated in proportion to the available N quantity. For this reason, the calculations take account of two parallel N pools. These are (1) the entire N quantity available at the relevant stage being considered, i.e. the sum of organic N and TAN, and (2) TAN by itself.

The N excretions determined for a given animal category are divided into housing emissions and pasture emissions. This division is made in accordance with the percentages of time the relevant animals spend in housing and on pasture.

In the case of solid-manure systems, N inputs from bedding material are also taken into account, along with N excretions.

For each animal category, the amounts of N occurring in housing systems are divided in accordance with the relative shares of the animal-housing systems commonly used in Germany. N losses via NH_3 emissions are subtracted from the TAN pool and from the total N pool. The remaining N and TAN amounts for all stables are combined separately, for slurry-based systems and then for straw-based systems, and are transferred into the correspondent storage systems.

The inventory takes account of air-scrubbing systems in swine and poultry husbandry; cf. Chapter 4.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The N removed via air-scrubbing systems is treated as TAN, as if it were directly applied with manure (see below).

The total N and TAN amounts (for solid-manure systems, including the N inputs from straw bedding) accruing to the storage systems are divided, separately for the categories solid manure and slurry, among the different storage systems commonly used in Germany, in keeping with the applicable percentage shares. Anaerobic digestion of manure in biogas plants is included in the calculations (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5). From storage, NH_3 emissions from the TAN pool and the total N pool occur. The N losses occurring via emissions of N_2O, NO and N_2 are calculated as a total, for housing systems and for storage systems, and then subtracted from the total N pool. At the same time, these N losses are subtracted from the TAN pool, using the ratio of the TAN quantity to the total-N quantity. The remaining N / TAN quantities are spread. The N removed via air-scrubbing systems is added to the TAN pool.

The amount of N applied is divided among the different application techniques commonly used in Germany, taking account of the different durations of manure incorporation commonly observed. This is carried out in accordance with the different application techniques' relative proportions of the total amount of manure applied, differentiated by animal category and by the categories of solid manure and liquid manure. The N_2O emissions released from agricultural soils as a result of application of manure, and of digestates of manure, are calculated in proportion to the N quantity applied.

The N_2O emissions from grazing are calculated from the total N quantity excreted during grazing. The N flows that occur in connection with digestion of energy crops, and with storage and application of the resulting digestates, are treated separately from the N flows for animal husbandry. The former are calculated on the basis of the N quantity in the digested energy crops (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2), via a procedure analogous to that described above for animal N excretions.

In a procedure analogous to that used for manure application, the N_2O emissions from agricultural soils, resulting from application of mineral fertiliser, sewage sludge, digestates of waste, and biowaste/greenwaste compost, are calculated in proportion to the N quantity applied.

5.1.3 Characterisation of animal husbandry

5.1.3.1 Animal categories (3.A, 3.B)

For calculation of emissions from animal husbandry in German agriculture, animal stocks are divided into subcategories, to permit description of sub-stocks that are homogeneous with regard to performance and to housing systems. This amounts to a Tier 2 method in keeping with IPCC (2006), Chapter 10.2.2. Table 206 compares the animal categories to be reported on in the in CR tables with the animal categories used in the German inventory.

The CRT categories "mules and asses" and "buffalo" are reported as "IE", since the numbers of animals in those categories are included in the figures for "horses" and "other cattle" (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2).

Since the 2024 submission, the categories deer, rabbits, ostriches and fur-bearing animals have been reported, in order to ensure consistency with the EU NEC Directive's (Directive 2016/2284/EU) (cf. EU (2016)) provisions pertaining to reporting on pollutants. An expert review called for these animal categories to be introduced in order to ensure the completeness of the inventory.

Table 206: CRT animal categories, and the subdivisions used for purposes of German emissions reporting (3.A, 3.B)

CRT animal categories		Animal categories in the German inventory
1	Dairy cows	"Dairy cows" [a]
	Other cattle	"Calves" (to 4 months old) [a] "Dairy heifers" [b] "Female beef cattle" [b] (Young female cattle older than 4 months) [a] "Male beef cattle" (young male cattle older than 4 months) [a] "Suckler cows" [a] "Male cattle older than 2 years" [a]
2	Sheep	"Mature sheep" "Lambs"
3	Swine	"Sows" (incl. suckling piglets to 8 kg) "Weaners" "Fattening pigs" "Boars"

CRT animal categories	Animal categories in the German inventory
Buffalo	--- [a]
Camels	--- [c]
Deer	“Deer”
Goats	"Goats"
Horses	"Heavy horses" [d] "Light horses and ponies" [d]
Mules and asses	--- [d]
Poultry	"Laying hens" "Broilers" "Pullets" "Geese" "Ducks" "Turkeys, males" "Turkeys, females"
Rabbits	“Rabbits”
Reindeer	--- [c]
Ostriches	“Ostriches”
Fur-bearing animals	“Fur-bearing animals”

[a] In the years through 2012, the German inventory included buffalo with suckler cows; as of 2013, the official animal-population figures for the categories "other cattle" and "dairy cows" include buffalo. The buffalo data cannot be separated out from those figures. For details, cf. Chapter 2.3.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

[b] For definitions of dairy heifers and female beef cattle, cf. Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 2.2.

[c] These animals do not occur in Germany.

[d] In the years through 2009, the German inventory included mules and asses with light horses and ponies; as of 2010, the official animal-population figures for horses include mules and asses. The data for those animals cannot be separated out from the horse figures.

5.1.3.2 Animal place data (3.A, 3.B)

The Py-GAS-EM inventory model calculates in chronological increments of one year. It cannot model interannual fluctuations, including fluctuations of animal populations. The German inventory thus is based on the assumption that the numbers of occupied and unoccupied animal places, as shown by official statistics as of a specified reference date (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.1) remain constant throughout the course of the relevant year It can be shown that, in the case of categories of animals with lifetimes of less than one year, this concept correctly takes account of the vacancies occurring between any two production cycles; cf. Chapter 1.1.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

For purposes of inventory calculations, the numbers of occupied animal places found as of the reference date are interpreted as the applicable numbers of animals. This approach is in keeping with the definition of AAP ("average annual population") given in IPCC (IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Section 10.2.2): IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Section 10.2.2), which has also been adopted by EMEP (cf. EMEP/EEA (2019a 3B-14)).

5.1.3.2.1 Surveys of the Federal and *States* statistical offices

The Federal Statistical Office and the statistical offices of the German *States* carry out agricultural-structure surveys that, in addition to collecting other data, carry out censuses of cattle, swine, sheep, horses (as of 2010: equids) and poultry. In the periods 1990 – 1996 and 1999 – 2007, such agricultural structural surveys were carried out every other year. In 2010, they were carried out in the framework of the 2010 agricultural census (Landwirtschaftszählung 2010 – LZ 2010 (Statistische Ämter des Bundes und der Länder, 2010), a more extensive census. Thereafter, they were carried out again in 2013, 2016, 2020 and 2023. The 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996 surveys were each carried out

on 3 December, while the reference date for the surveys carried out in 1999 – 2007 was 3 May and that for the surveys carried out in 2010, 2013, 2016, 2020 and 2023 was 1 March.

In addition to the agricultural-structure surveys, annual livestock censuses are carried out (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 4.1). Through 1998, such surveys were carried out semiannually for cattle and sheep (June, December), every four months for swine (April, August, December), and every two years, in even-numbered years (in December), for all animal species, i.e. also for horses and poultry. In each case, the reference date was the third calendar day of the pertinent month. Since 1999, the livestock census for cattle and swine has been carried out twice annually, as of the reference dates 3 May and 3 November. For the sheep census, the reference date was 3 May in the period 1999 through 2009. In 2010, it was 1 March. As of 2011, it has been 3 November.

Census data from official surveys are thus available for cattle, swine and sheep for all years since 1990. In the inventories through 1998, the December data were used (for sheep, the June data). Thereafter, through 2010, the May data were used (for sheep, in 2010: 1 March, since neither May nor November data were available). By agreement with the Federal Statistical Office, the November reference date is to be used as of 2011 (European Parliament and Council of the European Union, 2008 Article 4). These figures are in keeping with the figures the Federal Statistical Office has provided to EUROSTAT. The change in the reference date, to 3 November, does not significantly affect the population figures in the case of cattle and swine. Among the figures for sheep, livestock-population figures had to be corrected; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2.

The numbers of goats in Germany were not surveyed between the years 1977 and 2010. Until 2004, the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) estimated goat populations at the national level. As of 2005, the pertinent time series was continued via estimation by the Federal Statistical Office. In 2010, the total number of goats (reference date: 1 March) was officially determined for the first time, in the framework of the 2010 agricultural census (Statistische Ämter des Bundes und der Länder, 2010). The resulting figure is considerably lower than the estimates obtained in previous years. By agreement with the Federal Statistical Office, those estimates, which are also reported to EUROSTAT, continue to be used in the inventory. Official goat-population figures obtained by the Federal Statistical Office are available for 2013, 2016, 2020 and 2023 (reference date: 1 March).

For horses / equids, and for poultry, population figures are available only at intervals of two to three years, from agricultural-structure surveys (reference dates: through 1998, 3 December; for 1999 – 2007, 3 May; in 2010, 2013, 2016, 2020 and 2023, 1 March). By agreement with the Federal Statistical Office, the population figures have not been adjusted to take account for the variations in reference dates.

The 2013 poultry counts carried out by the Federal Statistical Office and the statistical offices of the *States* were tied to a revision of the relevant reporting groups. The revision was carried out because previous surveys (most recently, in 2010) had failed to take account of a number of large poultry flocks, due to the then-applicable rules for selection of the farms to be surveyed. The poultry counts obtained in 2013 are thus considerably higher than the surveys from prior years would have led one to expect. The Federal Statistical Office has not corrected the official poultry counts for earlier years through 2010. As a result, the counts show a marked increase in the period between 2010 and 2013 that does not reflect the actual development of poultry populations. As of the 2024 submission, therefore, the poultry counts for the period prior to 2013 are being upwardly corrected (see below).

For the animal categories deer, rabbits, ostriches and fur-bearing animals, no official counts have been carried out by federal and *States* statistical offices. Consequently, the relevant counts have been derived from other sources; cf. in this regard Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 2.3.5.

For purposes of inventory calculations, and in the interest of conformance with emissions-reporting requirements, a number of data gaps had to be closed, and some of the animal-place figures had to be

adjusted. These changes, and the manner in which buffalo, mules and asses are taken into account, are discussed in Chapter 5.1.3.2.2.

5.1.3.2.2 Special aspects of animal-place figures in the inventory

Since 2008, cattle-population figures have been taken from the HIT database (StMELF, diverse Jahrgänge) of the Bavarian State Ministry for Food, Agriculture and Forestry (Bayerisches Staatsministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten – StMELF), in which all cattle are individually registered. Via the new survey method, systematically higher population figures result for years as of 2008 than result for earlier years in which not all animals were counted, due to the survey thresholds applied. A comparison carried out by the Federal Statistical Office for 2007 reveals that the population figures for cattle shown in HIT are 2.9% higher than those resulting via the conventional survey method (for dairy cows alone, the population figures are 2.8% higher). The Federal Statistical Office reports that the cattle time series for the period prior to 2008 will not be adjusted in this regard. As a result, emissions from keeping of cattle are slightly underestimated for the years 1990 to 2007. The figures for dairy cows and male cattle > 2 years are taken directly from the statistics. Through 2007, the figures for suckler cows also include the figures for cows for fattening and for slaughter (thereafter, separate records have no longer been kept for that category). In the inventory, "calves" include only calves up to the age of 4 months. The relevant statistics keep records for calves up to the age of 8 months, however (prior to 2008, for calves up the age of 6 months). For this reason, the applicable numbers of animals have to be calculated out of the remaining categories in the official statistics, and this affects the numbers of male beef cattle, female beef cattle and dairy heifers (with regard to the definitions of dairy heifers and female beef cattle; cf. Chapter 2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025)). The total number of other cattle in the inventory always corresponds to the total number of other cattle surveyed, however. For details, cf. Chapter 2.3.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

As of time-series year 2013, the cattle numbers reported by the Federal Statistical Office, by categories (calves, heifers, cows, etc.) also include a breakdown of the total number of cattle by breeds. That breakdown also includes a sum-total figure for bisons + buffalo. However, it is not possible to break this sum down in accordance with the various relevant categories (calves, heifers, cows, etc.) (Spielmanns, 2020). As a result, it is not possible to calculate the applicable number of buffalo from the aforementioned figures for cattle. For this reason, as of the 2015 submission, the inventory no longer lists buffalo as a separate category (included elsewhere, IE); their emissions are included in those of cattle. For such inclusion, however, buffalo counts had to be properly allocated to cattle counts for the years prior to 2013. While the Federal Statistical Office has not published any buffalo counts for that period, it proved possible to close the gap for the years 2000 through 2012 with figures provided by the German buffalo association (Deutscher Büffelverband); cf. Chapter 2.3.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). In keeping with a recommendation in the final report for the "Initial Review under the Kyoto Protocol and Annual 2006 Review under the Convention," for the years prior to 2000 the time series for the buffalo population at the national level was completed via linear extrapolation from data for the years 2000 through 2012. (For the years 1990 through 1995, computationally negative buffalo counts result; they have been replaced with zeros.) Since no information on the structure of the buffalo population is available for all years through 2012, for that period all buffalo were assigned to the cattle category "suckler cows." Proof of the correctness of this approach is presented in Chapter 2.3.1 of Rösemann et al. (2025). Any errors that may have occurred via the above-described inclusion of buffalo in the cattle category are considered to be negligible, since the ratio of buffalo counts to cattle counts, for the entire time series as of 1990, ranges from zero to a figure smaller than 0.1% (cf. Chapter 2.3.1 of Rösemann et al. (2025)).

For swine as well, several of the categories used in official surveys have been modified with a view to obtaining maximally homogeneous animal categories. The official numbers of animals for piglets

weighing up to 20 kg animal^{-1}, and for young pigs and fattening pigs weighing at least 20 kg animal^{-1}, have been converted, using the procedure described in Haenel et al. (2011), into numbers of animals for the inventory categories "weaners" and "fattening pigs". This conversion has no impact on the total number of swine, however. For purposes of emission calculation, the number of piglets weighing up to 8 kg is deducted from that total number, however. This is done in keeping with an inventory concept whereby piglets weighing up to 8 kg are considered suckling piglets that, with regard to their emissions, are implicitly included in calculations for sows.

The official population numbers for sheep have been corrected for all years as of 2010; cf. Chapter 2.3.4 in Rösemann et al. (2025). This has been done to take account of the change in the relevant survey date from spring (until 2009, May / June) to 1 March (2010) and to 3 November (since 2011). The correction compensates for the apparent reduction in the number of lambs that this change entails (as well as the corresponding reduction in the total number of sheep).

The official goat-population figures for 2010, 2013, 2016, 2020 and 2023 were used as a basis for calculating, via linear interpolation, the unavailable counts for the intervening years.

In the inventory, population figures for horses are subdivided into the two categories "heavy horses" and "light horses and ponies", to take account of the differences in emissions behaviour between the two categories. In the 2010 agricultural census, and in the 2013, 2016, 2020 and 2023 censuses, "numbers of equids", rather than numbers of horses, were counted. The equid figures include the counts for mules and asses. The numbers for mules and asses cannot be separated out of the equid data (included elsewhere, IE). As of the 2015 submission, therefore, the inventory no longer includes "mules and asses" as a separate category. Until the year 2009, the count for mules and asses was added to the count for light horses and ponies. In keeping with data of the Interessengemeinschaft für Esel und Maultiere (IGEM) association of parties interested in donkeys and mules (Schmutz, 2009), the applicable number for mules and asses has been estimated at 8,500 mules and asses per year. Gaps within the time series for horses have been filled in via linear interpolation. The numbers of horses in the official statistics only include horses kept on agricultural businesses. The actual number of horses kept in Germany is much higher. According to a representative study by IPSOS (IPSOS, 2019), there were approximately 1,247,000 horses in Germany in 2019. This is 2.75 times the number of animals included in the agricultural statistics. A preceding study from 2001 (IPSOS, 2001) estimates that there are well over 1 million horses and ponies. Since the 2025 submission, the number of horses derived from agricultural statistics has been multiplied by a factor of 2.75 for the entire time series, in order to avoid an underestimation of the emissions from horses.

Until 2007, in contrast to actual housing practice (placement in stalling systems, as laying hens, as soon as they complete their 18th week of life; this is also the practice taken into account in the inventory) pullets were officially counted until they reached the age of 6 months. In the inventory, therefore, a fraction of the pullets was shifted into the laying-hen category, while the sum total for pullets and laying hens was not changed; cf. Chapter 2.3.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The next poultry count, after 2007, took place in 2010. As of that count, shifting of figures between the pullet and laying-hen categories is no longer required, since the relevant populations have been counted in keeping with actual housing practice.

The correction of the poultry counts for the period prior to 2013 (see above) was carried out for the animal categories laying hens, pullets and broilers in the federal state Lower Saxony, since almost all of the major poultry farms not included in the poultry counts through 2013 are located in Lower Saxony. In a first step, the poultry count for the year 2010 was corrected. This was accomplished by assuming that the trend seen between the survey years 2013 and 2016 also applies to the period between the survey years 2010 and 2013. The so-obtained poultry count for 2010 was assumed to be correct, and the factor f_{2010} was then determined on the basis of the relationship between the corrected poultry count for 2010 and the count determined via survey. For laying hens, pullets and

broilers, the values of f_{2010} are about 1.6, 2.2 and 1.8, respectively. The poultry counts obtained for 1990 were assumed to be correct, since, in all likelihood, no major farms were in operation at that time that were not being included in the pertinent statistics. For the year 1990, the factor f_{1990}, expressing the ratio between the corrected and recorded poultry count, is 1 in each case. For the survey years lying between those two years (1992, 1994, 1996, 1999, 2003 and 2007), such factors were determined via linear interpolation between 1 (f_{1990}) and the relevant f_{2010}. The resulting factor was then multiplied, in each case, by the relevant animal count determined via survey.

For all poultry categories, gaps in the animal-number time series have been closed via linear interpolation.

In the inventory, the official census data for turkeys were broken down by the categories "turkeys, males" and "turkeys, females", for all years since 1990, to take account of the pertinent differences in growth.

5.1.3.2.3 Animal place data used in the inventory (3.A, 3.B)

Table 207 presents a compilation of the animal-place figures on which German reporting is based. The years listed correspond to the years that are used, in the following chapters, in time series. The complete time series for the animal-population data is provided in Chapter 2.3 of Rösemann et al. (2025). The sharp decrease in the numbers of animals at the beginning of the 1990s is a direct result of structural change in the German agricultural sector following German reunification. In eastern Germany in particular, large herds were trimmed. Since 2017, the numbers of dairy cows and other cattle have decreased considerably. In the swine category as well, a noticeable decrease has occurred since 2017. It follows a period of years with no consistent trend. For dairy cows, other cattle and swine, the animal counts for the year 2023 are the lowest seen throughout the entire relevant period since 1990. The reason for the decrease cannot be unambiguously determined. Examples of possible reasons for this include an unfavourable economic framework; a lack of feed, resulting from the widespread drought that prevailed in Germany in 2018 and 2020; and a reaction, on the part of farmers, to the tighter regulations introduced by the new Fertiliser Ordinance (DüV, 2017). Sheep counts since 2014 have exhibited a slightly decreasing trend. That trend did not continue in the last time-series year, however. Goat counts have exhibited a slightly increasing trend, throughout the entire time series, while horse counts have been increasing slightly since 2016. Poultry counts have remained at about the same level since 2016.

With regard to the uncertainties for the population figures, cf. Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4.

Table 207: Animal-place figures used in reporting (3.A, 3.B), in thousands

	Dairy cows	Other cattle	Swine	Sheep	Goats	Horses	Poultry	Deer	Rabbits	Ostriches	Fur-bearing animals
1990	6,355	13,133	26,502	3,266	90	1,373	113,879	156	1,851	0	180
1995	5,229	10,661	20,387	2,991	100	1,744	119,644	204	1,566	1	180
2000	4,570	9,969	21,768	2,743	140	1,374	139,218	252	1,269	2	180
2005	4,236	8,800	22,743	2,643	170	1,398	149,030	262	997	4	153
2010	4,183	8,629	22,244	2,245	150	1,270	169,704	271	864	5	122
2015	4,285	8,351	22,979	1,867	136	1,233	174,827	280	721	8	34
2016	4,218	8,249	22,761	1,851	139	1,215	173,574	282	691	7	25
2017	4,199	8,082	22,921	1,863	143	1,223	173,468	284	643	7	15
2018	4,101	7,848	22,019	1,846	147	1,231	173,361	285	608	8	5
2019	4,012	7,628	21,596	1,814	151	1,240	173,255	287	594	7	5
2020	3,921	7,380	21,622	1,780	155	1,248	173,148	289	548	8	0
2021	3,833	7,207	19,729	1,795	157	1,278	171,201	291	470	6	0
2022	3,810	7,187	17,692	1,806	160	1,308	169,255	293	431	5	0
2023	3,713	7,123	17,525	1,848	163	1,338	167,308	295	423	5	0

5.1.3.2.4 Comparison with livestock-population figures of the FAO (3.A, 3.B)

The United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) publishes global livestock-census data in its FAOSTAT Internet database (FAO, 2024). In general, the German figures in FAOSTAT come from the German Federal Statistical Office, which is also the data source for the German inventory. Nonetheless, numerous discrepancies result, for cattle, swine, sheep, goats, horses and poultry, when the data of FAOSTAT (as of 15 August 2024: time series through 2022, for poultry and horses only through 2017, for poultry also data for 2020) and the data used in the 2025 submission are compared: from 1990 through 2022, less than 15% of the FAOSTAT figures agree with the corresponding German data (even when the figures rounded to whole 100s of animals are taken into account).

The main reasons for the differences – large, in part – between the FAOSTAT data and the German data are that FAOSTAT has assigned a number of entries to the wrong years, and that it is inconsistent in its choice of methods for closing data gaps.

In the following section, the most important results of the data comparison are listed.

Cattle: The FAOSTAT animal-population data agree with the official German data only for the years 2014 – 2022. Prior to the year 2000, the FAOSTAT figures are shifted by a year with respect to the German figures. For example, the cattle-population figure that Germany listed for 1998 is listed by FAOSTAT for 1999. In the years 2011 – 2013, FAOSTAT uses the data from the May census, while the German inventory – in keeping with an EU provision (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.1) – uses the data from the November census.

Swine: In general, the swine-census figures listed by FAOSTAT cannot be compared with the corresponding inventory figures, since the inventory, for methodological reasons, deducts the numbers of piglets that weigh less than 8 kg (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2). A comparison of a) the FAOSTAT swine-population figures and b) the swine-population figures of the Federal Statistical Office *without deduction* of suckling piglets shows that the FAOSTAT figures, like the FAOSTAT cattle-census figures for the period prior to 2000, are shifted – erroneously – by one year. With the exception of the years 2011 – 2013, in which the FAOSTAT figures agree with the May census, while the inventory, in keeping with an EU requirement (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.1), calculates with the November-census data, the animal-count time series are in good agreement.

Sheep: In the periods 1991, 1993 – 2000 and 2005 – 2009, the FAOSTAT figures are very similar to the data of the Federal Statistical Office. They actually agree (taking account of rounding to 100s of animal places) only for the years 2007 – 2009, however. In the years 1990, 1992, 1993 and 2001 – 2004, there are discrepancies – some of them large – that cannot be explained with the available

information. As of 2010, the two time series cannot be compared, since the official sheep-population figures are corrected in the inventory (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2).

Goats: For the years prior to the period 1991 through 2002, the FAOSTAT goat counts are shifted by one year with respect to the corresponding German figures. For example, FAOSTAT's goat count for 1991 is the same as the German goat count for 1990. For the years 1990, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2013 and 2016, the FAOSTAT figures agree with the corresponding German figures. For those years in between the above years, in which Germany neither collected nor estimated data in this category, FAOSTAT lists data that must be the result of estimations, although FAOSTAT states that those data are official data. The pertinent estimates are implausible especially for the period as of 2011, since they contradict the trends obtained via linear interpolation between the supporting years.

Horses (including mules and asses): The FAOSTAT figures for the period prior to 2010 list horse-only counts, i.e. do not include mules and asses. When the added mules and asses are deducted from the uncorrected inventory figures (not multiplied by 2.75) (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2), for purposes of comparison, the FAOSTAT figures show a one-year lag behind the German figures until the year 2004. In this context, it should be noted that the livestock-population figures given by FAOSTAT often differ from those listed in official German statistics. As of 2005, the FAOSTAT data and the German data agree only for the years 2013 and 2016. FAOSTAT has no horse counts for Germany for the period after 2017. In those years between 2005 and 2016 in which Germany collected no data in this category, the FAOSTAT estimates – like those for goats – show an implausible chronological progression.

Poultry: In nearly all years with animal censuses, the FAO poultry counts largely agree with the relevant uncorrected poultry counts (1994, 1999, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2016 and 2020; after 2020, and between 2017 and 2020, the FAOSTAT data does include any poultry counts for Germany). In FAOSTAT, the results of the censuses of the years 1990, 1996 and 2001 have been erroneously entered in the following year in each case. In addition, FAOSTAT's closures of data gaps for the period as of 2010 are similarly implausible to its closures of data gaps for goats and horses. The resulting chronological progression for the period as of 2010 is erratic.

5.1.3.3 Performance, energy and feed data (3.A, 3.B)

As a result of quality-assurance measures and the availability of updated input data, numerous changes have been carried out, with respect to the submission for the preceding year, that have affected the input data, including the data on performance, energy requirements and feed intake. The most important changes, in terms of their impacts, are listed in the overview below. (For a complete list of the changes, cf. Chapter 1.3.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025)).

- Proportions of housing, storage or application procedures and grazing (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.1): Previously, the frequency distributions of the years 1990 through 1999 were generated as follows from RAUMIS (Dämmgen et al. (2002), Chapter 2.6.2): the data modelled for 1991, 1995 and 1999 were assumed to be constant for the periods 1990-1993, 1994-1997 and 1998-1999. In this submission, in contrast, the proportions for the intervening years 1992-1994 and 1996-1998 have been interpolated on a linear basis; only in the case of 1990 were the shares from 1991 still used.

- NH_3 emission factors for husbandry systems for cattle and swine: in the EmiDaT project coordinated by KTBL (KTBL, 2024) comprehensive measurements made it possible to ascertain a new emission value for resting pens with slurry systems in dairy cow husbandry. The new figure is 20% lower than the previous emission factor. In the context of the EmiDaT project, emissions were also measured for sties with forced ventilation in fattening pig husbandry, and new measures were carried out for freely ventilated sties for fattening pigs with open-air areas. For this reason, the 2025 submission introduces two new husbandry systems for fattening pigs and weaners, for which no emission factors were previously available: 1. Sheds with perforated open-air area (without bedding) and 2. Outdoor climate sheds with open-air area with bedding. The two new procedures and the sties with forced ventilation have a new emission factor of 0.29 kg NH_3-N per kg TAN, which applies to fattening pigs and weaners. This is only marginally lower than the previously used EF for sties with forced ventilation (0.30 kg NH_3-N /kg TAN).
- N_2O emission factors for storage: The emission factors for N_2O emissions from manure are for the first time taken from Romano et al. (2019), and no longer from IPCC (2006c). This doubles the EF for solid manure from 0.005 to 0.01 kg N_2O-N per kg N.
- The CH_4 Tier1 emission factors for the digestion of sheep and goats are for the first time taken from Romano et al. (2019), no longer from IPCC (2006c), thus increasing emissions from digestion for these animals.
- Dairy cows: In the official statistics, slight corrections have been applied to the 2022 milk-yield and average-slaughter-weight data.
- Heifers: The 2022 slaughter-weight data have been slightly corrected in the official statistics.
- Male beef cattle: For some years, the age and weights at slaughter were updated in the HIT database (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2).
- Swine feed: An error in the calculation of VS excretions of fattening pigs is corrected: in previous submissions, the VS excretions were erroneously calculated using the take-up of feed in fresh matter, and the ash content of the feed components also referred to the fresh matter. This has now been corrected, so that all the calculation parameters now refer to the dry matter. This makes the VS excretion of fattening pigs much lower. In the case of feed for sows, boars and weaners, the parameters x_dom and x_ash were corrected. As a result, the VS excretion of sows and boards is higher, that of weaners is lower.
- Sows: For some German *States*, and for the years from 2015, the number of piglets per sow and year has been slightly altered. This results from the decision not to use confidential data from the associations, and improves the transparency of the inventory.
- Fattening pigs: For some German *States*, and for the years from 2015, the initial weights, growth rates and final weights have been altered. This results from the decision not to use confidential data from the associations, and improves the transparency of the inventory.
- Poultry feed: In the case of feed for pullets, laying hens and broilers, the parameters x_dom and x_ash were corrected. As a result, the VS excretion of pullets, laying hens and broilers is lower.
- Poultry: The bedding quantities for poultry have been changed (except for ducks).
- Broilers: The extrapolated values for the input variable "total gross meat quantity obtained at slaughter," for 2022, were replaced with data of the Federal Statistical Office.

Table 208 shows the mean animal weights for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry. The mean animal weight for dairy cows is obtained from the pertinent starting and final weights (averaged over the German *States*, and weighted with the animal numbers at the *States* level); cf. Chapter 2.4.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). With regard to calculation of the mean animal weights for other cattle, swine and poultry, also see Chapter 2.4.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Table 208: Average animal weights (3.A, 3.B), in [kg/animal]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	566.9	581.9	591.1	592.3	592.6	587.7	584.4	587.3	588.4	595.5	601.3	603.4	600.1	603.8
Other cattle	316.3	328.6	338.1	334.9	337.1	335.3	335.6	336.1	337.7	340.5	342.2	343.0	343.9	346.1
Swine	76.7	79.5	78.4	78.3	76.9	75.2	75.2	75.1	75.5	75.3	75.2	76.7	75.5	75.5
Poultry	1.61	1.57	1.60	1.64	1.62	1.70	1.70	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.68	1.65	1.62	1.60

The animal weights for sheep, goats and horses do not enter directly into the emissions calculations, but they have been estimated for CRT-3.B: Sheep, 50 kg animal^{-1}; goats, 40 kg animal^{-1}; and horses, 490 kg animal^{-1}; cf. Chapter 2.4.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Until the 2020 submission, the starting weight for dairy cows was assumed to be the same as the final weight for heifers. This has since been changed; the final weight for heifers is now seen as the same as the weight at slaughter for female beef cattle. Female beef cattle, which account for only about 10% of all heifers, are heavier than heifers for milk production, since they are fattened.

As of the 2021 submission, therefore, the starting weight for dairy cows is calculated in proportion to their final weight while still alive. For this purpose, a chronologically variable proportionality factor $f_{w,dc}$ was determined that is seen as representative for the overall German dairy-cow population (KTBL, 2020a). $f_{w,dc}$ has decreased from 0.826 in 1990 to 0.78 at the end of the time series. As a result of this change, the N excretions of dairy cows and of other cattle have also changed.

Table 209 shows daily milk yield from dairy cows, expressed as an average for Germany as a whole; it is obtained by dividing the annual milk yield by 365 days.

Table 209: Mean daily milk yield for dairy cows (3.A), in [kg/d]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
12.88	14.78	16.60	18.40	19.41	20.90	21.22	21.27	22.10	22.59	23.16	23.24	23.30	24.05

For dairy cows, dairy heifers and female beef cattle, male beef cattle, suckler cows, sows, weaners and fattening pigs, the gross energy (GE) intake is calculated as a function of performance. Cf. in this regard , Chapter 2.4.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025). Such calculations are based on the IPCC concept (IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Chapter 10.2.2)), to the effect that feeding precisely meets animals' energy requirements. The energy requirements for dairy cows are given in terms of the "net energy for lactation (NEL)" (cf. Kirchgessner et al. (2008)), while the term "metabolic energy (ME)" is used for other animals for which the German inventory includes energy-requirements calculations (for example, cf. Ernährungsphysiologie (2006)).

The NEL and ME requirements figures comprise all relevant sub-requirements categories (maintenance, growth, production of young and products, grazing) that are relevant for the applicable animal category in each case. The quantity of feed, of a given composition, required to meet NEL and ME energy requirements is calculated on the basis of the energy requirements and the mean NEL and ME energy content of the feed. The GE intake for a given animal is calculated on the basis of the feed quantity ingested and the mean GE content of the feed.

The GE-intake figure for boars is a standard value. For calves, and male cattle older than 2 years, GE intake is derived from standard values for ME intake. Cf. in this regard , Chapter 2.4.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025). No GE intake figures are determined for the remaining animal categories (sheep, goats, horses, poultry, deer, rabbits, ostriches and fur-bearing animals).

Table 210 shows the daily GE intake for dairy cows, other cattle and swine.

Table 210: Mean daily GE intake (GE) (3.A), in [MJ / place * d]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	241.3	264.0	283.0	298.8	307.5	318.9	322.3	322.5	329.4	336.7	342.5	343.7	341.6	350.1
Other cattle	100.1	104.0	106.9	106.6	108.1	108.2	108.2	108.6	109.0	110.0	110.9	111.7	111.5	112.1
Swine	30.9	32.5	33.4	33.5	34.0	35.2	35.5	35.7	36.0	36.1	36.4	36.9	36.8	37.0

Table 210 to Table 212 show, for dairy cows, other cattle and swine, the input data for the VS calculation on which the calculation of CH_4 emissions from manure management is based (cf. Chapter 5.3.2.2.1). The data include dry-matter (DM) intake, digestibility of organic matter and ash content of feed. For details on DM intake, we refer to Chapter 2.4.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025). No DM intake figures are determined for sheep, goats, horses, geese, deer, rabbits, ostriches and fur-bearing animals, because no pertinent data on feeding are available. Neither are any standard values available. For this reason, the VS-excretion figures are obtained by other methods; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.5.

Table 211: Daily dry-matter intake, in [kg / place * d]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	13.20	14.44	15.47	16.32	16.75	17.33	17.51	17.52	17.89	18.28	18.59	18.65	18.54	19.00
Other cattle	5.47	5.69	5.85	5.84	5.91	5.91	5.91	5.93	5.96	6.01	6.06	6.10	6.09	6.13
Swine	1.67	1.76	1.80	1.82	1.86	1.94	1.95	1.96	1.98	1.98	2.00	2.03	2.02	2.04

The mean digestibility and the mean ash content of feed have been determined largely on the basis of German standard values for the various feed components (DLG, 2005, 2014), in combination with information provided by experts (Spiekers, 2019). Lacking data have been estimated on the basis of other sources (including Beyer et al. (2004); information provided by producers).

Table 212: Digestibility of organic matter in feed (3.A), in [%]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	75.5	75.4	75.5	75.8	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.8	75.9	75.9	76.0	75.9	76.1
Other cattle	74.5	74.3	74.1	74.2	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	73.9
Swine	82.8	82.8	82.8	83.5	84.2	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3

Table 213: Ash content of feed, in [kg/kg]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	0.084	0.084	0.083	0.082	0.078	0.076	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.074	0.075	0.075	0.074
Other cattle	0.089	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.089	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.087
Swine	0.057	0.057	0.048	0.047	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.047

The following chapters present further information related to animal husbandry – for example, excretion data (N, VS).

None of the animal models used call for mean percentages of pregnant animals as input figures. For cattle, they are reported in CR Table 3.A, however, in the interest of completeness.

5.1.3.4 N excretions (3.B)

The manner in which N excretions are determined is described in Chapter 4.1.2 in (Rösemann et al., 2025).

For dairy cows, dairy heifers and female beef cattle, male beef cattle, suckler cows, swine (except for boars), laying hens, pullets, broilers, ducks and turkey cocks and turkey hens, N excretions are calculated as a function of performance. For other animals, the N-excretion values are taken or derived from the relevant German technical literature.

Calculation of N excretions as a function of performance is based on the assumption that feeding precisely meets energy requirements (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3). The N quantity ingested by an animal is obtained from the ingested quantity of feed and the mean N quantity of the feed ration that conforms to relevant national feeding recommendations. Growth-related N retention, N output via products

(milk/eggs) and N losses via pregnancy/offspring are all deducted from the ingested N quantity. The remaining N quantity is the N-excretion figure.

The following parameters enter into calculation of N excretions:

- Dairy cows: milk yield, milk-protein content, milk-fat content, animal weight, weight gain, numbers of births per year, feed characteristics
- Suckler cows: milk yield, animal weight, weight gain, numbers of births per year (constant values in each case), feed characteristics (these vary, because grazing periods vary)
- Dairy heifers, female beef cattle and male beef cattle: weight gain, final weight and feed characteristics;
- swine: animal weight; for sows, also number of piglets per year; for weaners and fattening pigs, also weight gain and feed characteristics;
- Laying hens, pullets, ducks, turkeys: weight gain, final weight, and feed characteristics; for laying hens, also egg production and egg weights;
- Broilers: Gross meat quantities at slaughter, feed characteristics.

For animal categories with grazing, calculated N excretions per animal place and year are broken down into in-pasture and in-housing excretions, since only in-housing excretions can enter into calculation of N_2O emissions in 3.B. Calculation of N_2O emissions in 3.D takes account of N excretions in pasture. N excretions are divided into in-housing and in-pasture categories in keeping with the relative time proportions for time in housing and time on pasture (cf. Chapter 17.3.1, Table 509).

Table 214 shows the time series for N excretions. The N excretions for goats, which are not listed, are constant over time (11.0 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}). The same holds for deer (16.0 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}), rabbits (0.8 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}), ostriches (15.6 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}) and fur-bearing animals (4.59 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}).

Table 214: N excretions per animal place and year (3.B(b)) in [kg / place * a]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	92.0	97.9	103.8	108.9	110.2	112.8	114.1	113.8	116.1	119.1	121.4	122.0	121.2	124.6
Other cattle	37.9	39.9	41.3	41.2	42.1	42.5	42.5	42.7	42.9	43.4	43.7	43.9	43.9	44.2
Swine	13.0	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.6
Sheep	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Horses	48.2	48.1	49.0	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8	48.8
Poultry	0.69	0.63	0.61	0.62	0.60	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66

Table 215 shows the annual N excretions for the four manure management systems "slurry-based (without digestion)," "straw-based (without deep bedding and without digestion)," "deep bedding (without digestion)" and "digestion"; as well as for "grazing". The changes with regard to the 2024 submission are due primarily to the following: recalculation of biogas-input data (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2); and the correction of horse counts (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2).

Table 215: Annual N excretions, broken down by manure management systems (3.B(b)) and grazing systems (3.D), in [kg/a]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**1603.0**	**1398.1**	**1354.8**	**1309.3**	**1298.8**	**1330.3**	**1318.6**	**1310.6**	**1288.6**	**1276.2**	**1263.5**	**1230.0**	**1194.9**	**1195.2**
Slurry-based [a]	870.5	820.1	803.2	740.6	638.0	619.5	618.8	617.2	609.9	611.0	603.9	574.8	545.5	544.5
Straw-based [b]	459.8	340.3	324.6	323.2	318.5	274.2	263.3	254.5	245.2	236.2	232.3	229.9	223.5	224.4
Deep bedding [a]	48.4	49.9	53.6	61.8	68.6	90.0	93.9	97.0	99.3	102.4	100.1	97.4	96.2	95.6
Digestion	0.04	0.54	4.7	31.7	128.8	205.7	203.9	204.9	199.7	193.7	196.0	198.3	200.1	199.8
Grazing	224.3	187.2	168.8	152.1	145.0	140.8	138.8	136.9	134.5	132.9	131.2	129.5	129.6	131.0

[a] Without digestion

[b] Without deep bedding and without digestion

5.1.3.5 VS excretions (3.B)

The VS excretions for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry (exception: geese) are calculated using the national procedure of Dämmgen et al. (2011), cf. Ch. 4.1.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Equation 14: Calculation of VS excretions

$$VS_{\mathrm{i}} = m_{\mathrm{feed,\ DM,\ }i} \cdot (1 - X_{\mathrm{DOM,\ i}}) \cdot (1 - x_{\mathrm{ash,\ feed}})$$

VS_i	VS excretions for animal category i (in kg place^{-1} d^{-1})
$m_{feed, DM, i}$	Dry-matter intake, animal category i (in kg place^{-1} d^{-1})
$X_{DOM, i}$	Digestibility of organic matter, animal category i (in kg kg^{-1})
$X_{ash, i}$	Ash content of feed, animal category i (in kg kg^{-1})

The VS excretions for geese are estimated on the basis of the VS excretions for ducks; cf. Chapter 4.1.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025): 10.5 kg pl^{-1} a^{-1}.

The input data for the VS calculation include: dry-matter intake, digestibility of organic matter and ash content of feed; for a pertinent overview for dairy cows, other cattle and swine, cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3.

The VS excretions, calculated with national input data, for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry are shown in Table 216.

Table 216: Daily VS excretions, for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry (3.B(a)), in [kg / place * d]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	2.96	3.26	3.47	3.63	3.75	3.90	3.93	3.94	4.01	4.08	4.14	4.15	4.13	4.21
Other cattle	1.27	1.33	1.38	1.37	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.46
Swine	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Poultry	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.020	0.020	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022

Table 217 shows the daily VS excretions for the remaining animal categories. Cf. in this regard, Chapter 4.1.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). Because the applicable population fractions for small and large animals vary from year to year, the mean VS excretions for sheep and horses do not remain constant over time. The annual variations are very small, however.

Table 217 Daily VS excretions for sheep, goats, horses and other animals (3.B(a)), in [kg / place * d]

[kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]	*VS*	Mean value, 2023
Mature sheep	0.53	0.41
Lambs	0.21	
Goats	0.30	---
Heavy horses	2.59	2.39
Light horses and ponies	1.73	
Deer	0.30	---
Rabbits	0.10	---
Ostriches	1.16	---
Fur-bearing animals	0.14	---

5.1.3.6 Housing systems, storage systems and application procedures (CRT 3.B, 3.D)

5.1.3.6.1 Frequency distributions (3.B, 3.D)

The German inventory uses annual frequency distributions, broken down by animal subcategories, for the various husbandry systems (proportions for pasture grazing / stable housing; proportions for different housing systems), manure-storage systems and manure-application techniques, and time

allotted to pasture grazing. The data for manure digestion and storage of digestion residues are discussed in Chapter 5.1.3.6.5. Data collection and processing for the inventory, at the level of the German *States*, is described in detail in Chapter 2.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025). With regard to description of the frequency distributions at the level of Germany as a whole, we refer to Chapter 17.3.1 in the present NID.

The following tables show, for the important animal categories "dairy cows," "other cattle," "swine," and "poultry," how the pertinent animal populations break down, in terms of percent of excreted VS, with respect to the various categories of manure management systems. The changes with respect to the 2024 submission result primarily from updating of input data for manure digestion; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5.

Table 218: Slurry-based systems without digestion, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	53.1	69.5	72.2	70.3	61.0	57.9	58.8	59.1	60.1	61.3	61.0	59.9	60.5	60.5
Other cattle	58.0	55.1	51.3	44.5	35.9	34.0	34.1	34.0	34.4	34.5	34.4	33.9	33.7	33.5
Swine	80.6	87.2	89.1	88.1	81.1	76.6	76.8	77.0	77.0	77.6	77.5	77.2	74.3	74.3

Table 219: Straw-based systems without digestion, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	26.8	15.1	14.7	15.4	14.9	11.0	10.2	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7
Other cattle	19.8	18.4	19.1	21.1	22.9	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.7	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.6
Swine	17.2	10.9	8.9	7.7	6.3	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Poultry	100.0	99.9	99.3	96.2	88.8	79.1	79.2	79.6	80.0	80.0	79.0	79.5	75.7	75.4

Table 220: Deep bedding systems without digestion, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8
Other cattle	7.3	9.6	10.9	14.1	15.9	19.8	20.6	21.4	22.2	23.0	22.9	22.8	22.7	22.5
Swine	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2

Table 221: Digestion systems, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	0.003	0.048	0.46	3.0	13.7	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.3	19.7	20.0	21.2	20.6	20.6
Other cattle	0.003	0.030	0.25	1.7	6.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.0	9.8	10.1	10.1
Swine	0.003	0.047	0.38	2.8	11.3	17.8	18.0	18.1	18.3	18.0	18.2	18.5	21.4	21.4
Poultry	0.005	0.062	0.47	3.5	10.7	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.2	19.2	20.1	19.6	23.3	23.6

Table 222: Grazing, in % of excreted VS (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	20.0	15.2	12.5	11.2	9.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4
Other cattle	14.9	16.9	18.5	18.5	19.1	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.7	21.0	21.0	20.9	21.0	21.3
Poultry	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1

5.1.3.6.2 Bedding material in solid-manure systems

In solid-manure systems, additional nitrogen enters the system via the bedding material. In the inventory, this nitrogen is taken into account in calculation of N_2O and NO emissions from manure management. Table 509 in Chapter 17.3.1 lists the applicable bedding-material quantities, as fresh matter, for the various different animal-housing procedures. With a dry-matter content of 86%, and an N quantity of 0.58% in dry matter (cf. Chapter 4.2.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025)), the bedding-material N quantities listed in Table 223, for the various animal categories, result.

Discrepancies with the 2024 submission result primarily from correction of horse counts (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2) and, otherwise, from the change to the bedding-material quantities for poultry (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3).

Table 223: Annual totals for N inputs via bedding material, in straw-based systems, in [kg/a]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**64.1**	**55.1**	**50.5**	**50.4**	**50.2**	**50.3**	**49.8**	**49.6**	**49.1**	**48.6**	**47.9**	**47.4**	**47.5**	**47.5**
Dairy cows	17.2	7.6	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3
Other cattle	24.0	21.1	21.5	21.4	23.3	24.4	24.4	24.3	24.0	23.7	22.9	22.4	22.3	22.1
Swine	3.18	1.78	1.56	1.38	1.15	0.95	0.92	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.78	0.70	0.62	0.62
Sheep	0.83	0.75	0.70	0.68	0.58	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.47
Goats	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
Horses	17.98	22.82	18.29	18.57	16.84	16.36	16.12	16.23	16.35	16.46	16.57	16.97	17.37	17.77
Poultry	0.84	1.01	1.27	1.51	1.52	1.54	1.50	1.48	1.46	1.44	1.43	1.34	1.25	1.17
Deer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rabbits	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Ostriches	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fur-bearing animals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

5.1.3.6.3 Maximum methane producing capacity Bo (3.B(b))

For purposes of emission calculation (cf. Chapter 5.3.2.2.1), the methane formation related to manure storage is characterised via the animal-specific maximum methane-formation rate B_o and the storage-specific methane conversion factor *MCF*. With regard to the *MCF*, cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.4.

Table 224 shows the B_o values used and the origins of the relevant data. For cattle and swine, the data are national data. For the other animals, apart from pullets, geese and deer, IPCC default values have been used. No IPCC default values are available for pullets, geese and deer. In a conservative approach, the (IPCC (2006c): Vol. 4) default value for laying hens has been adopted for pullets. For the B_o for geese, a value of 0.36 m^3 kg^{-1} has been adopted, in keeping with Chapter 4.4.1.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). For deer, the default value given in (IPCC (2006c): Vol. 4) for goats was used.

Table 224: Maximum methane formation capacity B_o (3.B(b))

[m^3 kg^{-1}]	B_o	Source
Cattle	0.23	(Dämmgen, Amon, et al., 2012)
Swine	0.30	(Dämmgen, Amon, et al., 2012)
Sheep	0.19	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Goats	0.18	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Horses	0.30	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Laying hens	0.39	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Broilers	0.36	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Ducks	0.36	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Turkeys	0.36	(IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 10.82)
Pullets	0.39	Assumption (see text)
Geese	0.36	Ch. 4.4.1.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025)
Deer	0.18	Assumption (see text)
Rabbits	0.32	Romano et al. (2019), Table 10.15
Ostriches	0.25	Romano et al. (2019), Table 10.15
Fur-bearing animals	0.25	Romano et al. (2019), Table 10.15

Table 225: Maximum methane formation capacity for B_o for poultry (3.B(b)), in [m^3 kg^{-1}]

[m^3 kg^{-1}]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Poultry	0.378	0.376	0.373	0.371	0.370	0.370	0.370	0.371	0.371	0.371	0.371	0.372	0.372	0.370

5.1.3.6.4 Methane conversion factors MCF (3.B)

In CRT 3.B(a), the MCF values for the various national manure management categories are to be reported under "Additional Information." In Germany, the pertinent categories are "slurry-based without digestion", "straw-based without digestion" (heap), "deep bedding without digestion", "digestion" and "pasture". The values are weighted average values, over all animal categories, based

on the MCF values described below. The category "slurry-based without digestion" includes all animals housed in slurry-based systems with no digestion of the animals' manure. The categories "straw-based without digestion (solid-manure-storage systems)" and "deep bedding without digestion" should be understood in the same way. The "digestion" category includes all animals whose manure is digested.

Table 226 shows the MCF values for cattle, broken down by the storage systems commonly used in Germany. The national values proposed by Dämmgen, Amon, et al. (2012) are in boldface type. In a conservative approach, chosen due to a lack of IPCC default values or national values, the MCF applying to "liquid manure without natural crust" was used for "liquid manure with solid cover" (including tent structures), "liquid manure with floating chopped-straw cover" and "liquid manure with floating cover foil." The values for deep bedding and pasture were taken from IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.44).

Table 226: Methane conversion factors *MCF* (in percent of B_o) for cattle (3.B(a))

		MCF [%]
Liquid manure	Open tank, without natural crust	**17**
	Solid cover	17
	Natural crust	**10**
	Floating cover (chopped straw)	17
	Floating cover (cover foil)	17
	Below slatted floor > 1 month	**17**
Solid manure	Deep bedding	17
	Heap	**2**
Pasture		1

Table 227 lists the methane conversion factors MCF for manure storage in swine husbandry. As was the case for the cattle data, the values are national values (Dämmgen, Amon, et al., 2012), default values from IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.44) or conservative assumptions in cases in which no MCF is known. For cattle, the MCF for "deep bedding" is the same as that for liquid manure without natural crust, and thus the same relationship has been assumed to hold for swine. Free-range management of swine ("pasture") plays a very insignificant role in Germany and is thus not taken into account in the inventory. Any excretions on pasture are included in the other housing systems (included elsewhere, IE).

Table 227: Methane conversion factors *MCF* (in percent of B_o) for swine (3.B(a))

		MCF [%]
Liquid manure	Open tank, without natural crust	**25**
	Solid cover	25
	Natural crust	**15**
	Floating cover (chopped straw)	25
	Floating cover (cover foil)	25
	Below slatted floor > 1 month	**25**
Solid manure	Deep bedding	25
	Heap	**3**

The average methane conversion factors for slurry-based systems without digestion, for dairy cows, other cattle and swine, depend on the frequency of the various applicable housing procedures and thus are not constant, as Table 228 shows.

Table 228: Average methane conversion factors *MCF* (in % of B_o) for slurry-based systems without digestion (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	14.3	14.0	14.0	14.3	14.8	14.7	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.5
Other cattle	14.6	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7
Swine	24.7	23.7	23.6	22.8	22.3	22.8	22.8	22.9	23.0	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1

For storage of manure from other animals, default values from IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.44) are used (cf. Table 229).

Table 229: Methane conversion factors MCF (in % of B_o) for goats, sheep, horses, deer, rabbits, ostriches, fur-bearing animals and poultry (3.B(a))

	MCF [%] [a]
Heap	2
Poultry manure	1.5
Pasture	1

For systems in which manure is digested, a variable MCF results, when the various contributions from pre-storage systems, digesters and systems for storage of digestion residues are taken into account (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5).

5.1.3.6.5 Manure digestion and storage of digestates (3.B)

According to IPCC (2006c, Vol. 4, Tab. 10.17), anaerobic digestion of manure, and storage of the resulting digestates, is considered to be a separate storage-system type. In keeping with the German situation, that storage type is taken into account for cattle, swine and poultry (Haenel and Wulf (2016); chapters 2.6 and 4.4 in Rösemann et al. (2025)). The time series for the activity data have been provided on the basis of data of the Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum (DBFZ; German biomass research centre), but they also take account of the animal N excretions calculated for the inventory.

Equation 15, using the example of slurry, describes the concept used by Grebe et al. (2023) to determine the relevant relative fractions of manure that undergo digestion. Equation 15 is used in a similar manner for solid manure and deep bedding (including the N from bedding material). The aggregation into "manure, total" is carried out on the basis of numbers of animals and of animal-specific manure production.

Equation 15: Concept for calculation of the percentage shares of digested manure with respect to total manure production

$$pct_{\mathrm{SL,\,dig,\,i}}(y) = 100 \cdot \frac{SL_{\mathrm{dig,\,i}}(y)}{SL_{\mathrm{total,\,i}}(y)} = 100 \cdot \frac{W_{\mathrm{el,\,dig}}(y) \cdot s_{\mathrm{i}}}{SL_{\mathrm{total,\,i}}(y)}$$

where

$pct_{SL,\,dig,\,i}$	Quantity of digestates, as a fraction of the total slurry production of animal category i (in %)
i	Index of the pertinent animal category
y	Year (1990, 1991, ...)
$SL_{dig,\,i}$	Quantity of nitrogen in digestates of animal category i (in kg a_{-1})
$SL_{total,\,i}$	Total slurry production (nitrogen quantity) of animal category i kg a^{-1})
$W_{el,\,dig}$	Annual electrical work of German biogas plants (in GWh_{el} a^{-1})
s_i	Work-specific substrate input (nitrogen quantity) of animal category i (in kg GWh_{el}^{-1})

Grebe et al. (2024) derived the applicable annual electrical work $W_{el,\ dig}$, differentiated by German *States* and plant-performance classes, from data of the registry of biogas plants (Biogasanlagenregister). In the process, consideration of the factor "equivalent electrical work" makes it possible to take account also of those biogas plants that solely feed biomethane into the gas network, i.e. without producing any electricity. The work-specific substrate input s_i was calculated separately for cattle slurry, cattle manure, swine slurry and poultry manure, using data from 1,664 biogas plants. The nitrogen quantities $SL_{total,\ i}$ were derived from the numbers of animals and from the animal-specific slurry and solid-manure production (including bedding material). The time series have been updated with respect to the 2024 submission.

Table 230 shows the resulting updated fractions for digestion of cattle slurry, cattle solid manure, swine slurry and poultry manure, as well as the resulting updated digested fractions of the total manure quantity from animal husbandry, expressed as percentages of the N quantities entering into storage systems. For solid swine manure, no digestion is taken into account, since the relevant data are of uncertain reliability, due to the small quantities of solid manure involved.

Table 230: Relative shares of manure undergoing digestion (in % of the N quantities entering storage), for the various animal categories with manure undergoing digestion, along with pertinent weighted averages for all animal husbandry overall

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**0.003**	**0.045**	**0.39**	**2.7**	**11.2**	**17.3**	**17.3**	**17.5**	**17.3**	**16.9**	**17.3**	**18.0**	**18.8**	**18.8**
Cattle slurry	0.005	0.059	0.54	3.7	16.4	23.5	23.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	22.8	24.5	23.7	23.7
Cattle solid manure	0.001	0.012	0.10	0.7	2.5	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.3
Swine slurry	0.004	0.054	0.43	3.1	12.2	19.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.0	19.1	19.9	23.2	23.3
Poultry manure	0.005	0.062	0.47	3.5	10.8	20.6	20.4	20.1	19.6	19.5	20.5	20.0	23.6	23.8

The data in Table 230 are also used to calculate the share of stored VS quantities that undergo digestion.

The total MCF for digestion of manure and slurry in biogas plants, including pre-storage systems and systems for storage of digestates, is calculated in accordance with a national method; cf. Equation 16. For derivation of this equation, cf. Chapter 4.4.1.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Equation 16: **Calculation of total MCF for digestion of manure and slurry in biogas plants, including pre-storage of substrate and storage of digestates**

$$MCF\% = MCF\%_{ps} + (100\,\% - MCF\%_{ps}) \cdot \left((1 - \mu_{rg}) \cdot L_{dig} \ + \ \mu_{rg} \cdot \frac{MCF\%_{residues}}{100\,\%} \right)$$

where

$MCF\%$	Total MCF for the system "pre-storage system + digester + system for storage of digestates" (in %)
$MCF\%_{ps}$	MCF for the pre-storage system (in %)
μ_{rg}	Potential for residual gas production, with respect to B_o (with $0 \le \mu_{rg} \le 1$ m³ m^{-3})
L_{dig}	Relative leakage rate of the digester, with respect to the quantity of CH_4 produced in the digester (with $0 \le Ldig \le 1$ m³ m^{-3})
$MCF\%_{residues}$	MCF for the system for storage of digestates (in %)

Table 231 shows the methane conversion factors $MCF\%_{ps}$ for pre-storage systems. For derivation of this equation, cf. Chapter 2.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Table 231: Methane conversion factors for pre-storage systems (in percent of B_o)

$MCF\%_{ps}$ [%]	
Cattle slurry	1.7
Cattle solid manure	0.2
Swine slurry	2.5
Poultry manure	0.15

Based on (Grebe et al., 2023), the potential residual CH_4 gas volume μ_{rg} relating to B_o was set at 4.6% (or 0.046 m^3 m^{-3}), cf. Ch. 2.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

In keeping with Bachmaier and Gronauer (2007), Börjesson and Berglund (2007), Gärtner et al. (2008) and Roth et al. (2011), the leakage rate of the digester L_{dig} is set at 1% or 0.01 m^3 m^{-3} (Grebe et al., 2023). In a 2016 study, the German Environment Agency also applied a leakage rate of 1% from Fehrenbach et al. (2016, p. 113).

A leakage rate is assumed even for a gas-tight system for storage of residues from manure digestion; that leakage rate is assumed to be the same as that of the digester. Taking account of the relative share of gas-tight storage systems, with respect to all storage of digestates, one obtains Equation 17.

Equation 17: Calculation of *MCF* for systems for storage of digestates

$$MCF\%_{\text{residues}} = x_{\text{gts}} \cdot (100 \cdot L_{\text{sto, gt}}) + (1 - x_{\text{gts}}) \cdot MCF\%_{\text{ngts}}$$

where

$MCF\%_{\text{residues}}$	MCF for the system for storage of digestates (in %)
x_{gts}	Relative share of gas-tight storage of digestates (in kg kg^{-1})
$L_{\text{sto, gt}}$	Relative leakage rate for gas-tight storage of digestates ($L_{\text{sto, gt}} = L_{\text{dig}}$)
$MCF\%_{\text{ngts}}$	MCF for non-gas-tight systems for storage of digestates (in %)

In general, digestates are in a liquid state. For non-gas-tight storage of digestates, it is assumed that a natural floating crust forms, as a result of co-digestion of energy crops, which increases the dry-matter content in the digestates. This type of storage is thus similar to open storage of undigested cattle slurry with a natural floating crust. For this reason, the relevant MCF for undigested cattle slurry is used for $MCF\%_{\text{ngts}}$: 10% (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.4).

Table 232 shows the fraction of gas-tight storage of residues from manure digestion, as a percentage share of all storage of residues from manure digestion, and in percent of N inputs. The data were derived by Grebe et al. (2024) from the pertinent input quantities of digestion substrates, broken down by German *States* and by plant-output classes, as well as by the percentage shares of biogas plants with gas-tight, covered storage of digestion residues, with respect to the output classes prevailing in Germany. The sharp increase, from 2011 to 2012, in the use of gas-tight storage of digestates is attributed to the 2012 German act on electricity feed-in (Energieeinspeisegesetz, EEG), which mandates gas-tight covers for all digestate-storage systems of biogas plants that have installed capacity of at least 75 kW and that went into operation on or after 1 January 2012. The percentage values for gas-tight covers for the years from 2013 have been updated with respect to the 2024 submission. This has led to a significant increase, at the end of the time series, in the distribution share for gas-tight covers (2021: +11 percentage points). For 2023, the values for 2022 have been carried forward, due to a lack of new data.

Table 232: Percentage shares for storage of digestates in gas-tight and non-gas-tight storage systems (in % of the N inputs in biogas plants)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
gas-tight	0.0	4.5	9.1	15.2	40.6	61.3	62.7	64.1	65.5	69.1	72.7	76.4	76.8	76.8
non-gas-tight	100.0	95.5	90.9	84.8	59.4	38.7	37.3	35.9	34.5	30.9	27.3	23.6	23.2	23.2

The total MCF values resulting from Equation 16, for the systems "pre-storage systems + digester + system for storage of digestates", for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry, are listed in the following table.

Table 233: Average methane conversion factors MCF (in % of Bo) for manure management systems with digestion (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	3.00	3.02	3.00	2.98	2.88	2.80	2.79	2.79	2.78	2.77	2.75	2.74	2.73	2.73
Other cattle	2.99	2.91	2.87	2.81	2.69	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.57	2.55	2.53	2.51	2.50	2.50
Swine	3.88	3.86	3.84	3.82	3.71	3.63	3.62	3.61	3.61	3.59	3.58	3.56	3.56	3.56
Poultry	1.56	1.54	1.52	1.50	1.39	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.30	1.28	1.26	1.24	1.24	1.24

The reduction of CH_4 emissions from manure management that is related to digestion depends on the fraction of manure that is digested, as well as on the relative frequency of gas-tight systems for storage of digestates. The pertinent reductions resulting in Germany are given in Chapter 5.3.2.2.3.

Table 234 lists the N_2O emissions that the inventory takes account of for the various relevant subsystems and manure types. For details, cf. Chapters 4.3.2.2 and 4.4.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

N_2O and NO emissions from agricultural soils, resulting from application of digestion residues, are described in Chapter 5.5.

Table 234: Calculation of N_2O emissions from digestion

		Slurry	Solid manure / poultry manure
Pre-storage systems		0	Equation 18
Digesters		0	0
System for storage of digestates	gas-tight	0	0
	non-gas-tight	Equation 19	Equation 19

Equation 18: Calculation of N_2O emissions from systems for pre-storage of solid manure and poultry manure

$$E_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ps}} = (N_{\text{excr, dig}} + N_{\text{straw, dig}}) \cdot EF_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ps}}$$

where

$E_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ps}}$	N losses via N_2O emissions from pre-storage of solid manure or poultry manure (in kg N_2O-N a^{-1})
$N_{\text{excr, dig}}$	Fraction of annual in-stable N excretions that goes to digestion (in kg a^{-1})
$N_{\text{straw, dig}}$	Fraction of annual N inputs from bedding material that goes to digestion (in kg a^{-1})
$EF_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ps}}$	N_2O-N emission factor for pre-storage of solid manure or poultry manure (in kg N_2O-N per kg N)

Equation 19: Calculation of N_2O emissions from non-gas-tight storage of digestates

$$E_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ngts}} = (1 - x_{\text{gts}}) \cdot N_{\text{tot, dig, ferm}} \cdot EF_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ngts}}$$

where

$E_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ngts}}$	N losses via N_2O emissions from non-gas-tight storage of digestates (in kg N_2O-N a^{-1})
x_{gts}	Relative share of gas-tight storage of digestates (in kg kg^{-1})
$N_{\text{tot, dig, ferm}}$	Total N quantity from digestates that leaves the digester (in kg a^{-1})
$EF_{\text{N2O-N, dig, ngts}}$	N_2O-N emission factor for non-gas-tight storage of digestates (in kg N_2O-N per kg N)

The N_2O emission factors used in the inventory are listed in Table 235. For the derivation of these factors, we refer to Chapter 2.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Table 235: N_2O-N emission factors for manure pre-storage and for storage of digestates

	[kg kg^{-1}]	Solid manure	Poultry manure
Pre-storage systems	$EF_{N2O\text{-}N,\ dig,\ ps}$	0.001	0.0001
Systems for storage of digestates, non-gas-tight	$EF_{N2O\text{-}N,\ dig,\ ngts}$	0.005	0.005

The N quantity in digestates at the beginning of storage ($N_{tot,\ dig,\ ferm}$) is calculated with inclusion of the N losses from pre-storage. It is assumed that no N losses from digesters occur.

The procedure for calculating NO emissions occurring in connection with manure digestion is similar to that for calculating N_2O emissions. As is customary in the German inventory's sections on manure management (cf. Chapter 4.3.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025), the NO-N emission factor is assumed to be one-tenth of the N_2O-N emission factor.

To calculate the N_2O emissions that result indirectly from agricultural soils, as a result of deposition of reactive nitrogen (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.2), one must also calculate the NH_3 emissions that occur in connection with digestion of manure. NH_3 emissions are calculated for pre-storage of solid manure and poultry manure, for non-gas-tight storage of digestates and for application of digestates. On the other hand, for pre-storage of slurry, for digesters and for gas-tight storage of digestates, it is assumed that NH_3 emissions either do not occur or are negligible. For details on the extensive subject of NH_3-calculation methods, see Chapters 4.3.1.2 and 2.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

5.1.4 Digestion of energy crops: Concept and activity data

5.1.4.1 The concept, and its consideration in the CR tables

The inventory covers the six energy-crop categories that are the most important in Germany in terms of quantities: maize silage, grass silage, whole-plant silage, wheat grain, rye grain and Corn Cob Mix (CCM). They differ only slightly in terms of their key characteristics (N and VS content in dry matter, maximum methane formation potential B_o; cf. (Grebe et al., 2023). This makes it possible to treat the total dry matter for all included energy crops as a single energy-crop category. The procedure for calculating the pertinent emissions is similar to that for calculating emissions from digestion of solid manure (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5), with the exception that no pre-storage is included.

In practice, manure and energy crops are normally digested together. Nonetheless, the emissions occurring in connection with digestion of these two substrate categories are calculated separately, with a view to highlighting the contribution that energy-crop digestion makes to the greenhouse-gas balance.

For further details on emission calculation in connection with digestion of energy crops, see Chapters 5.1 and 2.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The following emissions are calculated that result, directly or indirectly, from digestion of energy crops, as well as from storage and application of digestates:

Digester (in 3.J)

- CH_4 (via leakage)

Storage (in 3.J)

- CH_4 (via leakage)
- direct N_2O
- N_2O resulting indirectly from deposition of NH_3 and NO from storage
- NO

Application (in 3.D)

- direct N_2O
- N_2O resulting indirectly from deposition of NH_3 and NO from application
- N_2O resulting indirectly from leaching / surface runoff of the nitrogen applied via spreading of digestates
- NO

The emissions from digesters and systems for storage of digestates (CH_4, N_2O, indirect N_2O from deposition of NH_3 and NO from storage) are described in Chapter 5.9 and reported under 3.J in CR Table 3s2. The direct and indirect N_2O emissions occurring as a result of spreading of digestates are described in Chapter 5.5 and reported under 3.D (CRT 3.D: a.2.c, b.1 and b.2). The NO emissions resulting from application of digestates are also reported under 3.D, as NO_x emissions.

5.1.4.2 Activity data and parameters

The activity data used in calculation of the pertinent emissions consist of the total quantities of energy-crop dry matter that are input into digestion; cf. Table 236. The applicable substrate quantities were derived and provided in connection with calculations related to manure digestion (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5). The data have been updated, solely for the year 2022, by (Grebe et al., 2024) with respect to the 2024 submission. The values from 2022 have been carried forward, due to a lack of data for 2023.

A weighted average B_o value of 0.38 m_3 kg^{-1} was derived from the B_o values for the six energy-crop categories (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.1), using the IPCC default value for the density of methane (0.67 kg m^{-3}). The following weighted averages for the VS and N content result (with respect to the dry matter): VS content, 0.947 kg kg^{-1}; N content, 0.0146 kg kg^{-1}.

The VS quantity required for calculation of the CH_4 emissions is obtained by multiplying the dry matter by the average VS content; cf. Table 236.

The N quantities required for calculation of the N emissions are obtained with the help of the relevant N content; cf. Table 236.

Table 236: Dry matter, VS quantity and N quantity in the energy crops used in biogas plants, in [kt/a]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dry matter	3.3	42.2	366.0	3,089	11,164	20,118	20,011	19,683	19,397	19,400	19,815	19,440	20,881	20,881
VS	3.1	40.0	346.6	2,925	10,572	19,052	18,950	18,640	18,369	18,372	18,765	18,410	19,775	19,775
N	0.05	0.62	5.3	45.1	163.0	293.7	292.2	287.4	283.2	283.2	289.3	283.8	304.9	304.9

In keeping with Grebe et al. (2023), the leakage rates for digesters and gas-tight systems for storage of digestates are considered to be the same as those used in connection with manure digestion (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5).

Table 237 shows the fractions of gas-tight storage of residues of energy-crop digestion, as percentages of the pertinent input fresh mass (Grebe et al., 2024). The data have been updated as of 2013 with respect to the 2024 submission. This has considerably increased the applicable fractions, at the end of the time series, for gas-tight storage (2021: +9 percentage points). Since no data on frequencies of use of gas-tight storage were available for 2023, the relevant figures for 2022 were retained for that year. The sharp increase, from 2011 to 2012, in the use of gas-tight storage of digestates is attributed to the 2012 German act on electricity feed-in (Energieeinspeisegesetz, EEG), which mandates gas-tight covers for all digestate-storage systems of biogas plants that have installed capacity of at least 75 kW and that went into operation on or after 1 January 2012. The data differ from those for storage of manure digestates (cf. Table 232). This is due to the fact that the total fraction of energy crops, with respect to the manure / energy-crop substrate mix, increases with

plant (i.e. facility) size (a relationship that also holds for the covered-system fraction of systems for storage of digestates).

Table 237: Percentage shares for systems for gas-tight and non-gas-tight storage of digestates of energy crops (in % of the fresh matter inputs into digestion)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
gas-tight	0.0	4.7	9.4	15.8	42.2	65.2	67.1	69.1	71.0	74.9	82.6	82.6	82.0	82.0
non-gas-tight	100.0	95.3	90.6	84.2	57.8	34.8	32.9	30.9	29.0	25.1	17.4	17.4	18.0	18.0

A range of different application methods, and different incorporation periods for cropland and grassland, are used. The NH_3 emission factors for the different combinations involved vary. For calculation of direct N_2O emissions from application of digestates, only the N quantity applied needs to be taken into account. The indirect N_2O emissions from application-related deposition of reactive nitrogen, on the other hand, depend on total NH_3 emissions from application of digestates – and, thus, on the relative frequencies of the various application methods and incorporation periods used. The relative-frequency figures used were obtained from surveys carried out by the Federal Statistical Office in 2011 (for the year 2010), 2016 (for the year 2015) and 2020 (for the year 2019); cf. Chapter 17.3.1, Table 511.

5.1.5 Concept and activity data for emissions from agricultural soils and crops

5.1.5.1 N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (3.D)

5.1.5.1.1 Concept for calculation of direct emissions from agricultural soils

Tier 2 emission factors are used for a) direct N_2O emissions from application of mineral fertiliser, manure, sewage sludge and other organic fertilisers and b) N_2O emissions from crop residues. The Tier 2 emission factors, which differ by region at the NUTS-3 level, have been derived by Mathivanan et al. (2021). Details on the distribution of N quantities at the NUTS-3 level are provided in Chapter 5.5.2.1.1. Tier 1 emission factors from IPCC (2019a) are being used from the 2025 submission for N_2O emissions from mineralisation of organic substances in mineral soils and from grazing. For mineralisation in organic soils, Tier 2 emission factors from Tiemeyer et al. (2020b) are used.

5.1.5.1.2 The N quantities behind direct N_2O emissions (3.D)

Since no data on mineral-fertiliser application are collected, the inventory considers the N quantities from mineral-fertiliser application to be the same as the N quantities given by official statistics on sales of mineral fertilisers. The delay in the relevant surveys amounts to half a year. For purposes of the inventory, all of the mineral fertiliser sold in the second half of year j-1, and all of the mineral fertiliser sold in the first half of year j, is assigned to year j. Since the 2021 submission, multiple-year averaging of mineral-fertiliser data has been carried out in order to approximate storage effects, for purposes of the inventory (this has included use of the following averages: for the period 1990 through 2022, a moving, centred three-year average; for 2023, a weighted average of 2022 (with weighting of 1/3) and 2023 (with weighting of 2/3)). This approach is in keeping with the examples of Austria (with an average over two years) and France (average over three years) (EEA, 2024).

The N quantity in spread manure is calculated with the help of the N-flow concept (cf. Chapter 4.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025)), cf. Table 238. The leached N quantities refer to leaching in connection with field-edge storage of solid manure. This is being reported as of the 2023 submission; cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.5 (IPCC, 2019a; LAWA, 2019).

Table 238: Calculation of the N quantities in spread manure (including digestates of manure) (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
N excretions [a]	1378.8	1210.9	1186.0	1157.2	1153.8	1189.5	1179.9	1173.7	1154.2	1143.3	1132.3	1100.5	1065.3	1064.2
+ bedding material N [b]	64.1	55.1	50.5	50.4	50.2	50.3	49.8	49.6	49.1	48.6	47.9	47.4	47.5	47.5
- (NH_3-N + NO-N) [c]	-248.3	-208.3	-205.2	-205.5	-199.9	-196.6	-193.2	-191.4	-185.8	-182.0	-178.8	-171.9	-163.5	-162.3
- N_2O-N [d]	-7.3	-6.4	-6.2	-6.1	-6.0	-5.7	-5.6	-5.5	-5.4	-5.3	-5.2	-5.0	-4.9	-4.9
- N_2 [e]	-21.9	-19.3	-18.5	-18.4	-18.1	-17.1	-16.9	-16.6	-16.3	-16.0	-15.7	-15.1	-14.8	-14.8
- N leached	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Outcome	**1165.1**	**1031.9**	**1006.6**	**977.5**	**979.8**	**1020.3**	**1014.0**	**1009.7**	**995.7**	**988.6**	**980.4**	**955.7**	**929.6**	**929.6**

[a] Total N excretions after deduction of excretions during grazing; cf. Table 215 in the present NID (corresponds to the sum of line 38 in CR Table 3.B(b))

[b] cf. Table 223 in the present NID

[c] cf. cell O37 in CR - Table 3.B(b)

[d] cf. Table 278 in the present NID (corresponds to cell T40 in CR Table 3.B(b), multiplied by the molar ratio 28/44)

[e] N_2 emissions from manure management are calculated as three times the N_2O-N emissions (cf. Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 4.2.4)

The N quantity that is applied with digestates from digestion of energy crops is obtained as the N quantity in the energy crops input into digestion, minus the N losses via emissions from the system for storage of digestates.

The N quantities in digestates of waste, in compost of biowaste, and in compost of greenwaste have been derived from the waste statistics of the Federal Statistical Office.

Data on imports of manure are provided solely for imports from the Netherlands, which publishes figures on its relevant exports to Germany. The N quantity resulting from application of imported manure is obtained from statistics of the Netherlands's Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (CBS); cf. CBS (2024). The share of Dutch exports that goes to Germany, and the relevant types of imported manure (and their share of the total imported quantity), are obtained from statistics of the Dutch organisation Rijksdienst voor Ondernemend Nederland (RVO); cf. RVO (2024). For the years 1990-2009, no data were available on how the imported quantities break down into the various types of manure involved. For this reason, the distribution used for the year 2010 was also applied to those years.

For each *Land* in Germany, N quantities from sewage-sludge application are calculated from data of the German Environment Agency (UBA) (Section III 3.3) and (since 2009) of the Federal Statistical Office (Section G 202). Since no data were available for 2023, the relevant figure for 2022 was retained for that year. According to the Federal Statistical Office, the decrease in the N quantity between 2016 and 2017 is probably related to the amendments of the Ordinance on Sewage Sludge (Klärschlammverordnung; 2017) and the Fertiliser Ordinance (Düngemittelverordnung; 2015). Those amendments have imposed restrictions on application of sewage sludge on agricultural areas.

The direct N_2O emissions from N excretions during grazing are calculated in proportion to the N quantity excreted in pasture (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.4).

The quantities of N remaining in the soil in crop residues are obtained from the relevant areas under cultivation, yields and crop-specific N content data. The data on cultivated areas and fresh-matter yields are reported by the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3a). The data are converted into dry-matter yields with the help of dry-matter-content data given by the Fertiliser Ordinance (DüV, 2017). The relative N quantities contained in crop residues are taken from the Fertiliser Ordinance (DüV, 2007, 2017) and from a list prepared by the Institute of Vegetable and Ornamental Crops (Feller et al., 2011). The N quantities removed from relevant areas, for bedding material in animal husbandry, are deducted. Since the 2025 submission, the calculation method has

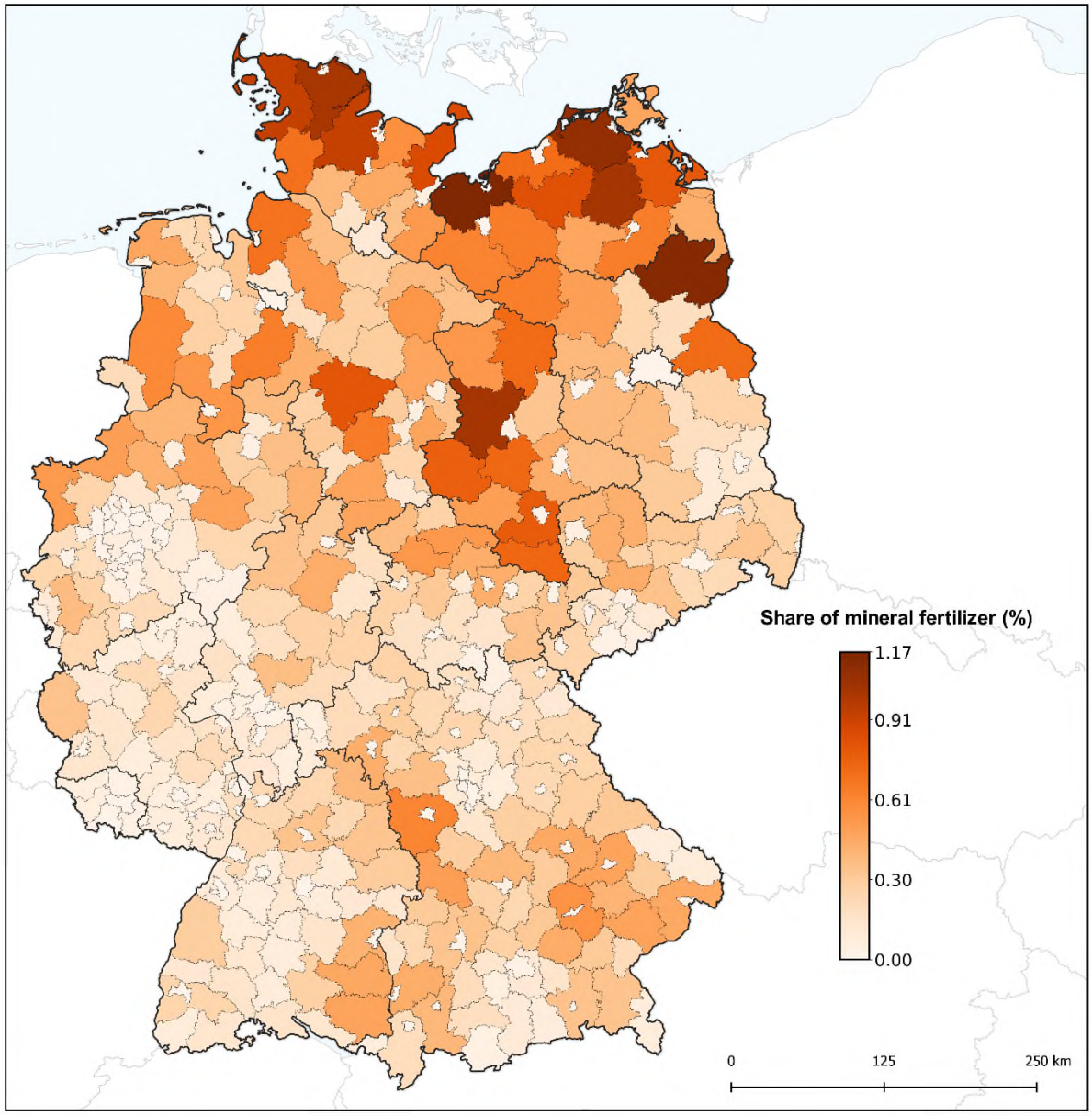
also covered cover crop residues. With regard to the input data and calculation methods, cf. Chapters 2.8.6 and 5.3.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

In the present NID, the method for determining N mineralisation in mineral cropland soils is described in Chapter 6 (cf. Chapters 6.1.2.7, 6.4.2.7.3 and 6.5.2.3.2).

To calculate direct N_2O emissions from soils, one requires N-input data for the NUTS-3 regions. In the inventory model, the distribution of manure and digestates is calculated from activity data at the NUTS-3 level. It is assumed that manure is applied in the same NUTS-3 region in which it is produced. For the German *States* (NUTS-1 regions), data on the N quantity in sewage sludge are available; they are provided by the Federal Statistical Office on an annual basis. The data are apportioned to the NUTS-3 regions in keeping with their populations. The N quantities in digestates of waste, in compost of biowaste, and in compost of greenwaste are available only at the national (Germany) level. In a first step, they are distributed among the German *States*, in keeping with the relevant populations. Then, within the German *States*, they are distributed among the NUTS-3 regions, in keeping with the pertinent agricultural areas. The N quantities obtained from imported manure are also available only at the national (Germany) level. They have been distributed among the NUTS-3 regions, in quantities that are inversely proportional to the pertinent domestic manure production per unit of agricultural area.

The quantities of mineral fertiliser applied in the NUTS-3 regions have been modelled, for the average of the years 2014-2016, with the help of a regionalised agricultural and environmental information system (RAUMIS, (Henrichsmeyer et al., 1996)); cf. (Mathivanan et al., 2021) for a detailed description. With regard to the synthetic-fertiliser N inputs for the various time-series years, it has been assumed each NUTS-3 region's N-quantity share of the nationally sold N quantity in synthetic fertilisers is as high, in all years, as it was in the year 2015, for which the breakdown modelled with RAUMIS is available. The NUTS-3 regions' shares of the national total-N quantity in synthetic fertilisers are shown in the map in Figure 49 (Mathivanan et al., 2021).

Figure 49: NUTS-3 regions' shares of national mineral-fertiliser quantities, as averages for the years 2014-2016.



There were changes, with respect to the 2024 submission, in the case of many input data and N quantities on which calculation of direct N_2O emissions is based:

- **Manure:** In general, nearly all of the changes described in Chapter 5.1.3.2 have an impact on the N quantities applied with manure. The change in the manure fractions going to digestion (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5) also produces changes that affect the applied N quantities. Overall, the N quantity applied is 3 to 5% higher than cited in the 2024 submission.
- **Digestates of energy crops:** From 2013, the share of digestates of energy crops stored in gas-tight tanks is higher than in the 2024 submission, cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2. As a result, the quantity of N that was spread is higher in these years.
- **Imported manure:** The volume of manure imported from the Netherlands was updated for the years from 2018. As a result, the quantity of N that was spread is higher in these years.
- **Sewage sludge:** The sewage sludge quantity extrapolated for the year 2022, in the 2024 submission, has been replaced with a current value. It is now slightly higher than reported in the 2024 submission.

- **Grazing:** The N quantities are significantly higher, for all years, than the corresponding quantities reported in the 2024 submission. This primarily results from the increase in the horse count by a factor of 2.75 for the entire time series (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2.
- **Crop residues:** The N quantities are significantly higher for all years. This primarily results from the first inclusion of crop residues in grassland waste and from cover crops in the determination of the N quantity.
- **N mineralisation in mineral soils:** The data for N mineralisation have been obtained via the procedures used for calculation in connection with mineralisation processes and carbon accounting for the LULUCF sector. They are updated annually and have been higher, roughly by a factor of 25 to 40, since the 2025 submission than in the preceding submissions. This is because a loss of organic soil substance was identified for the Cropland remaining category (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.7, 6.4.2.7.3 and 6.5.2.3.2).
- **Cultivated organic soils:** The data have been obtained via the calculation procedures used in connection with mineralisation processes and carbon accounting for the LULUCF sector. The data are updated annually. Since the 2025 submission, the updated Map of Organic Soils in Germany has been used (M. Wittnebel et al., 2023). For all time-series years, the total area of cultivated organic soils is about 7% higher than the corresponding values in the 2024 submission.

Table 239 shows the N quantities, from various sources, that have been used as a basis for calculating direct N_2O emissions (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.1).

Table 239: N quantities on which calculation of direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils are based (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

[kt a^{-1}]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Mineral fertiliser	2194.7	1722.9	1921.6	1796.6	1635.4	1736.2	1730.7	1622.0	1499.3	1403.7	1326.6	1244.8	1123.2	1037.2
Manure, including digestates from manure digestion	1165.1	1031.9	1006.6	977.5	979.8	1020.3	1014.0	1009.7	995.7	988.6	980.4	955.7	929.6	929.6
Digestates of energy crops	0.0	0.6	5.1	43.4	158.7	289.1	287.8	283.3	279.5	280.0	286.5	281.6	302.4	302.4
Digestates of waste	0.0	0.0	1.6	5.0	10.5	15.1	14.0	13.8	14.0	13.8	13.4	15.1	15.6	16.8
Compost of biowaste	4.5	19.5	31.9	28.8	22.6	22.6	23.3	21.9	25.1	24.3	25.4	23.0	23.1	20.9
Compost of greenwaste	1.1	4.9	7.7	9.5	11.3	13.7	14.3	14.9	14.9	15.9	16.7	15.9	15.9	15.0
Imported manure	5.2	19.3	15.6	21.5	27.4	27.5	30.3	26.9	22.2	20.8	17.7	15.0	15.0	15.4
Sewage sludge	27.4	35.3	33.0	27.4	26.3	18.9	18.8	14.0	13.3	16.1	13.9	12.0	12.1	12.1
Grazing	224.3	187.2	168.8	152.1	145.0	140.8	138.8	136.9	134.5	132.9	131.2	129.5	129.6	131.0
Crop residues	676.8	659.4	717.0	745.4	758.9	839.9	840.9	879.3	738.0	812.8	834.7	863.6	845.3	853.7
Mineralisation	147.1	147.5	147.9	141.3	137.3	131.9	131.2	130.6	130.0	129.4	128.8	128.7	128.5	128.3

A notable point in the time series of the N quantities of crop residues is the significant decline in the N quantities of crop residues and mineral fertiliser 2017 to 2018. This is primarily attributed to the difficult cultivation conditions and, in many cases, very small harvests, that resulted from the extremely hot, dry weather that prevailed in 2018. The very wet conditions that prevailed in some regions of Germany at the end of the year in 2017 – i.e. at the sowing time for winter crops – are seen as another factor. The year 2019 was also hot and, in a number of regions, dry. Nonetheless, the average harvests in that year were better than those of 2018. At the same time, a further decrease in the N quantity from mineral fertiliser occurred. With regard to mineral fertiliser, it is unclear to what extent the factors a) weather conditions and b) changes in applicable laws each contributed to the decrease.

5.1.5.1.3 Area of organic soils under cultivation (3.D)

Table 240 shows the applicable areas of organic soils under cultivation, broken down by cropland and grassland (in the strict sense). The data have been provided by the LULUCF sector, and they

correspond to the pertinent areas identified in the LULUCF sector (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.2). As of the 2021 submission, Grassland areas include all sub-areas, regardless of the distance to the groundwater level. As of the 2021 submission, the fact that no N_2O is emitted in areas in which the distance to the groundwater level is very small is reflected in the implied emission factors (IEFs); cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.1.

Table 240: Areas of organic soils under cultivation (3.D) in [1000 ha]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**1381.2**	**1382.9**	**1384.6**	**1389.6**	**1382.9**	**1374.8**	**1372.3**	**1369.8**	**1367.3**	**1364.9**	**1362.4**	**1359.4**	**1356.3**	**1353.3**
Cropland	351.4	345.3	339.2	350.0	351.3	370.1	366.3	362.5	358.7	355.0	351.2	347.3	343.4	339.5
Grassland	1029.8	1037.6	1045.4	1039.6	1031.6	1004.7	1006.0	1007.3	1008.6	1009.9	1011.2	1012.1	1012.9	1013.8

5.1.5.1.4 Deposition of reactive nitrogen (3.B, 3.D, 3.J)

Deposition of reactive nitrogen is derived from the NH_3 and NO emissions from the German agricultural sector, as calculated in the inventory. This is carried out for the NH_3 and NO sources "housing and storage" (3.B), "storage of digestates of energy crops" (3.J) and "application and grazing" (3.D). "Application" comprises application of mineral fertiliser, manure, manure digestates, sewage sludge and other organic fertilisers (digestates of energy crops, digestates of waste, compost of biowaste, compost of greenwaste, imported manure), and the NH_3 emissions from crop residues.

Table 241 shows, for categories 3.B, 3.D and 3.J, the quantities of reactive nitrogen on which the calculations of indirect N_2O from N deposition are based. With respect to the 2024 submission, the N quantities in sector 3.D are roughly 20% higher. Prior to 2013, this is primarily due to the use of the new EMEP(2023) NH_3 emission factors for synthetic fertilisers, as a result of which the NH_3 emissions in this subcategory nearly doubled compared with the 2024 submission. On the other hand, the N quantities in sector 3.J are about 25% lower at the end of the time series than in the 2024 submission, as a result of the higher share for gas-tight storage at the end of the time series (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2). The differences in sector 3.B. are in the range of roughly +/-1%, and are due to changes cited in Chapter 5.1.3.3.

Since the 2025 submission, the default EF_4 is used as the emission factor for wet climate, from IPCC (2019a), 0.014 kg kg^{-1}.

Table 241: Sectors 3.B and 3.J: Quantities of reactive nitrogen from deposition of NH_3 and NO, in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
3.B, Manure, including digestates from manure digestion	248,3	208,3	205,2	205,5	199,9	196,6	193,2	191,4	185,8	182,0	178,8	171,9	163,5	162,3
3.D, Soils	445,9	372,0	381,6	370,1	386,7	417,6	415,2	396,9	373,5	357,4	320,7	312,4	306,1	300,5
3.J, Digestates of energy crops	0,0	0,0	0.1	1.0	2.4	2,6	2.5	2.3	2.1	1,8	1,6	1.3	1.4	1.4

5.1.5.1.5 Leaching and surface runoff (3.D, 3.B)

Since the 2024 submission, a Tier 3 method has been used for calculation of N_2O emissions from leaching and surface runoff in sector 3.D. The method is described in detail in Eysholdt et al. (2022): the method is based on calculation of N surpluses, of which a certain share – which has been modelled, and which varies at the NUTS-2 level – is leached, as nitrate, into groundwater or enters receiving streams vial lateral run-off. The N surpluses are calculated as follows. First, the sum of the available nitrogen is obtained (N in the applied quantities of mineral fertiliser, manure, sewage sludge and other organic fertilisers, along with the N quantities provided via grazing, crop residues and mineralisation). Then, the nitrogen present in harvested quantities of crops is deducted from those surpluses, along with the N quantities present in the NH_3 emissions occurring in application of

all N-containing sources. The share of the N surpluses that is leached has been modelled by Eysholdt et al. (2022) at the NUTS-2 level. For details, cf. Chapter 5.3.2.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The default EF_5 is used as the emission factor, from IPCC (2019a), 0.011 kg kg^{-1}.

N_2O emissions from leaching and surface runoff have also been calculated for sector 3.B, since data on field storage of manure are available from the 2020 agricultural census. Leaching is assumed only for this share of manure storage, since with all other types of storage the legal provisions applying to construction of storage facilities prevent leaching. Pursuant to the Federal/*States* Working Group on Water Issues (LAWA) (LAWA, 2019), field-edge storage sites have to be covered with waterproof coverings no later than four weeks after their usage has commenced. Leaching out of N, therefore, occurs only in the first four weeks of storage. The leached-out fraction of the stored N quantity ($Frac_{LEACHMS}$) is calculated with the help of (IPCC, 2019a) – cf. Chapter 4.4.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025) – and amounts to 0.00333 kg kg^{-1}. The default EF_5 is used as the emission factor, from IPCC (2019a), 0.011 kg kg^{-1}. The calculated quantities of leached nitrogen are shown in Table 242. The differences with respect to the 2024 submission, in 3.D, result primarily from the changed input data for crop residues (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.2). The quantities of leached nitrogen are considerably smaller than those that result in connection with use of the Tier 1 method.

Table 242: Leached N quantity (incl. surface runoff) 3.B. and 3.D (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
3.B	0.12	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
3.D	509.3	375.6	391.0	360.1	353.9	406.2	398.7	366.7	429.7	351.5	329.7	276.7	289.3	247.6

5.1.5.2 CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application (3.G-I)

The inventory differentiate between dolomite and the limestone, in order to take account of how the two groups differ in carbonate carbon content, as well as in their CO_2 emission factors. With regard to limestone, application of calcium ammonium nitrate is considered as a separate case. The CO_2 emissions from such application are reported under CRT 3.I ("Other carbon-containing fertilisers"). Otherwise, CO_2 emissions from application of limestone and dolomite are reported under CRT 3.G. In keeping with the IPCC requirements (IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Chapter 11.3) , the reported CO_2 emissions include both the pertinent emissions from the agricultural sector and those from liming in the forestry sector IPCC (2006c).

No data on applied quantities of lime fertiliser are available. For this reason, the applied quantities are considered to be equal to the product quantities sold within the country (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 4, R 8.2). The delay in the relevant surveys amounts to half a year. For purposes of the inventory, it is assumed that all of the lime fertiliser sold in the second half of year j-1, and all of the lime fertiliser sold in the first half of year j, is applied (spread) in year j. Then, in a procedure similar to that used for mineral fertiliser (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.2), multiple-year averages are obtained.

Calcium carbonate, compound lime, carbolic lime ("Carbokalk"), residual lime and calcium ammonium nitrate are all taken into account. For purposes of emissions calculations, product quantities reported in units of CaO or N are converted into units of $CaCO_3$, for limestone, and of $CaMg(CO_3)_2$, for dolomite.

Dolomite's share of the total quantity of fertiliser lime is not recorded statistically. For purposes of the inventory, that share has been calculated on the basis of an expert judgement (Müller, 2016), according to which the lime fertiliser used in the forestry sector consists of one-third $MgCO_3$, and the use of dolomite in the agricultural sector is negligible.

Table 243 shows the lime-fertiliser quantities, for the agriculture and forestry sectors taken together, on which the emissions calculations are based; cf. Chapter 2.8.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The

discrepancies in the data for 2022, with respect to the 2024 submission, result from inclusion of the data for 2023 within the overarching average.

Table 243: Lime-fertiliser quantities (3.G & 3.I), in [kt/a]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Limestone [in $CaCO_3$]	4205.3	2436.0	3468.8	3021.5	3325.0	4156.4	4126.2	4269.1	4528.3	4525.0	4455.0	4397.7	4415.5	4348.4
Dolomite [in $CaMg(CO_3)_2$]	733.6	436.1	354.8	205.8	180.4	161.5	139.0	124.2	115.3	100.3	104.0	99.9	108.7	98.3
Calcium ammonium nitrate [in $CaCO_3$]	1160.1	885.2	833.2	698.9	584.6	524.3	513.0	484.2	460.7	441.4	421.5	399.0	357.9	326.4

The CO_2 emissions from urea application are calculated in proportion to the quantities of applied urea listed in Table 244 (including applied urea ammonium nitrate solution). These values have been derived stoichiometrically (via multiplication by the molar ratio 60/28) from the urea-N quantities reported in official statistics, and they have been included in the moving temporal average mentioned above in the context of liming.

Table 244: Applied quantities of urea, including urea ammonium nitrate solution (3.H), in [kt/a]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
654.5	625.3	808.8	874.2	969.2	1079.3	1111.6	981.2	825.3	678.7	590.8	541.8	500.5	491.0

5.1.5.3 NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops

Table 245 shows, by way of example for the first time-series year and the last, the input data calculated for the NMVOC-emission calculation for agricultural crops pursuant to EMEP/EEA (2019b -3D-16) and EMEP/EEA (2019b -3D-30) (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.5). The data on cultivated areas and fresh-matter yields are reported by the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3a). The data are converted into dry-matter yields with the help of dry-matter-content data given by the Fertiliser Ordinance (DüV, 2007, 2017). The relative emission durations for wheat, rye, rape and grass have been taken from EMEP/EEA (2019b -3D-16) and applied, analogously, to the other crops involved.

Table 245: Input data for calculation of NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops (overview)

Crop	Cultivation area [1,000s of ha]		Fresh matter yield [Mg ha^{-1}]		Dry matter content [kg kg^{-1}]	Relative emission duration [a a^{-1}]
	1990	2023	1990	2023		
Wheat	2419.9	2856.6	6.3	7.5	0.86	0.3
Rye	1067.1	625.5	3.8	5.0	0.86	0.3
Barley	2612.5	1612.1	5.4	6.8	0.86	0.3
Oats	533.5	146.671	4.5	3.3	0.86	0.3
Triticale	77.3	311.564	5.1	5.9	0.86	0.3
Grain for whole-plant harvest	0.0	97.051	0.0	27.9	0.35	0.3
Grain maize	228.4	466.334	6.8	9.6	0.86	0.3
Silage maize	1365.4	2000.065	40.4	42.1	0.28	0.3
Rape	557.5	1174.674	3.0	3.6	0.91	0.3
Root crops	1249.6	660.7	40.6	65.4	0.22	0.3
Grass clover ley, alfalfa, forage grass	856.6	637.6	34.0	36.5	0.20	0.5
Legumes	121.2	276.3	3.4	2.5	0.86	0.3
Pastures and meadows	5417.2	4456.9	31.1	32.3	0.20	0.5

5.1.5.4 Total uncertainty of all GHG emissions in Sector 3

Along with calculation of emissions, the total uncertainty for all GHG emissions in Sector 3 was calculated. This was done in accordance with the "Approach 1" procedure described in IPCC (2006c Vol 1, Chapter 3), a procedure based on Gaussian error propagation calculation. By way of convention,

it is ignored that such error propagation calculations assume a normal distribution. Some of the activity data and emission factors that enter into the calculation either do not fulfil this assumption or cannot be checked in this regard. For the present greenhouse-gas inventory for the agricultural sector, the standard version of the "Approach 1" procedure described in IPCC (2006c Vol 1, Chapter 3) has been used as a basis: the emission factors of the various time-series years are assumed to be correlated, but the activity data are assumed not to be correlated from year to year. For asymmetric distributions, the larger of the two intervals [2.5 percentile; average] and [average; 97.5 percentile] was used, as required by IPCC (2006c Vol 1, Chapter 3) for the "Approach 1" procedure. (For the German Environment Agency's uncertainties calculation, using the "Approach 2" procedure, for the greenhouse-gas report as a whole, the upper and lower bound of the 95% confidence interval, and the type of distribution involved, were provided in the CSE for all uncertainties of agricultural figures.) Further details on uncertainties calculation for the German inventory are presented in Chapter 6 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Table 246 shows, for the last time-series year, the total uncertainty, as calculated with the "Approach 1" procedure, for all emissions of the "agriculture" sector (Sector 3). Table 246 also shows the uncertainty for the overall trend since 1990. All emissions values are given in CO_2 equivalents.

In the interest of clarity, the presentation in Table 246 uses the collective animal categories “other cattle,” “swine,” “sheep,” “horses” and “poultry.” The activity-data and emission-factor uncertainties given for these collective categories were derived, via error-propagation calculation, from the uncertainties in the animal subcategories used in the Py-GAS-EM model. A presentation similar to that shown in Table 246, but with all individual animal subcategories included, is provided in Chapter 6.10 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The activity-data and emission-factor uncertainties for the various mineral-fertiliser categories were also aggregated via error propagation calculations. The aggregated uncertainties for application of manure and manure digestates given in Table 246 were aggregated using error propagation calculations, and taking account of the uncertainties for the application contributions of the various individual animal categories.

The uncertainties for the emission factors clearly tend to be considerably higher than those for the activity data, and thus they predominate in the combined uncertainty in the column “Combined uncertainty as % of total national emissions.”

The total uncertainty for the emissions in source sector 3 (animal husbandry, cultivation of agricultural soils, digestion of energy crops) is 17.0% (valid for the year 2023). The uncertainty for the trend for the period 1990 – 2023 is 6.1%.

Table 246: Total-uncertainties calculation for emissions from Sector 3 (animal husbandry, use of agricultural soils), including digestion of energy crops (GWP pursuant to IPCC AR5)

Source category EntFer = Enteric Fermentation MM = Manure Management DEC = Digestion of Energy Crops	Gas	Base year emissions, in CO_2 equivalents (GWP_{CH4} = 28, GWP_{N2O} = 265) kt a^{-1}	Year 2023 emissions, in CO_2 equivalents kt a^{-1}	Activity data uncertainty (half the 95% confidence interval) %	Emission factor uncertainty (half the 95% confidence interval) %	Combined uncertainty (half the 95% confidence interval) %	Auxiliary calculations [A]	Type A sensitivity %	Type B sensitivity %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor uncertainty %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty %	Square of "Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions" [B]
EntFer, dairy cows	CH_4	19,844.4	14,840.8	4	20	20.4	30.5	0.00	0.20	0.00	1.15	1.31
EntFer, other cattle	CH_4	15,273.6	9,549.2	2.2	10.8	11.0	3.7	0.03	0.13	0.27	0.40	0.24
EntFer, swine	CH_4	775.5	587.9	2.9	15.0	15.3	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00
EntFer, sheep	CH_4	651.2	369.4	10	30	31.6	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.01
EntFer, goats	CH_4	22.7	41.0	10	30	31.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
EntFer, horses	CH_4	630.1	621.4	10	30	31.6	0.1	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.12	0.02
EntFer, deer	CH_4	87.2	165.0	200	30	202.2	0.4	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.64	0.41
EntFer, rabbits	CH_4	18.7	4.3	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
EntFer, ostriches	CH_4	0.0	0.6	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EntFer, fur animals	CH_4	0.5	0.0	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, dairy cows	CH_4	2,468.8	2,518.9	4	20	20.4	0.9	0.01	0.03	0.18	0.19	0.07
MM, other cattle	CH_4	2,683.8	1,547.1	2.2	11.2	11.4	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.01
MM, swine	CH_4	3,093.7	2,009.8	2.9	16.1	16.3	0.4	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.11	0.02
MM, sheep	CH_4	25.2	14.3	10	30	31.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, goats	CH_4	0.6	1.0	10	30	31.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, horses	CH_4	119.4	117.7	10	30	31.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00
MM, poultry	CH_4	83.3	134.3	6.3	10.1	11.9	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00
MM, deer	CH_4	0.6	1.1	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, rabbits	CH_4	8.1	1.9	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
MM, ostriches	CH_4	0.0	0.1	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, fur animals	CH_4	0.9	0.0	200	30	202.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, dairy cows	N_2O	1,130.6	690.7	4	100	100.1	1.6	0.00	0.01	0.21	0.05	0.05
MM, direct N_2O, other cattle	N_2O	1,068.0	707.5	2.2	52.3	52.3	0.5	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.01
MM, direct N_2O, pigs	N_2O	456.7	281.6	2.9	77.4	77.4	0.2	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, sheep	N_2O	50.7	28.5	10	100	100.5	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, goats	N_2O	2.9	5.2	10	100	100.5	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, horses	N_2O	293.7	290.2	10	100	100.5	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.06	0.01
MM, direct N_2O, poultry	N_2O	33.1	49.8	6.3	55.1	55.5	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, deer	N_2O	0.0	0.0	200	100	223.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, rabbits	N_2O	6.3	1.4	200	100	223.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, ostriches	N_2O	0.0	0.0	200	100	223.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MM, direct N_2O, fur animals	N_2O	3.4	0.0	200	100	223.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source category EntFer = Enteric Fermentation MM = Manure Management DEC = Digestion of Energy Crops	Gas	Base year emissions, in CO_2 equivalents (GWP_{CH4} = 28, GWP_{N2O} = 265) kt a^{-1}	Year 2023 emissions, in CO_2 equivalents kt a^{-1}	Activity data uncertainty (half the 95% confidence interval) %	Emission factor uncertainty (half the 95% confidence interval) %	Combined uncertainty (half the 95% confidence interval) %	Auxiliary calculations [A]	Type A sensitivity %	Type B sensitivity %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor uncertainty %	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty %	Square of "Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions" [B]
MM, indirect N_2O, all animals (deposition)	N_2O	1,447.9	946.5	40	20	44.7	0.6	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.73	0.54
MM, indirect N_2O, all animals (leaching)	N_2O	0.6	0.2	200	100	223.6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Soils, mineral fertilisers	N_2O	5,555.5	2,625.4	0.5	21.8	21.8	1.1	0.02	0.04	0.45	0.03	0.21
Soils, spreading of manure	N_2O	3,196.9	2,583.2	9.3	18.6	20.8	1.0	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.46	0.22
Soils, other organic fertilisers (spreading)	N_2O	27.8	1,006.1	8.2	33.0	34.0	0.4	0.01	0.01	0.44	0.16	0.22
Soils, sewage sludge	N_2O	71.8	27.9	10	40	41.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Soils, crop residues	N_2O	1,740.0,	2,163.0	50	40	64.0	6.4	0.01	0.03	0.47	2.09	4.58
Soils, organic soils	N_2O	3,403.1	3,258.2	0.09	245	245.0	212.3	0.01	0.04	2.39	0.01	5.69
Soils, mineralisation	N_2O	367.5	320.7	49.3	80	94.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.31	0.10
Soils, grazing	N_2O	522.4,	294.0	20	300	300.7	2.6	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.11	0.17
Soils, indirect N_2O (deposition)	N_2O	2,599.5	1,751.8	50	20	53.9	3.0	0.00	0.02	0.05	1.69	2.86
Soils, indirect N_2O (leaching, run-off)	N_2O	2,332.9	1,134.3	200	100	223.6	21.4	0.01	0.02	0.83	4.38	19.85
DEC, digester and storage	CH_4	0.3	1.514,5	10	20	22.4	0.4	0.02	0.02	0.41	0.29	0.26
DEC, storage, direct N_2O	N_2O	0.1	114.0	10	100	100.5	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.02	0.02
DEC, storage, indirect N_2O (deposition)	N_2O	0.0	8.2	10	20	22.4	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liming, without dolomite	CO_2	1,850.3	1.913,3	3	3	4.2	0.0	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.01
Liming, dolomite	CO_2	349.7	46.8	100	3	100.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.01
Liming, calcium ammonium nitrate	CO_2	510.4	143.6	3	3	4.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Application of urea	CO_2	480.0	360.1	1	1	1.4	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Total		73,290.3	54,792.1									
					Percentage uncertainty in total inventory: 17.0					Trend uncertainty (percentage): 6.1		

[A] The data in this column describes auxiliary data needed to derive the percentage uncertainty in total inventory in the bottommost cell of this column. In order to calculate the data the calculation procedure provided by IPCC et al. (2006 Vol 1, 3.31, Table 3.2, column H) , has been used. Note, however, that the head of column as prescribed by IPCC et al. (2006 Vol 1, 3.31, Table 3.2, column H) ("Contribution to Variance by Category") does not correctly describe the data in column H. Hence the head of column has been modified.

[B] The head of this column as prescribed by IPCC et al. (2006 Vol 1, 3.31, Table 3.2, column M) ("Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions"), has been modified in order to match the formula provided by IPCC et al. (2006 Vol 1) and applied in the table above to calculate the data in this column.

5.1.6 Quality assurance and control

General quality control (QC) – and, additionally for 3. J, category-specific quality control – and quality assurance (QA), have been carried out, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity (SNE).

5.1.6.1 The Thünen Institute's quality management for emissions inventories

The Thünen Institute's quality management for emissions-inventory preparation has been developed in conformance with the IPCC guidelines and the QSE (Chapter 1.5.1). The framework for the quality management, and the process for carrying it out, are described in detail in the relevant concept (BMELV, 2016b) and in the provisions for implementation of the concept (Thünen-Institut, 2016). Documents of importance for quality control are added to the inventory description that is archived by the Single National Entity. The requirements and procedures set forth by the provisions for implementation of the concept were fully complied with. The following sections discuss important aspects of the quality control for the present submission.

5.1.6.2 Input data, calculation procedures and emissions results

Checking of the emissions calculations and of the NID has included checking for the following:

In the framework of inventory improvement, and in the run-up to emissions reporting for 2025, the following changes were made (cf. Chapter 1.3.6 in Rösemann et al. (2025)):

First calculation of NH_3 emissions from crop residues pursuant to the EMEP guidebook (EMEP, 2023). As a result of this, the first inclusion of crop residues in grassland waste and cover crop residues in the determination of the N_2O emissions from crop residues in sector 3D. The other calculation procedures agree formally with those used for the 2024 emissions report.

The activity data have been checked for plausibility and consistency and updated, as necessary, on the basis of newer data.

It has been ensured that the areas of the organic soils used for cropland or as managed grassland are consistent across the LULUCF (Chapter 4.B, 4.C) and Agriculture (3.D) sections.

Every single time series of the emissions results for the 2025 submission was checked for consistency with the corresponding time series in the 2024 submission. All discrepancies can be explained as the result of updating of input data and/or calculation procedures.

The fluctuations and trends in the time series can be explained, and the most important of these are described in the NID.

The activity data and emissions results were compared with corresponding data of central European countries that are either direct neighbours of Germany or that have comparable agricultural practices. In most cases, the German data fall within the middle range, or are at the level found in one or more of the countries being compared, or are at the level of an IPCC (2006c) or Romano et al. (2019) standard value. Any important departures from these criteria discrepancies can be justified, in each individual case.

The input data and calculation results for all relevant emission sources in agricultural-sector emissions reporting are provided, as background for the results presented in the NID 2025 and the CR tables, in an EXCEL file that is available as a supplement to Rösemann et al. (2025) (cf. Ch. 1.3.8 in Rösemann et al. (2025)).

The data in the NID text have been checked for consistency, via comparison with the calculation results.

To ensure that the activity data and emission factors (IEFs) were correctly entered into the Central System of Emissions (CSE) database, on which the CR tables are based, the emissions as calculated with the CSE were compared with the emissions as calculated with the Py-GAS-EM inventory model.

5.1.6.3 Verification

The national emissions results calculated with the Py-GAS-EM inventory model cannot be compared with other pertinent data from Germany, since no such data are available. Instead, (cf. Chapter 5.1.6.2) the input data and emissions results have been compared with corresponding data of other countries and with IPCC (2006c) default values. That process is discussed in the present NID, in the relevant subchapters.

In the framework of a verification project for the 2014 NIR, an external expert (Zsolt Lengyel, Verico SCE) reviewed the German emissions calculations. That review found that the input data are consistent, and that the calculations are consistent and have been carried out in keeping with the methodological requirements set forth in the IPCC Guidelines.

Furthermore, the Py-GAS-EM model is continuously validated and verified, in the framework of the European Agricultural Gaseous Emission inventory Research network (EAGER) group, and via review of modules, by KTBL.

5.1.6.4 Reviews and reports

The ERT recommendations from the reviews, up to and including that of the 2018 submission, were implemented through the 2022 submission and thus are not detailed here.

No review was carried out for the 2019, 2021, 2023 and 2024 submissions.

The ERT for the 2020 submission review recommended[81] that transparency be improved in the NID, or in supporting documentation, regarding the effects of German reunification on the development of livestock populations; inclusion of grazing for swine; and direct and indirect emissions from application of biowaste.

The first two of the above points were addressed in the 2022 submission. As of the 2023 submission, direct emissions from application of waste digestates, and of composts of biowaste and greenwaste, are explicitly reported in sector 3.D, under "other organic fertilisers." For the direct N_2O emissions, the German Tier 2 emission factors are used; cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.1. The indirect emissions from deposition and leaching from these sources are also taken into account, completely, in sector 3.D; cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.2 and Chapter 5.5.2.1.3.

The ERT for the 2022 submission review recommended that the NID's transparency be improved with regard to changes in the weight and N excretions of dairy cows. In the 2024 submission, detailed information on this subject have been added, in Chapter 5.1.3.3. In addition, it was also recommended that transparency be improved with regard to derivation of the Tier 2 emission factors for direct N_2O emissions from soils that have been used since the 2022 submission. In the 2024 submission, further information on this subject was added, in Chapter 5.5.2.1.1. The final recommendation that emerged from the review had to do with increasing transparency with regard to the activity data for sewage-sludge application. To this end, the activity data have been reviewed and corrected, in cooperation with the Federal Statistical Office.

In the various EU reviews of the submissions since 2019, pursuant to Article 19(2) of EU Regulation 525/2013, no requirements whatsoever for changes in the inventory methods or input data have emerged (EEA, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022). A national quality audit carried out by the firm of Verico SCE (auditor for the agricultural sector: Markus Helm), in April 2016, confirmed that the reporting

[81] cf. the Review Report, https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/2020 ARR of DEU_complete.pdf

system's Quality System for Emission Inventories (QSE) – and thus its emissions reporting for the agricultural sector – are in conformance with the requirements of the IPCC (2006c) Guidelines (Betzenbichler et al., 2016).

5.2 Enteric fermentation (3.A)

5.2.1 Category description (3.A)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	3 A, Enteric Fermentation	dairy cows	CH_4	19,844.4	1.55%	14,840.8	1.99%	-25.2%
L/T	3 A, Enteric Fermentation	non-dairy cattle	CH_4	15,273.6	1.22%	9,549.2	1.30%	-37.5%
L/-	3 A, Enteric Fermentation	other animals	CH_4	2,185.9	0.14%	1,789.5	0.18%	-18.1%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier1/Tier2/Tier3	M/Q/AS/RS/NS	CS/D

The category *Dairy cows* is the most important emissions source within the source category *Enteric fermentation*. For methane, it is a key category in terms of emissions level and trend as well as Other animals. This is due to the large numbers of animals and the high performance involved. The source category *Other cattle* is also a key category, but only in terms of emissions level.

CH_4 from enteric fermentation occurs via microbial conversions in animals' digestive tracts. The quantities released per animal and unit of time depend on the animal species in question, individual-animal performance and feed composition.

The CH_4-emissions trend is shaped by decreasing animal populations – for cattle especially, throughout the entire period, and for all animal categories in the early 1990s – and by improved feed digestibility, which is partly offset by increasing GE intake levels in connection with increases in milk yield and animal weights.

Table 247 shows the changes of CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation, for the entire livestock population since 1990, as well as the percentage shares of these emissions with respect to the total emissions from the German agricultural sector, broken down by CH_4 and greenhouse gases (GHG, in CO_2 equivalents). The percentage shares of the total emissions differ, since the GHG also include the N_2O and CO_2 emissions.

Table 247: CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation, in the entire animal husbandry sector (3.A): Changes since 1990, and shares of total emissions from the German agricultural sector (broken down by CH_4 and GHG (CO_2)) (3.A)

[%]	Change since 1990	Share of total agricultural emissions (CH_4 or GHG) 1990	2023
CH_4	-29.5	81.5	76.9
GHG (CO_{2eq})		50.9	47.8

5.2.2 Methodological issues (3.A)

5.2.2.1 Methods (3.A)

The CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation of dairy cows are calculated with a national procedure (Tier 3). For suckler cows, a Tier 2 method based on that used for dairy cows has been used. For other cattle and swine, the calculation is carried out using a Tier 2 procedure (IPCC, 2006c Vol 4,

10.24). Figures for sheep, goats, deer, rabbits, ostriches and fur-bearing animals are calculated using a Tier 1 method that employs default emission factors (cf. Chapter 5.2.2.2).

In the national method for calculation of CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation in dairy cattle (Dämmgen, Rösemann, et al., 2012), the emission factor is calculated, pursuant to Kirchgessner et al. (1994), as a function of intake of raw fibre, N-free extracts, raw protein and fat:

Equation 20: Calculation of the CH_4 emission factor for dairy cows (national method)

$$EF_{\mathrm{CH4,\,ent}} = a \cdot M_{\mathrm{XFi}} + b \cdot M_{\mathrm{NFE}} + c \cdot M_{\mathrm{XP}} + d \cdot M_{\mathrm{XF}} + e$$

where

$EF_{CH4,\,ent}$ Emission factor for CH_4 from enteric fermentation (in kg place^{-1} a^{-1} CH_4)
a Coefficient (a = 0.079 kg kg^{-1})
M_{XFi} Raw-fibre intake (in kg place^{-1} a^{-1})
b Coefficient (b = 0.010 kg kg^{-1})
M_{NFE} Intake of N-free extracts (in kg place^{-1} a^{-1})
c Coefficient (c = 0.026 kg kg^{-1})
M_{XP} Intake of raw protein (in kg place-1 a^{-1})
d Coefficient (d = - 0.212 kg kg^{-1})
M_{XP} Intake of fat (in kg place-1 a^{-1})
e Constant (e = 365 · 0.063 kg place^{-1} a^{-1})

The intake of raw fibre, N-free extracts, raw protein and fat is determined from the basic feed-composition data and from the pertinent quantities of ingested feed (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3).

The methane conversion factor is calculated from those figures, with the help of the GE intake (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3):

Equation 21:

$$x_{\mathrm{CH4,GE}} = \frac{\eta_{\mathrm{CH4}} \cdot EF_{\mathrm{CH4,\,ent}}}{GE_{\square}}$$

where

$x_{CH4,\,GE}$ Methane-conversion factor for dairy cows (in MJ MJ^{-1})
η_{CH4} Energy content of methane (η_{CH4} = 55.65 MJ (kg CH_4)$^{-1}$)
$EF_{CH4,\,ent}$ Emission factor for CH_4 from enteric fermentation (in kg place^{-1} a^{-1} CH_4)
GE Gross energy intake (in MJ place^{-1} a^{-1} GE)

As a result of increasing milk yields, the feed intake and, thus, the GE intake, for dairy cows increase over the years, with the relative fraction of more easily digestible concentrated feed, i.e. as a share of the total ration, growing and thereby supplanting basic feed; cf. Chapter 2.4.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025). As a result of this shifting within feed rations, the increase in the CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation, as calculated with Equation 20, is smaller than the increase in the GE intake. This results, in turn, in a decreasing trend in the methane conversion factor over the years, which is tied to the trend in milk yield; cf. Table 248 and Chapter 5.2.2.3.

Table 248: Dairy cows: milk yield, GE intake, enteric-fermentation related CH_4 emissions and methane conversion factor (3.A)

	1990	2023
Average daily milk yield [kg animal place^{-1} d $^{-1}$]	12.9	24.1
Annual GE intake [GJ animal place^{-1} a^{-1}]	88.1	127.8
Annual CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation [kg animal place^{-1} a^{-1}]	111.5	142.8
Methane conversion factor [MJ MJ^{-1}]	0.071	0.062

For suckler cows, use of the new model, which is based on that used for dairy cows (cf. (Rösemann et al., 2025), Chapter 3) yields variable methane conversion factors between 0.086 and 0.084 MJ MJ^{-1}.

The Tier 2 method that is used for other cattle and swine calculates the emission factor from the gross energy intake (GE) (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3) and the methane conversion factor, in accordance with the following formula:

Equation 22: Calculation of the CH_4 emission factor (Tier 2 method, IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.31))

$$EF_{\mathrm{CH4,\ ent}} = GE \cdot \frac{x_{\mathrm{CH4,GE}}}{\eta_{\mathrm{CH4}}}$$

where

$EF_{CH4,\ ent}$	Emission factor for CH_4 from enteric fermentation (in kg place^{-1} a^{-1} CH_4)
GE	Gross energy intake (in MJ place^{-1} a^{-1} GE)
$x_{CH4,\ GE}$	Methane-conversion factor (in MJ MJ^{-1})
η_{CH4}	Energy content of methane (η_{CH4} = 55.65 MJ (kg CH_4)$^{-1}$)

The category-specific methane conversion factors for the various subcategories of the other cattle are given in Table 249. Due to changes in the composition of the overall population, the weighted average value for all other cattle varies slightly over the years. Table 249 shows the average value for all other cattle for the first and last year of the time series.

Table 249: Methane conversion factors for other cattle (3.A)

	MJ MJ^{-1}	Source
Dairy heifers and female beef cattle, male beef cattle, mature males > 2 years	0.063	IPCC (2019a), Vol.4, Tab. 10.2
Suckler cows	0.086 - 0.084	Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 3.1
Calves	0.041	Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 3.2
Average value for all other cattle, 1990	0.0631	Calculation
Average value for all other cattle, 2023	0.0650	Calculation

Table 250 shows the national category-specific methane conversion factors for the various swine categories (Dämmgen, Schulz, et al., 2012), along with the weighted average values for all swine in the first and last year of the time series. The average values differ as a result of the changes in the composition of the overall swine population.

Table 250: Methane conversion factors for swine (Dämmgen, Schulz, et al., 2012) (3.A)

	MJ MJ^{-1}
Sows	0.0071
Weaners	0.0044
Fattening pigs	0.0046
Boars	0.0071
Average values for all swine, 1990	0.0052
Average values for all swine, 2023	0.0049

With regard to the emission factors calculated with Equation 22, cf. Chapter 5.2.2.2.

A general description of calculation of CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation is provided in Chapter 3 in Rösemann et al. (2025). Animal-specific details are also provided in Chapter 3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

5.2.2.2 Emission factors (3.A)

Table 251 shows the CH_4 emission factors calculated per animal place for enteric fermentation of dairy cows, other cattle and swine.

Table 251: CH_4 emission factors for enteric fermentation, referenced to animal place (3.A), in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	111.5	120.2	126.5	131.3	131.7	133.8	134.8	134.9	136.9	139.0	140.6	141.0	140.3	142.8
Other cattle	41.5	44.1	45.8	45.7	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.3	46.5	46.9	47.3	47.6	47.5	47.9
Swine	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.20

Table 252 shows the inventory's Tier 1 emission factors for sheep, goats, horses, deer, rabbits, ostriches and fur-bearing animals. The values shown have been used for the entire time series. The emission factors for lambs and light horses / ponies have been derived from the Tier 1 emission factors for adult sheep and heavy horses, respectively; cf. Chapter 3.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The emission factor for rabbits has been derived from the emission factor for horses, as described in remark 2 for Table 10.10 in IPCC (2019a), for details, cf. (Rösemann et al., 2025) Chapter 3.3. Because the compositions of the small-animal / large-animal populations do not remain constant, the emission factors reported in the CR tables vary slightly, from year to year, for sheep overall and for horses overall. Table 252 shows the average value for the last time-series year.

Table 252: Tier 1 emission factors for CH_4 from enteric fermentation (3.A.), in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}])

	EF	Average value for 2023	Source
Mature sheep	9.0	7.1	Regarding the derivation, see Rösemann et al. (2025), Ch. 3.3
Lambs	4.0		Regarding the derivation, see Rösemann et al. (2025), Ch. 3.3
Goats	9.0	16.6	IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Table 10.10) Romano et al. (2019), Table 10.10
Heavy horses	18.0		Romano et al. (2019), Table 10.10
Light horses / ponies	12.0		Regarding the derivation, see Rösemann et al. (2025), Ch. 3.3
Deer	20.0		IPCC (2019a), Table 10.10
Rabbits	0.36		Regarding the derivation, see Rösemann et al. (2025), Ch. 3.3
Ostriches	5.0		IPCC (2019a), Table 10.10
Fur-bearing animals	0.10		Regarding the derivation, see Rösemann et al. (2025), Ch. 3.3

5.2.2.3 Emissions (3.A)

The calculated CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation, for all German animal husbandry, are listed in Table 253.

Table 253: CH_4 emissions from enteric fermentation (3.A), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**1332.3**	**1176.0**	**1108.1**	**1033.0**	**1019.0**	**1025.8**	**1015.5**	**1007.7**	**992.5**	**981.3**	**966.5**	**948.1**	**939.5**	**935.0**
in % of 1990	**100.0**	**88.3**	**83.2**	**77.5**	**76.5**	**77.0**	**76.2**	**75.6**	**74.5**	**73.7**	**72.5**	**71.2**	**70.5**	**70.2**
Dairy cows	708.7	628.4	578.1	556.1	551.1	573.3	568.6	566.4	561.2	557.5	551.3	540.2	534.6	530.0
Other cattle	545.5	469.8	456.4	402.1	398.8	385.2	380.1	373.9	364.7	357.6	349.0	342.9	341.7	341.0
Swine	27.7	22.4	24.3	25.4	25.0	26.4	26.3	26.6	25.8	25.3	25.4	23.5	21.0	21.0
Sheep	23.3	21.2	19.7	19.0	16.0	13.3	13.2	13.3	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.2
Other animals	27.1	34.1	29.6	30.3	28.2	27.6	27.3	27.5	27.7	27.9	28.1	28.6	29.2	29.7

In the main, the emissions trend since 1990 and, in particular, the decrease seen as of 2015, have been shaped by the following factors:

- the trend in numbers of animals (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.3), especially with regard to cattle, which make an especially significant contribution to emissions from enteric fermentation (the dairy-cow population in 2023 was about 42% lower than it was in 1990; the corresponding figure for other cattle is about 46% lower than the figure in 1990);
- continual increases in performance (milk yield, animal weights, weight gains); cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3;
- a considerable decrease, over the years, in the methane conversion factor for dairy cows (cf. Chapter 5.2.2.1).

5.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.A)

Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4 shows the uncertainties in activity data and emission factors that have been used in estimating the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory.

The uncertainties for the emission factors for CH4 from enteric fermentation are default value taken from IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.33). With regard to the uncertainty for the activity data (numbers of animals), cf. Chapter 6.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.A)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

As part of verification, the German animal husbandry data for dairy cows, other cattle and swine were compared with the corresponding IPCC default values and with relevant data of neighbouring countries, including data of the UK (Table 254 and Table 255). At the time the German 2025 emissions report was being prepared, the results of the other countries' 2025 emission reporting were not yet known. For this reason, data from 2024 reports are being used for those countries, while the German data have been taken from the current 2025 report. The international comparison is being carried out for 2022 (the last time-series year in the 2024 report).

Table 254 shows, for dairy cows, the national mean figure for animal-place-related emission factor (implied emission factor, IEF), GE intake and milk yield (which is the key factor affecting emissions levels). The CH_4-conversion factor is also included. It is used to calculate the fraction of GE intake that is converted into methane energy that is lost with emitted methane (cf. the method description in Chapter 5.2.2.1).

Of the ten countries compared with Germany, Denmark has the highest IEF, while the UK has the lowest. Germany's IEF is slightly above the median. This also applies to its GE-intake and milk yield figures. With regard to methane conversion factors, only Poland has used the IPCC (2006) default value of 6.5%. Only the value used by Switzerland is higher than the IPCC (2006) default value. The remaining countries' methane conversion factors are lower than the IPCC (2006) default value, with Austria's value coming closest to the IPCC (2019) default value for medium producing cows.

Table 254: Methane emissions from enteric fermentation of dairy cows, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) for the time-series year 2021

	IEF_{CH4} [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]	CH_4-conversion factor Y_m [MJ MJ^{-1}]	GE intake [kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]	Milk yield [kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]
Austria	130.06	0.0630	314.8	19.86
Belgium	127.70	0.0610	319.2	24.26
Czech Republic	148.79	0.0615	368.9	25.59
Denmark	161.00	0.0576	424.8	29.02
France	126.92	0.0612	316.2	20.34
Germany	**140.34**	**0.0628**	**341.6**	**23.30**
Netherlands	136.92	0.0577	297.9	24.57
Poland	127.00	0.0650	297.9	18.76
Switzerland	139.61	0.0690	308.5	19.38
United Kingdom	123.97	0.0644	293.6	22.51
IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.15 bis 10.31, 10.72)[a]	117	0.065	Equation 10.3-10.16	16.44

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)

NE, NA, n/a: no data available

[a] calculated from the annual milk yield assumed in IPCC (2006c Vol 4) , 6,000 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}

Table 255 shows the IEF and the GE intakes for the group of other cattle and for all swine combined.

For other cattle, the IEF values range from 35.13 kg place^{-1} a^{-1} (Netherlands) to 69.43 kg place-1 a^{-1} (Czech Republic). The latter value is considerably higher than the IPCC default value of 57 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}. Germany's IEF and GE-intake values lie somewhat below the median.

With regard to swine, four of the countries considered use the IPCC default value for the IEF. The six countries that calculate the IEF obtain results that are lower than the IPCC default value. This could indicate that the IPCC default value is too high for the circumstances prevailing in central Europe. France's IEF, in the context of an international comparison, seems unrealistically low. The German IEF is the highest among those of all countries that calculate an IEF. GE intake is reported only by Austria, Denmark, Germany and Switzerland. Germany's value is close to Denmark's value.

Table 255: Methane emissions from enteric fermentation of other cattle and swine, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) for the time-series year 2022

	Other cattle		Swine	
	IEF_{CH4} [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]	GE intake [MJ place^{-1} d^{-1}]	IEF_{CH4} [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]	GE intake [MJ place^{-1} d^{-1}]
Austria	55,31	145,00	0,97	30,08
Belgium	46,11	121,20	1,50	NE
Czech Republic	69,43	174,10	1,50	NA
Denmark	41,00	137,36	1,05	37,76
France	52,86	124,74	0,74	NE
Germany	**47,55**	**111,54**	**1,19**	**36,77**
Netherlands [a]	35,13	90,53	1,17	NA
Poland	50,76	119,05	1,50	n/a
Switzerland [a]	45,93	119,15	1,01	25,77
UK [b]	54,79	104,06	1,50	NE
IPCC (2006c)	57	Equation 10.3-10.16	1.5	Equation 10.3-10.16

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)
NE, NA, n/a: no data available
[a] Other cattle: calculated from CRF data

[b] UK, other cattle: cattle, not including dairy cows, and not including dairy replacements (with calves)

5.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (3.A)

Table 256 shows, for dairy cows, other cattle and swine, GE intake in comparison to the corresponding data in the 2024 submission. The differences are small and, in the presentation format chosen, are apparent only for dairy cows, at the end of the time series. The differences are due to the input-data changes mentioned in Chapter 5.1.3.3. For the remaining animals, GE intake does not enter into emissions calculations. For this reason, those animals are not included in Table 256.

Table 256: Comparison of mean daily GE intakes, for dairy cows, other cattle and swine (3.A), as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions

[MJ/animal]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dairy cows, 2025	241,3	264,0	283,0	298,8	307,5	318,9	322,3	322,5	329,4	336,7	342,5	343,7	341,6
Dairy cows, 2024	241,3	264,0	283,0	298,8	307,5	318,9	322,3	322,5	329,4	336,7	342,5	343,6	341,4
Other cattle, 2025	100,1	104,0	106,9	106,6	108,1	108,2	108,2	108,6	109,0	110,0	110,9	111,7	111,5
Other cattle, 2024	100,1	104,0	106,9	106,6	108,1	108,2	108,2	108,6	109,0	110,0	110,9	111,7	111,5
Swine, 2025	30,9	32,5	33,4	33,5	34,0	35,2	35,5	35,7	36,0	36,1	36,4	36,9	36,8
Swine, 2024	30,9	32,5	33,4	33,5	34,0	35,2	35,5	35,7	36,0	36,1	36,4	36,9	36,8

Table 257: Comparison of the CH_4 emission factors (enteric fermentation) for dairy cows, other cattle and swine (3.A), referenced to animal place, as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions

[MJ/animal]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dairy cows, 2025	111.5	120.2	126.5	131.3	131.7	133.8	134.8	134.9	136.9	139.0	140.6	141.0	140.3
Dairy cows, 2024	111.5	120.2	126.5	131.3	131.7	133.8	134.8	134.9	136.9	139.0	140.6	140.9	140.3
Other cattle, 2025	41.5	44.1	45.8	45.7	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.3	46.5	46.9	47.3	47.6	47.5
Other cattle, 2024	42.7	45.2	46.9	46.8	47.3	47.3	47.2	47.4	47.6	48.0	48.4	48.8	48.7
Swine, 2025	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.19
Swine, 2024	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.19

The discrepancies with respect to the 2024 submission that are seen in Table 257 (emission factors) and Table 258 (emissions) are also due to the reasons mentioned in connection with Table 256. The appreciably lower emission factor in the case of other cattle in all years is due to the use of the new IPCC (2019) default MCFs. The total emissions for all animals are higher than in the 2024 submission, since the number of horses has risen substantially and the new IPCC (2019) default Tier 1 emission factors have been used for sheep and goats, and these effects more than offset the effect of the lower cattle MCFs.

Table 258: Comparison of the CH_4 emissions (enteric fermentation) for all animals, dairy cows, other cattle, swine, sheep, goats and horses (3.A), as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions, in [Tg a^{-1} CH_4]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
All animals, 2025	1.332	1.176	1.108	1.033	1.019	1.026	1.016	1.008	0.993	0.981	0.967	0.948	0.939
All animals, 2024	1.330	1.167	1.102	1.025	1.013	1.020	1.010	1.002	0.986	0.975	0.960	0.941	0.932
Dairy cows, 2025	0.709	0.628	0.578	0.556	0.551	0.573	0.569	0.566	0.561	0.558	0.551	0.540	0.535
Dairy cows, 2024	0.709	0.628	0.578	0.556	0.551	0.573	0.569	0.566	0.561	0.558	0.551	0.540	0.534
Other cattle, 2025	0.545	0.470	0.456	0.402	0.399	0.385	0.380	0.374	0.365	0.358	0.349	0.343	0.342
Other cattle, 2024	0.561	0.482	0.468	0.412	0.409	0.395	0.389	0.383	0.374	0.366	0.358	0.351	0.350
Swine, 2025	0.0277	0.0224	0.0243	0.0254	0.0250	0.0264	0.0263	0.0266	0.0258	0.0253	0.0254	0.0235	0.0210
Swine, 2024	0.0277	0.0224	0.0243	0.0254	0.0250	0.0264	0.0263	0.0266	0.0258	0.0253	0.0255	0.0236	0.0210
Sheep, 2025	0.0233	0.0212	0.0197	0.0190	0.0160	0.0133	0.0132	0.0133	0.0132	0.0129	0.0127	0.0128	0.0129
Sheep, 2024	0.0207	0.0189	0.0176	0.0169	0.0250	0.0264	0.0263	0.0266	0.0258	0.0253	0.0113	0.0114	0.0115
Goats, 2025	0.0008	0.0009	0.0013	0.0015	0.0013	0.0012	0.0012	0.0013	0.0013	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014
Goats, 2024	0.0005	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Horses, 2025	0.0225	0.0286	0.0228	0.0232	0.0210	0.0204	0.0201	0.0203	0.0204	0.0206	0.0207	0.0212	0.0217
Horses, 2024	0.0082	0.0104	0.0083	0.0084	0.0077	0.0074	0.0073	0.0074	0.0074	0.0075	0.0075	0.0076	0.0076

5.2.6 Planned improvements (3.A)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.3 Manure management (3.B)

5.3.1 Category description (3.B)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**3 B, Manure Management**	**dairy cows**	**CH_4**	**2,468.8**	**0.20%**	**2,518.9**	**0.34%**	**2.0%**
-/-	3 B, Manure Management	non-dairy cattle	CH_4	2,683.8	0.21%	1,547.1	0.21%	-42.4%
L/-	**3 B, Manure Management**	**swine**	**CH_4**	**3,093.7**	**0.27%**	**2,009.8**	**0.31%**	**-35.0%**
-/-	3 B, Manure Management	other animals	CH_4	238.0	0.02%	270.3	0.03%	13.6%
-/-/2	**3 B, Manure Management**	**dairy cows**	**N_2O**	**1,130.6**	**0.07%**	**690.7**	**0.09%**	**-38.9%**
-/-/2	**3 B, Manure Management**	**non-dairy cattle**	**N_2O**	**1,068.0**	**0.07%**	**707.5**	**0.09%**	**-33.8%**
-/-	3 B, Manure Management	swine	N_2O	456.7	0.03%	281.6	0.04%	-38.4%
-/-/2	**3 B, Manure Management**	**other animals**	**N_2O**	**390.2**	**0.01%**	**375.1**	**0.02%**	**-3.9%**
-/-/2	**3 B, Manure Management**	**deposition and leaching**	**N_2O**	**1,448.4**	**0.08%**	**946.7**	**0.10%**	**-34.6%**

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	M/Q/AS/RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O direct	Tier 2	M/Q/AS/RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O indirect	Tier 1	M/Q/AS/RS/NS	CS/D
NO_X	Tier 2	M/Q/AS/RS/NS	CS
NMVOC	Tier 2 / Tier 1	RS/NS	D

For CH_4 emissions from swine, manure management is a key category in terms of emissions level. The 3.B. category manure management for dairy cows is a key category for CH_4 in terms of emissions

level and trend, and a key category for N_2O in terms of Approach 2 analysis. N_2O emissions of other cattle, and indirect N_2O from deposition, have also been identified as key categories as well as other animals, via Approach 2 analysis.

In sector 3.B, Germany reports on CH_4, N_2O, NO and NMVOC from manure management.

CH_4 occurs when methanogenic bacteria break down organic substances in anaerobic environments. Direct N_2O emissions are produced by nitrification and denitrification processes that take place during storage of manure and of digestates. NO is produced via nitrification in surface layers of manure storage facilities. NMVOC emissions are released from silage fodder and from manure storage facilities.

Reporting on manure management also covers indirect N_2O emissions. Such emissions can occur in connection with decomposition processes in the soil, and they are generated from reactive nitrogen originating via deposition of NH_3 and NO from management of manure and of digestates, as well as via nitrogen leaching and surface runoff from management of manure and of digestates. For reasons of water protection, seeping/leachage and uncontrolled above-ground runoff from management of manure and of digestates are to be prevented (Council of the European Union, 1991). For this reason, field storage of manure leads to only very slight quantities of indirect N_2O emissions from leaching / surface runoff.

The relevant emissions are calculated in relation to a range of factors, including animal category; animal excretions (which, in turn, are a function of animal performance and diet); the amounts of time spent by relevant animals in various defined areas (pastures, stables); the types of stables used; nitrogen inputs from bedding material (straw); and the type of manure storage involved.

Table 259 shows the changes over time in emissions from all manure management since 1990. In addition, for the initial and end years of the time series, it shows these emissions' shares of relevant total emissions from the German agricultural sector. With regard to the absolute emissions levels, cf. Chapters 5.3.2.2.3, 5.3.3.2.3 and 5.3.4.2.3. The emissions decrease seen since 1990 is due primarily to changes in livestock populations. Decreases of CH_4 and N_2O emissions have also occurred via reliance on manure digestion.

Table 259: Percentage changes of emissions from manure management (index: MM) since 1990, and such emissions' percentage shares of total agricultural emissions of CH_4, N_2O, GHG and NMVOC

[%]	Change since 1990	Share of total agricultural emissions (CH_4, N_2O, GHG, NMVOC)	
		1990	2023
$CH_{4,MM}$	-25.2	18.5	18.6
N_2O_{MM}, direct	-32.5	12.5	11.2
N_2O_{MM}, indirect	-34.6	6.0	5.2
$CH_{4,MM}$ + N_2O_{MM} (as GHG in CO_{2eq})	-28.0	17.7	17.1
$NMVOC_{MM}$	-29.6	98.2	96.9

5.3.2 Methane emissions from manure management (3.B, CH_4)

5.3.2.1 Category description (3.B, CH_4)

Cf. Chapter 5.3.1.

5.3.2.2 Methodological issues (3.B, CH_4)

5.3.2.2.1 Methodology (3.B, CH_4)

For all animal categories, CH_4 emissions are calculated in accordance with the Tier 2 method:

Equation 23: Calculation of total CH_4 emissions from manure management

$$E_{\mathrm{CH4,\,MM}} = \sum_{\mathrm{i},\,j} n_i \cdot EF_{\mathrm{i,\,j}} = \sum_{\mathrm{i},\,j} n_i \cdot \alpha \cdot \rho_{\mathrm{CH4}} \cdot VS_i \cdot B_{\mathrm{o,\,i}} \cdot MS_{\mathrm{i,\,j}} \cdot MCF_{\mathrm{i,\,j}}$$

where

$E_{\mathrm{CH4,\,MM}}$	Total methane emissions from manure management (in kg a^{-1} CH_4)
n_i	Number of animal places of animal category i (in places)
$EF_{\mathrm{i,\,j}}$	Methane emission factor for animal category i in manure management system j (in kg $place^{-1}$ a^{-1} CH_4)
α	Factor for conversion of time units (α = 365 d a^{-1})
ρ_{CH4}	Density of methane (ρ_{CH4} = 0.67 kg m^{-3})
VS_i	VS excretions for animal category i (in kg $place^{-1}$ d^{-1})
$B_{\mathrm{o,\,i}}$	Maximum methane-producing capacity for animal category i (in m^3 kg^{-1} CH_4)
$MS_{\mathrm{i,\,j}}$	Relative proportion of housing places, for animal category i, whose excrement occurs in manure management system j (in place $place^{-1}$)
$MCF_{\mathrm{i,\,j}}$	Methane-conversion factor for manure management system j (in m^3 m^{-3})[82]

With regard to the number of animal places n_i, the reader's attention is called to Chapter 5.3.2.2.1. The VS excretions are described in 5.1.3.5. With regard to the relative percentages of systems for storage of solid manure, slurry and digestion residues, and to time allotted to grazing, cf. Chapters 5.1.3.6.1 and 17.3.1. The methane-producing capacity B_o and the methane conversion factors *MCF* are discussed in Chapters 5.1.3.6.3 and 5.1.3.6.4. According to IPCC, manure digestion, including storage of manure digestates, is a separate storage type. The B_o and *MCF* values for it are covered in Chapter 5.1.3.6.5.

5.3.2.2.2 Emission factors (3.B, CH_4)

Table 260 shows the time series for the emission factors referenced to animal place. They have been calculated using Equation 23 in Chapter 5.3.2.2.1. The emission factors include the emissions reduction effects resulting via manure digestion.

Table 260: CH_4 emission factors for manure management, referenced to animal place (3.B(a))

[kg $place^{-1}$ a^{-1}]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	13.9	18.7	20.6	21.6	20.9	21.5	22.0	22.2	22.9	23.8	24.0	23.8	23.7	24.2
Other cattle	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8
Swine	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1
Sheep	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
Goats	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Horses	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Poultry	0.026	0.025	0.025	0.027	0.027	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029
Deer	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Rabbits	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Ostriches	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Fur-bearing animals	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

5.3.2.2.3 Emissions (CRT 3.B, CH_4)

Table 261 shows the calculated total CH_4 emissions from manure management, in both absolute values and relative percentage values referenced to 1990.

[82] The IPCC gives *MCF* in percent (of B_o); in the German inventory, the units m^3 m^{-3}, which are clearer in their reference, are used.

Table 261: CH_4 emissions from manure management (3.B(a))

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
[kt a^{-1}]	303.01	279.42	281.75	265.50	243.54	252.85	253.81	255.47	253.21	253.39	251.19	239.69	227.57	226.65
[% of 1990]	100.0	92.2	93.0	87.6	80.4	83.4	83.8	84.3	83.6	83.6	82.9	79.1	75.1	74.8

The progression over time is due largely to the development in the sizes of animal populations (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2), with the effects of such trends modified by emissions-increasing performance growth (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3).

Table 262 shows the emissions contributions of dairy cows, other and swine, along with these three animal categories' (taken together, as a group) high percentage shares of the total emissions for all animals.

Table 262: CH_4 from manure management (dairy cows, other cattle, swine), and percentage contributions to total CH_4 emissions from manure management

[kt a^{-1}]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dairy cows	88.2	97.7	94.2	91.7	87.4	92.0	92.7	93.2	94.0	95.3	94.1	91.0	90.4	90.0
Other cattle	95.8	80.4	76.6	65.4	60.2	60.4	60.5	60.1	59.5	59.1	57.5	56.1	55.6	55.3
Swine	110.5	91.8	102.1	99.1	86.5	90.7	90.9	92.5	90.0	89.2	89.9	82.9	71.9	71.8
Total	**294.5**	**269.9**	**272.8**	**256.1**	**234.2**	**243.1**	**244.1**	**245.8**	**243.5**	**243.7**	**241.5**	**230.0**	**218.0**	**217.0**
% share	97.2	96.6	96.8	96.5	96.2	96.1	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.1	96.0	95.8	95.7

The CH_4-emissions reductions achieved via manure digestion are shown in Table 263. Without digestion, the so-saved emissions would have been emitted in addition to the quantities shown in Table 261. The percentage reductions refer to the emissions that would have occurred without digestion.

Table 263: Absolute and percentage changes in CH_4 emissions achieved as a result of manure digestion, in comparison to a situation with no digestion and no storage of digestates (negative sign: emission reduction)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
[kt a^{-1}]	-0.008	-0.10	-0.9	-6.4	-25.9	-42.3	-42.4	-43.4	-42.7	-41.5	-42.0	-42.4	-42.7	-42.5
[%]	-0.003	-0.04	-0.3	-2.3	-9.6	-14.3	-14.3	-14.5	-14.4	-14.1	-14.3	-15.0	-15.8	-15.8

5.3.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.B, CH_4)

Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4 shows the uncertainties in activity data and emission factors that have been used in estimating the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory.

The uncertainties for the emission factors for CH_4 from manure management are default values taken from IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Table 10.48). With regard to the uncertainty for the activity data (numbers of animals), cf. Chapter 6.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.3.2.4 Source-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.B, CH_4)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

In the framework of verification, and in an approach similar to that used in Chapter 5.2.4, the results and input data obtained for 2022 were compared with those for 2022 of neighbouring countries and of the UK (2024 submission for 2022, EEA (2024)).

Table 264 shows, for dairy cows, the IEF for CH_4 from manure management, and a number of important influencing factors. In keeping with the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool requirements, the

percentage shares for slurry systems, and the corresponding MCF values, refer only to slurry systems whose slurry is not digested in biogas plants.

The spread in the IEF values of the countries compared is relatively wide. The median (21.6 kg place^{-1} a^{-1}) lies within the IPCC's default-value range for the IEF, and the German IEF is slightly higher. The daily VS excretions calculated for Germany lie at the lower end of the scale (and are just about the same as the values of France and Switzerland). The German MCF for slurry systems amounts to 85% of the median for the countries being compared, while the degree of use of slurry systems in Germany is about 115% of the median.

Table 264: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from dairy cows, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the time-series year 2022

	IEF_{CH4}	VS excretions	Slurry systems (without digestion)	
	[kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]	[kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]	Frequency [%]	Mean MCF [%]
Austria	17.09	5.04	53.83	8.76
Belgium	26.42	4.57	48.23	19.00
Czech Republic	12.04	6.25	10.70	17.00
Denmark	56.79	12.47	56.43	14.27
France	16.14	4.29	15.93	17.83
Germany	**23.74**	**4.13**	**60.45**	**14.52**
Netherlands	39.00	4.90	83.34	17.00
Poland	8.25	5.04	12.19	17.00
Switzerland	19.47	4.26	51.15	13.77
United Kingdom	38.26	5.30	61.29	17.00
IPCC (2006c), Western Europe, cool region 10°C/11°C	21 to 23	5.1	35.7	17 to 19

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)

Table 265 shows, for other cattle, the IEF for CH_4 from manure management, and a number of important influencing factors. The German IEF lies slightly above the median. The primary reason for the large fluctuation range seen in the IEF values – apart from differences in VS excretions and MCF values – is that the frequency of use of liquid-manure systems differs very widely. In this area, Germany lies in about the third quartile. As was the case for dairy cows, Germany's VS excretions value is lower than the median. It is roughly in line with those of France and Switzerland.

As Table 266 indicates, Germany's IEF for CH_4 from manure management also lies in the middle of the range in the case of swine.

Table 265: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from other cattle, in various countries – a comparison of Implied Emission Factors (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the year 2022

	IEF_{CH4}	VS excretions	Slurry systems (without digestion)	
			Frequency	Mean MCF
	[kg place^{-1} a^{-1} CH_4]	[kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Austria	7.03	2.40	33.65	8.39
Belgium	2.83	1.51	16.44	19.00
Czech Republic	3.75	3.43	6.46	17.00
Denmark	19.67	2.67	40.42	14.27
France	4.68	1.90	2.62	18.87
Germany	**7.74**	**1.45**	**32.36**	**14.70**
Netherlands [a]	8.11	1.20	69.16	17.00
Poland	1.62	1.79	6.18	17.00
Switzerland [a]	4.53	1.97	30.26	13.77
UK [b]	6.90	1.97	18.65	17.00
IPCC (2006c): Vol. 4, 10.38, 10.77, Western Europe, cool region 10°C/11°C	6 to 7	2.6	25.2	17 to 19

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)

[a] Calculated from CRF data

[b] UK: Cattle, not including dairy cows, and not including dairy replacements (with calves)

Table 266: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from swine, in various countries – a comparison of the Implied Emission Factor (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the year 2022

	IEF_{CH4}	VS excretions	Slurry systems (without digestion)	
			Frequency	Mean MCF
	[kg place^{-1} a^{-1} CH_4]	[kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]	[%]	[kg place^{-1} a^{-1} CH_4]
Austria	1.25	0.32	88.17	3.39
Belgium	4.44	0.22	96.79	19.00
Czech Republic	1.83	0.31	19.40	17.00
Denmark	4.42	0.07	87.42	10.14
France	6.80	0.19	85.60	21.29
Germany	**4.06**	**0.30**	**76.67**	**22.77**
Netherlands	4.18	0.22	42.76	36.00
Poland	2.29	0.31	57.86	17.00
Switzerland	3.96	0.31	78.39	13.77
United Kingdom	4.03	0.26	36.17	17.00
IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.80, 10.81), Western Europe, cool region 10°C/11°C	Sows, boars: 9 to 10 Other: 6	Sows, boars: 0.46 Other: 0.30		17 to 19

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)

Table 267 shows, for poultry, the average IEF, the average VS excretions and the average animal weight, the last of which serves as an indicator of energy requirements and, thus, feed intake and excretions. With regard to the IEF, if one neglects the comparatively very high value of the Czech Republic, a range of 0.017 to 0.029 kg place^{-1} a^{-1} results. The highest IEF in this category is reported by Germany. The reason for this is that Germany's VS excretions value is higher than those of other countries (at least of those seven countries that report VS excretions). While the German VS

excretions figure marks the upper bound of the scale, Germany is part of a group, along with the UK, France and the Netherlands, that have VS excretions figures that are higher, by a factor of around of 2, than the lower bound of the IPCC default range. Average poultry weights are reported only by Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark and Germany. These values are all of a comparable magnitude. Germany's average poultry weight lies between Belgium's value and Denmark's value.

Table 267: CH_4 emissions from storage of manure from poultry, in various countries – a comparison of the Implied Emission Factor (IEFs) and important emissions-relevant parameters for the year 2022

	IEF_{CH4} [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]	VS excretions [kg place^{-1} d^{-1}]	Mean animal weight [kg animal^{-1}]
Austria	0.023	0.02	NA
Belgium	0.023	NE	1.54
Czech Republic	0.104	NA	1.44
Denmark	0.026	0.004	2.00
France	0.022	0.017	NE
Germany	**0.029**	**0.022**	**1.62**
Netherlands	0.029	0.020	NA
Poland	0.027	NA	NA
Switzerland	0.017	0.013	NA
United Kingdom	0.019	0.020	NE
IPCC (2006c Vol4, 10.82), W-Europe, cool region, developed countries	0.02 to 0.09 [a]	0.01 to 0.07 [a]	0.9 to 6.8 [a]

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)

[a] low value: laying hens; high value: turkeys

5.3.2.5 Source-specific recalculations (3.B, CH_4)

Table 268 through Table 270 show, for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry, a comparison of figures for VS excretions, emission factors and emissions as reported in the current submission and the previous year's submission.

Slight differences between the two submissions are apparent in the area of VS excretions of swine and poultry, for all years. These are basically a result of the recalculation of feed, cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3. Differences in all animal categories are apparent in the emission factors and emissions. They are additionally due to updating of the shares of manure that go to digestion; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5.

Table 268: Comparison of VS excretions as reported in the 2024 and 2023 submissions (3.B(a)), in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dairy cows, 2025	2.96	3.26	3.47	3.63	3.75	3.90	3.93	3.94	4.01	4.08	4.14	4.15	4.13
Dairy cows, 2024	2.96	3.26	3.47	3.63	3.75	3.90	3.93	3.94	4.01	4.08	4.14	4.15	4.13
Other cattle, 2025	1.27	1.33	1.38	1.37	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.44	1.45	1.45
Other cattle, 2024	1.27	1.33	1.38	1.37	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.44	1.45	1.45
Swine, 2025	0.271	0.286	0.295	0.286	0.280	0.290	0.292	0.294	0.297	0.297	0.299	0.303	0.302
Swine, 2024	0.298	0.314	0.324	0.315	0.308	0.321	0.324	0.326	0.329	0.329	0.332	0.336	0.335
Poultry, 2025	0.0188	0.0180	0.0186	0.0196	0.0197	0.0224	0.0225	0.0226	0.0227	0.0227	0.0224	0.0222	0.0220
Poultry, 2024	0.0225	0.0211	0.0213	0.0220	0.0219	0.0249	0.0252	0.0253	0.0254	0.0254	0.0253	0.0252	0.0251

Table 269: Comparison of the animal-place-based CH_4 emission factors, as reported in the 2023 and 2024 submissions, for manure management (3.B(a)), in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dairy cows, 2025	13.9	18.7	20.6	21.6	20.9	21.5	22.0	22.2	22.9	23.8	24.0	23.8	23.7
Dairy cows, 2024	13.9	18.7	20.6	21.6	20.9	21.5	22.0	22.2	22.9	23.8	24.0	23.8	23.6
Other cattle, 2025	7.30	7.54	7.68	7.43	6.98	7.23	7.33	7.43	7.58	7.75	7.79	7.78	7.74
Other cattle, 2024	7.30	7.54	7.68	7.43	6.98	7.23	7.34	7.43	7.58	7.75	7.80	7.79	7.77
Swine, 2025	4.17	4.50	4.69	4.36	3.89	3.95	3.99	4.04	4.09	4.13	4.16	4.20	4.06
Swine, 2024	4.62	4.97	5.18	4.80	4.29	4.38	4.44	4.49	4.54	4.59	4.63	4.68	4.60
Poultry, 2025	0.0261	0.0248	0.0254	0.0267	0.0265	0.0295	0.0297	0.0299	0.0300	0.0299	0.0295	0.0292	0.0287
Poultry, 2024	0.0313	0.0292	0.0293	0.0300	0.0295	0.0332	0.0335	0.0337	0.0339	0.0339	0.0337	0.0336	0.0336

Table 270: Comparison of CH_4 emissions from manure management as reported in the 2023 and 2024 submissions (3.B(a)), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
All animals, 2025	**303.0**	**279.4**	**281.8**	**265.5**	**243.5**	**252.8**	**253.8**	**255.5**	**253.2**	**253.4**	**251.2**	**239.7**	**227.6**
All animals, 2024	**312.8**	**286.0**	**290.2**	**273.4**	**250.5**	**261.1**	**262.2**	**264.1**	**261.5**	**261.6**	**259.8**	**247.4**	**235.2**
Dairy cows, 2025	88.2	97.7	94.2	91.7	87.4	92.0	92.7	93.2	94.0	95.3	94.1	91.0	90.4
Dairy cows, 2024	88.2	97.7	94.2	91.7	87.4	92.0	92.8	93.2	94.0	95.4	94.2	91.1	89.9
Other cattle, 2025	95.8	80.4	76.6	65.4	60.2	60.4	60.5	60.1	59.5	59.1	57.5	56.1	55.6
Other cattle, 2024	95.8	80.4	76.6	65.4	60.2	60.4	60.5	60.1	59.5	59.1	57.5	56.1	55.8
Swine, 2025	110.5	91.8	102.1	99.1	86.5	90.7	90.9	92.5	90.0	89.2	89.9	82.9	71.9
Swine, 2024	122.4	101.3	112.7	109.2	95.5	100.7	101.0	102.8	100.0	99.2	100.1	92.3	81.4
Poultry, 2025	2.97	2.97	3.54	3.97	4.50	5.17	5.16	5.18	5.19	5.17	5.11	4.99	4.85
Poultry, 2024	3.56	3.49	4.08	4.47	5.01	5.81	5.82	5.85	5.88	5.88	5.83	5.85	5.90

5.3.2.6 Planned improvements (3.B, CH_4)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.3.3 NMVOC emissions from manure management

5.3.3.1 Category description (NMVOC)

Cf. Chapter 5.3.1.

5.3.3.2 Methodological issues (NMVOC)

5.3.3.2.1 Methods (NMVOC)

IPCC (2006c) does not provide any method for calculating NMVOC emissions from manure management. EMEP/EEA (2019b) provides methods and the relevant parameters. Germany calculates NMVOC emissions separately for each animal category. In the process, it uses the Tier 2 method for dairy cows and other cattle (EMEP (2023)), and the Tier 1 method for other animals (EMEP (2023)). With the simple Tier 1 method, the number of animals in each case is multiplied by an emission factor that is referenced to animal place. The Tier 2 method calculates animal-specific NMVOC emissions as the sum of emissions a) from silage storage, b) from feeding with silage, c) in housing, d) from manure management, e) from manure application and f) from grazing. To determine how these sub-fractions of emissions relate to one another, the method relies on ratios between corresponding fractions of NH_3 emissions. In the German Py-GAS-EM inventory model, and for purposes of reporting under the CLRTAP (United Nations Economic Comission for Europe, 1979) ,

these NH_3 emissions are calculated in a manner consistent with the way greenhouse-gas emissions are calculated.

For further details on the NMVOC-emissions calculations, cf. Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 4.3.3. With regard to the equation set used in the Tier 2 method, we refer to EMEP (2023).

5.3.3.2.2 Emission factors (NMVOC)

For the Tier 1 method, EMEP (2023) provides different emission factors for feeding with and without silage. For horses, the German inventory applies the relevant emission factors for feeding with silage; for other animals, for which a Tier 1 calculation is carried out, it uses the factors for feeding without silage. Table 271 presents a list of the emission factors used in the inventory. In addition, the following approach has been taken – because some emission factors are lacking and some do not fit with the inventory animal categories – for weaners, boars, sheep, horses and pullets, cf. Chapter 4.3.3.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025):

In a conservative approach, the emission factor for sows is used for boars, and the factor for fattening pigs is used for weaners.

The emission factor for sheep listed in EMEP (2023) has been interpreted as applying to mature sheep. The emission factor for lambs is set at 40% of the emission factor for mature sheep.

The emission factor for horses listed in EMEP (2023) has been interpreted as applying to heavy horses. For light horses and ponies, the emission factor given in EMEP (2023) for mules and asses has been used.

Due to the similarity in the applicable housing systems, the emission factor for broilers has been used for pullets.

Since EMEP (2023) gives no emission factor for ostriches, the emission factor for "other poultry" has been used.

Table 271: NMVOC: Tier 1 emission factors pursuant to EMEP (2023); EMEP/EEA (2019b), that are used in the inventory, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	Tier-1 EF_{NMVOC}
Sows, boars	1.704
Fattening pigs, weaners	0.551
Mature sheep	0.169
Lambs	0.068
Goats	0.542
Heavy horses	7.781
Light horses and ponies	3.018
Laying hens	0.165
Broilers, pullets	0.108
Geese, ducks and turkeys	0.489
Deer	0.045
Rabbits	0.059
Ostriches	0.489
Fur-bearing animals	1.941

Table 272 shows, for selected years, the calculated Tier 2 implied emission factors (IEFs) for dairy cows and other cattle.

Table 272: NMVOC: Tier 2 emission factors (IEFs) calculated in the inventory, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	1990	2005	2023
Dairy cows	32.38	38.69	43.42
Other cattle	12.40	12.25	11.91

The increasing trend in the IEF for dairy cows since 1990 results directly from performance increases. In the calculation, it is taken into account via GE intake. The temporal development of the IEF for other cattle reflects the impacts of performance growth in fattening animals and the temporal variance in the composition of the population (since the IEFs for the various subcategories of other cattle differ from one another).

Major differences are apparent between the Tier 2 and Tier 1 emission factors for dairy cows and other cattle (with silage feeding). The latter factors, pursuant to EMEP (2023), are 17.937 kg pl^{-1} a^{-1} (dairy cows) and 8.902 kg pl-$^{-1}$ a^{-1} (other cattle). This large difference can only be explained as the result of inconsistency between the two methods.

5.3.3.2.3 Emissions (NMVOC)

Table 273 lists the NMVOC emissions from manure management that are to be reported under CRT 3s1.

Table 273: NMVOC emissions from manure management, in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**415.2**	**357.4**	**342.3**	**321.0**	**320.3**	**322.6**	**318.9**	**315.5**	**311.2**	**308.0**	**303.7**	**297.4**	**293.3**	**292.1**
in % of 1990	**100.0**	**86.1**	**82.4**	**77.3**	**77.2**	**77.7**	**76.8**	**76.0**	**74.9**	**74.2**	**73.1**	**71.6**	**70.6**	**70.4**
Dairy cows	205.8	180.7	171.4	163.9	164.4	172.0	170.8	169.6	168.8	168.3	166.6	163.3	161.3	161.2
Other cattle	162.8	131.1	123.7	107.8	105.6	99.4	97.5	95.2	92.3	89.9	87.4	85.9	85.5	84.9
Swine	18.4	14.2	15.0	15.5	14.9	15.0	14.8	14.9	14.3	14.0	13.9	12.7	11.4	11.3
Sheep	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Goats	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Horses	8.9	11.3	9.2	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.9
Poultry	18.3	19.2	22.1	23.6	26.3	27.7	27.4	27.3	27.3	27.2	27.2	26.6	26.0	25.4
Deer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rabbits	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ostriches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fur-bearing animals	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

As Table 274 shows, cattle husbandry is responsible for great majority of the emissions. The reduction in NMVOC emissions seen since 1990, therefore, is due almost exclusively to decreases in numbers of cattle (R^2 = 95.7%). The relative emissions contribution from poultry husbandry has increased sharply, with respect to 1990, as a result of increases in numbers of poultry. At the end of the time series, that contribution is considerably greater than the total contribution from other animals.

Table 274: Percentage contributions to NMVOC emissions, from manure management

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Cattle	88.8	87.2	86.2	84.6	84.3	84.1	84.1	83.9	83.9	83.8	83.6	83.8	84.2	84.2
Poultry	4.4	5.4	6.5	7.4	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.7
Other animals	6.8	7.4	7.3	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.0

5.3.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (NMVOC)

EMEP (2023) highlights the very large uncertainty of the emission factors, but it does not provide any pertinent quantitative information. The German inventory assumes a 95% confidence interval of

[-79%, +200%]; cf. in this regard Chapter 6.7 in Rösemann et al. (2025). With regard to the uncertainty for the activity data (numbers of animals), cf. Chapter 6.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.3.3.4 Source-specific quality assurance / control and verification (NMVOC)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

5.3.3.5 Source-specific recalculations (NMVOC)

Table 275 shows the different emissions data reported in the 2025 and 2024 submissions. The different emission factors are not included, since the emissions are directly proportional to the emission factors. The differences with respect to cattle are primarily due to changes in the underlying NH_3 emissions, cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3, and also due to the fact that the shares of manure that go to digestion have been updated; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5.

Table 275: Comparison of NMVOC emissions, as reported in the 2025 submission and the 2024 submission, for dairy cows, other cattle and poultry, in [kt a-1]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dairy cows, 2025	205.8	180.7	171.4	163.9	164.4	172.0	170.8	169.6	168.8	168.3	166.6	163.3	161.3
Dairy cows, 2024	196.6	171.0	161.9	154.9	155.8	163.5	162.4	161.4	160.8	160.4	158.9	155.9	153.9
Other cattle, 2025	162.8	131.1	123.7	107.8	105.6	99.4	97.5	95.2	92.3	89.9	87.4	85.9	85.5
Other cattle, 2024	153.8	124.4	117.5	102.4	100.6	94.8	93.1	91.0	88.2	86.0	83.7	82.3	81.9
Poultry, 2025	18.3	19.2	22.1	23.8	26.3	27.7	27.4	27.3	27.3	27.2	27.2	26.6	26.0
Poultry, 2024	18.3	19.2	22.1	23.8	26.3	27.7	27.4	27.3	27.3	27.2	27.2	27.3	27.6

5.3.3.6 Planned improvements (NMVOC)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.3.4 Direct N_2O and NO emissions from manure management (3.B, N_2O & NO)

5.3.4.1 Category description (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

Cf. Chapter 5.3.1.

5.3.4.2 Methodological issues (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

5.3.4.2.1 Method (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

N_2O emissions from manure management are calculated separately for all animal categories, taking account of the management systems in use (and including manure digestion; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5), in line with a Tier 2 method:

Equation 24: Calculation of N_2O emissions from manure management

$$E_{\text{N2O-N}} = \sum_{\text{i,j}} [(N_{\text{excr, }i} + N_{\text{straw, i, }j}) \cdot MS_{\text{i, }j}] \cdot EF_{\text{N2O-N, }j}$$

where:

$E_{\text{N2O-N}}$	Total N_2O-N emissions from manure management (kg a^{-1} N_2O-N)
$N_{\text{excr, i}}$	Total N excretions of animal category i (kg a^{-1} N)
$N_{\text{straw, i, j}}$	N input via bedding material, for animal category i and manure management system j (kg a^{-1} N)
$MS_{\text{i, j}}$	Relative share of manure management system j of animal category i (place $place^{-1}$)

$EF_{N2O\text{-}N,j}$ N_2O-N emission factor for manure management system j (kg kg^{-1} N_2O-N)

With regard to total N excretions and total N inputs via bedding material, cf. Chapters 5.1.3.4 and 5.1.3.6.2. With regard to the relative frequencies of manure management systems, cf. Chapters 5.1.3.6.1 and 17.3.1.

NO emissions from manure management are calculated using a method similar to that used to calculate the relevant N_2O emissions.

N_2O and NO emissions from manure application and grazing are reported under 3.D.

5.3.4.2.2 Emission factors (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

For slurry storage, the default emission factors in Romano et al. (2019) are used. For this reason, since the 2025 submission, the same emission factor 0.005 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$ has been used for all the existing storage covers.

Systems for storage of solid manure are broken down into the categories tied systems / pens allowing free movement (with storage in heaps) and deep bedding (without storage in heaps). With regard to housing with use of deep bedding, German agricultural techniques do not include active mixing of the bedding (expert judgement, Brigitte Eurich-Menden et al. cf. Chapter 4.4.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025)). For deep bedding, therefore, the Romano et al. (2019) default value of 0.010 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$ is used. For storage of solid manure from tied systems / pens allowing free movement, and for storage of poultry manure, the respective Romano et al. (2019) default values of 0.010 and 0.001 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$ are used.

Romano et al. (2019) treats manure digestion, including storage of digestates, as a separate type of storage, one that produces no N_2O emissions (EF = 0 kg kg^{-1}). This IPCC default approach does not take account of the fact that open systems for storage of digestates emit N_2O. The German inventory thus calculates N_2O emissions from manure digestion, broken down by different types of manure and digestates storage; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5.

Table 276 shows the N_2O-N emission factors used in the present 2025 submission.

Table 276: Emission factors for emissions of N_2O-N from manure management, not including digestion (in relation to total excreted N and straw-bedding N) (3.B(b)), in [kg kg^{-1}]

Manure		Emission factor
Slurry	Open tank, without natural crust [a]	0.000
	Solid cover [a]	0.005
	Natural crust cover [a]	0.005
	Floating cover (chaff) [b]	0.005
	Floating cover (plastic film) [a]	0.005
	Below slatted floor [a]	0.002
Slurry [b]	Solid cover	0.005
Solid manure [a]		0.01
Deep bedding [a]		0.010
Poultry manure with or without litter [a]		0.001

[a] Source: Romano et al. (2019)

[b] Assumption: Comparable to storage of liquid manure under a solid cover

Romano et al. (2019) does not give any emission factors for NO. The Tier 1 emission factors given in EMEP (2023) refer to animal places. They cannot be used in the Py-GAS-EM inventory model, since Py-GAS-EM, in the context of the N-flow concept (cf. Chapter 5.1.2.4), requires emission factors that refer to emissions-relevant N quantities. Comparative calculations have shown, however that the German total NO emissions from Sector 3.B, as calculated with the Tier 1 emission factors, can be

reproduced with the Py-GAS-EM N-flow concept if the NO-N emission factor oriented to N is smaller than the N_2O-N emission factor by an order of magnitude. For this reason, in the inventory, the NO-N emission factor has been set at a level of 10% of the N_2O-N emission factor. This approach yields NO emissions that are directly proportional to the relevant N_2O emissions.

Neither IPCC nor EMEP gives emission factors for N_2 (which must also be taken into account in the N-flow concept; cf. Chapter 5.1.2.4). Jarvis and Pain (1994) obtained 3:1 as the ratio of N_2 emissions to N_2O-N emissions. Therefore, for purposes of the inventory, it has been assumed that N_2 emission factor is three times as large as the N_2O-N emission factor.

Table 277 shows the time series for the average N_2O-N emission factors for the four overarching categories of manure management systems of relevance for reporting. These categories are "slurry-based (without digestion)", "straw-based (without deep bedding and without digestion)", "deep bedding (without digestion)" and "digestion" (of manure). In the interest of clarity, we have used the unit g kg^{-1}, instead of kg kg^{-1} (cf. Table 276), the common unit for emission factors. These emission factors are defined as the ratio of total N_2O-N emissions from a management system to the sum of animal N excretions in the same management system. Under this perspective, the total N_2O emissions of categories with bedding also include emissions fractions tied to bedding-N. For this reason, the resulting emission factor for deep bedding that is listed in Table 277 is higher than the factor given in Table 276. The same holds, in principle, for straw-based systems without deep bedding and without digestion, although the effect is not perceived, because the relevant values in Table 277 also include the considerably lower emission factor for poultry (cf. Table 276). The N_2O-N emission factors for straw-based systems and systems with digestion show, throughout the entire time series, a pronounced negative trend. For straw-based systems, this results from decreases in N_2O contributions from solid-manure systems in cattle and swine husbandry. Those decreases, in turn, result from changes in numbers of animals in the various housing systems. For digestion systems, the negative trend in the emission factors is due primarily to increasing use of gas-tight storage of digestates (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5)

Table 277: Average N_2O-N emission factors, by manure management systems (3.B(b)), in [g/kg]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Slurry-based [a]	3.18	3.58	3.57	3.62	3.66	3.56	3.54	3.53	3.51	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.51	3.50
Straw-based [b]	8.66	8.57	8.12	7.98	7.74	7.25	7.15	7.04	6.93	6.83	6.89	6.89	7.06	7.12
Deep bedding [a]	11.62	11.83	11.78	11.74	11.73	11.86	11.88	11.91	11.94	11.95	11.95	11.97	11.99	11.99
Digestion	5.34	5.06	4.82	4.53	3.27	2.21	2.14	2.06	1.99	1.80	1.62	1.44	1.42	1.42

[a] Without digestion

[b] Without deep bedding and without digestion

5.3.4.2.3 Emissions (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

Table 278 shows the direct total N_2O emissions from manure management (including storage of digested manure) and breaks them down by system categories. The sharp emissions decrease in the first half of the 1990s is due primarily to reductions of livestock populations following German reunification. Additional influencing factors include shifts, over time, in the distributions of management systems (cf. Chapters 5.1.3.6.1 and 17.3.1), and gradually (over the years) increasing emissions reductions achieved via manure digestion (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5).

Table 278: Direct N_2O emissions from manure management (MM), total and by system categories (3.B(b)), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
MM total	11.49	10.13	9.67	9.63	9.47	8.98	8.84	8.71	8.53	8.37	8.21	7.93	7.74	7.75
in % of 1990	100.0	88.2	84.2	83.8	82.4	78.2	76.9	75.8	74.2	72.8	71.4	69.0	67.4	67.5
Slurry-based [a]	4.35	4.62	4.50	4.21	3.67	3.47	3.45	3.42	3.37	3.36	3.32	3.16	3.01	3.00
Straw-based [b]	6.26	4.58	4.14	4.05	3.87	3.12	2.96	2.82	2.67	2.54	2.51	2.49	2.48	2.51
Deep bedding [a]	0.88	0.93	0.99	1.14	1.26	1.68	1.75	1.82	1.86	1.92	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.80
Digestion	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.23	0.66	0.71	0.68	0.66	0.62	0.55	0.50	0.45	0.45	0.45

[a] Without digestion

[b] Without deep bedding and without digestion

Table 279 shows the absolute and percentage reductions in N_2O emissions achieved via manure digestion, in comparison to a situation with no digestion and storage of digestion residues. Positive values denote an emissions increase. The primary reason for the increase is that storage of digestates, if it is not gas-tight, generates higher N_2O emissions than does conventional storage of manure. Furthermore, storage of digested poultry manure generally produces higher N_2O emissions than does storage of undigested poultry manure. The fraction of storage systems with gas-tight storage has increased significantly over the years (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5). Only in the period as of 2006/2007 has this trend led to reductions in N_2O emissions for total manure digestion, however.

Table 279: Absolute and percentage changes in direct N_2O emissions as a result of manure digestion, in comparison to a situation with no digestion and storage of digestates (negative values: emission reduction)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
[kt a^{-1}]	0.0001	0.0006	0.004	0.03	-0.18	-0.56	-0.57	-0.60	-0.60	-0.63	-0.69	-0.77	-0.76	-0.76
[%]	0.001	0.006	0.04	0.3	-1.8	-5.9	-6.1	-6.4	-6.6	-7.0	-7.8	-8.9	-8.9	-8.9

Table 280 shows the total NO emissions in source category 3.B. Because the NO and N_2O emission factors are proportional to each other, the trends for NO are identical to those for N_2O.

Table 280: NO emissions from manure management, in [kt a^{-1}]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1.567	1.382	1.319	1.313	1.291	1.225	1.205	1.188	1.163	1.141	1.119	1.081	1.056	1.057

5.3.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.B, N_2O_{direkt} & NO)

Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4 shows the uncertainties in activity data and emission factors that have been used in estimating the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory.

The estimate of the uncertainty of the N_2O emission factors (95% confidence interval) is based on the default values in IPCC (2006c Vol 4, Table 10.21). See also in this regard Chapters 4.2.2.4 and 14.4.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). With regard to the uncertainty for the activity data (numbers of animals), cf. Chapter 6.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

Due to a lack of data on the uncertainty of the NO emission factor, the uncertainty of the N_2O emission factor is used as that uncertainty.

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.3.4.4 Source-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

In the framework of verification, and in an approach similar to that used in Chapter 5.2.4, the 2022 N-excretions and N_2O-emissions figures for manure management in Germany were compared with the corresponding figures of neighbouring countries and the UK; cf. Table 281 und Table 282.

Germany's value for N excretions of dairy cows is about 2% higher than the median, and in plausible proximity to the values of other countries. The German value for N excretions of other cattle is about 8% below the median. The German N-excretions value for swine is the highest. These results bring up the question of how to define the average value for the entire swine population. Germany calculates the average value in conformance with the rules for an AAP place that is occupied 365 days of the year – cf. Chapter 1.1.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The lower N-excretions values given by the other countries may be due in part to non-AAP-consistent inclusion of vacancy periods.

In the case of poultry, Germany also has the highest average N-excretions figure. A lack of data on the compositions of the total populations in the various countries hampers direct comparisons, since the various types of poultry have widely differing excretion levels (cf. the range pursuant to EMEP/EEA (2019b-3B-31)).

Table 281: N excretions per animal place, for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry of various countries, for the time-series year 2022, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	Dairy cows	Other cattle	Swine	Poultry
Austria	106.85	51.38	10.92	0.52
Belgium	122.44	53.30	8.86	0.57
Czech Republic	117.90	58.77	10.51	0.51
Denmark	156.29	41.39	6.85	0.43
France	116.11	59.87	9.67	0.46
Germany	**121.20**	**43.86**	**12.52**	**0.66**
Netherlands [a]	78.60	37.09	7.88	0.60
Poland	122.37	51.26	10.95	0.62
Switzerland [a]	111.38	39.83	9.12	0.47
UK [b]	118.72	44.42	9.32	0.48
IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 10.59, 10.72, 10.78, 10.80-10.82):	105.1 [c]	50.6 [c]	9.3 / 30.4 [c,d]	0.53 [c, e]
EMEP/EEA (2019b-3B-31)	105	41	12.1 / 34.5 [d]	0.36 to 1.64

Source: Germany: 2025 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom: UNFCCC (2023)

[a] Netherlands and Switzerland, other cattle: calculated from CRF data

[b] UK: cattle data differentiate between dairy cows (dairy cows and dairy replacements, including calves selected to be dairy cows) and the remaining "other cattle"

c IPCC weights: calculated pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4), with the IPCC's standard values for weight and N excretions and, in the case of poultry, with the German animal counts in the various poultry subcategories (2022 submission)

d IPCC (2006c Vol 4) sows and boars: 30.4, other: 9.3; EMEP/EEA (2019b): sows: 34.5, fattening pigs: 12.1

e Poultry: Assumptions for lacking values: Weight of geese = 1/2 standard weight of turkeys IPCC (2006c Vol 4); N excretions of geese = standard N excretions of turkeys (IPCC (2006c Vol 4)); weight of pullets = 1/2 standard weight of laying hens (IPCC (2006c Vol 4)); N excretions of pullets = standard N excretions of laying hens IPCC (2006c Vol 4)

Table 282 shows a comparison of the IEFs for direct N_2O emissions from manure management for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry. The data sets reported by the various countries all exhibit very wide ranges. The fluctuation ranges cannot be explained on the basis of the available data. Germany's value for dairy cows is at the median, while its value for other cattle is slightly above the median. With regard to swine, Germany's value is about 25% above the median; for poultry it is 22% above the median. The Czech Republic and the UK have higher IEFs – and they are higher by a factor of 3.

Table 282: IEFs of various countries for direct N_2O emissions from manure management for dairy cows, other cattle, swine and poultry, for 2021, in [kg place^{-1} a^{-1}]

	Dairy cows	Other cattle	Swine	Poultry
Austria	0.795	0.476	0.086	0.00080
Belgium	0.731	0.542	0.030	0.00089
Czech Republic	0.625	0.318	0.043	0.00370
Denmark	0.940	0.403	0.054	0.00068
France	0.685	0.298	0.009	0.00069
Germany	**0.683**	**0.373**	**0.061**	**0.00112**
Netherlands [a]	0.392	0.205	0.021	0.00095
Poland	0.877	0.337	0.084	0.00097
Switzerland [a]	0.309	0.125	0.023	0.00071
UK [b]	0.532	0.564	0.164	0.00409

Source: Germany: 2024 submission; other countries: UNFCCC (2023)

[a] Netherlands and Switzerland, other cattle: calculated from CRF data

[b] UK: Cattle data differentiate between dairy cows (dairy cows and dairy replacements, including calves selected to be dairy cows) and the remaining "other cattle"

5.3.4.5 Source-specific recalculations (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

Table 283 shows the direct N_2O emissions from manure management in comparison to the corresponding results in the 2024 submission. The underlying N-excretions data are shown in Table 278 and Table 284. The N excretions are higher throughout in the 2025 submission. This is mainly due to the correction of the horse counts, cf. Chapter 5.1.3.2.2. The direct N_2O emissions see a much higher percentage increase. This is particularly due to the doubling of the emission factor for solid manure, cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3.

Table 283: Comparison of direct total N2O emissions from manure management, as calculated in the 2025 and 2024 submissions, in [kt a-1]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025	11.492	10.132	9.674	9.631	9.471	8.982	8.839	8.715	8.527	8.370	8.209	7.929	7.743
2024	8.295	7.451	7.276	7.240	7.161	6.926	6.857	6.784	6.656	6.582	6.474	6.256	6.083

Table 284: Comparison of total N excretions as calculated in the 2025 and 2024 submissions (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.4), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025	1603.0	1398.1	1354.8	1309.3	1298.8	1330.3	1318.6	1310.6	1288.6	1276.2	1263.5	1230.0	1194.9
2024	1559.9	1343.8	1311.1	1265.0	1258.6	1291.4	1280.4	1272.1	1249.9	1237.1	1224.2	1191.4	1157.7

The NO emissions, because they are directly proportional to N_2O emissions (cf. Chapter 5.3.4.2.2), have changed in the same manner that the N_2O emissions have changed; cf. Table 285.

Table 285: Comparison of total N_2O emissions from manure management, as calculated in the 2025 and 2024 submissions, in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025	1.567	1.382	1.319	1.313	1.291	1.225	1.205	1.188	1.163	1.141	1.119	1.081	1.056
2024	1.131	1.016	0.992	0.987	0.977	0.944	0.935	0.925	0.908	0.898	0.883	0.853	0.830

5.3.4.6 Planned improvements (3.B, N_2O_{direct} & NO)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.3.5 Indirect N_2O emissions as a result of manure management (3.B)

5.3.5.1 Category description (3.B $N_2O_{indirect}$)

Cf. Chapter 5.3.1.

5.3.5.2 Methodological issues (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

5.3.5.2.1 Methods (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

The indirect N_2O emissions resulting from deposition of NH_3 and NO from manure management (including storage of digestates of manure; not including application) are calculated, in keeping with IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.21) in proportion to the N quantity deposited.

Equation 25: Indirect N_2O emissions from manure management (deposition)

$$E_{\text{N2O indirect, MM, Dep}} = \frac{44}{28} \cdot (E_{\text{NH3-N, MM}} + E_{\text{NO-N, MM}}) \cdot EF_4$$

where:

$E_{\text{N2O, indirect,-MM, Dep}}$	Indirect N_2O emissions from deposition of NH_3-N and NO-N from manure management (kg a^{-1})
$E_{\text{NH3-N, MM}}$	Total NH_3 emissions from manure management (kg a^{-1})
$E_{\text{NH3-N, MM}}$	Total NO-N emissions from manure management (kg a^{-1})
EF_4	N_2O-N emission factor, cf. Chapter 5.3.5.2.2

A general description of the method used to calculate NH_3 and NO emissions from housing systems and manure storage is provided, along with relevant animal-specific details, in Chapters 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The indirect N_2O emissions from leaching from manure management are reported in proportion to the quantity of N in manure in field-based storage.

Leaching of nitrogen is reported only in connection with field-edge storage of solid manure, since with all other types of storage the legal provisions applying to construction of storage facilities prevent leaching. Pursuant to the Federal/*States* Working Group on Water Issues (LAWA) (LAWA, 2019), field-edge storage sites have to be covered with waterproof coverings no later than four weeks after their usage has commenced. In a conservative approach, therefore, it is assumed that leaching of N occurs in the first four weeks of storage. The leached-out fraction of the stored N quantity ($Frac_{LEACHMS}$) is calculated with the help of (Romano et al., 2019) – cf. Chapter 4.4.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025) – and amounts to 0.00333 kg kg^{-1}.

The indirect N_2O emissions from leaching are calculated, with the Tier 1 method pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.21), as the product of the N_2O-N-conversion factor 44/28, the leached-out N quantity and the emission factor (0,011 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$, cf. IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.24, Table 11.3); (Romano et al., 2019):

Equation 26: Indirect N_2O emissions from manure management (leaching)

$$E_{\text{N2O indirect, MM, Leach}} = \frac{44}{28} \cdot N_{\text{leaching, MM}} \cdot EF_5$$

where:

$E_{\text{N2O, indirect,-MM, Leach}}$	Indirect N_2O emissions from leaching of N from manure management (kg a^{-1})
$N_{\text{leaching, MM}}$	N quantity that is leached out during field-edge storage (kg a^{-1})
EF_5	N_2O-N emission factor for leaching, cf. Chapter 5.3.5.2.2

A detailed description of the calculation of indirect N_2O emissions resulting from leaching and surface runoff is provided in Chapter 5.3.2.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

5.3.5.2.2 Emission factor (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

The emission factor EF_4 for indirect N_2O emissions resulting from deposition of NH_3 and NO via manure management and management of digestates (not including application) amounts to 0.014 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$, cf. Romano et al. (2019) Table 11.3.

The emission factor EF_5 for indirect N_2O emissions from leaching from manure management (only for field storage of manure) is 0.011 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$ (Romano et al., 2019).

5.3.5.2.3 Emissions (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

Table 286 shows the indirect N_2O emissions resulting from deposition of reactive nitrogen via NH_3 and NO emissions from manure management – as reported in the present submission and, in anticipation of Chapter 5.3.5.5, as reported in last year's submission. The emissions for the entire time series were calculated with the same method used for last year's submission. Table 287 shows the resulting indirect N_2O emissions from leaching from manure management.

In general, the trend for indirect N_2O emissions from manure management follows the trend for direct N_2O emissions; cf. Chapter 5.3.4.2.3. With regard to emissions from deposition, the clear increase between the 2024 submission and the 2025 submission is due very largely to the first use of the much higher emission factor from IPCC, 2019, and to a lesser extent to the same factors that are responsible for the differences between the two submissions' data on direct N_2O emissions from manure management; cf. Chapter 5.3.4.5. In contrast, the emissions resulting from leaching and surface runoff have not increased much from the from the levels reported in the 2024 submission. This is ultimately and primarily due to the new NH_3 emission factors for husbandry systems for cattle and swine (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.3). These are lower, i.e. more N remains in the system for the storage, including field-edge storage.

Table 286: Indirect N_2O emissions as a result of deposition of NH_3 and NO from manure management (2025 and 2024 submissions), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025	5.464	4.582	4.514	4.521	4.399	4.324	4.250	4.210	4.087	4.005	3.934	3.783	3.596
2024	3.848	3.182	3.171	3.176	3.117	3.088	3.038	3.010	2.920	2.862	2.811	2.706	2.584

Table 287: Indirect N_2O emissions as a result of leaching from manure management (2025 and 2024 submissions), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025	0.0021	0.0012	0.0011	0.0012	0.0013	0.0009	0.0009	0.0008	0.0007	0.0007	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006
2024	0.0020	0.0012	0.0011	0.0011	0.0012	0.0009	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006

5.3.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4 shows the uncertainties in activity data and emission factors that have been used in estimating the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory.

The emission-factor uncertainty (95% confidence interval) from the calculation of indirect N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (cf. Chapter 6.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025)) has been used here as well. With regard to estimation of the uncertainty of the activity data (available quantity of reactive nitrogen), cf. Chapter 6.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.3.5.4 Source-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

5.3.5.5 Source-specific recalculations (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

With regard to the source-specific recalculations, cf. Chapter 5.3.5.2.3.

5.3.5.6 Planned improvements (3.B, $N_2O_{indirect}$)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.4 Rice cultivation (3.C)

No rice is cultivated in Germany (not occurring – NO).

5.5 Agricultural soils (3.D)

5.5.1 Category description (3.D)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	3 D, Agricultural Soils		N_2O	19817.5	1.54%	15164.52	2.05%	-23.5%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
N_2O	Tier 1 / Tier 2 / Tier 3	M/AS/RS/NS	D, CS
NO_X	Tier 1	RS/NS	D
NMVOC	Tier 1	RS/NS	D

The source category *agricultural soils* is a key category for *N_2O emissions*, in terms of both emissions level and trend.

Microbial transformations of N compounds (nitrification and denitrification) lead to emissions of N_2O from soils. A distinction is made between direct and indirect N_2O emissions. The reported direct emissions in sector 3.D include N_2O emissions resulting from:

- application of mineral fertiliser
- application of manure (including manure digestates)
- application of sewage sludge
- application of other organic fertilisers (digestates of energy crops and waste; composts of biowaste and greenwaste; and imported manure)
- Grazing
- Crop residues
- Mineralisation
- cultivation of organic soils

In the case of emissions from crop residues, this 2025 submission is the first one to include crop residues from cover crops and from grassland waste in the calculation, meaning that the emissions are higher than cited in the 2024 submission. The indirect N_2O emissions in Sector 3.D result from deposition of reactive nitrogen and from leaching and surface runoff. A Tier 3 method is used for calculation of indirect N_2O emissions from leaching and surface runoff.

Table 288 shows the changes, over time, in emissions from use of agricultural soils since 1990. In addition, it shows, for the initial and final years of the time series, the emissions' shares of the relevant total emissions in the German agricultural sector.

Table 288: Percentage change in emissions from use of agricultural soils since 1990, and percentage shares of total agricultural sector emissions of N_2O and GHG

[%]	Change since 1990	Share of total agricultural emissions (N_2O, GHG)	
		1990	2023
N_2O_{soils}, direct	-14.6	61.2	67.1
N_2O_{soils}, indirect	-37.0	20.3	15.8
Total of N_2O_{soils}	-20.2	81.5	82.9
ditto, as GHG (in $CO2_{eq}$)	-20.2	27.0	27.7

5.5.2 Methodological issues, and emissions (3.D)

5.5.2.1 Methods and emission factors (3.D)

5.5.2.1.1 Direct N_2O emissions (3.D.a)

Direct N_2O emissions resulting from application of N-containing substrates, and from crop residues, are calculated with a Tier 2 method at the NUTS-3 level, and with emission factors pursuant to Mathivanan et al. (2021) (cf. 5.1.5.1.1). The Tier 2 emission factors used for this purpose were derived via a meta-analysis. The database for the analysis came from 71 studies, carried out in Germany, comprising a total of 676 field measurements of N_2O emissions carried out at 43 sites in Germany, over a period of at least 150 days. The emission factors were derived with the help of generalised Bayesian linear mixed models. The emission factors apply only to direct N_2O emissions. The indirect N_2O emissions resulting from application of mineral fertiliser, manure, compost (of biowaste and greenwaste), sewage sludge and digestates are calculated separately; cf. Chapters 5.5.2.1.2 and 5.5.2.1.3.

Figure 50: Description of district-level calculation of direct N_2O emissions from agricultural soils

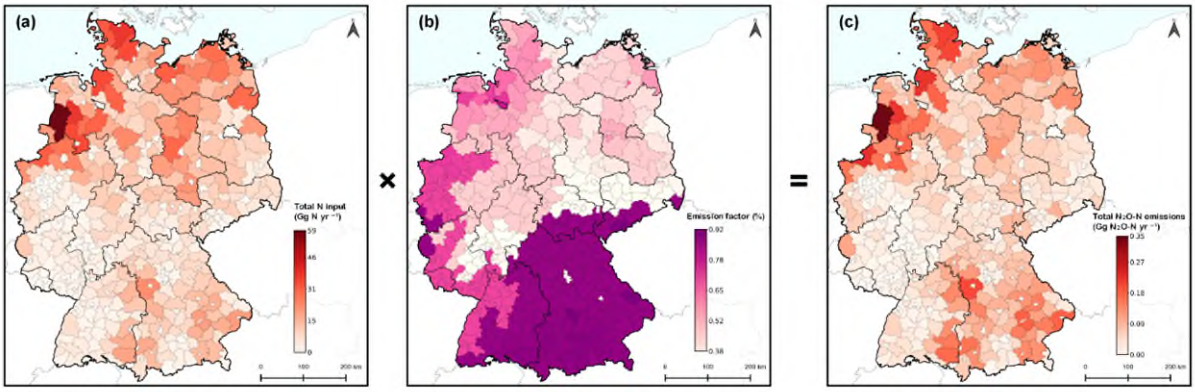


Figure 3 in Mathivanan et al. (2021) shows a) N inputs via mineral fertiliser, manure, digestates, sewage sludge and crop residues, in Gg N yr^{-1}; b) district-level N_2O emission factors in %; and c) district-level annual direct N_2O emissions from application of N-containing substrates and from crop residues

Separate emission factors for organic and mineral soils were determined. For classification as organic soil, the criterion used consisted of the threshold of at least 90 g kg^{-1} SOC, which is also used in the German LULUCF inventory. Emission factors for mineral soils were determined for four regions, in Germany, that were derived from the ecological zones pursuant to Metzger et al. (2005). For organic soils, it was only possible to derive an emission factor for Germany as a whole.

For derivation of emission factors, the nitrous oxide emissions are modelled as a linear function of N fertilisation; then, the emission factors correspond to the slope parameters of the model (Bouwman, 1996). The skewed distribution that nitrous oxide emissions typically exhibit was taken into account

via use of a generalised linear model with a gamma distribution and linear link function. Correlations within sites and measurement years were considered random effects. The model was optimised via a Bayesian approach for which priors were derived from the IPCC 2019 Refinement and earlier meta-analyses carried out in Germany. Details on the various adjusted models are provided in Mathivanan et al. (2021).

The empirical modelling shows that separation into synthetic fertilisers and other nitrogen inputs, as set forth in the IPCC Refinement (IPCC (2019), Table 11.1), is not relevant for the German data. The environmental zones pursuant to Metzger et al. (2005) do have a strong influence on the N_2O emissions, however. For this reason, emission factors for mineral soils were determined for four regions in Germany that were derived from those environmental zones. For organic soils, it was only possible to derive a national emission factor, due to the limited quantity of available data.

For purposes of inventory calculation, emission factors for all German NUTS-3 regions (districts) were calculated (cf. Figure 50). This was done by producing average emission factors for mineral and organic soils that are weighted, in each case, in keeping with the soil's relevant share of the agricultural area within the pertinent NUTS-3 region. The area data of the LULUCF inventory were used for this purpose. Since the area data of the LULUCF inventory for organic soils have changed from the 2025 submission (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.3), the emission factors for the 2025 submission have been recalculated. On average, they are marginally higher than in the 2024 submission due to the higher proportion of organic soils.

The emission factors for N inputs on mineral soils are listed in Table 289. Following the recalculation for the 2025 submission, the average emission factor, in Germany, for all soils and all N inputs (synthetic fertilisers, animal fertilisers, digestates, sewage sludge, compost, crop residues) is 0.0062 kg kg^{-1}, which is 38% lower than the IPCC Tier 1 emission factor. The pertinent confidence interval, 0.43–0.85%, lies within the confidence interval of the IPCC Tier 1 emission factor (IPCC (2006): 0.3% – 3.0%, IPCC (2019): 0.1% – 1.8%). Since the model used by Mathivanan et al. (2021) is purely empirical, like the models used to derive the IPCC emission factors, it is not possible to determine why the national implied emission factor lies below the 1% global expected average value given by the IPCC. The possible reasons could include pedological and climatic factors and specifics of the agricultural practices involved. That said, it must be emphasised that there is no statistically significant difference between the Tier 1 emission factor and the German Tier 2 approach – primarily for the reason that the Tier 1 emission factor is subject to great uncertainty.

Table 289: N_2O-N emission factors for N inputs on soils, pursuant to (Mathivanan et al., 2021)

Soil	Region	Emission factor	Confidence interval
Mineral soils	Northwest Germany	0.0049	0.0026 – 0.0078
	Northeast Germany	0.0039	0.0017 – 0.0066
	Southwest Germany	0.0072	0.0037 – 0.0108
	Southeast Germany	0.0088	0.0038 – 0.0143
Organic soils	Germany	0.0101	0.0039 – 0.0165

The combined emission factors for the NUTS-3 regions (as weighted averages for mineral and organic soils) lie between 0.0039 and 0.0092 kg N_2O-N per kg of applied nitrogen. The emission factors in NUTS-3 regions in southern Germany are generally higher than those in northern Germany. This is ascribed to the relevant differences in climate and soil characteristics (Dechow & Freibauer, 2011). With regard to the N-input quantities, the situation is roughly reversed, because the agricultural area's share of the NUTS-3 region tends to be higher, in general, in northern Germany, and because agriculture tends to be more intensive in northern Germany. The resulting N_2O emissions differ widely throughout Germany. In general, they are highest in areas in which the share

for organic soils is high and large quantities of nitrogen are applied. The lowest N_2O emissions occur in urban regions in western Germany, where N inputs are small.

Emissions from N excretions during grazing are calculated, pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.7), in proportion to the N quantity excreted on pasture (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1). From the 2025 submission on, the IPCC (2019) default emission factors are used: for cattle, swine and poultry, 0.006 kg N_2O-N per kg of excreted nitrogen; for sheep, goats and horses, 0.003 kg N_2O-N per kg of excreted nitrogen; cf. IPCC (2019a) Vol. 4, Table 11.1. For swine, free-range management plays a negligible role in Germany (IE; cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.4).

Direct N_2O emissions from mineralisation of organic soil substance in mineral agricultural soils are calculated, using a Tier 1 procedure pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.7), in proportion to the relevant released N quantities (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1). Pursuant to IPCC (2019a), from the 2025 submission, the relevant emission factor is 0.006 kg N_2O-N per kg of released nitrogen.

Direct N_2O emissions from mineralisation of organic soil substance on cultivated organic soils are calculated by multiplying the relevant area by an emission factor. This is done separately for cropland and grassland. With regard to the areas, cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.3. A Germany-wide study, (Tiemeyer et al., 2020b), has derived current N_2O-N emission factors for Germany: 11.1 kg ha^{-1} a^{-1} for cropland and 4.6 kg ha^{-1} a^{-1} for grassland. The data on which the previous emission factors were based have been re-evaluated by Tiemeyer et al. (2020b) and supplemented with more-recent data: overall, the updated emission factors for cropland and grassland are based on 206 year-round measurements for 25 different moorland areas in Germany. In the LULUCF sector, the updated emission factors were used to calculate the total N_2O emissions for cropland and grassland on organic soils, with those calculations taking account of the fact that sub-areas with a depth to water table < 10 cm do not emit any N_2O. Division of these emissions by the total areas given in Chapter 5.1.5.1.3 yields the implied emission factors (IEFs): on average around 10.8 kg ha^{-1} a^{-1} for cropland and about 4.4 kg ha^{-1} a^{-1} for grassland. Table 290 shows the area-weighted average value derived from these factors, which varies over time, mainly due to the dependence on the weather variable climatic water balance (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.2) introduced in the 2025 submission, and only to a lesser extent because the ratio of cropland to grassland areas is not constant.

Table 290: Average N_2O-N emission factors for agricultural soils

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Application of mineral fertiliser [kg kg^{-1}]	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061
Application of manure [kg kg^{-1}]	0.0066	0.0067	0.0067	0.0067	0.0067	0.0066	0.0067	0.0066	0.0067	0.0067	0.0066	0.0067	0.0067	0.0067
Other organic fertilisers [kg kg^{-1}]	0.0061	0.0062	0.0063	0.0064	0.0065	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064	0.0065	0.0064	0.0065	0.0065
Application of sewage sludge [kg kg^{-1}]	0.0063	0.0063	0.0062	0.0059	0.0056	0.0057	0.0057	0.0057	0.0056	0.0055	0.0055	0.0054	0.0056	0.0056
Crop residues [kg kg^{-1}]	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0062	0.0062	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061	0.0061
Grazing [kg kg^{-1}]	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Mineralisation [kg kg^{-1}]	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Cultivated organic soils [kg ha^{-1}]	5.92	6.04	6.02	6.05	6.00	6.06	6.19	5.77	6.24	6.16	6.20	6.04	6.18	5.78

5.5.2.1.2 Indirect N_2O emissions resulting from deposition of reactive nitrogen via use of agricultural soils (3.D)

Indirect N_2O emissions resulting from deposition of reactive nitrogen are calculated, pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.21), in proportion to the pertinent N quantity deposited. The method used is basically in keeping with the approach described in Chapter 5.3.5.2.1. With regard to the emission factor, cf. Chapter 5.3.5.2.2 (0.014 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$). The total deposited N quantity of relevance for the calculations in Sector 3.D comprises the N quantities of the NH_3 and NO emissions (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.4) from:

- application of mineral fertiliser,
- application of manure (including manure digestates),
- application of sewage sludge,
- application of other organic fertilisers (digestates of energy crops and waste; composts of biowaste and greenwaste; and imported manure),
- grazing,
- crop residues remaining on the site.

A description of the calculation of indirect N_2O emissions resulting from deposition of NH_3-N and NO-N is provided in Chapter 5.3.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The German inventory does not use the IPCC default values for $Frac_{GASM}$ and $Frac_{GASF}$. Instead, it calculates the NH_3 and NO emissions that lead to deposition of reactive nitrogen by multiplying the relevant applied N quantity / N excretions on pasture by the pertinent emission factors:

With regard to application of the various types of mineral fertiliser, cf. chapters 5.2.1.2 and 5.2.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025). Grazing is described in chapters 5.2.1.1 and 5.2.2.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025). For calculation of NH_3 and NO emissions from application of manure (including manure digestates), energy-crop digestates, digestates of waste, compost of biowaste, compost of greenNIRwaste, imported manure and sewage sludge, we call attention to chapters 5.1, 5.2.1.2 and 5.2.2.2 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The calculation of NH_3 emissions from crop residues, we refer to Chapter 5.2.1.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025). As of 2020, application of urea fertiliser is subject to legal restrictions: "As of 1 February 2020, urea may be applied, as a fertiliser, only if a urease inhibitor is added to it, or if it is worked into the soil without delay, no later than four hours following its application." (DüV, 2017 §6, Absatz 2). As of time-series year 2020, therefore, an emission factor

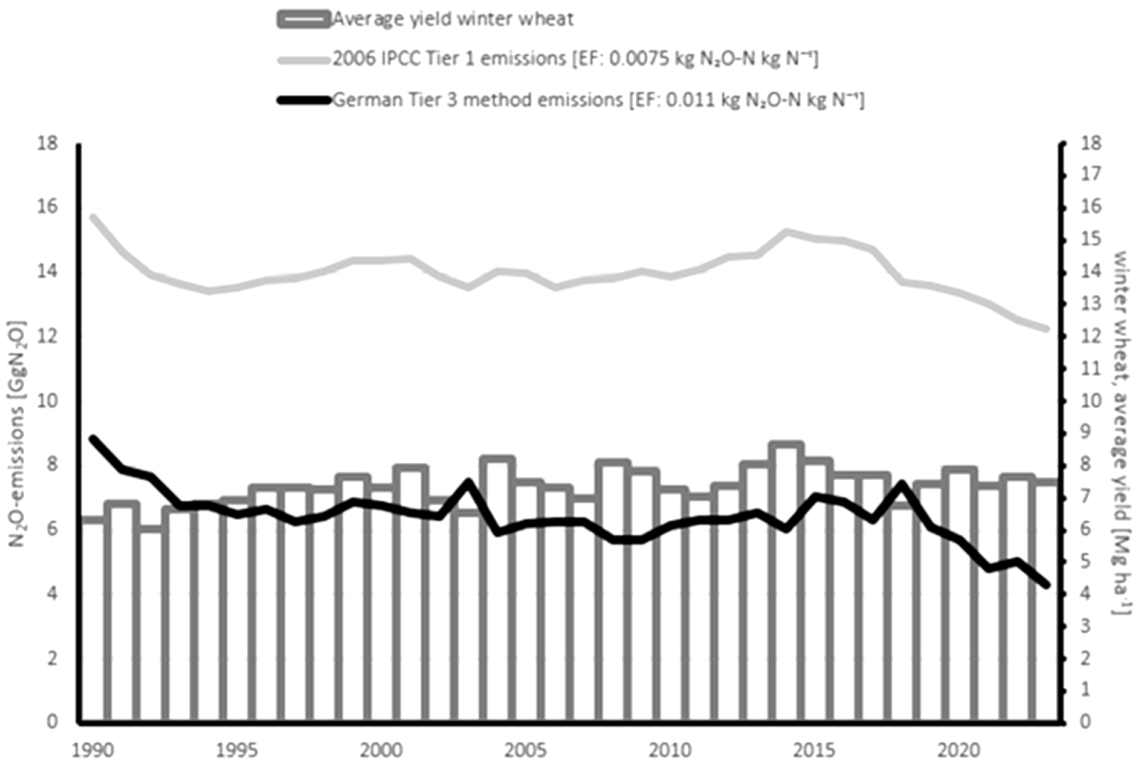
reduced by 70% is used for NH_3 from urea (Bittman et al., 2014, Chapter 8, Table 15) for cases in which the urea is worked into the soil, and an emission factor reduced by 60% is used for cases which the urea is inhibited via an inhibitor (Jaquemotte, 2023). Consequently, the indirect N_2O emissions drop considerably as of that year.

5.5.2.1.3 Indirect N_2O emissions resulting from leaching and surface runoff (3.D)

As of the 2024 submission, the indirect N_2O emissions resulting from leaching and surface runoff are calculated using a Tier 3 method. The method is based on regionally specific calculation of nitrogen surpluses, of which portions are leached out, as nitrate, or are transferred laterally, into receiving streams. The N surpluses are obtained as the sum of N inputs (consisting of mineral fertiliser, manure, crop residues, digestates, compost, sewage sludge and mineralisation), minus the N removals via harvests, and minus the nitrogen that is emitted, as NH_3, der via application of mineral and organic fertilisers. Eysholdt et al. (2022) developed a model that reveals the fraction of the N surplus that, at the NUTS-2 level, is leached out or flows off with surface runoff. That fraction is assumed to be constant throughout the entire time series. The relevant method is described in detail in Eysholdt et al. (2022) and Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 5.3.2. The indirect N_2O emissions are obtained by multiplying the N quantity that is leached out, or runs off on the surface, by the N_2O-N conversion factor 44/28, and by the emission factor (0.011 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$; cf. Romano et al. (2019)). The IPCC (2006) default value for $Frac_{LEACH}$ (0.3), which was used for calculating emissions through the 2023 submission, is now no longer used; instead, an implied national $Frac_{LEACH}$ value is calculated after the fact (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.2).

As Figure 51 shows, the emissions as calculated with the new method are considerably lower than the emissions as calculated with the formerly used Tier 1 method and with constant $Frac_{LEACH}$.

Figure 51: Comparison of annual indirect N_2O emissions from leaching and surface runoff as calculated with the IPCC 2006 Tier 1 method and with the new Tier 3 method pursuant to Eysholdt et al. (2022).



The average winter-wheat yield, which correlates negatively with the national N surplus in crop cultivation, is plotted on the secondary axis. As of 2020, this correlation is obscured somewhat as a result of tightening of laws pertaining to fertilisation and of high fertiliser prices.

At the same time, the emissions, as calculated with the new method, vary more widely from year to year, since the N surplus – and, thus, the resulting leaching – depend more strongly on the environmental conditions prevailing in the relevant years. Consequently, in years with poor harvests, and high N inputs (such as 2018), emissions are relatively high. $Frac_{LEACH}$, as calculated after the fact, attains values between 0.07 and 0.11, which means it lies within the uncertainty range given for the new $Frac_{LEACH-(H)}$ (0.24) in IPCC (2019) (0.01 – 0.73). The relative uncertainty range given by Eysholdt et al. (2022) for $Frac_{LEACH}$ (-100%, +200%) yields considerably smaller absolute confidence intervals than does the uncertainty range for the Tier 1 method.

5.5.2.1.4 NO emissions

The method for calculating NO emissions is similar to that for calculating N_2O emissions (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.2). EMEP (2023) provides, for application of mineral fertiliser and manure, and for animal excretions on pasture, a unified NO emission factor of 0.04 kg NO_2 per kg of applied nitrogen (cf. in this regard also EMEP (2023) 3D-14. This emission factor has been rounded to two decimal places, and it is based on the emission factor of Stehfest and Bouwman (2006), which amounts to 0.012 kg kg^{-1} in NO-N units. The inventory uses the original emission factor of Stehfest and Bouwman (2006) and, within the meaning of EMEP/EEA (2019b-3D, Table 3.1, p.13, Supplement A2.3), also uses it for N excretions on pasture and from application of sewage sludge and of other organic fertilisers.

5.5.2.1.5 NMVOC emissions

IPCC (2006c) does not provide any method for calculating NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops. Germany calculates the pertinent NMVOC emissions separately for each crop, using a Tier 2 method pursuant to EMEP (2023)-3D-21f:

Equation 27: Calculation of annual NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops pursuant to EMEP/EEA (2019b)

$$E_{\text{NMVOC, cult, i}} = A_i \cdot m_{\text{FM,i}} \cdot x_{\text{DM,i}} \cdot t_i \cdot EF_{\text{NMVOC, cult, i}}$$

where

$E_{\text{NMVOC, cult, i}}$	NMVOC emissions from agricultural crop i (in kg a^{-1})
A_i	Area under cultivation with crop i (in ha)
$m_{\text{FM, i}}$	Average fresh-matter yield from crop i (in kg ha^{-1} a^{-1})
$x_{\text{DM, i}}$	Dry-matter content of crop i (in kg kg^{-1})
t_i	Fraction of the year during which crop i emits NMVOCs (in a a^{-1})
$EF_{\text{NMVOC, cult, i}}$	NMVOC emission factor for crop i (in kg kg^{-1})

With regard to areas under cultivation, fresh-matter yields, dry-matter content and relative duration of emissions, cf. Chapter 5.1.5.3. The emission factors for wheat, rye, rape and grass were obtained from EMEP (2023)3D Table 3.4; cf. Table 291. For the crop categories "grass clover ley, alfalfa, forage grass" and "pastures and meadows", the EMEP emission factor for grass has been used. For the remaining crops, the EMEP emission factor for wheat has been used.

Table 291: NMVOC emission factors for agricultural crops, in [kg kg^{-1} h^{-1}]

Crop	Emission factor
Wheat	$2.60 \cdot 10^{-8}$
Rye	$1.41 \cdot 10^{-7}$
Rape	$2.02 \cdot 10^{-7}$
Grass (15 °C)	$1.03 \cdot 10^{-8}$

5.5.2.2 *Frac* values (3.D)

Germany reports $Frac_{leach}$, $Frac_{GASF}$ and $Frac_{GASM}$.

$Frac_{LEACH}$ describes the leached-out N quantity as a fraction of the N quantity that is applied and/or available via crop residues (cf. IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.21)). Since the 2024 submission, $Frac_{LEACH}$ is no longer input as such into calculations, due to the use of the new Tier 3 method in the German inventory. For purposes of emissions reporting, the value is obtained after the fact, as the quotient of the available N quantity and the relevant emissions. $Frac_{LEACH}$ is not a constant, since it depends on N surpluses, which vary from year to year; cf. Table 292.

Similarly, the quantities $Frac_{GASF}$ and $Frac_{GASM}$ are also determined after the fact, for reporting purposes, from the input and output data for the completed emission calculation.

Pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.21, eq.11.9), $Frac_{GASF}$ denotes the fraction of the N quantity applied via mineral fertiliser that is emitted as NH_3-N and NO-N; cf. Table 292. In such emissions, NH_3 is the predominant influencing factor. Because different NH_3 emission factors are used for different mineral fertiliser types, the $Frac_{GASF}$ value depends on the mineral-fertiliser mix prevailing in the year in question. Because urea has a relatively high emission factor (EMEP/EEA, 2019b), until 2019 $Frac_{GASF}$ correlates very well with the ratio of urea-N to total-mineral-fertiliser-N; cf. (Rösemann et al., 2025). As of the year 2020, the $Frac_{GASF}$ value is considerably lower than it was in previous years, since the calculation is being carried out with an NH_3 emission factor for urea that has been reduced by 60%, in cases in which the urea is inhibited via an inhibitor, or by 70%, in cases in which the urea is worked into the soil (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.2).

Pursuant to IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.21, eq.11.9), $Frac_{GASM}$ denotes the fraction of the N quantity applied via manure (incl. manure digestates), sewage sludge, other organic fertilisers in grazing or remaining on the area as above-ground crop residue that is emitted as NH_3-N and NO-N; cf. Table 292.

Table 292: Frac time series and averages throughout the entire time series (3.D), in [kg kg^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Mean
FracLEACH	0.115	0.098	0.096	0.091	0.090	0.095	0.094	0.088	0.111	0.092	0.087	0.075	0.082	0.072	0.094
FracGASF	0.061	0.061	0.068	0.074	0.081	0.086	0.087	0.085	0.082	0.079	0.060	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.071
FracGASM	0.168	0.154	0.144	0.136	0.138	0.133	0.132	0.128	0.132	0.127	0.125	0.123	0.125	0.124	0.187

5.5.2.3 Emissions (3.D)

Table 293 presents an overview of the contributions of the various individual sub-sources to overall N_2O emissions from agricultural soils.

Table 293: Overview of N_2O emissions from agricultural soils (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total emissions	**74.8**	**65.3**	**68.0**	**66.2**	**66.0**	**70.8**	**70.9**	**68.2**	**67.1**	**64.8**	**63.1**	**60.7**	**60.0**	**57.2**
Total direct emissions	**56.1**	**50.7**	**52.8**	**51.8**	**51.4**	**54.6**	**54.8**	**53.1**	**51.4**	**50.9**	**50.3**	**49.0**	**48.2**	**46.3**
Total indirect emissions	**18.6**	**14.7**	**15.2**	**14.4**	**14.6**	**16.2**	**16.0**	**15.1**	**15.6**	**13.9**	**12.8**	**11.7**	**11.7**	**10.9**
Mineral fertiliser	20.9	16.4	18.3	17.1	15.6	16.6	16.5	15.5	14.3	13.4	12.7	11.9	11.0	9.9
Manure	12.1	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.7
Other organic fertilisers	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.8
Sewage sludge	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Grazing	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Crop residues	6.6	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.5	7.2	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.1	8.2
Mineralisation	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Organic soils	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.0	13.1	13.4	12.4	13.4	13.2	13.3	12.9	13.2	12.3
Indirect, deposition	9.8	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.6
Indirect, leaching	8.8	6.5	6.8	6.2	6.1	7.0	6.9	6.3	7.4	6.1	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.3

The total N_2O emissions decreased in the first half of the 1990s. In subsequent years, through 2010, no clear trend emerges. A noticeable increase occurred from 2010 to 2015. In the years thereafter, the emissions decreased again markedly, however; in 2023, they are about 19% lower than they were in 2015.

The indirect emissions from leaching and the emissions from crop residues are, due to their strong dependence on fluctuating annual crop yields, the main cause of the annual fluctuations in the total emissions. The factors that contribute to the marked increase in total N_2O emissions that occurred from 2010 to 2015 include an increase of N_2O emissions from crop residues, tied to the unusually large harvests of 2014. In 2015, however, indirect emissions from leaching are the main reason for a further increase. The reduction of total emissions seen in subsequent years is due primarily to reductions in mineral-fertiliser application. In addition, a change from 2017 to 2018 occurred in that the harvest of 2018 was smaller than that of 2017, due to drought, with the result that crop residues in 2018 were smaller than they were in 2017 (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.2). This effect was offset by higher indirect emissions from leaching, however. The emissions-reducing effect of the livestock-population reductions occurring in recent years has been partly offset by the emissions-increasing effects of increases in yield and performance. Also, since 2005, application of increasing quantities of digestates of manure and of energy crops has been having an impact in this regard.

Table 294 presents, for the first and last years of the time series, the percentage contributions of the various individual sub-sources to the total N_2O emissions from agricultural soils.

Table 294: N_2O emissions from agricultural soils: percentage shares of sub-sources

	1990	2023
Mineral fertiliser	28.0	17.3
Manure (including digestates from manure digestion)	16.1	17.0
Other organic fertilisers	0.1	6.6
Sewage sludge	0.4	0.2
Grazing	2.6	1.9
Crop residues	8.8	14.3
Mineralisation	1.9	2.1
Organic soils	17.2	21.5
Total of indirect N_2O	24.9	19.0

The results of the NO-emissions calculations are shown in Table 295. With regard to the sources, cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.2. Table 295 shows the emissions from application of energy-crop digestates separately, in order to highlight their relative importance. The trend for the total emissions largely follows that for the N_2O emissions. (For purposes of reporting in CRF 3s2, the NO values are converted into NO_2, via multiplication by the molar ratio 46/30.)

Table 295: NO emissions from agricultural soils (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
93.1	77.7	82.1	78.7	77.6	84.4	84.1	80.8	77.1	74.5	72.3	69.2	66.0	63.8

Table 296 shows the development of NMVOC emissions over time. The annual changes – and, thus, the increasing trend that continued until 2014 – are primarily tied to variations in harvest yields. The yields of 2014 were the largest seen to date.

Table 296: NMVOC emissions from agricultural crops

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
[kt a^{-1}]	7.69	8.19	8.79	9.17	9.53	9.91	9.69	9.74	7.82	8.56	9.16	9.44	8.91	9.23
in % of 1990	100.0	106.5	114.2	119.2	123.9	128.9	126.0	126.7	101.7	111.3	119.0	122.7	115.9	120.0

5.5.3 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.D)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

For purposes of verification, Table 297 and Table 298, in an approach similar to that used in Chapter 5.2.4, compare the German inventory's N_2O-N emission factors and Frac values $Frac_{GASF}$, $Frac_{GASM}$ and $Frac_{LEACH}$ with the corresponding data of countries that are neighbouring countries or whose agricultural practice in this regard is similar to that of Germany. For the reasons given in Chapter 5.2.4, the year chosen for the comparison is the time-series year 2022.

Table 297: Comparison of the N_2O-N emission factors used in the German inventory with those of neighbouring countries, for the time-series year 2022

N_2O-N	Mineral fertiliser	Manure	Crop residues	Mineralisation	Organic soils	Grazing	Deposition	Leaching
	[kg kg^{-1}]	[kg kg^{-1}]	[kg kg^{-1}]	[kg kg^{-1}]	[kg ha^{-1}]	[kg kg^{-1}]	[kg kg^{-1}]	[kg kg^{-1}]
Austria	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	8.2000	0.0168	0.010	0.0075
Belgium	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	8.0000	0.0194	0.010	0.0075
Czech Republic	0.0160	0.0060	0.0060	NO	NO	0.0057	0.014	0.0110
Denmark	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	6.7213	0.0037	0.010	0.0078
France	0.0103	0.0054	0.0055	NO	3.4190	0.0045	0.010	0.0110
Germany	**0.0062**	**0.0067**	**0.0061**	0.0060	**6.1756**	**0.0054**	**0.014**	**0.0110**
Netherlands	0.0111	0.0080	0.0142	0.0100	4.4459	0.0310	0.012	0.0075
Poland	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	8.0000	0.0197	0.010	0.0075
Switzerland	0.0097	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	10.7525	0.0056	0.026	0.0110
United Kingdom	0.0072	0.0061	0.0100	0.0100	11.9442	0.0033	0.014	0.0075
IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.11, 11.24), IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al. (2014) [a]	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	8.00 (13 / 4.3 / 8.2 / 1.6) [a]	0.02 (cattle, swine, poultry); 0.01 (other animals)	0.0100	0.0075
(Romano et al., 2019),Vol.4,, Tables 11.1 und 11.3), values for wet climates	0.0160	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060		0.006 (cattle, swine, poultry); 0.003 (other animals)	0.014	0.0110

Source: Germany: 2024 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom (2023)

[a] IPCC (2014)Wetlands Supplement, Table 2.5 (cropland, drained/ grassland, drained, nutrient-poor/ grassland, deep-drained, nutrient-rich / grassland, shallow-drained, nutrient-rich)

As of the 2022 submission, Germany uses regionalised emission factors, derived by (Mathivanan et al., 2021), for application of mineral fertiliser, manure, other organic fertilisers and sewage sludge, and for crop residues. While these factors are considerably smaller than the IPCC (2006) default

emission factor of 0.01 kg kg^{-1}, they are similar in magnitude to the (IPCC, 2019a) default emission factor for N inputs in wet climates (apart from those from mineral fertiliser). For application of mineral fertiliser, the average German emission factor is lower than the values of Switzerland, the Netherlands, the UK and France, countries which also use Tier 2 emission factors. Czechia is the only listed country which already used the new default emission factors of Romano et al. (2019) in the 2024 submission. For manure application, the average German value is lower than the value of the Netherlands and higher than that of the UK and France. For crop residues, the Netherlands and France are the only other countries, in addition to Germany, that use a Tier 2 emission factor. The Netherlands' emission factor is considerably higher than Germany's, while France's is lower than the German Tier 2 EF.

For N_2O-N from organic soils, Belgium and Poland use the IPCC (2006c) default emission factor of 8 kg ha^{-1}. Three countries have factors that are higher than this default value, while three countries have lower factors. Of the latter group, two countries (the Netherlands and France) have factors that are considerably lower. The German value, which is based on national emission factors for cropland and grassland (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.1), lies in about the middle of the range between the emission factor of the Netherlands and the IPCC default value.

Most emission factors for N_2O-N from grazing are probably based on a combination of IPCC default values. That said, it seems clear that, apart from Poland, Austria, the Netherlands and Belgium, they like Germany use the (Romano et al., 2019) values as a basis.

For indirect N_2O-N emissions from deposition of reactive nitrogen, Germany and Czechia use the relevant IPCC (2019a) default values. For indirect N_2O-N emissions from leaching and surface runoff, Switzerland and France also calculate with the default EF in Romano et al. (2019). Apart from this, most countries used the IPCC (2006c) default values in the 2024 submission.

Table 298: Comparison of Germany's Frac values with those of neighbouring countries, for the time-series year 2022, in [kg kg^{-1}]

	$Frac_{GASF}$	$Frac_{GASM}$	$Frac_{LEACH}$
Austria	0.074	0.16	0.15
Belgium	0.070	0.17	0.30
Czech Republic	0.110	0.21	0.24
Denmark	0.071	0.08	0.22
France	0.067	0.12	0.14
Germany	**0.061**	**0.12**	**0.08**
Netherlands	0.051	NA	0.13
Poland	0.100	0.20	0.30
Switzerland	0.064	0.23	0.18
United Kingdom	0.034	0.04	0.19
IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.24)	0.100	0.20	0.30
Romano et al. (2019)	0.110	0.21	0.24

Source: Germany: 2024 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom (2023)

It appears that only Czechia and Poland use the IPCC default values for the Frac variables. The scattering seen in the $Frac_{GASF}$ data can be attributed to the variation, among the neighbouring countries, seen in the relative shares of different fertiliser types (with their different NH_3 emission factors). The German value is around 10% below the median. The German value for $Frac_{GASM}$ is around 20% below the median. The German $Frac_{LEACH}$ value is the lowest of all values of the countries compared. This results from use, as of the 2024 submission, of a Tier 3 method for calculation of indirect N_2O emissions from leaching and surface runoff. The $Frac_{LEACH}$ value is chronologically and spatially variable. It does not enter into the calculation; instead, it is calculated after the fact; cf. Chapter 5.5.2.2. The values at the end of the German time series are lower than at the beginning,

reflecting the improvement of N use efficiency in arable production. On average over the time series, the value is 0.09 kg kg^{-1}, at the beginning it was 0.11 kg kg^{-1}, which is only slightly lower than the Dutch value.

5.5.4 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.D)

The activity-data and emission-factor uncertainties, for direct and indirect N_2O emissions, that enter into the estimate of the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory are listed in Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4.

The emission-factor uncertainties for direct N_2O from mineral fertiliser, organic fertiliser (manure, digestates, compost, sewage sludge), and crop residues are uncertainties that (Mathivanan et al., 2021) has calculated for the pertinent emission factors. The emission factors for grazing are default values from IPCC (2006c) Table 11.11. With regard to the uncertainty for the activity data (N quantities and $Frac_{LEACH}$), cf. Chapter 6.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The activity-data and emission-factor uncertainties for direct N_2O emissions from drained organic soils have been derived from national data; cf. Chapters 6.3 and 6.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The same applies to mineralisation of organic soil substance; cf. Chapters 6.3 and 6.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

For the uncertainty of the emission factor for NO from application of mineral fertiliser, manure, sewage sludge and other organic fertilisers, and from N excretions on pasture, the German inventory uses a 95% confidence interval of -95% to +400%; cf. Rösemann et al. (2025), Chapter 6.5. With regard to the uncertainties for the activity data (N quantities), we refer to the discussion on N_2O emissions above.

With regard to the uncertainties in connection with the indirect N_2O emissions, cf. Chapter 6.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

EMEP (2023) does not provide any uncertainty information with regard to the Tier 2 NMVOC emission factors. If one adopts the upper value-range boundary given in EMEP (2023) Table 3.1 for the Tier 1 emission factor, and then fits a log-normal distribution, a 95% confidence interval of -89% to +300% results; cf. Chapter 6.7 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The uncertainty of the activity data for crop residues is taken from the uncertainty figures for N_2O. The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (3.D)

Table 299 compares the N_2O emissions from agricultural soils as reported in the present submission and in last year's submission.

Table 299: Total N_2O from agricultural soils, in the 2024 and 2025 submissions (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	74.8	65.3	68.0	66.2	66.0	70.8	70.9	68.2	67.1	64.8	63.1	60.7	60.0
2024 submission	72.3	61.9	64.3	62.0	61.3	65.4	64.8	62.9	61.4	58.9	57.1	54.7	53.7

Table 300 shows the changes in N_2O emissions with respect to the figures given in last year's submission.

Table 300: Change, between the 2024 submission and the 2025 submission, in total N_2O emissions (direct + indirect) from use of agricultural soils (negative values: reduction from the 2024 submission to the 2025 submission), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total	**2.453**	**3.480**	**3.704**	**4.189**	**4.678**	**5.438**	**6.094**	**5.301**	**5.628**	**5.967**	**5.970**	**6.027**	**6.022**
Mineral fertiliser	0.031	0.24	0.027	0.025	0.023	0.024	0.024	0.023	0.021	0.020	0.018	0.017	-0.269
Manure	0.400	0.525	0.447	0.460	0.443	0.461	0.457	0.460	0.463	0.467	0.469	0.468	0.463
Other organic fertilisers	0.000	0.003	0.003	0.009	0.019	0.028	0.027	0.027	0.035	0.037	0.038	0.040	0.273
Sewage sludge	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002
Grazing	-4.464	-3.576	-3.243	-2.872	-2.765	-2.696	-2.654	-2.610	-2.555	-2.519	-2.481	-2.436	-2.430
Crop residues	1.956	1.765	1.704	1.727	1.973	2.353	2.553	2.610	2.404	2.549	2.597	2.757	2.661
Mineralisation	1.297	1.305	1.312	1.257	1.230	1.181	1.177	1.172	1.167	1.163	1.158	1.159	1.159
Organic soils	0.215	0.540	0.575	0.583	0.452	0.420	0.728	-0.153	0.892	0.762	0.876	0.548	0.858
Indirect, deposition	4.055	3.334	3.485	3.418	3.485	3.796	3.782	3.625	3.403	3.275	2.939	2.862	2.790
Indirect, leaching	-1.036	-0.441	-0.605	-0.418	-0.181	-0.130	0.002	0.148	-0.202	0.212	0.356	0.612	0.513

The emissions reported in the 2025 submission are much higher, in all years, than the corresponding emissions in the 2024 submission. For the most part, this is due to the increase in the emission factor for indirect N_2O emissions from deposition; cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.4. Apart from this, there were higher emissions than in the 2024 submission primarily for crop residues and mineralisation (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.1.2), in each case due to much higher N quantities in the 2025 submission. In contrast, the only significantly lower emissions are from grazing due to the use of the IPCC (2019a) emission factors (cf. Chapter 5.5.2.1.1).

Table 301 compares the total NO emissions with the corresponding data from last year's submission. In Table 302, the differences between the two submissions are broken down by sub-sources. Since the NO emissions are generally calculated on the basis of their being proportional to the available N quantity, the non-zero differences reflect the updating of the N quantities as described in Chapter 5.1.5.1.2. The changes that result for 2022, for mineral fertiliser, result from multiple-year averaging, using a moving average.

Table 301: Comparison of total NO emissions from agricultural soils (3.D), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	93.1	77.7	82.1	78.7	77.6	84.4	84.1	80.8	77.1	74.5	72.3	69.2	66.0
2024 submission	92.0	76.3	80.9	77.5	76.5	83.3	83.0	79.7	75.9	73.3	71.1	68.0	65.1

Table 302: Changes, between the 2022 submission and the 2023 submission, in NO emissions from use of agricultural soils (negative values: reduction from the 2022 submission to the 2023 submission), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total	**1.106**	**1.448**	**1.180**	**1.202**	**1.111**	**1.133**	**1.123**	**1.133**	**1.169**	**1.193**	**1.208**	**1.212**	**0.872**
Mineral fertiliser	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-0.766
Manure	0.883	1.166	0.954	0.972	0.903	0.926	0.918	0.926	0.934	0.951	0.959	0.951	0.933
Other organic fertilisers	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.032	0.039	0.044	0.050	0.486
Sewage sludge	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001
Grazing	0.222	0.282	0.226	0.230	0.208	0.202	0.199	0.201	0.202	0.204	0.205	0.211	0.218

Tabelle 303: Comparison of NMVOC emissions from agricultural land use (3.D)

[kt a^{-1}]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Submission 2025	7.692	8.190	8.788	9.171	9.530	9.913	9.694	9.744	7.820	8.559	9.156	9.436	8.913
Submission 2024	7.692	8.190	8.788	9.171	9.530	9.913	9.694	9.744	7.820	8.559	9.156	9.431	8.913

5.5.6 Planned improvements (3.D)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.6 Prescribed burning of savannas (clearance of land by prescribed burning) (3.E)

Land clearance by prescribed burning is not practised in Germany (NO).

5.7 Field burning of agricultural residues (3.F)

Field burning of agricultural residues was already prohibited in Germany in 1990, at the beginning of the emissions-reporting period. Approvals for such burning are issued only in exceptional cases (for example, in cases of insect infestation), and only at the municipal level. Since no official data on such cases are available, Germany reports no emissions (NO) under 3.F. For details, cf. Chapter 2.8.9 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

5.8 CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application (3.G-I)

5.8.1 Category description (3.G-I)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**3 G, Liming**		**CO_2**	**2,200.0**	**0.18%**	**1,960.1**	**0.27%**	**-10.9%**
-/-	3 H, Urea Application		CO_2	480.0	0.04%	360.1	0.05%	-25.0%
-/-	3 I, Other carbon-containing fertilisers		CO_2	510.4	0.04%	143.6	0.03%	-71.9%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 1	NS	D

The category *CO_2 from liming* is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend.

Liming, i.e. addition of carbonates to the soil, reduces the soil's acidity. It enhances plant growth, releasing CO_2 in the process. Lime fertilisers include all carbonates of calcium and magnesium, either as pure substances or as additives. The inventory differentiate between dolomite and the limestone, in order to take account of how the two groups differ in carbonate carbon content, as well as in their CO_2 emission factors. With regard to the latter group, application of calcium ammonium nitrate is considered separately. The resulting CO_2 emissions are reported under CRT 3.I ("Other carbon-containing fertilisers"), while the CO_2 emissions from application of limestone and dolomite are reported under CRT 3.G. In keeping with the requirements (IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.3 & CRF Table 3.G-I), the reported CO_2 emissions include both the pertinent emissions from the agricultural sector and those from liming in the forestry sector.

Nitrogen fertilisation with urea leads to CO_2 emissions via reactions involving urease and water. Germany reports such CO_2 emissions in Sector 3.H, without deducting CO_2 bound via industrial production of urea fertiliser.

The CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application that are reported in this chapter represent 100% of the CO_2 emissions of the agricultural sector. Table 304, which complements the above table, shows the change over time in the sum of these CO_2 emissions since 1990, as well as, for the initial and final years of the time series, the emissions' percentage shares of total GHG emissions from the German agricultural sector.

Table 304: Percentage change in the sum of CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application since 1990, and percentage shares of total GHG emissions from the German agricultural sector

[%]	Change since 1990	Share of total agricultural GHG emissions 1990	2023
Total CO_2 from liming and urea application	-22.8	4.4	4.5

5.8.2 Methods and emissions (3.G-I)

The Tier 2 approach given in IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.27) is based on use of the Tier 1 equation (Equation 11.12 in IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.27)), which calls for multiplication of the fertiliser quantity by the emission factor. With regard to the fertiliser quantities, cf. Chapter 5.1.5.2. No specific German emission factors are available for dolomite and limestone; for this reason, the default emission factors given in IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.27) are used: 0.13 kg CO_2-C per kg dolomite ($CaMg(CO_3)_2$) and 0.12 kg CO_2-C per kg limestone ($CaCO_3$). In the case of calcium ammonium nitrate, CO_2 is produced from the $CaCO_3$ fraction, a process for which the limestone emission factor of 0.12 kg CO_2-C per kg $CaCO_3$ has been used. On that basis, an emission factor of 0.02748 kg CO_2-C per kg with respect to the total applicable mass of calcium ammonium nitrate can be derived; cf. Chapter 5.3.3 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

For purposes of entry into the CR tables, the so-calculated CO_2-C emissions are converted into CO_2 units via multiplication by the molar ratio 44/12 (IPCC (2006c Vol 4, 11.27)). These CO_2 emissions may be seen as the highest emissions possible, since the aforementioned emission factors are based on the conservative assumption that all of the carbon contained in the fertilisers is converted into CO_2.

Table 305 shows the CO_2 emissions from liming over time, both as a sum total and broken down in accordance with the three reported lime fertiliser categories.

Table 305: CO_2 emissions from liming (3.G, 3.I), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**2710.5**	**1669.2**	**2062.0**	**1735.0**	**1806.2**	**2136.5**	**2107.5**	**2150.7**	**2250.1**	**2233.1**	**2195.2**	**2158.2**	**2152.1**	**2103.8**
in % of 1990	**100.0**	**61.6**	**76.1**	**64.0**	**66.6**	**78.8**	**77.8**	**79.3**	**83.0**	**82.4**	**81.0**	**79.6**	**79.4**	**77.6**
Limestone	1850.3	1071.8	1526.3	1329.4	1463.0	1828.8	1815.5	1878.4	1992.5	1991.0	1960.2	1935.0	1942.8	1913.3
Dolomite	349.7	207.9	169.1	98.1	86.0	77.0	66.3	59.2	55.0	47.8	49.6	47.6	51.8	46.8
Calcium ammonium nitrate	510.4	389.5	366.6	307.5	257.2	230.7	225.7	213.0	202.7	194.2	185.5	175.5	157.5	143.6

The Tier 1 method for CO_2-C emissions from urea application (IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 11.32) calculates the emissions in proportion to the quantity of urea applied (cf. Chapter 5.1.5.2). The proportionality factor used in the procedure is the CO_2-C emission factor, which is to be derived stoichiometrically and is given as 0.2 kg CO_2-C per kg of urea (IPCC, 2006c Vol 4, 11.32). Conversion into units of CO_2, as required for the CR tables, is analogous to the conversion for CO_2 from liming; see above. Table 306 presents the resulting time series.

Table 306: CO_2 emissions from urea application (3.H)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
[kt a^{-1}]	480.0	458.5	593.1	641.1	710.8	791.5	815.1	719.6	605.3	497.7	433.3	397.3	367.0	360.1
in % of 1990	100.0	95.5	123.6	133.6	148.1	164.9	169.8	149.9	126.1	103.7	90.3	82.8	76.5	75.0

5.8.3 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.G-I)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

In the framework of verification, and in an approach similar to that used in Chapter 5.2.4, the 2022 CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application in Germany (current 2025 submission) were compared with those of neighbouring countries and the UK (2024 submission, EEA (2024)), cf. Table 307.

Table 307: Comparison of the German CO_2 IEF values with those of neighbouring countries, for the time-series year 2022

[kg CO_2-C per kg of fertiliser]	Limestone [kg kg^{-1}]	Dolomite [kg kg^{-1}]	Other lime-containing fertilisers [kg kg^{-1}]	Urea application [kg ha^{-1}]
Austria	0.12	0.13	0.12500	0.20
Belgium	0.12	0.13	NO	0.20
Czech Republic	0.12	0.13	NO	0.20
Denmark	0.12	IE	0.02600	0.20
France	0.12	0.13	0.12500	0.20
Germany	**0.12**	**0.13**	**0.02748**	**0.20**
Netherlands	0.12	0.13	NO	0.20
Poland	0.12	0.13	0.12000	0.20
Switzerland	0.12	0.13	NO	0.20
United Kingdom	0.12	0.13	NO	0.20
IPCC (2006c): Vol. 4, 11.27	0.12	0.13		0.20

Source: Germany: 2024 submission; other countries: EEA (2024), United Kingdom (2023)

IE, NO, n/a: No data available

With regard to emission factors, all of the countries considered use the default values given in IPCC (2006c): Vol. 4 for calculation of emissions from limestone, dolomite and urea. Use of other lime-containing fertilisers is reported by only a few countries. The German IEF is close to the Danish value.

5.8.4 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.G-I)

Table 246 shows the activity-data and emission-factor uncertainties, for CO_2 from liming and urea application, that have been used in estimating the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory. For derivation of the uncertainties, cf. Chapters 6.3 and 6.9 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The uncertainty of the activity data does not include the uncertainty that results because a) normally, not all of the carbon applied is converted into CO_2, and b) the pertinent conversion rate cannot be quantified. The calculated emissions thus represent the maximum possible emissions in the framework of the uncertainties listed in Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4.

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.8.5 Source-specific recalculations (3.G-I)

Only in the last time-series year 2022 do the emissions differ from those reported in the 2024 submission. This is a direct result of multiple-year averaging of activity data; cf. Chapter 5.1.5.2.

Table 308: CO_2 emissions from liming and urea application (3.G-I), in [kt a^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	2710.5	1669.2	2062.0	1735.0	1806.2	2136.5	2107.5	2150.7	2250.1	2233.1	2195.2	2158.2	2152.1
2024 submission	2710.5	1669.2	2062.0	1735.0	1806.2	2136.5	2107.5	2150.7	2250.1	2233.1	2195.2	2158.2	2170.1
Absolute change	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-18.0
Relative change	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.8%

5.8.6 Planned improvements (3.G-I)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

5.9 CH_4 and N_2O from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates) (3.J)

5.9.1 Category description (3.J)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/T	**3 J, Other**		**CH_4**	**0.3**	**0.01%**	**1,514.48**	**0.21%**	**482977.5%**
-/-	3 J, Other		N_2O	0.1	0.01%	122.17	0.02%	114052.5%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	Q/RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O direct	Tier 2	Q/RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O indirect	Tier 1	Q/RS/NS	D
NO_X	Tier 2	Q/RS/NS	CS

The source category "CH_4 and N_2O from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates)" is a key category for CH_4 emissions in terms of trend.

Digestion of energy crops is carried out primarily for purposes of energy generation. The emissions occurring during digestion itself (digester) and through storage of digestates (CH_4, N_2O and NO; cf. Chapter 5.1.4.1) are reported as a separate source category (CRT 3.J). The emissions resulting via use of digestates as fertiliser are reported in conjunction with reporting on emissions from application of other fertilisers, under 3.D.1.b.iii.

In a procedure analogous to that used for manure, the indirect N_2O emissions connected to storage of digestates of energy crops are calculated as a result of deposition of reactive nitrogen. In addition, no indirect N_2O emissions result from leaching / surface runoff from storage systems.

Table 309, which complements the table above, shows, for the first and last years of the time series, the percentage shares of emissions of CH_4, N_2O and GHG from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates) with respect to total agricultural emissions of CH_4, N_2O and GHG. Table 309 does not show percentage changes in emissions since 1990; because of the low prevalence of energy-crop digestion in 1990, such data are of limited use, as the table above shows. The emissions increase over time is a direct result of the growth in quantities of substrate.

Table 309: Percentage shares of emissions from digestion of energy crops (digester + system for storage of digestates; Index: EC) with respect to total agricultural emissions of CH_4, N_2O and GHG

[%]	Share of total agricultural emissions (CH_4, N_2O, GHG)	
	1990	2023
$CH_{4,EC}$	0.0	4.4
N_2O_{EC}	0.0	0.7
$CH_{4,EC}$ + N_2O_{EC} as GHG (in CO_{2eq})	0.0	3.0

5.9.2 Methodological issues (3.J)

The procedure for calculating CH_4 emissions and direct N_2O emissions is analogous to that for calculation of emissions from manure digestion (cf. Chapter 5.1.3.6.5), with the exception that it does not take pre-storage into account.

As for manure (cf. Chapter 5.3.5), indirect N_2O emissions from storage of residues from digestion of energy crops are calculated as a result of deposition of reactive nitrogen. In the case of energy crops, such nitrogen originates in NH_3 and NO emissions from systems for storage of residues from digestion of energy crops. Also as for the manure category, NO emissions from systems for storage of digestion residues are calculated via a procedure similar to that for calculation of N_2O emissions (cf. Chapter 5.3.4.2). With regard to calculation of NH_3 emissions from systems for storage of residues from digestion of energy crops, we refer to Chapter 5.1 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

5.9.3 CH_4 emission factors and emissions (3.J, CH_4)

Table 310 shows the temporal development for the CH_4 emission factor for digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), related to the dry-matter quantities that are input into the digestion process along with energy crops (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2). In the interest of clarity, we have used the unit g kg^{-1}, instead of kg kg^{-1}, the common unit for emission factors. The decrease in the emission factor over time results from increasing use of gas-tight storage for digestates (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2). For such storage, only the CH_4 leakage rate has to be taken into account, instead of the higher emission factor for open storage.

Table 310: CH_4 emission factor for digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), related to the dry-matter quantities input into digestion along with energy crops, in [g kg^{-1}]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
3.41	3.36	3.32	3.25	2.99	2.76	2.74	2.72	2.70	2.66	2.62	2.58	2.59	2.59

The CH_4 emissions from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestion residues) are shown in Table 311. The increasing trend results from strong increases in the quantities of energy crops being digested, especially since 2005. It has been slowed by the increasing use of gas-tight storage of digestates. For details, cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2.

Table 311: CH_4 emissions from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), in [kt a^{-1}]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
0.01	0.14	1.21	10.04	33.36	55.45	54.77	53.52	52.37	51.64	52.00	50.25	54.09	54.09

5.9.4 N_2O emission factors and emissions (3.J, N_2O)

The emission factors for direct N_2O emissions from digestion of energy crops (systems for storage of digestion residues) are shown in Table 312. These data represent the average values for gas-tight and open storage. In their decreasing trend, they represent the increasing use that has occurred, over the years, of gas-tight storage, which emits no N_2O. In the interest of clarity, we have used the unit g kg^{-1}, instead of kg kg^{-1}, the common unit for emission factors. The emission factors in Table 312 are to be applied to the N quantities that are input, along with energy crops, into the digestion process (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2).

Table 312: Effective N_2O-N emission factor for direct N_2O emissions from digestion of energy crops (systems for storage of digestates), related to the N quantities input via energy crops, in [g/kg]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
5.00	4.77	4.53	4.21	2.89	1.73	1.63	1.54	1.45	1.26	1.07	0.87	0.90	0.90

The emission factor for indirect N_2O emissions as a result of deposition of NH_3 and NO from storage of digestates of energy crops, like that for the comparable process in connection with manure, is set at EF = 0.014 kg kg^{-1} Romano et al. (2019) Table 11.3. To obtain the relevant emissions, this emission factor has to be multiplied by the N quantities that are deposited – which are given in Chapter 5.1.5.1.4.

The calculated direct and indirect N_2O emissions are presented in Table 313. The trend reflects the sharp increase that has occurred in digested quantities of energy crops (cf. Chapter 5.1.4) – especially since 2005. The marked emissions decrease seen from 2011 to 2012 results from a disproportional increase in use of gas-tight storage; cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2.

Table 313: N_2O emissions from storage of digestates of energy crops, in [kt/a]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total	**0.000**	**0.005**	**0.041**	**0.320**	**0.794**	**0.855**	**0.803**	**0.747**	**0.690**	**0.600**	**0.520**	**0.416**	**0.461**	**0.461**
N_2O_{direct}	0.000	0.005	0.038	0.298	0.741	0.798	0.749	0.697	0.644	0.559	0.485	0.388	0.430	0.430
$N_2O_{indirect}$	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.021	0.053	0.057	0.054	0.050	0.046	0.040	0.035	0.028	0.031	0.031

5.9.5 NO emission factors and emissions (3.J, NO)

As for the case of manure (cf. Chapter 5.3.4.2.2), the relevant NO emissions are calculated in proportion to the direct N_2O emissions, via use of the NO-N emission factor, which is to be applied to the input N quantity; that factor is set to 10% of the N_2O-N emission factor.

Table 314 shows the trend in NO emissions from digestion of energy crops (systems for storage of digestion residues).

Table 314: NO emissions from storage of digestates of energy crops, in [kt/a]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
0.000	0.001	0.005	0.041	0.101	0.109	0.102	0.095	0.088	0.076	0.066	0.053	0.059	0.059

5.9.6 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (3.J)

With regard to quality control and quality assurance, we refer to Chapter 5.1.6.

Verification cannot be carried out, due to a lack of other German data sources. Neither can an international comparison be carried out, as a substitute, since other countries do not have comparable levels of use of digestion of energy crops.

5.9.7 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (3.J)

Table 246 in Chapter 5.1.5.4 shows the activity-data and emission-factor uncertainties, in connection with digestion of energy crops, that have been used in estimating the total uncertainty of the German GHG inventory. For derivation of the uncertainties, cf. Chapters 6.3 and 6.9 in Rösemann et al. (2025).

The emissions time series are consistent, since they were calculated with the same method for all years of the report period, and since the input data are also consistent and complete.

5.9.8 Source-specific recalculations (3.J)

The emissions time series of CH_4 and N_2O (cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2) were recalculated, using the same calculation method used for the 2024 submission. Table 315 compares the results of the present submission with those of last year's submission. There are discrepancies throughout the entire time series, as a result of the use of the new Romano et al. (2019) emission factor for indirect emissions from deposition and from 2013 due to the updated activity data for gas-tight storage, cf. Chapter 5.1.4.2.

Table 315: Comparison of GHG emissions from digestion of energy crops (digesters and systems for storage of digestates), as reported in the 2024 and 2025 submissions, in [kt CO_2eq]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	0.42	5.29	44.8	366.0	1144.5	1779.2	1746.3	1696.4	1649.2	1604.9	1593.8	1517.2	1636.6
2024 submission	0.42	5.26	44.6	364.4	1140.5	1788.9	1761.0	1715.5	1673.0	1655.9	1674.0	1622.7	1622.7
Absolute change	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6	4.0	-9.7	-14.7	-19.1	-23.8	-51.1	-80.1	-105.5	14.0
Relative change	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	-0.5%	-0.8%	-1.1%	-1.4%	-3.1%	-4.8%	-6.5%	0.9%

5.9.9 Planned improvements (3.J)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

6 Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (CRF Sector 4)

6.1 Overview (CRF Sector 4)

6.1.1 Categories and total emissions and sinks, 1990 - 2023

In the LULUCF sector (Common Reporting Framework Sector 4), Germany reports on positive (source) and negative (sink) CO_2 emissions from the carbon pools[83]

- above-ground and below-ground biomass
- dead wood, litter (dead organic matter),
- organic and mineral soils,
- and harvested wood products (4.G),

for the land-use categories

- Forest Land (4.A.1)
- Cropland (4.B.1)
- Grassland (4.C.1)
- Wetlands (4.D.1)
- Settlements (4.E.1)

as well as the relevant land-use changes between these categories (CRF 4.A.2 – 4.E.2). In the category *Other Land* (4.F), no anthropogenic emissions occur, since the relevant land areas are not used. No land-use changes to *Other Land* occur, since, by definition, land cannot be reassigned to the category "unused land" once it is in use.

The following are also inventoried:

- CO_2 emissions from
  - industrial peat extraction (4.D.1)
  - peat fires (4(V))
- N_2O emissions from
  - organic soils in land-use categories 4.A, 4.C (only woody grassland and hedges), 4.D, 4.E (emissions from the categories 4.B Cropland and 4.C Grassland in the strict sense) (i.t.s.s.) are reported under Agriculture in CRF 3.D.a.6)
  - direct (CRF 4(III)) and indirect (CRF 4(IV)) emissions from humus mineralisation in mineral soils as a result of land-use changes and / or land management (emissions 4.B.1 are reported under CRF 3.D.a.5)
  - industrial peat extraction (4(II))
  - wildfires (4(V))
- CH_4 emissions from
  - organic soils (4(II))
  - drainage ditches of organic-soil areas (4(II))
  - industrial peat extraction (4(II))
  - wildfires (4(V))
  - peat fires (4(V))

In reporting on emissions/removals of greenhouse gases in each land-use category, a distinction is made between areas which, during the reporting period,

[83] CO_2 emissions from wildfires are taken into account implicitly, via carbon-stock changes in Forest Land.

- undergo no land-use changes, and thus remain, in unchanged form, in the land-use category they are in (remaining categories 4.A.1 – 4.F.1)
- undergo land-use changes: From the time of conversion onward, these areas are reported in the category to which they were converted. Within those land-use categories, the converted areas are then reported in conversion categories (4.A.2 - 4.F.2) for a total of 20 years. After 20 years in a conversion category, the areas are reported under the relevant remaining categories. In cases in which land-use changes resume, prior to the end of the conversion period, the relevant areas are assigned – with immediate effect as of the time of the land-use change – to the pertinent new conversion category. A new 20-year period (the effective conversion period) then begins for those areas.

Table 316 Presents an overview of the German LULUCF reporting system, with all of the relevant land-use categories, subcategories, pools, possible conversion categories and GHG emissions summarised in tabular form.

Table 316: Overview of the German LULUCF reporting system: land-use categories, subcategories and pools; and possible transitions and their related greenhouse-gas emissions

Category[1]	Land use / land-use change (areas)[2]			Pools (emissions)[2]					
	Remaining in	from	to	Biomass	Soil mineral	Soil organic	Water bodies	Wildfire	DOM
forl	x			CO_2 [$EF_{Biomass_forest_management}$]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir} [EF_{BZE} + Modell Yasso]	CO_2+DOC, N_2O, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$ [EF_{org_soil}IPCC default values_Forest]	/	CH_4, N_2O [$AD_{Officialstatistics}$, $EF_{Forestfire}$]	CO_2 [$EF_{DOM_forest_management}$]
forl		to crox, cros, crot, gra3, wet1, set1		CO_2 [$EF_{Biomass_deforestation}$]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir} [EF+Yasso]	CO_2+DOC, N_2O, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, [3]	/	/	CO_2 [$EF_{DOM_deforestation}$]
forl			from crot, gra2, gra3, wet1, set1 (only dumping grounds, open-pit mines and landfills to forest land are possible), othl	CO_2 [$EF_{Biomass_afforestation}$]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir} [EF+Yasso]	CO_2+DOC, N_2O, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$ [EF_{org_soil}IPCC default values_Forest]	/	/	CO_2 [$EF_{DOM_afforestation}$]
cro1	x			/	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
cro1		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [EF $cropland_{annual}$]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$ N_2O [3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
cro1			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3	CO_2 [EF $cropland_{annual}$]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
croh	x			/	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
croh		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [EF croh]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O[3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
croh			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3	CO_2 [EF croh]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl

Category[1]	Land use / land-use change (areas)[2]			Pools (emissions)[2]					
	Remaining in	from	to	Biomass	Soil mineral	Soil organic	Water bodies	Wildfire	DOM
croo	x			CO_2 [Fruit model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
croo		to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3 othl		CO_2 [Fruit model]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O[3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
croo			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Fruit model]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
cros	x			CO_2 [SRP model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
cros		to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3 othl		CO_2 [SRP model]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O[3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
cros			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [SRP model]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
crot	x			CO_2 [Tree nursery model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
crot		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, set2, othl		CO_2 [Tree nursery model]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O[3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
crot			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, set2	CO_2 [Tree nursery model]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
crow	x			CO_2 [Modell Wein]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
crow		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [Wine model]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O[3]	/	/	to forl, CO_2
crow			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Wine model]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	from forl, CO_2

Category[1]	Land use / land-use change (areas)[2]			Pools (emissions)[2]					
	Remaining in	from	to	Biomass	Soil mineral	Soil organic	Water bodies	Wildfire	DOM
crox	x			CO_2 [Christmas tree model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
crox		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [Christmas tree model]	CO_2, N_2O [8]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O[3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
crox			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Christmas tree model]	CO_2, N_2O [4]	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$ [5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
gra1	x			/	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	/
gra1		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [EF $grassland_{annual}$]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
gra1			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [EF $grassland_{annual}$]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$[5]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
gra2	x			CO_2 [Hedges / woody grassland model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+$CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [EF_{org_soil}IPCC default values]	/	/	/
gra2		to all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [Hedges / woody grassland model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
gra2			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Hedges / woody grassland model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [EF_{org_soil}IPCC default values_Forest]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
gra3	x			CO_2 [Hedges / woody grassland model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O	/	/	/
gra3		to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [Hedges / woody grassland model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O 3)	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
gra3			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Hedges / woody grassland model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O	/	/	CO_2, only from forl

Category[1]	Land use / land-use change (areas)[2]			Pools (emissions)[2]					
	Remaining in	from	to	Biomass	Soil mineral	Soil organic	Water bodies	Wildfire	DOM
wet1	x			CO_2 [Terrestrial wetlands model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O	/	/	/
wet1		to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [Terrestrial wetlands model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
wet1			from all LUC, except forl, wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Terrestrial wetlands model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
wet2	x			/	/	/	/	/	/
wet3	x	to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		/	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [on-site emissions]	/	/	/
wet3			from all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [$EF_{peat_extraction}$]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [3]	CH_4 [EF $wet4_{org_soil}$] [7]	/	CO_2, only to forl
wet3		/	/	CO_2 [$EF_{peat_extraction}$]	/	CO_2, CH_4, N_2O [on-site emissions]	/	/	CO_2, only from forl
wet3				/	/	CO_2 [off-site emissions]	/	/	/
wet4	x	to all LUC, except wet2, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		/	/	/	CH_4 [EF $wet4_{org_soil}$] + CH_4 [EF $wet4_{min_soil}$]	/	/
wet4			from all LUC, except wet2,wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	/	/	/	/	/	/
wet4				/	/	/	CH_4 [EF $wet4_{org_soil}$]	/	/
wet5	x	/	/	/	/	/	CH_4 [EF wet5]	/	/
wet6	x	/	/	/	/	/	CH_4 [EF wet5]	/	/
set1	x			CO_2 [Settlement model]	/	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O	/	CH_4, N_2O [Peat fire]	/
set1		to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3, othl		CO_2 [Settlement model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [3]	/	/	to forl, CO_2
set1			from all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3,	CO_2 [Settlement model]	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O	/	/	from forl, CO_2
set2	x	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
set3	x	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Category[1]	Land use / land-use change (areas)[2]			Pools (emissions)[2]					
	Remaining in	from	to	Biomass	Soil mineral	Soil organic	Water bodies	Wildfire	DOM
othl	x			/	/	/	/	/	/
othl		to all LUC, except wet2, wet4, wet5, wet6, set2, set3		/	CO_2, N_2O_{dir}, N_2O_{indir}	CO_2+DOC, $CH_{4_org_soil}$+ $CH_{4_ditch\ org_soil}$, N_2O [3]	/	/	CO_2, only to forl
othl			/	/	/	/	/	/	/

1) For definitions, cf. Table 335, Chapter 6.1.2
2) For all pools and land-use categories, identification of areas, and emissions calculation, are carried out at the *States* level
3) N_2O, CRF 3.D.a.6, in the case of LUC leading to gra1 and other cropland categories (cro*)
4) N_2O, CRF 3.D.a.5, in the case of LUC from other cropland categories (cro*)
5) N_2O, CRF 3.D.a.6
6) In the case of LUC to forl, only 50% biomass loss
7) Only in the case of LUC to wet4
8) N_2O, CRF 3.D.a.5 bei LUC zu cro1, croo, cros, crot, crow, crox
9) Exceptions: Heap / open-pit mine / landfill to forest land are all possible

Figure 52, Figure 53 and Figure 54 provide an overview, for the present 2025 submission, of the development over time of greenhouse-gas emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions, as CO_2 equivalents) in categories 4.A-4.E, differentiated by subcategories, pools and greenhouse gases. The x axis consists of all the years covered by the report, while the y axis consists of a scale for emissions (positive values) and removals (negative values), expressed in kilotonnes of CO_2 equivalents (kt CO_2-eq.)

The considerable emissions changes seen in the years 1990, 2002, 2008 and especially 2018 result from use of forest-biomass emission factors that have been highly modified to account for wood use. During the inventory period 1991 through 2001, wood use decreased sharply with respect to its level in 1990 (the harvest was increased in 1990 in connection with work to address storm damage). From 2002 – 2008, wood use increased again, and then a slight decrease occurred in 2008 (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.2.1). The dramatic decline in forest biomass in 2018 and the subsequent years is the result of forest damage tied to the severe drought that occurred in these report years. These substantial changes to forest biomass were recorded during the latest National Forest Inventory (2022) and verified by means of the quantified evaluation of the survey. As a result of these calamities, the LULUCF sector provided a veritable source of greenhouse gases in 2023, with net emissions of approx. 69 Mt CO_2-eq. The fact that this submission also included, for the first time, the changes in soil-carbon stocks (losses) due to cropland and grassland management, exacerbated the effect. Compared with the preceding years' submissions, this not only resulted in a clear decline in the sink function of the mineral soils; recently, the pool has increasingly become a source of greenhouse gases (cf. Figure 53).

The time series reflect the changes in forest biomass and the trends in land-use changes (cf. Chapter 6.3.1.5). The land-use changes have been determined on the basis of data sets for the reference years 1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2023 (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). Between the reference years, the land-use changes have been linearly interpolated. As a result, constant, average land-use changes emerge for the periods between reference years (cf. Table 345).

The course of net emissions shows that the LULUCF sector functioned as a net source of greenhouse gases in most of the years in the period 1990 through 2023. The main sources are emissions from agriculturally used areas in the land-use categories Cropland and Grassland. These two categories exhibit continuingly high emissions, over the years, from drained organic soils, and in net terms, to a lesser extent, from mineral soils. The land-use category Wetlands contributes – not inconsiderably – to the total sum of GHG emissions. It does this primarily via industrial peat extraction and methane emissions from man-made water bodies. The forest C pools play an ambivalent role over time. With what are generally significantly negative emissions, the pools "dead organic matter (dead wood and litter)", just like timber products, counteract the pool's source function via an increase of this carbon storage medium. Nonetheless, the qualitative path of the LULUCF emission curve is dominated by the biomass pool, and particularly the forest land use category (Figure 52 and Figure 53).

Also in net terms, the predominating greenhouse gas in this sector is carbon dioxide (CO_2). Emissions of this gas from Germany's biogeosphere are more than offset by retention of it over time within the same biogeosphere. As a result, the LULUCF sector often served as a net sink for this greenhouse gas. The recent forest damage dramatically altered this situation (Figure 54). Releases of methane (CH_4) and nitrous oxide (N_2O), as percentage shares of the total sum of GHG, are significant only from a net-release perspective. That said, the climate relevance of the methane releases is considerably greater than that of the nitrous oxide emissions. The reason for this is that methane emissions from man-made water bodies continue to be at high levels. Detailed descriptions of the pertinent emissions and their time series are presented in the relevant chapters for the land-use categories (Chapter 6.4.1, Chapter 6.5.1, Chapter 6.6.1, Chapter 6.7.1, Chapter 6.8.1, and Chapter 6.10.1).

Figure 52: Time series for GHG emissions and removals (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.] in the LULUCF sector since 1990, by subcategories

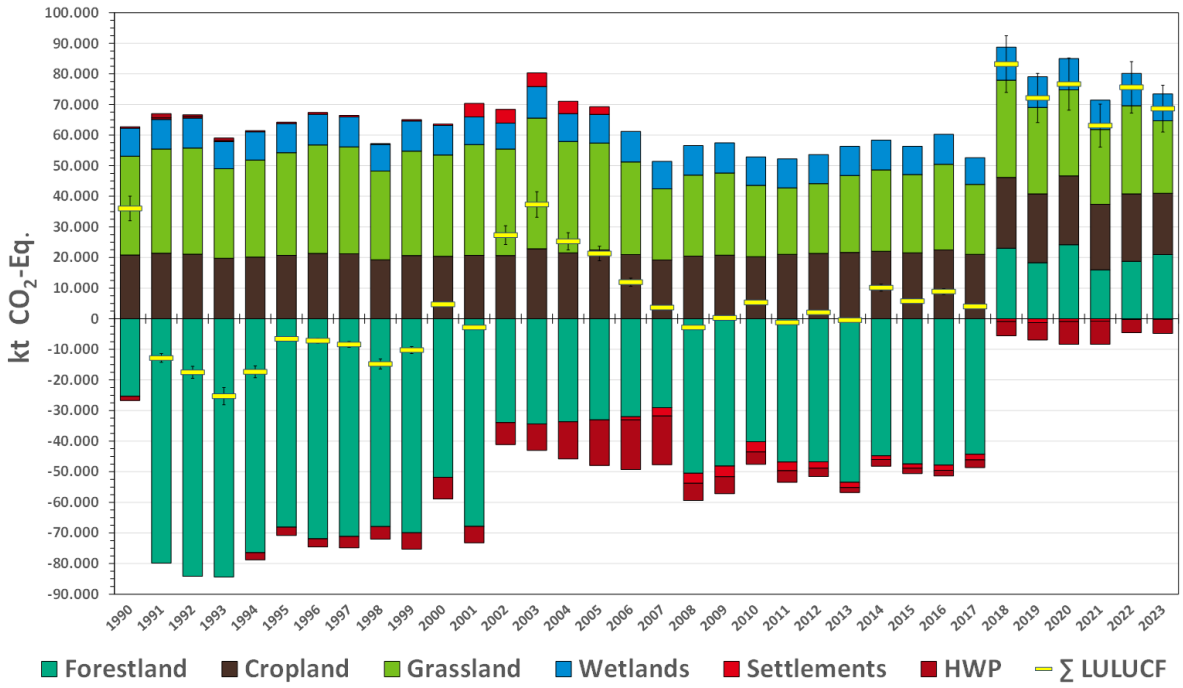


Figure 53: Time series for GHG emissions and removals (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.] in the LULUCF sector since 1990, by pools

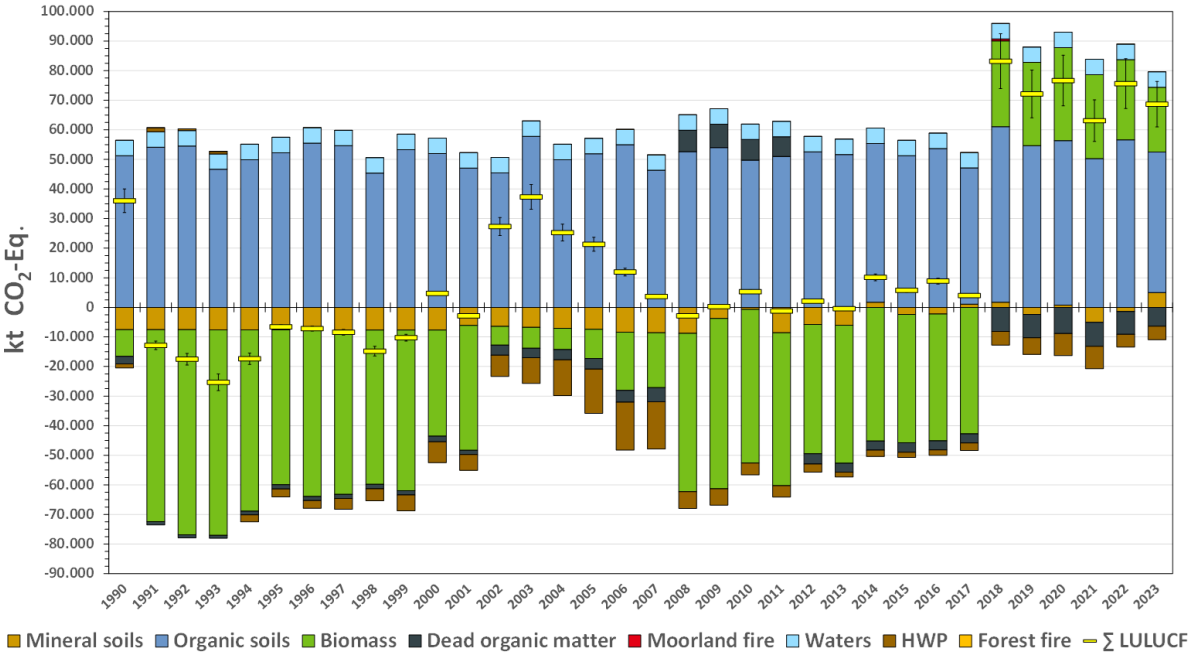
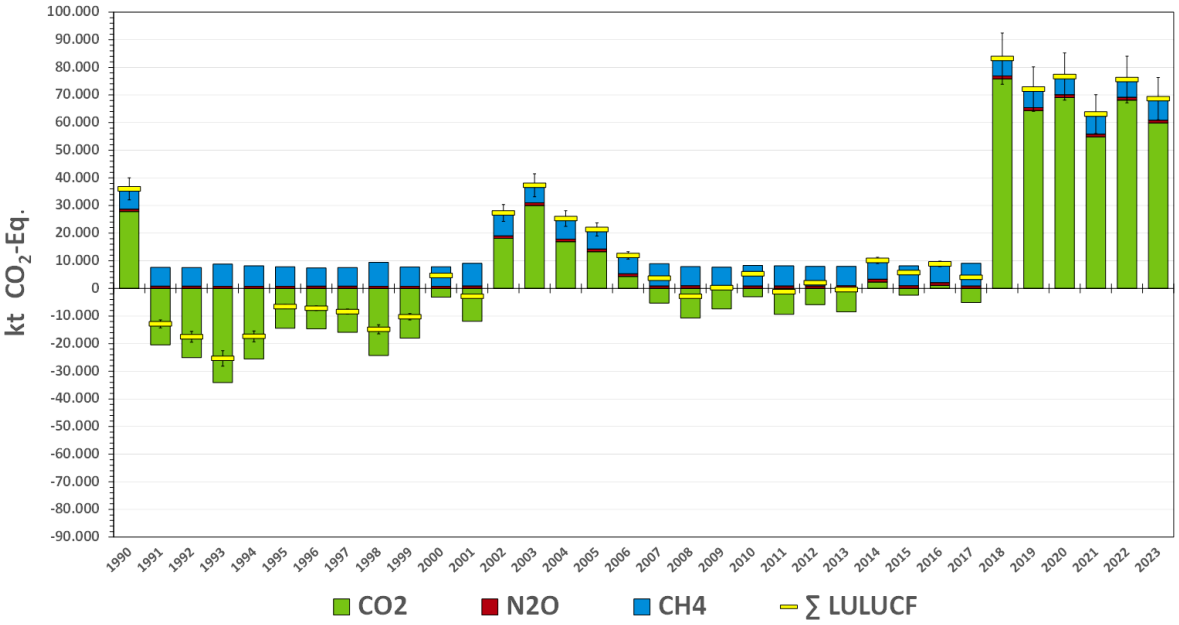


Figure 54: Time series for GHG emissions and removals (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.] in the LULUCF sector since 1990, by greenhouse gases



The total uncertainty of the German LULUCF inventory (not including harvested wood products) is 10.6%. The pertinent details are presented in the relevant chapters for the individual land-use categories and in Chapter 6.1.2.10.

6.1.2 Methodological basis

Germany has adopted the land-use-system scheme that the 2006 IPCC Guidelines require for CRF Sector 4. The relevant implementation is outlined in Table 311, and further explanations can be found in Chapter 6.2 (cf. also Chapter 6.3).

Table 317: Correlation of the German reporting categories with the IPCC land-use categories

IPCC category	German land-use category or subcategory		
	Initials	Full description	Description
4.A Forest Land	forl	***Forest Land***	Deciduous-forest, coniferous-forest and mixed-forest land
4.B Cropland	**Cropland**		Total consisting of $cropland_{annual}$, hops-cultivation areas, vineyards, orchards, tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations, short-rotation plantations
	cro1	***$Cropland_{annual}$***	Areas for cultivation of crops and vegetables
	croh	***Hops***	Refers to agricultural areas that are equipped with special fixtures for hops cultivation
	crow	***Vineyards***	Vineyards are agricultural areas that are equipped with special fixtures for planting of grapevines
	croo	***Orchards***	Orchards are areas that are used primarily for intensive fruit cultivation, and that contain fruit trees and shrubs. Orchards differ from meadow orchards in that they are monocultures, and are uniformly and densely planted.
	crot	***Tree nurseries***	Tree nurseries are areas on which woody plants are grown from seeds, shoots and cuttings, and are transplanted multiple times in the process.
	crox	***Christmas tree plantations***	Christmas tree plantations are agricultural areas that are planted primarily with Christmas trees.
	cros	***Short-rotation plantations***	Short-rotation plantations are areas on which trees are planted with the aim of producing a wood harvest in the near term; stocks in such plantations have rotation periods no longer than 20 years.
4.C Grazing Land	**Grassland**		Total of grassland (in the strict sense), woody grassland and hedges
	gra1	***Grassland (in the strict sense)***	Grassland (in the strict sense) (meadows, pastures, mowed pastures, wet grassland, rough pastures….)
	gra2	***Woody Grassland***	Areas that contain scattered trees, groups of trees, bushes and shrubs, and that do not fall within the definition of Forest Land or Grassland (in the strict sense).
	gra3	***Hedges***	Hedges consist of shrubs (and trees, in some cases) growing in dense linear formations (with either one or multiple rows)

IPCC category	German land-use category or subcategory		
	Initials	Full description	Description
4.D Wetlands	**Wetlands**		Total of terrestrial wetlands, natural water bodies, peat extraction, standing and flowing man-made water bodies, and water bodies used for navigation
	wet1	***Terrestrial Wetlands***	Terrestrial wetlands that do not fall within one of the other land-use categories (such as semi-natural peatlands)
	wet2	***Natural water bodies***	Natural water areas and watercourses
	wet3	***Peat extraction***	Areas that are located on organic soils and that are used for peat extraction
	wet4	***Standing man-made water bodies***	Man-made standing water bodies (water areas), such as reservoirs, quarry ponds and other types of ponds, lakes formed from open-pit mines, and artificial freshwater pools of all kinds (exception: wastewater-treatment facilities)
	wet5	***Flowing man-made water bodies***	Man-made, flowing water bodies (watercourses), such as drainage ditches for water-resources management (exception: drainage ditches on organic soils),
	wet6	***Man-made water bodies used for navigation***	Harbour basins along inland waterways, and canals for shipping
4.E Settlements	**Settlements**		Total comprising settlements and roads
	set1	***Buildings and open areas***	Areas used for residential, production and traffic purposes, and urban green areas and other areas used for rest and recreation
	set2	***Roads***	Traffic routes for road vehicles and pedestrians
	set3	***Railway track beds***	Areas required for railway transports
4.F Other Land	othl	***Other Land***	Vegetation-free, un-managed areas

Basic elements of the LULUCF inventory, and the steps required to prepare it

1. **Land-use matrix$_{annual}$ *[Area_ann]***: Annual calculation of the total areas for the subcategories "land use remaining" and "land-use change," in each of the categories *Forest Land, Cropland$_{annual}$, Hops, Vineyards, Orchards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations, Short-rotation plantations, Grassland (in the strict sense), Woody grassland, Hedges, Terrestrial wetlands, Natural water bodies, Man-made flowing water bodies, Man-made standing water bodies, Man-made water bodies used for navigation, Peat extraction, Buildings and open areas, Roads, Railway track beds,* and *Other land*, and differentiated, by mineral and organic soils, for all time series. The relevant land uses, and the specific areas assigned to them, were explicitly determined for the years 1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2022. The areas applying to the periods between those years were obtained by linearly interpolating the calculated areas, in keeping with the IPCC Guidelines 2006 IPCC Guidelines IPCC et al. (2006), Vol. 4 Ch. 3 Fig. 3.1) (cf. Chapter 6.3.1).

2. **Emission factors for carbon stocks, and nitrous oxide and methane emissions, in the year of a land-use change *[EF_ann]*:** The emission factors for the various pools are calculated individually for each survey point, and separately for each land-use category (Chapter 6.1.2 ff). The carbon stocks, nitrous oxide emissions and methane emissions per area unit are not constant over time.

3. **Carbon-stock changes for the annual land-use changes *[E_{ann}]*** are calculated using the formula

   Equation 28:

   $$E_{ann}\ [e.g.\ t\ C] = EF_{ann}\ [e.g.\ t\ C/ha] * Area_{ann}\ [ha]$$

   under the assumption that, in each case, the entire carbon-stock change occurs in the year of the land-use change.

4. **Introduction of a maximum twenty-year conversion period *[$Area_{20y}$] (effective conversion period)***: The land-use-matrix calculation is referenced to the year 1970, to make it possible to determine land-use-change areas for years prior to the actual reporting period (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). Identified conversion areas are assigned to the relevant land-use-change category, in the year in which the land-use change takes place, and they remain in that category for a maximum of 20 years. At the end of the 20-year period, the areas are assigned

to the remaining category within the final use category. Consequently, as of the second report year, the areas in the remaining categories are smaller, and those in the conversion categories larger, than the corresponding areas in an annual land-use matrix. The relevant areas are shown in the CRF tables, and Table 343. When areas undergoing a 20-year conversion period again undergo land-use changes, within that period, the areas are assigned – with immediate effect as of the time of the land-use change – to the pertinent new conversion category, and they enter a new 20-year conversion period.

5. **Emission factors *[EFs]* and implied emission factors *[IEFs]* for the twenty-year conversion period *[IEF_{20y}]***: These factors are listed in the CRF tables. Annual emission factors are converted into emission factors, and implied emission factors, that are appropriate for the land-use-matrix areas with 20-year conversion periods. Conversion of EF_{ann} to IEF_{20y}, following inclusion of the mineral-soil and organic-soil areas for emissions from pools, yields adjusted EFs, i.e. implied emission factors (IEFs). Even though the absolute emissions remain unchanged, the IEFs are affected by the areas' annual net changes, and by the various IEF_{20y} of the mineral soils in the conversion categories, as a result of new land-use changes within the 20-year conversion period. In the process, the following equations are used:

   - **Mineral soils**: The total carbon-stock change resulting from the land-use change is spread evenly and linearly, using the formula

     Equation 29:

     $$IEF_{20y} = EF_{ann} / 20$$

   - over the 20-year conversion period; i.e. only one-twentieth of the total emissions is applied annually. As a result of the introduction of the "effective conversion period", the carbon stocks in mineral soils have to be rechecked at every survey point, and recorded, since those stocks, in combination with the relevant new final value, serve as the basis for calculating the new EF_{ann} in the case of new land-use changes within the 20-year conversion period (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.1).
   - **Organic soils I**: In the land-use categories Forest Land and Woody Grassland, the same quantities of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O are emitted each year; this applies both to the conversion categories and, in each case, to the remaining category for the new land use. A similar relationship holds for the N_2O emissions of all other land-use categories; $IEF_{20y} = EF_{ann}$.
   - **Organic soils II**: For organic soils areas under Cropland (including all subcategories), Grassland (in the strict sense), Wetlands (including all subcategories) and Settlements, CO_2 and CH_4 emissions are calculated annually, via response functions and as a function of the groundwater level (cf. Chapters 6.1.2.2 ff).
   - **Net carbon-stock changes, and carbon-stock increases and decreases, in the biomass of annual herbaceous plants and dead organic matter ($Cropland_{annual}$, Hops, Grassland (in the strict sense), Water bodies, Peat extraction)**: All emissions are completely accounted for in the year of the land-use change, in keeping with the equation

     Equation 30:

     $$IEF_{20y} = E_{ann} / [Area_{20y}].$$

   - **Net carbon-stock changes, and carbon-stock increases, in biomass and dead organic matter, and in connection with land-use changes to Forest Land;**

Vineyards and Orchards; Christmas tree plantations, tree nurseries, and short-rotation plantations; Woody Grassland; Wetlands; and Settlements: The entire carbon-stock change resulting from a land-use change is determined with the equation $IEF_{20y} = EF_{ann}$; i.e., the relevant carbon sink is allocated to the entire land-use-change area each year.

- **N_2O from loss of organic matter in mineral soils, as a result of land-use changes to Cropland**: The method used is the same as the one used for calculation of carbon-stock losses in mineral soils. The entire carbon-stock change resulting from land-use change is distributed linearly throughout the 20-year conversion period, in keeping with the formula

Equation 31:

$$IEF_{20y} = E_{ann} / Area_{20y}$$

In other words, only one-twentieth of the total emissions is applied each year. The same procedure is used in the case of new land-use changes within the 20-year period.

6. The **total carbon-stock changes for areas with twenty-year conversion periods** are calculated in accordance with the following formula:

Equation 32:

$$E_{20y}\ [kt\ C] = IEF_{20y}\ [t\ C/ha] * Area_{20y}\ [kha]$$

7. **Calculation of CO_2 emissions** on the basis of carbon-stocks values, via multiplication of carbon-stock changes by the factor -44/12.
8. **Calculation of N_2O emissions** from nitrogen values, via multiplication of the nitrogen-stock changes by the factor -44/28; the N_2O values are converted into CO_2 equivalents using the factor 265 (GWP 100 pursuant to IPCC AR5).
9. The **CH_4 emissions are converted** into CO_2 equivalents using the factor 28 (GWP 100 pursuant to IPCC AR5.

The 2024 submission was compiled in accordance with the following provisions:

- 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006)
- 2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014)
- 2013 Supplement to the IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014)
- 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC)

The key inventory-improvement measures that were carried out for the present submission and that led to recalculations in the Table in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2.

Apart from these changes, the methods, data sources and emission factors used in the previous submission were again used.

Implementation of the inventory model

The calculations for determination of all emissions and inventory-relevant values for Germany's LULUCF sector are carried out completely automatically, via a digital program system coupled with a combined geoinformation/database system. The inventory model is implemented as a package in R (The R Core Team, 2024), and it provides the necessary performance by relying strongly on the R

packages data.table (Barrett et al., 2024) and Rcpp (Eddelbuettel & François, 2011). The interface for the LULUCF database consists of the R packages DBI[84] (Databases et al., 2024) and RPostgres (Wickham et al., 2024). The software is administrated in an internal version-control environment[85] and continually improved in keeping with requirements emerging from reviews and the inventory plan.

6.1.2.1 Carbon emissions from mineral soils (4.A to 4.F)

6.1.2.1.1 Overview of methods used

The area of the mineral soils in the transfer categories was calculated as the difference between the relevant total areas and the areas covered by organic soils (Chapter 6.1.2.2).

Changes in mineral soil carbon stocks due to changes in land use

Changes in carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils are calculated, pursuant to Equation 2.25 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006), as the difference between the stocks prior to relevant land-use changes and the stocks after the changes. The emission factors are country-specific. For the land-use categories *Forest Land*, *Cropland*$_{annual}$ and *Grassland*, they have been taken from maps of the carbon and nitrogen stocks of Germany's mineral soils. The maps are based on results of soil inventories for forest land and agricultural land that, with the help of various computer-based methods, have been regionalised and georeferenced via a complete-coverage approach that takes account of numerous site factors (such as climate, topography, geology, pedology, land use) (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.5.3, and also Chapters 6.1.2.1.4 and 6.1.2.1.5).

For the land-use categories *Other Land* and *Terrestrial Wetlands*, carbon stocks of mineral soils were determined to a depth of 30 cm, from data of the German Agricultural Soil inventory (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.7). For the subcategory *Buildings and Open Areas* in the category *Settlements*, country-specific carbon stocks, based on the results of the Forest Soil and Agricultural Soil inventories, were derived as a function of the direction of the pertinent land-use change, the previous use and the degree of soil sealing on the areas concerned. As a result, the reporting on mineral soils applies a Tier 2 or Tier 3 approach.

In the category *Wetlands* (4.D), mineral soils occur in the subcategories *Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Water bodies*. In the case of land-use changes to *Water bodies*, no carbon-stock changes are assumed. For land-use changes from Water bodies to other land-use forms, the difference between the previous use as Water bodies and the final use is applied, if it is known. If it is not known, no changes are assumed.

For each conversion category, the carbon-stock changes in mineral soils resulting from land-use changes are calculated as the difference between the carbon stocks of the final land-use category and the carbon stocks of the initial land-use category. For *Forest Land*, *Cropland*$_{annual}$ and *Grassland*, the final values are taken from the relevant maps, which are updated annually. Pursuant to IPCC Default (IPCC et al., 2006), the total changes are linearly distributed over a period of 20 years. The sum of all carbon-stock changes from land-use changes in Germany's mineral soils is calculated, for a 20-year period, as follows:

Equation 33:

$$\Delta C = C_{final} - C_{initial}$$

ΔC: Change in carbon stocks as a result of land-use changes in mineral soils of a conversion category [t C (20*a)$^{-1}$]

C_{final}: Mineral-soil carbon stocks [t C] in the final category

$C_{initial}$: Mineral-soil carbon stocks [t C] in the initial category

[84] DBI https://dbi.r-dbi.org/

[85] GitLab https://about.gitlab.com/

Land-use changes leading to Settlements are an exception in this regard. In such cases, in a one-time step, and only in the year of the use change, 11% of the carbon stocks in the mineral soils of the previous use are applied as an emission (Chapter 6.1.2.1.6).

To take account of the 20-year conversion period, the total stock change for each conversion category in question (EF_ann) is divided by 20. This yields the implied emission factors for the conversion categories for land-use changes leading out of a remaining category (IEF_20y).

Equation 34:

$$\Delta C_i = \frac{(C_{final,i} - C_{initial,i})}{20}, i = 0$$

ΔC_i: Change in mineral-soils carbon stocks in year i following a land-use change [t C a^{-1}]

$C_{final,\,i}$: Final soil organic carbon stocks in the final category in year i following the land-use change [t C]

$C_{initial,\,i}$: Current soil organic carbon stocks in the initial category [t C] in year i following the land-use change

i: Year following the land-use change (0 - 19)

The new soil organic carbon stocks, in each case, are then obtained as the sum of a) the current soil organic carbon stocks applying to the initial use and b) and the calculated stock change ($\Delta C_i + C_{initial,\,i}$).

Areas affected by land-use changes remain for at least 20 years within a conversion category. At that point, they have attained the final category's carbon-stocks level, and they are assigned to the relevant remaining category. As a result of the introduction of the "effective conversion time" concept, an area affected by a land-use change is assigned to its relevant new conversion category right at the time of the pertinent use change. This is done regardless of how long the area has already been in a conversion category. Since the carbon-stock changes pursuant to the above equation depend, in each case, on the initial and final stocks involved, the carbon stocks of mineral soils have to be known for all grid points and for all relevant times. While final stocks (C_{final}) are given by the relevant soil map, initial stocks are variable. In each case, they represent the value achieved, until the time of the next land-use change, in the previous conversion category. Carbon-stock changes for areas undergoing early removal from conversion categories are also calculated using the above algorithms, although $C_{initial}$ then represents the current mineral-soil carbon stocks attained in the previous conversion category, up to the time of the next land-use change, as measured at the relevant detection point. The so-calculated carbon-stock changes are distributed over 20 years: ΔC / 20 thus yields the annual rate of change that is added to the current initial soil organic carbon stocks until the time of the next land-use change or until the area transitions into the relevant remaining category. Ultimately, each implied emission factor is the mean of all IEF_20y for a conversion category in a given report year.

Changes in mineral soil carbon stocks due to land use

In the remaining categories of the land-use categories *Forest Land*, *Cropland* and *Grassland*, the changes in carbon and nitrogen stocks in the topsoil (0-30 cm) of mineral soils is calculated using process models,

- in the category *Forest Land* as of the year 2009, on an annual basis, with the Yasso model. The pertinent soil-characteristics maps are updated on an annual, complete-coverage basis (Chapters 6.4.2.5 ff).
- in *Cropland* and *Grassland*, using the RothC model (Coleman & Jenkinson, 1999); see below for description of the model and method); the calculations are made for the entire time series, including ongoing adjustment of the maps of soil carbon stocks.

For mineral soils with no use change, in land-use categories 4.D, 4.E and 4.F, it is assumed that the pertinent carbon inputs into the soil and carbon extractions from the soil are equal in size, so that the systems are in balance. In the subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Water bodies*, this is justified by

the fact that these areas are not managed for production purposes; areas of the land-use category *Other Land* are not farmed by definition. Regarding settlement areas, the reasoning can be found in Chapter 6.1.2.1.6. In the CRF tables, the pertinent spaces are marked with "NA" (in keeping with the requirements of the ERT 2021).

Calculation of the changes in carbon stocks in mineral soils beneath Cropland and Grassland using the RothC process model

For the calculation of the changes in soil carbon stocks in the topsoil (0-30 cm) of German cropland and grassland areas due to land use/farming, the RothC model (Coleman & Jenkinson, 1999) with calibrated partitioning coefficients pursuant to (Dechow et al., 2019) is used. The model was evaluated in long-term experiments and long-term soil-monitoring areas ((Dechow et al., 2019), (Riggers et al., 2019)).

As input, the RothC model requires

1. Weather data: Precipitation, air temperature and potential evapo-transpiration
    - These data are extracted on a monthly basis from grid maps of the German Meteorological Service ((DWD Climate Data Center, 2020a, 2020b, 2020c, 2020d)) for the Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I sites.
2. Soil data: Initial soil carbon stocks, clay content and inert soil carbon pool
    - These derive from the first soil condition survey for agriculture (Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I) (Poeplau et al., 2020)). The inert soil carbon pool was calculated in line with (Falloon & Smith, 2000).
3. Management data: C inputs from harvest residues and organic fertilisation
    - C inputs from harvest residues were determined on the basis of allometric functions (Franko et al., 2011) from crop rotations, harvest yields, and information about the management of above-ground harvest residues (removal or incorporation) at the respective points.
    - The information about crop rotation, yields and organic fertilisation derives from surveys completed by farmers in the course of the compilation of Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I. In some cases, missing harvest yield data were replaced by district statistics.
    - In the case of *Grassland*, the calculation of the C inputs took place on the basis of grassland category crop residues (in meadows, pastures, mowed pastures), the number of cuts and the period and intensity of grazing (Jacobs et al., 2020).

The initialisation of the model was done using an analytical model version (DECHOW et al. 2019) in such a way that the distribution of the model pools corresponded to equilibrium conditions at the beginning of the simulation.

Only the Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I sites were included in the modelling of the changes in soil carbon stocks, which requires adequate management data for at least a six-year period. This meant that it was only possible to apply the RothC model to 1920 (1533 cropland sites and 387 grassland sites) of the 3104 sites of the Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I sites (Poeplau et al., 2020). The land-use-specific trends in the changes in carbon stocks at mineral soil depths of 0 - 30 cm then derive for all sites in a land-use category from the average of the differences in the modelled soil carbon stocks, minus those measured in the context of Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I, over a ten-year period (cf. Equation 35).

Equation 35:

$$\Delta C_{LUC} = \frac{\left(\sum_{i_{LUC}=1}^{i_{LUC}x} (C_{iLUC}t2 - C_{iLUC}t1)\,/10\right)}{n_{iLUC}}$$

ΔC_{LUC}: Average of the annual change in carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] at a soil depth of 0 -30 cm of all mineral soil sites of a specific land use of Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I,
i_{LUC}: Site with specific land use (cropland or grassland)
$C_{iLUC}t1$: Carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] measured in mineral soils, at time (t1) of test in context of Forest Soil Inventory - Agriculture I
$C_{iLUC}t2$: Carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}], in mineral soil of a site with specific land use, modelled for the time t1 + 10 a
n_{iLUC}: Number of sites of a specific land use

Based on the Forest Soil Inventory samples, the modelling showed an average trend of -0.14 (-0.04 to -0.23) t C ha^{-1} a^{-1} for German cropland sites, which was used for the entire time series. This value can be compared with quantified trends from other data sets and neighbouring European countries (Table 318).

Table 318: Carbon stock differences [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] in mineral soils of certain European countries due to cropland use, based on soil inventories[86]

	ΔCarbon stock
Sweden	0.25
Denmark	-0.05
United Kingdom	-0.09
Germany	-0.14
France	-0.16
Belgium	-0.19
Finland	-0.22
Austria	-0.24
Netherlands	-0.46

6.1.2.1.2 Data basis

The basis for the determination of the nationwide, representative mean carbon stocks in mineral soils, as a function of land use, consists of the following data sources:

- Results of the Forest Soil Inventories I and II (BZE-Wald I and BZE-Wald II; Wellbrock et al. (2016))
- Results of the Inventory of Agricultural Soils in Germany (Agricultural Soil Inventory; Bodenzustandserhebung auf landwirtschaftlichen Böden in Deutschland) (BZE-LW; Jacobs et al. (2018)
- Soil map (Bodenübersichtskarte; BÜK), scaled to 1:1,000,000 (BÜK 1000; BGR 1995 & 1997, Düwel et al. (2007))
- Map of soil regions and major soil landscapes (Karte der Bodenregionen und Bodengroßlandschaften), scaled to 1:5,000,000 (BGL 5000; BGR 2008)
- Map of soil climate regions (Karte der Bodenklimaräume) (ROSSBERG et al., 2007)
- Map of organic soils (Karte organischer Böden) (Roßkopf et al., 2015)
- Maps from the LUCAS programm
  - Nitrogen, pH (Ballabio et al., 2016)
  - Clay content, available water capacity (Ballabio et al., 2016)
- Clay content, available water capacity (Ballabio et al., 2016)
- Geomorphographic map of Germany (Geomorphografische Karte Deutschlands) (BGR, 2007)

[86] Sources: ANTONI et al. 2008; DERSCH & BÖHM 1997; HEIKKINEN et al. 2013, HÖPER 2021; KNOTTERS et al. 2022; LETTENS et al. 2005; POEPLAU et al. 2015; TAGHIZADEH-TOOSI et al. 2014

- Hydrogeological map of Germany (Hydrogeologische Karte Deutschlands) (BGR & SDG, 2019)
- Map of net soil erosion and deposition rates in Europe (Karte der Netto-Bodenerosion und der Ablagerungsraten in Europa) (BORELLI et al., 2018)
- Digital elevation model of Europe (Digitales Höhenmodell Europas) (EU-DEM; European Union Copernicus Land Monitoring Service and EEA, 2016)
- Data of the German Weather Service (Deutscher Wetterdienst) (DWD, various years)
- Data sets of the Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis-Digitales Landschaftsmodell; B-DLM) of the Official topographic-cartographic information system (Amtliches Topographisch-Kartographisches InformationsSystem (ATKIS®), for the years 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2022 (AdV 2000; 2005; 2010; 2015; 2020; 2022)
- Corine Land Cover from the years 1990 and 2000, for determination of land-use changes from 1990 to 2000
- The INSPIRE standard grid, newly scanned, with a resolution of 100 m (Eurostat Grid Generation Tool for ArcGIS, https://www.efgs.info/information-base/best-practices/tools/eurostat -grid-generation-tool-arcgis/; last accessed: 10 December 2020)
- IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 4, Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (IPCC et al., 2006)

Because the various land-use categories differ in terms of their data situations, location-specific mineral-soil carbon and nitrogen stocks were determined separately for the various categories. The values for *Forest Land*, *Cropland*$_{annual}$ and the *Grassland* categories are obtained from maps of the carbon and nitrogen stocks of Germany's mineral soils. In the present submission, the maps, which were developed on the basis of the results of the Forest Soil Inventories (BZE-Wald I and BZE-Wald II; WELLBROCK et al. 2016) and of the Agricultural Soil Inventory (Jacobs et al., 2018), are being used for the first time. These land-use categories current comprise about 85% of Germany's area, and thus represent the main land uses to consider. The various models used for preparation of the maps are described in 6.1.2.1.3 for the forest, in Chapter 6.1.2.1.4 and Chapter 6.1.2.1.5 for *Cropland*$_{annual}$ and *Grassland*.

For the perennial Cropland subcategories *Hops*, *Orchards*, *Vineyards*, *Christmas tree plantations*, *Tree nurseries* and *Short-rotation plantations* (Chapter 6.1.2.1.4), and for *Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Other Land* (Chapter 6.1.2.1.7), area-weighted, use-specific and soil-specific, average carbon and nitrogen stocks were determined for mineral soils, using data from the Agricultural Soil Inventory. The mineral-soil carbon stocks for Settlement soils have been derived from the results of these soil inventories (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.6).

6.1.2.1.3 **Forest Land**

Two different methods have been used, in two different periods (i.e., one method for each period), for determining GHG emissions from mineral soils on forest land.

- For the period 1990 – 2008, changes in carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils have been determined with the "stock-difference" method (Chapter 6.4.2.5.4).
- For the period as of 2008, the results are based on the mathematical model Yasso15 (Järvenpää et al., 2018; Tuomi et al., 2009). This division into two time periods was necessary for the reason that only as of 2008 are enough input data sets available to enable correct calculation of organic carbon stocks in mineral soils using Yasso15.
- The two approaches were combined using the overlap method (2006 IPCC Guidelines). The relevant methods are described in detail in Chapters 6.4.2.5.3and 6.4.2.5.4.

The results of the soil inventories (Grueneberg et al. (2014)), with regard to the carbon and nitrogen stocks of mineral soils on Forest Land, have been regionalised.

Using Yasso15, on the basis of the results of the Forest Soil Inventory, and of the legend units of the BÜK 1000 Soil map for the Federal Republic of Germany (1:1,000,000), Forest Land regions with the same carbon and nitrogen stocks were identified, taking account of their pedological, geological and climatic circumstances. The results are presented annually, in the form of chronologically dynamic, georeferenced maps (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.5.3). The carbon and nitrogen stocks shown in the maps serve as the basis for all calculations in connection with mineral forest soils.

6.1.2.1.4 **Cropland**

The carbon stocks of mineral soils on cropland with annual crops, on areas used for cultivation of hops, vineyards and orchards, and on areas used for tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and short-rotation plantations, were derived from the results of the German Agricultural Soil Inventory (Jacobs et al., 2018). The German Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW) is a sample survey with systematic sample distribution. In it, all of Germany's agricultural soils were systematically described, sampled and analysed, to a soil depth of 1 m, throughout a complete-coverage grid array of 8 x 8 km cells. The results of the Agricultural Soil Inventory are representative with regard to both a) the distribution of soil characteristics and soil parameters and b) current agricultural land use in Germany.

Cropland with annual crops

For the land-use category *Cropland*$_{annual}$, complete-coverage grid maps (100 x 100 m grids) of soil carbon stocks and C/N ratios for Germany's mineral-soils areas were prepared, via regionalisation of the results of the German Agricultural Soil Inventory. Ensemble-learning procedures were used for this process. This entailed application of machine-learning algorithms to decision-tree ensembles generated with independent partial data sets. The basis for this work consisted of data of the Agricultural Soil Inventory and numerous covariates from the following areas:

- Soil, geology, geomorphology, hydrology
- Climate
- Organic and vegetation indices
- Topography, relief

In order to reduce the model's multi-collinearity, strongly correlating covariates (R > 0.9) were removed from the ensemble; ultimately, 34 parameters entered into the model calculations. Detailed explanations of the procedure, and the covariates involved, are provided in (Sakhaee et al., 2022) and (Gebauer et al., 2022).

In the C/N model, the algorithms *Random Forest* and *Support Vector Machine for Regression* were used as base learners. The predictions of the base learners were then averaged, in order to obtain the final prediction. In most instances of ensemble learning, the tuning of each base learner is carried out independently. In the ensemble approach used, the hyperparameter tuning was integrated within the training / learning program, however (Shahhosseini et al., 2022).

The SOC model was prepared with the new method, *Regressor Chaining* (Spyromitros-Xioufis et al., 2016). By using intercorrelated parameters, this method is able to improve predictions of soil characteristics (Santana et al., 2021). First, a *Regressor Chaining* model was developed that, with the help of *Random Forest*, can predict C/N ratios. The predicted C/N ratios were then used, in an ensemble approach (*Random Forest* and *Support Vector Machine for Regression*), for SOC prediction. Like the ensemble approach, which was used for creation of the C/N model, the hyperparameter tuning of the *Regressor Chaining* approach was part of the training/learning process. Further details and explanations relative to the *Regressor Chaining* method are provided in Spyromitros-Xioufis et al.

(2016). For all models, the hyperparameter tuning was carried out with the *Differential Evolution (DE) algorithm* (Sakhaee et al., 2022).

The robustness of the models, in connection with the combination of hyperparameter tuning and model evaluation, was checked via stratified, hierarchical/nested cross-validation (Sakhaee et al., 2022).

Figure 55: Map of (A) SOC stocks [t C ha-1 30 cm-1] and (B) C/N ratios in Germany's mineral soils that are managed as cropland with annual crops (Croplandannual)

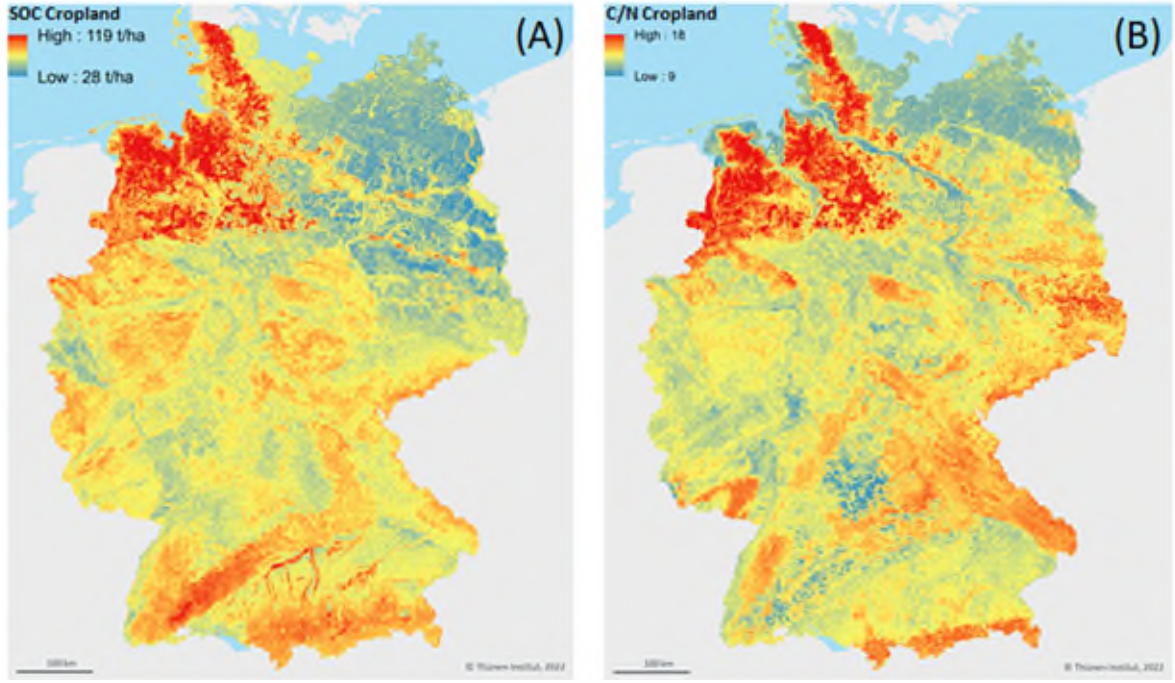


Figure 55 shows the so-determined grid maps. Results of the Inventory of Agricultural Soils in Germany (Agricultural Soil Inventory; Bodenzustandserhebung auf landwirtschaftlichen Böden in Deutschland) (BZE-LW; Jacobs et al. (2018), predicted average values and medians of the C/N ratios and soil carbon stocks (cf. Figure 55), and the necessary statistical variables to evaluate the model are shown in Table 319. The grid maps are updated annually on the basis of the cropland trend modelled using RothC (Chapter 6.1.2.1.1).

Table 319: Average values and medians of the measured and predicted C/N ratios and soil organic carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] in mineral soils under annual cropland (*Cropland$_{annual}$*)

Cropland$_{annual}$		Central tendency		Statistical indicators, model quality				
		Average	Median	RMSE	MAE	MAPE [%]	Bias [%]	Number
C/N	measured	11.10	10.43	1.5	0.98	8.39	-0.02	2204
	predicted	11.12	10.57					
SOC [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	measured	61.18	55.58	20.92	13.84	23.24	-0.05	2204
	predicted	59.04	57.11					

Cropland with perennial crops

In the Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW), only a small number of soil profiles on sites with special crops and/or perennial biomass (orchards, vineyards, hops, tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and short-rotation plantations) were studied. For this reason, it was not possible to regionalise the results for mapping purposes.

For the subcategories hops, tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and short-rotation plantations, the number of sites studied was even too small for derivation of specific average mineral-soil carbon stocks for the relevant crops, since, consequently, it was not possible to prove or calculate statistically significant differences between these subcategories. For this reason, the average value applying to all of Germany's special-crop areas is assumed to apply to these areas. Nonetheless, the areas with hops, tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and short-rotation plantations are listed separately.

Specific mineral-soil carbon stocks, differing significantly from those for all other special crops and differing from each other, can be given for a) vineyards and b) for orchards, however, due to the higher prevalence of such areas, with respect to the other special crops. Germany's vineyards all lie basically within the same climate zone. For this reason, their soils do not need to be stratified in terms of climatic influences. On the other hand, Germany's two main fruit-growing regions, in the north ("Altes Land" region) and the extreme south (the Lake Constance region), do lie in different climate zones (Sakhaee et al., 2022). While a comparison of a) the mineral-soil carbon stocks of fruit-growing areas in the northern part of the country and b) the mineral-soil carbon stocks of relevant areas in the southern part of the country does turn up considerable differences with regard to average soil organic carbon stocks (80 t C/ha as opposed to 66 t C/ha), those differences are not statistically significant, in light of the absolute number of samples involved and the very large range that results (93 t C/ha in the north, and 60 t C/ha in the south). For this reason, a single value is used, nationwide, for orchards.

The mean carbon stocks for mineral soils in the various individual cropland subcategories are shown in Table 320. The carbon stocks are updated annually on the basis of the grassland trend modelled using RothC (Chapter 6.1.2.1.1). This is due to the fact that most of the sites with special crops are covered by herbaceous plants, usually grasses.

Table 320: Mean area-based mineral-soil carbon stocks to a soil depth of 30 cm [t C ha^{-1} 30cm^{-1}], and pertinent uncertainties [%] for croplands with annual and perennial crops

Mineral soils	Carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}]	Uncertainty [%]
Hops	62.89	7.84
Vineyards	49.30	11.36
Orchards	71.69	8.87
Tree nurseries	62.89	7.84
Christmas tree plantations	62.89	7.84
Short-rotation plantations	62.89	7.84

6.1.2.1.5 Grassland

The land-use category *Grassland* comprises the subcategories *Grassland in the strict sense*, *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges* (cf. Chapter 6.2.3). With regard to the characteristics of the mineral soils in these subcategories, it is assumed that they do not differ significantly, in terms of their carbon and nitrogen stocks, by location. Comparative studies of soils under *Grassland (in the strict sense)* and *Hedges* have confirmed this assumption (DREXLER et al. 2021). For this reason, for all three subcategories, the mineral soils' carbon and nitrogen stocks were derived in a consistent manner from the Agricultural Soil Inventory's results for grassland (Jacobs et al., 2018).

As was done for $Cropland_{annual}$, a complete-coverage map of the C stocks and the C/N ratios of Germany's grassland soils was prepared, on the basis of the results of the Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW), using numerous covariates. A short description of the approach used is provided in Chapter 6.1.2.1.4. A detailed description of the underlying method is provided by (Sakhaee et al.). The grid maps are shown in Figure 56 while the measured and estimated central tendencies, and several statistical indicators for assessment of the quality of the predictive model, are presented in Table 321.

The grid maps are updated annually on the basis of the grassland trend modelled using RothC (Chapter 6.1.2.1.1).

Figure 56: Map of (A) SOC stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] and (B) C/N ratios in Germany's mineral soils under grassland

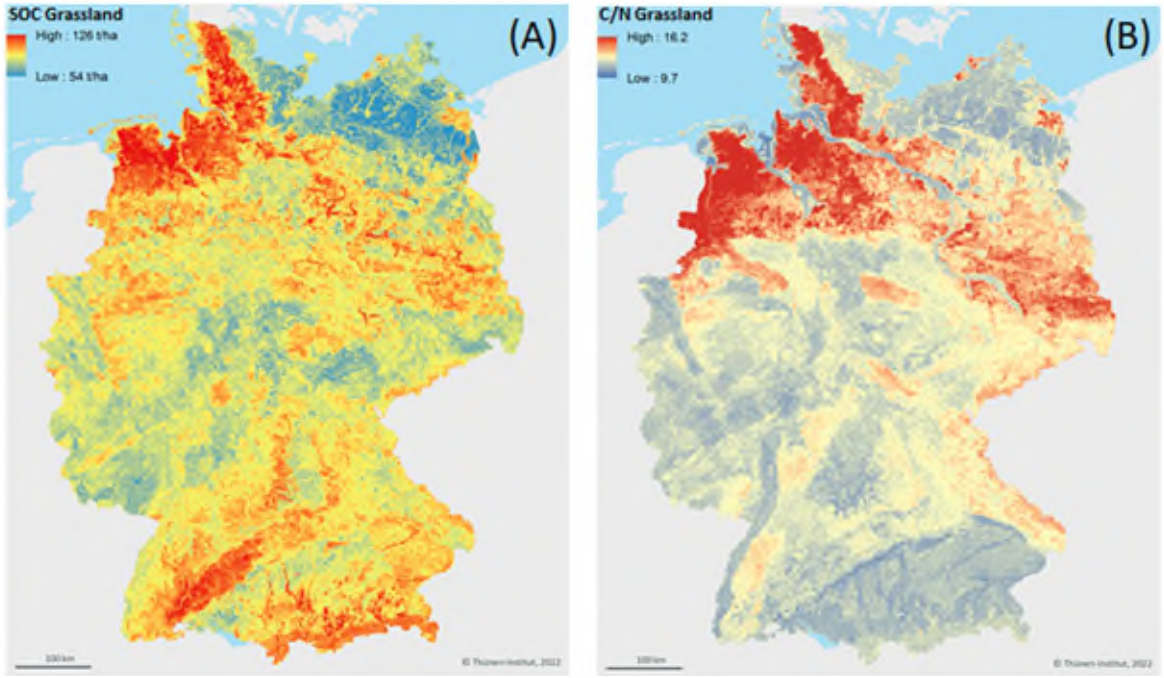


Table 321: Average values and medians of the measured and predicted C/N ratios and soil organic carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] in mineral soils under grassland

Cropland$_{annual}$		Central tendency		Statistical indicators, model quality				
		Average	Median	RMSE	MAE	MAPE [%]	Bias [%]	Number
C/N	measured	11.13	10.52	1.75	1.08	8.97	-0.01	740
	predicted	11.09	10.68					
SOC [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	measured	88.09	83.21	30.48	21.42	27.57	-0.1	740
	predicted	86.45	84.84					

6.1.2.1.6 Settlements

The remarks in the following section refer only to the land-use subcategory *Buildings and open areas*, since the subcategories *Roads* and *Railway track beds* have been introduced only on an initial, static basis (cf. Chapter 6.1.1). For this reason, the terms *Settlements* and *Buildings and open areas* are used synonymously in this chapter, except where further differentiation is explicitly mentioned.

Emissions resulting from active construction measures

In the case of land-use changes leading to Settlements, the humus-rich topsoil layer (30 cm soil depth), which is relevant for reporting purposes, is completely removed on the affected area. German law mandates special protection for topsoil (Section 202 Bundesanzeiger Verlag (2015)), requiring topsoil to be stored, preserved and protected in unmixed form in the case of construction activities. In cases involving sealing, the topsoil must be laid down laterally, must not be contaminated and must not be mixed (German Soil Protection Act (BMJ & BfJ, 1998; KrWG, 2012); and 16 pertinent *States* construction codes). Normally, topsoil sections of sealed areas are applied to unsealed areas (if possible, on the building site involved or on neighbouring land), with the result that little or no carbon is lost. Only lateral translocation occurs. The overall balance with respect to the carbon remains nearly the same. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines explicitly refer to this case. Pursuant to the Guidelines, good practice in them calls for reducing potential carbon losses by the amount of carbon

contained in laterally translocated soil (IPCC et al. (2006), Chapter 8.3.3.1). However, when such measures are carried out, the soil on the affected areas is disturbed, excavated, transported away, and reapplied; in some cases, it may be appropriately stockpiled for several months. The measures disrupt the soil structure, and subject the soil to intensive aeration – at least for short periods of time. Such measures normally initiate intensified decomposition, via micro-organisms, of organic soil substances. The so-released quantities of CO_2 have to be determined and included in the carbon balance. Such carbon losses are quantified on the basis of the assumptions outlined below.

- No specifically collected scientific data are available on the soil organic carbon losses, from topsoil, resulting from construction measures; for this reason, such losses have to be estimated. The losses are estimated with the help of response functions that describe the carbon losses, from organic substance in mineral soils, resulting from conversion of Grassland or Forest Land into Cropland (Poeplau et al., 2011) (cf. Figure 57). Such land-use changes result in enormous, lasting disruptions of the topsoil, including intensified aeration of the topsoil.
- Grassland converted to Cropland: $\Delta C_{SOC}_Ini_prev = 36{,}11*[1-\exp(-t/2.74)]$
- Forest Land converted to Cropland: $\Delta C_{SOC}_Ini_prev = 36{,}11*[1-\exp(-t/5.15)]$

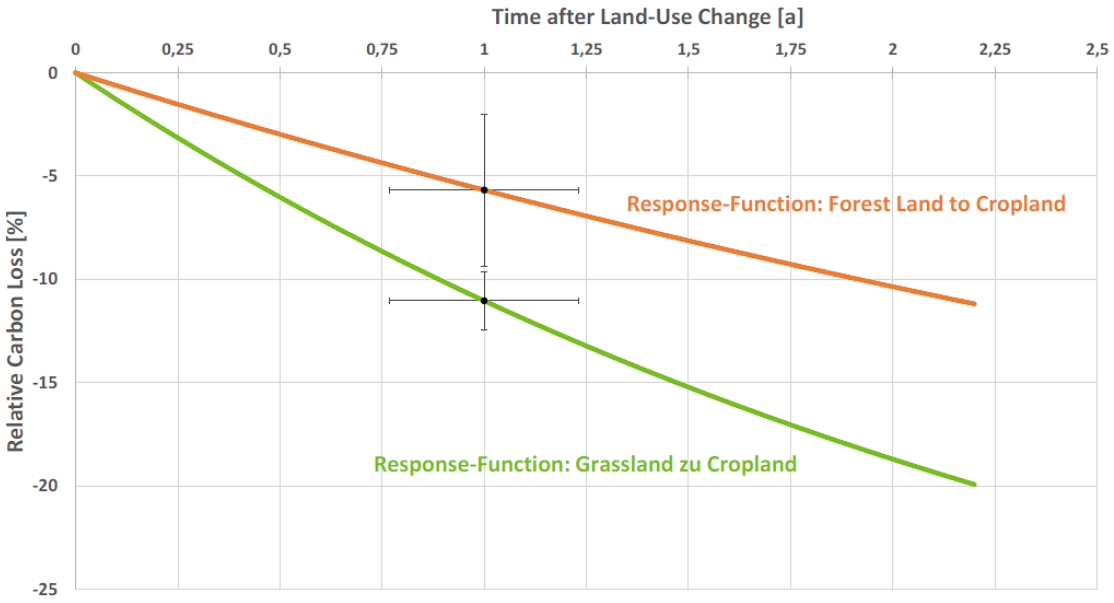
  ΔC_{SOC} _Ini_prev: Relative carbon-stock change [%]

  t: Time following the disruption [a]
- Construction projects in Germany normally take from 6 – 25 months, depending on the project involved (Schulz, 2012). With the help of statistical data – the mean values of the time series for the numbers of relevant completed construction projects since 2010 (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2020) – it was possible to calculate a weighted mean for the length of construction periods in Germany. The value obtained is 11.9 months. In a conservative approach, a period of 12 months is assumed (t = 1 in the response functions).

If one inserts the so-calculated mean construction period in the response functions, one obtains the following relative carbon losses with respect to the initial stocks:

- Function Grassland converted to Cropland: -11.0%
- Function Forest Land converted to Cropland: -5.7%

Figure 57: Relative carbon loss ([%]; uncertainties: 95% confidence interval [%]) from humus-rich topsoil as a result of construction-related disruptions, derived from response functions for Grassland / Forest Land converted to Cropland (Poeplau et al., 2011), and assuming an average construction period of 12 months



In a conservative approach, in light of the fact that land-use changes from *Grassland* to *Settlements* take place 4-5 times as frequently as land-use changes from *Forest Land* to *Settlements*, the carbon losses from humus-rich topsoil layers as a result of construction-related disruptions are estimated using the response function for land converted from *Grassland* to *Cropland*. For an average construction period of 12 months, the calculation yields carbon losses of -11 ± 1.4% C ($uncertainty_{relative}$: 12.7%) (cf. Figure 57) from the current mineral-soil carbon stocks of affected areas at the time of the land-use change. In the inventory, the so-determined carbon losses are applied only once, and only in the year of the land-use change.

Carbon stocks in settlement soils

Facts and assumptions

Unsealed soils within cities can exhibit carbon stocks comparable to those found in forest and grassland soils outside of settlement areas (Klingenfuß et al. (2020); Cambou et al. (2018); Edelmann (2013); Raciti et al. (2012); Pouyat et al. (2009)). In particular, residential gardens, parks and green areas, allotment gardens (such as those cultivated in the German "Kleingarten" tradition) and other areas with trees and shrubs have topsoils with carbon stocks that can considerably exceed those of comparable soils outside of settlement areas, regardless of how such soils are used (Klingenfuß et al. (2020); Cambou et al. (2018); Edmondson et al. (2012); Edelmann (2013); Pouyat et al. (2009)). The reasons for this are as follows: additional humus soil is applied to such topsoils; many agricultural soils are gradually being degraded (Edmondson et al., 2014)); and urban green areas tend to be intensively managed (in terms of inputs, irrigation) (Edmondson et al., 2014); Pouyat et al. (2009)). Vasenev et al. (2013) showed that this assessment applied to urban soils of the greater Moscow region, with respect to carbon contents in topsoil – and, especially, in subsoil horizons. They refer to such layers as "cultural layers," meaning layers that have been reshaped by human activities. Such carbon-stock differences between a) inner-city soils and b) neighbouring soils outside of cities were quantified in all of the aforementioned studies. Nonetheless, such data do not support derivation of generally valid relative rates of change that would make it possible to estimate the carbon stocks in unsealed settlement soils (i.e. following land-use changes), on the basis of the soil carbon stocks during the previous uses, since

- the differences between the two sets of carbon stocks cover an extremely wide range, with variation that depends on site characteristics, land use and management: Edmondson et al. (2014) found, for soils of urban green areas in the city of Leicester (UK), 21 – 89% higher carbon stocks than in neighbouring agriculturally used grassland soils (86 t ha^{-1} 21 cm^{-1}; cropland: 73 t ha^{-1} 21 cm^{-1}). For the city of Paris, Cambou et al. (2018) found that the carbon-stock differences between a) urban soils and b) comparable soils throughout the region (forest land > agricultural areas) varied by 30 – 110%, depending on how the former soils were used (parks > gardens ≥ areas with trees and shrubs).
- the various forms of use exhibit no consistent trends (Klingenfuß et al., 2020),

For these reasons, we assume, in a conservative approach, that unsealed, urban soils have carbon stocks similar to those of the soils from which they develop following a land-use change.

In addition, we assume that any land on which buildings are located has undergone deep excavation during construction and thus contains either no carbon or completely negligible quantities of carbon. During construction, and in keeping with applicable laws, the humus-rich topsoils on such land are shifted laterally on the building site or onto neighbouring parcels. Consequently, losses of soil carbon stocks via construction-related topsoil disruptions are completely offset on unsealed land. Ultimately, for each point in question, they are equivalent to the SOC stocks of mineral soils in their previous use – as documented for the point at the time of the land-use change (SOC_{Ini_prev}).

In view of all of these circumstances, it is therefore also assumed that the mineral soils in the category "Settlements remaining Settlements are in equilibrium, i.e. no emissions are reported.

Cambou et al. (2018), Edmondson et al. (2012), Wei et al. (2014), Edelmann (2013) and Raciti et al. (2012) show that considerable quantities of soil carbon are present under sealed areas on which no buildings are located. Nonetheless, the authors find that so-sealed areas have lower soil carbon stocks than unsealed neighbouring areas do; depending on the study, the stocks are 54% - 74% (with uncertainties of 15 - 83%) lower, with an average value of -65% (and an uncertainty of 93%) and a median of -66%. On the basis of these studies, and in a conservative approach, we assume, for purposes of the German inventory, that the carbon stocks under sealed areas on which no buildings are located – as a rule, such areas are transport-infrastructure areas (in the present NID, they fall into the land-use category *Roads*) – have carbon stocks amounting to 1/3 of the initial stocks on the relevant areas (SOC_{Ini_prev}).

Estimation of emissions from mineral soils in connection with land-use changes leading to settlements

The procedure is carried out in keeping with the assumptions and explanations set forth in the aforementioned sections of the chapter:

- From SOC_{Ini_prev}, a lump-sum quantity of 11% of the carbon stocks is deducted. That quantity is then listed as a one-time emission in the year of the land-use change: $Emission_{LUC_Settlement} = SOC_{Ini_prev} * -0.11$
- SOC_{Ini_prev} is also the starting value for estimating the mineral-soil carbon stocks on the area affected by the land-use change. The calculation is carried out in keeping with Equation 36, which takes account of the above-described assumptions.

Equation 36:

$$SOC_{min_set} = SOC_{Ini_prev} * (AF_{unsealed} * CF_{unsealed} + AF_{Buildings} * CF_{Buildings})$$

SOC_{min_set}: Organic mineral-soil carbon stocks of the subcategory *Buildings and open areas*, following a land-use change [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]
SOC_{Ini_prev}: Organic carbon stocks of the mineral soil during the previous use, at the time of the land-use change [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]
$AF_{unsealed}$: Area factor = 0.6; 60% unsealed area share of the area of subcategory *Buildings and open areas*, pursuant to the assumptions made in Chapter 6.2.5
$CF_{unsealed}$: Carbon factor for the unsealed area = 1; 100% SOC_{Ini_prev}
$AF_{buildings}$: Area factor = 0.4; 40% unsealed area share of the area of subcategory *Buildings and open areas*, pursuant to the assumptions made in Chapter 6.2.5
$CF_{buildings}$: Carbon factor for building areas = 0; 0% SOC_{Ini_prev}

The so-determined stocks are used as a basis for all other calculations with urban soils at the relevant point. Those stocks are assigned directly to the point, in the year of the land-use change, and with no conversion period. Apart from the emissions caused by the disruption via the construction, no further losses from mineral soils occur, since the excavated soil is laterally shifted and spread.

For all settlement areas whose previous use is not known (this group consists of all areas that, both prior to and after the year 1990, are listed in the remaining category), average carbon stocks, regionalised at the federal-*States* level, weighted by area and the previous use in each case, are assumed for mineral soils. To this end, for each conversion category, the average value of the category's share of the total land-use changes leading to settlements was determined for the period 1990 – 2018. For the relevant land-use category in each case, that share was then multiplied by the typical soil organic carbon stocks for that category. The sum of the resulting values yields the SOC_{Ini_prev} for mineral soils on settlement areas in the relevant German *States*. The actual area-related

stocks are estimated using Equation 36. The uncertainty for the area-allocation estimations is assumed to be 10%. Consequently, for "*Buildings and open areas*" areas whose previous use is not known, the carbon and nitrogen stocks listed in Table 322 are obtained for mineral soils in the various German *States*. The so-determined stocks are used as a basis for all other calculations with urban soils at the relevant points.

Table 322: Average carbon [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] and nitrogen stocks [t N ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}] of mineral soils on settlement areas (subcategory *Buildings and open areas*) with correction for sealing ($SOC_{min_set_1990}$ and $N_{min_set_1990}$) and the relevant uncertainties [%]

Mineral soils	Carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	Uncertainty C [%]	Nitrogen stocks [t N ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	Uncertainty N [%]
Brandenburg	38.9	28.2	3.1	27.2
Berlin	39.2	37.2	3.2	44.9
Baden-Württemberg	43.6	18.6	4.2	18.8
Bavaria	43.0	18.5	4.1	17.9
Bremen	55.7	42.1	5.0	31.4
Hesse	36.1	27.8	3.5	31.4
Hamburg	50.1	92.0	3.5	77.6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	35.3	32.1	3.1	30.1
Lower Saxony	48.9	22.0	3.8	20.3
North Rhine-Westphalia	42.6	19.2	3.7	18.3
Rhineland-Palatinate	37.7	21.0	3.8	21.6
Schleswig-Holstein	51.6	30.4	4.0	23.9
Saarland	42.4	34.5	4.0	46.0
Saxony	37.7	28.7	3.2	29.0
Saxony-Anhalt	44.0	30.7	3.8	32.5
Thuringia	40.2	22.6	3.8	23.0

Estimation of emissions from mineral soils due to land-use changes from Settlements

The procedure used in the case of land-use changes from Settlement areas to other land-use categories is in keeping with the relevant general method (Chapter 6.1.2.1). The starting point for the calculation, in each case, consists of the currently recorded SOC stocks for the relevant land point. An effective conversion period of no more than 20 years is assumed.

6.1.2.1.7 Terrestrial Wetlands and Other Land

Terrestrial Wetlands

The mean carbon stocks for mineral soils in Terrestrial Wetlands (no soil carbon stocks are listed for water bodies; peat-extraction areas are found only on organic soils) were derived from the Basic Digital Landscape Model (Digitales Basis-Landschaftsmodell (Basis-DLM; ATKIS®), the soil map (Bodenübersichtskarte) scaled to 1:1,000,000 (BÜK 1000; BGR (1995 & 1997); BGR (1997)) and the results of the Agricultural Soil Inventory Jacobs et al. (2018)). In the process, those wet areas shown in the B-DLM (with a depth to water table < 10 cm) that contain no organic soils were intersected with the dominant soil associations shown in the BÜK 1000 (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.2). The wet-soil area proportions determined, in this manner, for the individual dominant soil associations were assigned the following: the carbon stocks determined in the Agricultural Soil Inventory for grassland soils with groundwater level ≤ 3 – i.e., soils that, at their highest groundwater level, are either occasionally (72%), often (25%) or permanently (3%) flooded. As a result, it was possible to derive specific

carbon stocks, for wet mineral soils, for each relevant dominant soil association. The dominant soil associations of the BÜK 1000 Soil map for the Federal Republic of Germany 1:1,000,000 were intersected with a map of the German *States*. Then, with the help of the resulting polygons, area-weighted mean organic carbon stocks were calculated for mineral soils in Terrestrial Wetlands, for each of the *States* Table 323.

Table 323: Mean area-related carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}], and their uncertainties (%), in mineral soils of Terrestrial Wetlands, to a soil depth of 30 cm

Mineral soils	Carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}]	Uncertainty C [%]	Nitrogen stocks [t N ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	Uncertainty N [%]
Brandenburg	104.2	29.4	8.4	27.7
Berlin	104.2	29.4	8.4	27.7
Baden-Württemberg	103.9	11.8	9.7	11.2
Bavaria	101.2	15.7	9.9	15.6
Bremen	123.1	19.7	13.2	17.2
Hesse	105.8	38.7	10.6	28.0
Hamburg	105.7	117.0	7.6	17.6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	85.9	116.8	6.7	22.3
Lower Saxony	104.1	25.9	8.7	14.3
North Rhine-Westphalia	84.5	11.9	7.5	17.7
Rhineland-Palatinate	81.5	30.6	8.9	15.7
Schleswig-Holstein	119.8	40.8	10.6	11.6
Saarland	101.8	12.3	10.4	30.6
Saxony	87.6	20.1	6.8	32.9
Saxony-Anhalt	111.0	16.0	8.6	15.8
Thuringia	116.2	100.0	9.7	25.6

Other Land

The database on which the BÜK 1000 (BGR) soil map is based shows nearly no dominant soil profiles for soils on *Other Land*. It shows such profiles only for Forest Land, Cropland and Grassland sites. To date, carbon stocks of mineral soils have been derived from the soil characteristics listed, for these land-use categories, in the map legend. The values given for the stocks, 56 t C/ha, were very high, and were based solely on estimates. To improve the inventory in this area, therefore, a method for deriving the carbon stocks of mineral soils under *Other Land* needed to be developed that would use actual measurements, and take regional site factors into account. For estimation purposes, therefore, the data set of the Agricultural Soil Inventory (Jacobs et al., 2018) was used as a basis. As a rule, *Other Land* consists of vegetation-free areas that predominantly have very low soil organic carbon contents, although they may include areas with higher soil organic carbon contents (such as in the catchment areas of watercourses). For this reason, the average carbon and nitrogen stocks of mineral soils were estimated by using the smallest value of each of the *States*, in each case, in the Agricultural Soil Inventory. Furthermore, it was assumed that such values, in each case, represented the upper bounds for soil carbon/nitrogen stocks in the land-use category *Other Land*, for the relevant *Land*. The average value was then obtained, in each case, on the basis of the standard deviation for the C and N stocks of all of the mineral-soil sites on which the relevant determination was based. As of the present submission, the so-determined values for the carbon and nitrogen stocks of mineral soils, at the regional level of the *States*, are being used for all emissions calculations in connection with the land-use category *Other Land*. The average carbon and nitrogen stocks are listed in Table 324.

Table 324: Average carbon and nitrogen stocks [t C ha^{-1}], and their uncertainties (standard deviation [%]), in mineral soils on *Other Land*, to a soil depth of 30 cm, and at the *States* level

Mineral soils	Carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	Uncertainty C [%]	Nitrogen stocks [t C ha^{-1} 30 cm^{-1}]	Uncertainty N [%]
Brandenburg	10.3	44.0	0.9	40.5
Berlin	29.1	30.1	2.5	14.4
Baden-Württemberg	10.0	21.1	1.0	22.1
Bavaria	10.0	24.6	0.9	24.8
Bremen	23.1	37.1	2.0	37.1
Hesse	21.5	19.2	2.0	19.8
Hamburg	21.1	50.2	2.2	40.2
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13.4	35.2	1.7	29.0
Lower Saxony	19.3	35.6	1.1	26.3
North Rhine-Westphalia	16.8	26.1	2.2	20.8
Rhineland-Palatinate	7.6	18.3	1.1	19.1
Schleswig-Holstein	17.9	36.2	1.7	26.8
Saarland	32.8	19.9	1.8	25.3
Saxony	22.1	25.9	1.9	23.3
Saxony-Anhalt	17.8	28.2	1.6	28.7
Thuringia	15.1	29.2	1.6	29.0

6.1.2.1.8 Uncertainties

Except where a different value is explicitly listed, half of the 95% confidence interval is always used as the measure of uncertainty. In the case of samples that do not exhibit a normal distribution, the pertinent upper and lower bounds are given as well. The uncertainties for the carbon stocks of mineral soils of forest land, and for the changes in those stocks over time, were statistically calculated from the measurements of the Forest Soil Inventory (Wellbrock et al. (2016)); cf. Chapter 6.4.3.3); the uncertainties for the land-use categories *Cropland$_{annual}$*, *Hops*, *Vineyards*, *Orchards*, *Tree nurseries*, *Christmas tree plantations*, *Short-rotation plantations*, *Terrestrial Wetlands*, *Settlements* and *Other Land* were calculated from the measurements of the Agricultural Soil Inventory Jacobs et al. (2018). The uncertainties for *Cropland$_{annual}$* and *Grassland* were derived from the interquartile intervals calculated by the map-creation model.

6.1.2.1.9 Planned improvements

With the present submission, Germany has determined regionalised carbon and nitrogen stocks for mineral soils in the land-use category *Terrestrial Wetlands*.

The planned improvements for the coming years include the following:

- Recalculation of the models for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils in the land-use category *Cropland*. This will have to be preceded by the ongoing collection of regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress, planned for 2026 submission). This will then enable the model to be applied to the grid of the inventory (100 x 100 m), and a varying trend over time to be derived.
- Recalculation of the model-based calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category *Grassland* on the grid of the inventory (100 x 100 m), and derivation of a varying trend over time.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Table 468 in 10.4 Inventory Improvements. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

6.1.2.2 Emissions from organic soils (3.D; 4.A through 4.F; CRF Table 4(II))

CO_2, N_2O and CH_4 emissions from organic soils are reported in the land-use categories Forest Land, Cropland, Grassland (in the strict sense), Woody Grassland, Terrestrial Wetlands, industrial Peat Extraction and Settlements (N_2O from drained organic soils is reported under Cropland and Grassland in CRF Sector 3.D.a.6). Reporting also covers methane emissions from drainage ditches, as well as carbon losses in connection with dissolved organic carbon (DOC). In Germany, the majority of organic soils is drained.

Emissions are calculated by multiplying the peatland areas per subcategory by pertinent use-specific emission factors. For land-use changes, the emission factor for the final category is used right away:

$$E_{orgsoil} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (A_i * EF_i)$$

$E_{orgsoil}$:	CO_2, N_2O and CH_4 emissions from organic soils in a land-use category [kt C]
A_i:	Peatland area subject to a certain land use [kha]
EF_i:	Land-use-specific emission factor [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]
i:	Conversion categories or remaining categories
n:	Numbers of conversion categories and remaining categories

The present inventory is based on a new, highly detailed map showing the locations and drainage of organic soils ((Mareille Wittnebel et al., 2023) ; Chapter 6.1.2.2.1). In addition, this submission makes use of extensive measurement data on GHG emissions from organic soils in Germany that have been obtained, taken from various research projects, and especially the "Organic Soils" ("Organische Böden") project, a collaborative research project of the Thünen Institute[87], using standardised measurement protocols (a small quantity of the data was obtained from the relevant national literature).

With respect to the previous year's submission, the procedure for calculating CO_2 and CH_4 emissions from organic soils has again been modified and improved. For every one of the 1,945,718 detection points on organic soils, the calculations are now carried out as a function of the depth to the water table. The depth-to-water-table data are taken from a digital, dynamic groundwater map that is updated annually (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.2). The pertinent CO_2 and CH_4 emissions are calculated with response functions, as a function of the depth to the water table. They are calculated individually for each survey point (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.2). The response functions are used for all land-use categories, except for Forest Land and Woody Grassland. The database for the activity data and emission factors, and the relevant derivations, meet the criteria for an IPCC Tier 3 method. To ensure transparency and consistency with other activity data, with N_2O emissions estimates and with other pools (DOC, drainage ditches), however, a national Tier 2 method was developed for the inventory from those inputs (Tiemeyer et al., 2020b).

Implementation of these systems fulfils an EU-Commission recommendation calling for development of systems, with regard to emissions from organic soils in Germany, with which changes in soil carbon stocks, resulting from management measures to reduce emissions or to promote carbon sequestration, in the remaining categories 4.B and 4.C – for cropland management (CM) and grazing land management (GM) – can in future be recorded and reported ("Member State recommendations on reporting systems for cropland & grazing land management emissions & removals" (Ecofys & Environment Agency Austria, 2017), pursuant to EU Regulation (EU) 2018/841. In addition, the system is to support binding reporting, as the EU Regulation requires for the period as of 2026, on emissions from "managed wetlands".

[87] www.organische-boeden.de

6.1.2.2.1 Activity data

The map of organic soils in Germany used in previous submissions (Parametrised area data, scale ~1:10,000 – 1:200,000; grid width 25 m), which fully maps the IPCC definition of organic soils (Roßkopf et al., 2015), was updated via a harmonisation of the latest soil data from the *States* (Mareille Wittnebel et al., 2023). Also, topological inaccuracies which hamper useful parametrisation were removed before the data were extracted into the LULUCF reporting pattern. The modified organic soil map now covers 1,945,718 ha, and primarily via the improved small-scale coverage of organic soils, covers 6.7% more area than the map used in the preceding submissions (1,822,109 ha). Unlike the previously used map, the current map of organic soils includes peatland covered with mineral sediments (3.4% of the map area) Mareille Wittnebel et al. (2023).

The nation-wide digital altitude model, which forms the basis for three of the prediction variables used in the upscaling approach, was updated to the latest version of 2020, and has a grid resolution of 5 m (the preceding model had a 25 m grid).

The much more precise assignment of locations in the new organic soils map mans that small-scale structures can now be recorded, and a highly precise time series of land use and land-use changes on organic soils can be reported. There have only been slight changes to area shares of the land-use categories in absolute and percentage terms compared with the previous submission (Table 325). Grassland in the strict sense is now far and away the predominant use. Table 325 shows the areas of organic soils, broken down by land-use categories.

The regional distribution of the water levels in organic soils, which serves as a basis for emissions calculation, is derived pursuant to (Bechtold et al., 2014), and it is based, in part, on the organic soils map (Roßkopf et al., 2015) and on long-term series of measurements of water levels in organic soils (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.2).

The area for organic soils under agricultural use, as reported in the agricultural sector (CRF Table 3.D.a.6), does not differ from that area as reported in the LULUCF sector. The cropland-soil areas under cultivation are the same in both sectors subject to reporting obligations. In the LULUCF sector, the areas of the subcategories "Grassland (in the strict sense)" and "Woody Grassland" are subsumed under Grassland. Woody Grassland areas are not agricultural land in the strict sense. For this reason, they are not listed in 3.D.a.6. All the same, in the interest of obtaining a consistent description of the entire German area, they have to be included in the LULUCF sector.

To determine CH_4 emissions from drainage ditches, the ditches' areas and the land uses on the areas bordering them must be determined. To that end, buffer zones were formed around those linear elements of the ATKIS Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis-DLM) that represent drainage ditches, as indicated by the relevant legend information. This made it possible, with the help of the map of organic soils (Roßkopf et al., 2015) and the ATKIS Basis-DLM, to determine the entire area of all ditches for drainage of organic soils, for all land-use categories (Table 325).

Table 325: Areas of organic soils and drainage ditches, by land-use categories, for the year 2023, in hectares [ha]

	Area of organic soils	Area share	Area of drainage ditches
Forest Land	284,637	14.63	1,041
Cropland	339,484	17.45	1,614
Grassland (in the strict sense)	1,013,791	52.10	7,501
Woody Grassland	48,044	2.47	792
Terrestrial Wetlands	132,019	6.79	510
Water bodies	28,342	1.46	1,652
Peat extraction	10,544	0.54	44
Settlements	88,843	4.57	646
Other Land	14	0.00	0
∑	1,945,718	100	13,800

6.1.2.2.2 Emissions calculation

The emission factors have been developed in keeping with the guidelines in the 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014). CO_2 from the soil (CO_2-C on-site) and CH_4 from the soil (CH_{4_land}) were calculated for all land-use categories, except Forest Land, using empirical models (Tier 3). For forest soils, the necessary emission factors were taken from the 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014). For N_2O, emission factors were developed from national annual measurements (Tier 2). For CO_2 from dissolved organic carbon (CO_2-C_{DOC}) and CH_4 from drainage ditches (CH_{4_Ditch}), the standard values in the 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014) have been used.

CO_2 from the soil (CO_2-$C_{on\text{-}site}$):

The database consists of representatively surveyed, quality-checked, national annual measurements (261 measurement years, 118 sites, 17 different peatland areas). From these data, Tiemeyer et al. (2020b) derived an empirical (non-linear) response function for emissions as a function of the groundwater level. That function was then used in order to calculate the emissions from groundwater stocks modelled for each year for every point on organic soils. The required water-level data were calculated, using the machine-learning model in (Bechtold et al., 2014), separately for the relevant years.

The model was improved for this submission. Firstly, the main data set, the peat water level database for Germany, was expanded,

- from 53 wetland areas with 1094 observation wells and 7155 average annual water levels , from 1988 to 2012 (previous submissions)
- to 93 wetland areas with 1671 observation wells and 10761 average annual water levels, from 1988 to 2024 (this submission).

Secondly: In earlier submissions, the effects of the climatic conditions on the predicted water levels were ascertained using the average climatic conditions over the entire time period of the training data set (1980 through 2010). In order to overcome this disadvantage and to present the emissions from organic soils more precisely, this submission for the first time uses annual weather data (climatic water balances in winter and in summer) for each report year in order to predict the peat water levels. This results in a significant weather-related dynamism in the emissions.

Since only few emission observations exist for organic soils covered by minerals, and since these are inadequate for generalisation purposes, a conservative approach was selected for the estimation of the emissions from these soils. For soils with mineral coverage > 0.3 m, the modelled peat water levels were increased by the depth of the respective mineral coverage prior to the calculation of the CO_2 emissions, reducing their impact on the national budget.

Since the model predicts transformed water levels, and since uncertain water levels feed into the emission calculation, in some cases expected values and uncertainties of the water levels and emissions were determined via a Monte Carlo simulation.

The response function from Tiemeyer et al. (2020b) is based on only a few, uncertain measurements from forest land areas. For this reason, the standard emission factor given in the 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014) was used for points under Forest Land. The same factor was also used for the subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*.

CH_4 from the soil (CH_{4_land}):

The database consists of representatively surveyed, quality-checked, national annual measurements (296 measurement years, 137 sites, 17 different peatland areas). The emissions were calculated via a procedure similar to that used for CO_2, on the basis of Tiemeyer et al. (2020a) and Bechtold et al. (2014). Since the response function for Forest Land is based on a very small number of data points, and is predominantly influenced by just two measurements, the standard emission factor given by the 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014) was used for points under Forest Land and for the category Woody Grassland.

N_2O:

The database consists of representatively surveyed, quality-checked, national measurements that cover at least one year (320 sites, 21 different peatland areas). Since it was not possible to identify any functional relationships, the average measurement values for the various land-use categories were used as the emission factors (Tiemeyer et al., 2020b).

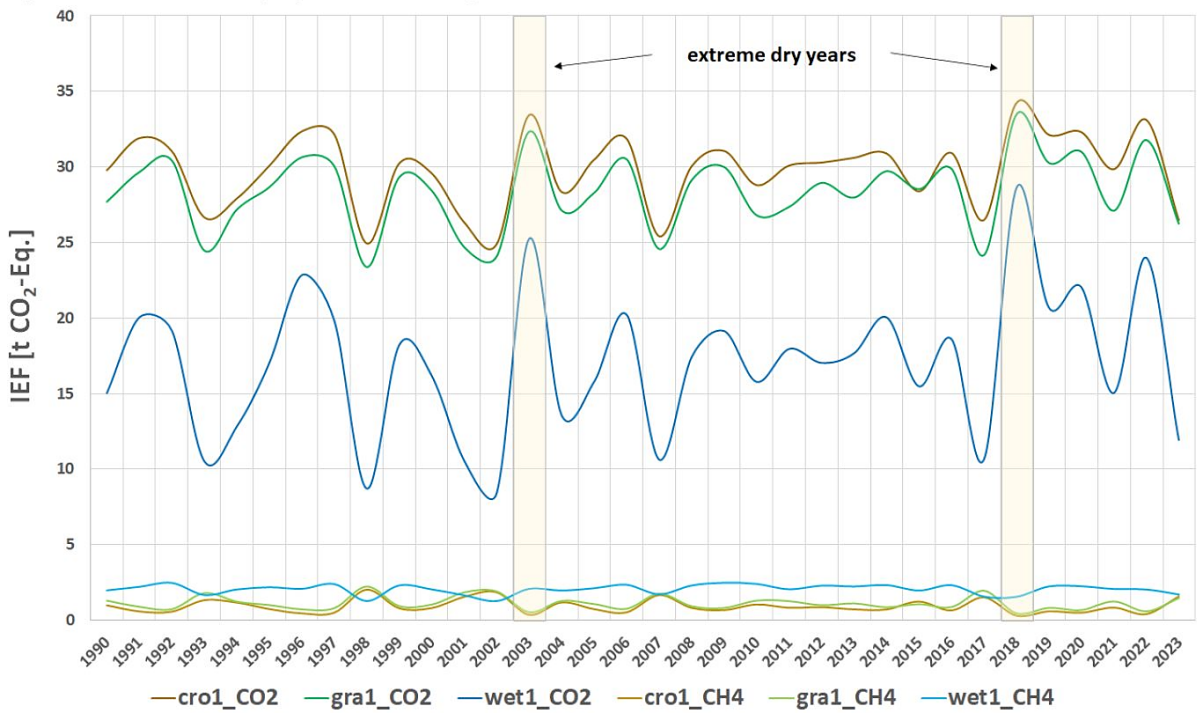
6.1.2.2.3 Implied emission factors (IEFs)

In the framework of inventory preparation, the emissions from organic soils are calculated with implied emission factors – including specific factors for each GHG and for each land-use category. The emission factors given by the 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, Krug, Tanabe, Srivastava, Jamsranjav, et al., 2014) are valid for specific conditions of organic soils. In determination of emissions from a given land-use category, the following also have to be taken into account: non-drained, wet areas; the carbon discharge with the soil water, in the form of dissolved organic carbon (DOC); and the methane emissions from ditches draining organic soils. This procedure yields the implied emission factors (IEFs) given in Table 326 for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions from Germany's organic soils, for the year 2023. The CO_2 and CH_4 emissions are weather-dependent. As a result, the implicit emission factors vary over the course of the time series: in dry years they are higher for CO_2 and lower for CH_4, in wet years vice versa. By way of example, Figure 58 shows this for the land-use categories *Cropland*$_{annual}$, *Grassland*$_{i.t.s.s.}$ and *Terrestrial Wetlands*.

Table 326: Implied emission factors (IEFs) and their uncertainties (95% percentile) for CO_2-onsite + DOC, CH_{4_land} + CH_{4_ditch} and N_2O-onsite from Germany's organic soils (4.A - 4.E; 4(II)), for the year 2023

Land use	CO_2-onsite + DOC		CH_{4_land} + CH_{4_ditch}		N_2O-onsite	
	IEF	95% percentile	IEF	95% percentile	IEF	95% percentile
	t CO_2-C ha^{-1} a^{-1}		kg CH_4 ha^{-1} a^{-1}		kg N_2O-N ha^{-1} a^{-1}	
Forest Land	10.58	(8.51 - 13)	3.12	(1 - 6.44)	2.33	(0 - 5.12)
$Cropland_{annual}$	26.48	(17.33 - 32.68)	55.71	(30.8 - 228.04)	10.43	
Hops	26.58	(14.87 - 36.65)	50.67	(24.82 - 200.95)	10.45	
Vineyards	16.26	(7.7 - 23.33)	9.36	(3.53 - 41.67)	11.1	
Orchards	19.41	(11.03 - 27.03)	99.9	(56.86 - 342.15)	9.42	
Tree nurseries	20.29	(13.88 - 25.04)	103.09	(60.22 - 389.78)	9.34	
Christmas tree plantations	18.86	(12.54 - 23.48)	119.5	(64.46 - 490.03)	9.01	
Short-rotation plantations	27.98	(5.41 - 49.3)	71.05	(22.77 - 275.4)	10.1	
Grassland (in the strict sense)	26.23	(14.94 - 34.55)	52.67	(25.67 - 211.34)	4.23	
Woody Grassland	20.8	(13.95 - 25.86)	119.26	(83.61 - 319.13)	2.23	(0.86 - 7.8)
Hedges	26.45	(13.25 - 36.17)	73.07	(33.51 - 304.99)	2.55	(0.18 - 12.28)
Terrestrial Wetlands	11.94	(7.19 - 20.83)	60.76	(25.65 - 149.79)	0.35	(0.06 - 1.11)
Peat extraction	5.86	(3.63 - 8.08)	6.44	(1.86 - 15.07)	0.84	(0.43 - 1.19)
Settlements	22.23	(15.77 - 26.88)	57.87	(29.91 - 209.55)	3.56	(1.4 - 12.37)

Figure 58: Time series of the Implicit Emission Factors (IEFs) for CO_2-onsite + DOC and CH_{4_land} + CH_{4_ditch} [t CO_2-eq] from organic soils in Germany of the land-use subcategories $Cropland_{annual}$ *(cro1), Grassland (in the strict sense) (gra1)* and *Terrestrial Wetlands (wet1)*



6.1.2.3 Carbon emissions from biomass (4.A through 4.F)

6.1.2.3.1 General remarks

In the framework of the German GHG inventory, emissions from the above-ground and below-ground biomass pools are listed for

- the remaining categories *Forest Land, Hops, Vineyards, Orchards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations, Short-rotation plantations, Woody Grassland, Hedges, Terrestrial Wetlands, Buildings and open areas*
- all conversion categories

For the remaining categories *Cropland$_{annual}$* and *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, and for unchanging crop types (annual or perennial), no carbon-stocks changes are listed, since, pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines (2006 IPCC Guidelines, IPCC et al. (2006)), in these subcategories an equilibrium condition is assumed for the carbon fluxes of the annual biomass pools. With the gain-loss method, therefore, ΔC = 0 (Equation 2.7 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, IPCC et al. (2006)). "NA" is entered in the pertinent spaces in the CRF tables. For the remaining categories *Water bodies* and *Other Land*, no emissions from plant biomass occur, since such sites are free of vegetation.

At present, the existing system for assessing land-use changes does not allow for a spatially explicit and complete verification of changes in annual crops, broken down by crop type. As a result, a mean carbon-stocks value, weighted by crop type and area under cultivation – a mixed value for the biomass of all annual crops – has to be derived from official statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.2.1) (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.3). The official statistics are the only consistent (with regard to both content and chronological coverage) data source that supports nearly complete-coverage (subject to the limitations of official statistics, such as exclusion limits) derivation, weighted by yields and areas, of representative carbon stocks for herbaceous plants from agricultural production in Germany. Currently, such derivation is carried out to a maximally disaggregated degree, at the *States* level. As a result, in the case of land-use changes to and from *Cropland$_{annual}$*, all calculations of emissions from biomass are based on 16 different, and annually differentiated, regional strata.

Emissions from biomass are listed in the year in which they occur. To this end, a method is used that, in particular, takes account of the specific composition and development of the plant biomass in the various individual land-use categories. With this approach, the plant-biomass carbon stocks (divided into various compartments), and their changes during their life and cultivation cycles, are continuously modelled and recorded (cf. Chapter 6.1.3.2).

6.1.2.3.2 General calculation methods

The carbon-stock changes resulting from land-use changes are determined, and reported, for both annual and perennial biomass. The biomass-stocks changes are calculated in keeping with the gain-loss method (2006 IPCC Guidelines). In the process, removals and emissions of CO_2 are determined via the relevant carbon-stock changes, and separately for above-ground and below-ground biomass, on the basis of national data.

The carbon-stock changes in biomass are estimated by subtracting the complete biomass carbon stocks directly prior to the land-use conversion from the stocks that grow in the first year following the conversion, with reference to the area affected by the change (in keeping with Equation 2.16, 2006 IPCC Guidelines, IPCC et al. (2006)):

Equation 37:

$$\Delta C_{Bio} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(A_i * EF_{final} - A_i * EF_{initial} \right)$$

ΔC_{Bio}: Change in the biomass carbon stock for a given land-use category, in the year of the use change [t]

A_i: Area on which the land-use change has occurred [ha]

EF_{final}: Plant-specific biomass carbon stock in the first year following the use change [t ha^{-1}]

$EF_{initial}$: Plant-specific biomass carbon stock prior to the land-use change [t ha^{-1}]

n: Number of conversion categories

i: Conversion categories

6.1.2.3.3 Annual crops and Grassland: calculation methods and emission factors

For *Cropland$_{annual}$* and *Grassland*, the calculation method set forth in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 means the following:

- following land-use changes from/to these categories, the entire biomass carbon stocks are credited in the year of the land-use change; also, in the case of land-use changes to these categories, an equilibrium condition is assumed as of the second year
- in the remaining categories, an equilibrium is assumed for the plant biomass of the relevant crops; consequently, no emissions are reported (and "NA" in entered into the pertinent spaces in the CRF tables)

The carbon stocks for the above-ground and below-ground biomass of plants of annual Cropland and horticultural crops, and of *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, are derived annually on the basis of harvest surveys of the Federal Statistical Office; in the process, the same data sources and algorithms are used as are used for calculation of crop residues in CRF sector 3.D. The official statistics are the only Germany-wide, consistent (in terms of both content and chronology) data source that supports derivation, on a complete-coverage basis, of representative emission factors for herbaceous plants from agricultural production in Germany (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.1). These emission factors are listed in regionalised form, for the individual German *States*.

The mean carbon stocks of cropland and horticultural crops are determined on the basis of harvest data and area under cultivation for a total of 65 field crops. These are:

- Winter wheat, spring wheat, rye, triticale, maslin, winter barley, spring barley, oats, mixed grains other than maslin, grain maize;
- Field peas, broad beans;
- Potatoes, sugar beets, fodder beets;
- Winter oilseed rape;
- Clover, alfalfa, grass, silage maize;
- Cauliflower, broccoli, Chinese cabbage, kale, kohlrabi, Brussels sprouts, red cabbage, white cabbage, savoy, oak-leaf lettuce, iceberg lettuce, endive, lamb's lettuce, head lettuce, lollo lettuce, radicchio, romaine lettuce, arrugula, other lettuce types, spinach, rhubarb, asparagus, celery, fennel, celeriac, horseradish, carrots, radishes, (larger) radishes, red beets, pickling cucumbers, slicing cucumbers, edible pumpkins, zucchini, sweet corn, bush beans, broad beans, runner beans, split peas, peas, bunching onions, onions, parsley, leeks and chives.

For Grassland (in the strict sense), the data consists of harvest and cultivation-area data for all statistically recorded

- meadows
- mowed pastures
- pastures
- mountain pastures and rough pastures

The dry biomass of individual plant parts is derived from harvest data, pursuant to Rösemann et al. (2015), using relevant ratios and water-content data (obtained from various sources). The data and methods used are consistent with those used to calculate nitrogen in crop residues (CRF 3.D.a.4).

For calculation of biomass carbon stocks, an average carbon content of 45% by weight was assumed – and used instead of the IPCC standard value (50% by weight) – since Osowski et al. (2004) give carbon contents of 44 to 48% by weight for plants in central Europe and since Pöpken (2011), in her studies of cultivated trees (carried out for the German inventory), also found average values of 45 to 46% by weight.

With the help of all these data, mean carbon stocks are calculated with respect to area. For each specific crop, this is done by multiplying the relevant areas under cultivation ([ha]) by the pertinent yields ([t biomass ha^{-1}]). The resulting products (on a by-crop basis; absolute harvested quantities of

individual herbaceous plants or parts thereof [t]) are converted to dry matter and carbon content, summed and then divided by the relevant area sum [ha]. This approach yields area-weighted, yield-weighted averages, for herbaceous plants from agricultural production [t C ha^{-1}], that are representative for Germany. These area-based mean carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in the above-ground and below-ground biomass of field crops and grasses are used as emission factors. This approach is in keeping with the methods set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

The results for annual crops of Cropland and horticultural areas are shown in Table 327, those for Grassland crops in the strict sense are shown in Table 327. The calculations of carbon-stock changes due to land-use changes are always based on the current regional value for the year in question.

Table 327: Area-based carbon stocks of the biomass of annual crops on Cropland and horticultural land, broken down by *Land*, total (bio_{total}), above-earth (bio_{above}) and below-earth (bio_{below}) biomass for 2023 in [t C ha-1 ± half of the 95% confidence interval]

	Bio_{total}	Bio_{above}	Bio_{below}
Baden-Württemberg	6.17 (± 9.8%)	4.73 (± 11.2%)	1.44 (± 19.9%)
Bavaria	6.53 (± 11.5%)	4.82 (± 13.5%)	1.71 (± 22.3%)
Berlin	4.15 (± 13%)	2.97 (± 14.5%)	1.17 (± 27.3%)
Brandenburg	4.53 (± 10.7%)	3.53 (± 12.8%)	1.00 (± 17.3%)
Bremen	6.60 (± 13.7%)	5.24 (± 16.4%)	1.35 (± 23.8%)
Hamburg	6.51 (± 10.6%)	5.00 (± 12.3%)	1.51 (± 21.1%)
Hesse	5.96 (± 9.3%)	4.48 (± 9.7%)	1.48 (± 23.4%)
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	5.70 (± 10.9%)	4.37 (± 12.4%)	1.33 (± 22.9%)
Lower Saxony	7.20 (± 13.8%)	5.11 (± 16%)	2.10 (± 27%)
North Rhine-Westphalia	7.34 (± 11%)	5.33 (± 11.7%)	2.01 (± 25.6%)
Rhineland-Palatinate	6.02 (± 9.3%)	4.40 (± 9.8%)	1.63 (± 22.5%)
Saarland	4.37 (± 8.8%)	3.38 (± 9.9%)	0.99 (± 19.4%)
Saxony	6.11 (± 9.7%)	4.66 (± 11.1%)	1.44 (± 20.1%)
Saxony-Anhalt	5.94 (± 10.5%)	4.42 (± 11.2%)	1.52 (± 25.4%)
Schleswig-Holstein	6.71 (± 11.9%)	5.16 (± 14.3%)	1.54 (± 19.7%)
Thuringia	6.11 (± 9.5%)	4.69 (± 10.8%)	1.41 (± 20.4%)

Table 328: Area-based carbon stocks of the biomass of annual crops on Grassland (in the strict sense), broken down by *Land*, total (bio_{total}), above-earth (bio_{above}) and below-earth (bio_{below}) biomass for 2023 in [t C ha-1 ± half of the 95% confidence interval]

	Bio_{total}	Bio_{above}	Bio_{total}
Baden-Württemberg	6.18 (± 32.2%)	3.43 (± 38.5%)	2.75 (± 54.2%)
Bavaria	8.01 (± 32.1%)	4.45 (± 38.4%)	3.56 (± 54.1%)
Berlin	5.14 (± 29.6%)	2.85 (± 35.4%)	2.28 (± 49.8%)
Brandenburg	5.11 (± 32.6%)	2.84 (± 39.0%)	2.27 (± 54.8%)
Bremen	8.00 (± 37.8%)	4.45 (± 43.3%)	3.56 (± 62.4%)
Hamburg	9.00 (± 36.4%)	5.00 (± 43.5%)	4.00 (± 61.2%)
Hesse	5.35 (± 30.1%)	2.97 (± 36.1%)	2.38 (± 50.7%)
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	4.67 (± 31.8%)	2.60 (± 38.1%)	2.08 (± 53.5%)
Lower Saxony	7.96 (± 36.8%)	4.42 (± 44.0%)	3.54 (± 61.8%)
North Rhine-Westphalia	6.23 (± 29.7%)	3.46 (± 35.5%)	2.77 (± 49.9%)
Rhineland-Palatinate	6.04 (± 30.8%)	3.35 (± 36.8%)	2.68 (± 51.7%)
Saarland	6.82 (± 29.4%)	3.79 (± 35.1%)	3.03 (± 49.3%)
Saxony	5.95 (± 31.0%)	3.31 (± 37.1%)	2.65 (± 52.1%)
Saxony-Anhalt	5.38 (± 32.6%)	2.99 (± 39.0%)	2.39 (± 54.9%)
Schleswig-Holstein	8.89 (± 32.9%)	4.94 (± 39.4%)	3.95 (± 55.4%)
Thuringia	6.26 (± 34.8%)	3.48 (± 41.7%)	2.78 (± 58.6%)

6.1.2.3.4 Perennial crops: calculation methods and emission factors

For perennial plant biomass outside of Forest Land, anthropogenic CO_2 emissions resulting from carbon-stock changes are now being listed at the time at which they occur. To make this possible, the complete growth cycles of the various Woody Grassland plants and understory vegetation have to be determined and then modelled over time, as a function of rotation cycles and operational duration. The carbon stocks of plant biomass consist of various different compartments, depending on the land use and crop involved. The relevant land-use categories and perennial crops, the assumed composition of the plant biomass and the biomass's rotation cycles are shown in Table 329.

Table 329: Land-use categories with perennial woody crops outside of Forest Land, and their compartments and rotation cycles [a]

Land-use category	Initials	Compartments (weighting factor)	Rotation cycle [a]	Rotation cycle+
Orchards	croo	Fruit trees (1), grassland (0.75)	20	Next cycle
Vineyards	crow	Vines (1), grassland (0.75)	30	Next cycle
Tree nurseries	crot	Forest trees (0.33), ornamental trees and shrubs (0.33), grassland (0.33)	10	Equilibrium
Christmas tree plantations	crox	Coniferous trees (1), grassland (0.75)	10	Next cycle
Short-rotation plantations	cros	Deciduous trees (1)	10	Next cycle
Hedges / field shrubs	gra2	Hedge shrubs / deciduous trees (1)	12	Next cycle
Terrestrial Wetlands	wet1	Hedge shrubs / deciduous trees (0.33); grassland (0.66)	12	Equilibrium
Settlements	set1	Hedge shrubs / deciduous trees (0.25); grassland (0.25)	12	Equilibrium

During rotation periods, the compartments are treated in different ways. A site's current biomass carbon stocks in a specific year are obtained as the sum of the current stocks of the compartments involved. The calculation method is also based on the following additional assumptions:

- The biomass stocks of perennial crops outside of Forest Land are determined at every sample point; this is required for annual determination of the change in the absolute stocks.
- The biomass stocks of the various different perennial crops depend on the crops' rotation cycles. The system-relevant maximum stocks are attained in the last year of the cycle.

- At the end of a rotation period, a new growth cycle begins, regardless of whether the crop is in a conversion category or a remaining category.
- Regardless of the rotation cycles involved, the conversion period lasts no longer than 20 years (the "effective conversion time" concept (Chapter 6.1.2)); at the end of the conversion period, the crop is transferred into the remaining category that corresponds to the relevant conversion category, and it remains within its current rotation cycle. Only the allocation of the current stocks and emissions changes.
- In the case of land-use changes from one land-use category with perennial crops to any other land-use category, the current carbon stocks of all compartments are recorded, completely, as emissions in the year of the land-use change.
- Each point that showed perennial crops for the year 1990 was assigned some stage within the relevant crop-specific rotation period, with the help of a random generator.
- Also with the help of a random generator, all points for "Other perennial crops" are assigned to one of the categories *Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations,* or *Short-rotation plantations*, as a function of the relevant percentage share arising from the official statistical data for the pertinent survey times. Data on short-rotation plantations have been explicitly collected only since 2010.

The annual emissions calculation is carried out pursuant to Equation 2.7 IPCC 2006, Vol. 4:

Equation 38:

$$Emission\left[t\,CO_2\,ha^{-1}a^{-1}\right] = \left(C_{curr\,year} - C_{prev\,year}\right) * {}^{-44}/_{12}$$

$C_{curr\,year}$: Carbon stocks in the current year [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

$C_{prev\,year}$: Carbon stocks of the previous year [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

The carbon stocks are determined specifically, for the various crops, as follows:

Equation 39:

$$C_{cultspec} = C_{cultspec_abo} + C_{cultspec_bel}$$

$C_{cultspec}$: Crop-specific biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

$C_{cultspec_abo}$: Above-ground crop-specific biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

$C_{cultspec_bel}$: Below-ground crop-specific biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

The carbon stocks in above-ground and below-ground plant biomass are calculated as follows: the carbon stocks of the pertinent subcompartments (which are required for this purpose) are multiplied by a specific weighting factor that depends, in each case, on the reference value (such as area, above-ground biomass) being used for the relevant subcompartment. The terms for pruning and for herbaceous plants (gra1) are optional, depending on the crop involved:

Equation 40:

$$C_{abo} = C_{stem,branch} * GF + C_{cut} * GF + C_{gra1_{abo}} * GF$$

C_{abo}: Above-ground biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

$C_{stem,branch}$: Above-ground carbon stocks of woody plants (stem, branches) [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

GF: Crop-specific weighting $factor_{reference\ value}$

C_{cut}: Carbon stocks of pruned material [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\,abo}$: Above-ground herbaceous biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

Equation 41:

$$C_{bel} = C_{roots} * GF + C_{gra1_{bel}} * GF$$

C_{bel}: Below-ground biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

C_{roots}: Below-ground carbon stocks of woody plants (roots) [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\ bel}$: Below-ground herbaceous biomass carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

GF: Crop-specific weighting $factor_{reference\ value}$

6.1.2.3.5 Derivation of emission factors for perennial woody crops

In the framework of the research project "Development of methods for determining the biomass of perennial woody plants, outside of forests" ("Methodenentwicklung zur Erfassung der Biomasse mehrjährig verholzter Pflanzen außerhalb von Waldflächen"), *Land*-specific carbon-stock data were collected for above-ground and below-ground biomass of orchards, vineyards and Christmas tree plantations in Germany. The mean carbon stocks of the plants in tree nurseries were then estimated on the basis of these data and of results of the National Forest Inventory. The mean tree-biomass values for short-rotation plantations and hops plantations were derived *Land*-specifically, from literature and research-project data.

6.1.2.3.5.1 Orchards

In the framework of the aforementioned research project, with trees taken from Germany's two main fruit-growing regions (Altes Land ("Old country"): northern Germany, and Lake Constance region: southern Germany), a total of 100 fruit trees (91 apple trees, 6 cherry trees and 3 plum trees), of differing ages and types, were destructively sampled. In addition, the following data were collected from 210 living apple trees:

- Diameter at stem base
- Diameter at breast height
- Base

Only commercial fruit cultivation was considered in this context. With the entirety of the data collected in the research project, and the results of official statistics (fruit-tree-cultivation surveys Statistisches Bundesamt (FS 3, R 3.1.4) [88]), it proved possible to determine the total carbon stocks in the above-ground and below-ground biomass of the various fruit trees and shrubs, for various age classes and for all years of the fruit-cultivation surveys (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.1.4) (2002, 2007, 2012, 2017). In the process, the values derived for apple trees were also assigned to pear trees, while those derived for cherry and plum trees were also assigned to damson, mirabelle and greengage trees.

For purposes of the inventory, orchards are georeferenced only generally; they cannot be differentiated by fruit-tree types. For this reason, a longtime area-weighted figure for the average carbon stocks in the above-ground phytomass of fruit trees and shrubs was derived from the data. This was done by dividing the sum of the total carbon stocks of each partition within an age class by the relevant area under cultivation. This procedure did not lend itself to the below-ground plant biomass, since the original data obtained in the research project varied widely, for sampling-related

[88] The fruit-tree-cultivation surveys involved are representative statistical surveys of Germany's commercial fruit-cultivation sector. They are carried out every 5 years. For the present submission, the results of the fruit-cultivation surveys of 2002, 2007, 2012 and 2017 were used. In the surveys, the Federal Statistical Office determines the sector's total numbers of apple, pear, sweet-cherry, sour-cherry, plum, damson, mirabelle and greengage trees, in different age classes, as well as the areas under cultivation with trees in the various age classes. The fruit-tree-cultivation surveys are exhaustive surveys.

reasons, and no significant dependence on the above-ground biomass could be derived. For this reason, the below-ground plant biomass was derived from the above-ground biomass using the pertinent equation of (Mokany et al., 2006)[89].

From the so-derived values, it was then possible to derive, via regression, a sigmoid function for the above-ground biomass that describes, in a highly significant manner, the ratio of carbon stocks in fruit trees to the trees' age:

Equation 42:

$$C_{croo_{stem,branch}} = -1.9798 + \frac{16.9435}{1 + e^{-\frac{a-13.0365}{6.1938}})}$$

$C_{croo\ stem,branch}$: Carbon stocks in stems and branches of fruit trees [t C ha^{-1}]

a: Number of years following initial planting (1, 2, 3 - 20) after stock renewal

All of the inventory calculations relative to fruit trees on based on this formula (Mokany et al.), and on the values for below-ground biomass derived with it.

Other assumptions include:

- The annual quantity pruned amounts to 20% of above-ground biomass (PÖPKEN 2011)
- 75% of orchards' areas have a herbaceous-plant / grass cover.
- The rotation period for orchards is assumed to be 20 years (figures range between 12 – 25 years; calculated from the tree-biomass distributions in the various age classes as given by the Federal Statistical Office: 18.3 years); after this time, a complete stock renewal is carried out (not with grass)

The above-ground plant biomass stocks for orchards are calculated via

Equation 43:

$$C_{croo_{abo}} = C_{croo_{stem,branch}} + C_{croo_{cut:}} + C_{gra1_{abo}} * 0.75$$

$C_{croo\ stem,branch}$: Carbon stocks in stems and branches of fruit trees [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{croo\ cut}$: Carbon stocks of annually pruned material [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\ abo}$: Carbon stocks in the above-ground biomass of Grassland (in the strict sense) [3,78 t C ha^{-1}]

The below-ground plant biomass stocks for orchards are calculated via:

Equation 44:

$$C_{croo_{roots}} = 0.489 * C_{croo_{abo}}^{0.89}$$

$C_{croo\ roots}$: Carbon stocks of below-ground biomass of fruit trees [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{croo\ abo}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass of fruit trees [t C ha^{-1}]

Equation 45:

$$C_{croo_{bel}} = C_{croo_{roots}} + C_{gra1_{bel}} * 0.75$$

$C_{croo\ bel}$: Carbon stocks of below-ground biomass of fruit trees [t C ha^{-1}]

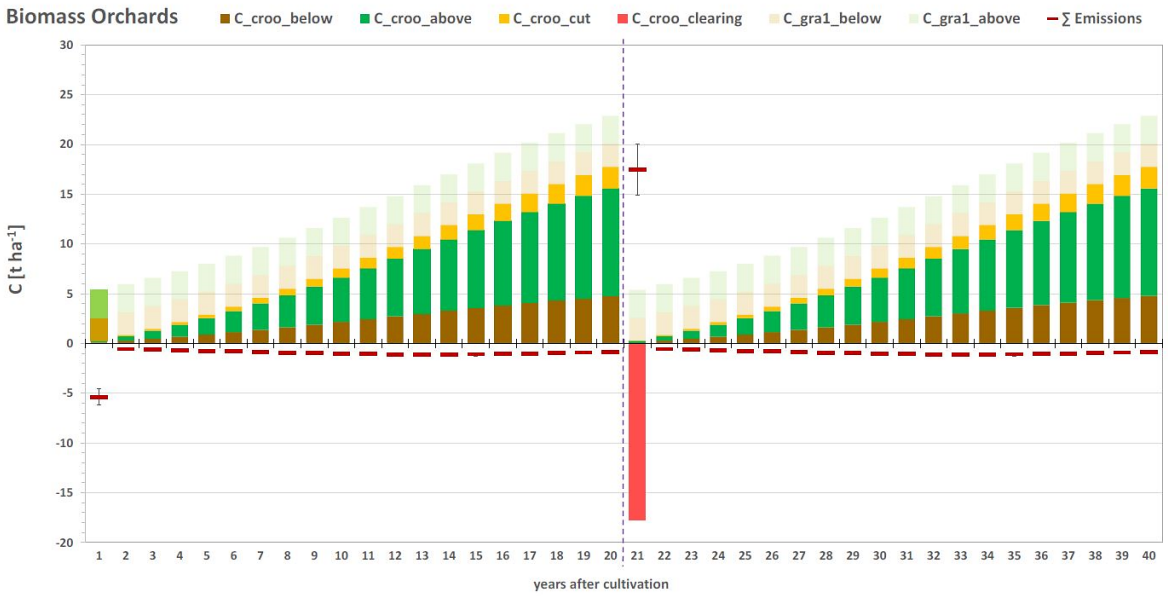
[89] $Phytomass_{below\text{-}ground}$ = 0.489 * ($Phytomass_{above\text{-}ground}$ Woody Grassland)$^{0.890}$ – In their survey project, MOKANY et al. (2006) derived, for numerous types of vegetation, root / shoot ratios as a function of biomass, climatic parameters and local site parameters. Their results were then adopted as default values in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 2006).

$C_{croo\ roots}$: Carbon stocks of root biomass of fruit trees [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\ bel}$: Carbon stocks in the below-ground biomass of Grassland (in the strict sense) [3,03 t C ha^{-1}]

The total carbon stocks in the plant biomass of orchards, and the resulting emissions to be taken into account, are calculated using the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3 The development of orchards' carbon stocks, over the course of multiple rotation cycles, and the pertinent emissions, are shown in Figure 59.

Figure 59: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of areas under cultivation with fruit trees, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes



6.1.2.3.5.2 Vineyards

In the project "Development of methods for determining the biomass of perennial woody plants, outside of forests" ("Methodenentwicklung zur Erfassung der Biomasse mehrjährig verholzter Pflanzen außerhalb von Waldflächen") (Pöpken, 2011) , a total of 74 grapevines were destructively sampled for the purpose of determining a country-specific value for carbon stocks of grapevines. The ages of the vines were 15 and 25 years. In the testing, the vines' mass, and the water and carbon content of the above-ground and below-ground plant parts, were determined (Pöpken, 2011). From these data it proved possible, using nonlinear regression, to determine a highly significant relationship between the ages and carbon stocks of the above-ground and below-ground biomass of grapevines. Since vineyards in Germany contain an average of 4,000 grapevines per ha (Pöpken, 2011), the carbon stocks per area unit (ha) were calculated by multiplying the carbon stocks of individual plant compartments / total plants by 4,000. The above-ground and below-ground plant biomass is calculated using the following equations:

Equation 46: Calculation of above-ground biomass of grapevines

$$C_{crow_{vine}} = (-0.004 * a^2 + 0.0234 * a) * \frac{4000}{1000}$$

$C_{crow\ vine}$: Carbon stocks of grapevine [t C ha^{-1}]

a: Number of years following initial planting (1 – 30)

Equation 47: Calculation of below-ground biomass of grapevines

$$C_{crow_{roots}} = \left(0,0001 * a^2 + 0.0096 * a\right) * \frac{4000}{1000}$$

$C_{crow\ roots}$: Carbon stocks of grapevine roots [t C ha^{-1}]

a: Number of years following initial planting (1 – 30)

In vineyards in Germany, grassland plants are normally cultivated on the strips of land between grapevine rows. The reasons for this include erosion protection. In vineyards, as in orchards, grassland plants are assumed to account for 75% of the area under cultivation in each case. In other studies, it was found that the amount of material pruned annually is equivalent to about 0.81 t C ha^{-1}. Grass fractions and pruned material are taken into account only in the cases of first-time initial planting and of use changes from vineyards to a different land-use category. The operational duration is the same as the rotation period, in this context, and it amounts to 30 years. For vineyards, therefore, the carbon stocks in biomass are calculated with the following formulae:

Equation 48: Sum of above-ground biomass of vineyards [t C ha^{-1}]

$$C_{crow_{abo}} = C_{crow_{vine}} + C_{crow_{cut:}} + C_{gra1_{abo}} * 0.75$$

$C_{crow\ abo}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass of vineyards [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{crow\ vine}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass of grapevines [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{crow\ cut}$: Carbon stocks of material annually pruned from grapevines [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\ abo}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass of grassland between plant rows [t C ha^{-1}]

Equation 49: Sum of below-ground biomass of vineyards [t C ha^{-1}]

$$C_{crow_{bel}} = C_{crow_{roots}} + C_{gra1_{bel}} * 0.75$$

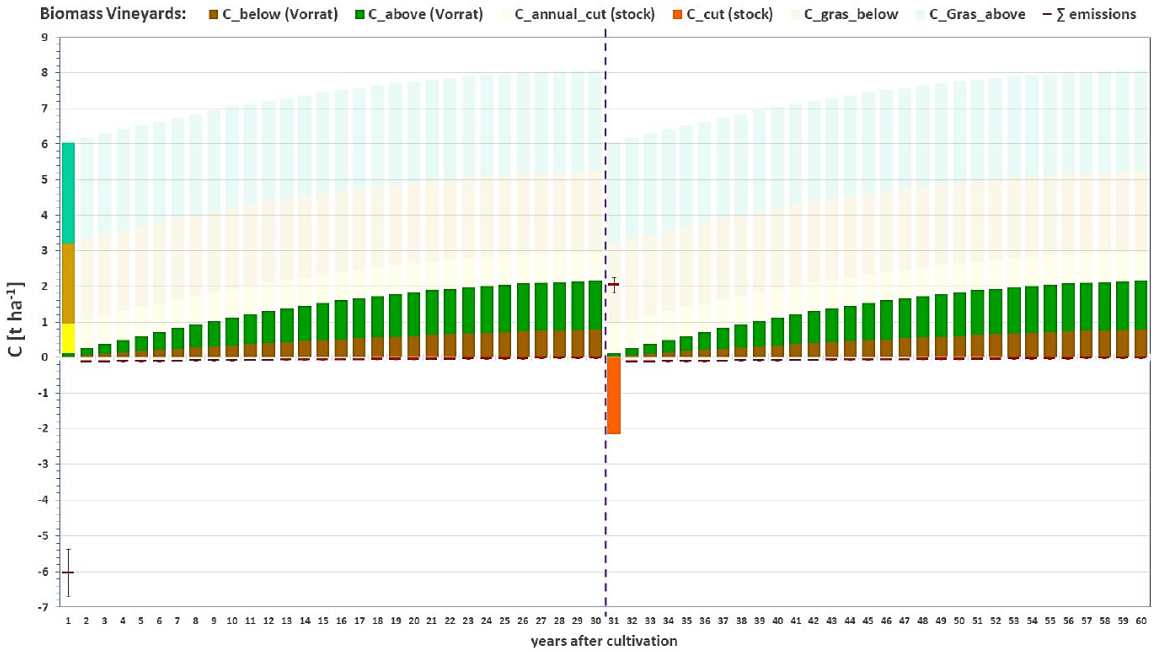
$C_{crow\ bel}$: Carbon stocks of below-ground biomass of vineyards [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{crow\ roots}$: Carbon stocks of below-ground biomass of grapevines [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\ bel}$: Carbon stocks of below-ground biomass of grassland between plant rows [t C ha^{-1}]

The total carbon stocks in the plant biomass of vineyards, and the resulting emissions to be taken into account, are calculated using the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3 The development of vineyards' carbon stocks, over time, and the pertinent emissions, are shown in Figure 60.

Figure 60: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of vineyards, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes



6.1.2.3.5.3 Tree nurseries

An exhaustive tree-nursery survey carried out at 4-year intervals by Statistisches Bundesamt (FS 3, R 3.1.7) provides information about the tree species cultivated in tree nurseries (crot). The 2017 survey showed that German tree nurseries cultivate primarily ornamental plants and other trees and shrubs (about 80%); only 20% of their area was used for cultivation of forest plants (Statistisches Bundesamt (FS 3, R 3.1.7)). Since no studies have been carried out of the average biomass stocks in trees and shrubs cultivated in tree nurseries in Germany, the average carbon stocks per unit of tree-nursery area were derived from country-specific biomass-stock values for trees and shrubs. To this end, the following assumptions were made:

- The plants cultivated in tree nurseries consist of 2/3 ornamental trees and shrubs and 1/3 forest trees (actually, the latter are cultivated on only about 20% of the nurseries' available space; but since tree nurseries also cultivate coniferous trees for the Christmas season and for use as ornamental trees, as well as "forest trees" such as oak and beech, the relevant percentage was increased to 33%).
- Tree-nursery plants remain within the nursery for a maximum of 10 years.
- The age classes within the various tree/shrub groups are evenly distributed.
- Nurseries have 6,000 plants per ha (this is equivalent to an average distance between plants of about 120/130 cm).
- In addition, 1/3 of nurseries' areas are covered with herbaceous plants / grass; this is taken into account once, in the year of initial planting; after that, it is taken into account only in the case of use changes from crot to a different LUC.
- Rotation period: 10 years; it is assumed that the tree/shrub system reaches an equilibrium, 10 years after the initial planting, in which removals and additions are in balance. For this reason, as of the 10th year the average of the tree/shrub biomass produced in 10 years is assumed to represent the equilibrium value. As of the 11th year, no further emissions are reported.

The fruit-tree carbon stocks derived from the results of the project "Development of methods for determining the biomass of perennial woody plants, outside of forests" (Pöpken) were also applied

to ornamental trees and shrubs, in a representative approach. For half of the larger trees and shrubs, the carbon stocks determined for cherry and plum trees were applied; for half of the smaller trees and shrubs, the stocks determined for apple trees were used (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.1). For the calculation of the biomass of forest trees, the methods developed by (Bösch & Kändler) for calculating forest biomass were applied. Those methods are described in Chapter 6.4.2.2. The below-ground biomass of the various tree groups was estimated using the formula of Mokany et al. (2006) (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.1).

From the carbon stocks of the various tree groups, age-dependent average values were obtained that represent the carbon stocks in the plant biomass of tree nurseries' trees and shrubs. These carbon stocks were set in relation to the plants' ages. This made it possible to obtain highly significant regression equations, for both above-ground and below-ground biomass, that serve as a basis for all relevant calculations:

Equation 50: Above-ground biomass for tree nurseries [t C ha^{-1}]

$$C_{crot_{abo}} = 0.2673 * a^2 - 0.0744 * a + \frac{C_{gra1_{abo}}}{3}$$

$C_{crot\ abo}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass of tree nurseries [t C ha^{-1}]

a: Number of years following initial planting (1 – 10)

$C_{gra1\ abo}$: Carbon stocks in the above-ground biomass of Grassland (in the strict sense) [3.78 t C ha^{-1}]

Equation 51: Below-ground biomass for tree nurseries [t C ha^{-1}]

$$C_{crot_{bel}} = 0.0599 * a^2 + 0.1562 * a + \frac{C_{gra1_{bel}}}{3}$$

$C_{crot\ bel}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass of tree nurseries [t C ha^{-1}]

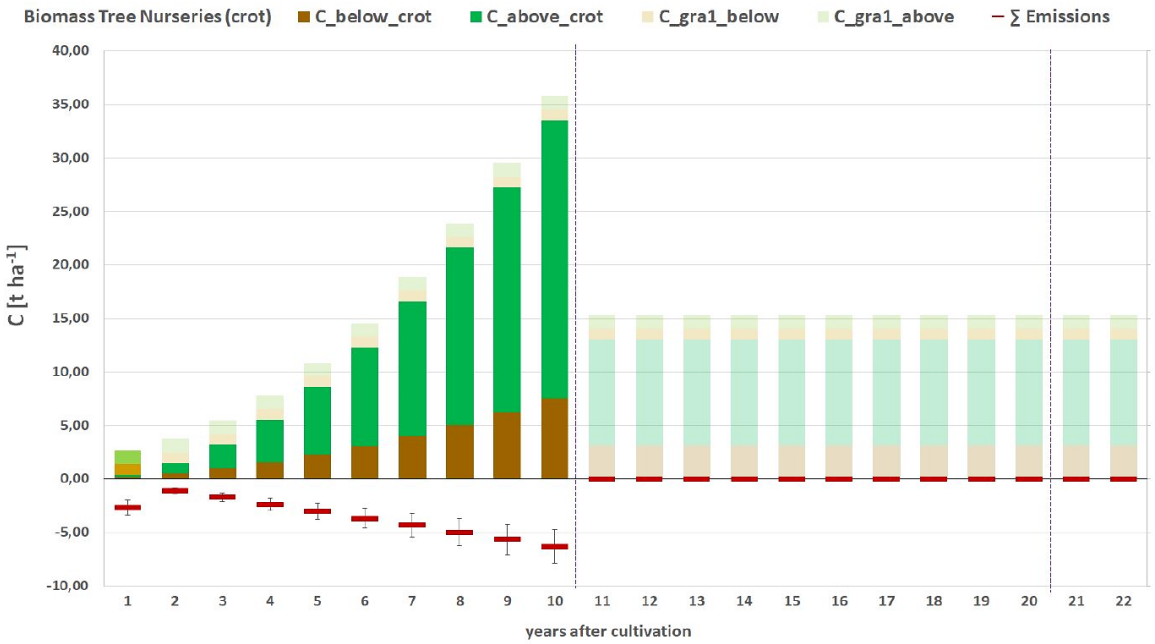
a: Number of years following initial planting (1 – 10)

$C_{gra1\ bel}$: Carbon stocks in the below-ground biomass of Grassland (in the strict sense) [3,03 t C ha^{-1}]

Apart from the aforementioned deviations, the total carbon stocks in the plant biomass of tree nurseries, and the resulting emissions and their allocation, are calculated using the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3. Figure 61 shows the development of carbon stocks in tree nurseries during successive rotation cycles, along with the resulting emissions.

Figure 61: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of tree nurseries (SOC), and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles

(|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes and of the end of an operational period



6.1.2.3.5.4 Christmas tree plantations

Areas for cultivation of Christmas trees (crox) normally contain both coniferous trees and herbaceous plants. The area share for the latter is assumed to be 75%, and the carbon stocks in herbaceous biomass are calculated using the relevant value for Grassland (in the strict sense) as a proxy. Virtually no data are available on plant biomass of Christmas trees. PÖPKEN (2011) cites studies of the University of Copenhagen that obtained a value of 50 t biomass ha^{-1}, for rotation periods of 8 – 12 years. For this reason, the duration of an average rotation cycle was assumed to be 10 years. In keeping with the fact that the aforementioned 50 t biomass ha^{-1}, which corresponds to 22.5 t C ha^{-1}, refer to the total biomass, the below-ground fraction of that biomass was determined to be 5.95 t C ha^{-1}, using the formula of MOKANY et al. (2006). Consequently, a value of 16.56 t C $^{-1}$ results for the above-ground biomass of Christmas trees. For determination of the annual carbon-stocks changes in the above-ground biomass of Christmas trees, that value was distributed linearly among the years of the pertinent rotation cycle. As a result, the above-ground carbon stocks are calculated with:

Equation 52: Above-ground biomass of Christmas tree plantations

$$C_{crox_{abo}} = a * 1.656 + C_{gra1_{abo}} * 0.75$$

$C_{crox\ abo}$: Carbon stocks in the biomass of Christmas tree plantations [t C ha^{-1}]

$C_{gra1\ abo}$: Carbon stocks in the above-ground biomass of herbaceous, annual plants [3.78 t C ha^{-1}]

a: Number of years following initial planting (with a rotation cycle of 10 years)

The plantations' below-ground biomass is calculated by combining the below-ground biomass for the trees, as determined with the equation of MOKANY et al. (2006), with the below-ground biomass of the herbaceous plants:

Equation 53: Below-ground biomass of Christmas tree plantations

$$C_{croz_{bel}} = 0.489 * x^{0.89} + C_{gra1_{bel}} * 0.75$$

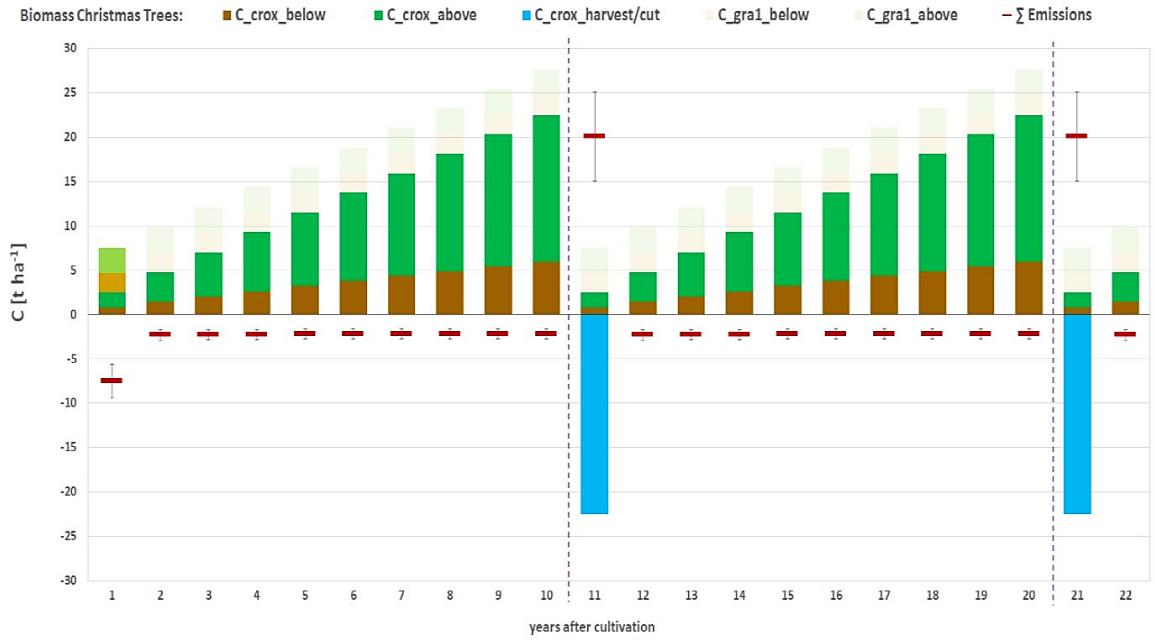
$C_{crox\ bel}$: Carbon stocks in the below-ground biomass of Christmas tree plantations [t C ha^{-1}]

x: Carbon stocks in the above-ground biomass $C_{crox\ abo}$

$C_{gra1\ bel}$: Carbon stocks in the below-ground biomass of herbaceous, annual plants [3.03 t C ha^{-1}]

It is assumed that, at the end of a rotation cycle, the woody biomass in Christmas tree plantations is completely replaced; in other cases, the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3 are used. Under this approach, the development of carbon stocks in Christmas tree plantations, during successive rotation cycles, and the related emissions, are as shown in Figure 62.

Figure 62: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of Christmas tree plantations, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes



6.1.2.3.5.5 Short-rotation plantations

In Germany, pursuant to Article 2 of the Federal Forest Act (BWaldG) (2015), short-rotation plantations are not considered Forest Land, and are therefore reported solely in the land-use category Cropland. Since short-rotation plantations are also listed as cropland in the framework of the National Forest Inventory, there is no risk of double-counting in this area. The biomass occurring following the harvest that is used solely for energy generation is listed in 4.B as a carbon-stock change. This prevents double-counting in the energy sector and within the area of harvested wood products (HWP) (cf. Chapter 6.10.1).

To obtain country-specific, mean carbon stocks for the biomass of short-rotation plantations, data were derived from the relevant literature. Key work in this regard included the overviews produced by Walter et al. (2015), Horn (2013), Gurgel (2011), Kern et al. (2010), Biertümpfel et al. (2009), Boelcke (2007), Stolzenburg (2006) and Maier and Vetter (2004). This work includes the results obtained on 23 experimental short-rotation plantation sites, which are distributed throughout Germany (Bavaria, Baden-Württemberg, Thuringia, Saxony, Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony). As a group, the sites cover all the country's relevant climate zones (precipitation: 550 – 1550 mm), average annual temperatures 6.8 – 10.1°C), soil types (light to heavy soils) and geographic regions (lowlands to mid-elevation mountains). Short-rotation plantations were established on a total of 62 test areas, with main species including poplars (58%) and willow (34%), although birch (3%), alder, black locust (robinia) and foxglove tree (paulownia) (5%) were

also planted. The rotation periods ranged from one to ten years, and averaged 4.2 years. Since these studies cover all relevant operational aspects of short-rotation plantations in Germany, including spatial distribution, site conditions, vegetation and management practices[90], they are representative.

From the results of these studies, an average annual dry yield of 9.05 (-6.0% / +9.9%) t ha^{-1} a^{-1} of above-ground biomass was derived for short-rotation plantations in Germany. In light of the circumstances prevailing in Germany, an average operational duration of 20 years and an average rotation cycle of 10 years were assumed. At the end of the rotation period, all the plants in the plantation are cut back radically (to a height of 10-20 cm), while the below-ground biomass remains intact. As a result, the entirety of the above-ground biomass is credited as an emission. Subsequent emissions occur only through growth of above-ground biomass. At the end of the operational period, the above-ground and below-ground phytomass is completely removed, and the plantation is replanted. For derivation of the growth curves of the above-ground biomass, the average annual dry harvest is converted into carbon, using a factor of 0.45, and then multiplied by the number of years in the operational period.

Equation 54: Above-ground biomass of short-rotation plantations

$$C_{cros_{abo}} = a * 9.05 * 0.45$$

$C_{cros\ abo}$: Above-ground biomass of short-rotation plantations [t ha^{-1}]

9.05: Average dry harvest of above-ground biomass in short-rotation plantations [t ha^{-1}]

0.45: Carbon fraction in dry plant biomass

a: Number of years following initial planting

The below-ground biomass was determined via the above-ground carbon stocks, using the formula of (Mokany et al.).

Equation 55: Below-ground biomass of short-rotation plantations

$$C_{cros_{bel}} = 0.489 * x^{0.89}$$

$C_{cros\ bel}$: Below-ground biomass of short-rotation plantations [t ha-1]:

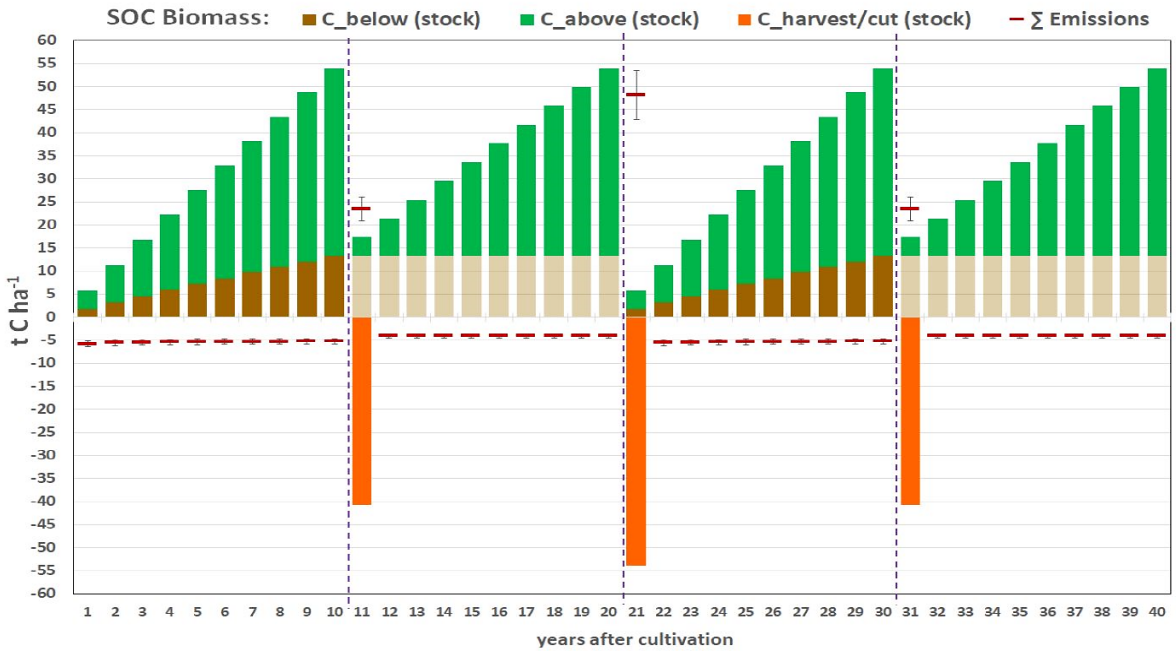
x: Carbon stocks in the above-ground biomass Ccros abo

The total carbon stocks in the plant biomass of short-rotation plantations, and the resulting emissions and their allocation, are calculated using the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3. Figure 63 shows the development of carbon stocks in short rotation plantations during successive rotation cycles, along with the resulting emissions.

Figure 63: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of short rotation plantations (SOC), and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive

[90] Implementation of findings ARR 2021, KL.12, Table 5; 2020, KL.5+6, Table; 2018, KL.10+11; for better transparency: Throughout Germany, no data are collected on management/fertilisation of agricultural areas. As a result, no concrete information can be provided here about fertilisation of short-rotation plantations. In general, relevant studies and cultivation recommendations indicate that fertilisation is required only in very exceptional cases, however, since such plantations normally receive adequate supplies of key nutrients by natural means (DBU. (2010). *Kurzumtriebsplantagen: Handlungsempfehlungen zur naturverträglichen Produktion von Energieholz in der Landwirtschaft - Ergebnisse aus dem Projekt NOVALIS* [Bricht]. D. B. U. (DBU). https://edocs.tib.eu/files/e01fn12/690161034.pdf; p. 19) and: "Overall, average input rates of ≥ 10 kg N ha^{-1} a^{-1} can be assumed for short-rotation plantations, with the result that annual inputs from atmospheric deposition alone suffice to compensate for harvesting-related N removals" (ibid.; p. 20).

rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes and of the end of an operational period



6.1.2.3.5.6 Hops

The values for the biomass of hops have been obtained from research work and from publications of the hops-research centre of the Bavarian state research centre for agriculture (Bayerische Landesanstalt für Landwirtschaft). Portner et al. (2019) quantitatively determined the total above-ground biomass of hops, and of cover crops, grown at two sites in the Hallertau area. Graf et al. (2014); Graf (2016) and Sobotik et al. (2018) estimated that the quantity of below-ground biomass found in hops amount to 50% of the plant's above-ground biomass. With these data, the carbon stocks shown in Table 330 result for the various biomass compartments of hops. The values listed under "Hops" serve as the basis for all emissions calculations in connection with hops. The stock changes in the phytomass of hops plants, resulting from use and land-use changes, are calculated – and the relevant emissions credited – with the methods set forth in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3.

Table 330: Area-based carbon stocks of the biomass of hops plantations, and of cover crops, and their sum totals, pursuant to Portner et al. (2019), in [t C ha^{-1} ± half of the 95% confidence interval]

Crop	Carbon stocks		
	$Phytomass_{total}$	$Phytomass_{above}$	$Phytomass_{below}$
Hops	4.77 ± 0.84	3.18 ± 0.32	1.59 ± 0.80
Cover crop	0.61 ± 0.3	0.45 ± 0.18	0.15 ± 0.08
Hops-cultivation area	**5.38 ± 0.89**	**3.64 ± 0.39**	**1.74 ± 0.80**

6.1.2.3.6 Calculation methods, and determination of emission factors, for hedges and field copses

The carbon stock of phytomass of hedges/field copses (gra2) consists of the compartments above-ground and below-ground phytomass and the total organic substance (Equation 56).

Equation 56:

$$C_{bio_gra2} = C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} + C_{gra2\ bio\ stump} + C_{gra2\ bio\ coarse\ roots} + C_{gra2\ bio\ fine\ roots} + C_{necromass}$$

C_{bio_gra2}: Carbon stocks of the phytomass of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_abo}$: Carbon stocks of the harvestable above-ground phytomass of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_stump}$: Carbon stocks of the above-ground phytomass of stumps of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_coarse_roots}$: Carbon stocks of the phytomass of coarse roots of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_fine_roots}$: Carbon stocks of the phytomass of fine roots of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{Necromass}$: Total carbon stock of phytomass of dead coarse roots, dead wood and litter of hedge plants [t C ha^{-1}] (Equation 57)

Equation 57:

$$C_{Necromass} = C_{gra2\ dead\ course\ roots} + C_{gra2\ bio\ dead\ wood} + C_{gra2\ bio\ litter}$$

$C_{gra2_dead_coarse_roots}$: Carbon stocks of the phytomass of dead coarse roots of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_dead_wood}$: Carbon stocks in the dead wood of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_litter}$: Carbon stocks in the litter of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]

The determination of the carbon stock of the individual compartments of hedges/field copses (gra2) was made using the study findings of Pöpken (2011), (Drexler et al., 2021; Drexler et al., 2023) and additional data from the literature ((Crossland, 2015), (Axe et al., 2017), (Lingner et al., 2018)). In the context of the studies by Pöpken (2011) and (Drexler et al., 2021), (Drexler et al., 2023), the above-ground biomass (cut material) was subject to destructive studies in more than 50 hedges; also, the phytomass of the stumps and the below-ground biomass (coarse and fine roots) and the necromass (dead root mass, dead wood and litter) surveyed at 15 plots (Drexler et al., 2023)). The hedges studied varied widely in terms of:

1. **Age**
    - approx. 4 – 28 years old
2. **Size**
    - Height, about 2 – 15 m
    - Depth, about 1 – 10 m
    - Length, about 100 – 500 m
3. **Species composition**
    - Typical hedge plants, such as dog rose (Rosa canina), blackthorn / sloe (Prunus spinosa), common hazel (Corylus avellana), elder (Sambuccus spec.), hawthorn (Crataegus spec.), honeysuckle (Lonicera spec.) and willow (Salix spec.)
    - Trees, such as field maple (Acer campestre), common hornbeam (Carpinus betulus), willow (Salix spec.), beech (Fagus sylvatica), linden (Tilia spec.) and elm (Ulmus spec.)

As a result, the study has included a representative spectrum of relevant field trees and shrubs. Laboratory analysis of tree/shrub samples taken of the various species in question included measurement of weight, water content and carbon content. Those measurements, in connection with relevant field sizes, made it possible to determine absolute and area-related carbon stocks.

Above-ground phytomass

Via sigmoidal regression, carried out on the basis of these data, a highly significant correlation between the average carbon stocks of the harvestable above-ground biomass of hedges and the ages of hedges was found. The quality of the model was boosted by logarithmisation of the input data, the residues are not auto-correlated, the data of the source population are normally distributed around the regression line, and the variance is constant.

Equation 58: Function to calculate the harvestable above-ground phytomass of hedges depending on their age

$$ln\ C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} = \frac{4.1841}{\left(1 + \frac{e^{(-(ln\ x - 1.4226)}}{0.229}\right)}$$

r^2 = 0.9088 standard error ((95%-CI)/2): 12.1%

LN[$C_{gra2\ bio\ abo}$]: Logarithm of the average carbon stocks of above-ground biomass in hedges / field copses [t C ha^{-1}]

LN[x]: Logarithm of the age of the above-ground biomass in hedges / field copses after planting / cutting [a]

The final determination of the C stock takes place via delogarithmisation of the result of Equation 58 and the application of a variance-based bias correction following (Demetrescu et al., 2020).

Equation 59:

$$C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} = e^{(\ln C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} + \ln\frac{variance}{2})}$$

$C_{gra2_bio_abo}$: Carbon stocks of above-ground biomass in hedges [t C ha^{-1}]
LN[$C_{gra2_bio_abo}$]: Logarithm of the average carbon stock of above-ground biomass in hedges [t C ha^{-1}]
LN[Variance/2]: Variance-based bias correction factor (n. DEMETRESCU et al. 2020)

The carbon stock thus ascertained is the harvestable portion of the above-ground biomass, the pruning matter after maintenance/harvest pruning. The overall uncertainty shows a log-normal distribution and amounts to -18.4% and +27.1% respectively.

The studies by (Drexler et al., 2023) have shown that the plant stumps, the non-harvested parts of the above-ground biomass, form a substantial portion of the above-ground biomass of hedge plants. The average proportion of the mass of the stumps is 39% of the carbon stock of the harvestable phytomass (Equation 60). The uncertainties of the carbon stocks in the phytomass of stumps are naturally relatively large due to the highly varied nature of the plants (95%-CI: 17.1% - 66.9%) and show a log-normal distribution.

Equation 60: Carbon stock in the phytomass of plant stumps

$$C_{gra2\ bio\ stump} = C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} * 0.39$$

$C_{gra2_bio_stump}$: Carbon stocks of the above-ground phytomass in stumps of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_abo}$: Carbon stock of the harvestable above-ground biomass in hedges / field copses [t C ha^{-1}]

Below-ground biomass

The studies by (Drexler et al., 2021; Drexler et al., 2023) on below-ground carbon stocks show that their share of their total phytomass is much larger than previously assumed. The carbon stocks measured in field tests by (Drexler et al., 2023) in the living, below-ground phytomass of hedge plants in Germany are larger than the values previously calculated using the formula of (Mokany et al., 2006) by a factor of 2 - 2.3. In (Drexler et al., 2023), below-ground living phytomass (coarse and fine roots) is 70% on average of the harvestable above-ground phytomass (95%-CI: 42.3% - 107.8%).

Equation 61: Below-ground carbon stock in the phytomass of hedge plants

$$C_{gra2\ bio\ below} = C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} * 0.7$$

$C_{gra2_bio_below}$: Carbon stocks of the below-ground phytomass of hedges/field copses [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_abo}$: Carbon stock of the harvestable above-ground biomass in hedges / field copses [t C ha^{-1}]

Necromass

(Drexler et al., 2023) also recorded the carbon stock of the dead organic matter of phytogenic origin on their test sites. The necromass consists of dead wood, litter and dead roots (Equation 62). It is assumed that the quantities of necromass ascertained in the studies correspond to the long-term equilibrium state. The proportion of this carbon stock in terms of the harvestable above-ground biomass is 7% for dead root mass, 6% for dead wood and 5% for litter, an average of 18% in total (95%-CI: 13.2% - 23.7%). The necromass of hedges is allocated to the biomass pool, not the pool of dead organic matter. The carbon stock of the necromass of hedges is calculated in line with

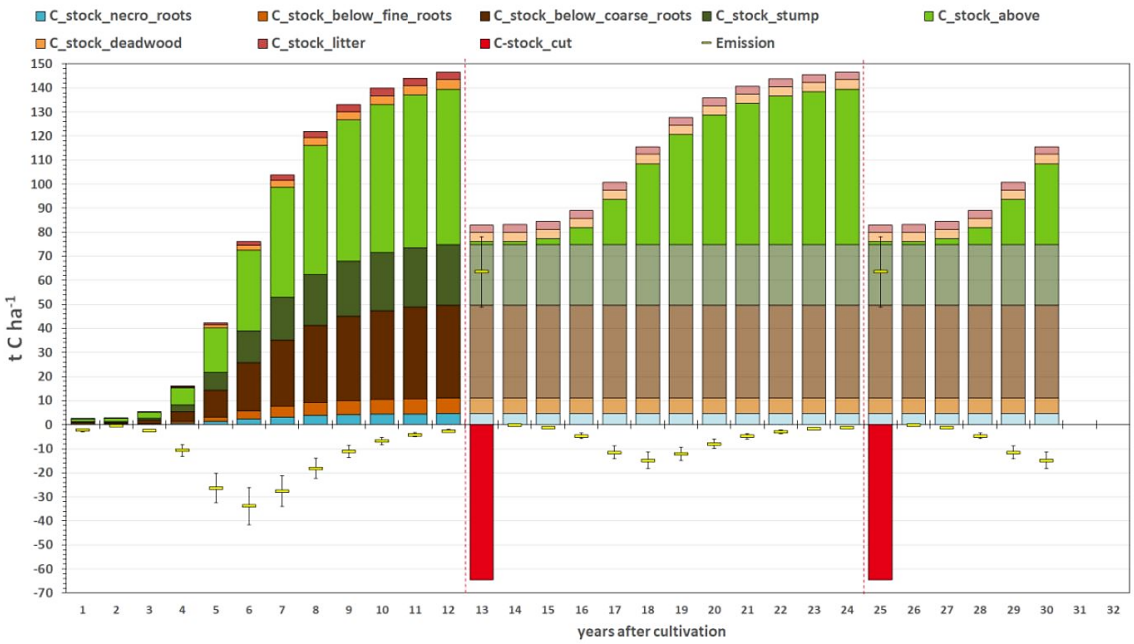
Equation 62:

$$C_{Necromass} = C_{gra2\ bio\ abo} * 0.18$$

$C_{Necromass}$: Total carbon stock of phytomass of dead coarse roots, dead wood and litter of hedge plants [t C ha^{-1}]
$C_{gra2_bio_abo}$: Carbon stock of the harvestable above-ground biomass in hedges / field copses [t C ha^{-1}]

The total stocks per age class are obtained from the sum of all compartments. A rotation cycle of 12 years is assumed. This is in keeping with the average rotation cycle for hedges in Germany, i.e., the period after which the hedge is cut back hard for rejuvenation purposes. Since the below-ground biomass remains intact, this means that as of the 13th year emissions arise only via growth and cutting of above-ground biomass. The development of carbon stocks in the plant biomass of hedges / field copses is shown in Figure 64.

Figure 64: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of hedges / field copses, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|); transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes



In the case of land-use changes from hedges / field copses to other land-use categories, the sum of the current carbon stocks of all compartments of the biomass of hedges / field copses is normally balanced with the biomass stocks of the follow-on use that grows in the first year (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3). Land-use changes from hedges / field copses to Forest Land are an exception to this rule. In such cases, only half of the current biomass in the hedges / field copses is taken into account as an emission. This correction has been introduced for the reason that a relevant evaluation of National Forest Inventory data found that in about 50% of the cases of such land-use

changes biomass of the category hedges / field copses enters completely into the biomass of the Forest Land.

6.1.2.3.7 Terrestrial Wetlands and Settlements

Terrestrial Wetlands (wet1)

As a rule, Terrestrial Wetlands are covered with trees and shrubs (throughout a spectrum ranging from scattered bushes to actual forests), mosses and grasses. A survey on the basis of the B-DLM showed that in 2022 approx. 47% of the area of terrestrial wetlands were covered with trees and shrubs, and 22% with grasses, the rest predominantly with moss communities (in-house evaluation, unpublished). Accordingly, the inventory uses the following assumption relative to the area-related distribution of carbon stocks in biomass: 50% trees and shrubs; 20% grasses and 30% mosses. Since no specific biomass surveys of such lands have been carried out in Germany, the relevant values for hedges / field copses are used as an approximation for areas with trees and shrubs (Chapter 6.1.2.3.6) and the values for Grassland (in the strict sense) for areas with grasses (Chapter 6.1.2.3.3). Data about the dry mass of mosses on peatland/wetland areas display a very wide range in the literature (< 0.1 t ha^{-1} a^{-1} - >15 t ha^{-1} a^{-1} (e.g. (Moore et al., 2002), (Gunnarsson, 2005), (Oestmann et al., 2022)). Averages are cited as between 2 - 3 t ha^{-1} a^{-1} (Gunnarsson, 2005), (Oestmann et al., 2022)). For this reason, a value of 2.5 t ha^{-1} is assumed for the dry mass of living phytomass of mosses, corresponding to a carbon stock of 1.25 t C ha^{-1}. The carbon stocks of Terrestrial Wetlands, including below-ground and above-ground biomass, are calculated as follows:

Equation 63: Carbon stock of the biomass of terrestrial wetlands

$$C_{wet1} = 0.5 C_{gra2} + 0.2 C_{gra1} + 0.3\ C_{Moss}$$

C_{gra2}: Carbon stocks of the above-ground / below-ground biomass of hedges / field copses in year x following initial planting [t C ha^{-1}] (Chapter 6.1.2.3.6)

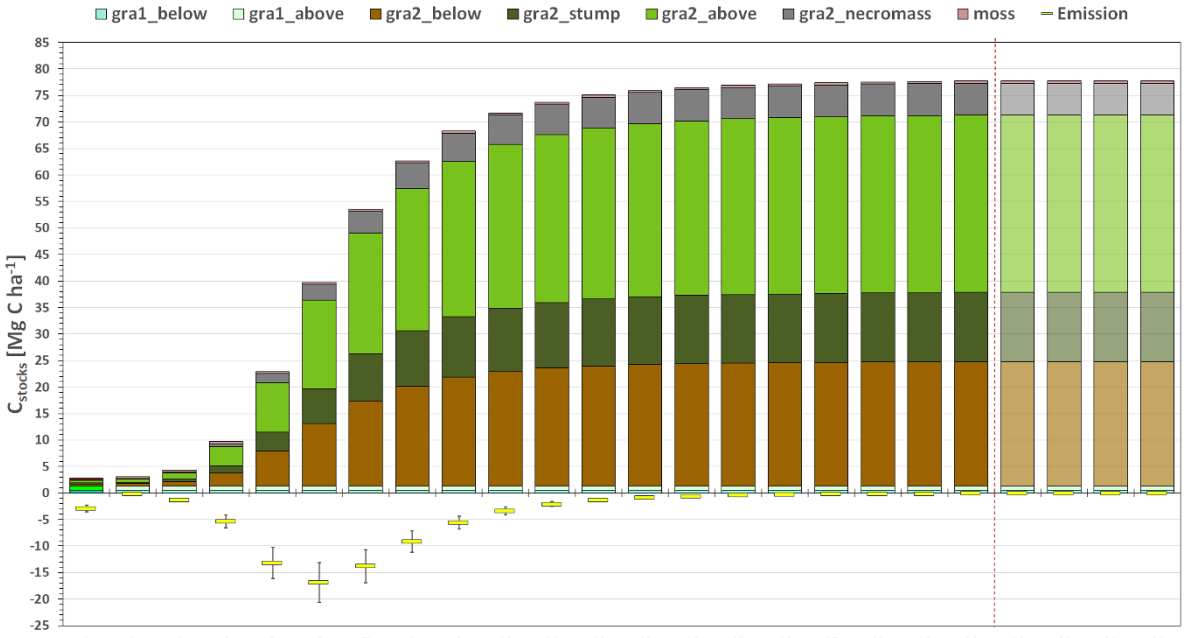
C_{gra1}: Carbon stocks of the above-ground / below-ground plant biomass of Grassland (in the strict sense) [t C ha^{-1}] (Chapter 6.1.2.3.3)

C_{wet1}: Carbon stocks of the above-ground / below-ground biomass of terrestrial wetlands in year x following initial planting [t C ha^{-1}] (Chapter 6.1.2.3.6)

C_{moss}: Carbon stocks in the mosses of terrestrial wetlands [t C ha^{-1}]

The total carbon stocks in the plant biomass of Terrestrial Wetlands, and the resulting emissions to be taken into account, are calculated using the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.6 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3. It is assumed that after 20 years carbon stocks reach an equilibrium state for trees and shrubs. Consequently, as of the 21st year, no further emissions are reported for each relevant survey point. In the case of grass-like plants and mosses, the equilibrium is already attained in the second year after planting. The following figure shows the resulting development of carbon stocks over time.

Figure 65: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of Terrestrial Wetlands (wet1), and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes



Settlements – Buildings and open areas (set1)

Settlement and transport areas include significant portions of unsealed land that is covered with vegetation. Representative-sample studies of the Federal Institute for Research on Building, Urban Affairs and Spatial Development (BBSR), an institute sited within the Federal Office for Building and Regional Planning (BBR), have shown that built-over and sealed areas account for 40–50% of designated settlement and transport areas (Einig et al., 2009). In the German inventory, areas covered with vegetation are thus assumed to account for an average of 50% of settlement areas.

No data have been collected specifically for biomass and carbon stocks on such areas within Germany's settlement and transport areas. In lieu of such data, the following assumption is made: half of all areas covered with vegetation consist of woody grassland, and half consist of meadow/grass green areas. That assumption is approximately in keeping with the corresponding basic figures used in Switzerland. Via remote sensing, it was determined there that trees and shrubs account for 47.4% of plant cover, with trees accounting for 32.1% and shrubs accounting for 15.3% (FOEN, 2010). Settlement and transport areas contain a great variety of different types of trees and shrubs – from garden-plot shrubbery to hedges of all kinds and to roadside and forest trees. In this land-use category, the biomass of such trees and shrubs has been determined with the same method that was used to determine the biomass of hedges / field copses (gra2; Chapter 6.1.2.3.6), while the biomass of meadows/grass has been determined with the method used for Grassland (in the strict sense) (gra1; Chapter 6.1.2.3.3). The carbon stocks in the biomass of settlement areas can then be calculated pursuant to:

Equation 64: Biomass of Settlement areas

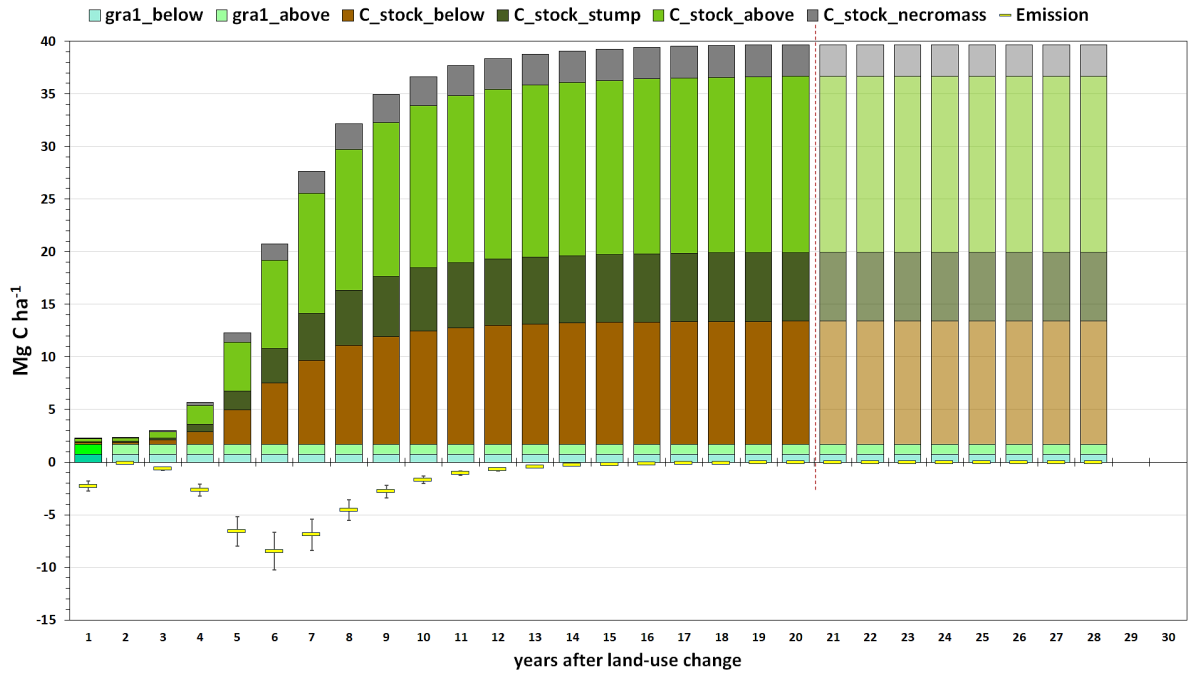
$$C_{set1} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}C_{gra2} + \frac{1}{2}C_{gra1}}{2}$$

C_{gra2}: Carbon stocks of the above-ground / below-ground biomass of hedges / field copses in year x following initial planting [t C ha^{-1}] (Chapter 6.1.2.3.6)

C_{gra1}: Carbon stocks of the above-ground / below-ground plant biomass of Grassland (in the strict sense) [t C ha^{-1}] (Chapter 6.1.2.3.3)

The total carbon stocks in the plant biomass of Settlement areas, and the resulting emissions to be taken into account, are calculated using the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.2 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.3. It is assumed that, in the case of trees and shrubs, after 20 years carbon stocks reach an equilibrium state. Consequently, as of the 21st year, no further emissions are reported for each relevant survey point. For herbaceous plants, equilibrium is already achieved after the first year. The following figure shows the resulting development of carbon stocks over time.

Figure 66: Development of carbon stocks [t C ha^{-1}] in compartments of plant biomass of buildings and open areas (set1) in settlement areas in Germany, and the resulting emissions [t C ha^{-1}], in successive rotation cycles (|). Transparent bars are emissions-relevant only in the case of land-use changes



6.1.2.3.8 Forest Land

The carbon-stock changes of plant biomass on Forest Land, resulting from land use and land-use changes, are calculated using the methods set forth in Chapters 6.1.2.3.1 ff. For the calculation of the emission factor for the conversion of Forest Land into other land uses (deforestation), the data from the National Forest Inventories of 2002, 2012, 2022 and the 2018 Carbon Inventory were used. From 1990 to 2011, an average EF for Germany was used, and from 2012 EFs were derived, stratified in line with the major forest areas. The emission factors are shown in Table 16. The method used to derive the EF is described in Chapter 6.4.2.2 ff. The annual carbon-stocks changes in forest biomass, following afforestation, are shown in Table 350 in Chapter 6.4.2.2.2).

Table 331: Emission factors in the biomass of deforestation areas [t C ha^{-1}]

Major forest area	above-ground biomass				below-ground biomass			
	1990-2011	2002-2007	2008-2011	2012-2023	1990-2001	2002-2007	2008-2011	2012-2023
North German Plain	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-46.00	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-10.10
Loess hill country	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-22.46	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-6.18
Eastern Central Uplands	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-55.95	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-11.20
Western Central Uplands	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-45.88	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-6.39
Mesozoic scarpland	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-78.13	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-11.74
Alpine foreland	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-43.69	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-5.86
Alps	-24.53	-31.52	-34.88	-55.95	-4.39	-4.75	-4.60	-9.90

6.1.2.4 Carbon emissions from dead organic matter (4.A to 4.F)

Emissions from dead organic matter are reported only for the land-use category *Forest Land* and for land-use changes from Forest Land to one of the other land-use categories in 4.B – 4.E. For such reporting, dead organic matter is subdivided into the two pools dead wood and litter. Descriptions of the method used for this, and of the pertinent results, are presented in Chapter 6.4.2.3, for dead wood, and for litter (in both cases, within the land-use category *Forest Land*).

In the land-use-change categories 4.B – 4.E, emissions from dead organic matter are included with emissions from living biomass, since estimates of emissions from living biomass are always based on entire plants. To prevent double-counting in these conversion categories, emissions from dead organic matter are marked IE (included elsewhere) in the CRF tables. In category 4.F, NO (not occurring) is used, since, by definition, the areas in this category have no vegetation cover.

6.1.2.5 Direct N_2O emissions from nitrogen fertilisation of forest land and other land areas (4(I))

No nitrogen fertilisation in Forest Land, Wetlands and Settlements is carried out in Germany. In CRF Table 4(I), therefore, NO (not occurring) is entered for all such activities.

6.1.2.6 Emissions from flowing and standing man-made water bodies, and from drainage or organic and mineral soils (4(II))

In keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006) and the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Romano et al., 2019), methane emissions from man-made flowing and standing water bodies that are subject to fluctuations in their water levels are now being reported (for the first time), under *Flooded Land remaining Flooded Land*. To this end, the land-use subcategory *Flooded Land* has been further subdivided into the following categories:

1. *Natural water bodies* (wet2): All flowing and standing water bodies that do not fall under wet4, wet5 and wet6
2. *Standing man-made water bodies* (wet4):
    - Reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes
    - Ponds, water storage facilities, artificial freshwater basins of all types (exception: wastewater treatment facilities)
3. *Flowing man-made water bodies* (wet5): Channels and drainage ditches for water-resources management (exception: drainage ditches on organic soils),
4. *Man-made water bodies used for navigation* (wet6): Harbour basins along inland waterways, and canals for shipping

Emissions from drainage of soils in Germany are reported for both organic soils and mineral soils. They are determined via the emissions from the relevant drainage ditches. Emissions from rewetting of organic soils are taken into account only in the case of methane related to flooding of former peat-

extraction areas. Otherwise, they are listed in the CRF Table as NO (not occurring). The method is in keeping with the pertinent remarks in the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Romano et al., 2019).

In keeping with the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (Romano et al., 2019), only the Managed Land Proxy (MLP) is to be applied. With the MLP, it is assumed that all emissions originating from managed land are anthropogenic.

Carbon emissions from drainage of organic soils are included in CRF tables 4.A through 4.F. In CRF Table 4(II), and for organic soils, the values for N_2O and CH_4 are entered. IE (included elsewhere) has been entered for CO_2. The methane emissions of the remaining subcategories are reported in CRF-Table 4.(II). A description of the method for derivation of activity data and emission factors for organic soils is presented in Chapter 6.1.2.2 Emissions from organic soils.

Methodology

Standing man-made water bodies - wet4

In "Standing man-made water bodies," the emissions from

- Reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes
- Ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins of all types

are subsumed. The methane emissions for this subcategory are calculated in keeping with the default method of the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Romano et al., 2019), for artificial lakes / reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes, pursuant to Formula 7.10 (Romano et al. (2019); p. 7.12):

$$F_{CH4_tot} = F_{CH4_reservoir} + F_{CH4_downstream}$$

$$F_{CH4_reservoir} = \alpha_r * EF_{r_CH4>20a} * A_{reservoir}$$

$$F_{CH4_downstream} = \alpha_r * EF_{r_CH4>20a} * A_{reservoir} * R$$

F_{CH4_tot}: All annual methane emissions from artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes that are more than 20 years old [kg CH_4 a^{-1}]
$F_{CH4_reservoir}$: Annual methane emissions from the surfaces of artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes (that are more than 20 years old) [kg CH_4 a^{-1}]
$F_{CH4_downstream}$: Annual methane emissions from artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes (that are more than 20 years old) that occur downstream of the relevant dam [kg CH_4 a^{-1}]
α_r: Adjustment factor for the emission factor that depends on the trophic state of the reservoir, quarry pond or mining lake (dimensionless)
$EF_{r_CH4>20a}$: Methane emission factor for artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes that are more than 20 years old [kg CH_4 ha^{-1} a^{-1}]
$A_{reservoir}$: Surface area of artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes (more than 20 years old) [ha]
R: Ratio of the methane emissions of artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes (more than 20 years old) that occur downstream from the dam [kg CH_4 a^{-1}] to the methane emissions emitted from the water bodies' surfaces [kg CH_4 a^{-1}]

For ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins of all types, Formula 7.12 (Romano et al. (2019); p. 7.17) is used:

$$F_{CH4_ponds} = \alpha_p * EF_{p_CH4>20a} * A_{ponds}$$

F_{CH4_ponds}: The total annual methane flows of ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins of all types [kg CH_4 a^{-1}]
α_p: Adjustment factor for the emission factor that depends on the trophic state of the pond, water storage facility or artificial freshwater basin (of any type) (dimensionless)
$EF_{p_CH4>20a}$: Methane emission factor for ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins that are more than 20 years old [kg CH_4 ha^{-1} a^{-1}]
A_{ponds}: surface area of ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins of all types (older than 20 years) [ha]

Flowing man-made water bodies- wet5

Flowing man-made water bodies mainly includes channels and drainage ditches for water-resources management, and water bodies used for navigation. The methane emissions for this subcategory are calculated in keeping with the default method of the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, and also with Formula 7.12 (Romano et al. (2019); p. 7.17):

$$F_{CH4_channels} = \alpha_c * EF_{c_CH4>20a} * A_{channels}$$

$F_{CH4_channels}$: The total annual methane flows of channels and drainage ditches [kg CH_4 a^{-1}]
α_c: Adjustment factor for the emission factor that depends on the trophic state of the relevant channel, or relevant drainage ditch for water-resources management (dimensionless)
$EF_{c_CH4>20a}$: Methane emission factor for channels, and drainage ditches for water-resources management, that are more than 20 years old [kg CH_4 ha^{-1} a^{-1}]
$A_{channels}$: The surface area of channels and drainage ditches for water-resources management (older than 20 years) [ha]

Activity data

The basis for determination of the activity data for the subcategories of the subcategory *Water bodies* consists of the following data sources:

- Data sets of the Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis-Digitales Landschaftsmodell; B-DLM) of the Official topographic-cartographic information system (Amtliches Topographisch-Kartographisches InformationsSystem (ATKIS®), for the years 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2022 (AdV 2000; 2005; 2010; 2015; 2020; 2022)
- A data set of the BfG (Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde – Federal Institute of Hydrology), with georeferenced data on man-made standing water bodies > 50 ha
- A study on surveys of ponds in Bavaria (Seitel & Oberle, 2022).
- Data sets of official statistics on aquaculture operations, and on the sizes of their facilities, at the level of the German *States* (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2022a)

By combining statistical data with data sets obtained in georeferenced formats, with geoinformational methods, it was possible to determine the areas of Germany's standing and flowing man-made water bodies, differentiated by types. The areas of natural water bodies are obtained by deducting the so-determined areas from Germany's total water-body area.

The areas for the various water-body categories have been kept at constant sizes in the inventory, since

- only in recent years have such areas been included within the B-DLM, and since, in light of the area changes detected in previous years, such areas do not represent true land-use changes – instead, they are cartographic artefacts
- the area data are a combination of georeferenced data and of statistical data that ultimately has lost its georeferencing

The basis for defining the relevant areas consists of the areas within the LUM 2021 (the best B-DLM). With regard to land changes relative to the wetlands category, the following rules apply:

- No land-use changes to/from *Natural water bodies* and *Flowing man-made water bodies* to/from other land-use categories, until a reliable, georeferenced AD basis becomes available. In general, this also applies to *Standing man-made water bodies*, with one exception: land-use changes from *Peat extraction* to *Standing man-made water bodies* are permitted, unilaterally
- No land-use changes between *Natural water bodies*, *Standing man-made water bodies* and *Flowing man-made water bodies*
- *Terrestrial wetlands* and *Peat extraction* are handled in the same manner used to date, apart from the fact that land-use changes between (to/from) those categories and *Natural water bodies*, *Standing man-made water bodies* and *Flowing man-made water bodies* are excluded (exception: *Peat extraction* to *Standing man-made water bodies*)

Emission and adjustment factors

Natural water bodies

Pursuant to the 2019 Refinement (Romano et al.), GHG emissions do not have to be reported for "Natural water bodies"; consequently, no emission factors (EFs) are required for that category.

Standing man-made water bodies - wet4

Emission factors

Methane emissions from Germany's standing man-made water bodies (artificial reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes; and ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins of all types) are calculated using the default emission factors in the 2019 Refinement (Romano et al.). For cool, temperate latitudes, that factor is as follows:

For reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes (> 20 a):

$EF_{r_CH4>20a}$ = 54.0 [kg CH_4 ha^{-1} a^{-1}] (95% - Confidence Interval: -10.6% / 10.2%) (Romano et al. (2019); p. 7.15; Table 7.9)

Ponds, water storage facilities, artificial freshwater basins of all types:

$EF_{p_CH4>20a}$ = 183 [kg CH_4 ha_{-1} a_{-1}] (95% - Confidence Interval: -35.5% / 24.6%) (Romano et al. (2019); p. 7.18; Table 7.12)

Adjustment factors

The adjustment factor α, for the trophic state of the water bodies, was determined country-specifically for reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes (α_r) and for ponds, water storage facilities and artificial freshwater basins of all types (α_p). The basis for this consisted of the research project "Ecological assessment of man-made and significantly modified lakes, and highland lakes, on the basis of the phytoplankton biological component, and in keeping with the requirements of the EU Water Framework Directive" ("Ökologische Bewertung von künstlichen und erheblich veränderten Seen sowie Mittelgebirgsseen anhand der biologischen Komponente Phytoplankton nach den Anforderungen der EU-Wasserrahmenrichtlinie") (Hoehn et al., 2009), which determined trophic classes, inter alia, for 280 artificial and 16 natural standing water bodies in Germany (including lakes in low mountains, mining lakes, flooded open-pit mines, reservoirs and special types of lowland water bodies). On the basis of that study, each trophic class was assigned an average adjustment factor α in keeping with Table 7.11 (p. 7.15) of the 2019 Refinement (Romano et al., 2019). To this end, the range of the adjustment factors listed in the Refinement (Romano et al., 2019) for the various trophic classes was adapted to the higher resolution of the research project. This was done by dividing the range by the number of subcategories, and by distributing the range linearly among the trophic classes. From within the so-resulting new upper and lower bounds, the average values were assigned, as trophic adjustment factors α_i, to the German trophic classes (Table 332).

Table 332: Determination of average trophic adjustment factors α_i (pursuant to the 2019 IPCC Refinement) for Germany's man-made standing water bodies, by trophic classes (Hoehn et al., 2009)

LAWA 2009; Hoehn et al.		IPCC (2019 refinement)		Allocation of trophic adjustment factors α_i			Uncertainty (assumption: Range = 95%KI)	
Trophic class	Abbreviation	Trophic class	α_i	α_iUS	α_i_OS	α_i_Trophic-class-average	[%]	Distribution
oligotrophic	ol	oligotrophic	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	50	normal
mesotrophic 1	meso 1	mesotrophic	0.7 - 5.3	0.7	3	1.85	62.2	normal
mesotrophic 2	meso 2			3	5.3	4.15	27.7	normal

LAWA 2009; Hoehn et al.		IPCC (2019 refinement)		Allocation of trophic adjustment factors α_i			Uncertainty (assumption: Range = 95%KI)	
eutrophic 1	eu 1	eutrophic	5.3 - 14.5	5.3	9.9	7.6	30.3	normal
eutrophic 2	eu 2			9.9	14.5	12.2	18.9	normal
polytrophic 1	poly 1		14.5 - 39.4	14.5	22.8	18.65	22.3	normal
polytrophic 2	poly 2			22.8	31.1	26.95	26.7	normal
hypereutrophic	hyper	hypereutrophic		31.1	39.4	35.25	26.7	normal

The so-determined adjustment factors were allocated, via the trophic classes, to the water bodies covered by the German study and weighted on the basis of the number of different water-body types in the various trophic classes (Table 333).

Table 333: Determination of average trophic adjustment factors in light of the trophic states of Germany's man-made standing water bodies, on the basis of HOEHN et al. 2009

Water-body type	oligotrophic	meso-trophic 1	mesotrophic 2	eutrophic 1	eutrophic 2	polytrophic 1	polytr. 2 / hypertrophic	∑ Water bodies
					Number			
Quarry pond	11	24	21	21	11	3	2	93
Pond						1	8	9
Natural lake	4	4	5		1		2	16
Storage facility	1				1		4	6
Mining lake	20	8	5	1				34
Dammed reservoir	35	27	33	11	12	11	9	138
∑ total	71	63	64	33	25	15	25	296
∑ without natural lakes	67	59	59	33	24	15	23	280
α_i_trophic-class average	0.7	1.85	4.15	7.6	12.2	18.65	31.1	
	ol	**meso 1**	**meso 2**	**eu 1**	**eu 2**	**poly 1**	**poly 2 / hyper**	**Adjustment factor**
				α_i trophic-class average * number				α_i_Average
Quarry pond	7.7	44.4	87.15	159.6	134.2	55.95	62.2	5.9
Pond						18.65	248.8	29.7
Natural lake	2.8	7.4	20.75		12.2		62.2	6.6
Storage facility	0.7				12.2		124.4	22.9
Mining lake	14	14.8	20.75	7.6				1.7
Dammed reservoir	24.5	49.95	136.95	83.6	146.4	205.15	279.9	6.7
α_r Dammed reservoir/mining lake/quarry pond	46.2	109.15	244.85	250.8	280.6	261.1	342.1	5.8
α_p_Pond / storage facility	0.7				12.2	18.65	373.2	27.0

It proves to be the case that the so-determined trophic adjustment factors for ponds and storage facilities are considerably larger than those for the other man-made water bodies, since ponds and storage facilities are mostly eutrophic to hypereutrophic. The other man-made water bodies have intermediate, and comparable, trophic states. Their states are very similar to those of natural lakes. Mining lakes are one exception; they are predominantly oligotrophic to mesotrophic (Hoehn et al., 2009).

For man-made lakes over organic soils, or over catchment areas characterised by organic soils, an equal distribution between mesotrophic and eutrophic is assumed, since such lakes can all exhibit these trophic states, depending on their surrounding areas, inflows, water-quality characteristics and management (Riedmüller et al., 2013) and (Mauersberger & Kopp, 2006).

In light of these results, the following weighted, average trophic adjustment factors have been determined:

1. Ponds, water storage facilities, artificial freshwater basins of all types α_p = 27.0
2. Reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes,
    - mineral subsoil / catchment area α_r_mineral = 5.8
    - Organic subsoil / catchment area α_r_organic = 7.6

For the factor R as well, which describes the ratio between a) the methane emissions of dammed reservoirs (more than 20 years old) at or below the dam's spillway and b) the methane emissions from their surfaces, the default factor of the 2019 Refinement (IPCC 2019) is used. The median value for this ratio, which is dimensionless, is as follows (95% confidence interval of the median):

R = 0.09 (-44.4% / 144.4%) (Table 7.1; p. 7.15; IPCC 2019)

Flowing man-made water bodies (wet5) and water bodies used for navigation (port basins, canals) - wet6

The default value for the emission factor for channels, and for drainage ditches for water-resources management, is

$EF_{c_CH4>20a}$ = 416 kg CH_4 ha^{-1} a^{-1} (95% - Confidence interval: -37.7% / 60.8%) (IPCC 2019; p. 7.18; Table 7.12),

the default value for the dimensionless adjustment factor for the emission factor, as a function of the trophic state of the flowing water bodies

α_c = 1 (IPCC 2019; p. 7.17; Equation 7.12)

6.1.2.7 Direct nitrous oxide (N_2O) emissions from nitrogen mineralisation 4(III) (CRF-Table 4(III))

The direct (CRF Table 4 (III)) N_2O emissions tied to losses of organic soil substance resulting from land-use changes and land-management measures have been determined in keeping with the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. To that end, the carbon-stock changes determined for the individual land-use-change areas were divided by the mean C/N ratios for the pertinent soils; this yielded the absolute changes in soil nitrogen stocks (Equation 11.8 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines IPCC et al. (2006)). The N stocks for forest soils have been taken from soil maps (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.3) based on the results of the BZE-Wald Forest Soil Inventory (Wellbrock et al., 2016). The emission factors for the remaining land-use categories have been derived from the regionalised results of the BZE-Landwirtschaft Agricultural Soil Inventory with regard to the C/N ratios of mineral soils (JACOBS et al. 2018) (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.4, Chapter 6.1.2.1.5; Chapter 6.1.2.1.6 und Chapter 6.1.2.1.7). Currently, the C/N ratios for mineral soils, in the category *Terrestrial Wetlands*, can be regionalised only at the *States* level.

For determination of the direct emissions, the absolute nitrogen-stock differences were multiplied by the IPCC default value specified for the climate and type of input of 0.006 kg N_2O-N $(kg\ N)^{-1}$ (updated Table 11.1 (Romano et al., 2019) in accordance with Equation 11.1 in the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC et al., 2006). The so-determined N_2O emissions are listed in CRF Table 4(III), while the implied emission factors are shown in Table 334. The uncertainties are summarised in the relevant chapters for the individual land-use categories (cf. Chapters 6.4.3, 6.5.3, 6.6.3, 6.7.3 and 6.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency).

The nitrous oxide emissions are also subject to conversion times; like the carbon-stock changes, they are distributed over 20 years. The methods used for carbon also apply with regard to the effective

conversion time. For Forest Land, the remarks made with regard to derivation of the implied emission factors for carbon also apply with regard to derivation of the implied emission factors for nitrogen (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.1).

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, direct nitrous oxide emissions from decomposition of organic matter in the remaining category Cropland[91] are reported in the agricultural sector, under 3.D.a.5.

Table 334: Implied emission factors for direct nitrous oxide emissions [kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}] caused by losses of organic matter from mineral soils, following land-use changes, for the year 2023

Implicit emission factors$_{mineralsoils}$ [kg N2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}] for the year 2023															
Initial\Final	**Forest Land**	**Cropland$_{annual}$**	**Hops**	**Vineyards**	**Orchards**	**Tree nurseries**	**Christmas tree plantations**	**Short-rotation plantations**	**Grassland (in the strict sense)**	**Woody Grassland**	**Hedges**	**Terrestr. Wetlands**	**Peat**	**Settlements**	**Other Land**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.04	NO	0.24	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$	0.45		*0.03*	*0.10*	*0.02*	*0.05*	*0.04*	*0.05*	0.001	0.001	0.002	NO	NO	0.15	NO
Hops	0.38	*0.56*		*0.52*	*0.01*	*NO*	*NO*	*NO*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.32	NO
Vineyards	0.08	*0,17*	*NO*		*0.00*	*NO*	*NO*	*NO*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.17	NO
Orchards	0.84	*0.89*	*0.33*	*0.84*		*0.27*	*0.34*	*0,36*	0.04	0.03	0.03	NO	NO	0.16	NO
Tree nurseries	0.66	*0.52*	*NO*	*0.47*	*0.00*		*NO*	*NO*	0.003	0.004	0.004	NO	NO	0.36	NO
Christmas tree plantations	0.68	*0.47*	*NO*	*0.48*	*0.01*	*NO*		*NO*	0.01	0.01	0.001	NO	NO	0.27	NO
Short-rotation plantations	NO	*0.57*	*NO*	*NO*	*0.02*	*0.13*	*NO*		0.003	0.00	0.004	NO	NO	0.17	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)	1.14	0.83	0.48	0.75	0.35	0.51	0.50	0.49		0.01	0.01	0.02	NO	0.30	NO
Woody Grassland	1.08	1.02	0.62	0.61	0.14	NO	0.52	0.50	0.01		NO	0.01	NO	0.45	NO
Hedges	1.29	0.77	0.66	1.21	0.39	0.45	0.47	0.51	0.01	0.02		NO	NO	2.05	NO
Terrestr. Wetlands	2.04	1.42	NO	1.96	1.10	1.64	NO	NO	0.82	0.72	NO		NO	0.48	NO
Peat	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO
Settlements	0.04	0.01	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.00	NO	NO	NO		NO
Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.01	

Values in italics: reported in the Agriculture sector (3.D.a.5)

Positive: Nitrous oxide emissions

6.1.2.8 Indirect nitrous oxide (N_2O) emissions from cultivated soils (CRF Table 4(IV))

The indirect N_2O emissions tied to losses of organic soil substance resulting from land-use changes and land-management measures have been determined in keeping with the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC et al. (2006) and shown in CRF-Tabelle 4(IV). Indirect N_2O emissions from atmospheric deposition are reported in the agricultural sector (CRF 3.B.2.5). In CRF Table 4(IV), therefore, the pertinent columns are labelled with the notation key IE.

For determination of indirect nitrous oxide emissions, the carbon-stock changes determined for the individual land-use-change areas were divided by the mean, area-weighted C/N ratios for the pertinent soils; this yielded the absolute changes in soil nitrogen stocks (Equation 11.8 in the 2019 IPCC Guidelines). The N stocks for forest soils have been taken from soil maps (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.3) based on the results of the BZE-Wald Forest Soil Inventory (Wellbrock et al., 2016). The emission

[91] Sum of emissions from the remaining categories and conversion categories among the land-use categories *Cropland$_{annual}$, Hops, Orchards, Vineyards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations* and *Short-rotation plantations*

factors for the remaining land-use categories have been derived from the regionalised results of the BZE-Landwirtschaft Agricultural Soil Inventory with regard to the C/N ratios of mineral soils (JACOBS et al. (2018) (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.4, Chapter 6.1.2.1.5; Chapter 6.1.2.1.6 and Chapter 6.1.2.1.7). Currently, the C/N ratios for mineral soils, in the category *Terrestrial Wetlands*, can be regionalised only at the *States* level.

For estimation of the indirect nitrous oxide emissions, the N-stock differences pursuant to Equation 11.10 of the 2019 Refinement to the IPCC Guidelines were multiplied by the standard factors $Frac_{Leach-(H)}$ (0,24 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$) and EF_5 (0,011 kg N_2O-N (kg N)$^{-1}$) (IPCC et al., 2006). The emission factors for the indirect nitrous oxide emissions, for the year 2019, are listed in Table 335. The pertinent uncertainties are listed in the uncertainties chapters for the respective land-use categories (cf. Chapters 6.4.3, 6.5.3, 6.6.3, 6.7.3 and 6.8.3). The results are entered in CRF Table 4(IV).

The nitrous oxide emissions are also subject to conversion times; like the carbon-stock changes, they are distributed over 20 years. The methods used for carbon also apply with regard to the effective conversion time. For Forest Land, the remarks made with regard to derivation of the implied emission factors for carbon also apply with regard to derivation of the implied emission factors for nitrogen (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.1).

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, direct nitrous oxide emissions from decomposition of organic matter in the remaining category Cropland[92] are reported in the agriculture sector, under 3.D.a.5.

[92] Sum of emissions from the remaining categories and conversion categories among the land-use categories $Cropland_{annual}$, Hops, Orchards, Vineyards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and Short-rotation plantations

Table 335: Implied emission factors for indirect nitrous oxide emissions [kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}] caused by losses of organic matter from mineral soils, following land-use changes, for the year 2023

Implicit emission factors$_{mineralsoils}$ [kg N2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}] for the year 2023															
Initial\Final	**Forest Land**	**Cropland$_{annual}$**	**Hops**	**Vineyards**	**Orchards**	**Tree nurseries**	**Christmas tree plantations**	**Short-rotation plantations**	**Grassland (in the strict sense)**	**Woody Grassland**	**Hedges**	**Terrestr. Wetlands**	**Peat**	**Settlements**	**Other Land**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.10	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$	0.20		*0.01*	*0.04*	*0.007*	*0.02*	*0.02*	*0.02*	0.0004	0.0005	0.001	NO	NO	0.07	NO
Hops	0.17	0.24		*0.23*	*0.004*	*NO*	*NO*	*NO*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.14	NO
Vineyards	0.03	0.08	*NO*		*0.0003*	*NO*	*NO*	*NO*	0.00002	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.08	NO
Orchards	0.37	0.39	*0.15*	*0.37*		*0.12*	*0.15*	*0.16*	0.02	0.01	0.01	NO	NO	0.07	NO
Tree nurseries	0.29	0.23	*NO*	*0.20*	*0.001*		*NO*	*NO*	0.001	0.002	0.002	NO	NO	0.16	NO
Christmas tree plantations	0.30	0.21	*NO*	*0.21*	*0.002*	*NO*		*NO*	0.002	0.004	0.000	NO	NO	0.12	NO
Short-rotation plantations	NO	0.25	*NO*	*NO*	*0.01*	*0.06*	*NO*		0.001	0.001	0.002	NO	NO	0.08	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)	0.50	0.36	0.21	0.33	0.16	0.23	0.22	0.22		0.005	0.005	0.008	NO	0.13	NO
Woody Grassland	0.48	0.45	0.27	0.27	0.06	NO	0.23	0.22	0.006		NO	0.005	NO	0.20	NO
Hedges	0.57	0.34	0.29	0.53	0.17	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.006	0.007		NO	NO	0.90	NO
Terrestr. Wetlands	0.90	0.62	NO	0.86	0.48	0.72	NO	NO	0.36	0.32	NO		NO	0.21	NO
Peat	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO
Settlements	0.02	0.005	NO	0.00001	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO
Other Land	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.004	

Values in italics: Reported in the Agriculture sector (3.D.a.5)

Positive: Nitrous oxide emissions

6.1.2.9 Burning of biomass (CRF Table 4(V))

In Germany, combustion of biomass in the land-use sector takes place solely via wildfires. The resulting emissions are entered in CRF Table 4(V). A description of the method used for estimating forest fire emissions is presented in Chapter 6.4.2.7.5 (forest fires) in the land-use category Forest Land.

No emissions from burning of biomass occur in the land-use categories *Cropland*, *Grassland*, *Wetlands* and *Other Land*. For all categories, a distinction is made between controlled burning and wildfires, however. Wildfires seldom occur in these land-use categories in Germany and thus are not recorded as such. The relevant greenhouse-gas emissions are negligible. In CRF Table 4(V), NO (not occurring) is entered for that category.

No large anthropogenic wildfires, such as the peat fire of Moorbrand in 2018, were recorded in 2019–2022.

Controlled burning (on-site burning of biomass) is prohibited by law in Germany (Article 3 German Ordinance on direct payments (DirektZahlVerpflV); Federal Law Gazette Bundesgesetzblatt (2004)) and thus is assumed not to occur. This applies to all land-use categories. In CRF Table 4(V), NO (not occurring) is entered for that category.

6.1.2.10 Uncertainties

Uncertainties in the LULUCF section of the German greenhouse-gas inventory are determined in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2000). The uncertainty statistics commonly given for a normal distribution include the 95% confidence interval, ± half of the 95% confidence interval or 1.96 x the standard error, in % of the mean. In the case of asymmetric distributions – such as triangular or log-normal distributions – the uncertainties are expressed as percentages of the position scale, and as upper and lower bounds. As a rule, they are determined via the quantiles (p = 0.025 and p = 0.975). In keeping with above guidelines, the propagation of uncertainties was calculated via a conservative estimation in which the distance between the extreme value of the sloping axis section and the position scale is defined as half of the 95% confidence interval. Due to a lack of uncertainty estimates for the relevant emission factors, it was not possible to calculate uncertainties for harvested wood products.

The total uncertainty of the LULUCF section of the German GHG inventory amounts to 10.6% with respect to the level of emissions for the year 2023. The largest contribution to the total uncertainty comes from the CO_2 emissions (86.0%). The total-uncertainty contributions from emissions of methane (13.9%) and nitrous oxide emissions (0.15%) are marginal.

With respect to pools, organic soils make far and away the largest contribution (88.4%) to the total uncertainty of the LULUCF inventory. The contribution of mineral soil is 4.4%, of biomass 4.3%, of water bodies 1.6%, of DOM 1.3%.

All in all, the land-use categories *Grassland (in the strict sense)* (82.3%), $Cropland_{annual}$ (10.4%), *Forest Land* (4.3%), *Wetlands* (2.7%) and *Settlements* (0.4%) account for the respective shares of the total uncertainty of the German LULUCF inventory.

6.1.3 Quality assurance and control

General quality control (QC) and, additionally for 4.A through 4.G and the land areas, category-specific quality control, and quality assurance (QA), have been carried out, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE manual and its associated applicable documents, by the relevant involved experts and the Single National Entity (SNE).

For QA, detailed checklists were used, and individual checks carried out, for review and documentation of the results in keeping with the quality management guidelines of the Thünen Institute (TI 2016). The Single National Entity archives the Thünen checklists, as well as other documents of importance for quality control. All these documents are thus also available for purposes of external review.

6.1.3.1 The Thünen Institute's quality management for emissions inventories

The Thünen Institute's quality management for emissions-inventory preparation has been developed in conformance with the IPCC Guidelines and the QSE manual (Chapter 1.2.2.3). The framework for the quality management, and the process for carrying it out, are described in detail in the relevant concept (BMELV, 2016a) and in the provisions for implementation of the concept (TI, 2016). All pertinent documents and data are added to the inventory description that is archived by the Single National Entity. The requirements and procedures set forth by the provisions for implementation of the concept were fully complied with. The following section describes the special additional quality controls carried out for the present submission.

6.1.3.2 Input data, calculation procedures and emissions results

In a first step, the land-use matrix was checked for quality and then approved for emissions calculation. Quality checks covered the decision trees and the results of the annual land-use matrix

and of the 20-year conversion period. The following section lists key test criteria, for the land-use matrix, that were applied in this year's tests. These criteria exceed the requirements set forth by the provisions for implementation of the concept. They apply for the entire land-use matrix and for the two sub-matrixes for mineral and organic soils:

- The national area is constant.
- The national area is the same as that used in the previous year.
- The areas of the land-use categories are the same, or almost the same, as the corresponding areas used in the previous year; if there are any discrepancies, they can be explained.
- The areas and area trends are consistent with the relevant statistical data; if and where they are not consistent, the discrepancies can be explained.
- The sums of the total areas, consisting of remaining areas and areas with land-use changes, are correct.
- Other Land areas have remained the same or have decreased; no land-use changes to the category Other Land have occurred.
- Peat-extraction areas have been listed separately.

The emissions calculations have been carried out using the quality-assured land-use matrix. The calculations of emissions for annual land-use changes and the conversion time were implemented step-by-step, in tabular form, on the basis of the area data and emission factors / implied emission factors (IEFs). The tables have been reviewed with regard to:

1. Correctness of the calculations,
2. Consistency of the time series,
3. Consistency with the calculations of the previous year.

The following test criteria have also been applied:

Emission factors:

- The calculations of the emission factors and implied emission factors (IEFs) are correct.
- The time series for the emission factors is consistent; any changes from year to year can be explained.
- The emission factors are the same as those of the previous year, except in cases in which data and methods have changed. In those cases, the new emission factors are plausible, and the differences between such factors and those of the previous year can be explained and have been completely documented.
- Uncertainties have been correctly reported and are consistent with those of the previous year.

Calculations:

- The basic calculations and the calculations for the annual land-use changes and the conversion time are correct.
- The overview tables, which serve as the basis for the CRF tables and the text, are correct.
- The emissions results are consistent with those of the previous year; any discrepancies can be explained as the result of use of new data and methods.

Results of quality controls:

1. All calculations are correct.
2. The time series are consistent. Any major year-to-year changes result solely from the periodicity of data and from linear interpolation between pertinent periods.

3. No unexplainable outliers were found in the relative differences with regard to the emissions of the previous year. All changes with respect to the previous year have been correctly documented and are included in the National Inventory Report.

After the relevant activity data and implied emission factors (IEFs) were entered into the Central System of Emissions (CSE) database, the emissions as calculated in the CSE were compared, for quality control purposes, with emissions results obtained via calculations made outside of the database environment. All quality control steps and their results are fully recorded in the inventory description that is also archived by the Single National Entity.

6.1.3.3 Verification

The inventory in the LULUCF sector is prepared primarily with data from inventories and surveys that are unique to Germany. This means that no comparable data are available that could be used to verify it. The inventories and surveys that are used include the National Forest Inventory (NFI), the Forest Soil Inventory and the Agricultural Soil Inventory (Soil Inventory – BZE), the data from the ATKIS® official topographic-cartographic information system, forest-fire statistics, etc. These sources serve as sources of primary statistics. In the interest of data quality, inventories such as the NFI and the BZE carry out their own extensive quality assurance and controls (cf. also Chapter 6.4.4). All of the results used include error information that enters into the uncertainties calculation for the LULUCF inventory.

The results and implied emission factors (IEFs), differentiated by carbon pools and land-use categories, have been compared with those of neighbouring countries. Details on such comparison are provided in the "Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification" chapters for the various land-use categories.

6.1.3.4 Improvement measures, reviews and reports

6.1.3.4.1 General information and chronology of the development of the inventory and methods

In recent years, in the compilation of the German LULUCF inventory

- the reporting spectrum was expanded several times to include additional categories
- numerous changes were made to the methods to calculate the GHG emissions for all land-use categories and pools
- the spatial resolution of the inventory was increased.

Each year, these measures made it necessary to fully recalculate the time series of the GHG emissions in the LULUCF inventory, resulting in some cases in substantial discrepancies between the results of the GHG calculations in individual years. The reasons for the changes in methodology were

- requirements of the UNFCCC Review (e.g. ARR/2018/DEU - ARR/2022/DEU)
- requirements of the EU Review (e.g. ESD Reviews; (Ecofys & Environment Agency Austria, 2017)
- in-house measures / inventory plan

in order to keep improving, completing and perfecting the German LULUCF inventory, comprehensively to the highest possible reporting standard. The explicit geographical determination of the emissions, using regionally specific emission factors and activity data with very high spatial resolution, also aims to make it possible to record the effects of site-specific management measures (positive and negative) on the GHG emissions of the various pools and land-use categories and to map them in the inventory. The measures taken to improve the LULUCF inventory since 2020 are listed in Table 336.

Table 336: Changes in the methods to compile the German LULUCF inventory from 2020 - 2024, broken down by pools

Organic soils		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2021	New method to determine the CO_2 and CH_4 emissions for the land-use categories (LUC) $Cropland_{annual}$, Hops, Meadow orchards, Vineyards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and Short-rotation plantations, Grassland in the strict sense, Trees and shrubs, Hedges and Terrestrial Wetlands and Settlements, depending on the groundwater level	In-house measure: Implementation and improvement of the Tier 3 procedure, as important key category
	Implementation of a model for complete-coverage calculation and regionalisation of groundwater levels in Germany's organic soils, on an annual basis	
2022	Modification of the procedure to determine the sites of drainage ditches on organic soils Correction of the algorithm for calculation of methane emissions of drainage ditches on organic soils	
	Change to the emission factor for nitrous oxide emissions from organic soils under Settlements	
Mineral soils		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2021	New procedure to determine GHG emissions from mineral soils in land-use changes from/to Settlements	e.g. ARR/2020/DEU L.6 (2015: L.9; 2016: L.9; 2018; L.5 2016ARR/2022/DEU L.1; L.2; KL.2; EU-ESD-Review 2019 Inventory plan / in-house measure Implementation of a Tier 3 procedure
2022	Update of the value for carbon and nitrogen stocks of mineral soils, in the category Settlements remaining Settlements	
2023	Implementation of nation-wide high-resolution maps of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils of the land-use categories Cropland, Grassland and Forest Land of Germany, as a basis for the determination of regionally specific GHG emissions from mineral soils	
	Introduction of the SOM process model YASSO15 to calculate the GHG emissions from mineral forest soils, for the period with available input data (since 2008), in combination with the stock-difference method (1990 – 2008) using the "overlapping method"	
2024	Introduction of regionalised emission factors for mineral soils of the subcategory Terrestrial Wetlands (wet1)	
	Modification of the input data for computer-based modelling with YASSO15	
Biomass		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2021	Introduction of new emission factors for above-ground and below-ground forest biomass	e.g. ARR/2022/DEU L.8; L.9; L.11; ARR/2020/DEU KL. 7 ARR/2018/DEU L.2; KL 10 – 12 ARR/2016/DEU KL. 13 ARR/2015/DEU KL.13 EU-ESD-Review 2019 ECOFYS & UMWELTAGENTUR ÖSTERREICH Inventory plan / in-house measures: Implementation of a Tier 3 procedure
2022	Modification of the emission factors for above-ground and below-ground forest biomass	
	Implementation of models for calculation and tracing of carbon stocks in the biomass of perennial plants outside of Forest land, as a function of species and age, and of management aspects (such as rotation periods, cutting, new establishment), at every survey point, and on an annual basis	
	Adjustment of the emission factors for biomass in connection with land-use changes from Woody Grassland to Forest Land	
2024	Introduction of regionalised emission factors for biomass of annual herbaceous cropland and grassland plants	
Dead organic matter (DOM: dead wood, litter)		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2021	Introduction of new emission factors for dead wood	
2022	Improvement of emission factors for dead wood	
Water bodies		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2023	Introduction of a method to estimate the methane emissions from man-made standing and flowing water bodies	In-house measure: Completion of the inventory
Forest fire		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2023	Inclusion of the biomass of the pools dead wood and litter in connection with wildfires	ARR/2022/DEU L.12
Land use		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**

2020-2024	Thematic, spatial and chronological updating of the map data for determination of activity data with regard to designation of land uses and land-use changes, and adaptation of the land-use matrix over time	In-house measures: completion and improvement of the accuracy of the inventory via the use of the most up-to-date and best data sets, via increasing regionalisation and spatial resolution, and increasingly disaggregated recording of various land-use types
2023	Introduction of additional land-use subcategories • Hedges (LUC Grassland) • Natural water bodies (LUC Wetlands) • Standing man-made water bodies (LUC Wetlands) • Flowing man-made water bodies (LUC Wetlands) • Roads (LUC Settlements)	
	Implementation of models for estimation of emissions in the new land-use categories, including determination of activity data and emission factors	
2024	Introduction of additional land-use subcategories • Bodies of water used for navigation (LUC Wetlands) • Railway facilities (LUC Settlements)	
	Implementation of models for determination of activity data in the new subcategories	
Information technology		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2023	Complete reprogramming and implementation of the LULUCF calculation model in the programming languages R and C++	In-house measures to improve the inventory in order to undertake inventory calculations comprehensively to the highest reporting standard, transparently, consistently and accurately; quality control/assurance
2024	Correction of errors in the programme code of the LULUCF calculation model regarding • Random age allocation of multi-annual trees and shrubs in areas whose time of establishment is unknown • Calculation of emissions from mineral soils in the *Land* of Bavaria	

6.1.3.4.2 Current improvements

The 2025 submission also includes updates to the LULUCF inventory, and implements improvements and changes to methods (Table 337). These are fundamental in nature and required a complete recalculation of the GHG emissions for the entire reference period.

Table 337: Improvements, updates and methodological changes to the compilation of the 2025 German LULUCF inventory

Organic soils		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	Implementation of a new hydrological model to determine water levels in organic soils	In-house measure: Improvement of the Tier 3 procedure, as important key category
Mineral soils		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	Calculation of the carbon and nitrogen stock changes and of the CO_2 and N_2O emissions from the remaining categories Cropland and Grassland due to management using the RothC process model	e.g. ARR/2022/DEU EU-ESD Review 2019 ECOFYS & UMWELTAGENTUR ÖSTERREICH In-house measure: Implementation of a Tier 3 procedure
	Renewed adjustment of the input factors and fitting of the YASSO 15 model; regionalised calculation of the changes to soil carbon stocks and litter in forests	
Biomass		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	New models to calculate the carbon stock of the biomass of hedges and field copses	In-house measure: Update and improvement of the Tier 3 procedure Availability of the data of the current National Forest Inventory
	New models to calculate the carbon stock of the biomass in Terrestrial Wetlands and Settlements	
	New regionalised emission factors for the forest biomass, derived from the results of the latest National Forest Inventory	
Dead organic matter (DOM: dead wood, litter)		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	New regionalised emission factors for dead wood / litter, derived from the results of the latest National Forest Inventory	Availability of the data of the current National Forest Inventory
Water bodies		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	Calculation of the emissions for the LUC water bodies used for navigation	In-house measure: Completion of the inventory
Forest fire		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	New figures for biomass, derived from the results of the latest National Forest Inventory	Availability of the data of the current National Forest Inventory
Land use		
submission	**Method change**	**Reasons**
2025	Thematic, spatial and chronological updating of the map data for determination of activity data with regard to designation of land uses and land-use changes, and adaptation of the land-use matrix over time	In-house measures: completion and improvement of the accuracy of the inventory via the use of the most up-to-date and best data sets, via increasing regionalisation and spatial resolution, and increasingly disaggregated recording of various land-use types
	New activity data basis for hedges	

6.1.4 Planned improvements

The following measures are currently being planned or worked on to improve and complete (expand the reporting spectrum) of the German LULUCF inventory. Their full implementation is planned for the medium term; where useful and possible, partial implementation will be brought forward (cf. mineral soil process model):

1. Improvement of the model for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils in the remaining categories of the land-use category *Cropland* and *Grassland* (cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.1.9).
    - Development of a model for derivation of complete-coverage, regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress, planned for 2026 submission).
    - Further development of the model in order to be able to calculate the carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils of the land-use categories *Cropland* and *Grassland* on a

regionalised basis at hectare level and over time (in progress, planned for 2026 submission).

2. Improvement of the methodology to record GHG emissions from inland water bodies (planned for 2028 submission).
   - Recording of all inland water bodies (especially man-made water bodies) and their trophic state as completely as possible and georeferenced.
   - Determination of *States*-specific emission factors
3. Development of methods to record GHG emissions from coastal wetlands (planned for 2030 submission).
   - Definition of the boundaries of the land-use category and its subcategories
   - Recording of the relevant activity data
   - Determination of *States*-specific emission factors

6.2 Land-use definitions and land-use classification systems, and their reflection in the LULUCF categories

6.2.1 Forests

The definition of forest used in the German inventory conforms with that given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006b): Vol. 4, Chapter 2.2). The manner in which areas defined by national land-use systems are allocated to this category is shown in Table 339 in Chapter 6.3.1.2.1.

The basis for reporting consists of the definition of forest used by the National Forest Inventory (NFI) (Polley, 2001):

"Forest" within the meaning of the NFI is any area of ground covered by forest vegetation, irrespective of the information in the relevant cadastral survey or similar records. The term "forest" also refers to clear-cut or thinned areas, forest tracks, dividing strips in forests, firebreaks, openings and clearings, forest glades, feeding grounds for game, timber yards / lumberyards, forest aisles for conduction, further areas linked to and serving the forest including areas with recreation facilities, overgrown heaths and peatland, overgrown former pastures, alpine pastures and rough pastures, as well as areas with dwarf pines and green alders. Heaths, peatland, pastures, alpine pastures and rough pastures are considered to be overgrown if the naturally regenerated forest cover has reached an average age of five years and if at least 50% of the area is covered by forest. Forested areas of less than 1,000 m^2 located in farmland or in developed regions, narrow thickets less than 10 m wide, Christmas tree and decorative brushwood cultivations and parkland belonging to residential areas do not constitute forest within the meaning of the NFI. Watercourses with widths of up to 5 m do not break the continuity of a forest area.

At the same time, in a departure from the NFI definition of "forest", areas that the NFI counts as forest, but places in the forest category "non-forest ground", i.e. because they are not wooded, were taken into account as "non-forest" in calculation of carbon stocks and carbon-stock changes. While short-rotation plantations are recorded separately in the NFI, they are not forest within the meaning of the NFI, the Federal Forest Act and the present inventory. They are thus reported under Cropland.

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, Land converted to Forest Land remains in that conversion category for at least 20 years and is only then included in Forest Land remaining Forest Land. For afforestation areas, data for the period as of 1970 are taken into account.

Germany has not selected the option "*natural disturbances*." Natural disturbances that occur are not considered separately; instead, they enter into the change calculations for the relevant pools.

6.2.2 Cropland

The definition of Cropland used in the German inventory conforms to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006b): Vol. 4, Chapter 3.2). The manner in which areas defined by national land-use systems are allocated to this category is shown in Table 339 in Chapter 6.3.1.2.1. The land-use category *Cropland* is divided into seven subcategories: *Cropland$_{annual}$, Hops, Orchards, Vineyards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations and Short-rotation plantations*.

In CRF 4.B, these subcategories are listed separately, with regard to remaining categories and all conversion categories. Conversions among the Cropland subcategories are treated like land-use changes. In the tables, they are reported separately (CRF 4.B.1).

For purposes of emissions calculations, such land-use systems are stratified by specific pools:

- Calculation of biomass stocks: Annually variable stratification by 65 annual crops, regionalised at the *States* level (Chapter 6.1.2.3.3), and permanent crops: Hops (Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.6), Orchards (Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.1), Vineyards (Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.2), Tree nurseries (Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.3), Christmas tree plantations (Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.4) and Short-rotation plantations (Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.5). Permanent crops accounted for 2.1% of the total Cropland area in 2022.
- Calculation of emissions from soils: Chronologically constant stratification in accordance with the pools organic soils and mineral soils, and broken down by uses (cf. Chapters 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2). A complete-coverage 100 x 100 m grid map of the soil characteristics of mineral soils under annual Cropland, tied to numerous site-specific parameters, has been prepared in a grid map 100 x 100 m (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.4).
- The total area of open drainage ditches is determined in addition to the area of organic soils under Cropland.
- Calculation of emissions from land-use changes: Annually updated stratification by the categories Cropland remaining Cropland and Land converted to Cropland. The relevant data are taken annually from the pertinent land-use information (Chapter 6.2 and Chapter 6.3).

6.2.3 Grassland

Grassland as defined in the German inventory is in keeping with the definition given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines ((IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 4, Chapter 3.2). The manner in which areas defined by national land-use systems are allocated to this category is shown in Table 339 in Chapter 6.3.1.2.1.

Grassland is divided into three subcategories: a) areas covered with grasses and herbs (*Grünland im engeren Sinn / Grassland in the strict sense*); b) areas that are covered with trees and shrubs (*Gehölze / Woody Grassland*) but that do not fall under the definition of Forest Land; and woody grassland areas with linear structures (*Hecken / Hedges*). It also includes object type 4106 "swamp, reeds" from the Basic Digital Landscape Model (Digitales Basis-Landschaftsmodell; Basis-DLM) (Chapter 6.3.1.2.1), which consists of undrained organic soils under grassland. In the following, such areas are also referred to as "wet grassland." In 2023, *Grassland (in the strict sense)* accounted for 90.4% of the total grassland area, while *Woody Grassland* accounted for 6.4% of that total area and *Hedges* accounted for 3.2%.

The subcategories in this area include the following types of land use and plants:

- Meadows, pastures, alpine pastures, rough pastures, heath areas, natural-condition grassland, recreational areas and swamp/reeds are grouped under "G*rassland (in the strict sense)*."
- Extensive areas with field copses and shrubbery make up the subcategory "Woody Grassland."

- *Hedges* are defined as consisting of shrubs (and trees, in some cases) growing in dense linear formations (with either one or multiple rows).

Conversions and changes between these subcategories are treated like land-use changes.

For purposes of emissions calculation, the grassland subcategories are stratified by pools.

- Calculation of biomass stocks: Stratification within the subcategories, by crop types. For Grassland (in the strict sense), the stratifications include above-ground and below-ground biomass of grasses and herbaceous plants (Chapter 6.1.2.3.3), regionalised at the *States* level. For Woody Grassland and Hedges, a model for calculation of the biomass of hedge plants and field copses as a function of age, rotation cycles, growth density and growth height has been developed (Chapter 6.1.2.3.6).
- Calculation of emissions from soils: Constant stratification over time, by organic soils and mineral soils; further differentiation by use; for mineral soils, regionalisation as a function of numerous covariates (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1.5).
- Emissions from organic soils are reported as a function of depth to water table (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2). In addition, the total area of drainage ditches has been estimated.
- Calculation of emissions from land-use changes: Annually updated stratification, by the remaining categories of *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*; and by land converted to *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland* or *Hedges*. The relevant data are taken annually from the pertinent land-use information (Chapter 6.2 and Chapter 6.3.1).

6.2.4 Wetlands

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the "Wetlands" land-use category must subsume all those land areas where soils are intermittently or constantly waterlogged, or covered with water, and that do not fall within the land-use categories 4.A, 4.B, 4.C and 4.E. In the German inventory, these areas are combined in the subcategories *Terrestrial Wetlands* (IPCC: *Other Wetlands*) and *Water bodies* (IPCC: *Flooded Land*). In addition, all areas that are related to Peat extraction are combined within an additional subcategory under the land-use category Wetlands (IPCC: *Peat Extraction*; cf. 2006 IPCC Guidelines, IPCC (2006b)). These peat-extraction areas, and their changes over time, are recorded and listed in a spatially explicit manner.

In Germany, the majority (>90%) of these former wetland areas have been drained and either are being used agriculturally or silviculturally or are located in Settlement areas. In 2022 these areas amounted to 1,660 kha ≙ 85.3% of the total area of organic soils. In keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, these areas are reported in the relevant land-use categories (CRF 4.A - 4.C and 4.E). The subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands* thus only includes Germany's few remaining hardly drained, semi-natural (i.e. subject to very little anthropogenic influence) peatlands, along with other wetlands on mineral soils.

In the subcategory *Water bodies*, a distinction is also made in terms of the degree of anthropogenic influence – between a) flooded land[93] and b) natural water bodies, including non-regulated and regulated water bodies (the latter of which are not covered by reporting obligations). With a view to more-effective determination of emissions from the subcategory *Water bodies*, the category *Wetlands* has been further subdivided and, with the present submission, the subcategory *Man-made water bodies used for navigation* has been introduced. The subcategory *Water bodies* now consists of the following subcategories:

- *Natural water bodies,*

[93] Water bodies that are regulated via human activities and that exhibit wide fluctuations in water level and/or changes in the area they cover (dammed reservoirs, etc.) (2006 IPCC Guidelines)

- *Standing man-made water bodies,*
- *Flowing man-made water bodies*
- *Man-made water bodies used for navigation*

Table 338 shows how Germany's wetlands areas have been classified, for the year 2022, in accordance with these provisions. It also includes the relevant definitions and areas. The data on drainage ditches on organic soils (italics), which are to be reported under 4.A, B, C and E, are also included.

Table 338: Subdivision of the land-use category *Wetlands* into subcategories, pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2019); also included are the subcategories of the subcategory *Water bodies*, and the relevant areas, for 2023 [ha]

Subcategory	Initials	Area composition	Area [ha]
Terrestrial Wetlands	wet1	Terrestrial wetlands that do not fall within one of the other land-use categories (such as semi-natural peatlands)	146,070
Natural water bodies	wet2	Areas of flowing and standing water bodies have been taken from the B-DLM; the wet4 areas have been deducted	553,391
Peat-extraction areas	wet3	Areas that are located on organic soils and that are used for peat extraction	10,544
Man-made standing water bodies	wet4	Reservoirs, quarry ponds and mining lakes	34,170
	wet4	Ponds, water storage facilities, artificial freshwater basins of all types (exception: wastewater treatment facilities)	31,894
Man-made flowing water bodies	wet5	Channels and drainage ditches for water-resources management, basins along inland water bodies	23,572
Man-made water bodies used for navigation	wet6	Harbour basins along inland water bodies, and canals for shipping	17,576
Drainage ditches on organic soils		*(to be reported under 4.A - 4.E)*	*13,407*

The subcategories *Peat Extraction*, *Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Water bodies* differ in terms of their emissions behaviour. For this reason, they are listed as separate subcategories and reported separately in the CRF tables (4.D and 4(II)) (for details, cf. Chapter 6.3.1). In the land-use category *Wetlands*, land areas are calculated by means of annually updated stratification by *Terrestrial Wetlands*, *Water bodies* and *Peat-extraction areas*. In addition, the total areas of the subcategories *Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Peat-extraction areas* are further subdivided into the categories a) land "remaining as ..." and b) land converted into *Terrestrial Wetlands* or *Peat-extraction areas*.

The relevant area data are taken annually from the pertinent land-use information (Chapter 6.3.1). Conversions between the subcategories are treated as land-use changes originating in other land-use categories, in keeping with the guidelines outlined in Chapter 6.1.2.6.

For purposes of emissions calculation, the subcategories *Peat Extraction*, *Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Water Bodies* are stratified by pools.

Remaining category:

- Calculation of biomass stocks: No biomass occurs in the subcategories Water bodies and Peat Extraction. The biomass of the subcategory Terrestrial Wetlands has been derived from the relevant figures for Grassland (in the strict sense), regionalised at the *States* level (Chapter 6.1.2.1.7).
- Calculation of emissions from mineral soils: No soil carbon stocks are listed for water areas; peat-extraction areas are found only on organic soils. In the tables, the emissions are listed as not occurring (NO). For the subcategory Terrestrial Wetlands, emissions from mineral soils are derived from the relevant figures for Grassland (in the strict sense) (Chapter 6.1.2.1.7).

- Calculation of emissions from organic soils: For peat-extraction areas, both on-site and off-site emissions are calculated (Chapter 6.7.2.5), in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the 2013 IPCC Supplement Wetlands. The subcategory Terrestrial Wetlands is divided into wet (depth to water table < 0.1 m) and drained areas (depth to water table > 0.1 m) (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2); on-site emissions are reported; but no emissions are reported for the subcategory Water bodies.
- For the water-body subcategories *Standing man-made water bodies* and *Flowing man-made water bodies*, methane emissions are reported as a function of the type and trophic state of the water body in each case (Chapter 6.1.2.6)

Conversion categories:

- Calculation of biomass stocks: In the case of land-use changes to Water bodies, the biomass stocks are set to "zero". The biomass of the subcategory Terrestrial Wetlands has been derived from the relevant figures for Grassland (in the strict sense) and Woody Grassland (Chapter 6.1.2.3.7).
- Calculation of emissions from soils: No emissions occur in the subcategory *Water Bodies*. The subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands* is divided, in a constant manner over time, into "organic soils" and "mineral soils." For organic soils, on-site emissions are reported as a function of water level (Chapter 6.1.2.2). Emissions from mineral soils occur only in the subcategory Terrestrial Wetlands, since peat-extraction areas, by definition, contain no mineral soils.

6.2.5 Settlements

The categories used by national land-use systems in connection with the categories Settlements and Transport, and the manner in which those categories are allocated to the IPCC's Settlements land-use category, are shown in Table 339 in Chapter 6.3.1.2.1. The definition of settlements used in the German inventory conforms with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006b): Vol. 4, Ch. 2.2). The entire Settlement area has been subdivided into the subcategories *Buildings and Open areas*, *Roads* and *Railway track beds*.

Settlement areas contain significant portions of unsealed land that is covered with vegetation. Spot surveys have revealed that built-over, sealed areas account for 40–50% of Germany's listed settlement and transport areas (BKG, 2021; Einig et al., 2009). In the German inventory, unsealed areas – which are normally covered with vegetation – are thus assumed to account for an average of 50% of settlement areas.

Other surveys have shown that traffic routes normally account for 30 – 40% of sealed areas; consequently, 60 – 70% of sealed areas are covered with buildings or other structures (BKG, 2021; Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 5.1). This applies for all German *States*, with the exception of the city-states; in the city-states, transport infrastructure areas account for only about 22% of sealed areas. The corresponding nationwide figure, in 2018, was 35% (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 5.1). For the year 2021, the land-use matrix shows that *Roads* (only roads per se – not all traffic routes) have a share of 21%. In light of the above findings, for *Buildings and open areas*, therefore, the German inventory assumes the following basic land-cover breakdown:

- 60% unsealed areas (such as parks, residential gardens/yards, allotment gardens (Kleingärten), recreational areas, roadside vegetation, etc.)
- 40% areas with structures (such as residential and commercial buildings, industrial buildings, production facilities, warehouses, etc.)

For purposes of emissions calculations, the land-use category is stratified by specific pools:

- Calculation of biomass stocks: The biomass of the category *Buildings and Open areas* has been derived from the relevant figures for *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges* (Chapter 6.1.2.3.7).
- Calculation of emissions from soils: Constant differentiation over time by organic soils and mineral soils. The carbon stocks in mineral soils are derived a) as a function of land use, from the data of the Forest Soil and Agricultural Soil Inventories (BZE Wald und Landwirtschaft), taking account of the different degrees of soil sealing involved (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.1) and of the relevant previous use. For organic soils, the values for Grassland (in the strict sense) are used, on a proxy basis (Chapter 6.1.2.2).
- Calculation of emissions from land-use changes: Stratification by the remaining use, and by Land converted to *Buildings and Open areas*, is carried out and annually updated. The relevant data are taken annually from the pertinent land-use information (Chapter 6.2 and Chapter 6.3.1).

6.2.6 Other Land

The following object types defined in ATKIS® are assigned to the category *Other Land* within the German reporting system, in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines: "Area without vegetation" (AAA_Ob.-No. 43007) and "area currently undefined" (AAA_Ob.-No. 43008). The relevant areas are described and allocated in keeping with Table 339 in Chapter 6.3.1.2.1 and the algorithms described in that section.

6.3 Information on approaches used for determining relevant land areas and on the sources of land-use data used

6.3.1 Information about a) techniques for description of land areas, and b) land-use databases, that are used in inventory preparation

6.3.1.1 Introduction

The method for determining land-use changes in the LULUCF sector takes account of all land uses and land-use changes in a chronologically and spatially consistent manner, and separately for organic and mineral soils. A sample-based system is used. The method used is based on spatially explicit observations and thus, pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 2006b): Vol. 4 Chapter 3.3.1), can be classified as an “approach 3.” The reasons why this sample-based system was chosen are given in Freibauer et al. (2017).

The sampling system employs a regular, 100 m x 100 m grid of sample points laid over Germany's total area. The grid chosen is based on the Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis-Digitales Landschaftsmodell; Basis-DLM), whose most-precise data set for Germany includes areas as small as 1 ha. A total of 35,790,122 sample plots result. This procedure makes it possible to identify, on a detailed level, land uses and land-use changes on organic and mineral soils, in all land-use categories.

6.3.1.2 Database and data processing

The land-use matrix (LUM) has been derived from the Basis-DLM. Where necessary, it has been supplemented with additional data sets (cf. Chapter 6.3.1.2.1). For a data source to be usable, its land-use classes – as assigned via interpretation or modelling – must lend themselves to translation into the IPCC land-use categories. Not every data set has to show all land-use classes; it suffices if at least one of the six main land-use categories can be identified. The land-use information in the various data sets is correlated with the sample points, via geographic location. As a result, chronologically distributed data are then available for each sample point.

The aim of this flexible survey system is not to record land-use changes as often as possible, but rather

- to identify the most reliable land-use information, from the overall available information,
- to filter out and detect land-use changes, and
- to eliminate any possible uncertainties and sources of error.

6.3.1.2.1 Sources of data

The following data sources / sets been used:

- The Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis-Digitales Landschaftsmodell; Basis-DLM) for the years 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2023,
- Map of Germany's organic soils
- Corine Land Cover (CLC) 1990, 2000
- The digital land cover model (Digitales Landbedeckungsmodell; LBM-DE) for the year 2012 (LBM12)

The majority of the land-use information has been taken from the Basis-DLM.

The Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis-DLM)

The Basic Digital Landscape Model (Basis–Digitale Landschaftsmodell; Basis-DLM) is the basis for Germany's Official Topographical-Cartographical Infomation System (Amtliches Topographisch-Kartographisches Informationssystem; ATKIS®), which is managed by the Working Committee of the Surveying Authorities of the *States* of the Federal Republic of Germany (AdV). The ATKIS® system describes Germany's topography in terms of digital landscape and terrain models:

"The Basis-DLM uses a vector format to describe topographic objects of the landscapes and the relief of the earth's surface. Each object is assigned to a specific object type and defined in terms of its spatial position, geometric type, descriptive attributes and relations to other objects. Each object has an identification number (identifier) that is unique throughout all objects for Germany. In the Basis-DLM, spatial position is given true to scale, and independently of any representations, within the coordinate system used for land surveying. The object types contained in the DLM, and the manner in which the objects are to be formed, are defined in the ATKIS® object-type catalogue (ATKIS®-OK)" (AdV). The informational spectrum of the Basis-DLM is oriented to the contents of standard 1:25,000 topographic maps. At the same time, the Basis-DLM features greater precision of position (± 3m) for the most important point-shaped and line-shaped objects. Data of the Basis-DLM systems of the *States* are adopted by the Federal Agency for Cartography and Geodesy (BKG) and then checked, harmonised, georeferenced and processed, without any overlapping, for use within a nationally standardised Basis-DLM. The BKG also manages the data, within a special database, for purposes of provision to federal authorities and other agencies.

The purpose of ATKIS® is to provide a landscape model (land-cover model that is maximally up-to-date and has the highest resolution possible) of Germany, with regularly updated and expanded geometries and content. The surveying administrations of the *States* collect the pertinent data on an ongoing basis, and not on a national basis as of a given key date. As a result, new surveying results are continuously transmitted to the Federal Agency for Cartography and Geodesy (BKG) and integrated within ATKIS®. While five years is given as time period within which a complete revision should be accomplished, that specification is applied very differently in the various *States*). In practice, the data for areas with vegetation cover are between one and seven years old. For areas of very high current interest, especially with regard to area changes – such as settlement and transport areas – a period of three to twelve months is prescribed for transfer into ATKIS®. The Basis-DLM version maintained and managed by the BKG is always the latest version. No pertinent history data are recorded, nor are old versions archived.

For the reporting by the Thünen Institute, this means:

- Basis-DLMs are obtained on an annual basis; the Basis-DLM for a given report year is obtained in September of that year;
- In each case, the version for the current year is archived within the institute.

Basis-DLM data sets have been available on an annual basis to the Thünen Institute only since 2005. One data set is available for the year 2000. No ATKIS® data exist for years prior to 2000. Due to the multi-year revision cycles involved, Basis-DLM data records are used at five-year intervals, to prevent the regional artefacts that can occur via seemingly sudden massing of land-use changes in updating years.

In 2009, the Basis-DLM was adapted to a new data model. Somewhat later, the system began to be referred to as "Basis-DLM (as of 2013)". In the years 2009 through 2012, some German *States* provided data in the old model and some provided data in the new model. As of 2013, the Basis-DLM (as of 2013) is being used for all of Germany.

Each data set in the Basis-DLM (through 2012) comprises some 800 individual layers, with the layers differing in their degree of detail. For example, polygons with relatively low resolution (such as those showing settlement areas) are found on the lowest level, while polygons with very high resolution and rich detail (such as those showing residential areas) are found on the highest level. A single record thus will contain numerous superimposed polygons that, in terms of content, can be assigned to the same LULUCF categories. All such related content, with all overlays, is put into the calculation system as a whole. As a result, data gaps occur only where the entire pertinent Basis-DLM data record contains no data. In a subsequent step, the various areas are merged with the points of the GHG sampling grid. Where a point touches several stacked areas, only a single value is chosen, with the help of a priority list. Where the same priorities overlap (for example, vegetation with vegetation), then that area with the lower ATKIS® identification value is selected. This procedure was carried out for the Basis-DLM (through 2012) from the years 2000, 2005 and 2010. The Basis-DLM categories (through 2012) are assigned to the LULUCF categories with the help of a translation table (cf. Table 339).

The new data model (Basis-DLM (as of 2013)) includes a layer designated "actual use" ("Tatsächliche Nutzung"). "All object types within this object-type area are included in the unbroken, overlap-free and complete-coverage description of the earth's surface (ground areas)." As a result, virtually no areas overlap. In general, the quality of the data has improved considerably: after use of all areas in the Basis-DLM (through 2012), about 0.05% of points cannot be assigned any information from the Basis-DLM. With the Basis-DLM (as of 2013), the corresponding figure has decreased to only 0.0003%. The Basis-DLM categories (as of 2013) are assigned to the LULUCF categories with the help of a translation table (cf. Table 339).

The areas of linear elements like roads, hedges and flowing water bodies / ditches are derived from the Basis-DLM. These linear elements are classified. The characteristics assigned to each class buffered the linear elements in the map; this made it possible to display them on an area basis and georeferenced. Since the display of hedges in particular in the Basis-DLM is prone to gaps, a new, additional data source was used for the first time:

Germany's Hedge Map

This map was produced by the Thünen-Institute[94] and depicts the detectable hedges / linear woody structures in the farming landscape in the form of a grid dataset. The compilation of the map is based on the evaluation of nation-wide mosaics of very high-resolution geo-observation data. The evaluation is based on a deep learning approach (semantic segmentation) trained on the basis of reference data of the prevalence of hedges in Schleswig-Holstein and then applied to all of Germany's farming landscapes. The resolution of the satellite data used for the survey is 3 m x 3 m (pixel size). Since both the map of the hedges and the Basis-DLM are incomplete, the two sources are combined.

Updated map of organic soils in Germany

The "Updated map of organic soils in Germany" replaces the previously used map of organic soils in Germany (Roßkopf et al., 2015), starting with this submission. The map was produced by the Thünen-Institute from maps from the competent authorities of the *States*, in coordination with those authorities. It depicts Germany's organic soils and contains harmonised, geo-referenced information about soil type, characteristics and qualities of all organic soils in Germany, with or without anthropogenic imprint. The map is used for land-use recognition and the assignment of soil characteristics. The map is freely accessible at https://www.openagrar.de/receive/openagrar_mods_00087123.

CORINE Land Cover (CLC) data

CORINE Land Cover (CLC) is a European remote-sensing project for standardising classification of land use and land-use changes. It was initiated by the EU Commission in the mid-1980s. In the CLC framework, digital satellite images of European countries are collected, via standardised procedures, and analysed with regard to land-use changes. Image data recorded in four different years, 1990, 2000, 2006 and 2012, are currently available. The CORINE classes have been allocated to the LULUCF categories with the help of a translation table (cf. also Table 339). CLC is the only source used for deriving land use in 1990, since no other Germany-wide data are available for the period prior to 2000.

The LBM land-cover model

The Landbedeckungsmodell (LBM) is a land-cover model that is published by the Federal Agency for Cartography and Geodesy (BKG). It was developed for the purpose of deriving Corine Land Cover for Germany from the Basis-DLM. The geometries of the Basis-DLM are checked and updated with the help of satellite photos. This produces a land-cover database that is complete, of high-quality, and highly current. The first LBM dates from 2012 and appeared in the spring of 2016. The LBM 2015 appeared in early 2019. The LBM is only partly comparable to the Basis-DLM, for two reasons: 1) the Basis-DLM takes account of land use, while the LBM takes account of land cover; 2) the Basis-DLM is updated on an ongoing basis, and reflects changes over multiple years, while the LBM is a snapshot of a given year in each case.

Key for correlation of data-source and IPCC categories

The various land-use definitions used in the underlying data sources have been correlated with the various LULUCF reporting categories (Table 339).

In the Basis-DLM, the catalogue of object types changed with the introduction of the new AAA model. For this reason, a new correlation table is being used for the submissions as of 2013. The six IPCC

[94] Co-authored by: Javier Muro, Lukas Blickensdörfer, Axel Don, Anna Köber, Marcel Schwieder and Stefan Erasmi; publication in preparation; Thünen-Institut 2024

land-use categories are directly correlated with the object types used in the Basis-DLM (AAA levels) of ATKIS® (Table 339).

In preparation of the land-use matrix, the grid-point allocation is computerised; it is carried out fully automatically via dedicated programmes. In support of that purpose, the allocation keys for these classification systems are included in digital form, with the result that any given grid point can always be unambiguously allocated to an object type key number and, thus, to a specific land-use category, regardless of the data source being used. The scripts for these programmes are maintained in the inventory description.

Table 339: Allocation of main object type index numbers and attributes in ATKIS® to IPCC land-use categories

ATKIS® Object-type catalogue					CORINE Land Cover
Object number, AAA levels	Attribute, AAA levels	Object number, levels	Object type	Description / attributes pursuant to ATKIS® Object-type catalogue	Nomenclature code
IPCC category: Forest Land					
43002	VEG, all	4107	Forest Land	Deciduous, coniferous and mixed forest	311; 312; 313; 324
IPCC category: Cropland					
43001	VEG 1010	4101	Agriculture: Cropland	Area for cultivation of field crops (such as grain, legumes, root crops) and berries (such as strawberries) Cropland also includes rotational set-asides, permanent set-asides and areas set aside to achieve eligibility for EU compensation payments.	211; 212
43001	VEG 1012	4109	Agriculture: Hops	"Hops" refers to agricultural areas that are equipped with special fixtures for hops cultivation.	No allocation
43001	VEG 1030	4103	Agriculture: Horticultural land	Horticultural land is land for cultivation of vegetables, fruit and flowers, and for growing of cultivated plants.	242
43001	VEG 1031	4109	Agriculture: Tree nursery	"Tree nurseries" are areas on which woody plants are grown from seeds, shoots and cuttings, and are transplanted multiple times in the process.	No allocation
43001	VEG 1031	4109	Agriculture: Christmas tree plantations	"Christmas tree plantations" are agricultural areas that are planted primarily with Christmas trees.	No allocation
43001	VEG 1031	4109	Agriculture: Short-rotation plantations	"Short-rotation plantations" are areas on which tree species are planted with the aim of producing a wood harvest in the near term; stocks in such plantations have rotation periods no longer than 20 years.	No allocation
43001	VEG 1040	4109	Agriculture: Vineyard	Vineyard	221
43001	VEG 1050	4109	Agriculture: Orchards	Orchards	222

ATKIS® Object-type catalogue						CORINE Land Cover
Object number, AAA levels	Attribute, AAA levels	Object number, levels	Object type		Description / attributes pursuant to ATKIS® Object-type catalogue	Nomenclature code
IPCC category: Grassland						
43001	VEG 1020	4102	Agriculture: Grassland		Grassland is a grassy area that is mowed or grazed.	231; 321;421
43004		4104	Heath		A heath area is a sandy area (typically) with certain typical shrubs and grasses, and with sparse, scrub tree cover.	322
43006		4106	Marsh	Grassland (in the strict sense)	A marsh area is a waterlogged area that is covered with water for part of the year. Areas that are wet for brief periods, after rainfall, are not considered marsh areas.	411
43007	FKT 1300		Wasteland and vegetation-free areas: Semi-natural area		A semi-natural area is an area that is not used for crop cultivation and that is covered with grass, wild herbs and other plants.	No allocation
43003		4108	Woody plants		Area covered with individual trees, groups of trees, bushes, hedges and shrubs.	243
43007	FKT 1200		Wasteland and vegetation-free areas: Succession area		A succession area is an area that has been permanently set aside from agricultural or other existing use and that is allowed to revert to its original condition – for example, as Woody Grassland, a peatland or a heath.	No allocation
54001	BWS 1100		Hedge		A hedge consists of a dense row of mostly wild shrubs.	No allocation
61003	BEZ ART2000 Knick		Wall hedge		Wall hedges consists of a stone wall with a hedge on top. They occur only in Schleswig-Holstein and in Lower Saxony.	No allocation
IPCC category: Wetlands						
43005		4105	Peatland		Uncultivated area whose top layer consists of peaty or decomposed plant remains.	412
41005	AGT 4010	2301	Open-pit mine: Peat extraction			No allocation
44001		5101	Natural flowing water bodies		Rivers at least 12 m wide	511
44004	FKT not 8300		Natural flowing water bodies		Rivers 3 m to 12 m wide, consisting of line elements	511
44003			Man-made flowing water bodies		Channels at least 12 m wide	511
		5103	Man-made flowing water bodies		Ditches 3 m to 12 m wide, consisting of line elements	511
44006			Natural, standing inland water bodies		Lakes	512
44006	BWF 2030 and BWF 2040		Man-made inland water bodies		Dammed lakes (lakes with a dam, or with a dam wall no more than 10 m away)	512
44005		3402	Man-made inland water bodies		Harbour basin	512
IPCC category: Settlements						
41001 to 41010		2101-2352	Settlements		Settlements refer to areas, either with or without buildings and structures, that have been shaped by human occupation or that support human occupation.	111; 112; 121; 131; 132; 133; 141; 142
42001 to 42016		3101-3543	Transport		Transport areas consist of areas, either with or without buildings and structures, that serve and support transports.	122; 123; 124
43007	FKT 1100		Wasteland and vegetation-free areas: Area accompanying a water body		An area accompanying a water body is an area, either with or without buildings and structures, that is allocated to a watercourse.	122; 123; 124

ATKIS® Object-type catalogue					CORINE Land Cover
Object number, AAA levels	Attribute, AAA levels	Object number, levels	Object type	Description / attributes pursuant to ATKIS® Object-type catalogue	Nomenclature code
IPCC category: Other Land					
43007	FKT 1000	4120	Wasteland and vegetation-free areas: Areas without vegetation	Areas without significant vegetation cover, as a result of special soil characteristics such as unprotruding rocks, sand or ice areas.	331; 332; 333; 334; 335
43008		4199	Area currently undefined	Areas whose characteristics cannot currently be determined, in terms of allocation to object types.	No allocation

6.3.1.2.2 Derivation of LULUCF information

The GHG sampling grid is merged with the above-described maps, and each grid point is assigned all relevant information from the maps. Then, each point is taken through a decision-tree process in which, as a rule, data from the Basis-DLM is used for the period as of 2000. Data are taken from other maps only in cases in which no data are available in the Basis-DLM.

The results for Forest Land are compared with the corresponding data from the National Forest Inventory (NFI). The Basis-DLM includes tree-covered areas that do not necessarily conform to the NFI's definition of "Forest Land," which is used in reporting. Nonetheless, the two data sets normally showed excellent agreement with regard to their Forest Land areas. Discrepancies amounted to less than 1%, meaning that the areas result may be considered consistent with the "Forest Land" definition used in reporting.

The Basis-DLM (through 2012) was expanded, in a series of steps, through 2008. As a result, the available surveys for the period prior to 2008 are less extensive than later surveys are. This has impacts on three categories: In the Wetlands category, the areas of peat extraction are incomplete before 2008 (i.e. too low), and the same is true of Terrestrial Wetlands. Also, the breakdown of the special crops, into the categories *hops, grapevines, fruit trees* and *tree nurseries*, is inadequate for the period before 2008. With regard to peat extraction and Terrestrial Wetlands, survey data prior to 2008 were set as equivalent to the corresponding data in the Basis-DLM 2008. Consequently, all those points to which peat extraction / Terrestrial Wetlands was assigned in the Basis-DLM 2008 were also assigned that land use for 2005, 2000 and 1990. A similar approach was taken with the special crops: All points that, prior to 2008, were included as "special crops" have now been assigned a specific special-crop category, i.e. hops, grapevines, fruit trees or tree nurseries. In most cases in which a point was in the special-crops category prior to 2008, and was no longer in that category after 2008, the point was assigned to the category with the largest biomass (tree nurseries), in the interest of a conservative calculation approach. In the German *States* Rhineland-Palatinate and Hesse, which cultivate large quantities of wine grapes, such points were assigned to the "grapevines" special-crops category.

In general, derivation of land uses and land-use changes for the period 1990 to 2000 is problematic. Since no Basis-DLM data are available for the period prior to 2000, Corine Land Cover (CLC) data have to be used for 1990, and this imposes a change of database between 1990 and 2000 (CLC to Basis-DLM). The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006b): Vol. 1 Ch. 5.3.3) recommend that the "overlap approach" be used in such cases. In keeping with this recommendation, overlapping was used in order to harmonise the older data series (CLC) with the newer one (Basis-DLM). This procedure amounted to a backward extrapolation of the Basis-DLM data for 2000, with the help of the trends in the CLC data for 1990 and 2000.

In keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, land-use changes since 1970 are taken into account. As a result, the conversion categories are already being filled with area data in a manner that enables them, as of 1990, to reach a stable dynamic state comprising additions of new change areas and

transfers of areas into relevant remaining categories. At present, the earliest georeferenced data available for Germany date from the NFI 1987; and, in general, no complete and – more importantly – internally consistent national data sets are available for the period prior to 1990. Consequently, the changes in all land-use categories in the period 1990 – 2000 were extrapolated retroactively to 1970. That approach is in keeping with that used, for example, by the Czech Republic and by Austria in preparing the land-use matrix.

6.3.1.3 Errors

The various sources of error involved in the sampling method employed include

- the sampling error,
- inconsistencies between definitions,
- discrepancies between Minimum Mapping Units, and
- errors occurring in georeferencing of data sets.

The error sources a) inconsistencies between definitions, b) discrepancies between Minimum Mapping Units and c) imprecise georeferencing cannot be quantified. Only the sampling error is included in the analysis of uncertainties.

6.3.1.4 Step-by-step implementation

Complete implementation of the above-described system for time-based surveys of land uses and land-use changes throughout Germany calls for extensive preliminary work and continuous supporting efforts. This includes the following:

- The various data sets, for different points in time, have to be acquired,
- Geometric corrections (of erroneous geometries, etc.) and checks have to be carried out,
- Conversion functions have to be written for converting the original classifications into the categorisation used here,
- The sample points have to be merged with the maps,
- The decision tree has to be programmed and adjusted as necessary, in keeping with data quality and availability, and
- The conversion-time procedures have to be programmed and adjusted as necessary, in keeping with data quality and availability.

The decision to use this flexible, sample-based system was made in spring 2011, in consultation with the Single National Entity (German Environment Agency – UBA) and the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL), which is responsible for the forest inventories.

The decision trees for the classification years (one per year), and the "conversion-time" procedures, were programmed in keeping with the current data structure.

6.3.1.4.1 Derivation of land uses

At each sample point, data are available (cf. Chapter 6.3.1.2) that make it possible to assign the sample point to a land-use category for the years in question (1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2023). The basic table is structured as follows (the table is shown here with three sampling points provided by way of example):

Table 340: Basic table for derivation of land uses

Point ID	LBM 2012	Roads_dlm20	Org. Soil	DLM 2000	DLM 2005	DLM 2010	DLM 2015	DLM 2020	DLM 2023	CORINE 1990	CORINE 2000	CORINE 2006	LBM 2012
1	set1	0	0	crop	crop	crop	set1	set1	set1	gra1	gra1	gra1	set1
1000	gra1	1	0	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1	gra1
2000	crop	0	0	crop	gra1	crop	crop	crop	crop	gra1	crop	crop	crop

The following land-use-category codes are used in the data sets:

Table 341: Codes in the basic table

Code	Category	Subcategory
crop	$Cropland_{annual}$	$Cropland_{annual}$
croh	Special crop	Hops
crow	Special crop	Vineyards
croo	Special crop	Orchards
cros	Special crop	Short-rotation plantations
crot	Special crop	Tree nurseries
crox	Special crop	Christmas tree plantations
gra1	Grassland	Grassland (in the strict sense)
gra2	Grassland	Woody Grassland
gra3	Grassland	Hedges
forl	Forest Land	Forest Land
wet1	Wetlands	Terrestrial Wetlands
wet2	Wetlands	Natural water bodies
wet3	Wetlands	Peat extraction
wet4	Wetlands	Man-made standing water bodies
wet5	Wetlands	Man-made flowing water bodies
wet6	Wetlands	Man-made water bodies used for navigation
set1	Settlements	Buildings and open areas
set2	Settlements	Roads
set3	Settlements	Railway track beds
othl	Other Land	Other Land
dlm0	No information[95]	

The decision trees were applied to this basic table for the respective years, 1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2023. The Basis-DLM is always used, except in cases in which the Basis-DLM provides no information for a given point. In those cases, gradations are relied on – from a chronologically near Basis-DLM to the LBM2012 and to a chronologically near Corine Land Cover data set. Land use for 1990 (LU 1990) is decided via the Overlap Approach (OA), and not via the decision tree.

Use of the decision trees yields a further table (cf. Table 342) with, in each case, the most likely land uses per sample point and year (1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2023) and the best data source.

Table 342: Most probable land use (LU) and pertinent data sources (DB)

Point ID	LU 1990	LU 2000	LU 2005	LU 2010	LU 2015	LU 2020	LU 2023	DB 1990	DB 2000	DB 2005	DB 2010	DB 2015	DB 2020	DB 2023
1	crop	crop	crop	crop	sett	set1	set1	dlm(OA)	dlm	dlm	dlm	dlm	dlm	dlm
1000	set1	set1	set1	set1	set1	set1	set1	roads_dlm20	roads_dlm20	roads_dlm20	roads_dlm20	roads_dlm20	roads_dlm20	roads_dlm20
2000	gra1	crop	gra1	crop	crop	crop	crop	clc	dlm	dlm	dlm	dlm	dlm	dlm

(For abbreviations, see Table 341)

Use of the Overlap Approach (OA) is illustrated with the example of the point with point ID 1. For the year 2000, the Corine database shows a different land use than the Basis-DLM does. In addition, the Corine database shows no land-use changes from 1990 to 2000. The Basis-DLM database, which is better and newer than Corine, is used for the year 2000. The data for 1990 are obtained via

[95] No land-use information at this point in the Basis-DLM data

backward extrapolation from the Basis-DLM's data for 2000, within the meaning of "no changes" with regard to 1990.

Following the land-use-identification process, the relevant land-use-change categories were derived for each change period (1990-2000, 2001-2005, 2006-2010, 2011-2015, 2016-2020 and 2021-2023) and each sample point. A function was programmed to that end; it is documented in the inventory description.

The process of developing a land-use matrix that takes account of the required 20-year conversion period following a land-use change takes place in several sub-steps:

- All land-use changes that occur within a conversion period covered by the included observations (1990-2023) are first analysed point-specifically. At the same time, the land-use changes are spatially correlated with the individual observation points.
- Land-use-change areas that emerged prior to that period (1970-1990) are back-extrapolated from observations carried out during the first measurement period (1990-2000). Spatial correlation with the observation points is carried out by distributing the area sums among the points.
- The observation period is divided into conversion periods of different lengths (1990-2000, 2001-2005, 2006-2010, 2011-2015, 2016-2020, 2021-2023), and the annual changes in those change periods are calculated on a proportional basis, via linear interpolation.

As of the 2020 submission, all effective land-use changes are being followed with point-by-point precision. In addition, the inventory now takes account of land-use changes occurring before the end of the assumed 20-year conversion period. However, each point (or corresponding area) that undergoes a land-use change is reported for exactly 20 years within its last land-use-change category. Example: The point with ID 2000 undergoes land-use changes in 1995, 2002, and 2006. In keeping with the types of changes involved, that 1 ha of land is reported for the period 1995 through 2001 in the change category Grassland to Cropland, for the period 2002 through 2005 in the change category Cropland to Grassland and for the period as of 2006 in the change category Grassland to Cropland. If it undergoes no further land-use changes, it remains in that final change category until 2025. As of 2026, it then is transferred into the category Cropland remaining Cropland.

6.3.1.5 Results from the land-use matrix

The method described here for determining land-use changes, and the resulting land-use matrix (cf. Table 344), including a 20-year “conversion time” beginning in 1970, are compliant with reporting requirements pursuant to the UNFCCC, as set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. Table 342 shows the complete detailed land-use matrix for 2023, by way of example.

Table 343: Areas of the various land-use categories, and their transitions, including a 20-year transition time

C	4.A.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4.A.2 ... LUC to Forest Land	4.B.1 Cropland remaining Cropland	4.A.2 ... LUC to Cropland	4.C.1 Grassland remaining Grassland	4.A.2 ... LUC to Grassland	4.D.1 Wetlands remaining Wetlands	4.A.2 ... LUC to Wetlands	4.E.1 Settlements remaining Settlements	4.A.2 ... LUC to Settlements	4.F.1 Other Land remaining Other Land	4.F.2 ... LUC to Other Land
Year	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]	[ha]
1990	10,451,007	228,940	12,857,604	481,460	6,500,975	346,166	796,779	0	3,847,721	213,918	65,552	0
1991	10,461,434	229,017	12,862,194	480,208	6,487,878	343,535	796,779	0	3,851,232	213,339	64,506	0
1992	10,471,861	229,084	12,866,657	479,089	6,474,574	341,111	796,779	0	3,854,630	212,866	63,471	0
1993	10,482,290	229,141	12,870,918	478,169	6,460,886	339,083	796,779	0	3,857,978	212,436	62,442	0
1994	10,492,725	229,180	12,875,162	477,264	6,446,959	337,296	796,779	0	3,861,258	212,075	61,424	0
1995	10,503,161	229,212	12,879,225	476,541	6,432,794	335,744	796,779	0	3,864,505	211,750	60,411	0
1996	10,513,601	229,238	12,883,264	475,842	6,418,314	334,508	796,779	0	3,867,710	211,464	59,402	0
1997	10,524,040	229,260	12,887,089	475,360	6,403,531	333,567	796,779	0	3,870,825	211,270	58,401	0
1998	10,534,481	229,270	12,890,705	475,087	6,388,548	332,839	796,779	0	3,873,919	211,090	57,404	0
1999	10,544,924	229,269	12,894,252	474,879	6,373,179	332,501	796,779	0	3,876,901	211,020	56,418	0
2000	10,555,370	229,262	12,897,725	474,753	6,357,613	332,353	796,779	0	3,879,878	210,951	55,438	0
2001	10,560,565	225,707	12,777,149	524,468	6,266,573	446,382	796,768	33	3,865,792	273,136	53,549	0
2002	10,565,765	222,117	12,656,136	574,612	6,175,034	560,916	796,765	55	3,851,429	335,607	51,686	0
2003	10,570,969	218,501	12,534,494	625,397	6,082,777	676,169	796,764	73	3,836,943	398,201	49,834	0
2004	10,576,184	214,864	12,412,347	676,707	5,989,759	792,169	796,763	88	3,822,206	461,034	48,001	0
2005	10,581,401	211,208	12,289,638	728,583	5,896,013	908,917	796,763	101	3,807,250	524,067	46,181	0
2006	10,588,095	208,577	12,221,035	746,057	5,855,504	963,184	796,304	688	3,804,974	560,498	45,206	0
2007	10,594,800	205,883	12,152,130	763,855	5,814,598	1,017,880	795,870	1,245	3,802,411	597,197	44,253	0
2008	10,601,513	203,148	12,082,790	782,104	5,773,499	1,072,809	795,447	1,780	3,799,782	633,934	43,316	0
2009	10,608,235	200,379	12,013,279	800,542	5,731,858	1,128,277	795,043	2,305	3,797,192	670,626	42,386	0
2010	10,614,966	197,578	11,943,491	819,292	5,689,882	1,184,065	794,645	2,819	3,794,566	707,345	41,473	0
2011	10,622,857	192,028	11,841,709	879,390	5,622,798	1,247,430	793,909	4,080	3,798,625	746,224	41,072	0
2012	10,630,750	186,458	11,739,039	940,402	5,555,333	1,311,172	793,180	5,322	3,802,626	785,153	40,687	0
2013	10,638,645	180,869	11,635,835	1,001,939	5,487,419	1,375,391	792,471	6,539	3,806,384	824,311	40,319	0
2014	10,646,536	175,276	11,532,273	1,063,835	5,418,965	1,440,149	791,792	7,722	3,810,086	863,527	39,961	0
2015	10,654,426	169,666	11,428,386	1,126,080	5,350,652	1,504,770	791,121	8,900	3,813,719	902,791	39,611	0
2016	10,660,872	171,224	11,375,312	1,149,881	5,308,696	1,543,282	789,819	11,395	3,815,620	924,833	39,188	0
2017	10,667,325	172,756	11,321,575	1,174,359	5,266,357	1,582,164	788,567	13,834	3,817,414	946,982	38,789	0
2018	10,673,779	174,264	11,267,581	1,199,134	5,223,472	1,621,593	787,322	16,270	3,819,291	969,018	38,398	0
2019	10,680,231	175,761	11,212,834	1,224,641	5,180,564	1,661,069	786,117	18,668	3,820,951	991,272	38,014	0
2020	10,686,688	177,239	11,157,890	1,250,340	5,137,359	1,700,855	784,937	21,043	3,822,507	1,013,622	37,642	0
2021	10,689,294	181,373	11,154,183	1,221,264	5,172,154	1,665,495	784,225	25,505	3,882,647	976,454	37,528	0
2022	10,691,893	185,492	11,147,608	1,195,103	5,203,670	1,633,382	783,548	29,927	3,942,164	939,904	37,431	0
2023	10,694,480	189,604	11,138,684	1,171,285	5,232,406	1,604,094	782,867	34,350	4,000,998	904,008	37,346	0

Table 344: Land-use matrix for 2022 In each case, the number on the diagonal shows the area remaining in the same category for the column in question. The other table cells show the relevant land-use changes (including 20-year conversion times)

Initial\Final	Land-use matrix for 2023: Areas [ha]																							
	Forest Land	*Cropland$_{annual}$*	*Hops*	*Vineyards*	*Orchards*	Tree nurseries	Christmas tree plantations	Short-rotation plantations	*Grassland (in the strict sense)*	*Woody Grassland*	*Hedges*	*Terrestrial Wetlands*	*Natural water bodies*	*Peat extraction*	*Artificial standing water bodies*	*Artificial flowing water bodies*	*Artificial water body used for navigation*	*Settlements*	*Roads*	*Railway track beds*	*Other Land*	**Σ reductions**	**Σ additions - Σ reductions**
Forest Land	10,694,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	5,999	0	100	0	0	0	84,993	0	0	0	91,116	98,488
Cropland$_{annual}$	573	10,860,640	5,402	3,809	15,537	10,013	3,703	944	1,360,355	44,288	477	340	0	348	0	0	0	415,687	0	0	0	1,861,476	-670,126
Hops	98	3,002	14,768	3	106	0	0	2	259	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	3,595	2,685
Vineyards	190	2,811	6	105,405	248	29	4	3	4,411	2,642	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,831	0	0	0	12,195	-4,776
Orchards	1,159	26,619	273	672	49,093	545	179	90	15,982	1,522	98	1	0	0	0	0	0	3,575	0	0	0	50,715	-26,518
Tree nurseries	1,751	9,453	8	13	877	11,741	0	418	1,555	347	28	0	0	2	0	0	0	945	0	0	0	15,397	-3,253
Christmas tree plantations	1,616	4,108	7	16	1,062	0	5,994	0	1,865	479	13	9	0	31	0	0	0	982	0	0	0	10,188	3,390
Short-rotation plantations	0	985	0	0	89	7	0	0	366	84	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	1,817	5,543
Grassland (in the strict sense)	49,623	1,053,367	484	1,893	5,097	783	3,898	214	4,494,560	151,608	278	19,804	0	1,841	0	0	0	346,904	0	0	0	1,635,794	48,291
Woody Grassland	119,702	42,127	38	682	529	0	5,618	5,398	163,665	203,410	0	5,496	0	36	0	0	0	46,922	0	0	0	390,213	-155,236
Hedges	283	585	46	78	310	222	96	273	477	86	218,322	7	0	1	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	2,607	-1,461
Terrestrial Wetlands	3,477	854	0	1	6	7	1	0	4,868	966	1	103,895	0	731	0	0	0	344	0	0	0	11,256	30,919
Natural water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	553,391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction	59	2,479	0	0	2	0	0	0	938	40	0	10,214	0	7,424	66	0	0	197	0	0	0	13,995	-10,875
Artificial standing water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Artificial flowing water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
artificial water body used for navigation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,576	0	0	0	0	0	17,576
Settlements	9,233	44,519	16	252	334	538	79	18	124,479	31,128	54	304	0	30	0	0	0	2,838,220	0	0	0	210,984	693,024
Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,123,174	0	0	0	0
Railway track beds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39,604	0	0	0
Other Land	1,840	441	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,865	1,786	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1,228	0	0	37,346	10,161	-10,161
Σ additions	189,604	1,191,350	6,280	7,419	24,197	12,144	13,578	7,360	1,684,085	234,977	1,146	42,175	0	3,120	66	0	0	904,008	0	0	0		
Σ Land-use category	10,884,084	12,051,990	21,048	112,824	73,290	23,885	19,572	7,360	6,178,645	438,387	219,468	146,070	553,391	10,544	66,064	23,572	17,576	3,742,228	1,123,174	39,604	37,346		
Area of Germany	35,790,122																						

Table 345: Annual areas of land-use changes used as a basis for inventory calculations (20-year conversion period)

Land-use change [hectares per year]	**1990-2000**	**2001-2005**	**2006-2010**	**2011-2015**	**2016-2020**	**2021-2023**
... to Forest Land						
Cropland$_{annual}$ to forest land	0	212	17	10	4	3
Hops to Forest Land	0	0	20	0	0	0
Vineyards to Forest Land	0	0	38	0	0	0
Orchards to Forest Land	0	0	232	0	0	0
Tree nurseries to Forest Land	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Forest Land	0	0	350	0	0	0
Short-rotation plantations to Forest Land	0	0	323	0	0	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Forest Land	6,008	1,807	2,428	1,147	3,958	2,786
Woody Grassland to Forest Land	3,038	4,660	4,477	4,206	8,218	8,632
Hedges to Forest Land	0	0	0	0	0	94
Terrestrial Wetlands to Forest Land	0	1	162	107	287	231
Water bodies to Forest Land	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Forest Land	0	0	3	2	5	4
Settlements to Forest Land	2,085	837	558	419	407	218
Other Land to Forest Land	348	318	108	33	94	12
... to Cropland$_{annual}$						
Forest Land to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hops to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	87	335	217	70
Vineyards to Cropland$_{annual}$	12	268	298	122	155	126
Orchards to Cropland$_{annual}$	2,674	3,105	2,271	827	1,175	1,310
Tree nurseries to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	0	96	75	119
Christmas tree plantations to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	419	899	532	686
Short-rotation plantations to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	122	322	394	379
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Cropland$_{annual}$	16,088	77,154	48,904	90,030	53,001	49,794
Woody Grassland to Cropland$_{annual}$	4,198	4,750	2,212	2,030	2,704	2,536
Hedges to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	0	0	0	195
Terrestrial Wetlands to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	18	38	91	67
Water bodies to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Cropland$_{annual}$	0	0	75	164	168	216
Settlements to Cropland$_{annual}$	3,420	8,954	4,585	2,298	3,237	2,178
Other Land to Cropland$_{annual}$	120	139	27	1	21	5
... to Hops						
Forest Land to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cropland$_{annual}$ to Hops	0	0	63	344	544	266
Vineyards to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	1
Orchards to Hops	0	0	19	6	4	51
Tree nurseries to Hops	0	0	0	1	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Hops	0	0	0	0	1	0
Short-rotation plantations to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Hops	0	0	6	39	34	44
Woody Grassland to Hops	0	0	0	2	4	2
Hedges to Hops	0	0	8	1	2	2
Terrestrial Wetlands to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water bodies to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Hops	0	0	0	1	1	1
Other Land to Hops	0	0	0	0	0	0

Land-use change [hectares per year]	**1990-2000**	**2001-2005**	**2006-2010**	**2011-2015**	**2016-2020**	**2021-2023**
... to Vineyards						
Forest Land to Vineyards	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cropland$_{annual}$ to Vineyards	7	99	82	232	310	311
Hops to Vineyards	0	0	0	0	0	1
Orchards to Vineyards	0	0	15	41	52	75
Tree nurseries to Vineyards	0	0	3	0	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Vineyards	0	0	0	2	1	0
Short-rotation plantations to Vineyards	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Vineyards	3	31	38	114	170	175
Woody Grassland to Vineyards	1	6	7	40	69	60
Hedges to Vineyards	0	0	16	1	2	2
Terrestrial Wetlands to Vineyards	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water bodies to Vineyards	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Vineyards	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Vineyards	0	4	4	19	20	26
Other Land to Vineyards	0	1	0	0	0	0
... to Orchards						
Forest Land to Orchards	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cropland$_{annual}$ to Orchards	326	920	538	983	1,327	1,562
Hops to Orchards	0	0	2	4	19	7
Vineyards to Orchards	0	0	8	18	22	22
Tree nurseries to Orchards	0	0	36	55	47	120
Christmas tree plantations to Orchards	0	0	82	67	48	70
Short-rotation plantations to Orchards	0	0	0	14	8	13
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Orchards	144	123	73	283	496	557
Woody Grassland to Orchards	56	44	7	34	57	54
Hedges to Orchards	0	0	52	7	12	18
Terrestrial Wetlands to Orchards	0	0	0	0	1	1
Water bodies to Orchards	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Orchards	0	0	0	0	0	1
Settlements to Orchards	80	47	13	27	39	26
Other Land to Orchards	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Tree nurseries						
Forest Land to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cropland$_{annual}$ to Tree nurseries	0	1	0	0	1,413	1,347
Hops to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vineyards to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	5	3
Orchards to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	48	107
Christmas tree plantations to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Short-rotation plantations to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	2
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	210	0	0
Woody Grassland to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hedges to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	31	32
Terrestrial Wetlands to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	1	0
Water bodies to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	81	64
Other Land to Tree nurseries	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Christmas tree plantations						
Forest Land to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cropland$_{annual}$ to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	1,124	0	0
Hops to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vineyards to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	2	0	0
Orchards to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	52	0	0
Tree nurseries to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Short-rotation plantations to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	189	470	356

Land-use change [hectares per year]	**1990-2000**	**2001-2005**	**2006-2010**	**2011-2015**	**2016-2020**	**2021-2023**
Woody Grassland to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	658	447	217
Hedges to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	22	0	0
Terrestrial Wetlands to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	1	0	0
Water bodies to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	27	0	0
Other Land to Christmas tree plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Short-rotation plantations						
Forest Land to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	330	0	0	0
Hops to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vineyards to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	5	0	0	0
Orchards to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	33	0	0	0
Tree nurseries to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	180	0	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	76	0	0	0
Woody Grassland to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	49	613	385	235
Hedges to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	88	0	0	0
Terrestrial Wetlands to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water bodies to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	11	0	0	0
Other Land to Short-rotation plantations	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Grassland (in the strict sense)						
Forest Land to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	0	0	0	0
$Cropland_{annual}$ to grassland (in the strict sense)	13,293	114,683	75,249	104,467	71,258	72,649
Hops to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	9	18	27	20
Vineyards to Grassland (in the strict sense)	6	321	634	188	290	259
Orchards to Grassland (in the strict sense)	706	730	650	1,616	876	659
Tree nurseries to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	0	18	29	57
Christmas tree plantations to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	45	120	151	126
Short-rotation plantations to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	47	125	183	152
Woody Grassland to Grassland (in the strict sense)	3,389	16,184	8,012	7,120	10,746	14,135
Hedges to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	0	0	0	159
Terrestrial Wetlands to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	2	100	244	421	544
Water bodies to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Grassland (in the strict sense)	0	0	42	72	130	110
Settlements to Grassland (in the strict sense)	1,972	14,195	10,725	6,655	9,614	9,079
Other Land to Grassland (in the strict sense)	429	792	647	108	176	69

Land-use change [hectares per year]	**1990-2000**	**2001-2005**	**2006-2010**	**2011-2015**	**2016-2020**	**2021-2023**
... to Woody Grassland						
Forest Land to Woody Grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Woody Grassland	610	4,439	3,523	2,768	3,035	2,078
Hops to Woody Grassland	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vineyards to Woody Grassland	0	156	319	111	172	65
Orchards to Woody Grassland	41	169	207	109	100	53
Tree nurseries to Woody Grassland	0	0	0	5	10	10
Christmas tree plantations to Woody Grassland	0	0	138	36	36	26
Short-rotation plantations to Woody Grassland	0	0	62	26	55	47
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Woody Grassland	682	11,173	11,974	9,491	11,894	8,438
Hedges to Woody Grassland	0	0	0	0	0	28
Terrestrial Wetlands to Woody Grassland	0	0	18	71	129	102
Water bodies to Woody Grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Woody Grassland	0	0	1	8	7	5
Settlements to Woody Grassland	265	3,399	2,302	1,722	2,521	2,109
Other Land to Woody Grassland	40	200	74	190	84	4
... to Hedges						
Forest Land to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	8
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Hedges	0	0	0	1	2	154
Hops to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	3
Vineyards to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	7
Orchards to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	33
Tree nurseries to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	48
Christmas tree plantations to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	9
Short-rotation plantations to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	4
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Hedges	0	0	0	1	2	88
Woody Grassland to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Terrestrial Wetlands to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water bodies to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	17
Other Land to Hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Terrestrial Wetlands						
Forest Land to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	2	213	161	379	765
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	1	7	24	23	58
Hops to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vineyards to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orchards to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tree nurseries to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Short-rotation plantations to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	2
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	10	177	633	1,476	3,257
Woody Grassland to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	3	95	168	386	783
Hedges to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	2
Water bodies to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	0	90	168	443	2,300
Settlements to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	4	15	11	21	41
Other Land to Terrestrial Wetlands	0	1	0	0	0	0

Land-use change [hectares per year]	1990-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015	2016-2020	2021-2023
... to Water bodies						
Forest Land to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hops to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vineyards to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orchards to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tree nurseries to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Short-rotation plantations to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Woody Grassland to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hedges to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Terrestrial Wetlands to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Land to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Peat extraction						
Forest Land to Peat extraction	0	0	1	7	6	14
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Peat extraction	0	0	9	46	47	33
Hops to Peat extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vineyards to Peat extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orchards to Peat extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tree nurseries to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christmas tree plantations to Water bodies	0	0	0	0	0	1
Short-rotation plantations to Water bodies	0	0	0	1	6	0
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Peat extraction	0	0	22	187	216	111
Woody Grassland to Peat extraction	0	0	3	1	2	4
Hedges to Peat extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
Terrestrial Wetlands to Peat extraction	0	0	4	75	122	111
Water bodies to Peat extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements to Peat extraction	0	0	1	7	31	6
Other Land to Peat extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
... to Settlements						
Forest Land to Settlements	1,013	6,237	4,513	3,446	4,621	4,475
$Cropland_{annual}$ to Settlements	5,856	40,789	24,984	28,404	14,124	12,780
Hops to Settlements	0	0	3	13	6	7
Vineyards to Settlements	4	161	133	86	74	67
Orchards to Settlements	251	445	307	150	117	92
Tree nurseries to Settlements	0	0	0	18	13	7
Christmas tree plantations to Settlements	0	0	25	75	66	63
Short-rotation plantations to Settlements	0	0	27	70	84	49
Grassland (in the strict sense) to Settlements	3,158	25,629	20,332	19,060	17,788	15,852
Woody Grassland to Settlements	386	1,877	1,918	2,711	2,823	3,227
Hedges to Settlements	0	0	0	0	0	48
Terrestrial Wetlands to Settlements	0	0	4	24	132	31
Water bodies to Settlements	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peat extraction to Settlements	0	0	1	7	27	19
Other Land to Settlements	72	400	86	40	19	9

6.3.1.6 Verification

For the inventory, the land-use categories were selected so as to be in accordance with the relevant definitions pursuant to the UNFCCC and the IPCC. In addition to the basic digital landscape model (Basis-DLM; Basis-Digitales Landschaftsmodell) of ATKIS®, which serves as the database for the German inventory, there are other, independent systems for surveying land areas (unfortunately, it is not possible to use the German InVeKoS data (IACS) in the present context). There is no system,

however, that shows land-use changes in a georeferenced format. As a result, verification always has to be carried out by comparing area sums for land-use categories. Data sets used for comparison:

- Area survey based on the type of actual use involved (survey on the basis of the automatic real estate cadastre and the Basis-DLM database of ATKIS®, with various post-processing steps (such as conversion of linear elements into areas); official statistics Statistisches Bundesamt (FS 3, R 3.1.2))
- Agricultural-structure survey (ASE; questionnaire-based survey; agricultural statistics) (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.1.2)
- Sampling grid of the Agricultural Soil Inventory (Jacobs et al., 2018)

These data sources can be used only to a very limited degree for verification purposes, since

- different export formats are involved: statistical data vs. a map with high spatial resolution. As a result, comparison is restricted to area sums. Land-use changes cannot be derived from the data available in statistics.
- They have differing definitions for important land-use categories – especially for agricultural areas, settlements and other land
- They differ widely in their data collection methods – for example, they exhibit
    - differences of survey scope
    - differences in their spatial resolution
    - differences in their approach: statistical approach vs. wall-to-wall approach (in surveying, remote sensing)
    - differences of focus: land cover, land use or a mixed form thereof
    - exclusion limits and criteria
    - differences in the ways linear elements are recorded and displayed
    - differences in the periodicity of their surveys, etc.

As a result, the various survey systems differ – widely, in some cases – in their area data for the same land-use categories. While such inconsistencies can exceed 10%, and are well-known, they have been retained with a view to achieving consistent time series in all data sets. Without being manipulated, the results yielded by the different survey systems hardly lend themselves to comparison, on an absolute basis. For this reason, an additional criterion was used for comparison across survey systems: the development of area sums in individual land-use categories since 2000, in the various survey systems, and the pertinent trends. Comparisons with this criterion showed excellent agreement between the results of the area surveys and the corresponding values in the Basis-DLM. Consequently, area surveys based on the type of actual use involved may be considered consistent with the corresponding data in the inventory.

The three surveys can be compared only with respect to the total agricultural area involved. All three show the applicable trend very accurately. A comparison of individual aspects of the agricultural area, between the agricultural statistics (ASE) and the corresponding values in the land-use matrix (from the Basis-DLM in AKTIS®) on which the inventory is based, shows a considerably more diffuse picture, at both the national and *States* levels. Along with outstanding agreement in the trend, sharp discrepancies in the curve progressions are also apparent. Such discrepancies are clearly seen to depend on the numbers of areas that are subject to exclusion criteria in the relevant reference areas in the official statistics.

This has been confirmed by an additional test. In it, data of the Basis-DLM were compared with data of the German Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW) (Jacobs et al., 2018) and with data of the Agricultural Structural Survey (Agrarstrukturerhebung; ASE) (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.1.2). The BZE-LW used a nationwide, systematic, complete-coverage sampling grid (8 x 8 km) to survey soil quality on agriculturally used land. The land uses involved were verified on site, for all

points of the grid. Differences between the Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW) and the Basis-DLM arise solely through the survey methods used. Whereas the Agricultural Soil Inventory explicitly lists areas with grassland crop rotation as such and then, in post-processing, assigns such areas completely to Cropland (in the ASE, such areas are mapped as Cropland), the Basis-DLM records the current use – i.e. either Grassland or Cropland – at the time of the survey. When the Grassland values / Cropland values of the Basis-DLM are adjusted to the relevant values in the Agricultural Soil Survey, with suitable area offsets in the pertinent other category, the two survey systems' results show excellent agreement, while the Agricultural Structure Survey tends to underestimate the agricultural area, especially with regard to Cropland (as a result of exclusion criteria, Table 346). With regard to the small difference between the total area represented in the Agricultural Soil Survey and that represented in the Basis-DLM, it should be noted that statistical survey systems with relatively coarse resolution often overestimate the sizes of small areas (cf. Jacobs et al. (2018)).

Table 346: Distribution of agriculturally used land areas, pursuant to the German Agricultural Soil Inventory (BZE-LW), the Basic Digital Landscape Model of ATKIS® (Basis-DLM) and the Agricultural Structural Survey (ASE). The reference area is the total area covered by the BZE-LW, in [%]

	BZE-LW	B-DLM_GL_an	B-DLM_AL_an	ASE
Cropland	71.9	71.0	71.9	59.6
Grassland	26.4	26.4	25.5	23.5
Special crops	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0
Total area represented	100.0	98.8	98.8	84.1

6.3.2 Information about approaches used in connection with natural disturbances, if applicable

Germany has not selected the option "natural disturbances." Natural disturbances that occur are not considered separately; instead, they enter into the change calculations for the relevant pools. For this reason, no relevant information is available for this chapter.

6.3.3 Information about the approaches used in reporting on wood products

Germany uses the production approach to estimate CO_2 emissions and their removals in HWPs. Additional information is presented in Chapter 6.10.

6.4 Forest Land (4.A)

6.4.1 Category description (4.A)

* The category-specific indirect N_2O emissions are not included and shown as such in the CRF tables; they are included, however, in the sum, for all subcategories, presented in CRF Table 4.(IV).2, with GWP pursuant to IPCC AR5

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**4 A, Forest Land**	**0**	**CO_2**	**-25836,7**	**-2%**	**20478,91**	**2,77%**	**-179,3%**
-/-	4 A , Forest Land	0	CH_4	33,2	0,01%	32,77	0,01%	-1,2%
-/-/2	**4 A, Forest Land**	**0**	**N_2O**	**440,8**	**0,04%**	**414,47**	**0,06%**	**-6,0%**

The categories *Forest Land remaining Forest Land* (4.A.1) and *Land converted to Forest Land* (4.A.2) are key categories for CO_2 emissions and removals in terms of emissions level and trend, and key categories for N_2O pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

In the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006b), and in the official Common Reporting Format (CRF) tables for GHG inventories submitted to the UNFCCC Secretariat, the category "Forest Land" is subdivided into "Forest Land remaining Forest Land" and "Land converted to Forest Land". Land converted to Forest Land occurs as a result of succession, reforestation and afforestation, on land previously used for other purposes. Pursuant to the 2006

IPCC Guidelines, when such land-use changes occur, calculations must take a 20-year conversion period into account, on the basis of data as of the year 1970 (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). Consequently, before it can be placed in the category Forest Land remaining Forest Land, Land converted to Forest Land has to remain in the relevant conversion category for 20 years. Forest Land remaining Forest Land refers to a) areas that, in the year for which the inventory is being prepared, remain Forest Land, and b) areas that, at the end of a 20-year conversion period, are removed from the relevant conversion category (Land converted to Forest Land (4.A.2)) and added to the category Forest Land remaining Forest Land.

Reporting in the category *Forest Land* covers CO_2 emissions / removals from mineral and organic soils, above-ground and below-ground biomass, litter, dead wood and wildfires. It also covers nitrous oxide emissions from wildfires, from drainage of organic soils and from mineralisation in mineral soils, and it covers methane emissions from wildfires and from drainage of organic soils.

In 2023, the total emissions from forests amounted to 20,926 kt CO_2 equivalents. Table 347 lists the emissions for the category Forest Land, by pools and GHG, and with the pertinent uncertainties included.

Table 347: Emissions in the category Forest Land for the year 2023

Source category	Gas	Emission	2.5% percentile [kt CO_2-eq.]	97.5% percentile	2.5% percentile %	97.5% percentile
Forest$_{total}$ [1]		20,926.1	19,282.2	22,584.5	7.86	7.92
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	-428.8	-408.5	-449.4	4.74	4.79
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	41.0	-0.5	114.4	101.17	179.36
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	93.1	22.2	164.1	76.16	76.30
Organic soils	CO_2 [2]	3,011.2	2,422.0	3,700.4	19.57	22.89
	CH_4 [4]	24.8	8.0	51.3	67.85	106.65
	N_2O [4]	276.3	-44.0	606.9	115.93	119.67
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	24,295.1	22,166.3	26,424.1	8.76	8.76
Litter	CO_2 [2]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Dead wood	CO_2 [2]	-6,398.6	-4,829.3	-7,967.9	24.53	24.53
Forest fires	CO_2 [5]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4 [5]	7.9	6.7	9.2	15.97	15.97
	N_2O [5]	4.2	3.5	4.8	15.97	15.97

1 Sum of the emissions from CRF tables 4.A, 4.(II).A, 4.(III).A, 4.(IV).2, 4.(V).A
2 CRF Table 4.A
3 CRF Table 4.(III).A
4 CRF Table 4.(II).A
5 CRF Table 4.(V).A

In the category Forest Land (2023), the most important factors for removals are the pools dead wood (-6398.6 kt CO_2-eq), and mineral soils including litter (IE) (-428.8 kt CO_2-eq.). The main sources are the pools biomass (24,295.1 kt CO_2-eq.) and organic soils (3,312.3 kt CO_2-eq.). Drainage, mineralisation and forest fires contribute only a small share of emissions, at 146.1 kt CO_2-eq.

Figure 67: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Forest Land, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories

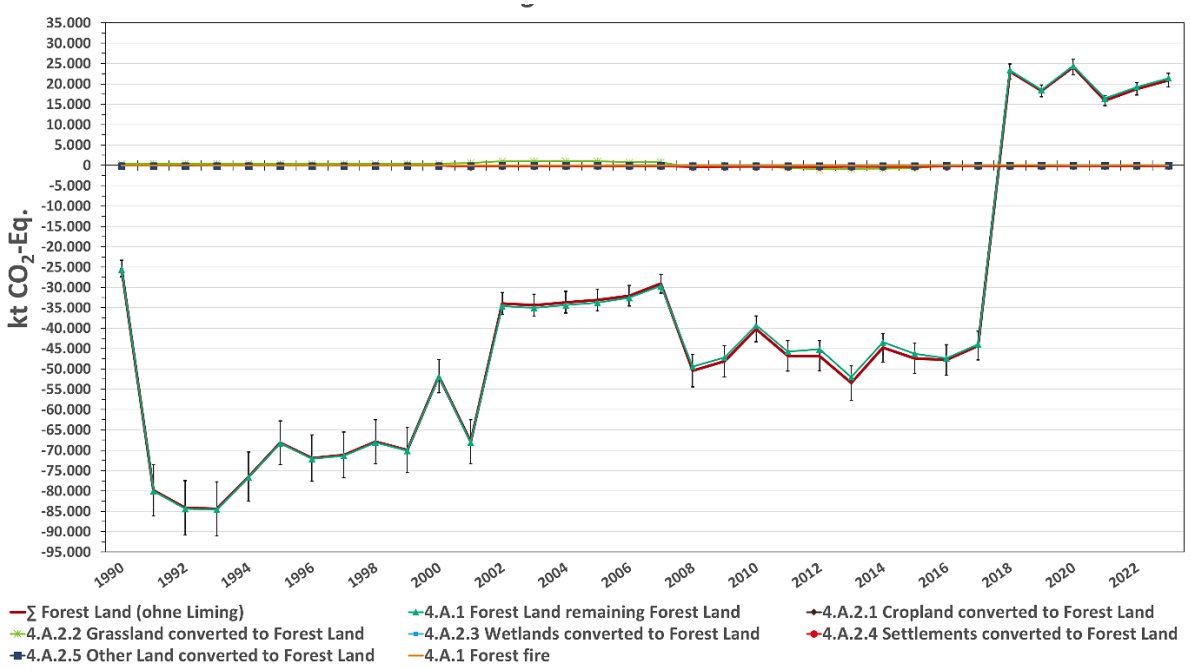
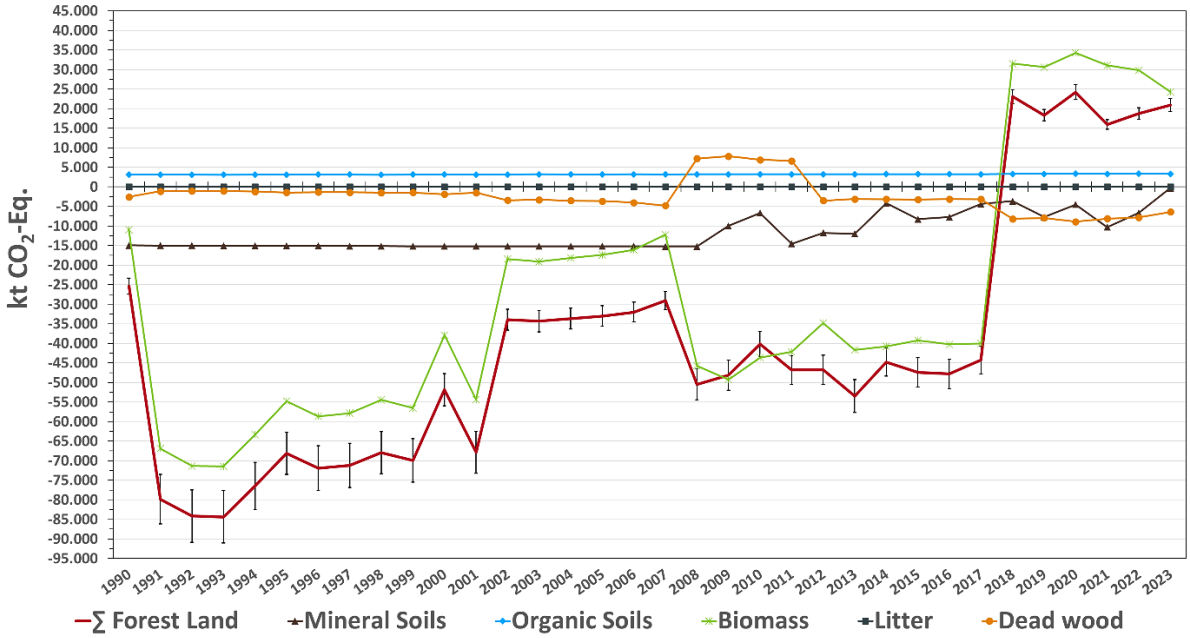


Figure 68: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Forest Land, 1990 – 2023, by pools



6.4.2 Methodological issues (4.A)

6.4.2.1 Sources of data

The following data sources were used for determination of forest areas and of land-use changes that have occurred; for estimation of the relevant emission factors for soil, biomass, litter and dead wood; for calculation of carbon stocks and stock changes at various times and over various periods; and for calculation of emissions from wildfires, drainage and mineralisation:

- National Forest Inventory 1987 (NFI 1987)

- National Forest Inventory 2002 (NFI 2002)
- National Forest Inventory 2012 (NFI 2012)
- National Forest Inventory 2022 (NFI 2022)
- Inventory Study 2008 (Inventurstudie; IS08)
- Carbon Inventory 2017 (CI 2017)
- Datenspeicher Waldfonds (Forest Fund Database)
- Logging statistics of the Thünen Institute of Wood Research (also used for HWP)
- Forest Soil Inventory I (Bodenzustandserhebung im Wald I; BZE I-Wald)
- Forest Soil Inventory II (Bodenzustandserhebung im Wald II; BZE II-Wald)
- Official topographic-cartographic information system (Topographisch-Kartographisches Informationssystem; ATKIS®)
- CORINE Land Cover (CLC)
- Soil map for the Federal Republic of Germany 1:1,000,000 (Bodenübersichtskarte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; BÜK 1000)
- Map of Germany's organic soils (Roßkopf et al., 2015)
- Forest-fire statistics of the Federal Republic of Germany
- Climate data of the German Meteorological Service

6.4.2.1.1 National Forest Inventory and intermediary inventories, Forest Fund Database and logging data

The National Forest Inventory surveys the state of forests, and of forest production potential, on a large scale throughout Germany, using a standardised sampling procedure. The National Forest Inventory is a terrestrial sampling inventory that uses permanently marked sample points in a 4 km x 4 km basic grid whose resolution, at the request of the *States*, has been increased on a regional basis[96]. The first National Forest Inventory (NFI 1987) covered only the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany, in its pre-1990 borders, and West Berlin. It was carried out in the period 1986 to 1989 (sample year 1987). The second National Forest Inventory (NFI 2002) was carried out in the period 2001 to 2003 (sample year 2002), as a repeat inventory in the old German *States* and as a first inventory in the new German *States* (BMELV, 2005; Polley, 2001). The surveys of the third National Forest Inventory (NFI 2012) were carried out from 2011 through 2012 (sample year 2012), and those of the fourth National Forest Inventory (NFI 2022) from 2021 through 2022, as repeat inventories, throughout the entire national territory.

In addition to being collected in the National Forest Inventories (NFI), forest-condition data were collected in the years 2008 and 2017 on a sub-sample of the NFI that consisted of an 8 by 8 km grid. For the most part, the Inventory Study 2008 (Inventurstudie; IS08) and the Carbon Inventory 2017 (CI 2017) use the same methods that are used in the National Forest Inventory (Schwitzgebel et al. 2009, BMELF 2010, Schwitzgebel & Riedel 2019, Riedel et. al. 2019).

The Datenspeicher Waldfonds (DSWF) Forest Fund Database contains complete-coverage forestry-management data for the territory of the former GDR through 1993. Those data were collected at periodic intervals, annually revised in connection with growth models and updated in keeping with completion and change reports of that country's forest operations (BMELF, 1994).

The logging data are derived from national logging statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.3.1). Those statistics underestimate the annual roundwood harvest by about 30%. For this reason, they are calibrated with National Forest Inventory data on removals of raw wood (Rüter) (cf. also Chapter 6.10.2.1).

[96] For further information: http://www.bundeswaldinventur.de

6.4.2.1.2 Forest Soil Inventory (BZE-Wald)

Carbon emissions from forest soils were determined via the "stock-difference method" and the YASSO soil-carbon model. Yasso calculates the quantity of organic carbon in the soil, the changes in that quantity, and the heterotrophic soil respiration (cf. also Chapter 6.4.2.5). The input data consisted of data from the BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories. The Forest Soil Inventory I (BZE I-Wald) was carried out from 1987 to 1992, while the Forest Soil Inventory II (BZE II-Wald) was carried out from 2006 to 2008. In both inventories, samples were taken of the total organic layer, hereafter "litter", pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, as well as of mineral soils.

Descriptions of the inventory structure, and of the sampling procedure, are presented in Chapter 6.4.2.5.3.2.

6.4.2.2 Biomass (CRF Table 4.A)

6.4.2.2.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land

The changes in biomass carbon stocks are calculated with the stock-difference method, following a Tier 2 approach (Equation 2.8, 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC (2006b))). In the process, only those forest areas are taken into account that were forest land at both points in time (Forest Land remaining Forest Land). Afforested and deforested areas (Land to Forest Land and Forest Land to Land) are not taken into account; the figures for those areas are calculated separately in each case, using the stock-difference method.

A stratification takes place in Forest Land in line with the major forest areas. The stock-difference method is applied to each stratum and each inventory period. As a result, average emission factors are obtained for the major forest areas in the periods between the respective inventories. Table 348 shows the major forest areas and their areas (Forest Land remaining Forest Land and Land converted to Forest Land) and emission factors for the biomass and dead wood for report year 2023.

The periodical emission factors are calibrated on the basis of the annual quantity of logged wood. For each year and each major forest area, this procedure produces an EF that is adjusted to the pertinent quantity of logged wood. A description of the method is provided in Chapter 6.4.2.2.9 and in (Röhling et al., 2016). At the end, a pan-German IEF is calculated for each year for the area shares of the major areas.

For the years after the last National Forest Inventory, the value is updated from the last inventory period, and is derived via the stock-difference method. This value is also calibrated with the annual quantity of logged wood for the respective year (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.2.9).

Table 348: Major forest areas and their forest areas (Forest Land remaining Forest Land and Land converted to Forest Land) and emission factors for the above-ground and below-ground biomass and dead wood for report year 2023.

Major forest area	Forest area 2023	EF afforestation			EF Forest Land remaining Forest Land		
		Above-ground biomass	Below-ground biomass	Dead wood	Above-ground biomass	Below-ground biomass	Dead wood
	ha	C t/ha					
Alps	270,566	5.42	1.16	0.00	-0.48	-0.03	-0.11
Alpine foreland	831,027	3.66	0.65	0.01	0.26	0.04	0.02
Loess hill country	415,165	3.37	0.79	0.14	-1.17	-0.15	0.06
Mesozoic scarpland	2,710,156	3.12	0.55	0.04	-0.21	-0.02	0.12
North German Plain	3,210,563	2.23	0.48	0.11	-0.29	-0.03	0.09
Western Central Uplands	2,512,056	3.18	0.68	0.08	-1.62	-0.24	0.40
Eastern Central Uplands	934,551	2.05	0.47	0.23	-0.09	-0.02	0.13

Figure 69 shows the carbon stocks and changes for the various inventory time points and periods. These values highlight the changes in forest biomass carbon stocks, even though they include only carbon stocks in the category Forest Land remaining Forest Land (not including Land converted to Forest Land). The carbon-stock-change values are the pan-German EFs for the relevant period.

Figure 69: Soil organic carbon stocks and carbon-stock changes in below-ground and above-ground biomass, in forests, for the years 1987/1993, 2002, 2008, 2012, 2017 and 2022

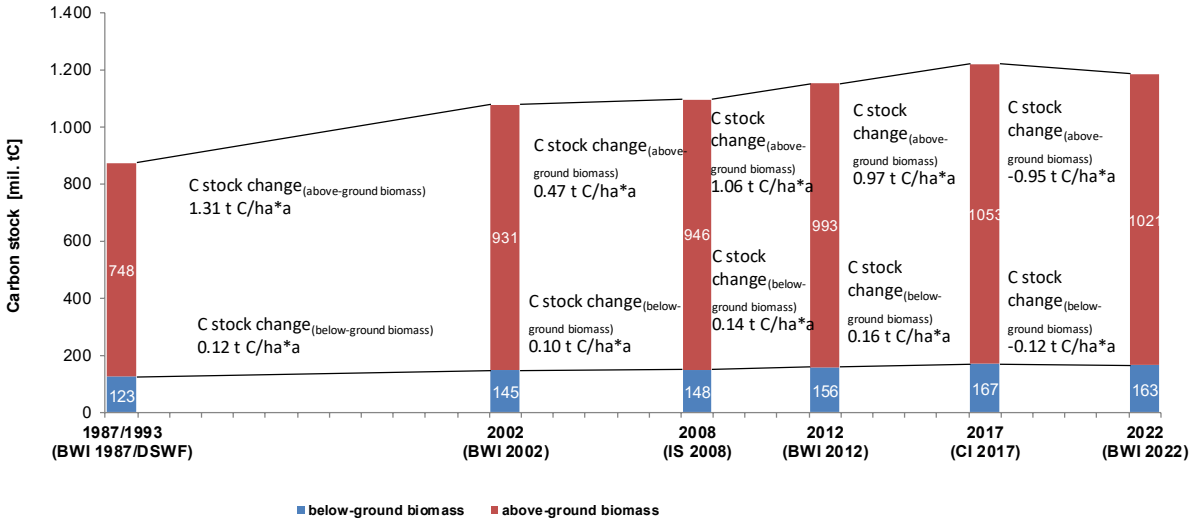


Figure 70 shows the relevant logging statistics for Germany. The method used to derive these statistics is described in Chapter 6.10.2.1 and in (Rüter). The annual EFs, which are shown in Table 349, have been derived from the logging recalculation.

Figure 70: Quantities of wood logged in Germany

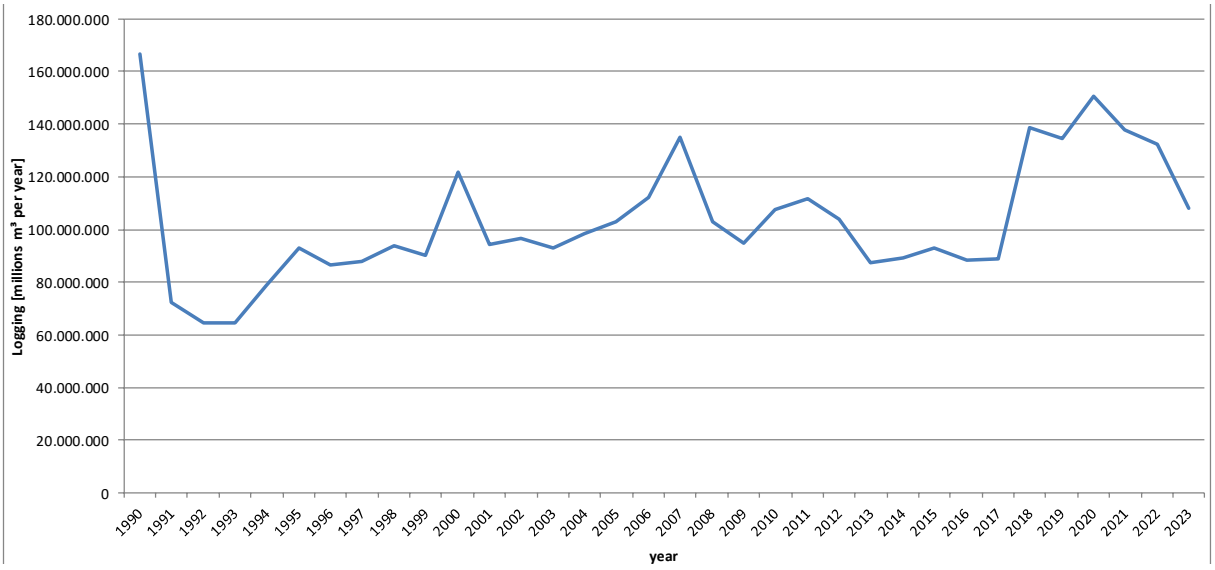


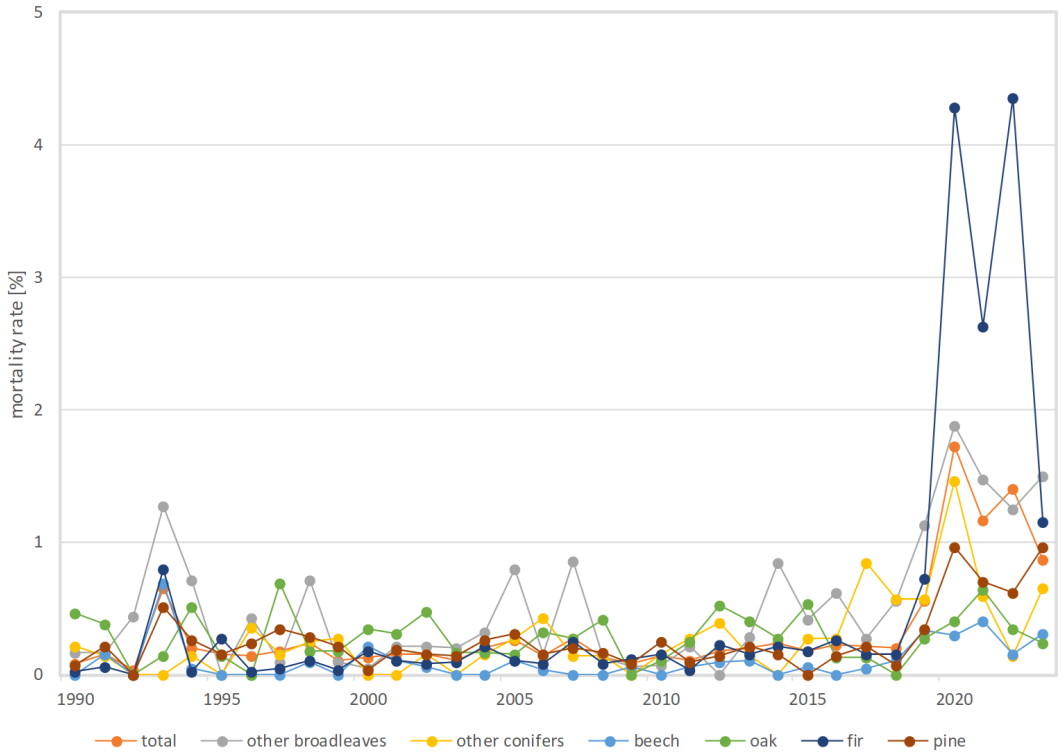
Table 349: Emission factors for above-ground and below-ground biomass on Forest Land remaining Forest Land, in [t C*ha]

Year	EF above-ground biomass [t C*ha]	EF below-ground biomass [t C*ha]	Total EF biomass [t C*ha]
1990	0.27	0.03	0.30
1995	1.31	0.12	1.43
2000	0.90	0.09	0.99
2005	0.38	0.10	0.47
2006	0.34	0.09	0.43
2007	0.27	0.07	0.33
2008	1.02	0.14	1.16
2009	1.10	0.15	1.25
2010	0.97	0.13	1.11
2011	0.93	0.13	1.06
2012	0.72	0.14	0.86
2013	0.87	0.16	1.03
2014	0.85	0.16	1.01
2015	0.82	0.16	0.98
2016	0.86	0.16	1.02
2017	0.86	0.16	1.02
2018	-0.72	-0.09	-0.81
2019	-0.69	-0.09	-0.79
2020	-0.78	-0.10	-0.88
2021	-0.71	-0.09	-0.80
2022	-0.68	-0.09	-0.77
2023	-0.56	-0.07	-0.63

The very low emission factors in the years 1990 and 2007 stand out. They correlate with the large quantities of timber cut in those years, as a result of storm events that damaged very large numbers of trees. In 1990, Germany was hit by a series of hurricanes that damaged about 70 million m^3 of timber. In 2007, hurricane "Kyrill" struck, leaving behind about 37 million m^3 of windthrow / damaged timber.

Forest, and spruce in particular, covering an area of more than 540,000 ha, died off in the period from 2018 to 2022 (BMEL, 2024a). This is confirmed by the 2024 Forest Condition Report (BMEL, 2024c). Figure 71 shows the dieback rates by tree species since 1990. From 2018, the dieback rates have increased for all tree species, and especially for spruce. For the reasons given, the loss of stocks exceeds the growth, and there is a reduction in carbon stocks in Forest Land. This is reflected in negative emission factors from 2018 (cf. Table 349).

Figure 71: Development of dieback rates by tree species since 1990 (2024 Forest Condition Report)



6.4.2.2.2 Land converted to Forest Land

The changes in biomass carbon stocks on Land converted to Forest Land are calculated following the Tier 2 method given by Equation 2.16 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. In that approach, the stock changes are determined as the difference between the biomass stocks prior to the conversion and after the conversion (cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.3). In each case in the CRF tables, the biomass stocks from the previous use that are lost are entered under "losses," while the biomass increase on Land converted to Forest Land is entered under "gains."

The National Forest Inventory (NFI) differentiates between forest land that has been afforested (Land to Forest Land), forest land that was already forest (Forest Land remaining Forest Land) and forest land that has been deforested (Forest Land to Land). The pertinent change calculation is carried out separately for the categories afforestation, Forest Land remaining Forest Land and deforestation. The stock changes calculated in this context (using the stock-difference method) refer only to afforestation areas.

To obtain emission factors for the category converted to Forest Land, an individual-tree calculation was carried out on the basis of the NFI 1987, NFI 2002, IS2008, NFI 2012 and NFI 2022 inventories. For the period through 2002, only trees in the old German *States* were taken into account, since the NFI 1987 inventory was carried out only there. As of the year 2002, calculations were carried out on a nationwide basis. The biomass carbon stocks were calculated for each area on which conversion from a given land use to Forest Land took place, and then all the resulting stocks were aggregated within the category "Land converted to Forest Land". The calculation is made, as for Forest Land remaining Forest Land, on a stratified basis for the major forest areas (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.2.2 and Table 348). The stocks of initial land-use categories were deducted – and thus taken into account.

For the new German *States* in the period 1990 through 2002, it was not possible to derive timber stocks for Land converted to Forest Land directly from comparison of two inventories. For this reason, the relevant values for the old German *States* were used for that period.

It must be remembered that afforested areas remain in this land-use category for 20 years. On the areas added each year, the carbon-stock losses from initial land uses must be taken into account in the year in which conversion takes place; those losses are immediately accounted for as emissions.

Table 350 shows the EF for the annual increase in the above-ground and below-ground biomass on afforestation areas, without reference to previous uses.

Table 350: EF for above-ground and below-ground biomass on Land converted to Forest Land, in [t C*ha]

Period	1990-2001	2002-2007	2008-2011	2012-2022
EF, above-ground biomass	-0.70	-0.22	-1.94	-2.67
EF, below-ground biomass	-0.14	-0.06	-0.34	-0.55

6.4.2.2.3 Derivation of individual-tree biomass

The above-ground biomass is estimated by means of biomass functions derived from the data of the NFI. Further information is provided in Bösch and Kändler (2013a) and in Chapter 6.4.2.2.4. The below-ground biomass is also derived via allometric equations. The equations being used for this purpose are representative of national circumstances (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.2.5).

Soil organic carbon stocks in the old German *States* as of 1987 were calculated on the basis of data from the NFI 1987 (some 230,000 measured trees). For the new German *States*, data on forest-management plans through 1993 are available in an aggregated form, in the Datenspeicher Waldfonds Forest Fund Database, which can be used for calculations of carbon stocks. The NFI 2002 survey, in which some 377,000 trees were measured, provides the database for the 2002 sampling year. The data of the NFI 2012, covering some 537,000 trees, and of NFI 2022 with 521,000 trees, are now also available. The NFI data are supplemented with data from the Inventory Study 2008 (repeat surveys of some 83,000 trees) and the Carbon Inventory 2017 (repeat surveys of some 96,000 trees). These data sources provide such a good basis for calculation of the estimated carbon-stock changes that it was possible to use the stock-difference method (IPCC (2006b)) instead of the gain-loss method IPCC (2006b)).

6.4.2.2.4 Conversion into above-ground individual-tree biomass

The some 1,600 trees covered by the study of Bösch and Kändler (2013a) included only the species spruce, pine, beech and oak. All other tree species, except for soft hardwoods species, were included in those four species groups. If the study had also included the soft hardwoods in the beech group, and then applied the pertinent functions and coefficients, it would have considerably overestimated the biomass of that group. For this reason, for soft hardwoods a more suitable allometric equation of the same type was used that was adapted with the help of "pseudo-observations" based on the tables in Grundner and Schwappach (1952).

The biomass allometric equations based on the tree-species groups are divided into three parts:

- Trees >= 10 cm diameter at breast height (DBH)
- Trees >= 1.3 m height and < 10 cm DBH, and
- Trees < 1.3 m height

Trees that are less than 1.3 m in height (and for which no DBH can be measured) cannot be reasonably differentiated in accordance with the five aforementioned tree-species groups. For this reason, such trees are differentiated only in terms of whether they are coniferous or broadleaf trees. In conversion areas, the functions have been smoothed with the help of statistical procedures. This prevented any jumps between the functions that might otherwise have occurred.

The following section presents the equations used for deriving above-ground biomass from the NFI data, as well as the equations' coefficients, broken down by tree-species groups.

Trees with at least 10 cm DBH

Equation 65:

$$Y_{BIOM_0} = b_0 e^{b_1} \frac{DBH}{DBH + k_1} \; e^{b_2} \frac{D03}{D03 + k_2} \; H^{b_3}$$

where Y_{BIOM_0} = Above-ground biomass in kg per individual tree,

$b_{0,1,2,3}$ and $k_{1,2}$ = Coefficients of the Marklund function,

DBH = Diameter at breast height in cm,

D03 = Diameter in cm at 30% of tree height,

H = Tree height in m.

Table 351: Coefficients of biomass function for trees >= 10 cm DBH

Tree species	b_0	b_1	b_2	b_3	k_1	k_2	RMSE%
Spruce	0.75285	2.84985	6.03036	0.62188	42.0	24.0	11.2
Pine	0.33778	2.84055	6.34964	0.62755	18.0	23.0	15.6
Beech	0.16787	6.25452	6.64752	0.80745	11.0	135.0	18.8
Oak	0.09428	10.26998	8.13894	0.55845	400.0	8.0	12.1
Soft hardwoods	0.27278	4.19240	5.96298	0.81031	13.7	66.8	50.0[97]

Trees > 1.3 m height and < 10 cm DBH

Equation 66:

$$Y_{BIOM_0} = b_0 + \left(\frac{b_s - b_0}{d_s^2} + b_3 (DBH - d_s) \right) DBH^2$$

Y_{BIOM_0} = Above-ground biomass in kg per individual tree,

$b_{0,s,3}$ = Coefficients of the function,

DBH = Diameter at breast height in cm,

d_s = Diameter-validity boundary for this function = 10 cm.

Table 352: Coefficients of biomass function for trees >= 1.3 m height and < 10 cm DBH

Tree species	b_0	b_s	b_3
Spruce	0.41080	26.63122	0.01370
Pine	0.41080	19.99943	0.00916
Beech	0.09644	33.22328	0.01162
Oak	0.09644	28.94782	0.01501
Soft hardwoods	0.09644	16.86101	-0.00551

Trees < 1.3 m height

Equation 67:

$$Y_{BIOM_0} = b_0 \, H_1^b$$

Y_{BIOM_0} = Above-ground biomass in kg per individual tree,

$b_{0,1}$ = Coefficients of the function,

H = Tree height in m.

In the NFI, heights of trees smaller than 1.3 m are recorded only in terms of two basic classes: 20-50 cm and 50-130 cm, and thus the mid-range values of these classes, 35 and 90 cm, have been used in the function as standard values.

[97] For this function, no figure for RMSE% is available. Therefore, the IPCC default value of 50% has been used.

Table 353: Coefficients of biomass function for trees < 1.3 m height

Tree species	b_0	b_1
Spruce	0.23059	2.20101
Beech	0.04940	2.54946

No inventory data were available for the new German *States* for the year 1990. The only available data source is the Datenspeicher Waldfonds Forest Fund Database of 1993, which surveyed the stocks and the forested areas in the new German *States* via a consistent method. For this reason, raw-wood stocks have been converted into biomass, using the methods described in Burschel et al. (1993). In a first step of the relevant process, the raw-wood volume is multiplied by the applicable root percentage; this yields the pertinent below-ground volume. Then the raw-wood volume and the below-ground volume are multiplied by a volume-expansion factor. The product of that multiplication is then the applicable total tree-wood volume. The branch volume is obtained by subtracting the raw-wood volume and the below-ground volume from the tree-wood volume. Then, the various volumes are multiplied by the bulk density, using specific-bulk-density figures pursuant to Pistorius et al. (2007). All relevant values are listed in the following tables.

Table 354: Root percentages and bulk densities for conversion of Forest Fund Database data

Tree species	Root percentage (up to 20 years old)	Root percentage (> 20 years)	RMSE%	Bulk density (roundwood and roots)	Bulk density (branch wood)	RMSE%
Spruce	100	30	50	0.38	0.49	18.8
Fir	100	25	50	0.36	0.49	22.7
Douglas fir	100	25	50	0.41	0.49	20.7
Pine	100	25	50	0.43	0.49	27.2
Larch	100	25	50	0.49	0.49	18.2
Beech	100	25	50	0.56	0.54	13.7
Oak	100	25	50	0.57	0.57	19.8
Hard hardwoods	100	25	50	0.56	0.57	15.0
Soft hardwoods	100	25	50	0.46	0.54	8.7

Table 355: Volume-expansion factors for conversion of raw-wood volume and below-ground volume into the tree-wood volumes of the Forest Fund Database data

Tree species	0 through 20 years	21 through 40 years	41 through 60 years	61 through 80 years	81 through 100 years	101 through 120 years	121 through 140 years	141 through 160 years	> 160 years	RMSE%
Spruce	4	1.65	1.51	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.46	1.47	1.48	50
Fir	4	1.52	1.44	1.44	1.38	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.41	50
Douglas fir	4	1.65	1.51	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.46	1.47	1.48	50
Pine	4	1.51	1.42	1.40	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.33	50
Larch	4	1.51	1.42	1.40	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.33	50
Beech	4	1.69	1.47	1.41	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.38	1.39	50
Oak	4	1.58	1.41	1.39	1.37	1.35	1.34	1.35	1.34	50
Hard hardwoods	4	1.69	1.47	1.41	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.38	1.39	50
Soft hardwoods	4	1.69	1.47	1.41	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.38	1.39	50

No uncertainties are known for the root percentage and for the volume-expansion factor. For this reason, the IPCC default value of 50% has been used.

6.4.2.2.5 Conversion into below-ground biomass

As of the 2015 submission, biomass functions based on peer-reviewed articles are used. This addresses the need for consistency between the method used to derive above-ground biomass and that used to derive below-ground biomass, as well as the need for overall clarity and transparency. The Thünen Institute has developed a separate biomass function for derivation of below-ground biomass for pine. All biomass functions chosen are of the form of Equation 68.

Equation 68:

$$Y_{BIOM_u} = b_0 \, DBH^{(b_1)}$$

Y_{BIOM_u} = Below-ground biomass, in kg per individual tree

$b_{0,1}$ = Coefficients of the below-ground biomass function.

DBH = Diameter at breast height in cm

Table 356: Coefficients, parameters, uncertainties and sources for the biomass functions used, by tree species

Tree species	b_0	Parameter	b_1	RMSE%	Region	Source
Spruce	0.003720	DBH [cm]	2.792465	34.6	Solling	**(Bolte et al., 2003)**
Pine	0.006089	DBH [cm]	2.739073	26.3	Barnim	(Neubauer & Demant, 2016)
Beech	0.018256	DBH [cm]	2.321997	49.0	Solling	(Bolte et al., 2003)
Oak	0.028000	DBH [cm]	2.440000	50.0[98]	Northeast France	(Drexhage & Colin, 2001) in (Bolte et al., 2003)
Soft hardwoods (root biomass)	0.000010	DBH [mm]	2.529000	9.6	South Sweden	(Johansson & Hjelm, 2012)
Soft hardwoods (root-stump biomass)[99]	0.000116	DBH [mm]	2.290300	15.9	South Sweden	(Johansson & Hjelm, 2012)

The log functions available in the literature (cf. Figure 72) were intentionally not used. "Back transformation" of log error values, for further use in the error budget, either was unfeasible or, in cases in which the original measurements were available, yielded values as high as they were in the original scale units.

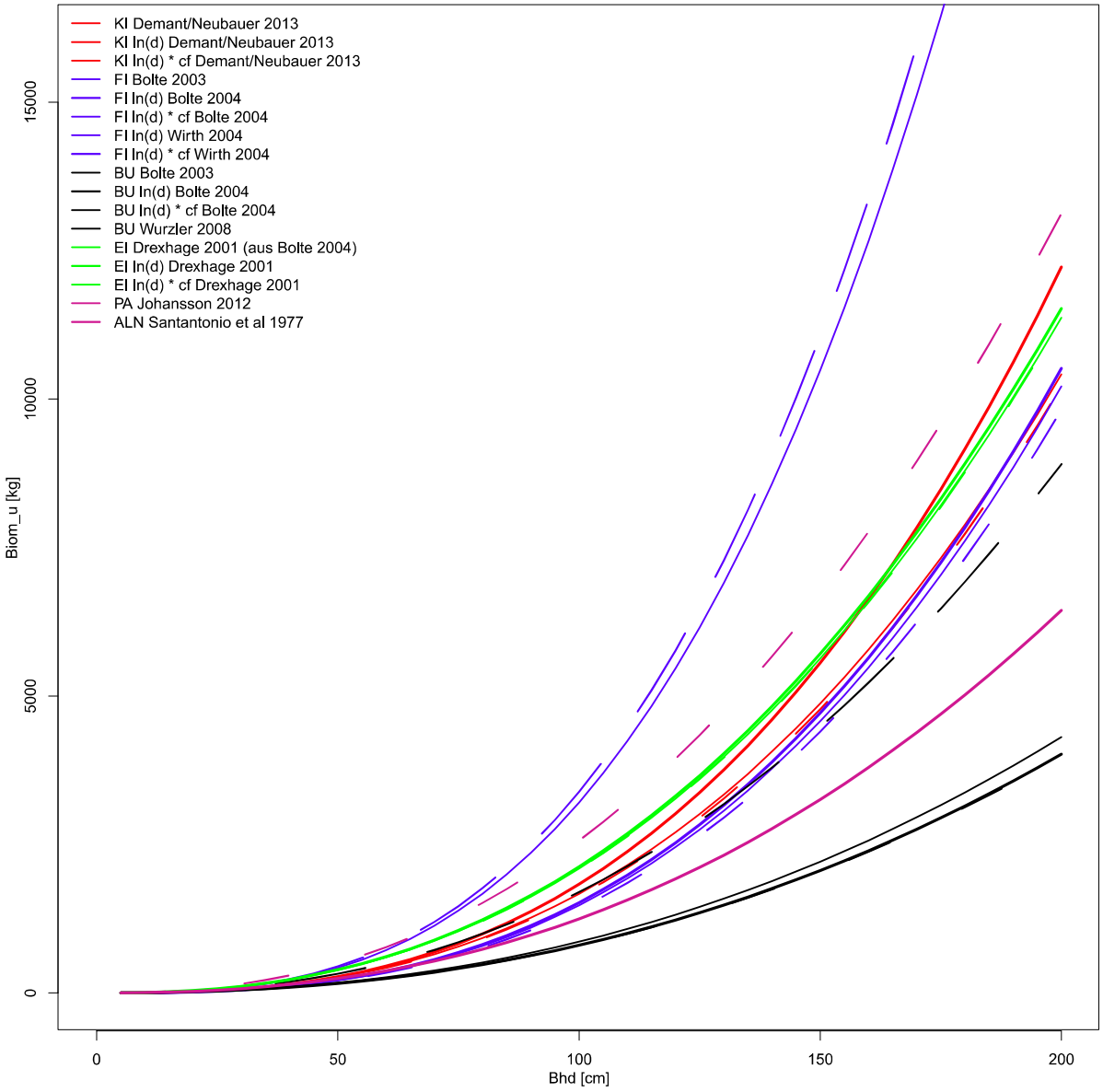
Like the Thünen Institute's own pine function (Neubauer & Demant, 2016), the function provided by Drexhage and Colin (2001) in Bolte et al. (2003), for oak, is unique in the European context. The selected functions for beech and spruce cover a considerably broader area of DBH distribution, especially for larger diameters, than do the comparable studies of Wutzler et al. (2008) and Wirth et al. (2004). The functions thus have a considerably smaller extrapolation region, which prevents upward "drifting" of biomass values (cf. Figure 72).

At the same time, the chosen functions for spruce and beech were derived from data of a small region, the "Solling" region. By contrast, the functions of Wutzler et al. (2008) and Wirth et al. (2004) include data from a range of different, and geographically different, studies.

This comparison of the chosen functions for spruce, beech and soft hardwoods (in each case, the unbroken line in Figure 72) with functions from other publications shows that the chosen functions always produce conservative estimates of biomass stocks. The rates of change between two states are thus also small compared to the corresponding figures produced by other functions. Since carbon accumulates in the category of below-ground biomass, throughout the entire period covered by the report, the estimates of the sequestration rate may be considered conservative.

[98] For this function, no figure for RMSE% is available. Therefore, the IPCC default value of 50% has been used.
[99] The mean RMSE% for both functions (root-stump biomass + root biomass) is 24.2%.

Figure 72: Comparison of different functions for derivation of below-ground biomass



6.4.2.2.6 Conversion of individual-tree biomass to carbon

A value of 0.5 has been applied for conversion of biomass to carbon stocks. Wirth et al. (2004) report that the differences between compartments, within one and the same tree species, are larger than the differences between tree species. They obtain a range of 0.50 to 0.56 g C g^{-1} in conifers. The relative standard error for carbon content in wood is given by Burschel et al. (1993) as 1 to 2%; Weiss et al. (2000) use 2%. Overall, therefore, 0.5 g C g^{-1}, with a relative standard error of ±2%, seems appropriate as a good assumption for mean carbon content.

6.4.2.2.7 State estimator for 1987, 2002, 2008, 2012, 2017 and 2022

Some German *States* use sampling grids smaller than 4 by 4 km. In addition, some *States* have increased the density of their sampling grids between the inventories. For this reason, extrapolation to the level of the national territory must be done in a stratified manner, using sampling strata with grids of homogeneous densities. This section presents the procedures for scaling up the values "raw-wood stocks", "biomass" and "carbon", in the framework of the stratified sampling plan, for given time periods. The relevant states for the years 1987, 2002, 2008, 2012, 2017 and 2022 have been

calculated. The up-scaling procedures for different domains (all of Germany, various regions (old/new *States*) and different LULUCF/ARD categories) are identical.

The NFI is designed as a cluster sample. The cluster, with four cluster points (sample points), is the smallest sampling unit. Along the boundaries of the inventory area, or of sampling strata, incomplete clusters, of varying sizes, will be found, i.e. the number of sample points (cluster points in forest and non-forest) within such clusters can vary between 1 and 4. For each cluster *c* located within a stratum *l*, the local sampling density (*Y*) must be calculated first:

Equation 69:

$$Y_{lc} = \frac{\sum_{m=1}^{M} I_{l,c,m} Y_{l,c,m}}{M_{l,c}}$$

Y = local sampling density

l = stratum

c =cluster

m =sample point

M = number of sample points

The estimator of means for stratum *l*, with respect to the sampling density for both Forest Land and non-Forest Land, is thus obtained as follows:

Equation 70:

$$\hat{\bar{Y}}_l = \frac{\sum_{c_l=1}^{C_l} M_{l,c} Y_{lc}}{\sum_{c_l=1}^{C_l} M_l}$$

$\hat{\bar{Y}}$ = Weighted average of the local sampling density

l = stratum

c =cluster

C = number of clusters

M = number of sample points

Y = local sampling density

The estimator of means for a given value, throughout all sampling strata, is the mean of the individual stratum estimators, weighted with the area proportions for the various strata:

Equation 71:

$$\hat{\bar{Y}}_{st} = \sum_{l=1}^{L} \hat{\bar{Y}}_l \frac{\lambda(U_l)}{\lambda(U)}$$

$\hat{\bar{Y}}_{st}$ = estimator of the total

l = stratum

U = area

λ = estimate

The estimator of the total is obtained by multiplying the estimator of means throughout all strata by the total area $\lambda(U)$.

Equation 72:

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \hat{\bar{Y}}_{st} \lambda(U)$$

$\hat{Y}_{st}$ = estimator of the total

st = state

U = area

λ = estimate

The (forest-) area-related mean value is defined as the quotient or ratio estimator; it is obtained as follows:

Equation 73:

$$\hat{R}_{st} = \frac{\hat{Y}_{st}}{\lambda(U_{Forest\ Land})}$$

$\hat{R}_{st}$ = Ratio estimator

$\hat{Y}_{st}$ = Total state estimator

$U_{Forest\ Land}$ = Forest area

λ = estimate

6.4.2.2.8 Estimator for stock changes pursuant to the stock-difference method

For calculation of the changes between two time points (as in the periods 1987-2002, 2002-2008, 2008 – 2012, 2012-2017, 2017-2022), the "continuous forest inventory" (CFI) method was used, i.e. for up-scaling only those cluster points were used that were included at both times. The change estimate is thus based on the difference between the two estimators of the total. At the stratum level, the total change is estimated as follows:

Equation 74:

$$\hat{G}_l = \hat{Y}_l^{(t_2)} - \hat{Y}_l^{(t_1)}$$

$\hat{G}_l$ = total change in stratum

l = stratum

t = time

$\hat{Y}$ = estimation of state

The total change throughout all strata for a given domain is estimated in the manner described in Equation 74. The estimated total change is calculated by means of Equation 75. The change in the area-related mean estimator is determined via:

Equation 75:

$$\hat{G}_{R_{st}} = \hat{R}_{st}^{(t_2)} - \hat{R}_{st}^{(t_1)}$$

$\hat{G}_{R_{st}}$ = total change over all strata

t = time

$(\hat{R}_{st})$ = ratio estimator

6.4.2.2.9 Derivation of the annual change estimates

Since the National Forest Inventory is a periodically recurring inventory, only average EFs can be determined for the years in the periods. To allow for variability in the periods, the logging factor method was used (Röhling et al., 2016). The carbon losses caused by the wood harvest influence the carbon-stocks change. The higher the quantity of harvested wood in a given year is, in comparison to the periodic average, and the higher the resulting carbon losses are, the more the EF is adjusted to the wood harvest. For the logging factor method (LFM), the following equations are used:

Equation 76:

$$EF_{LFM} = EF * (1 + F_1)$$

EF_{LFM} = Annual emission factor corrected to the quantity of logged wood (tC/ha*a)

EF = Average emission factor for the inventory period (tC/ha*a)

F_1 = Correction factor

Equation 77:

$$F_1 = \frac{(L_{fp} - L_{fa})}{L_{fp}}$$

F_1 = Correction factor

L_{fa} = Annual quantity of logged wood (m^3)

L_{fp} = Periodic quantity of logged wood (m^3)

6.4.2.3 Dead wood (CRF Table 4.A)

6.4.2.3.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land

The changes in dead-wood carbon stocks are calculated with the stock-difference method, a Tier 2 approach (Equation 2.19, IPCC (2006b)).

The carbon stocks in dead wood were calculated with data of the NFI 2002 (BMELV, 2005), the 2008 Inventory Study, the NFI 2012, the CI 2017 and the NFI 2022. The NFI 1987 did not include any surveys of dead wood, and thus no dead-wood data for that time are available. The terrestrial survey used for the NFI 2002 included only fallen dead wood with a thicker-end diameter of at least 20 cm, standing dead wood with a diameter of at least 20 cm at breast height (DBH), and trunks with either a height of at least 50 cm or a cut-surface diameter of at least 60 cm (Polley, 2001). In the 2008 Inventory Study, the NFI 2012 Inventory Study, the CI 2017 and the NFI 2022, the survey threshold for dead-wood objects was reduced to a diameter of at least 10 cm at the thicker end, in keeping with requirements for climate reporting (BMELF, 2010). In all four forest inventories, trees were subdivided into three main tree-species groups: conifers, deciduous trees (except for oaks) and oaks. The degree of decomposition of dead wood was divided into four classes (BMELF, 2010), (Polley, 2001).

The periodical emission factors for the inventory periods are calibrated on the basis of the annual quantity of logged wood. For each year, this procedure produces an EF that is adjusted to the pertinent quantity of logged wood. A description of the method is provided in (Röhling et al., 2016). Further to this, the calculation is made, as for biomass, on a stratified basis for the major forest areas (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.2.2 and Table 348).

For purposes of reporting pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the applicable dead-wood-stock relationship between the 10 cm and 20 cm survey limits was determined from the data collected in the Inventory Study 2008. Under the assumption that this relationship was the same at the time of the NFI 2002, the dead-wood stocks from the 10 cm survey limit upward were estimated for the year 2002. The biomass of the dead wood stocks for the various relevant decomposition classes was determined with the wood density figures pursuant to Fraver et al. (2002) for conifers, and with the wood density figures pursuant to Müller-Using and Bartsch (2009) for deciduous trees. To calculate the bulk density of deciduous wood, the dead-wood objects in the deciduous (other than oak) and oak tree-species groups were combined. An overview of the biomass-expansion factors used, and their errors, by tree-species classes and degrees of decomposition, is presented in Table 357.

Table 357: Biomass-expansion factors (BEFs) and their errors (RMSE%) for the various tree-species classes and degrees of decomposition (NDH = conifers (Nadelbäume), LBH = deciduous trees (Laubbäume), EI = oak (Eiche))

Type of dead wood	Degree of decomposition		BEF	RMSE%	Source
NDH	1	Just died	0.372	17.2	(Fraver et al.)
NDH	2	Onset of decomposition	0.308	27.9	(Fraver et al.)
NDH	3	Advanced decomposition	0.141	35.5	(Fraver et al.)
NDH	4	Heavily rotted	0.123	25.2	(Fraver et al.)
LBH	1	Just died	0.58	12.1	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
LBH	2	Onset of decomposition	0.37	43.2	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
LBH	3	Advanced decomposition	0.21	33.3	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
LBH	4	Heavily rotted	0.26	65.4	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
EI	1	Just died	0.58	12.1	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
EI	2	Onset of decomposition	0.37	43.2	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
EI	3	Advanced decomposition	0.21	33.3	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)
EI	4	Heavily rotted	0.26	65.4	(Müller-Using & Bartsch)

The annual carbon stock change in dead wood was calculated using Equation 78 (Eq. 2.19, IPCC (2006b)). The average EFs for the inventory periods on the Forest Land remaining Forest Land are summarised in Table 358.

Equation 78:

$$\Delta C_{FF_{DW}} = \frac{A * \left(B_{t_2} - B_{t_1}\right)}{T} CF$$

where:

ΔC_{FFDW} = Annual change in carbon stocks in dead wood, on Forest Land remaining Forest Land

A = Area of forest land remaining forest land

B_{t1} = Dead-wood stocks at time t_1 (beginning of the period) for Forest Land remaining Forest Land

B_{t2} = Dead-wood stocks at time t_2 (end of the period) for Forest Land remaining Forest Land

$T=(t_2-t_1)$ = Time period between the two estimates

CF = Carbon conversion factor (standard value = 0.5)

Table 358: Dead-wood emission factors for Forest Land remaining Forest Land, in [t C*ha]

	1990-2001	2002-2007	2008-2011	2012-2017	2018-2023
EF	0.037	0.097	-0.188	0.101	0.113

6.4.2.3.2 Land converted to Forest Land

The annual changes in carbon stocks in dead wood on Land converted to Forest Land were calculated using Equation 2.19 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b). That equation is identical with the equation for calculating changes in dead-wood C stocks on forest land remaining forest land (cf. Equation 78). The data of the NFI 2002, NFI 2012 and CI 2017 and NFI 2022 were available for determination of dead-wood carbon stocks on Land converted to Forest Land. The 2008 Inventory Study did not collect data on Land converted to Forest Land, and the NFI 1987 did not collect data on dead wood. The average EFs for the inventory periods on the Land converted to Forest Land are summarised in Table 359.

Table 359: Dead-wood emission factors for Land converted to Forest Land, in [t C*ha]

	1990-2007	2008-2011	2012-2017	2018-2023
EF	0.034	0.229	0.101	0.113

6.4.2.4 Litter (CRF Table 4.A)

6.4.2.4.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land

As a result of constraints tied to the model used, emissions from litter are calculated together with emissions from mineral soils. For this reason, notation key IE (included elsewhere) is entered in the appropriate spaces in the CRF tables. The changes in carbon stocks in mineral soils, including litter, are calculated using the overlap method, with a Tier 2 and Tier 3 approach (2006 IPCC Guidelines).

For litter, the descriptions in Chapter 6.4.2.5.1 regarding mineral soils apply. The relevant methods are described in detail in Chapters 6.4.2.5.3 ff., and the results are described in Chapters 6.4.2.5.4 ff.

6.4.2.4.2 Land converted to Forest Land

For Land converted to Forest Land, and also as a result of model constraints, the calculation is carried out together with that for mineral soils. For this reason, notation key IE (included elsewhere) is entered in the appropriate spaces in the CRF tables. For Land converted to Forest Land, and as with Forest Land remaining Forest Land, the carbon stocks of mineral soils (including litter), which serve as the final stocks in the change calculation, are calculated via an overlap method combining a Tier 2 approach and a Tier 3 approach (Equation 2.25, 2006 IPCC Guidelines).

For litter, the descriptions in Chapter 6.4.2.5.2 regarding mineral soils apply. The relevant methods are described in detail in Chapters 6.4.2.5.3 ff., and the results are described in Chapters 6.4.2.5.4 ff.

The carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, including litter on Land converted to Forest Land, are calculated in keeping with the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.1.

6.4.2.5 Mineral soils (CRF Table 4.A)

6.4.2.5.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land

The changes in carbon stocks in mineral soils are calculated using the overlap method, with a Tier 2 and Tier 3 approach (2006 IPCC Guidelines – Equ. 2.25, IPCC (2006b)).

For the period 1990 until 2008, the carbon stocks and carbon-stock changes in mineral soils were calculated with the "stock-difference" method; for the period as of 2008, they were calculated with results from modelling with Yasso15. The introduction of the new method was accompanied by a regionalisation of the relevant soils (cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.1.3). The data needed for this are based on the nationwide Forest Soil Inventories (BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald; cf. Chapter 6.4.2.1.2 and Grüneberg et al. (2014)). The relevant methods are described in detail in Chapters 6.4.2.5.3 ff., and the results are described in Chapters 6.4.2.5.4 ff.

The third Forest Soil Inventory (BZE III-Wald) is currently being carried out. The results of the BZE III-Wald inventory will improve the method used.

6.4.2.5.2 Land converted to Forest Land

For Land converted to Forest Land, and as with Forest Land remaining Forest Land, the carbon stocks of mineral soils, which serve as the final stocks in the change calculation, are calculated via an overlap method combining a Tier 2 approach and a Tier 3 approach (Equation 2.25, 2006 IPCC Guidelines). The relevant methods are described in detail in Chapters 6.4.2.5.3 ff., and the results are described in Chapters 6.4.2.5.4 ff.

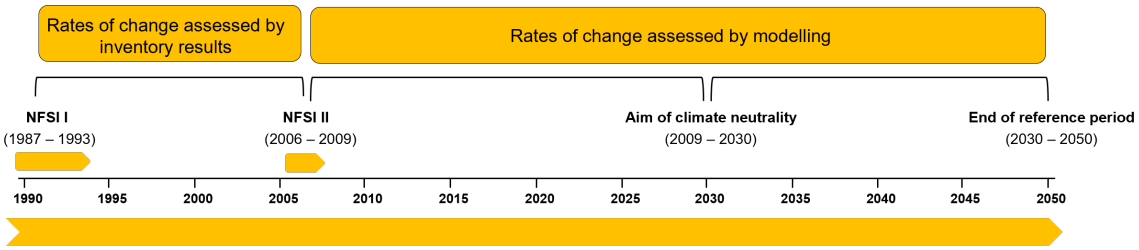
The carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, on Land converted to Forest Land, are calculated in keeping with the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.1.

6.4.2.5.3 Materials and methods

6.4.2.5.3.1 Introduction

The data for calculating the annual rates of change of organic carbon stocks in the humus layer and in mineral soil comes from the nationwide Forest Soil Inventory (BZE Wald). The Yasso15 soil-carbon model (Yärvenpää et al., 2018, Tuomi et al., 2009) takes account of the findings of the BZE-Wald Forest Soil Inventory and provided a basis for predicting rates of change until the year 2050 (Figure 73). The model results reflect the annual changes in organic soil carbon stocks down to a mineral-soil depth of 30 cm.

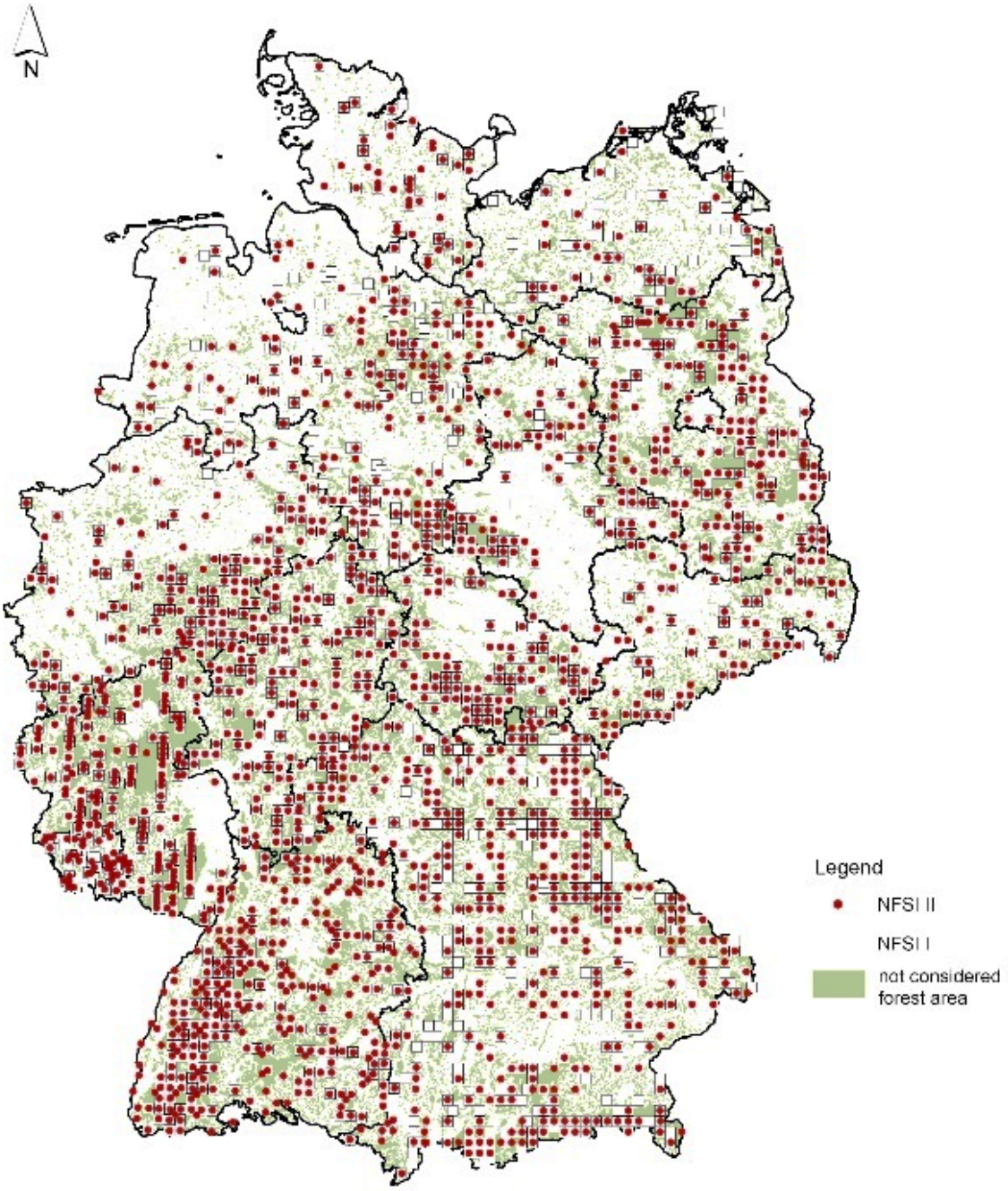
Figure 73: Chronology of data collection in the Forest Soil Inventory, and of soil-carbon modelling using the data collected in the Inventory.



6.4.2.5.3.2 Inventory design, and sampling

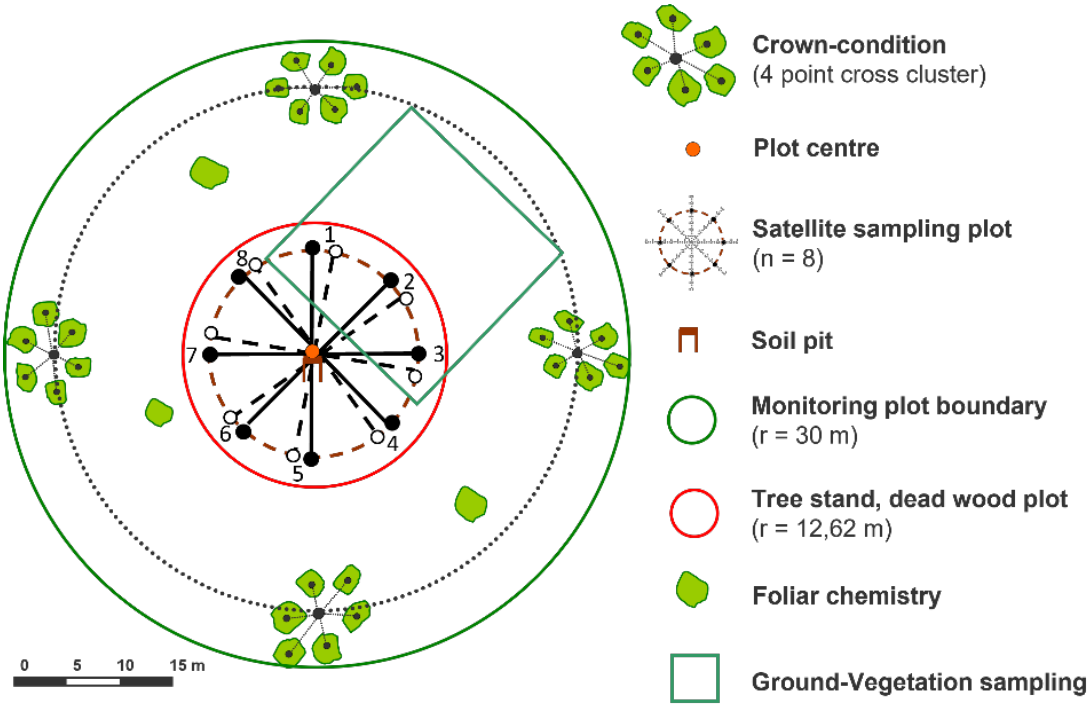
The Forest Soil Inventory (BZE Wald) is part of an environmental monitoring system for the country's forests. With a nationwide, representative and systematic 8 x 8 km sampling grid, the Forest Soil Inventory (BZE Wald) covers Germany's entire forested area. Data collection is carried out by the German *States*, in keeping with the Federal Republic of Germany's federal structure. The first such inventory, the Forest Soil Inventory I (BZE I-Wald), was carried out on the basis of a guide for outdoor soil surveys that had been prepared expressly for it (BMELV, 1990). In the second such inventory, the Forest Soil Inventory II (BZE II-Wald), a similar guide – improved, agreed upon by a working group, and oriented especially to the soil-mapping guide used in Germany (Bodenkundliche Kartieranleitung; Ad-hoc-Arbeitsgruppe Boden, 1982, 1994, 2005) – was then used (Wellbrock et al., 2006). The first such inventory took place in the years 1987 through 1993, and included a total of 1,936 sampling points (Figure 74). The repeat inventory (BZE II-Wald) was carried out between 2006 and 2008. It included repeat sampling of some of the same points that were covered in the first inventory, and it added additional points. The present analysis considered data from a total of 1,865 points from the BZE I-Wald inventory, and from 1,813 points from the BZE II-Wald inventory . In cases where a BZE point was sampled again, the results entered into the analysis as a paired data record. In cases where the repeat sampling covered a different point, the results entered into the analysis as a unpaired data record. While 624 BZE points were not sampled a second time in the BZE II, 577 new points were sampled for the first time. The points from the first inventory that were not sampled a second time in the BZE II entered into the analysis as unpaired samples together with the points that the BZE II sampled for the first time.

Figure 74: Spatial distribution of inventory points in the first and second Forest Soil Inventories (BZE-Wald)



The standard procedure for sampling of BZE soil points is to take soil profiles of satellite points around BZE midpoints. In each case, profiling ditches are dug within a 30 m radius around the BZE midpoint. In each initial instance of sampling of satellite points, eight holes were drilled, to a depth of 90 cm, at a distance of 10 m from the BZE midpoint. Radially, the holes were spaced at angular intervals of 50 gradians. In repeat sampling at the same sites, holes were again drilled on the same circle, at the same distance from the midpoint, but at points shifted by 10 gradians (Figure 75).

Figure 75: Layout of sampling points in the Forest Soil Inventory (BZE-Wald)



The resulting soil profiles were described in keeping with the pertinent guide, with description covering the parent substrate of the soil development and the relevant soil types, and other characteristics such as structure, texture and colour. In each case, the organic surface layer was also sampled at the eight satellite points, with the help of a sampling frame, sampling ring or special drill bit. The organic soil horizons from all eight satellites were combined to produce a mixed sample. The Forest Soil Inventory I (BZE I Wald) did not take account of branches, cones and green-vegetation fractions, while the repeat inventory only excluded branches and cones with diameters >20 mm.

In both inventories, the chemical parameters of mineral soils were determined via sampling of the upper 30 cm of satellite points, with combination to produce mixed samples. For assessment of fine-earth fractions of mineral soils, it is essential to carry out true-volume-based sampling. Such sampling takes account of the mass and weight of volume-based fine-earth and coarse-earth fractions. A study of a partial collection of BZE samples, for example, found that estimated fine-earth fractions differed significantly from measured values (Wirth et al., 2004). For true-volume-based sampling for determination of physical soil parameters, samples were taken from the soil-profile's front wall, using a sampling ring. Estimates – for example, of bulk densities – were permitted only in cases in which sampling with sampling rings was not feasible, owing to high rock concentrations. At some sites, sampling of soil physics was carried out via core soundings.

6.4.2.5.3.3 Sample preparation, and laboratory analysis

Although the soil analyses were carried out in various different laboratories, the comparability of the methods used was assured via ring analyses (König & Wolff, 1993). The relevant laboratory methods, in keeping with the manual *Forstliche Analytik*, were used (GAFA, 2006). The organic layer was dried for 48h at 60°C. Following that, it was grated through a sieve <2mm, and then it was ground to a fineness suitable for analysis. The mineral-soil samples were prepared by drying them for 48h at 40°C, then grating them through a sieve <2mm and then grinding them to a fineness suitable for analysis. The carbon-analysis processes used with the BZE I samples included Wösthoff carmhography, indirect analysis via loss on ignition at 550°C and wet combustion with $K_2Cr_2O_7$ and H_2SO_4. The nitrogen was analysed via either gaschromatographic elemental analysis or Kjeldahl digestion with subsequent photometric or titrimetric nitrogen analysis. All of the laboratory methods

used entered into the subsequent analysis. It should be noted, however, that >79% of the samples were analysed solely via gaschromatographic elemental analysis. In the subsequent inventory, the total carbon and total nitrogen in the samples were determined solely via gaschromatographic elemental analysis. While the inorganic-carbon concentration in mineral soils was determined via the Scheibler method (Schlichting & Blume, 1966), the organic carbon concentration in carbonate-containing soils was determined as the difference between total carbon and inorganic carbon.

6.4.2.5.3.4 Calculation of organic soil carbon stocks

The organic carbon stocks (C) in the humus layer were calculated as a function of the sampled area within the sampling frame or sampling ring (F), as well as of the weight (W) and of the carbon concentration (C_{coc}) of the collected sample (Equation 79):

Equation 79:

$$C = F * W * C_{coc}$$

For determination of the organic carbon stocks of the upper 30 cm of mineral soils, the first step was to determine the fine-earth fractions (FEFs) via a function employing data on the fine-soil bulk density (BD) and the volume of the coarse-soil fraction (CSV) (Equation 80) or the coarse-soil stocks (CSS) and the total-soil bulk density (BDg) (Equation 81).

Equation 80:

$$FEF_i = BD_{FE_i} * \left(1 - \frac{CSV_i}{100}\right)$$

Equation 81:

$$FEF_i = BD_g * 100 - CSS_i$$

The organic carbon stocks (C) are obtained by multiplying the fine-earth fractions by the organic-carbon concentrations (Equation 82).

Equation 82:

$$C = FEF * C_{coc}$$

6.4.2.5.3.5 Calculation of the annual rates of change of organic soil carbon stocks

Spatially referenced data from the Forest Soil Inventories were correlated with geodata sets available on a complete-coverage basis. All sites were placed in groups in keeping with the classification schemes of the geodata sets. To make it possible to determine the organic carbon stocks of mineral soils, all BZE sites were allocated certain soil groups within the German *States*. For each point, the relevant forest type within the German *States* served as a means of grouping the point with others for calculation of the organic carbon stocks of the humus layer. German *States* forest areas were included

in the classification scheme so that it would be possible to take account of *States*-specific deviations from the standard grid used in the BZE-Wald Forest Soil Inventory. The CORINE land-coverage data of the years 1990 and 2006 were used for determination of the distribution of forests in Germany and for differentiation of forest types by the categories deciduous, coniferous and mixed forest (EEA, 2010a, b). The area-referenced calculation of the national annual carbon-storage rate is based on a forest area, without taking organic soils into account, of 10.2 million ha (FEA, 2012). In addition, soil-substrate groups were formed, and their distribution was taken from the national soil map to a scale of 1:1,000,000 (BGR, 1998). The soil map contains 72 soil units that are categorised by parent substrates oriented to the revised FAO legend (FAO UNESCO ISRIC, 1990). Each BZE point was allocated, on the basis of its soil-based chemical and physical characteristics, and its soil classification, to the relevant dominant soil unit. BZE points were allocated to a total of 52 of the 72 dominant soil units. With a view to obtaining more-representative, and statistically more significant, groups, these dominant soil units were grouped into 16 new soil-substrate groups, in keeping with their soil characteristics and soil-based chemical and physical characteristics (Table 360). The analysis did not take account of organic and anthropogenic soils, however, due to the great breadth of heterogeneous characteristics found in such soils. Also, more-extensive aggregation of soil-substrate groups, solely on the basis of soil substrate, was carried out (soils with low or high base saturation, formed from solid or loose rock), to permit area-weighting of the humus layer, in combination with the forest type (deciduous, coniferous or mixed forest).

Table 360: Soil-substrate groups, on the basis of aggregated legend units of the soil map to a scale of 1:1,000,000 (BÜK 1.000).

ID	Soil-substrate groups	Legend unit
1	Soils from nutrient-poor sands	17, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34
2	Soils from sandy-to-loamy terrace or riverine deposits	10, 11, 12, 16
3	Soils from calcareous, loamy-clayey terrace or riverine deposits	8, 9, 13, 14, 15
4	Soils from sandy-loamy sediment deposits (without damming or groundwater impacts)	18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32
5	Soils from sandy-loamy sediment deposits (with damming or groundwater impacts)	22, 23, 29
6	Soils of loess areas (without damming or groundwater impacts)	35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46
7	Soils of loess areas (with damming or groundwater impacts)	38, 44, 47, 48
8	Soils from redistribution products of limestone, dolomite, marl and clay weathering	49, 50, 51, 52, 67
9	Soils from alkaline and intermediary magmatic rock	53, 54
10	Soils from acidic magmatic and metamorphic rock	55, 57
11	Soils from acidic sedimentary rock	58, 59, 60, 61, 63
12	Soils from loess-containing covering layers over acidic sedimentary rock or magmatic and metamorphic rock	56, 62, 64, 65, 66
13	High-mountain soils	68
14	Peatland	114, 2021
15	Tide-influenced soils	2, 3, 4, 5
16	Initial soils	1, 69

For the paired sample, the annual rates of carbon-stock change in the humus layer (for the aggregated soil-substrate groups and forest types) and in the mineral soil (for the soil-substrate groups) were determined from the differences between the averaged carbon stocks at the relevant survey times (Figure 76). The stocks, therefore, refer to the time that has passed between the inventories (Equation 59):

Equation 83:

$$rC_m = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\frac{(CII_i - CI_i)}{\Delta t_1}$$

where rC_m is the change in the carbon stocks in mineral soil or in the humus layer, in category m (soil-substrate groups or aggregated soil-substrate groups within the pertinent German *Land*), CI_i is the soil carbon stocks determined in the BZE I-Wald Forest Soil Inventory, CII_i is the soil carbon stocks determined in the BZE II-Wald inventory, and Δt_i is the time between the two inventories, for BZE point i.

Carbon-stock changes with respect to unpaired samples (Figure 76) were calculated on the basis of averaged carbon stocks for the soil-substrate groups for mineral soils, and of aggregated soil-substrate groups and forest types for the humus layer, taking account of the averaged time points for the relevant inventories (Equation 84):

Equation 84:

$$rC_m = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{nII}\sum_{i=1}^{nII} CII_i - \frac{1}{nI}\sum_{i=1}^{nI} CI_i\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{nII}\sum_{i=1}^{nII} tII_i - \frac{1}{nI}\sum_{i=1}^{nI} tI_1\right)}$$

To make it possible to estimate the average annual rate of change of the carbon stocks for Germany, the soil-substrate groups (for mineral soils), and the aggregated soil-substrate groups and forest types (for the humus layer), were intersected with the relevant forest areas (Equation 85):

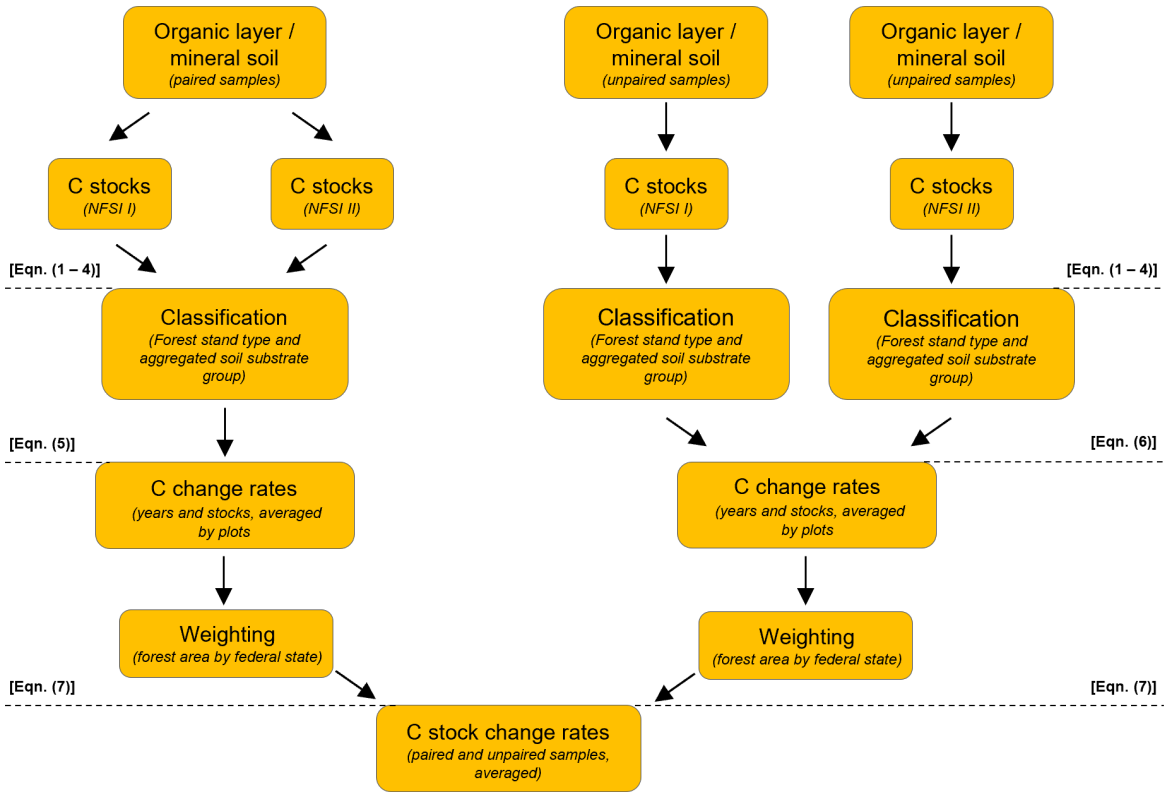
Equation 85:

$$rC_m = \frac{1}{\sum_{m=1}^{k} A_m}\sum_{m=1}^{k} rC_m * A_m$$

where A_m is the forest area in category m (soil-substrate groups or aggregated soil-substrate groups within the relevant German *Land*). In the process, a minimum random-sample size of n=5 was assumed. The area data were taken from a GIS-based intersection of the BÜK 1.000 German soil map and the grid-based CORINE land-cover map. This approach made it possible to calculate area-weighted average values, in order to take account of any *Land*-specific differences within the BZE grid.

Also, determination of site-based and area-based percentages for each inventory made it possible to assess the representativeness of samples, with respect to scaling at the soil-substrate-group level. In this approach, the forest area for the aggregated soil-substrate groups and forest types (humus layer) and soil-substrate groups (mineral soils) was referenced to the total forested area within the relevant German *Land*. In addition, the number of BZE points for the aggregated soil-substrate groups and forest types (humus layer) and soil-substrate groups (mineral soils) was linked with the total number of inventory points within the German *States*. That said, it should be noted that the area-based and point-based percentages for the two inventories did not differ significantly.

Figure 76: Overview of calculation of the annual rates of change of organic carbon in the humus layer and in mineral soils.



6.4.2.5.3.6 Soil-carbon modelling

The Yasso15 soil-carbon model (Yärvenpää et al., 2018, Tuomi et al., 2009) was used to model all of the BZE Wald points separately (for the period from 1988 through 2001 for BZE I-Wald Forest Soil Inventory and 2004 through 2008 for BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventory) up to 2050, in a series of monthly steps. The values measured in BZE I-Wald were taken as the starting values, and, only if no data from the first inventory were available, the modelling used the values measured for the BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventory. The model results refer to the changes in organic soil carbon stocks down to a mineral-soil depth of 30 cm. Until simulation year 2022, the climate data required for the modelling (mean monthly air temperatures and monthly precipitation) were calculated from data of the German Weather Service (DWD), which are currently available with a resolution of 1 km^2, and adjusted using spatial interpolation between the four nearest data points around each BZE point. In the process, the spatial intervals, and the squares of the geodetic elevation differences, were entered as inverse proportions into the calculation, as weighting factors. From simulation year 2023, climate projection data of IPCC Scenario RCP4.5 were used (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a; Meinshausen et al., 2011). These data are available for Germany in six variants at a resolution of 5 x 5 km^2, in each case scaled down using various regional climate models (Dalelane et al., 2018). These data were used for the modelling with Yasso in six rows of partial simulations, and the final result was formed from the median of the six partial simulations. The spatial interpolation for the climate projection data was carried out using the same method as for the measured climate data. The modelling into the future was carried out on the basis of randomly selected climate data from the period 2010 through 2020. The data on carbon inputs into the soil, at the relevant BZE points, were derived in keeping with (Ziche et al., 2019).

Yasso15 was executed with the Sorcering modelling framework (Scherstjanoi & Dechow, 2024), in the R software environment (v.4.2.1, R Core Team 2024). In the process, Sorcering had to be adapted, however (Scherstjanoi & Dechow, 2023), so that it would be able to support modelling of wood

inputs, as described in (Ziche et al., 2019). The simulations with Yasso were initiated with a 3,000-year model spin-up that was carried out for all BZE points. Before the simulations were commenced, the quantity ratios between the Yasso model pools that were obtained at the end of the spin-up were transferred to the measured BZE starting values for organic soil carbon stocks. This generated starting values for the simulations. For determination of the model uncertainties, the simulations were repeated hundreds of times, with stochastically varying model sizes:

1. The Yasso15 developers prepared a list of 10,000 model-parameter sets, using Bayesian methods and Markov chain Monte Carlo sampling. From that list, a random selection was made in each stochastic repetition.
2. In earlier work, (Ziche et al., 2019) generated distributions for each carbon input, in order to take account of uncertainties. 100 sets of input data were then created via random selection from those distributions. After elimination of implausible values (doubling or halving of carbon stocks between the inventories), a total of 1,672 points remained for the modelling. Of these, 1,189 points belonged to the BZE I Wald collective.

The model results for each output year were transferred to the corresponding classes of the soil-substrate groups, in order to provide a basis for a nationwide cartographic depiction.

6.4.2.5.3.7 Uncertainties analysis

The uncertainties for the calculated carbon stocks in the humus layer and in the mineral soils result from the individual uncertainties for the measured variables (Equation 86) (law of error propagation, ISO/IEC Guide 98–3: 2008):

Equation 86:

$$S_y^2 = \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{\partial y}{dx_1} S_{x1} \right)^2 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=i+1}^{n} \frac{\partial_y}{d_{x_i}} \frac{\partial y}{dx_j} cov(x_i, x_j)$$

where

$y = \int (x_1, \ldots, x_n)$

$s_{x_i} = \ standard\ deviation\ from\ the\ average\ x_1,$

$cov(x_i,x_j)$ = covariance of x_i and x_j,

$\frac{\partial_y}{d_{x_i}} \frac{\partial_y}{d_{x_j}}$ = partial discrepancy for y, with respect to x_i and x_j

To begin with, the uncertainties arising from the sampling variance were calculated. The variance in the organic soil carbon stocks was determined individually, for each category, with respect to the humus layer (forest type and German *Land*) and mineral soils (soil-substrate group and German *Land*). In each of these categories, the standard error and the average values of FESI, FESII, C_{orgI}, C_{orgII}, Δ_t; the covariance between these variables; and the number of samples, were included, in keeping with Equation 83, Equation 84 and Equation 85. In the case of the unpaired sample collective, the covariance of the variables between the inventories played no role. As a next step, the variances of the individual categories were combined. This made it possible to calculate an area-weighted total variance (Equation 87):

Equation 87:

$$S^2{}_{rC} = \frac{\sum_{m=1}^{k} A^2 m^{c^2} rCm}{(\sum_{m=1}^{k} A_m)^2}$$

where

$S^2{}_{rC}$ = Total variance

$c^2{}_{rCm}$ Variance of category *m*,

A_i = Area of category *m*.

To evaluate the input variables' influence on the overall sampling variance, each term of Equation 84 was calculated separately and expressed as a percentage of the sum of the absolute values (Schrumpf et al., 2011). For this evaluation, only fine-earth fractions of BZE points were used that have been repeatedly sampled, however. Along with the sampling variance, uncertainties tied to various measurement techniques result. The uncertainties for the carbon analyses were quantified with the help of results of ring analyses covering the various laboratories involved. With the relevant findings, it was possible to estimate the uncertainties for the carbon analyses carried out by the laboratories. With respect to the ring tests of the laboratories, for determination of the carbon concentrations of samples of the BZE II-Wald (Forest Soil Inventory II), the standard deviation for all average values was estimated on the basis of a) the repeatability standard deviation, as a combined intra-laboratory standard deviation within the laboratories, and b) the inter-laboratory standard deviation. This, in turn, made it possible to calculate the reproducibility standard deviation (Equation 88), which is a suitable measure for estimation of measurement uncertainties.

Equation 88:

$$S^2{}_R = S^2{}_L + S^2{}_r$$

where

S_R = Reproducibility standard deviation,

S_R = Repeated standard deviation,

S_L = Standard deviation between the laboratories

The reproducibility standard deviations of the ring tests, between the laboratories, ranged between 0.9 mg/g and 2.9 mg/g for mineral soils with and without carbonate. For the humus layer, a reproducibility standard deviation of 20.2 mg/g resulted. Consequently, all values lay within a range of 5% around the sample mean. For carbonate-containing soil samples, a variation coefficient of 18% resulted. The variation coefficients published by Wolff & Riek (1996) with respect to evaluations of ring analyses for the BZE I-Wald Forest Soil Inventory ranged between 5 and 10% for the humus layer and between 5 and 20% for mineral soil. Uncertainties also arise as a result of analysis-method changes made between the first and second forest inventories. For 40 soil samples whose organic-carbon concentration was determined in the BZE I-Wald inventory via wet combustion with a potassium dichromate solution ($K_2Cr_2O_7$), repeat analysis was carried out with the dry combustion method that was used in the BZE II-Wald inventory. The average organic-carbon concentration in the humus layer was 309.9 ± 11.9 mg/g for the BZE I Wald inventory (wet combustion) and 320.8 ± 12.6 mg/g for the BZE II Wald (dry combustion). The root mean square error (RMSE) was 54.3 mg/g. In mineral soil, however, the organic-carbon concentration decreased from 12.2 ± 1.0 mg/g to 11.3 ± 1.1 mg/g, and the RMSE was 2.8 mg/g. Regression analysis of the carbon concentrations in both data collectives was carried out. The variance homogeneity of the carbon concentrations of mineral soil was assured via a log transformation. For both data collectives, the F statistics showed neither a

significant deviation from 0 nor a significant deviation of the regression coefficient from 1. Consequently, no systematic error has been found to result from the change of measurement methods. For estimation of the uncertainties of the fine-earth fractions, only BZE points were selected that were available as paired sample points and for which measure values from both inventories were available. The fine-earth fractions were assumed to have remained the same between the two inventories. And a comparison of the fine-earth fractions showed no significant differences between the inventories. The measurement uncertainty for fine-earth fractions can be determined as the mean deviation plus the deviation of the fine-earth fractions (standard error). The uncertainties for category m were obtained by combining the variances of the annual carbon-stock changes with the measurement uncertainties for the analysis methods (Equation 89):

Equation 89:

$$u^2{}_{rCm} = S^2{}_{rCm} + \left(\frac{C_{org_m}}{(\Delta t_m)} MD_{FEF}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{FEFI}{(\Delta t_m)} S_{C_{org_{RI}}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{FEFII}{(\Delta t_m)} S_{C_{org_{RII}}}\right)^2$$

where

$S^2{}_{rCm}$ = Sample variance of soil carbon stocks in category *m*,

MD_{FEF} = Mean deviation of fine-earth fractions (+ standard error) between the two inventories,

C_{org_m} = Mean organic-carbon concentration in category *m*,

$S_{C_{org_{RI}}} S_{C_{org_{RII}}}$ = Uncertainties for determination of the carbon concentrations during the two inventories (I,II),

$FEFI_m$, $FEFII_m$ = Fine-earth fractions in category m

Δt_m = Average time between the two inventories, in category $_m$

The area-weighted total uncertainty was determined with Equation 87.

6.4.2.5.3.8 Statistics

All statistical analyses were carried out with SAS 9.2. (SAS Institut, Carry, NC, USA). The data were all considered to be unpaired, and all were tested for normal distribution (Shapiro-Wilk test) and variance homogeneity (Levene test). Where data were not normally distributed, they were converted into a normal distribution by taking the square root or applying a log transformation. This made it possible to test them statistically. For statistical tests, the type-I two-way ANOVA test and the Tukey-Kramer test were used; the significance level was α= 0.05. To clear the samples of statistical outliers, non-normal, atypical and distortionally trending observations were eliminated. The outliers were removed via elimination of values located outside of the double standard deviation (x±2σ) of the units aggregated by type or soil-substrate group. Also, the soil carbon stocks of paired samples were tested for outliers via simple linear regression. This was done by eliminating leverage values for 3(p+1)/n and studentised residuals outside of the value range ±√n-k-1.

6.4.2.5.4 Results

6.4.2.5.4.1 Inventory-based rates of change of carbon stocks in litter

Between the time of the BZE I-Wald Forest Soil Inventory and the repeat inventory, the carbon stocks stored in litter in Germany decreased from 19.0 ± 0.33 t/ha to 18.8 ± 0.3 t/ha. The annual carbon loss, therefore, amounts to 0.02 ± 0.02 tC/ha/a. The changes are not significant, since the standard error and the rate of change are of a similar magnitude, and since the total uncertainty, at 0.03 tC/ha,

is of an even higher magnitude. With regard to the aggregated soil-substrate groups, the humus layer on soils with solid rock as the parent material, and with a high degree of base saturation, stores the smallest quantities of carbon, while the layer on loose-sediment soils with low base saturation has the largest carbon-storage capacity (Table 361). The humus-layer carbon stocks also varied considerably with respect to forest type. Layers under deciduous forests, on alkaline-rich soils with solid rock as the parent material, have the lowest storage capacities, while layers under coniferous forests, on alkaline-poor soils with loose substrates as the parent material, have the highest storage capacities. The humus-layer carbon stocks exhibit significant differences both between the aggregated soil-substrate groups and between the different forest types (ANOVA; P<0.001). And this applies to both inventories. On the other hand, the changes between the inventories are undirected. This applies both to the aggregated soil-substrate groups and to the different forest types (ANOVA; P<0.001). Carbon stocks increased in loose sediments with low base saturation and under coniferous forests, but they tended to decrease in soils over solid rock, in all forest types (Tukey; P<0.05).

Table 361: Mean humus-layer carbon stocks, and their changes, for various aggregated soil-substrate groups and various forest types, as determined via the BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories

Aggr. soil-substrate groups	Forest type	C stocks, BZE I Wald		C stocks, BZE II Wald		rC	rC (UC)
		n	[t/ha]	n	[t/ha]	[t/ha/a]	[t/ha/a]
1 Loose sediments with low base saturation	Coniferous forest	148	26.2 ± 1.2 [1)]	152	28.5 ± 1.0 [1)]	0.15 ± 0.08	0.11
	Mixed forest	5	19.6 ± 7.2	5	11.2 ± 5.7	-0.62 ± 0.15	0.23
2 Loose sediments with high base saturation	Deciduous forest	100	8.0 ± 0.6	102	5.9 ± 0.5	-0.14 ± 0.04	0.07
	Coniferous forest	216	21.5 ± 0.8	183	24.9 ± 1.0	0.23 ± 0.07	0.09
	Mixed forest	77	17.1 ± 1.2	79	17.2 ± 1.6	0.00 ± 0.11	0.10
3 Solid rock with low base saturation	Deciduous forest	116	10.7 ± 0.8 [1)]	106	8.3 ± 0.6 [1)]	-0.18 ± 0.06	0.07
	Coniferous forest	342	26.4 ± 0.7 [1)]	334	25.5 ± 0.7 [1)]	-0.08 ± 0.05	0.07
	Mixed forest	187	18.9 ± 0.9 [1)]	180	16.2 ± 1.0 [1)]	-0.17 ± 0.06	0.08
4 Solid rock with high base saturation	Deciduous forest	79	5.7 ± 0.4 [1)]	95	4.5 ± 0.3 [1)]	-0.09 ± 0.03	0.03
	Coniferous forest	77	14.3 ± 0.6 [1)]	50	9.6 ± 0.9 [1)]	-0.30 ± 0.06	0.08
	Mixed forest	74	10.4 ± 0.7 [1)]	78	6.1 ± 0.5 [1)]	-0.28 ± 0.05	0.08

[1)] On the basis of a significance level of α = 0.05, determined via Type I two-way variance analysis (ANOVA) with subsequent Tukey's HSD test, and with inventories compared via aggregated soil-substrate groups

6.4.2.5.4.2 Inventory-based rates of change of carbon stocks in mineral soils

The estimated mean organic carbon stocks in Germany's mineral soils, to a depth of 30cm, increased from 55.6 ± 3.4 t/ha during the BZE I Wald Forest Soil Inventory to 61.8 ± 3.7 t/ha during the BZE II Wald inventory. As determined via the calculation procedure used, this increase amounted to annual storage of 0.41 ± 0.03 tC/ha. The variance analysis showed a significant stocks increase (ANOVA; P<0.001) along with a total uncertainty of 0.11 tC/ha. Similarly significant differences emerged between the soil-substrate groups (ANOVA; P<0.001), and the interactions between the class variables indicate that the carbon stocks are texture-dependent. This is apparent in the stocks seen in sandy-substrate soils; those stocks are poorer than the moderate carbon accumulations found in lowland clayey soils and in solid-rock soils in mountainous and upland areas (Table 362). Notwithstanding their poor carbon stocks, lowland sandy soils exhibited large increases (Tukey, P<0.05). Large, distribution-independent stocks were found especially in carbonate-containing soils. The solid-rock soils of hilly and upland areas, and in Alpine regions, exhibited moderate rates of accumulation (Tukey, P<0.05). No carbon-stock changes were found in carbonate-rock soils. The results show that significant positive changes occurred in locations with low initial stocks, while soils with high stocks exhibited no significant changes.

Table 362: Carbon stocks and their changes, in the upper 30 cm of mineral soils, and in various soil-substrate groups, as determined via the BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories

Soil-substrate groups	C stocks, BZE I Wald n	[t/ha] [2]	C stocks, BZE II Wald n	[t/ha] [2]	rC [t/ha/a]	rC (UC) [1] [t/ha/a]
1	201	52.8 ± 1.6 [3]	187	65.5 ± 6.8 [3]	0.95 ± 0.12	0.24
2	56	60.5 ± 2.6	62	65.0 ± 4.9	0.02 ± 0.20	0.31
3	20	67.3 ± 3.2	25	68.1 ± 2.4	0.20 ± 0.33	0.88
4	105	66.4 ± 1.8	87	64.1 ± 4.5	0.14 ± 0.12	0.29
5	77	33,4 ± 1,6 [3]	75	52.8 ± 2.2 [3]	1.19 ± 0.14	0.21
6	34	24.6 ± 1.6 [3]	34	43.7 ± 1.8 [3]	1.35 ± 0.19	0.24
7	126	55.8 ± 1.5 [3]	109	63.0 ± 2.2 [3]	0.47 ± 0.12	0.20
8	110	76.3 ± 2.4	106	79.1 ± 0.8	-0.17 ± 0.16	0.83
9	36	77.1 ± 4.9	43	68.3 ± 1.0	-0.71 ± 0.28	1.39
10	55	56.7 ± 2.1	63	60.8 ± 0.8	0.19 ± 0.14	0.56
11	39	51.3 ± 3.2	39	54.6 ± 0.9	0.38 ± 0.17	0.36
12	187	59.5 ± 1.7 [3]	163	62.5 ± 2.2 [3]	0.11 ± 0.10	0.31
13	222	54.7 ± 1.4 [3]	233	60.1 ± 4.1 [3]	0.44 ± 0.08	0.23
14	245	50.5 ± 1.2 [3]	257	55.3 ± 3.2 [3]	0.35 ± 0.08	0.18
15	30	51.8 ± 2.9	30	49.0 ± 0.9	-0.26 ± 0.20	0.64
16	34	84.4 ± 6.2 [3]	26	104.5 ± 0.5 [3]	0.40 ± 0.46	2.40

[1] UC, uncertainties

[2] ± Standard error determined

[3] On the basis of a significance level of α = 0.05, determined via Type I two-way variance analysis (ANOVA) with subsequent Tukey's HSD test, and with inventories compared via soil-substrate groups

In forests, the carbon-stocks changes are particularly pronounced in topsoils, by comparison to the relevant subsoils. In keeping with this result, the repeat inventory found significant changes in all depth layers (ANOVA; P<0.001). Also, the stocks varied significantly, in all depth layers, between the soil-substrate groups (ANOVA; P<0.001). In addition, significant interactions were seen between the class variables. This supports the validity of carrying out evaluation via classification, since the soil-substrate groups, in terms of the magnitude of the changes seen in all depth layers, account for an adequate portion of the variance. In the repeat inventory, the uppermost depth layer exhibited a stock increase in nearly all soil-substrate groups. The magnitude of the increase decreased with increasing depth, however. Here as well, lowland sandy soils exhibited the largest increases, in all depth layers. In most of the soil-substrate groups, the increases were less pronounced in depth layers below the uppermost depth layer. Along with the lowland sandy soils, the nutrient-poor soils in hilly and upland areas also exhibited an increase in lower depth layers.

6.4.2.5.4.3 Modelled rates of change of organic soil carbon stocks

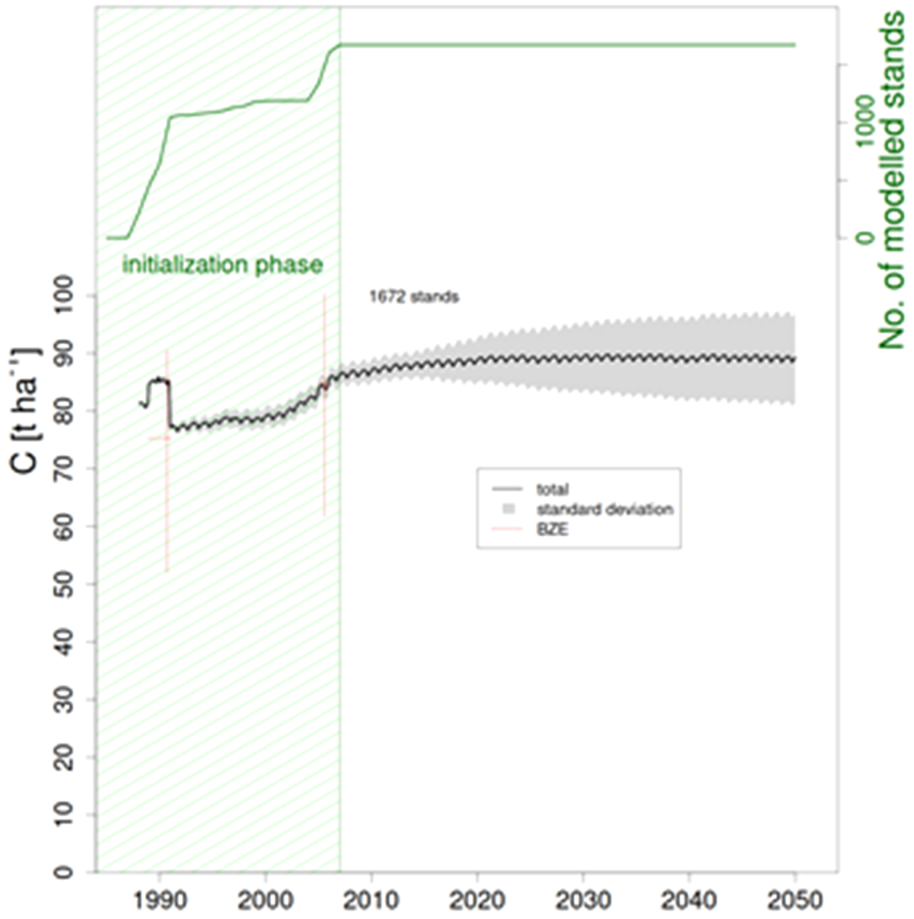
The average soil carbon stocks modelled with YASSO are shown in Figure 70c. From this modelling, the following clearly emerges:

1. The model results reflect the trend seen between the BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories,
2. the trend flattens out from the year 2020, and
3. the mean model results fluctuate at the beginning of the simulations.

The main reason for the fluctuations is that until 2013 carbon inputs were balanced with annually differing forest-management data, in keeping with (Ziche et al., 2019) , and thereafter an average value was assumed. The large leaps at the beginning of the simulation are due to the fact that the scope of the survey changes, and it cannot be assumed that the few hundred simulations started before 1991 are representative of Germany. This is only fully the case following the completion of the initialisation phase from 2008. The average modelled rates of change of the soil carbon stocks of the BZE points within the relevant new dominant soil units were determined for each simulation year. Because the number of sites is incomplete in the initialisation phase, the model results were linearly

and backwardly interpolated after the soil-substrate groups for the period prior to 2008 had been stratified. To this end, the annual storage for the period between the two BZE Wald inventories was calculated for each soil-substrate group and then used as a factor for linear extrapolation. Taking the relevant results into account, rates of change of about 0.38 tC/a result for the period 1970 through 2030, and rates of about 0.29 tC/a result for the period 1970 through 2050.

Figure 77: Mean soil carbon stocks, [t ha^{-1}]



The upper line (green) shows the results from the initial survey of one of the 1,672 sites, while the lines in the lower section of the figure (red) show BZE measurements (vertical axis: 1st through 3rd quantiles of the survey years).

6.4.2.6 Organic soils (CRF Table 4.A)

This chapter solely discusses CO_2 emissions from organic soils. Those emissions are entered in CRF Table 4.A, under "organic soils." The methods applied for N_2O and CH_4 greenhouse-gas emissions are described in 6.1.2.2. Those emissions are reported in CRF Table 4(II).

6.4.2.6.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land

The areas covered by organic soils were determined via a georeferencing procedure, with overlaying of the map of organic soils ("Karte organischer Böden") and ATKIS® data. In the process, drained and non-drained organic soils are differentiated. For Forest Land remaining Forest Land, the organic soils area for the year 2023 is 264,355 ha. A detailed description of the method used to derive organic-soil areas, and the drained fractions of those areas, is presented in Chapter 6.1.2.2.1.

The method used to derive the emission factor is described in Chapter 6.1.2.2.2, while the method used to derive the implied emission factor (IEF) is described in Chapter 6.1.2.3. Table 363 summarises the implied emission factors for organic forest soils.

Table 363: Implied emission factors (IEFs) (carbon) for organic soils, in [t CO_2 ha^{-1}]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
IEF	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.58	10.61	10.62	10.59	10.62	10.58

6.4.2.6.2 Land converted to Forest Land

For Land converted to Forest Land, the organic soils area for the year 2022 is 20,292 ha (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.1). The emission factors presented in Table 363 are also used for organic soils on Land converted to Forest Land. Those annual emissions are being reported for all years since the relevant conversions. The manner in which greenhouse-gas emissions from organic soils are derived, for all land-use categories, is described in Chapter 6.1.2.2.

Table 364: Implied emission factors (IEFs) (carbon) for organic soils, in [t CO2 ha-1]

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
IEF	10.60	10.59	10.62	10.61	10.56	10.58	10.59	10.56	10.60	10.54

6.4.2.7 Other GHG emissions from forests

6.4.2.7.1 Nitrous oxide emissions from nitrogen fertilisation (CRF Table 4(I))

No nitrogen fertilisation in forests takes place in Germany. Therefore, CRF Table 4(I) reports this activity as NO (not occurring; cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.5).

6.4.2.7.2 Drainage and rewetting of organic and mineral soils (CRF Table 4(II))

The derivation of GHG emissions, from organic and mineral soils, related to drainage and rewetting is described, for all land-use categories, in Chapter 6.1.2.6. The CO_2 emissions for forests are entered in CRF Table 4.A and, in CRF Table 4(II), are marked "IE" (included elsewhere) (cf. also Chapter 6.4.2.6). The pertinent CH_4 and N_2O emissions, on the other hand, are presented in CRF Table 4(II). Table 365 summarises the implied emission factors for organic forest soils.

No rewetting of mineral soils in forests occurs; in CRF Table 4(II), that source is marked NO (not occurring).

Table 365: Implied emission factors (IEFs) (methane and nitrogen) for organic soils

	Methane [kg CH_4 ha^{-1}]	Nitrogen [kg N_2O ha^{-1}]
1990	3.1083	3.8631
1995	3.1050	3.7612
2000	3.1019	3.8231
2005	3.0984	3.8371
2010	3.1086	3.6657
2015	3.1154	3.9982
2020	3.1142	4.0805
2021	3.1142	3.7617
2022	3.1142	4.1205
2023	3.1157	3.6628

6.4.2.7.3 Direct nitrous oxide emissions related to nitrogen mineralisation and immobilisation (CRF Table 4(III))

The manner in which direct N_2O emissions from mineralisation and immobilisation of mineral soils are determined is described in Chapter 6.1.2.7. The pertinent N_2O emissions are listed in CRF Table 4(III).

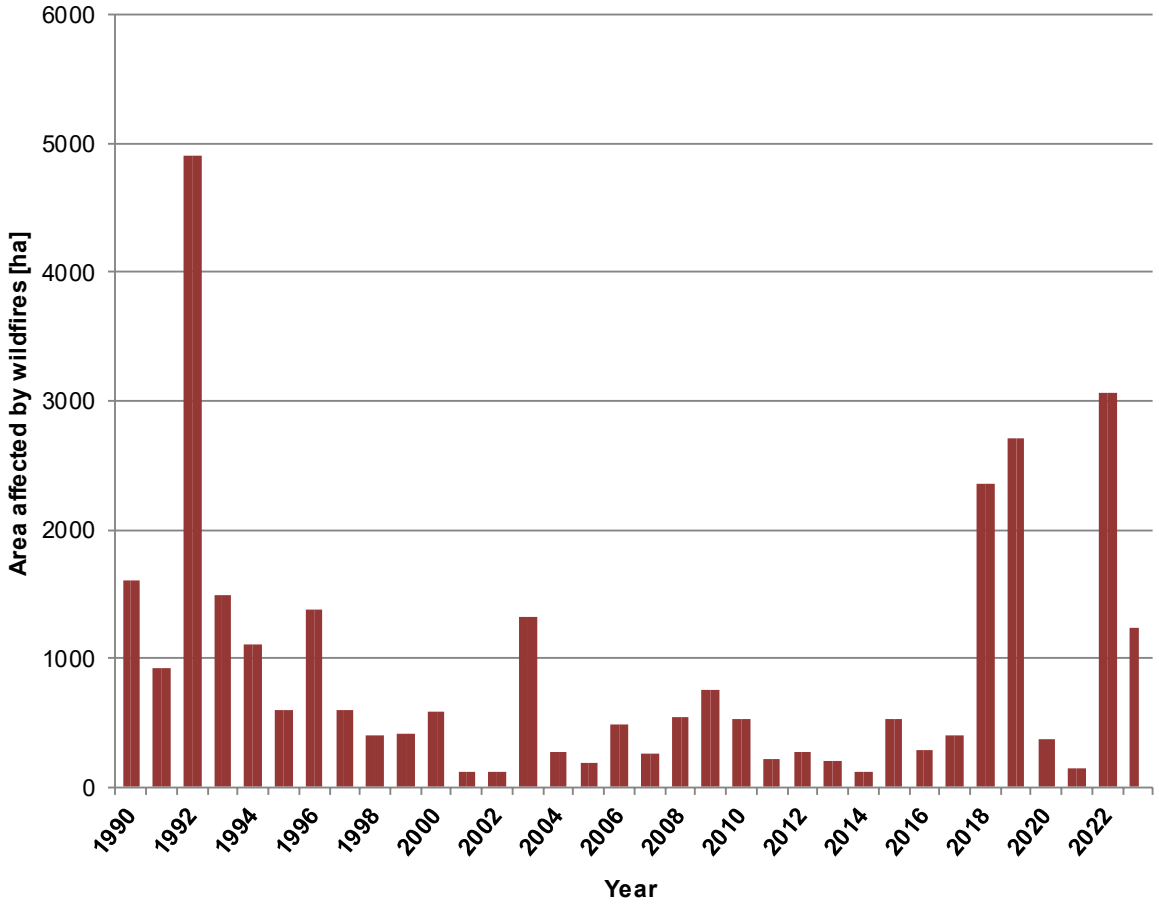
6.4.2.7.4 Indirect nitrous oxide emissions from cultivated soils (CRF Table 4(IV))

The manner in which indirect N_2O emissions related to losses of organic soil substance resulting from land-use changes and cultivation measures are determined is described, in summary form for all land-use categories, in Chapter 6.1.2.8. The pertinent N_2O emissions are listed in CRF Table 4(IV).

6.4.2.7.5 Wildfires (CRF Table 4(V))

While in other countries "prescribed burning" is an accepted method for clearing land or for managing ecosystems, no prescribed/controlled burning of biomass is carried out in Germany's managed forests. In CRF-Table 4 (IV), therefore, NO is entered in the category "Controlled Burning." In keeping with Germany's climatic situation, and with measures taken in Germany to prevent wildfires, such fires tend to be rather seldom. This conclusion is confirmed by relevant wildfire statistics (BLE, 2024) and their data on areas affected by wildfires (cf. Figure 78). The mean forest area affected annually by wildfires, in the period 1990 – 2023, was 896 ha. In some years, unseasonably high summer temperatures have resulted in larger burned areas. This was the case, for example, in 1996, 2003, 2018, 2019 and 2022. An unusually large burned area, about 4,908 ha, was measured in 1992, which had an extremely warm summer.

Figure 78: Areas affected by wildfires between 1990 and 2023 (pursuant to BLE, 2024)



Along with CO_2, wildfires emit a range of other greenhouse gases (CO, CH_4, N_2O, NO_x and NMVOC). The CO_2 emissions resulting from biomass combustion have already been taken into account as part of changes of biomass stocks (CRF Sector 4.A.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land), via the stock-difference method. For this reason, they are listed as IE (included elsewhere). The emissions of other greenhouse gases were calculated using Equation 90 (Equ. 2.27, IPCC (2006b)).

Equation 90:

$$L_{fire} = A*B*C*D*10^{-6}$$

L_{fire} = Quantity of GHG [t] emitted via fire
A = Wildfire burned area [ha]
B = Mass of fuel present on the relevant site (biomass) [$kg_{dry\ matter}\ ha^{-1}$]
C = Combustion efficiency
D = Emission factor [$g(kg_{drymatter})^{-1}$]

The NMVOC emissions were calculated with the pertinent equation pursuant to the 2016 EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook (EMEP, 2019).

Equation 91:

$$M(C) = 0.45 * A * B * \alpha * \beta$$

0.45 = Average fraction of carbon in fuel wood
A = *Area burnt [m^2];*
B = *Average total biomass of fuel material per unit area [kg m^{-2}];*
α = *Fraction of average above-ground biomass, relative to the total average biomass B;*
β = *Burning efficiency (fraction burnt) of the above-ground biomass.*

The data on areas affected by wildfires in the period 1990 to 2023 have been taken from the wildfire statistics maintained by the Federal Agency for Agriculture and Food (BLE; Waldbrandstatistik (BLE,

2024)). In determination of the relevant areas, no distinction is made between Land converted to Forest Land and Forest Land remaining Forest Land. For this reason, the emissions from Land converted to Forest Land are reported within the section for the category Forest Land remaining Forest Land and listed as "IE" in CRF Table 4(IV).

The data available for determination of the biomass and dead wood pools include the data for 1990 from the NFI 1987 and DSWF; the data for 2002 from the NFI 2002; the data for 2008 from the IS08; the data for 2012 from the NFI 2012; the data for 2017 from the CI 2017, and the data for 2022 from the NFI 2022. The mean above-ground biomass for each year was derived via linear interpolation between 1990, 2002, 2008, 2012, 2017 and 2022, and via extrapolation for the year 2023. The biomass of the litter pool was calculated from the data of the BZE I-Wald (1990) and BZE II-Wald (2006) Forest Soil Inventories. In the procedure used, the annual biomass is obtained via linear interpolation between 1990 and 2006, and via extrapolation as of 2016.

Pursuant to the expert assessment carried out by König (2007), 80% of the wildfires in Germany remain on the ground surface and 20% rise into tree crowns. In accordance with Table 2.6 (IPCC, 2006b), a combustion efficiency (mass loss via direct combustion) of 0.15 was used for fires remaining on the surface, and an efficiency of 0.45 was used for fires rising to tree crowns. The emission factors for CH_4, N_2O, CO and NO_X were taken from Table 2.5 (IPCC, 2006b). The emission factor for NMVOC was taken from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook.

Germany suffers relatively little wildfire damage in terms of burned area, and thus the relevant CH_4, N_2O, CO, NO_X and NMVOC gas emissions are low. The complete time series for greenhouse gases resulting from wildfires is shown in Table 366.

Table 366: Greenhouse gases emitted via wildfires

Year	Above-ground biomass	Dead wood	Litter	Wildfire burned area [ha]	Emitted gases [t]				
	[t ha^{-1}]				CH_4	N_2O	CO	NO_X	NMVOC
1990	170.9	14.0	38.0	1606	353.31	19.54	8,043.39	225.52	710.4
1991	171.0	13.7	38.0	920	202.18	11.18	4,602.83	129.05	406.5
1992	171.2	13.3	38.0	4908	1,077.45	59.60	24,529.28	687.74	2,166.4
1993	171.4	12.9	37.9	1493	327.41	18.11	7,453.88	208.99	658.3
1994	171.5	12.5	37.9	1114	244.04	13.50	5,555.84	155.77	490.7
1995	171.7	12.1	37.9	592	129.55	7.17	2,949.36	82.69	260.5
1996	171.9	11.8	37.9	1381	301.89	16.70	6,872.92	192.70	607.0
1997	172.0	11.4	37.8	599	130.81	7.24	2,977.93	83.49	263.0
1998	172.2	11.0	37.8	397	86.60	4.79	1,971.60	55.28	174.1
1999	172.4	10.6	37.8	415	90.43	5.00	2,058.81	57.72	181.8
2000	172.6	10.2	37.8	581	126.47	7.00	2,879.27	80.73	254.3
2001	172.7	9.9	37.7	122	26.53	1.47	603.96	16.93	53.3
2002	172.9	9.5	37.7	122	26.52	1.47	603.81	16.93	53.3
2003	173.6	9.1	37.7	1315	286.09	15.83	6,513.03	182.61	575.2
2004	174.4	8.7	37.7	274	59.76	3.31	1,360.47	38.14	120.2
2005	175.1	8.3	37.6	183	40.01	2.21	910.97	25.54	80.5
2006	175.8	8.0	37.6	482	105.34	5.83	2,398.16	67.24	211.8
2007	176.6	7.6	37.6	256	55.93	3.09	1,273.33	35.70	112.5
2008	177.3	7.2	37.6	539	118.01	6.53	2,686.58	75.32	237.3
2009	179.3	6.8	37.5	757	167.04	9.24	3,802.89	106.62	335.9
2010	181.2	6.4	37.5	522	115.99	6.42	2,640.59	74.04	233.2
2011	183.2	6.1	37.5	214	47.89	2.65	1,090.30	30.57	96.3
2012	185.2	5.7	37.5	269	60.53	3.35	1,377.95	38.63	121.7
2013	187.0	5.9	37.4	199	45.17	2.50	1,028.30	28.83	90.8
2014	188.9	6.0	37.4	120	27.52	1.52	626.42	17.56	55.3
2015	190.7	6.2	37.4	526	121.53	6.72	2,766.84	77.57	244.4
2016	192.6	6.4	37.4	283	66.01	3.65	1,502.77	42.13	132.7
2017	194.4	6.6	37.3	395	92.86	5.14	2,114.11	59.27	186.7
2018	193.0	6.8	37.3	2349	549.51	30.40	12,510.23	350.75	1,104.9
2019	191.5	7.0	37.3	2711	630.80	34.90	14,360.80	402.64	1,268.3

Year	Above-ground biomass	Dead wood	Litter	Wildfire burned area [ha]	Emitted gases [t]				
	[t ha^{-1}]				CH_4	N_2O	CO	NO_X	NMVOC
2020	190.1	7.2	37.3	368	85.08	4.71	1,936.93	54.31	171.1
2021	188.6	7.3	37.2	148	34.02	1.88	774.42	21.71	68.4
2022	187.2	8.4	37.2	3058	702.52	38.86	15,993.49	448.42	1,412.5
2023	185.7	8.8	37.2	1240	283.57	15.69	6,455.79	181.00	570.2

6.4.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.A)

Various uncertainties have to be taken into account in calculation of carbon stocks. The actual uncertainties, however, can only be approximated, with the help of pragmatic approaches.

The uncertainties described in the following chapters are included in a total-error budget for the LULUCF sector that is presented in Chapter 6.1.2.10.

With regard to the uncertainties in the carbon-conversion factor, we call attention to Chapter 6.4.2.2.6.

When aggregated, error estimates (U) for values (1, …, *i*, …, *I*) propagate themselves in two different ways. When two values are added or subtracted, the error propagation is additive (cf. Equation 92).

Equation 92:

$$U = \frac{\sqrt{\sum_i (U_i x_i)^2}}{\sum_i x_i}$$

U = Total uncertainty

U_i = Uncertainty for target value

x_i = Quantity of target value

On the other hand, when two values are multiplied or divided, the errors for the two values propagate themselves multiplicatively (cf. Equation 93).

Equation 93:

$$U = \sqrt{\sum_i (U_i)^2}$$

U= Total uncertainty

U_i= Uncertainty for target value

6.4.3.1 Uncertainties in estimation of areas affected by land-use changes

The land-use changes are determined via a sample-based system, and thus it was possible to calculate the sampling errors for each LULUCF category. The sampling error is calculated in keeping with the formulae in Chapter 6.4.3. Once validation has been completed, all other error sources can be ruled out (cf. also Chapter 6.3.1.3). All areas have been recorded significantly.

6.4.3.2 Uncertainties in estimation of emission factors of living and dead biomass

Because biomass cannot be directly measured, a number of error sources enter the processes of deriving forest biomass and carbon stocks and of deriving changes in forest biomass and carbon stocks. The errors in the biomass functions and in the carbon-conversion factor are listed and discussed in Chapters 6.4.2.2.4, 6.4.2.2.5 and 6.4.2.2.6. The errors in biomass-conversion factors for dead wood, broken down by tree species and degrees of decomposition, are given in Chapter 6.4.2.3.

The specific errors for the tree-species groups are added to the uncertainties for the above-ground and below-ground biomass and then aggregated to yield an error figure for the total biomass. Because the biomass stocks at the first time point are subtracted from the stocks at the second time point, the uncertainty for the biomass change is obtained via addition. The error for the total biomass change is multiplied by the error for the carbon-conversion factor and by the sampling error. The sampling error is derived from the variance in the sample.

The following tables show the uncertainties for the individual error sources and for the resulting emission factor.

Table 367: Uncertainties in emission factors for living biomass on Forest Land remaining Forest Land, for various periods

1987 to 2002	Error % (biomass conversion)						Error % (C)	SE %	RMSE%
Old German *States*	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	7.96	11.06	13.39	8.62	36.07	7.04	2.00	6.47	9.77
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	24.52	18.63	34.86	35.60	17.41	13.53	2.00	6.24	15.03
Emission factor						6.67	2.00	5.68	8.76
1993 to 2002	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
The New *States*	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	11.34	24.66	17.35	12.93	37.15	9.03	2.00	5.43	10.73
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	30.38	27.74	38.90	43.94	22.49	16.82	2.00	5.93	17.97
Emission factor						8.16	2.00	5.51	10.05
2002 to 2008	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	7.95	11.05	13.30	8.57	35.39	13.69	2.00	23.30	27.10
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	24.47	18.60	34.67	35.39	17.15	18.28	2.00	13.50	22.82
Emission factor						11.71	2.00	18.83	22.17
2008 to 2012	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	7.95	11.04	13.30	8.57	35.39	6.19	2.00	8.36	10.59
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	24.47	18.60	34.65	35.38	17.15	12.64	2.00	8.93	15.60
Emission factor						5.99	2.00	7.40	9.52
2012 to 2017	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	7.94	11.05	13.30	8.56	35.39	6.73	2.00	7.62	10.36
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	24.47	18.61	34.67	35.38	17.15	12.33	2.00	6.31	14.00
Emission factor						6.33	2.00	6.54	9.10

Table 368: Uncertainties in emission factors for living biomass on afforestation areas, for various periods

1987 to 2002	Error % (biomass conversion)						Error % (C)	SE %	RMSE%
Old German *States*	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	18.63	2.00	19.37	26.95
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	17.31	2.00	18.92	25.72
Emission factor						15.99	2.00	-16.52	22.99
2002 to 2008	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	Spruce	Pine	Beech	Oak	Softwood $d_{Foliage}$	All			
$Biomass_{above-ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	26.79	2.00	48.70	55.62
$Biomass_{below-ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	18.68	2.00	44.38	48.20
Emission factor						21.86	2.00	-39.98	45.57

2008 to 2012	Error % (biomass conversion)						Error % (C)	SE %	RMSE%
Germany	**Spruce**	**Pine**	**Beech**	**Oak**	**Softwood $d_{Foliage}$**	**All**			
$Biomass_{above\text{-}ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	20.13	2.00	18.05	27.11
$Biomass_{below\text{-}ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	17.82	2.00	20.10	26.94
Emission factor						17.48	2.00	-15.67	23.48
2012 to 2017	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	**Spruce**	**Pine**	**Beech**	**Oak**	**Softwood $d_{Foliage}$**	**All**			
$Biomass_{above\text{-}ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	17.88	2.00	38.43	42.43
$Biomass_{below\text{-}ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	16.30	2.00	37.11	40.58
Emission factor						15.24	2.00	-32.55	35.95

Table 369: Uncertainties in emission factors for living biomass on deforestation areas, for various periods

1987 to 2002	Error % (biomass conversion)						Error % (C)	SE %	RMSE%
Old German *States*	**Spruce**	**Pine**	**Beech**	**Oak**	**Softwood $d_{Foliage}$**	**All**			
$Biomass_{above\text{-}ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	9.41		17.45	19.93
$Biomass_{below\text{-}ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	16.90		19.68	26.02
Emission factor						8.63	2.00	15.13	17.42
2002 to 2008	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	**Spruce**	**Pine**	**Beech**	**Oak**	**Softwood $d_{Foliage}$**	**All**			
$Biomass_{above\text{-}ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	9.13	2.00	23.98	25.73
$Biomass_{below\text{-}ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	16.59	2.00	23.32	28.69
Emission factor						8.47	2.00	21.06	22.70
2008 to 2012	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	**Spruce**	**Pine**	**Beech**	**Oak**	**Softwood $d_{Foliage}$**	**All**			
$Biomass_{above\text{-}ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	12.58	2.00	22.66	26.00
$Biomass_{below\text{-}ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	24.07	2.00	20.98	31.99
Emission factor						11.63	2.00	20.17	23.29
2012 to 2017	**Error % (biomass conversion)**						**Error % (C)**	**SE %**	**RMSE%**
Germany	**Spruce**	**Pine**	**Beech**	**Oak**	**Softwood $d_{Foliage}$**	**All**			
$Biomass_{above\text{-}ground}$	11.23	15.62	18.80	12.10	50.00	10.06	2.00	28.69	30.47
$Biomass_{below\text{-}ground}$	34.60	26.30	49.00	50.00	24.23	19.01	2.00	27.57	33.55
Emission factor						9.37	2.00	25.52	27.18

Table 370: Uncertainties of emission factors for dead wood, for various periods

	Error % (biomass conversion)													Error % (C)	SE %	RMSE %
Germany	EI1	EI2	EI3	EI4	L1	L2	L3	L4	N1	N2	N3	N4	all			
Remaining Forest Land 2008 to 2012	8.59	30.60	24.09	47.41	8.63	30.58	23.76	47.01	12.95	19.81	25.08	17.85	8.59	2.00	26.37	27.80
Remaining Forest Land 2012 to 2017	8.91	30.73	23.82	52.92	8.89	30.83	23.61	46.96	12.37	19.75	25.08	18.00	10.03	2.00	22.56	24.77
Afforestation, 2008 to 2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	65.38	17.20	27.92	35.46	25.20	18.81	2.00	41.38	45.50
Afforestation, 2012 to 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.38	2.00	98.02	117.84
Deforestation, 2008 to 2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.07	43.24	33.33	65.38	0.00	27.92	35.46	25.20	19.82	2.00	46.73	50.80
Deforestation, 2012 to 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.24	33.33	65.38	17.20	27.92	35.46	25.20	16.58	2.00	49.56	52.30

where N = conifers (Nadelholz), L = deciduous trees (Laubholz), but not including oak, EI = oak (Eiche) and 1 – 4 = degree of decomposition

6.4.3.3 Uncertainties in estimation pertaining to emission factors of litter and mineral soils

Chapter 6.4.2.5.3.7 describes a holistic view of the uncertainties in mineral soil and litter. The following chapters focus on specific aspects of the calculation of uncertainties.

6.4.3.3.1 Sampling error

In soil sampling, proper separation of litter and mineral soil can present a problem, since the conversion category between the two compartments cannot always be unambiguously identified. This problem becomes even more important in that carbon concentrations in litter differ considerably from those in the underlying mineral soil. In sampling, imprecise or improper separation of litter from mineral soil can thus have major impacts on the carbon stocks measured in a relevant horizon or depth layer.

6.4.3.3.2 Small-scale variability

Due to the high spatial variability in litter and mineral soil, and because carbon stocks maintain spatial continuity only over short distances, sampling of carbon stocks in such compartments is subject to a high degree of uncertainty. For litter in a beech forest, Schöning et al. (2006) calculated stocks of 4.0 t C ha^{-1}, with a variation coefficient of 38%. In mineral soil (0 – 36 cm), they found carbon stocks of 64.0 t C ha^{-1}, with variation coefficients between 30% and 43%. Similar values were recorded by Liski (1995). He showed that carbon stocks under spruce, within a given horizon, were spatially independent as of a distance of 8 m.

6.4.3.3.3 Representativeness of points within strata

One problem in carrying out analysis in accordance with dominant soil units resulted from the different degrees to which classes were represented. Small classes lack statistical validity with respect to a major basic totality. Where no comparison between Forest Soil Inventory I and Forest Soil Inventory II (BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald) data was possible, due to a lack of pertinent data, it was not possible to include the relevant forested dominant-soil-unit area in the calculation. In addition, it was not possible to have all dominant soil units represented, since some are found only on small areas of Germany's territory. Overall, as a result of these difficulties, 4.3% of the forest area was not taken into account in this context.

6.4.3.3.4 Sampling error

The carbon-stock changes for litter were calculated on the basis of stratified unpaired samples. A sampling error of 0.02 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}, or 100%, was obtained.

In calculation of carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, the overall sample was divided into a set of paired and a set of unpaired samples. In addition, stratification was carried out, by dominant soil units and the two sample sets. Overall, the sampling error for mineral soils amounted to 0.037 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}, or 9%.

6.4.3.3.5 Quantification of methodologically related uncertainties

Another source of uncertainty, in addition to the sampling variance, consists of discrepancies, in individual measurements, which originate in measuring methods and processes. A group of several samples taken independently, at the same location, would exhibit fluctuations in both the carbon concentration and fine-soil fraction – throughout a range determined by the precision of the measuring equipment and the methods being used. This fluctuation range in measurement of carbon concentrations was quantified on the basis of the results of ring analyses (Blum & Heinbach, 2006; Uwe Blum & Ramona Heinbach, 2007). In the ring analyses for BZE II-Wald, the repeatability standard deviation was determined as the mean within-laboratory standard deviation (DIN ISO 5725 2) of several carbon measurements, and the reference standard deviation was

determined as the standard deviation of the mean values of the measurements. The reproducibility standard deviation was calculated from those standard deviations. The reproducibility standard deviation serves as a suitable estimate of the measurement uncertainty. The reproducibility standard deviations for mineral-soil measurements were as follows: 0.9 g kg^{-1} for (i.e. for measurements in) lime-free soils, 2.9 g kg^{-1} for calcareous soils and 20.2 g kg^{-1} for organic surface layers. With regard to the Forest Soil Inventory I (BZE I-Wald), the values provided by Wolff and Riek (1997) were used, including coefficients of variation ranging from 5 to 20% for carbon measurements in mineral soils and from 5 to 10% for carbon measurements in organic surface layers. The mean values of such coefficients were used in each case. No ring-analyses results were available as a basis for calculation of the uncertainties relative to fine-soil fractions. For this reason, all the BZE points were selected for which fine-soil-fraction results were available at both relevant inventory time points. The mean deviation between such measurement pairs was calculated. The mean deviation was 193 ± 35 t ha^{-1}. In keeping with the principle of conservative error estimation, it was assumed that the fine-soil fractions did not change between the two inventories, and that the mean deviation plus its spread serves as a measure of the uncertainty in measurement of fine-soil fractions. The uncertainty in the annual carbon-change rate was expanded to include the uncertainties in the relevant individual measurements.

The uncertainties in estimation of the annual rate of change in mineral soils were as follows: for the sampling variance, 0.037 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}; for the laboratory analysis for carbon determination at the time of the BZE I-Wald, 0.058 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}; for such analysis at the time of the BZE II-Wald, 0.056 t C h^{-1} a^{-1}; and for determination of fine-soil fractions, 0.05 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}. These uncertainties yielded a total uncertainty of 0.11 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}. The total uncertainty in estimation of the annual carbon-change rate in the organic surface layer was 0.035 t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}.

6.4.3.4 Time-series consistency

The following conditions are applied to the consistency of the time series:

- Throughout the entire time series, the emissions were calculated a) either with the same method or with methods that yield the same results within an overlap range (overlap method); and b) either with the same data sources or with mutually consistent data sources;
- If any changes are made in a method, recalculations should be carried out with the new method throughout the entire time series.
- New data, such as data from repeat inventories, must be consistent with earlier data.
- If new data become available that lead to an improvement in the inventory, a recalculation should be carried out throughout the entire time series.
- If any errors are identified in estimates, they must be corrected, and the entire pertinent time series has to be recalculated.

These conditions have been systematically applied to all time series of the submission. Any large differences between corresponding values of two successive years of a time series are due to data periodicity within consistent time series. This is because the same method, and the same data sets, have been used for all years of such time series.

6.4.4 Category-specific QA / QC and verification (4.A)

The QC/QA measures carried out for the entire LULUCF sector are set forth in Chapter 6.1.3.

The data sources used in preparation of this inventory fulfil the review criteria of the QSE manual for data sources (QSE-Handbuch für Datenquellen). Quality assurance for input data (ATKIS®, BÜK, official statistics, wildfire statistics; cf. Chapter 6.4.2.1) is the responsibility of the relevant data administrators (cf. the pertinent documentation in the inventory description).

Complete error analysis was carried out for the LULUCF sector, and an attempt was made to quantify all existing sources of error. That work included error calculations, relative to the forest categories, for biomass, dead wood, litter, mineral soils, organic soils and wildfires, and the GHG CO_2, N_2O and CH_4. In Chapter 6.1.2.10, a total-error budget is presented that summarises the results of error analysis.

6.4.4.1 Biomass and dead wood

The estimates of carbon stocks, and of carbon-stock changes, in the biomass and dead-wood pools, at the various relevant times, are based on up-scaling that was carried out at the Thünen Institute for Forest Ecosystems (TI-WO), using data from the NFIs, from the 2008 Inventory Study and the 2017 Carbon Inventory. In the process, the stocks on a nationwide, permanent, systematic sample grid are repeatedly measured. In every case, a distinction is made between Forest Land remaining Forest Land, afforestation, and deforestation, and calculations are carried out separately for each area. In the 2022 NFI, some 521,000 trees, on a total of about 80,000 sample plots, were surveyed. The stock changes are derived from the stocks. In each case, the stock change is the net change between the stocks of relevant individual inventory years. It includes growth, the wood harvest and losses via natural disturbances such as storms and mortality. Extensive quality controls are carried out for the purpose of substantiating the results:

- quality checks during field surveys
- quality checks for the collected data sets
- plausibility checks

With regard to the quality assurance developed for the NFI, we refer to the literature for the National Forest Inventory (BMELV, 2005)[100] and to https://bundeswaldinventur.de and https://bwi.info.

6.4.4.2 Litter and mineral soils

In order to achieve a consistent laboratory-analysis standard in analysis of sampling carried out in the framework of the forest soil inventories, a ring analysis was initiated. To that end, all laboratories underwent a quality test carried out by the Gutachterausschuss Forstliche Analytik ("forestry analysis auditors' committee" (Blum and Heinbach (2006), (U. Blum & R. Heinbach, 2007)). To ensure the comparability of the applicable laboratory methods, only laboratories that participated successfully in the ring analysis were permitted to carry out analysis. Germany also participated in a similar ring analysis at the European level (Cools et al., 2006).

To harmonise laboratory measurements and topographical surveys, rules for determining relevant parameters were defined, in the framework of the BZE II Forest Soil Inventory, for participating laboratories. This was done with a view to preventing any discrepancies resulting from use of different analysis equipment or methods (König et al. (2005), Wellbrock et al. (2006)). Previous ring analyses served as the basis for approving analytics laboratories. A similar approach was taken with regard to field sampling. On the basis of various preliminary studies, suitable sampling methods were defined and specified, and described in a field-sampling manual (Wellbrock et al., 2006).

Additional information is presented in Chapter 6.4.2.5.3.7.

6.4.4.3 Comparison with results of other countries

A comparison with the results of other countries can yield a basic context for understanding the circumstances prevailing in Germany. In the category Land converted to Forest Land in particular, the methods and procedures used to deal with conversion time (transition time) vary widely, and thus results in this area tend not to lend themselves directly to comparison.

[100] Cf. also: https://bundeswaldinventur.de/ and https://bwi.info/

The following tables present an intra-European comparison of implied emission factors (IEFs) for various pools. The comparison data for the carbon-stock changes of other countries are obtained from the national inventory reports of countries neighbouring Germany. The emission factors for 2021 have been obtained from the 2023 submission to the UN Climate Secretariat; the 2023 data for Germany have been obtained from the 2025 submission. The data of the 2024 submission were not yet available at the time of writing this chapter.

Table 371: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in forests of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.A.1 - Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4.A.2 - Land converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.1. - Cropland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.2. - Grassland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.3. - Wetlands converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.4. - Settlements converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.5. - Other Land converted to Forest Land
Belgium	0.677	2.124	2.216	2.139	1.881	1.731	NO
Denmark	0.653	2.392	2.353	2.796	3.149	NA	NA
France	0.204	0.864	1.257	0.511	1.230	1.336	1.118
United Kingdom	0.787	0.808	0.844	0.803	NO	0.815	NO
Netherlands	1.165	3.523	3.766	3.343	3.819	3.904	3.794
Austria	0.210	1.080	1.078	1.081	1.082	1.078	1.080
Poland	0.428	0.662	0.542	1.065	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.435	0.499	-0.015	0.510	0.284	0.226	0.547
Czech Republic	-1.484	2.454	2.353	2.796	3.149	NA	NA
Germany, 2021	**0.75**	**-0.58**	**1.03**	**-0.72**	**-0.17**	**-0.32**	**0.17**
Germany, 2023	-0.63	0.64	3.29	0.47	-1.73	2.45	4.16

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 372: Carbon-stock changes in dead wood, in forests of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.A.1 - Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4.A.2 - Land converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.1. - Cropland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.2. - Grassland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.3. - Wetlands converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.4. - Settlements converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.5. - Other Land converted to Forest Land
Belgium	NA	0.061	0.057	0.062	0.032	0.057	NO
Denmark	0.055	0.010	0.010	0.012	0.013	NA	NA
France	-0.011	0.063	0.071	0.043	0.197	0.096	0.307
United Kingdom	0.296	0.029	0.029	0.029	NO	0.029	NO
Netherlands	0.065	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Austria	0.023	0.058	0.052	0.060	0.064	0.053	0.057
Poland	0.138	NO,NA	NA	NA	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.037	0.158	0.251	0.147	0.342	0.387	0.198
Czech Republic	0.081	0.038	0.010	0.012	0.013	NA	NA
Germany, 2021	**0.095**	**0.003**	**0.003**	**0.003**	**0.003**	**0.003**	**0.003**
Germany, 2023	0.26	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.07

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 373: Carbon-stock changes in litter, in forests of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.A.1 - Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4.A.2 - Land converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.1. - Cropland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.2. - Grassland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.3. - Wetlands converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.4. - Settlements converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.5. - Other Land converted to Forest Land
Belgium	NA	0.242	0.227	0.246	0.126	0.227	NA
Denmark	0.268	0.503	0.497	0.557	0.614	NA	0.268
France	0.000	0.416	0.448	0.403	0.310	0.392	0.000
United Kingdom	0.040	0.027	0.026	0.027	NO	0.033	0.040
Netherlands	0.143	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	0.143
Austria	IE,NA	1.213	1.163	1.258	0.918	1.237	IE,NA
Poland	NO	NO,NA	NA	NA	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.058	0.695	0.600	0.698	0.663	0.617	0.058
Czech Republic	0.187	0.331	0.497	0.557	0.614	NA	0.187
Germany, 2021	**-0.01**	**0.47**	**0.47**	**0.47**	**0.47**	**0.47**	**-0.01**
Germany, 2023	**IE**	**IE**	**IE**	**IE**	**IE**	**IE**	**IE**

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: Carbon source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 374: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.A.1 - Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4.A.2 - Land converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.1. - Cropland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.2. - Grassland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.3. - Wetlands converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.4. - Settlements converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.5. - Other Land converted to Forest Land
Belgium	NA	1.214	2.499	0.992	-0.177	1.903	NO
Denmark	NA	0.154	0.167	NA	NA	NA	NA
France	0.002	0.504	1.049	0.000	NO	1.804	0.676
United Kingdom	0.398	-0.818	-0.832	-0.817	NO	-0.794	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.043	0.297	-0.309	0.022	0.286	1.979
Austria	0.393	0.635	0.990	-0.776	NO	2.464	2.299
Poland	0.088	0.274	0.367	-0.130	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.000	1.221	0.464	1.112	1.574	2.146	4.348
Czech Republic	0.020	0.272	0.167	NA	NA	NA	NA
Germany, 2021	**0.34**	**0.48**	**1.14**	**0.35**	**-0.18**	**1.20**	**3.63**
Germany, 2023	0.003	0.483	1.156	0.323	-0.614	2.212	3.928

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 375: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.A.1 - Forest Land remaining Forest Land	4.A.2 - Land converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.1. - Cropland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.2. - Grassland converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.3. - Wetlands converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.4. - Settlements converted to Forest Land	4.A.2.5. - Other Land converted to Forest Land
Belgium	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	-1.299	-1.300	-1.300	-1.300	-1.300	NA	NA
France	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
United Kingdom	0.008	-2.062	-2.026	-2.065	NO	-2.065	NO
Netherlands	-0.986	-1.010	-0.879	-1.024	-1.121	-0.963	-0.773
Austria	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	-0.680	-0.680	-0.680	-0.680	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	-0.078	-0.078	-0.078	-0.078	-0.078	-0.078	-0.078
Czech Republic	NO	NO	-1.300	-1.300	-1.300	NA	NA
Germany, 2021	**-2.90**	**-2.89**	**-2.88**	**-2.89**	**-2.90**	**-2.70**	**-2.49**
Germany, 2023	-2.89	-2.87	-2.86	-2.87	-2.88	-2.84	-2.89

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

6.4.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.A)

This year's submission includes category-specific recalculations for the entire period 1990-2023. The emissions were recalculated in order to take account of new and improved data sources, changes in methods, and error corrections made as part of ongoing inventory improvements. The measures

listed in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2, Table 337 affected the results of the emissions calculations for the *Forest Land* land-use category:

In Table 376 (areas) and Table 377 (emissions), the results of the current recalculations for the Forest Land category are compared with the corresponding results in the previous year's submission.

The slight differences between the area data of the current submission and those of the previous year's submission (< 1% throughout the entire time series) are due mainly to correction algorithms. They became necessary in connection with updating of the map data for determination of activity data, via integration of the newly added data of the last time-series year. In each case, in keeping with the assumption that the newest data are the best data, in terms of quality, the previous time series is adjusted, if necessary (cf. also Chapters 6.3.1 ff).

The differences affecting GHG emissions are mainly due to the inclusion of the results of the NFI 2022, as well as to modification of the input data for the computer-aided modelling using YASSO15 to calculate the emissions from mineral soils.

The greatest differences in the emissions in the current submission compared with the 2023 submission are due to the damage to the forests caused by drought, heat and beetle damage from 2018 (cf. also Chapter 6.4.2.2). The results of the 2022 National Forest Inventory show this clearly. The data of the NFI 2022 were used to derive new regionalised emission factors for forest biomass and dead wood.

There were changes in the modelling of organic soil carbon in Forest Land which can be assigned to five categories: (1) climate forecasts, (2) measured climate data, (3) model setup, (4) BZE data and (5) sites with organic soils.

1. From simulation year 2023, regionally downscaled climate projection data of IPCC Scenario RCP4.5 were used for the first time (IPCC2014c, Meinshausen et al. 2011, Delalane et al. 2017) (Chapter 6.4.2.5.3.6). These data replace the measured data previously used for the modelling into the future.
2. Due to a transmission error in the measured climate data relating to specific daily values, too low temperatures (up to 1 K difference as an annual average) and too low precipitation were used in the modelling. This overestimated the C accumulation.
3. Instead of the starting years of BZE I-Wald and BZE II-Wald Forest Soil Inventories, which were aggregated to 1990 and 2006, the Yasso simulations were now started in the site-specific survey years (1988 – 2001 for BZE I-Wald and 2004 – 2008 for BZE II-Wald).
4. Sites for which only BZE I-Wald or only BZE II-Wald data are available were previously modelled without organic layer, so that the average initial values were 5-10% too low and the following C accumulation was overestimated.
5. Due to a redefinition of the sites of organic soils, part of the formerly used BZE points are no longer used for the Yasso modelling.

Due to (1) – (4) and the resulting changes to the initial conditions and consequences for plausibility tests (Chapter 6.4.2.5.3.6), the number of the sites used for the Yasso modelling dropped from 1710 (NID 2024) to 1706. Due to (5), the number of sites dropped further by 34 to 1672.

The new flatter curve of the average soil carbon stocks modelled using Yasso (Figure 77, Chapter 6.4.2.5.4.3) results from (1), (2) and (4), with a rising share of (1) in the course of the simulations.

Table 376: Comparison of the land-use matrix as reported in the 2024 submission and as reported in the 2025 submission

Area [kha]	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Forest land	2024	10,690	10,742	10,795	10,799	10,820	10,832	10,872	10,879	10,885
	2025	10,680	10,732	10,785	10,793	10,813	10,824	10,864	10,871	10,877
	Difference	-9.576	-9.755	-9.903	-6.886	-7.285	-7.509	-7.947	-7.882	-7.815
	in %	-0.09%	-0.09%	-0.09%	-0.06%	-0.07%	-0.07%	-0.07%	-0.07%	-0.07%

Table 377: Comparison of emissions as reported in the 2023 and 2024 submissions [kt CO_2-eq.)

CRF No. 4.A Forest Land				
CO_2	2024 submission	2025 submission	Difference	in %
1990	- 20,122.66	- 25,836.72	- 5,714.06	-28%
1995	- 70,910.18	- 68,584.44	2,325.74	3%
2000	- 51,603.79	- 52,287.25	- 683.46	-1%
2005	- 34,808.02	- 33,495.41	1,312.61	4%
2010	- 43,875.23	- 40,591.00	3,284.23	7%
2015	- 54,673.22	-47,836.64	6,836.58	13%
2020	- 35,896.03	23,796.03	59,692.07	166%
2021	- 39,148.88	15,572.54	54,721.42	140%
2022	- 40,237.54	18,319.81	58,557.35	146%
CH_4	2024 submission	2025 submission	Difference	in %
1990	34.31	33.15	-1.16	-3%
1995	28.14	26.99	-1.15	-4%
2000	28.15	27.00	-1.14	-4%
2005	25.59	24.75	-0.83	-3%
2010	28.08	27.30	-0.78	-3%
2015	28.47	27.67	-0.8	-3%
2020	28.00	27.11	-0.89	-3%
2021	26.55	25.71	-0.84	-3%
2022	46.55	44.46	-2.09	-4%
N_2O	2024 submission	2025 submission	Difference	in %
1990	543.89	440.81	-103.08	-19%
1995	541.17	430.81	-110.36	-20%
2000	543.53	436.13	-107.4	-20%
2005	528.77	430.23	-98.54	-19%
2010	494.96	381.15	-113.82	-23%
2015	457.88	371.5	-86.38	-19%
2020	450.5	378.5	-72	-16%
2021	439.53	346.43	-93.1	-21%
2022	451.91	386.78	-65.13	-14%

6.4.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.A)

Beyond the planned measures listed in Chapter 6.1.2.1.9, no specific measures for improvement of methods in the area of Forest Land are currently planned.

6.5 Cropland (4.B)

6.5.1 Category description (4.B)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	4 B, Cropland	0	CO_2	20381.8	1.58%	19195.91	2.6%	-5.8%
-/-/2	4 B, Cropland	0	CH_4	339.0	0.03%	535.51	0.08%	58.0%
-/-/2	4 B, Cropland	0	N_2O	135.8	0.02%	323.64	0.05%	138.3%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2 / Tier 3	RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O	Tier 2	RS/NS	CS/D
CH_4	Tier 2 / Tier 3	RS/NS	CS/D

The category *Cropland* (4.B) consists of the seven subcategories *Cropland$_{annual}$, Hops, Vineyards, Orchards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations* and *Short-rotation plantations* (cf. also Chapter 6.2.2, Chapter 6.3.1.2.1, Table 339). A stratified, itemised list of the emissions-calculations results for these subcategories is provided in the CRF tables. The category is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend, and a key category for N_2O and CH_4 emissions pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

Reporting in the *Cropland* category covers emissions / removals of CO_2 from and to mineral and organic soils, and from and to above-ground and below-ground biomass. It also includes direct and indirect nitrous oxide emissions from humus losses from mineral soils, following land-use conversions to Cropland, and it covers methane emissions from organic soils. In keeping with the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b), direct and indirect nitrous oxide emissions from fertiliser application (artificial fertiliser, manure, sewage sludge, etc.), crop residues and drainage of organic soils under cultivation are reported under Agriculture (CRF 3.D). For this reason, in the Cropland chapter, those categories are marked as "IE". Burning of fields and crop residues is prohibited by law in Germany (Bundesanzeiger Verlag, 2004) and thus is not reported (NO).

Emissions from the land-use category Cropland (the sum consisting of *Cropland$_{annual}$, Hops, Vineyards, Orchards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations* and *Short-rotation plantations*) are listed, separately by pools, in Table 378 and in CRF tables 4, 4.B, 4(II).B und 4(III).B. The total emissions in 2023 in Germany amounted to 20,055.1 kt CO_2 equivalents. As a result, on average emissions from Cropland are shown as being something over 40% (30% - 50%) higher than in the previous submissions. This is due to the inclusion for the first time of the emissions from mineral soils used for cropland in the remaining categories, which on average emit 0,513 t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1} (Chapter 6.1.2.1). The main source of the emissions from Cropland are the soils; for example, organic soils used as cropland contributed 47.4%, and mineral soils 45.4% to the total emissions, especially due to emissions resulting from management of multiannual cropland. In the Cropland sector, the anthropogenically related net emissions of CO_2 from biomass are low (7.3%). No land-use changes from Forest Land to Cropland took place. As a result, no emissions from dead organic matter occurred.

Perennial crops account for a much smaller share (0.02%) of the total emissions from Cropland than annual crops (99.8%) do. In 2023, the subcategories *Tree nurseries* (-5.7 kt CO_2-eq.) and *Orchards* (-40.8 kt CO_2-eq.) were a slight net sink; all other subcategories of Cropland functioned as net sources (Table 378).

The predominating greenhouse gas in the Cropland sector is CO_2, accounting for 19,195.91 kt CO_2 equivalents (95.7%). The reported nitrous oxide emissions from decomposition of organic soil matter, as a result of land-use changes leading to Cropland, are low by comparison (total of 323.6 kt CO_2-eq. ≙ 1.6%, consisting of direct (224.8 kt CO_2-eq. (CRF 4(III)) and indirect emissions (98.9 kt CO_2-eq. (CRF 4(III)); this also applies to methane emissions (535.5 kt CO_2-eq. ≙ 2.7% (CRF 4(II).B)) from use of organic soils).

Table 378: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] from Cropland in 2022 The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval.

Source category	GHG	Cropland$_{annual}$, emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Cropland$_{annual}$ [1]	∑	**19,806.5**	15,983.0	23,554.1	19.30	18.92
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	**8,706.6**	6,429.2	11,341.9	26.16	30.27
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	**97.4**	-32.1	351.4	132.97	260.67
	N_2O_{direct}	**221.4**	41.0	403.9	81.48	82.38
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	**8,867.9**	5,803.3	10,943.6	34.56	23.41
	CH_4 [5]	**522.3522.3**	288.8	2,138.1	44.7	309.4
	N_2O [4]	**IE**	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	**1,390.8**	1,231.4	1,613.9	11.46	16.04
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO

Source category	GHG	Hops, emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Hops [1]	∑	2.10	8.79	15.28	27.38	26.25
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	0.64	0.51	0.79	21.26	21.91
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	0.0	-0.01	0.10	118.93	226.75
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	0.07	0.02	0.13	77.19	77.89
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	8.13	4.55	11.22	44.07	37.89
	CH_4 [5]	0.43	0.21	1.72	51.02	296.55
	N_2O [4]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	2.78	0.24	5.33	91.34	91.35
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO

Source category	GHG	Vineyards, emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Vineyards [1]	∑	44.71	33.38	56.25	25.35	25.88
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	25.40	21.62	29.24	14.88	15.11
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	0.2	-0.03	0.70	111.39	212.70
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	0.5	0.14	0.88	72.09	72.75
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	0.33	0.15	0.47	52.65	43.52
	CH_4 [5]	0.01	0.00	0.02	62.27	345.33
	N_2O [4]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	18.22	8.39	28.25	53.95	55.09
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	**NO**	0.00	NO	NO	NO

Source category	GHG	Orchards, emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Orchards [1]	∑	-5.71	-5.05	-6.48	11.50	13.44
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	-21.19	-18.23	-24.51	13.97	15.68
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	0.2	-0.05	0.71	126.70	247.07
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	0.5	0.10	0.84	78.54	79.38
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	36.02	20.48	50.17	43.15	39.29
	CH_4 [5]	5.19	2.95	17.78	43.09	242.48
	N_2O [4]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	-26.41	-23.59	-29.35	10.66	11.14
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	**NO**	0.00	NO	NO	NO

Tree nurseries, emissions, 2023						
Source category	**GHG**	**[kt CO_2-eq.]**			**[%]**	
		Emission	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**
Tree nurseries[1]	∑	-40.80	-35.29	-46.31	13.50	14.55
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	7.99	7.07	8.99	11.41	12.55
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	0.1	0.00	0.16	91.49	178.65
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	0.1	0.06	0.20	56.89	57.49
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	21.16	14.47	26.11	31.61	23.40
	CH_4 [5]	3.01	1.76	11.38	41.58	278.11
	N_2O [4]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	-73.14	-60.60	-85.71	17.14	17.19
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations, emissions, 2023						
Source category	**GHG**	**[kt CO_2-eq.]**			**[%]**	
		Emission	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**
Christmas tree plantations[1]	∑	160.30	144.70	180.78	9.73	12.78
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	36.24	32.93	39.61	9.13	9.32
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	0.6	-0.01	1.65	101.17	197.99
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	1.3	0.47	2.05	62.24	62.92
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	24.65	16.39	30.69	33.50	24.48
	CH_4 [5]	4.37	2.36	17.93	46.06	310.08
	N_2O [4]	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	93.22	81.13	107.65	12.97	15.47
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Short-rotation plantations, emissions, 2023						
Source category	**GHG**	**[kt CO_2-eq.]**			**[%]**	
		Emission	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**
SRPs[1]	∑	**77.82**	70.70	86.39	9.19	10.96
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	**21.13**	18.45	23.85	12.68	12.87
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	**0.3**	-0.10	1.23	129.52	253.41
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	**0.8**	0.16	1.43	79.72	80.59
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	**2.80**	0.54	4.93	80.81	76.36
	CH_4 [5]	**0.20**	0.06	0.77	68.67	287.78
	N_2O [4]	**IE**	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	**52.59**	46.90	59.45	10.82	13.05
Litter / dead wood	CO_2 [2]	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO

1) Sum of the emissions from CRF tables 4.B, 4.(II).B und 4.(III).B.
2) CRF Table 4.B
3) CRF Table 4.(III).B
4) CRF Table 3.D.a.6
5) CRF Table 4.(II).B

Figure 79 and Figure 80 show the trends over time in emissions from Cropland. The total emissions in 2023 were 801.6 kt CO_2-eq, or ≙ 3.8% lower than in the base year 1990. In qualitative terms, the development of emissions was roughly in line with the development of emissions from organic soils. In the extremely dry year of 2018, these were highest, and the groundwater levels in organic soils were correspondingly lowest; this was the main cause of the maximum net emissions (23,153.9 kt CO_2-eq) from cropland throughout the documented time series. Since 2018, the emissions have diminished due to the rising groundwater levels, by 23.3% in the organic soils, and by 13.4% in cropland as a whole. A similar trend was recorded for the emissions from mineral soils, which have risen by 1.325 kt CO_2-eq ≙ 17% since 1990, mainly due to grassland tillage (CRF 4.B.2.2.1; 4.B.2.2.1.1 - 4.B.2.2.1.4), but have fallen back slightly in recent years. The emissions resulting from land-use changes from Wetlands to Cropland are small (85.7 kt CO_2-eq. ≙ 0.4%). In 2023, conversion of Settlement areas led to emissions of 121.9 kt CO_2-eq. in 2023. Compared with 1990, emissions have fallen by 52%, mainly due to the loss of conversion areas, but significantly overridden by the path of biomass, which fluctuates strongly over time (Figure 79).

The shapes of the time-series plots – especially the noticeable changes they show – are due primarily to the periodicity in surveying of the relevant area data (cf. Chapter 6.3.1.5). Land-use changes were determined on the basis of spatially explicit data sets from the years 1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2023 (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). Land-use changes that occurred between those years were determined via linear interpolation, and thus the annual conversion areas did not change between the survey time points.

The marked changes in the trends for the year 2000 are due primarily to differences in the databases used. Starting with the report year 2000, the area data of the Basis-DLM in ATKIS can be used as a basis for substantiation of applicable areas and land uses. The resolution (spatial and chronological) of those data is much higher than that of the CORINE Landcover (CLC) data that have to be used for documenting land use in years prior to 2000 (Chapter 6.3.1.2.2). Although the CLC data series, which is older, has been adjusted, via the "Overlap Approach" (IPCC (2006b): Vol. 1 Ch. 5.3.3), to the newer, higher-resolution data series of the Basis-DLM, the change of database, from 2000 forward, leads to considerably higher numbers of detectable land-use changes with respect to the 1990 – 2000 period, especially changes from Grassland to Cropland.

Figure 79: GHG emissions from *Cropland* (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories (with uncertainties shown only for the total sum)

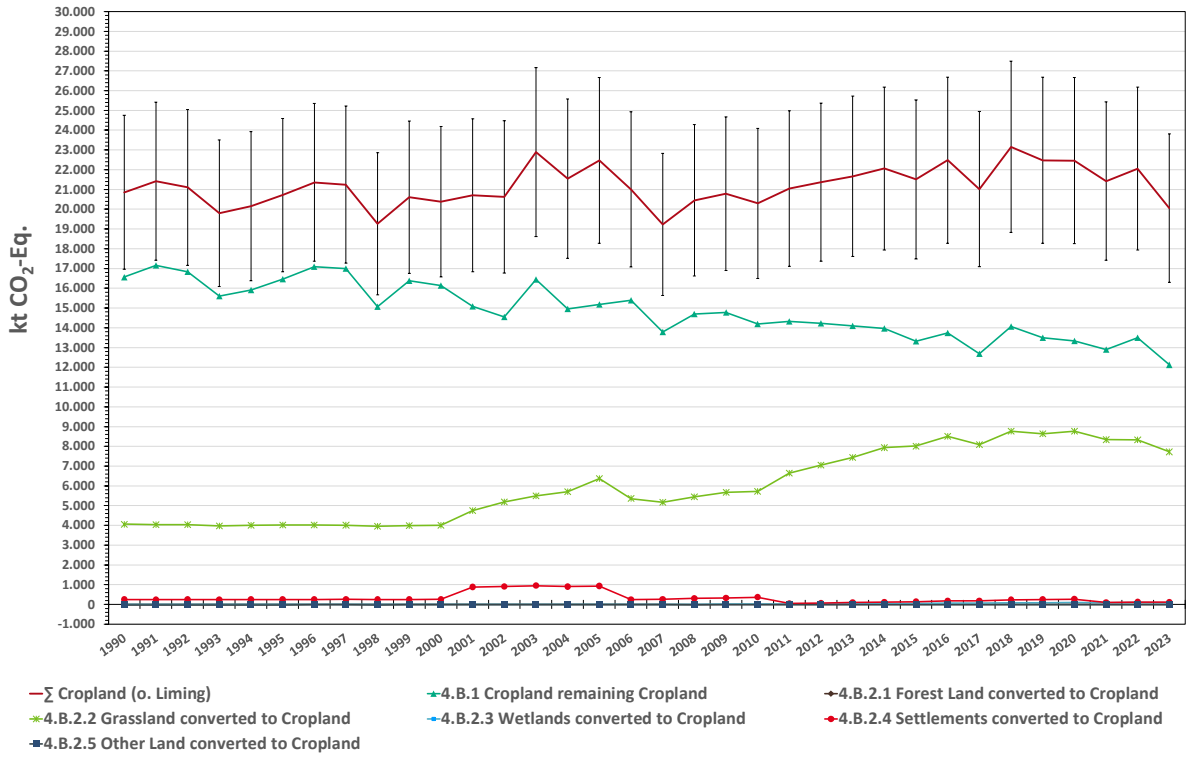
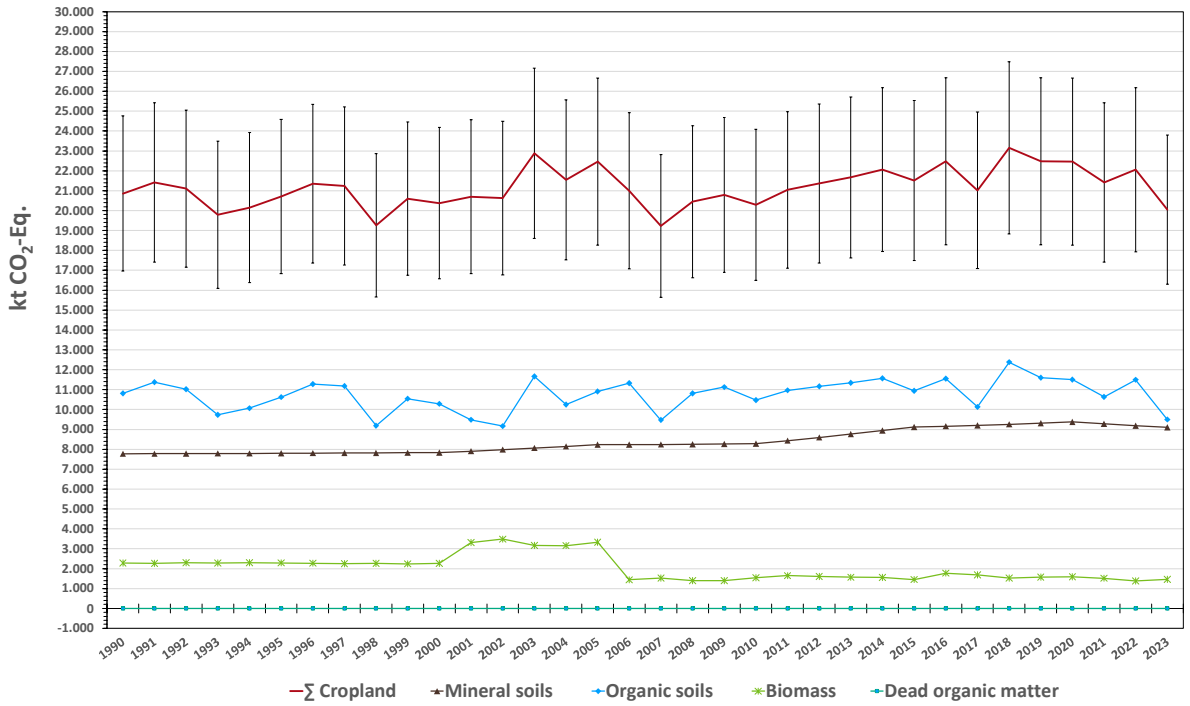


Figure 80: GHG emissions from Cropland (sum of CO_2, CH_4 und N_2O) [kt CO_2-eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change, 1990 – 2023, by pools (with uncertainties shown only for the total sum)



6.5.2 Methodological issues (4.B)

6.5.2.1 Sources of data

The following data sources / sets been used:

- Federal Statistical Office, Fachserie 3, Reihe 3, agriculture and forestry, fisheries, agricultural soil use and crop cultivation; (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3b);
- Federal Statistical Office, Fachserie 3, Reihe 3, agriculture and forestry, fisheries, growth and harvests – crops; (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.2.1);
- Federal Statistical Office, Fachserie 3, Reihe 3, agriculture and forestry, fisheries – soil use by sectoral operations; (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.1.2);
- 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 4, Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (IPCC, 2006b);
- "Ordinance on application of fertilisers, soil additives, culture substrates and plant additives according to the principles of good practice in fertilisation (Fertilisation Ordinance – Düngeverordnung (DüV))" (Ordinance on Fertilisation in the version as promulgated 27 February 2007 (Federal Law Gazette I, p. 221), last amended by Article 5 (36) of the Act of 24 February 2012 (Federal Law Gazette I. p. 212), (Bundesgesetzblatt, 2012);
- Interim report in the research project "Methodenentwicklung zur Erfassung der Biomasse mehrjährig verholzter Pflanzen außerhalb von Wäldern“ ("Development of methods for determining the biomass of plants, outside of forests, with multiple years of wood growth") (Pöpken, 2011).
- (Jacobs et al., 2018): Landwirtschaftlich genutzte Böden in Deutschland - Ergebnisse der Bodenzustandserhebung (Agricultural soils in Germany – Results of the Soil Inventory); Johann Heinrich von Thünen Institute, 316 pp. Thünen Report 64; Braunschweig. DOI:10.3220/REP1542818391000.

6.5.2.2 Biomass

In the Cropland category, the biomass pool is subdivided in accordance with basic characteristics of the plants concerned (cf. Chapter 6.2.2 and Chapter 6.3.1.2.1):

- herbaceous plants *(Cropland$_{annual}$)*
- woody perennial crops (*Hops, Vineyards, Orchards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations* and *Short-rotation plantations*).

The methods and assumptions used for calculation of carbon-stock changes in above-ground and below-ground biomass of plants are described in Chapters 6.1.2.3 ff, while the specific methods and emission-factor derivations for the various categories are described in the following chapters:

- herbaceous plants of annual crops (*Cropland$_{annual}$*), in Chapter 6.1.2.3.3,;
- for *Hops*, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.6,
- for *Orchards*, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.1,
- for *Vineyards*, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.2,
- for *Christmas tree plantations*, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.4,
- for *Tree nurseries*, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.3,
- for *Short-rotation plantations*, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.5.5.

The emission factors for herbaceous plants, regionalised at the level of the German *States*, are used as a basis for emissions calculations.

6.5.2.2.1 Land-use change

Annual and perennial crops are now documented spatially explicitly and completely, and broken down by the subcategories listed in Chapter 6.5.2.2. In connection with land-use changes leading from/to Cropland, and in keeping with the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.1ff., the carbon stocks listed in Chapter 6.1.2.3.3 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.4 for above-ground and below-ground biomass are used, as initial and final values, as a basis for calculation of CO_2 removals/emissions in/from the Cropland-biomass pool.

6.5.2.2.2 Remaining category

In the remaining categories *Cropland$_{annual}$* and *Hops*, consistent vegetation structures occur, with the result that biomass in those categories can be assumed to reach dynamic equilibria (and with the result that no emissions occur; the notation key "NA" in entered in the relevant spaces in the tables) (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.1). In the subcategories *Vineyards, Orchards, Tree nurseries, Christmas tree plantations* and *Short-rotation plantations*, by contrast, the C stocks of plant biomass are calculated for each report year. Area conversions between the individual Cropland subcategories are treated like land-use changes, and explicitly listed as such in CRF- 4.B. The area changes between annual crops and listed perennial crops can be documented spatially explicitly and completely. Relevant calculations are carried out using the gain-loss method (2006 IPCC Guidelines) described in Chapters 6.1.2.3.1 ff.

6.5.2.3 Mineral soils

6.5.2.3.1 Land-use change

Calculation of CO_2 emissions resulting from area conversions leading to Cropland is described in Chapter 6.1.2.1, while calculation of direct N_2O emissions is described in Chapter 6.1.2.7 and calculation of indirect N_2O emissions is described in Chapter 6.1.2.8. The emission factors for direct nitrous oxide emissions are shown in Table 334 (Chapter 6.1.2.7), while those for indirect N_2O emissions are shown in Table 335 (Chapter 6.1.2.8). The manner in which the emission factors have

been derived is described in Chapter 6.1.2.1, while the pertinent uncertainties are listed in Chapter 6.5.3. The results for emissions from mineral soils are presented as follows:

- CO_2 emissions in CRF tables 4.B.2.1 – 4.B.2.5,
- direct and indirect N_2O emissions in CRF tables 4.III.2.1 – 4.III.2.5,

In keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b), direct and indirect nitrous oxide emissions from decomposition of organic matter in mineral soils of the Cropland remaining category are reported in the tables for the Agricultural sector (3.D.a.5).

6.5.2.3.2 Remaining category

For sites remaining in Cropland use, this submission reports for the first time emissions by calculating the carbon stock change in mineral soils via a mathematical process model. A description of the model and method is provided in Chapter 6.1.2.1.

Transitions of use between the subcategories of Cropland are treated like land-use changes. The emissions resulting from them are combined (summed) within the remaining category, however (Chapter 6.1.2.1). The results for emissions from the remaining categories of mineral soils under Cropland are presented as follows:

- CO_2 emissions in CRF table 4.B.1
- direct and indirect N_2O emissions in CRF tables 4(III)B.2.1 and 4(III)B.2.2.1.

6.5.2.4 Organic soils

The way in which CO_2, N_2O and CH_4 emissions from organic soils, as a result of land use and land-use changes, have been calculated, and the way in which the relevant emission factors have been derived, are described in Chapter 6.1.2.2. The manner in which the relevant areas and area land uses have been determined is described in Chapters 6.3.1 ff. The annual emissions from land-use changes are calculated in the same way as the emissions from Cropland remaining Cropland. The latter emissions are listed in CRF Table 4.B.1, while emissions from land-use changes are listed in CRF Tables 4.B.2.1 - 4.B.2.5.

N_2O emissions from cultivated organic soils are reported as part of the Agriculture sector, under Chapter 3.D.a.6 "Cultivation of Histosols."

The areas reported in the Agriculture sector, under Chapter 3.D.a.6 "Cultivation of Histosols," do not differ from those reported in the LULUCF sector (cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.2.1).

The methane emissions from organic soils and from drainage ditches are listed in CRF Table 4(II)B Cropland.

6.5.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.B)

The uncertainties for the emission factors and the activity data were determined in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b). Additional relevant information is provided in Chapter 6.1.2.1. Table 379 through Table 386 show the uncertainties in the emission factors (EFs) for the Cropland sector, by pools and subcategories.

The tables highlight the fact that the EFs for mineral soils and biomass mainly have standard normal distributions and near-normal distributions. The majority of the uncertainties in connection with soils exhibit a log-normal distribution, while the CO_2 emissions from organic soils exhibit a triangular distribution. The EFs for N_2O emissions from mineral soils show the largest uncertainties. This is due primarily to use of the IPCC default factors.

In the framework of Gaussian calculation of uncertainties propagation, a few uncertainties > 100% were calculated for the lower bound of the 95% confidence interval. While the calculation method used conforms to the rules, it is not effective in the present context, in which certain processes cannot lead to removals. This is the case, for example, for direct/indirect N_2O emissions from mineral soils as a result of decomposition of organic soil substance. For this reason, the uncertainty for the lower bound has been set to 99.9%.

The large uncertainty seen in the EFs for methane and nitrous oxide from organic soils is due to those factors' extremely large variability in field measurements, as well as to the fact that negative emissions are possible for methane (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2.2).

The uncertainties for the activity data have a normal distribution, and half of the 95% confidence interval for the Cropland category falls within the range 0.04 – 196%. For system-related reasons, the sampling error with the sample-grid system depends on the sample size, and thus on the relevant subcategory's share of the total area (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). In the Cropland sector, for example, major uncertainties (≥ 100%) are seen only in those subcategories whose absolute area is ≤ 3 ha (0.0002% of the total Cropland area). Area-weighted derivation of a total uncertainty for the area data in the Cropland category yields an uncertainty of 0.07% during the entire reference period [half of the 95% confidence interval].

The total uncertainty for the land-use category Cropland, for the year 2023, is 18.7% [2.5% percentile] and 18.3% [97.5% percentile]. The main contribution to this comes from CO_2 emissions from organic soils (61.5%), followed by mineral soils (38.2%). Only the emissions from organic (6.2%) and mineral (3.8%) soils make a significant contribution to the uncertainty of the entire LULUCF inventory.

The following tables show the implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}] for calculation of GHG emissions from Germany's Cropland subcategories, and the uncertainties (2.5% and 97.5% percentile [%]) of the implied emission factors resulting from the pertinent emissions calculations, differentiated by pools and subcategories, for the year 2023.

Table 379: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from $Cropland_{annual}$, 2023

$Cropland_{annual}$		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
$Cropland_{annual}$	$Cropland_{annual}$	0.1400	41.37	47.93
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Hops		-0.3153	25.88	28.76
Vineyards		0.1295	19.86	19.86
Orchards		-0.7960	10.93	10.93
Short-rotation plantations		-0.4290	30.10	32.61
Tree nurseries		-0.1948	23.71	26.83
Christmas tree plantations		-0.1528	24.77	27.77
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-0.8877	20.34	23.14
Woody Grassland		-1.1126	20.68	23.44
Hedges		-0.8958	20.32	23.12
Terr. Wetlands		-1.3543	17.81	20.07
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		0.7836	20.33	23.54
Other Land		2.2667	35.21	40.04

Cropland$_{annual}$		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} 2)		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Cropland$_{annual}$**	NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.8273	85.79	86.74
Woody Grassland		1.0152	85.87	86.82
Hedges		0.7654	86.95	87.89
Terr. Wetlands		1.4190	99.9	106.98
Water bodies		NO	93.03	96.13
Settlements		0.0120	85.87	86.69
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ 2)		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.3640	99.9	274.45
Woody Grassland		0.4467	99.9	274.47
Hedges	**Cropland$_{annual}$**	0.3368	99.9	274.81
Terr. Wetlands		0.6243	99.9	281.50
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		0.0053	99.9	274.43
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Biomass 3)		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Hops		0.0231	16.67	16.67
Vineyards		-0.0378	21.21	21.21
Orchards		-0.3312	12.52	12.52
Short-rotation plantations		-2.9941	21.74	22.55
Tree nurseries		-0.5194	21.77	21.77
Christmas tree plantations		-1.0135	29.08	29.08
Grassland (in the strict sense)	**Cropland$_{annual}$**	-0.0160	16.74	16.74
Woody Grassland		-6.2427	16.26	22.81
Hedges		-34.9330	21.10	26.48
Terr. Wetlands		-3.6533	34.06	37.21
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		0.6248	14.04	19.57
Settlements		-1.2717	45.9	47.36
Other Land		0.0490	38.54	38.54
Dead organic matter 3)		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Cropland$_{annual}$**	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 380: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Hops, 2023

Hops		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Hops		-0.0200	11.19	11.19
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.1102	24.52	27.54
Vineyards		0.5541	99.99	196.23
Orchards		-0.4173	74.56	74.56
Short-rotation plantations		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		-0.0200	99.9	196.16
Christmas tree plantations	Hops	-0.0167	99.99	196.16
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-0.6745	35.34	35.42
Woody Grassland		-0.8521	138.96	138.98
Hedges		-0.9910	113.61	113.64
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.0490	99.99	167.38
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} [2)]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.4983	92.22	93.11
Woody Grassland		0.6392	99.9	163.49
Hedges	Hops	0.6775	99.9	142.58
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ [2)]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.2192	99.9	276.53
Woody Grassland		0.2813	99.9	307.45
Hedges	Hops	0.2981	99.9	296.86
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO

Hops		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Biomass [3]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		-0.0525	14.53	14.53
Vineyards		-0.1338	99.9	196.45
Orchards		-1.2743	75.08	75.08
Short-rotation plantations		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)	Hops	-0.1001	37.03	37.03
Woody Grassland		-2.0785	99.9	140.43
Hedges		NO	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Dead organic matter [3]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land	Hops	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 381: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Vineyards, 2023

Vineyards		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Vineyards		-0.0200	19.21	19.21
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		-0.3384	14.63	20.63
Hops		-0.8346	99.9	196.45
Orchards		-1.1028	31.85	31.85
Short-rotation plantations		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		-0.6551	99.9	127.36
Christmas tree plantations	Vineyards	-0.6927	99.9	140.97
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-1.1353	36.94	36.94
Woody Grassland		-0.9438	75.71	77.34
		-1.6708	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		-1.6316	99.9	197.09
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		0.6106	81.13	82.17
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} [2]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.7714	91.79	92.68
Woody Grassland		0.6306	99.9	114.06
Hedges	Vineyards	1.2259	99.9	142.58
Terr. Wetlands		1.9758	99.9	280.77
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO

Vineyards		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ 2)		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.3394	99.99	276.38
Woody Grassland		0.2774	99.99	284.27
Hedges	Vineyards	0.5394	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		0.8694	99.99	337.37
Settlements		0.0000	99.99	285.84
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Biomass 3)		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		0.0753	23.18	23.18
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0981	99.9	196.45
Hops		-0.7958	31.85	31.85
Orchards		0.0000	NO	NO
Short-rotation plantations		0.1147	99.99	127.36
Tree nurseries		0.1386	99.99	140.97
Christmas tree plantations		0.0603	36.94	36.94
Grassland (in the strict sense)	Vineyards	-6.2302	75.71	77.34
Woody Grassland		-0.8882	99.9	115.32
Hedges		0.1507	99.99	197.09
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		-2.6166	81.13	82.17
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		0.0753	23.18	23.18
Dead organic matter 3)		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land	Vineyards	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 382: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Orchards, 2023

Orchards		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C 1)		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Orchards		-0.0200	14.42	14.42
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.5150	13.49	13.49
Hops		0.3670	97.36	97.36
Vineyards		0.9355	45.40	45.40
Short-rotation plantations		0.2554	54.82	55.06
Tree nurseries		0.4121	31.62	31.62
Christmas tree plantations	Orchards	0.3954	30.19	30.19
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-0.4983	20.83	20.83
Woody Grassland		-0.3206	30.87	33.95
Hedges		-0.6821	52.54	54.41
Terr. Wetlands		-1.6408	99.99	196.76
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.5519	32.36	33.69
Other Land		NO	NO	NO

Orchards		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} 2)		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.3685	87.32	88.25
Woody Grassland	**Orchards**	0.1488	90.11	91.01
Hedges		0.4047	99.9	104.25
Terr. Wetlands		1.1213	99.99	214.52
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ 2)		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.1622	99.99	274.93
Woody Grassland	**Orchards**	0.0655	99.99	275.83
Hedges		0.1781	99.99	280.47
Terr. Wetlands		0.4934	99.99	337.37
Biomass 3)		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.6697	13.49	13.49
Hops		0.7591	97.36	97.36
Vineyards		0.6931	45.40	45.40
Short-rotation plantations		-2.9900	54.82	55.06
Tree nurseries		-0.4395	31.62	31.62
Christmas tree plantations		0.0353	30.19	30.19
Grassland (in the strict sense)	**Orchards**	0.5917	20.83	20.83
Woody Grassland		-8.4755	30.87	33.95
Hedges		-3.5549	52.54	54.41
Terr. Wetlands		0.7979	99.99	196.76
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		0.5949	99.99	196.53
Settlements		-0.9039	32.36	33.69
Other Land		0.6697	13.49	13.49
Dead organic matter 3)		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Orchards**	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 383: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Tree nurseries, 2023

Tree nurseries		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Tree nurseries		-0.0200	11.16	11.16
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		-0.1355	22.74	25.97
Hops		0.0000	NO	NO
Vineyards		0.6186	98.45	98.45
Orchards		-0.3128	29.68	29.68
Short-rotation plantations		-0.4386	99.9	138.81
Christmas tree plantations	Tree nurseries	NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-0.9723	17.38	17.55
Woody Grassland		NO	NO	NO
Hedges		-1.2622	38.72	38.80
Terr. Wetlands		-2.0098	99.99	138.91
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.0002	24.19	24.19
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} [2)]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.5266	86.94	87.88
Woody Grassland	Tree nurseries	NO	NO	NO
Hedges		0.4707	93.57	94.44
Terr. Wetlands		1.6561	99.99	163.74
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ [2)]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.2317	99.99	274.81
Woody Grassland	Tree nurseries	NO	NO	NO
Hedges		0.2071	99.99	276.98
Terr. Wetlands		0.7287	99.99	307.59
Biomass [3)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		2.0635	20.75	20.75
Hops		0.0000	NO	NO
Vineyards		2.7372	99.90	99.90
Orchards		0.5397	31.76	31.76
Short-rotation plantations		-10.1301	99.9	138.93
Christmas tree plantations		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)	Tree nurseries	2.3591	24.48	24.48
Woody Grassland		NO	NO	NO
Hedges		-11.9380	38.70	40.91
Terr. Wetlands		4.0549	99.99	196.75
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		-0.4520	26.79	27.96
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Dead organic matter [3)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land	Tree nurseries	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 384: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Christmas tree plantations, 2023

Christmas tree plantations		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1)]		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Christmas tree plantations		-0.0200	11.22	11.22
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		-0.2259	22.87	26.08
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		0.6595	99.99	138.91
Orchards		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations	Christmas tree plantations	-0.4199	7.84	7.84
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-0.9998	14.73	14.93
Woody Grassland		-0.9498	13.71	13.93
Hedges		-1.2426	43.94	44.01
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.0830	39.56	39.56
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} [2)]		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.5208	88.16	89.02
Woody Grassland	Christmas tree plantations	0.5405	86.45	87.39
Hedges		0.4830	86.28	87.23
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ [2)]		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.2292	99.9	274.65
Woody Grassland	Christmas tree plantations	0.2378	99.9	274.60
Hedges		0.2125	99.9	277.76
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Biomass [3)]		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		-2.2137	27.63	27.63
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		-3.3571	99.99	140.97
Orchards		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations		-2.2463	19.47	19.47
Grassland (in the strict sense)	Christmas tree plantations	1.2944	29.04	29.04
Woody Grassland		-3.8749	17.45	22.32
Hedges		-1.9404	45.26	47.35
Terr. Wetlands		2.3096	99.99	139.87
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		-1.4207	41.30	42.28
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Dead organic matter [3)]		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	Christmas tree plantations	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 385: Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties, for GHG emissions from Short-rotation plantations, 2023

Short-rotation plantations		Implied emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Short-rotation plantations		NO	NO	NO
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		24.61	27.63	24.61
Hops		99.9	196.16	99.9
Vineyards		88.16	88.16	88.16
Orchards		36.20	36.20	36.20
Tree nurseries		16.73	16.73	16.73
Christmas tree plantations	Short-rotation plantations	NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		25.06	25.18	25.06
Woody Grassland		14.35	14.55	14.35
Hedges		24.13	24.25	24.13
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		59.34	59.34	59.34
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} [2]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.5045	88.80	89.71
Woody Grassland		0.5167	86.38	87.33
Hedges	Short-rotation plantations	0.5258	88.54	89.46
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		Settlements	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.2220	99.99	275.40
Woody Grassland		0.2274	99.99	274.63
Hedges	Short-rotation plantations	0.2313	99.99	275.32
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Biomass [3]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		4.0746	13.29	14.57
Hops		4.0746	99.99	196.25
Vineyards		4.0746	80.38	80.60
Orchards		4.0746	35.92	36.28
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations		4.0746	9.36	10.62
Grassland (in the strict sense)	Short-rotation plantations	4.0746	23.95	24.68
Woody Grassland		-4.1374	14.16	17.24
Hedges		4.0597	23.26	25.25
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		4.0746	59.54	59.87
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Dead organic matter [3]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land	Short-rotation plantations	NO	NO	NO

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
2) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
3) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 386: Implied emission factors for organic soils under Cropland [t CO2-eq. IPCC AR5 ha^{-1} a^{-1}], and their uncertainties (2.5% and 97.5% percentile [%]), for the year 2023

Land use	Greenhouse gas	Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
			lower	upper
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
$Cropland_{annual}$	CO_2	26.48	34.56	23.41
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	1.56	44.70	309.36
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Hops	CO_2	26.58	44.07	37.89
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	1.42	51.02	296.55
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Vineyards	CO_2	16.26	52.65	43.52
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	0.26	62.27	345.33
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Orchards	CO_2	19.41	43.15	39.29
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	2.80	43.09	242.48
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Tree nurseries	CO_2	20.29	31.61	23.40
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	2.89	41.58	278.11
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Christmas tree plantations	CO_2	18.86	33.50	24.48
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	3.35	46.06	310.08
Organic soil 1)		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Short-rotation plantations	CO_2	27.98	80.67	76.21
	N_2O 2)	IE	IE	IE
	CH_4	1.99	67.96	287.62

1) Annual calculation; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
2) Is reported under 3.D.a.6 (Agricultural sector)

The calculations are spatially consistent over time and complete for the entire reporting period, 1990-2023.

6.5.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.B)

Details regarding this year's reviews are provided in Chapter 6.1.3.

The data sources used in preparation of this inventory fulfil the review criteria of the QSE manual for data sources (QSE-Handbuch für Datenquellen). Quality assurance for input data (ATKIS®, BÜK, official statistics; cf. Chapter 6.3) is the responsibility of the relevant data administrators (cf. the pertinent documentation in the inventory description).

The emissions-calculation results as presented in the present report cannot be compared with other relevant data sources for Germany, since no such other data sources exist that meet applicable requirements, i.e. provide nationwide coverage, are comprehensive and are independent of the methods and data sources described in the present report.

The following tables present an intra-European comparison of implied emission factors (IEFs) for various pools. Values of neighbouring countries, obtained from the 2023 submission to the Climate Secretariat (UNFCCC NID submission 2023 – Inventory year 2021, (UNFCCC, 2021)), were used for this comparison. The values for Germany, 2023, were obtained from the current 2025 submission.

The comparison is problematic from the outset, because the values to be compared were not all obtained with the same methods (in some cases, the methods differ widely) and, especially, because the demarcations of the systems differ – in some cases, markedly. In view of this fact, and taking account of the major uncertainties, and of the scattering seen in the reported values (cf. Chapter 6.5.3), in none of the compared pools does the comparison show implied emission factors (IEFs) that must clearly be considered outliers. Most of the EFs are similar, in terms of both absolute size and trends, to those of various central European neighbouring countries.

Table 387: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in Cropland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.B.1. - Cropland Remaining Cropland	4.B.2 - Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.2 - Grassland Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Cropland
Belgium	0.000	-0.046	-3.223	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	-0.054	-0.032	-1.117	0.180	NA	NA	NA
France	-0.005	-0.319	-3.531	0.033	-0.006	0.032	0.080
UK	0.000	0.074	NO,IE	0.072	NO	0.370	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.215	-4.256	-0.191	0.367	0.346	0.098
Austria	-0.007	-0.049	-1.863	0.049	NO	NO	NO
Poland	0.034	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.134	0.116	-2.350	0.116	0.164	0.240	0.282
Czech Republic	0.001	-0.343	-4.486	-0.168	0.234	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	-0.0007	-0.136	NO	-0.091	-0.63	-1.086	0.159
Germany, 2023	0.0006	-0.345	NO	-0.308	-0.46	-1.265	0.049

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 388: Carbon-stock changes of dead organic mass, in Cropland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.B.1. - Cropland Remaining Cropland	4.B.2 - Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.2 - Grassland Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Cropland
Belgium	NO	-0.003	-0.183	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	NA	-0.222	-1.377	NA	NA	NA	NA
France	0.000	-0.058	-0.593	0.000	NA	0.000	NA
UK	NO	NO,IE	NO	IE	NO	NO,IE	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.012	-1.309	NA	NA	NA	NA
Austria	NO	-0.042	-0.810	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	NA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	NA	-0.002	-0.618	NA	NA	NA	NA
Czech Republic	NO	-0.015	-0.264	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	IE	NO	NO	IE	IE	IE	IE
Germany, 2023	IE	NO	NO	IE	IE	IE	IE

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 389: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils of various countries in Cropland (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.B.1. - Cropland Remaining Cropland	4.B.2 - Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.2 - Grassland Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Cropland
Belgium	-0.014	-1.282	-2.452	-1.281	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	0.057	-0.080	-0.364	IE,NA	-1.774	NA	NA
France	0.022	-0.567	-1.075	-0.540	NO	0.955	1.040
UK	-0.338	-1.206	-2.923	-1.230	NO	2.761	NO
Netherlands	-0.174	-0.559	-0.156	-0.567	-1.107	-0.305	1.270
Austria	-0.003	-0.978	-0.740	-0.991	NO	NO	NO
Poland	-0.008	-0.089	NO	-0.897	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	-0.020	-0.239	-0.540	-0.363	0.844	1.874	2.518
Czech Republic	0.001	-0.264	-0.258	-0.477	NO	0.049	NO
Germany, 2021	-0.001	-0.657	NO	-0.699	-1.261	0.169	1.926
Germany, 2023	-0.139	-0.826	NO	-0.897	-1.364	0.791	2.267

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 390: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils of various countries in Cropland (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.B.1. - Cropland Remaining Cropland	4.B.2 - Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.2 - Grassland Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Cropland	4.B.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Cropland
Belgium	-10.000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	-7.521	-5.004	IE	-5.004	IE	NA	NA
France	IE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
UK	-5.700	-5.095	-7.829	-5.000	NO	NO,IE	NO
Netherlands	-3.789	-3.913	-3.746	-3.914	-4.044	-3.987	-3.374
Austria	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	-5.000	-5.000	NO	-5.000	NO	-5.000	NO
Switzerland	-9.520	-8.991	-9.520	-9.520	-9.520	-2.164	2.480
Czech Republic	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	-9.681	-9.539	NO	-9.528	-9.851	-9.737	-9.604
Germany, 2023	-7.194	-6.543	NO	-7.249	-6.482	-6.142	-6.441

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

6.5.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.B)

This year's submission includes category-specific recalculations for the entire period 1990 through 2023. The emissions were recalculated in order to take account of new and improved data sources, the introduction of new methods, changes in methods, and error corrections made as part of ongoing inventory improvements. The corresponding measures are listed in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2 and all affected the results of the emissions calculations for the *Cropland* land-use category:

In Table 391 (areas) and Table 392 (emissions), the results of the current recalculations for the Cropland category are compared with the corresponding results in the previous year's submission.

The slight differences between the area data of the current submission and those of the previous year's submission (< 1% throughout the entire time series) are due mainly to correction algorithms. They are tied to the introduction of the new land-use subcategories; to the new area maps for *Hedges* and organic soils; to the reprogramming of the calculation model; and to the updating of the map data for determination of activity data, via integration of the newly added data of the last time-series year. In each case, in keeping with the assumption that the newest data are the best data, in terms of quality, the previous time series is adjusted, if necessary (cf. also Chapters 6.3.1 ff).

The differences between the GHG emissions of this and the preceding year's submission in terms of CO_2 are mainly due to the first inclusion of the emissions from the remaining category of mineral soils and, to a much lesser extent, to the modification of the calculation of the perennial biomass of *Hedges*, *Field Copses* and *Terrestrial Wetlands*. The resulting effects are mutually reinforcing, so that the absolute differences are considerable.

The latter is particularly true also of the methane emissions, some of which are a factor >3 greater in this submission than in the previous one. This is caused by the improvement of the hydrological model to record the groundwater level in organic soils and the higher-resolution and more comprehensive new map of organic soils.

The much lower N_2O emissions in the current submission are due to area-related effects, particularly resulting from the introduction of the new area maps for organic soils and hedges.

Table 391: Comparison of area data [kha] for the Cropland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission

Area [kha]	Subm.	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Cropland	2024	13,457	13,474	13,491	13,134	12,877	12,667	12,517	12,482	12,447
	2025	13,339	13,356	13,372	13,018	12,763	12,554	12,408	12,375	12,343
	Absolute difference	-118	-118	-119	-116	-114	-113	-109	-107	-104
	in %	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.9%	-0.8%

Table 392: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions [kt CO_2-eq] for the Cropland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission

GHG	Subm.	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
CO_2	2024	14,371.89	14,170.82	13,968.87	15,673.06	14,662.33	15,863.18	15,440.20	15,386.63	15,389.26
	2025	20,381.76	20,320.77	19,965.46	22,007.12	19,708.91	20,736.35	21,938.82	20,791.45	21,581.02
	Difference	6,009.87	6,149.94	5,996.59	6,334.07	5,046.59	4,873.17	6,498.62	5,404.82	6,191.75
	in %	41.8%	43.4%	42.9%	40.4%	34.4%	30.7%	42.1%	35.1%	40.2%
CH_4	2024	109.26	101.22	93.08	96.50	99.66	103.25	95.16	98.44	97.90
	2025	338.95	253.47	272.60	254.57	361.51	455.42	173.61	289.14	140.27
	Difference	229.69	152.24	179.52	158.08	261.85	352.17	78.45	190.69	42.37
	in %	210.2%	150.4%	192.9%	163.8%	262.7%	341.1%	82.4%	193.7%	43.3%
N_2O	2024	204.87	199.95	196.86	282.21	292.97	412.49	446.44	433.57	433.57
	2025	136.01	136.26	137.67	204.37	219.24	315.72	348.23	339.21	330.86
	Difference	-68.86	-63.69	-59.19	-77.84	-73.73	-96.78	-98.23	-94.37	-102.71
	in %	-33.6%	-31.9%	-30.1%	-27.6%	-25.2%	-23.5%	-22.0%	-21.8%	-23.7%

6.5.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.B)

In addition to the planned medium-term measures listed in Chapter 6.1.2.1.9 and Chapter 6.1.4, no specific measures for improvement of methods in the area of Cropland are currently planned.

6.6 Grassland (4.C)

6.6.1 Category description (4.C)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**4 C, Grassland**	**0**	**CO_2**	**30634.0**	**2.38%**	**21998.54**	**2.98%**	**-28.2%**
-/-/2	**4 C, Grassland**	**0**	**N_2O**	**1521.6**	**0.12%**	**1631.09**	**0.23%**	**7.2%**
-/-	4 C, Grassland	0	CH_4	115.0	0.01	74.66	0.02	-35.1

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2 / Tier 3	RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O	Tier 2	RS/NS	CS/D
CH_4	Tier 2	RS/NS	CS/D

The category *Grassland* (4.C) is a key category for CO_2 emissions in terms of emissions level, and a key category for CH_4 emissions pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

In 2023, the net anthropogenic GHG emissions from *Grassland* amounted to 23,704.3 kt CO_2-eq. (95% confidence interval: 19,320.4 kt CO_2-eq. (≙ -18.5%) - 27,436.4 kt CO_2-eq. (≙ 15.7%)). Drainage of organic grassland soils resulted in emissions of 27,699.2 kt of CO_2, 1,631.1 kt CO_2-eq. of methane and 47.1 kt CO_2-eq. of nitrous oxide. Mineral soils (-4,895.9 kt CO_2) served as a carbon sink in the Grassland sector.

These emissions consist of the sum of the emissions from the subcategories *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland*, and *Hedges*. GHG emissions in each of these three subcategories differ considerably from those in the other subcategories, both quantitatively and qualitatively. As Table 393 and Figure 81 and Figure 82 show, *Grassland (in the strict sense)* is clearly a CO_2 source. Its absolute emissions, amounting to 28,467.4 kt CO_2-eq., are dominated by emissions from organic soils (28,088.2 kt CO_2-eq.), and the percentage share of the CO_2 emissions therein (94.7%) greatly exceeds that of methane (5.3%). Whereas biomass, at 6,330.3 kt CO_2-eq., also functions as a source, contributing a share of 18.4% to the gross emissions (34,442.8 kt CO_2-eq.) in the subcategory *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, mineral soils continue to function as a carbon sink. They reduce the gross emissions in the subcategory Grassland (in the strict sense) by 12.9%.

Table 393: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] from Grassland in 2023, broken down by pools and subcategories. The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval.

Pool	GHG	Grassland (in the strict sense) Emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Grassland i.t.s.s.$_{total}$ [1)]		**29,986.9**	21,272.0	37,299.8	29.06	24.39
Mineral soils	**CO_2 [2)]**	**-4,455.9**	-3,775.4	-5,229.2	15.27	17.35
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3)]	**7.46**	-2.14	26.33	128.66	252.86
	N_2O_{direct} [3)]	**16.9616.96**	3.69	30.28	78.26	78.59
Organic soil	**CO_2 [2)]**	**26,593.0**	15,145.8	35,028.2	43.05	31.72
	CH_4 [5)]	**1,495.1**	729.87	1,773.03	51.18	300.77
	N_2O [4)]	**IE**	IE	IE	IE	IE
Biomass	**CO_2 [2)]**	**6,330.3**	5,497.0	7,506.8	13.16	18.59
Dead organic matter	**CO_2 [2)]**	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Pool	GHG	Woody Grassland, emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Woody Grassland$_{total}$ [6]		**-6,861.0**	-6,210.3	-7,775.8	9.48	13.33
	CO_2 [2]	**-479.35**	-441.97	-520.33	7.80	8.55
Mineral soils	**$N_2O_{indirect}$** [3]	**0.60**	0.02	1.73	96.25	189.02
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	**1.36**	0.56	2.16	58.68	59.02
	CO_2 [2]	**605.3**	406.1	752.7	32.92	24.35
Organic soil	**N_2O** [3]	**97.2**	60.73	111.95	37.52	219.32
	CH_4 [5]	**26.97**	10.4	94.5	61.28	250.51
Biomass	**CO_2** [2]	**-7,113.1**	-6,348.6	-8,193.1	10.75	15.18
Dead organic matter	**CO_2** [2]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Pool	GHG	Hedges, emissions, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Hedges$_{total}$ [6]		**578.3**	331.8	813.1	42.62	40.60
Mineral soils	**CO_2** [2]	**11.75**	9.81	13.75	16.57	16.98
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	**0.36**	-0.14	1.36	139.08	273.35
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	**0.83**	0.13	1.53	84.59	84.95
Organic soil	**CO_2** [2]	**500.82**	250.94	685.01	49.89	36.78
	N_2O [3]	**38.74**	16.15	171.50	58.33	342.64
	CH_4 [5]	**20.12**	1.39	96.81	93.12	381.08
Biomass	**CO_2** [2]	**5.7**	3.9	7.4	30.91	31.47
Dead organic matter	**CO_2** [2]	**0.05**	0.01	0.10	90.68	90.68

1) Subtotals of emissions from CRF tables 4.C, 4.(II).C, 4.(III).C
2) Subtotal of emissions from CRF table 4.C
3) CRF Table 4.(III).C
4) CRF Table 3.D.a.6
5) CRF Table 4.(II).C
6) Subtotals of emissions from CRF tables 4.C, 4.(II).C, and sum from 4.(III).C

In 2023, the time series for total emissions from *Grassland (in the strict sense)* includes emissions that are -26.5% lower than in the base year 1990. In terms of absolute levels, emissions from organic soils predominate in the time series for total emissions. On the other hand, emissions from biomass and mineral soils have a considerable influence on the trend. Mineral soils function as a sink. Over time, this sink function has exhibited a highly significant negative trend; it has increased by 607% with respect to the base year.

The increase of the amplitude, and the changed trend as of the year 2000, are due primarily to differences in the underlying data. Starting with the report year 2000, the area data of the Basis-DLM in ATKIS can be used as a basis for substantiation of applicable areas and land uses. The resolution (spatial and chronological) of those data is much higher than that of the CORINE Landcover (CLC) data that have to be used for documenting land use in years prior to 2000 (Chapter 6.3.1.2.2). Although the CLC data series, which is older, has been adjusted, via the "Overlap Approach" (2006 IPCC Guidelines (Vol. 1 Ch. 5.3.3), to the newer, higher-resolution data series of the Basis-DLM, the change in the database, as of the year 2000, leads to considerably more detectable land-use changes with respect to the period 1990 - 2000 – especially changes from *Cropland* to *Grassland* and between the subcategories *Grassland (in the strict sense)* and *Woody Grassland*.

The shapes of the time-series plots – especially the noticeable changes they show – are due primarily to periodicity in surveying of the relevant area data. Land-use changes were determined on the basis of spatially explicit data sets from the years 1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2023 (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). This applies especially to the subcategory *Woody Grassland*.

Figure 81: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Grassland (in the strict sense), 1990 – 2023, by subcategories

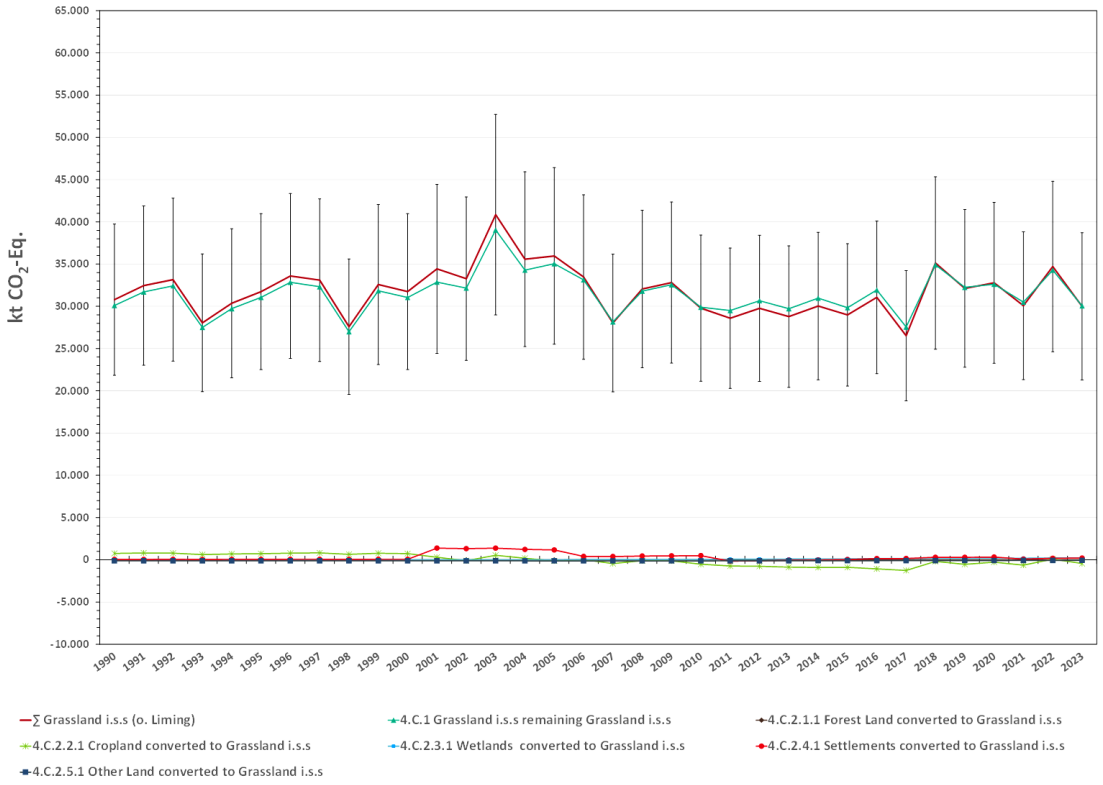
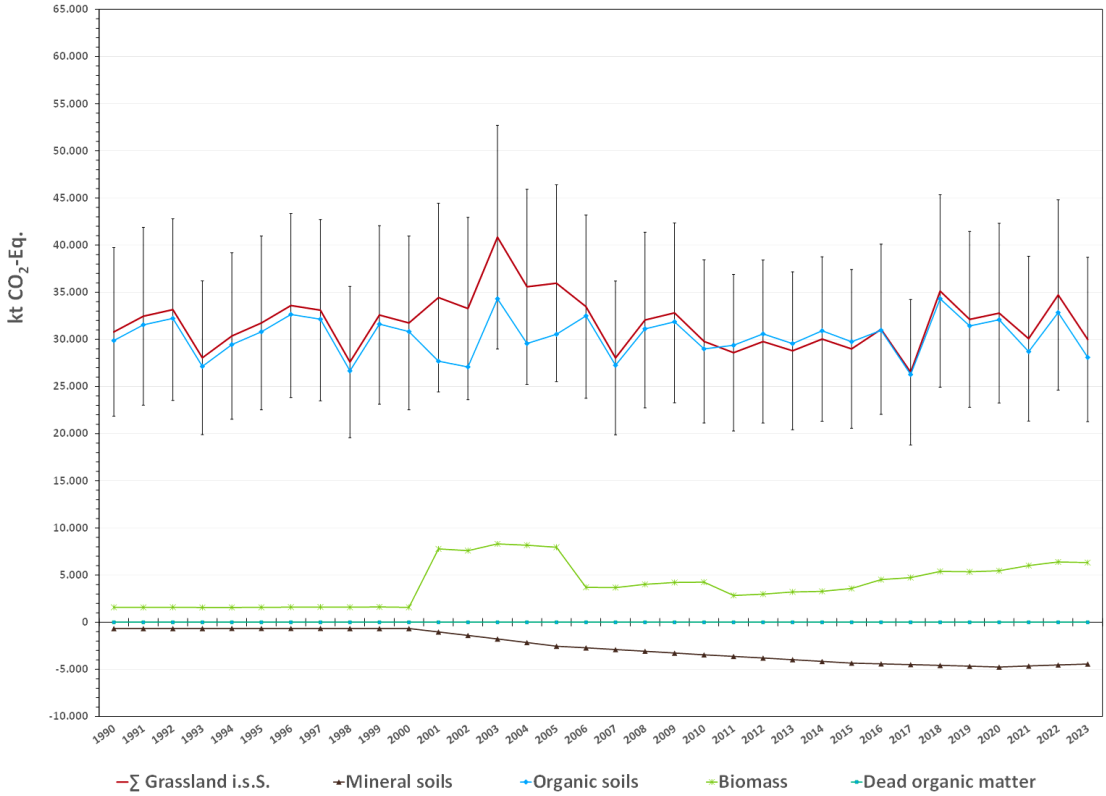


Figure 82: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Grassland (in the strict sense), 1990 – 2023, by pools



The net emissions in the subcategory *Woody Grassland* are shaped primarily by emissions from the biomass pool. In 2023, that pool functioned as a sink, with emissions of -7,113.1 kt CO_2-eq., as did the mineral soils pool (-477.4 kt CO_2-eq.) The pools' sink effects more than offset the positive emissions from organic soils (640.6 kt CO2-eq.), with the result that the subcategory Woody Grassland was a net carbon sink in 2023 (4,007.8 kt CO_2-eq.; Table 393 and Figure 83 and Figure 84).

The curve progressions of the time series in Figure 83 and Figure 84 show that, as a result of ongoing use of biomass, and of land-use changes from and to the subcategory Woody Grassland, this subcategory a) is highly dynamic, in keeping with the considerable carbon stocks found in its biomass, and b) is shaped by the 12-year rotation period for hedges and field copses on which the model is based (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.6).

Figure 83: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Woody Grassland and Hedges, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories

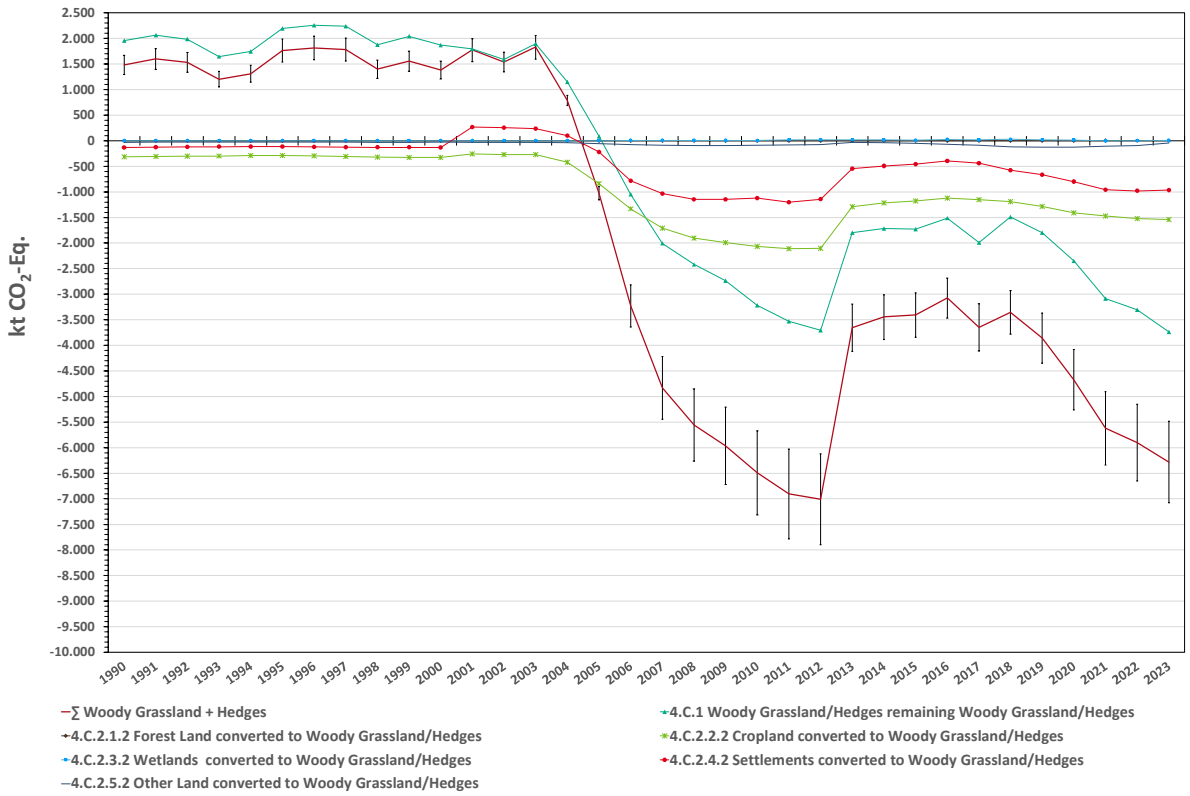
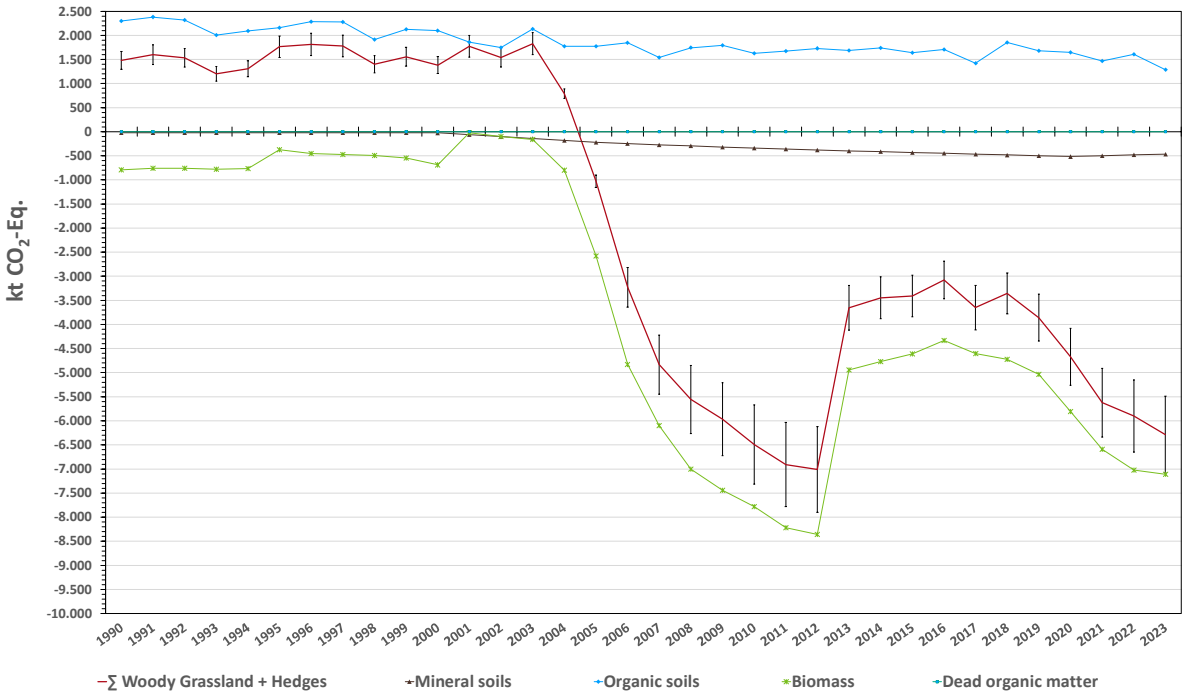


Figure 84: GHG emissions from Forest Land (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Woody Grassland and Hedges, 1990 – 2023, by pools



In 2023, the subcategory *Hedges*, with net emissions of 578.3 kt CO_2-eq., contributed only slightly to the net emissions in the land-use category *Grassland* (2.4%). Emissions in the *Hedges* category are shaped by the continuing high emissions of organic soils (2023: 559.7 kt CO_2-eq.); the net-emissions curve in the time series continues to be shaped by the extremely variable emissions from biomass, which depend strongly on age distribution and rotation periods.

6.6.2 Methodological issues (4.C)

6.6.2.1 Sources of data

The following data sources / sets have been used:

- Federal Statistical Office, Fachserie 3, Reihe 3, agriculture and forestry, fisheries, agricultural soil use and crop cultivation; (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3b),
- Federal Statistical Office, Fachserie 3, Reihe 3, agriculture and forestry, fisheries, growth and harvests – crops; (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.2.1),
- Federal Statistical Office, Fachserie 3, Reihe 3, agriculture and forestry, fisheries – soil use by sectoral operations; (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.2.1),
- 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 4, Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (IPCC, 2006b),
- "Ordinance on application of fertilisers, soil additives, culture substrates and plant additives according to the principles of good practice in fertilisation (Fertilisation Ordinance – Düngeverordnung (DüV))" (Ordinance on Fertilisation in the version as promulgated 27 February 2007 (Federal Law Gazette I, p. 221), last amended by Article 5 (36) of the Act of 24 February 2012 (Federal Law Gazette I. p. 212), (Bundesgesetzblatt, 2012),
- Interim report in the research project "Methodenentwicklung zur Erfassung der Biomasse mehrjährig verholzter Pflanzen außerhalb von Wäldern“ ("Development of methods for determining the biomass of plants, outside of forests, with multiple years of wood growth") (Pöpken, 2011).

- (Drexler et al., 2021): Carbon sequestration in hedgerow biomass and soil in the temperate climate zone. Regional Environmental Change (2021) 21:74; https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-021-01798-8; Springer
- (Jacobs et al., 2018): Landwirtschaftlich genutzte Böden in Deutschland - Ergebnisse der Bodenzustandserhebung (Agricultural soils in Germany – Results of the Soil Inventory); Johann Heinrich von Thünen Institute, 316 pp. Thünen Report 64; Braunschweig. DOI:10.3220/REP1542818391000

6.6.2.2 Biomass

In the Grassland category, the biomass pool is subdivided in accordance with the basic characteristics of the plants involved (cf. Chapter 6.2.3 and **Table 339** in Chapter 6.3.1.2.1)

- herbaceous plants (subcategory *Grassland (in the strict sense)*)
- perennial woody plants in hedges and field copses (subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*)

The GHG emissions from plant biomass of perennial hedge and field copse plants in the subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges* are determined as follows: the growth stages of plants are modelled chronologically precisely, as a function of crop age and type of management (rotation periods), so that emissions can be reported – in keeping with the requirements of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines – in the year in which they occur. The methods and assumptions used for calculation of carbon-stock changes in above-ground and below-ground biomass of woody plants are described in Chapters 6.1.2.3 ff, while the specific methods and emission-factor derivations for Woody Grassland and Hedges are described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.6.

For the subcategory Grassland (in the strict sense), regionalised carbon stocks are determined for herbaceous biomass (Chapter 6.1.2.3.3). They are available, for all relevant emissions calculations, on a yearly basis. In the Grassland remaining Grassland in the strict sense category, the phytomass is assumed to be in dynamic equilibrium; consequently, no emissions occur. The notation key "NA" is entered in the relevant spaces in the tables (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.3.1). The plant biomass of the subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges* is calculated for each report year (Chapters 6.1.2.3 ff). Area conversions between the individual Grassland subcategories are treated like land-use changes, and explicitly listed as such in CRF 4.C. The area changes between annual and perennial plants can be documented spatially explicitly and completely. Relevant calculations are carried out using the gain-loss method (2006 IPCC Guidelines) described in Chapter 6.1.2.3.1 and Chapter 6.1.2.3.2.

In the tables, "IE" is entered in the spaces for dead organic matter in the Grassland category, since in the model the complete biomass is always taken into account.

6.6.2.3 Mineral soils

For “remaining as...” areas in the Grassland category with the same name, for the first time the changes in the carbon stocks in mineral soils were calculated using a mathematical process model, and the CO_2 and N_2O emissions derived from this; the methodology, maps used and model description are sketched out in Chapters 6.1.2.1 ff. Areas undergoing conversions between the subcategories of the Grassland category are treated like land-use changes.

Calculation of CO_2 emissions resulting from conversions to *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, and to *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*, is described in Chapter 6.1.2.1, while the pertinent emission factors and their uncertainties are also described in Table 394 through Table 399 in Chapter 6.6.3.

The emissions in the categories remaining in a land use are listed in CRF Table 4.C.1, while the emissions resulting from land-use changes are listed in CRF Tables 4.C.2.1-4.C.2.5. The nitrous oxide emissions from mineral soils are included in the values in CRF Table 4(III).C.

6.6.2.4 Organic soils

In the land-use category Grassland, CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions from organic soils are reported; nitrous oxide emissions are reported only for the subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*. N_2O emissions from organic soils under *Grassland (in the strict sense)* are reported as part of the Agriculture sector, in CRF Table 3.D.a.6 "Cultivation of Histosols" (cf. Chapter 6.5.2). A discussion of the area differences with regard to Grassland as reported in the LULUCF sector and the relevant values listed in CRF Table 3.D.a.6 "Cultivation of Histosols," for the agricultural sector, is provided in Chapter 6.1.2.2.1. The methods used to calculate emissions from organic soils, and to derive the relevant emission factors, are described in Chapter 6.1.2.2.

The annual emissions following land-use changes to *Grassland (in the strict sense)* are calculated with the same methodology used for emissions from organic soils in the subcategory *Grassland (in the strict sense)* remaining *Grassland (in the strict sense)*. The same holds for emissions from organic soils following land-use changes leading to *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*. The emissions in the remaining categories are listed in CRF Table 4.C.1, while the emissions resulting from land-use changes are listed in CRF Tables 4.C.2.1-4.C.2.5. Methane emissions from organic soils and from drainage ditches, and nitrous oxide emissions from the subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*, are listed in CRF Table 4(II).C.

6.6.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.C)

The uncertainties for the activity data of the land-use category *Grassland* have a normal distribution, with values between 0.07 – 196.0% for half of the 95% confidence interval. Here as well, the uncertainty depends on the sample size; the smaller the area, the larger the uncertainty. Weighted by area, the total uncertainty for activity data in the category *Grassland* is 0.12%.

The total uncertainty for the land-use category *Grassland* is 18.5% [2.5% percentile] and 15.8% [97.5% percentile], while that for the subcategory *Grassland (in the strict sense)* is 29.1% [2.5% percentile] and 24.3% [97.5% percentile]; that for the subcategory *Woody Grassland* is 9.6% [2.5% percentile] and 13.3% [97.5% percentile]; and that for the subcategory *Hedges* is 42.6% [2.5% percentile] and 40.6% [97.5% percentile]. In the subcategory *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, CO_2 emissions from organic soils make the largest contribution to the subcategory's total uncertainty. In addition, they make the largest contribution to the variance of the overall inventory (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.10). The contributions of the subcategories *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges* to the uncertainty of the total inventory are marginal.

Table 394 through Table 399 show the uncertainties relative to the implied emission factors for the subcategories *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*.

Table 394: Emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], with uncertainties [% of central tendency], as used for calculation of 2023 GHG emissions from Grassland (in the strict sense)

Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		Implied EF	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		upper	lower
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		-0.0200	15.55	16.13
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		0.8228	20.34	23.13
Hops		0.8315	46.08	46.15
Vineyards		1.3663	16.75	16.97
Orchards		0.5782	12.76	12.97
Short-rotation plantations		0.5826	39.74	39.82
Tree nurseries	Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	1.0915	20.67	20.82
Christmas tree plantations		1.0349	20.71	20.85
Woody Grassland		0.0423	11.24	11.64
Hedges		-0.0200	19.69	19.92
Terr. Wetlands		-0.7271	25.21	25.28
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.9336	8.79	9.09
Other Land		3.3820	19.49	19.81

Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		Implied EF	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		upper	lower
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct}		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		0.0004	93.04	89.25
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.0158	86.01	86.01
Short-rotation plantations		0.0014	95.53	96.35
Tree nurseries		0.0012	89.30	90.17
Christmas tree plantations	Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	0.0022	89.30	90.18
Woody Grassland		0.0064	85.81	86.76
Hedges		0.0064	87.32	88.26
Terr. Wetlands		0.3625	89.73	90.20
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		0.0004	99.99	275.25
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.0359	99.99	274.22
Short-rotation plantations		0.0031	99.99	277.63
Tree nurseries		0.0026	99.99	275.55
Christmas tree plantations	Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	0.0051	99.99	275.55
Woody Grassland		0.0145	99.99	274.46
Hedges		0.0145	99.99	274.93
Terr. Wetlands		0.8239	99.99	287.93
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Biomass [2)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		0.0228	16.73	16.73
Hops		0.1495	48.53	48.53
Vineyards		-0.0508	21.11	21.11
Orchards		-0.2777	14.95	14.95
Short-rotation plantations		-3.9498	38.53	38.99
Tree nurseries		-0.5961	26.94	26.94
Christmas tree plantations	Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	-0.8752	32.12	32.12
Woody Grassland		-8.9152	15.96	22.56
Hedges		-35.5193	22.21	27.34
Terr. Wetlands		-5.6680	19.58	24.60
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		0.9346	37.93	37.93
Settlements		-1.9798	14.30	19.64
Other Land		0.0904	31.67	31.67
Dead organic matter [2)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]

Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		Implied EF	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		upper	lower
Forest Land	Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	NO	NO	NO

Forest Land, Cropland: annually variable; all other factors are constant

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

2) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

Table 395: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils under Grassland (in the strict sense), 2023

Land use	Greenhouse gas	Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
			lower	upper
Organic soil [1]		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	CO_2	26.2313	43.05	31.72
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	CH_4	1.478	51.26	301.24
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$	N_2O	IE	IE	IE

1) Annual calculation; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Table 396: Emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], with uncertainties [% of central tendency], as used for calculation of 2023 GHG emissions from Woody Grassland

Woody Grassland		Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		upper	lower
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
		-0.0200	15.55	16.13
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
Cropland$_{annual}$		0.9744	20.67	23.43
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		1.2684	19.43	19.62
Orchards		0.5679	22.41	22.53
Short-rotation plantations		0.5712	74.77	74.81
Tree nurseries	Woody Grassland	1.0354	34.92	35.01
Christmas tree plantations		0.9217	32.24	32.33
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.1634	11.19	11.59
Hedges		-0.0200	44.16	44.26
Terr. Wetlands		-0.6873	49.44	49.48
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.9102	9.58	9.86
Other Land		3.9155	28.47	28.69

Woody Grassland Initial land use	Final land use	Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds upper	 lower
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} 3)		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Woody Grassland**	NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0011	93.12	89.33
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.0304	87.96	87.96
Short-rotation plantations		0.0027	99.99	115.30
Tree nurseries		0.0039	93.63	94.46
Christmas tree plantations		0.0080	92.66	93.50
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.0122	85.81	86.76
Hedges		0.0161	95.85	96.70
Terr. Wetlands		0.7216	99.30	99.73
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ 3)		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Woody Grassland**	NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0005	99.99	275.28
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.0134	99.99	274.84
Short-rotation plantations		0.0012	99.99	284.77
Tree nurseries		0.0017	99.99	276.99
Christmas tree plantations		0.0035	99.99	276.66
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.0054	99.99	274.45
Hedges		0.0071	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		0.3175	99.99	278.83
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Biomass 2)		**[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Woody Grassland**	0.4517	16.51	23.49
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0000	NO	NO
Hops		7.7502	16.25	22.81
Vineyards		2.5230	99.99	197.30
Orchards		8.9036	22.11	27.17
Short-rotation plantations		7.6168	24.17	27.99
Tree nurseries		6.5610	74.75	75.39
Christmas tree plantations		7.4626	35.12	37.54
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		8.5828	30.96	33.94
Hedges		8.2125	15.94	22.54
Terr. Wetlands		-25.9337	44.34	45.88
Water bodies		2.5933	25.99	28.77
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		14.6178	75.90	77.72
Other Land		6.7691	14.15	19.66
Dead organic matter 2)		**[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]**	**[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Woody Grassland**	NO	NO	NO

Forest Land, Cropland: annually variable; all other factors are constant

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

2) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

3) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Table 397: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils under Woody Grassland, 2022

Land use	Greenhouse gas	Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
			lower	upper
Organic soil[101]		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Woody Grassland	CO_2	20.7974	32.92	24.35
Woody Grassland	CH_4	3.3393	29.89	167.59
Woody Grassland	N_2O	0.9267	61.28	250.51

Table 398: Emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}], with uncertainties [% of central tendency], as used for calculation of 2022 GHG emissions from Hedges

Hedges		Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		upper	lower
Mineral soil, CO_2-C [1)]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Hedges	**Hedges**	-0.0200	15.55	16.13
Forest Land		-0.2271	74.62	74.65
Cropland$_{annual}$		0.9638	100.08	100.69
Hops		0.5594	138.96	138.98
Vineyards		1.0080	80.83	80.88
Orchards		0.3929	37.80	37.87
Short-rotation plantations		0.9250	32.23	32.32
Tree nurseries		0.1958	62.80	62.84
Christmas tree plantations		0.5217	88.23	88.27
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.2114	99.99	113.73
Woody Grassland		NO	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		1.7816	99.99	196.20
Other Land		NO	NO	NO

[101] Annual calculation; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Hedges		Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		upper	lower
Mineral soil, N_2O_{direct} 3)		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0025	99.99	132.55
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.0239	93.08	93.08
Short-rotation plantations		0.0036	92.66	93.50
Tree nurseries		0.0033	99.99	107.92
Christmas tree plantations	Hedges	0.0001	99.99	124.45
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.0113	99.99	142.58
Woody Grassland		NO	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ 3)		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		NO	NO	NO
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0011	99.99	292.18
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.0105	99.99	276.52
Short-rotation plantations		0.0016	99.99	276.66
Tree nurseries		0.0015	99.99	281.86
Christmas tree plantations	Hedges	NO	99.99	288.59
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.0050	99.99	296.86
Woody Grassland		NO	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Biomass 2)		[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]	[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]	[%]
Forest Land		-12.1656	75.42	76.52
$Cropland_{annual}$		-0.4399	89.07	90.50
Hops		0.9875	99.99	140.43
Vineyards		0.0051	81.53	83.04
Orchards		-3.0187	38.47	40.98
Short-rotation plantations		-7.9020	30.87	32.40
Tree nurseries		-0.5853	63.53	64.90
Christmas tree plantations	Hedges	-0.6868	88.90	89.98
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.2847	99.99	127.86
Woody Grassland		NO	NO	NO
Terr. Wetlands		2.5230	99.99	196.77
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		-8.2559	99.99	196.94
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Dead organic matter 2)		[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]	[t C ha^{-1} 1 a^{-1}]	[%]
Forest Land	Hedges	-0.7190	90.68	90.68

Forest Land, Cropland: annually variable; all other factors are constant

1) The calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

2) The calculation is only for first year of the land-use change; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source

3) The calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Table 399: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils for Hedges, in 2022

Land use	Greenhouse gas	Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds	
			lower	upper
Organic soil[102]		[t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Hedges	CO_2	26.4452	49.89	36.78
Hedges	CH_4	0.06272	54.14	317.42
Hedges	N_2O	1.06256	93.12	381.08

For *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*, the calculations are spatially and chronologically consistent and complete for the entire reporting period, 1990-2023.

6.6.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.C)

Details regarding this year's reviews are provided in Chapter 6.1.3.

The data sources used in preparation of this inventory fulfil the review criteria of the QSE manual for data sources (QSE-Handbuch für Datenquellen). Quality assurance for input data (ATKIS®, BÜK, official statistics) is the responsibility of the relevant data administrators (cf. the pertinent documentation in the inventory description).

The emissions-calculation results as presented in the present report cannot be compared with other relevant data sources for Germany, since no such other data sources exist that meet applicable requirements, i.e. provide nationwide coverage, are comprehensive and are independent of the methods and data sources described in the present report.

The following tables 410 through 413 present an intra-European comparison of implied emission factors (IEFs) for various pools. For this comparison, values of neighbouring countries, obtained from the 2023 submission to the Climate Secretariat (UNFCCC NIR submission 2023: Inventory year 2021, UNFCCC, 2023) are used. The values for Germany, 2023, were obtained from the current 2025 submission.

The comparison is problematic from the outset, because the values to be compared were not all obtained with the same methods (in some cases, the methods differ widely) and, especially, because the demarcations of the systems differ – in some cases, markedly. In this comparison, Grassland in Germany always refers to the sum of the subcategories *Grassland (in the strict sense)*, *Woody Grassland* and *Hedges*. Such system demarcations are defined very differently from country to country, and thus the relevant mean emission factors of different countries often cannot be directly compared. In view of this fact, and taking account of the major uncertainties, and of the scattering seen in the reported values (cf. Chapter 6.6.3), in none of the compared pools does the comparison show implied emission factors (IEFs) that must clearly be considered outliers. Most of the EFs are similar, in terms of both absolute size and trends, to those of various central European neighbouring countries.

[102] Annual calculation; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Table 400: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in Grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.C.1. - Grassland Remaining Grassland	4.C.2 - Land Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Grassland
Belgium	NO	-1.232	-6.888	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	-0.046	-8.092	-0.326	IE	NA	NA	NA
France	0.025	-0.411	-1.651	-0.053	0.056	0.153	NA
UK	-0.001	-0.109	-1.592	-0.072	NO	0.043	NO
Netherlands	0.007	0.044	-3.433	0.158	0.361	0.559	1.004
Austria	NA	-0.886	-2.479	-0.031	NO	NO	NO
Poland	NO	0.192	NO	0.156	1.339	NO,IE	NO
Switzerland	0.049	-0.712	-3.482	-0.102	0.538	0.133	0.503
Czech Republic	NO	0.037	-5.010	0.129	0.846	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	-0.092	-0.026	NO	0.051	-0.571	-0.794	1.742
Germany, 2023	-0.027	0.243	-12.166	0.283	-3.467	-0.232	0.937

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 401: Carbon-stock changes in dead organic mass, in Grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.C.1. - Grassland Remaining Grassland	4.C.2 - Land Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Grassland
Belgium	NO	-0.111	-0.621	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	NA	-0.292	-0.292	NA	NA	NA	NA
France	0.000	-0.101	-0.452	0.000	0.001	0.007	NA
UK	NO	-0.014	-0.550	IE	NO	NO,IE	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.072	-1.444	NA	NA	NA	NA
Austria	NO	-0.404	-1.157	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	NA	-0.196	-0.869	NA	NA	NA	NA
Czech Republic	NO	-0.005	-0.295	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	IE	NO	NO	IE	IE	IE	IE
Germany, 2023	IE	-0.00001	-0.719	IE	IE	IE	IE

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 402: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, in Grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021), in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.C.1. - Grassland Remaining Grassland	4.C.2 - Land Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Grassland	4.C.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Grassland
Belgium	-0.103	1.047	-1.058	1.540	-0.949	0.904	NO
Denmark	IE,NA	0.239	0.242	IE	-1.067	NA	NA
France	0.030	0.632	-0.008	0.820	NO	0.292	0.558
UK	0.132	0.694	-1.064	0.682	NO	2.779	NO
Netherlands	0.293	0.592	0.471	0.605	0.072	0.510	2.937
Austria	0.001	0.919	0.780	0.993	NO	NO	NO
Poland	0.001	0.813	NO	0.927	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	-0.044	0.370	-1.267	0.366	1.836	2.018	1.595
Czech Republic	0.092	0.441	-0.089	0.471	NO	0.347	NO
Germany, 2021	0.006	0.775	NO	0.724	-0.795	1.114	3.314
Germany, 2023	-0.012	0.868	-0.227	0.828	-0.008	1.929	3.526

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 403: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils, in grassland of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021)

Country	4.C.1. - Grassland Remaining Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	4.C.2 - Land Converted To Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	4.C.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	4.C.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	4.C.2.3 - Wetlands Converted To Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	4.C.2.4 - Settlements Converted To Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	4.C.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Grassland [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]
Belgium	-1.891	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	-5.676	-9.799	-9.799	IE	NA	NA	NA
France	IE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
UK	-0.502	-3.662	-3.662	NO	NO	NO	NO
Netherlands	-4.378	-4.070	-2.845	-4.073	-4.450	-4.211	-3.293
Austria	-6.402	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	-0.250	-0.250	NO	-0.250	-0.250	-0.250	-0.250
Switzerland	-9.088	-8.862	-7.869	-9.349	-7.592	-1.314	3.634
Czech Republic	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	-7.634	-7.930	NO	-8.029	-7.014	-7.234	6.959
Germany, 2023	-6.964	-7.136	NO	-7.136	-6.657	-7.555	-7.003

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

6.6.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.C)

This year's submission includes category-specific recalculations for the entire period 1990 through 2023. The emissions were recalculated in order to take account of new and improved data sources, the introduction of new methods, changes in methods, and error corrections made as part of ongoing inventory improvements. The corresponding measures are listed in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2 and they all affected the results of the emissions calculations for the *Grassland* land-use category:

In Table 404 (areas) and Table 405 (emissions), the results of the current recalculations for the Grassland category are compared with the corresponding results in the previous year's submission.

The slight differences between the area data of the current submission and those of the previous year's submission (< 1% throughout the entire time series; Table 405) are due mainly to correction algorithms. These are tied to the introduction of the new land-use subcategories; to the new area maps for *Hedges* and organic soils; to the reprogramming of the calculation model; to the updating of the map data for determination of activity data; and via integration of the newly added data of the last time-series year. In each case, in keeping with the assumption that the newest data are the best data, in terms of quality, the previous time series is adjusted, if necessary (cf. also Chapters 6.3.1 ff).

The differences between the GHG emissions of this and the preceding year's submission (Table 405) in terms of CO_2 are mainly due to the first inclusion of the emissions from the remaining category of mineral soils and, to a considerably greater extent, to the modification of the calculation of the perennial biomass of *Hedges*, *Field Copses, Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Settlements.* The resulting effects are mutually reinforcing. With regard to mineral soils, the sink was reduced due to the inclusion of the emissions from the remaining category; in the case of biomass, the sink function increased.

The differences in methane emissions, which are much greater in this submission than in the preceding one (Table 405), are caused by the improvement of the hydrological model to record the groundwater level in organic soils and the higher-resolution and more comprehensive new maps of organic soils.

The higher N_2O emissions in the current submission are due to the first inclusion of N_2O emissions from mineral soils of the remaining Grassland categories (Table 405).

Table 404: Comparison of area data [kha] for the Grassland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission

Area [kha]	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Grassland	2024	6,723.23	6,644.30	6,565.43	6,676.80	6,744.06	6,725.60	6,710.38	6,709.94	6,709.52
	2025	6,847.14	6,768.54	6,689.97	6,804.93	6,873.95	6,855.42	6,838.21	6,837.65	6,837.05
	Difference	123.91	124.24	124.54	128.13	129.89	129.82	127.84	127.71	127.53
	in %	1.8%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%

Table 405: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions [kt CO_2-eq] for the Grassland category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission

	GHG	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Grass land	CO_2	2024	27,925.57	28,506.00	28,401.47	27,831.44	21,299.09	21,745.19	21,360.62	21,122.60	21,194.91
		2025	30,634.01	32,146.45	31,741.02	33,572.75	21,692.54	24,279.12	27,216.03	22,983.48	28,004.14
		Difference	2,708.44	3,640.45	3,339.55	5,741.31	393.44	2,533.93	5,855.41	1,860.88	6,809.22
		in %	8.8%	11.3%	10.5%	17.1%	1.8%	10.4%	21.5%	8.1%	24.3%
	CH_4	2024	840.73	848.37	856.18	886.18	920.80	932.56	930.05	918.80	913.96
		2025	1,521.57	1,245.20	1,276.85	1,262.28	1,510.23	1,217.10	815.59	1,391.04	728.06
		Difference	680.83	396.83	420.66	376.10	589.42	284.55	-114.46	472.24	-185.89
		in %	81.0%	46.8%	49.1%	42.4%	64.0%	30.5%	-12.3%	51.4%	-20.3%
	N_2O	2024	61.84	58.71	55.66	45.55	44.51	42.50	37.82	36.05	34.30
		2025	115.03	111.52	108.95	94.48	88.68	87.01	84.51	80.06	82.43
		Difference	53.19	52.81	53.29	48.93	44.17	44.51	46.69	44.01	48.13
		in %	86.01	89.95	95.74	107.41	99.24	104.73	123.46	122.09	140.32

6.6.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.C)

In addition to the planned, soil-relevant measures listed in Chapter 6.1.2.1.9, most of which are medium-term measures, no specific measures for improvement of methods in the area of Grassland are currently planned.

6.7 Wetlands (4.D)

6.7.1 Category description (4.D)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**4 D, Wetlands**	**0**	CO_2	3696.4	0.29%	3298.38	0.45%	-10.8%
L/T	**4 D, Wetlands**	**0**	N_2O	5423.6	0.42%	5446.15	0.74%	0.4%
-/-	4 D, Wetlands	0	CH_4	26.3	0.01%	22.72	0.01%	-13.6%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2 / Tier 3	RS/NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	RS/NS	CS
CH_4	Tier 2/ Tier3	RS/NS	CS

The category *Wetlands* is a key category for CO_2 CH_4 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend analysis.

The Wetlands category primarily includes Germany's peatlands and other wetlands that cannot be allocated to any of the other land-use categories. In the present report, these lands are combined under the umbrella term *Terrestrial wetlands* (other wetlands), and *Natural water bodies*, *Standing man-made water bodies*, such as fish-breeding ponds, and reservoirs, *Flowing man-made water bodies*, such as drainage ditches and canals for water-resources management, *Man-made water bodies used for navigation*, such as harbour basins and canals, and areas for *Peat extraction*, for production of horticultural peat.

Quantified area allocations to the individual subcategories, as well as remarks regarding the pools and GHG from the remaining and conversion categories that, pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b), the 2013 IPCC Wetland Supplements (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014b) and the 2019

Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC 2019), are to be reported on, are presented in Chapter 6.2.4.

The results of the emissions calculations for the year 2023 are shown in Table 406, while the emissions trends, by pools and subcategories, are presented in Figure 85 and Figure 86.

Table 406: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq.] from Wetlands in 2023. The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence intervals.

Terrestrial Wetlands						
Pool	GHG	[kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Total, terrestrial wetlands		**1,642.3**	1,224.0	2,435.5	25.47	48.29
Mineral soils	CO_2	**-11.45**	-9.55	-13.36	16.60	16.65
	$N_2O_{indirect}$	**0.01**	0.00	0.02	126.10	245.37
	N_2O_{direct}	**0.01**	0.00	0.02	78.55	79.38
Organic soil	CO_2	**1,576.7**	949.18	2,750.2	39.80	74.43
	N_2O	**224.59**	94.81	553.72	57.78	146.55
	CH_4	**19.01**	3.31	61.14	82.61	221.59
Biomass	CO_2	**-173.16**	-155.38	-195.67	10.27	13.00
Litter / dead wood	CO_2	**6.60**	3.03	10.16	54.02	54.02
Natural water bodies						
Pool	GHG	[kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Total, water bodies		**43.96**	19.34	68.59	56.01	56.01
Mineral soils	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	N_2O	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Organic soil	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	N_2O	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	CH_4 [1)]	**43.96**	19.34	68.59	56.01	56.01
Biomass	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Litter / dead wood	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction						
Pool	GHG	[kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Total, peat extraction		**1,905.2**	1,533.7	2,624.0	18.93	37.09
Mineral soils	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	N_2O	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Organic soil	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	N_2O	**1,864.1**	1,503.6	2,570.6	19.34	37.90
	CH_4	**1.90**	0.87	2.92	54.39	53.50
Biomass	CO_2	**3.69**	1.98	5.40	46.27	46.27
Litter / dead wood	CO_2	**35.5**	27.28	44.85	23.10	26.42
Man-made standing water bodies						
Pool	GHG	[kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emission	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Man-made standing water bodies$_{total}$		**4,739.4**	3,019.12	6,036.25	36.30	27.36
Mineral soils	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	N_2O	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	CH_4	**4,738.01**	3,017.70	6,034.82	36.31	27.37
Organic soil	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	N_2O	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	CH_4	**1.43**	0.85	2.01	40.30	41.07
Biomass	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
Litter / dead wood	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA

Man-made flowing water bodies						
Pool	**GHG**	**[kt CO_2-eq.]**			[%]	
		Emission	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**
Man-made flowing water bodies$_{total}$		**243.5**	151.52	391.57	37.76	60.83
Mineral soils	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	N_2O	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	CH_4	**243.5**	151.52	391.57	37.76	60.83
Organic soil	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	N_2O	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
	CH_4	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
Biomass	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA
Litter / dead wood	CO_2	**NA**	NA	NA	NA	NA

Man-made water bodies used for navigation						
Pool	**GHG**	**[kt CO_2-eq.]**			**[%]**	
		Emission	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**	**2.5 perc.**	**97.5 perc.**
Water bodies used for navigation$_{total}$		**192.80**	119.98	310.09	37.77	60.84
Mineral soils	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	CH_4	**192.80**	119.98	310.09	37.77	60.84
	N_2O	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Organic soil	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	CH_4	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
	N_2O	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
Biomass	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO
DOM	CO_2	**NO**	NO	NO	NO	NO

	GHG	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Grass land	CO_2	2024	27,925.57	28,506.00	28,401.47	27,831.44	21,299.09	21,745.19	21,360.62	21,122.60	21,194.91
		2025	30,634.01	32,146.45	31,741.02	33,572.75	21,692.54	24,279.12	27,216.03	22,983.48	28,004.14
		Difference	2,708.44	3,640.45	3,339.55	5,741.31	393.44	2,533.93	5,855.41	1,860.88	6,809.22
		in %	8.8%	11.3%	10.5%	17.1%	1.8%	10.4%	21.5%	8.1%	24.3%
	CH_4	2024	840.73	848.37	856.18	886.18	920.80	932.56	930.05	918.80	913.96
		2025	1,521.57	1,245.20	1,276.85	1,262.28	1,510.23	1,217.10	815.59	1,391.04	728.06
		Difference	680.83	396.83	420.66	376.10	589.42	284.55	-114.46	472.24	-185.89
		in %	81.0%	46.8%	49.1%	42.4%	64.0%	30.5%	-12.3%	51.4%	-20.3%
	N_2O	2024	61.84	58.71	55.66	45.55	44.51	42.50	37.82	36.05	34.30
		2025	115.03	111.52	108.95	94.48	88.68	87.01	84.51	80.06	82.43
		Difference	53.19	52.81	53.29	48.93	44.17	44.51	46.69	44.01	48.13
		in %	86.01	89.95	95.74	107.41	99.24	104.73	123.46	122.09	140.32

1) Only drainage ditches

In 2023, a total of 8,767.3 kt CO_2-eq. was emitted from *Wetlands* (95% confidence interval: 7,188.3 - 10,390.1 kt CO_2-eq.). As Table 406 shows, the emissions in the land-use category Wetlands consist mainly of CO_2 releases from organic soils (41.9%) and of methane emissions from flowing and standing man-made water bodies (58.0%). The gross carbon dioxide releases consist of two major components of about equal size: CO_2 emissions from peat extraction (54.2%) and CO_2 emissions from drainage of terrestrial organic soils (45.8%). Releases of nitrous oxide are very low (22.7 kt CO_2-eq.) with respect to the total emissions. The emissions from mineral soils (-11.4 kt CO_2-eq.) and biomass (-134.7 kt CO_2-eq.) are negative. Consequently, they function as a very minor sink (Figure 85, Figure 86 and Figure 87).

Emissions from industrial *peat extraction* are divided into emissions that occur in extraction areas, during peat extraction (on-site emissions), and emissions that are emitted during application of peat products (off-site emissions). In 2023, the latter amounted to 1,802.3 ± 706.5 kt CO_2-eq. and thus were the main factor responsible for the magnitude of total emissions from peat extraction (94.6%). The on-site emissions, at 67.3 kt CO_2-eq., are low by comparison. They are dominated by CO_2 (91.7%), followed by nitrous oxide (5.5%) and methane (2.8%).

The time series trends in Figure 85, Figure 86 and Figure 87 show that the total emissions from the *Wetlands* category remain virtually unchanged throughout the reference period. Methane emissions are virtually constant. The small changes are mainly caused by changes in the water level in organic soils. However, only 5% of methane emissions derive from organic soils, meaning that the CH_4

emissions from water bodies dominate and smooth the curve (Figure 87). The trend curve is largely determined by CO_2 emissions from peat extraction, and especially by off-site emissions which, over time, display clear amplitudes, but on average only deviate slightly from the average (standard error: 2.2%).

Figure 85: GHG emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Wetlands, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories

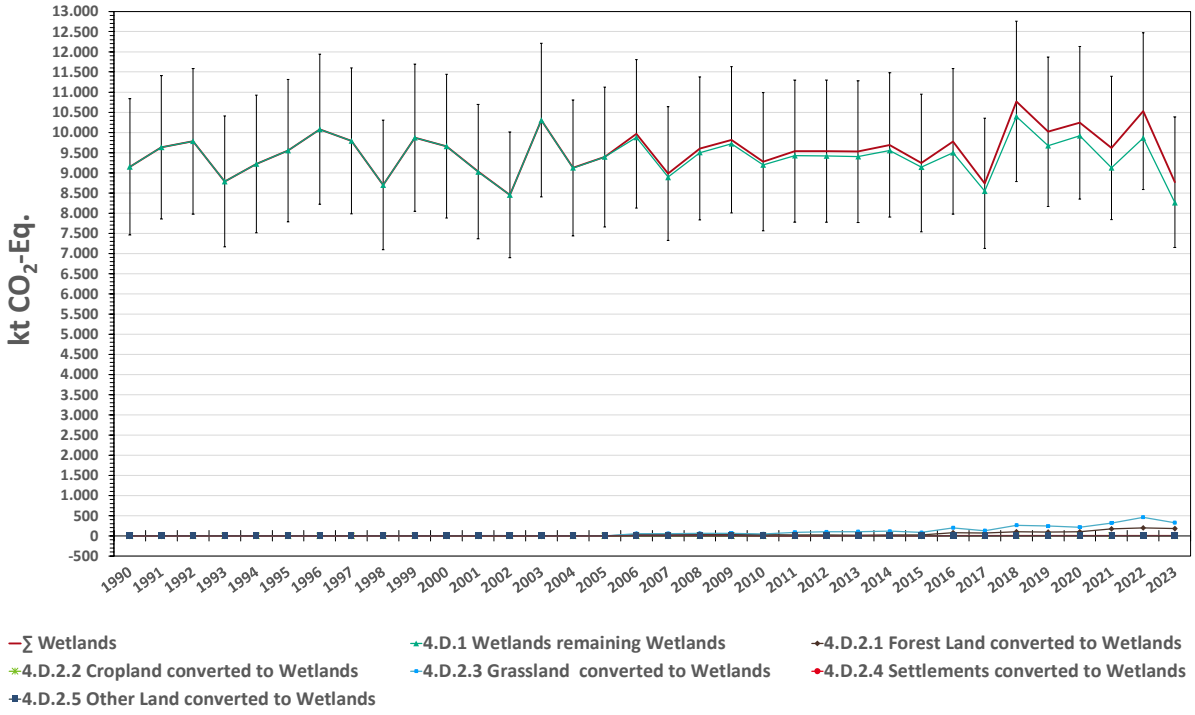


Figure 86: GHG emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 -eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Wetlands, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories

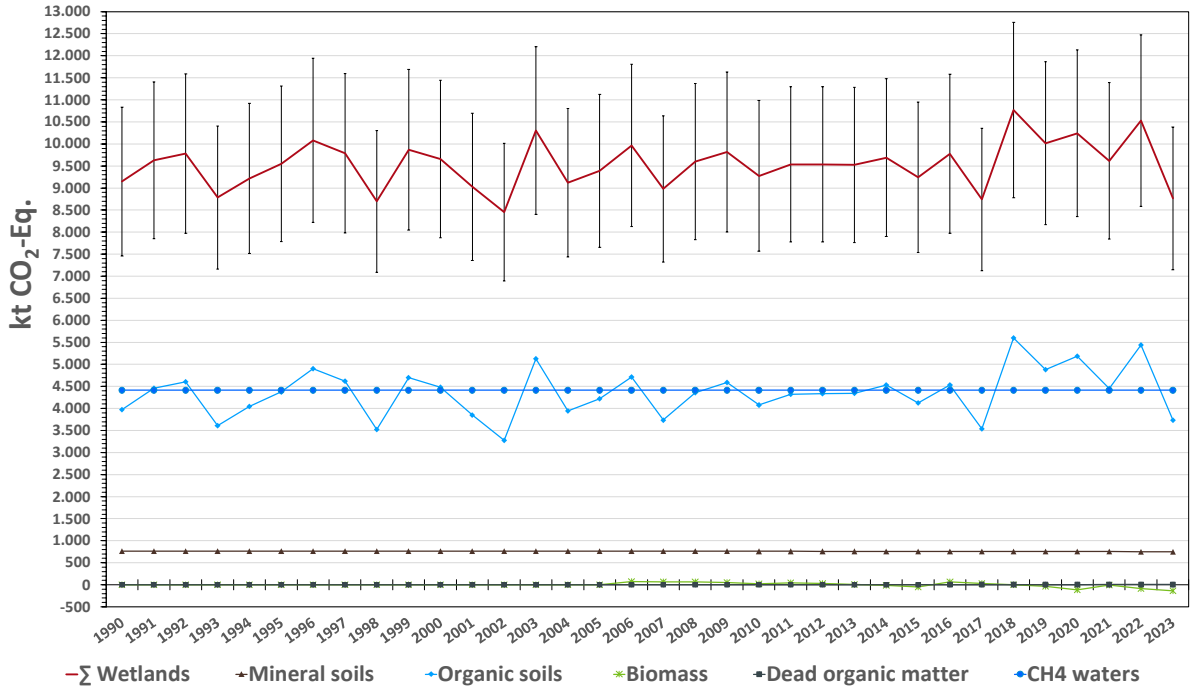
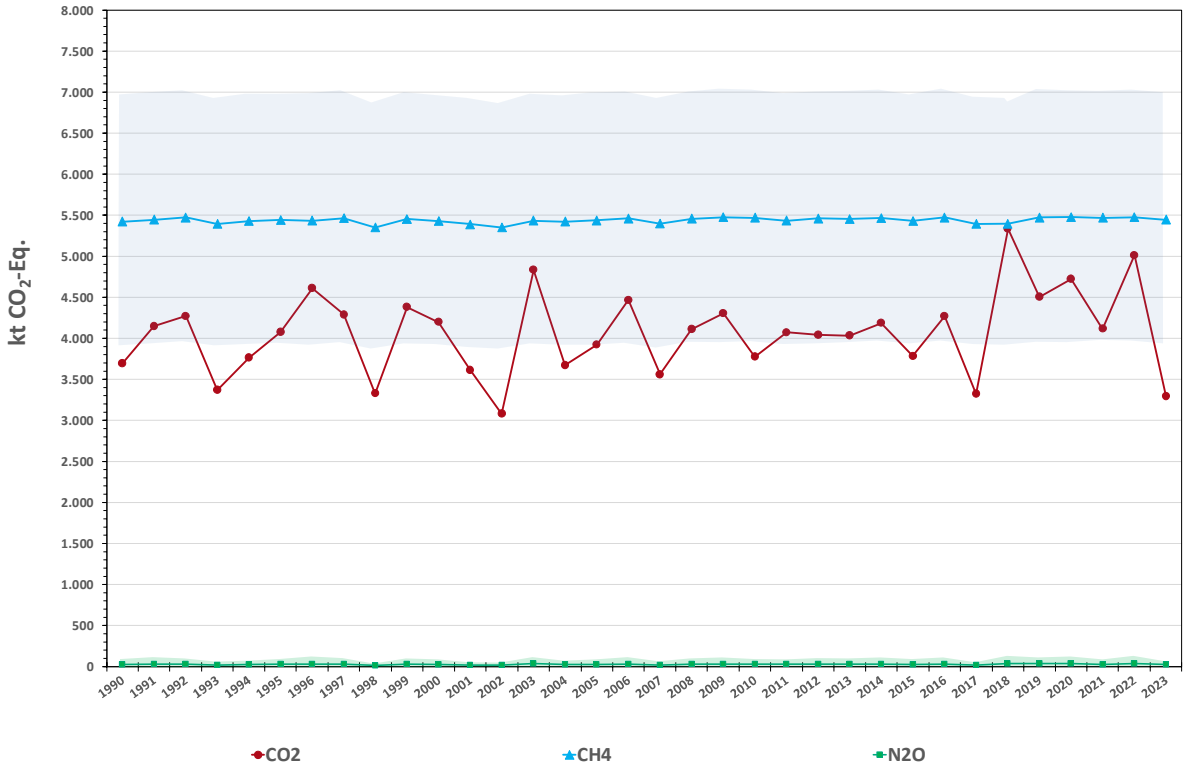


Figure 87 GHG emissions (sum of CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O) [kt CO_2 eq.], as a result of land use and land-use change from Wetlands, 1990 – 2023



6.7.2 Methodological issues (4.D)

6.7.2.1 Sources of data

The production-quantity data for industrial peat extraction were taken from official German statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 4, R 3.1).

For further sources, cf. Chapters 6.1.2 ff, Chapter 6.2.4 and Chapter 6.3.1.2.

6.7.2.2 Biomass

Water areas are free of vegetation cover, and thus the biomass carbon stocks are zero and are always reported in the CRF tables as NO (not occurring); the same applies to peat-extraction areas.

The method for calculation of biomass on areas within the subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands* is described in detail in Chapters 6.1.2.3 ff and, specifically for Terrestrial Wetlands, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.7. Changes in biomass carbon stocks, as a result of land-use changes, are calculated with the procedures and methods described in Chapters 6.1.2.3 ff.

The implied emission factors and pertinent uncertainties are presented in Chapter 6.7.3.

6.7.2.3 Mineral soils

It was assumed that no changes in the carbon stocks of mineral soils occurred in connection with land-use conversions to water bodies (NO in CRF table 4.D.1). The mineral soils in the remaining categories of Terrestrial Wetlands and Water bodies are assumed to be in equilibrium. For this reason, "NA" is entered in the relevant spaces of the CRF tables.

For the subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands*, changes in mineral-soil organic carbon stocks, as a result of land-use changes, are calculated with the procedures and methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.1.

The implied emission factors and pertinent uncertainties are presented in Chapter 6.7.3.

6.7.2.4 Organic soils

The emissions have been calculated in keeping with the methods described in Chapter 6.1.2.2.

6.7.2.5 Peat extraction

Greenhouse-gas emissions from peat extraction were calculated in conformance with the provisions of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, following the Tier 2 methodology. The total emissions, comprising both on-site and off-site emissions, were calculated via the Equations 7.2 through 7.5 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b). In the subcategory peat extraction, CO_2 emissions (on-site: emissions and DOC, off-site: extracted and spread peat), CH_4 emissions (emissions, and emissions from drainage ditches) and N_2O emissions (on-site) are reported. The manner in which the relevant emission factors are derived is described in Chapter 6.1.2.2. The estimates are based on the following activity data:

- Calculation of on-site emissions: The areas on which industrial peat extraction takes place, and the amounts of shifting of areas to and from those areas, were determined with the Basis-DLM (cf. Chapter 6.3.1). The relevant data sets were not completely added to the Basis-DLM until 2008. As a result, the peat-extraction areas determined for 2008 are used in calculating the on-site emissions for all years prior to 2008. As of 2008, the current values determined for the relevant survey reference year in each case are used.
- Calculation of off-site emissions from annual production quantities, the figures for which come from official German statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 4, R 3.1).

Calculation pursuant to Equation 7.3 (IPCC, 2006b):

Equation 94:

$$\mathbf{CO_2\text{-}eq._{peatextraction} = CO_2\text{- }eq._{on\text{-}site} + CO_2\text{- }eq._{off\text{-}site}}$$

$CO_2\text{-}eq._{peatextraction}$: GHG emissions from peat extraction [t CO_2-eq. a^{-1}]

$CO_2\text{-}eq._{on\text{-}site}$: GHG emissions that occur on-site, during production [t CO_2-eq. a^{-1}]

$CO_2\text{-}eq._{off\text{-}site}$: GHG emissions that occur via extracted peat that is spread for horticultural purposes [t CO_2-eq. a^{-1}]

In Germany, only peat from raised bogs is extracted. For this reason, Equation 7.4 (IPCC, 2006b) was modified in the following manner:

Equation 95:

$$\mathbf{CO_2\text{-}Eq._{on\text{-}site} = A_{peat,\ oligotrophic} \times (EF_{peat,\ oligotrophic_CO2} + EF_{peat,\ oligotrophic_N2O} + EF_{peat,\ oligotrophic_CH4})}$$

$CO_2\text{-eq.}_{on\text{-}site}$: on-site emissions that occur on site during peat production [t CO_2-eq. a^{-1}]

$A_{peat,\ oligotrophic}$: Peat-extraction area on raised bogs [ha]

$EF_{peat,\ oligotrophic_(CO2,\ N2O,\ CH4)}$: Country-specific emission factors for raised bogs on which peat extraction is taking place [t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}] (cf. Chapter 6.1.2.2)

Off-site emissions were calculated with Equation 7.5 (IPCC, 2006b):

Equation 96:

$$\mathbf{CO_2\text{-}eq._{off\text{-}site} = Vol_{peat_dry} \times C_{fractionvol_peat}}$$

$CO_{2off\text{-}site}$: CO_2-eq. emissions that occur via extracted peat that is spread for horticultural purposes [t CO_2-eq. a^{-1}]

Vol_{peat_dry}: Volume of air-dried peat [m^3]

$C_{fraction\ vol_peat}$: Carbon fraction with respect to the volume of air-dried peat [0.2567 t CO_2-eq. m^3 air-dried peat (IPCC (2006b), Tab. 7.5)]

The emission factors for the on-site emissions are listed in Table 409 (Chapter 6.7.3). The off-site emissions, calculated from the quantities of peat produced, and the IEFs for the off-site emissions, are shown in Table 407.

Table 407: Peat extraction: $IEF_{off\text{-}site}$ [t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}] and off-site emissions [kt CO_2-eq.]

Peat extraction Year	IEF [t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Off-site emissions [kt CO_2-eq.]
1990	97.47	2,029.5 ± 795.6
1995	105.84	2,203.9 ± 863.9
2000	116.04	2,416.2 ± 947.2
2005	104.67	2,179.6 ± 854.4
2010	100.77	1,991.5 ± 780.7
2015	117.32	2,066.4 ± 810.0
2020	157.8	2,212.9 ± 867.5
2021	187.89	2,226.1 ± 896.6
2022	207.17	1,997.1 ± 782.9
2023	242.77	1,802.3 ± 706.5

6.7.2.6 Water bodies

Chapter 6.1.2.6 and Chapter 6.2.4 outline the manner in which the land-use category *Water bodies* is subdivided, and present descriptions of the relevant subcategories and of the methods used to obtain activity data and derive emission factors.

In keeping with the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2019b), only methane emissions are reported. They are determined only for the subcategories *Standing man-made water bodies* and *Flowing man-made water bodies* and *Man-made water bodies used for navigation*. The results are recorded in CRF Table 4.(II).D. Emissions from *Natural water bodies* do not have to be reported. For this reason, the notation key NO is entered into the relevant fields in CRF Table 4.(II).D.

Pursuant to the reporting rules, emissions from drainage ditches on organic soils do not fall within the land-use category *Flowing man-made water bodies*. In keeping with the current utilisation of drained peatlands, they are listed in CRF Tables 4.(II).A/B/C or H.

6.7.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.D)

The time series for activity data provided by the Federal Statistical Office for peat extraction are consistent and available for the entire reporting period. Pursuant to the Federal Statistical Office, the uncertainties for these activity data are equal to zero, since the data have been obtained via an exhaustive survey entailing an obligation to provide information. Nonetheless, an uncertainty of 20% is assumed, in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. That uncertainty is due primarily to the uncertainty in conversion, for peat, of volume units to mass units. The uncertainties listed in Table 408 through Table 411, ranging up to 40% for Peat extraction, are the result of uncertainties propagation. They are due especially to the large uncertainties in the IPCC default values used. The statements made in Chapter 6.5.3 and Chapter 6.6.3 also apply to the uncertainties for the emission factors for methane and nitrous oxide.

The activity data and area data have a normal distribution. Their uncertainties, depending on the area and sampling sizes involved, range from 0.26 to 196%. The total uncertainty for the area data in the category Wetlands is 0.46%.

The total uncertainty for emissions in the land-use category *Wetlands* is 18.01% / +18.5% [95% percentile], while that for the subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands* is -25.4% / +48.2%; that for *Water bodies* is -56.1% / +56.1%; that for *Peat extraction* is -18.9% / +37.1%, that for *Standing man-made water bodies* is -36.3% / +27.4%; and that for *Flowing man-made water bodies* and *Man-made water bodies used for navigation* is -37.8% / +60.8%. The *Wetlands* category's contribution to the total uncertainty in the LULUCF sector, at 1.2%, is small. Nonetheless, the relevant values in connection with methane emissions from water bodies, and emissions from *Peat extraction* and organic soils, in the subcategory *Terrestrial Wetlands*, are discernible.

Table 408: Implied emission factors and uncertainties [in % of central tendency] used for calculation of GHG emissions from Terrestrial Wetlands for 2023, by pools and subcategories

Terrestrial wetlands		Implied emission factors	Uncertainty bounds	
Initial land use	Final land use		lower	upper
Mineral soils, CO_2-C[103]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		0.4623	36.78	36.78
$Cropland_{annual}$		1.5179	67.72	68.35
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		0.4077	99.99	196.23
Short-rotation plantations		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations	Terrestrial wetlands	2.4490	99.99	138.91
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$		0.8362	21.87	21.95
Woody Grassland		0.7942	44.97	45.01
Hedges		NO	NO	NO
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		2.8192	88.03	88.03
Other Land		NO	NO	NO
Mineral soils, N_2Odirect[104]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$	Terrestrial wetlands	0.0189	87.95	88.88
Woody Grassland		0.0105	96.33	97.18
Mineral soil, $N_2O_{indirect}$ [104]		[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]
$Grassland_{i.t.s.s.}$	Terrestrial wetlands	0.0083	99.99	275.13
Woody Grassland		0.0046	99.99	277.92
Biomass[105]		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]	[%]
Forest Land		-2.4937	45.78	48.18
$Cropland_{annual}$		3.5436	15.02	21.33
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		NO	NO	NO
Short-rotation plantations		0.8657	8.08	11.05
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations	Terrestrial wetlands	NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-1.0095	16.89	22.52
Woody Grassland		4.0581	19.52	23.10
Hedges		-10.3360	99.99	114.49
Terrestrial wetlands		-19.9020	16.13	22.93
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		3.6651	22.10	27.47
Settlements		0.4338	53.72	55.06
Other Land		0.0827	99.99	197.34
Dead organic matter		[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	[%]
Forest Land	Terrestrial wetlands	-0.2999	54.02	54.02

Positive: sink; negative: Source

[103] Calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
[104] Calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink,
[105] Calculation only for the first year following the pertinent land-use change

Table 409: Implied emission factors and uncertainties [in % of central tendency] used for calculation of GHG emissions from peat extraction in 2023, for the pertinent biomass

Peat extraction Initial land use Biomass[106]	Final land use	Implied emission factors [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Uncertainty bounds upper [%]	 lower [%]
Forest Land	**Peat extraction**	-7.7538	84.51	84.51
Cropland$_{annual}$		-0.6831	31.18	31.18
Hops		NO	NO	NO
Vineyards		NO	NO	NO
Orchards		NO	NO	NO
Short-rotation plantations		NO	NO	NO
Tree nurseries		NO	NO	NO
Christmas tree plantations		NO	NO	NO
Grassland (in the strict sense)		-0.4782	33.44	33.44
Woody Grassland		-1.4680	99.99	140.57
Hedges		NO	NO	NO
Terrestrial wetlands		-10.4181	27.73	32.16
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Settlements		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		-3.7503	75.75	77.41
Dead organic matter		**[t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	**Peat extraction**	-0.4027	95.59	95.59

Positive: sink; negative: Source

Table 410: Uncertainties for implied emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from water bodies, 2023

Land use	Greenhouse gas	Implied emission factor [t CO2-eq. ha-1 a-1]	Uncertainty bounds upper [%]	 lower [%]
Man-made standing water bodies	CH_4	2,565	36.27	27.77
Man-made flowing water bodies / Ports	CH_4	379	37.76	60.83

Table 411: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5% and 97.5% percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils, for Wetlands and Peat extraction, 2023

Land use Organic soil[107]	Greenhouse gas	Emission factor [t CO_2-eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Uncertainty bounds lower %	 upper %
Terrestrial wetlands	CO_2	11.943	39.80	74.43
Terrestrial wetlands	N_2O	0.130	82.61	221.59
Terrestrial wetlands	CH_4	1.538	57.78	146.55
Peat extraction	CO_2	5.856	38.02	38.02
Peat extraction	N_2O	0.180	48.58	41.07
Peat extraction	CH_4	0.350	71.15	133.83

The calculations are spatially and chronologically consistent and complete for the entire reporting period, 1990 – 2023.

6.7.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.D)

Details regarding this year's reviews are provided in Chapter 6.1.3.

[106] Calculation only for the first year following the pertinent land-use change

[107] Annual calculation; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

The data sources used in preparation of this inventory fulfil the review criteria of the QSE manual for data sources (QSE-Handbuch für Datenquellen). Quality assurance for input data (ATKIS®, BÜK, official statistics) is the responsibility of the relevant data administrators (cf. the pertinent documentation in the inventory description).

The emissions-calculation results as presented in the present report cannot be compared with other relevant data sources for Germany, since no such other data sources exist that meet applicable requirements, i.e. provide nationwide coverage, are comprehensive and are independent of the methods and data sources described in the present report.

Table 412 presents an intra-European comparison of implied emission factors (IEFs) for various pools of the category *Wetlands*. For this comparison, values of neighbouring countries, obtained from the 2023 submission to the Climate Secretariat (UNFCCC NIR submission 2023, inventory year 2021, (UNFCCC, 2022b)) are used. The values for Germany, 2023, were obtained from the current 2025 submission.

The comparison is problematic from the outset, because the values to be compared were not all obtained with the same methods (in some cases, the methods differ widely) and, especially, because the demarcations of the systems differ – in some cases, markedly. In Germany, and in the context of this comparison, *Wetlands* refers to the sum of the subcategories *Terrestrial wetlands*, *Natural water bodies*, *Standing man-made water bodies*, *Flowing man-made water bodies, Man-made water bodies used for navigation,* and *Peat extraction*. This category composition is not found consistently in all of the countries concerned, and thus comparisons of average emission factors are problematic. Nonetheless: Most of the EFs are similar, in terms of both absolute size and trends, to those of various central European neighbouring countries.

Table 412: Carbon-stock changes in various pools, in wetlands of various countries (Germany, for 2021 & 2023; other countries, for 2021)

Country	4.D.1. - Wetlands Remaining Wetlands			4.D.2 - Land Converted To Wetland			
	Biomass [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Dead organic matter [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Organic soils [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Biomass [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Dead organic matter [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Mineral soils [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Organic soils [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]
Belgium	NO	NO	NO	-1.122	-0.067	1.526	NO
Denmark	NE,NA	NE,NA	-2.346	NE	NE	NE	NE
France	NA	NA	NO,IE	-2.325	-0.261	NO	-1.787
UK	0.000	NO,NE,NA	-0.101	NA	NA	NA	NE
Netherlands	NO,NA	NO,NA	NO	NA	NA	NO	NO
Austria	NO,NE	NO,NE	NO,NE	-0.649	-0.206	NO	NO
Poland	NO	NO	-0.189	NO	-7.554	NO,NA	NO,NA
Switzerland	0.000	NO,IE,NA	-4.849	0.000	NA	-0.004	NO
Czech Republic[1)]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Germany, 2021	0.007	IE	-3.503	0.347	-0.142	1.041	-4.756
Germany, 2023	0.038	IE	-2.267	0.203	-0.061	0.770	-4.234

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

6.7.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.D)

This year's submission includes category-specific recalculations for the entire period 1990 through 2023. The emissions were recalculated in order to take account of new and improved data sources, the introduction of new methods, changes in methods, and error corrections made as part of ongoing inventory improvements. The corresponding measures are listed in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2, and they all affected the results of the emissions calculations for the *Wetlands* land-use category:

In Table 413 (areas) and Table 414 (emissions), the results of the current recalculations for the Wetlands category are compared with the corresponding results in the previous year's submission.

The differences between the area data of the current submission and those of the previous year's submission are very minor, in both absolute and relative terms (Table 411). They are due mainly to correction algorithms. They are tied to the introduction of the new land-use subcategories; to the new area maps for *Hedges* and organic soils; to the reprogramming of the calculation model; and to the updating of the map data for determination of activity data, via integration of the newly added data of the last time-series year. In each case, in keeping with the assumption that the newest data are the best data, in terms of quality, the previous time series is adjusted, if necessary (cf. also Chapters 6.3.1 ff).

The generally small discrepancies between the CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emissions in this and the previous year's submission (Table 399) are mainly caused by the introduction of the new, higher-resolution and more comprehensive map of, and the modified hydrological model for the calculation of the groundwater levels in organic soils, and also to the correction of the emission factor for methane from Man-made flowing water bodies. In terms of CO_2 emissions, the modification of the calculation of the perennial biomass of *Hedges*, *Field Copses, Terrestrial Wetlands* and *Settlements* also had a minor effect on the differences between the submissions.

Table 413: Comparison of area data [kha] for the Wetlands category as reported in the current and previous year's submissions

Area [kha]	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Wetlands	2024	777	777	777	791	798	800	806	810	814
	2025	797	797	797	797	797	800	806	810	813
	Difference	19.75	19.76	19.79	6.17	-0.35	-0.23	-0.25	-0.29	-0.32
	in %	2.48%	2.48%	2.48%	0.77%	-0.04%	-0.03%	-0.03%	-0.04%	-0.04%

Table 414: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions [kt CO_2-eq] for the Wetlands category as reported in the current submission and in the previous year's submission

	GHG	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
Wetlands	CO_2[1]	2024	3,685.54	3,866.60	4,083.67	4,292.58	3,784.51	3,854.64	4,308.04	4,534.30	4,326.45
		2025	3,696.37	4,075.45	4,199.88	3,923.96	3,776.25	3,785.19	4,725.03	4,119.14	5,014.81
		Difference	10.83	208.85	116.21	-368.61	-8.26	-69.45	416.99	-415.16	688.36
		in %	0.29	5.40	2.85	-8.59	-0.22	-1.8%	9.7%	-9.2%	15.9%
	CH_4	2024	5,171.31	5,172.22	5,172.98	5,241.35	5,280.72	5,294.19	5,324.06	5,340.72	5,372.55
		2025	5,423.64	5,445.01	5,430.49	5,438.71	5,470.58	5,432.14	5,479.14	5,470.34	5,476.85
		Difference	252.32	272.79	257.51	197.36	189.86	137.95	155.07	129.62	104.30
		in %	4.9%	5.3%	5.0%	3.8%	3.6%	2.6%	2.9%	2.4%	1.9%
	N_2O	2024	30.10	30.18	30.25	34.08	35.92	36.42	37.72	38.29	38.78
		2025	26.29	29.06	27.47	27.60	28.98	26.86	35.47	26.90	37.69
		Difference	-3.82	-1.12	-2.78	-6.48	-6.94	-9.56	-2.25	-11.39	-1.10
		in %	-12.7%	-3.7%	-9.2%	-19.0%	-19.3%	-26.3%	-6.0%	-29.7%	-2.8%

1) Off-site emissions; not including peat extraction

6.7.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.D)

In addition to the planned measures listed in Chapter 6.1.2.1.9, most of which are medium-term measures, no specific measures for improvement of methods in the area of Wetlands are currently planned.

6.8 Settlements (4.E)

6.8.1 Category description (4.E)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	4 E, Settlements	0	CO_2	324.2	0.03%	-472.69	-0.07%	-245.8%
-/-	4 E, Settlements	0	N_2O	41.8	0.01%	104.17	0.02%	149.4%
-/-/2	**4 E, Settlements**	**0**	**CH_4**	**91.3**	**0.01%**	**173.06**	**0.03%**	**89.6%**

* Nitrous oxide emissions; direct and indirect emissions from mineral soils, and emissions from organic soils

** Methane emissions from organic soils

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	Tier 2 / Tier 3	RS/NS	CS/D
N_2O	Tier 2	RS/NS	CS/D
CH_4	Tier 2	RS/NS	CS/D

The category *Settlements* is a key category for N_2O pursuant to Approach 2 analysis.

It is subdivided into the subcategories *Buildings and open areas*, *Roads* and *Railway track beds* (Chapter 6.2.5). Emissions are reported only from *Buildings and open areas*, since the subcategories *Roads* and *Railway track beds* only include fully sealed, vegetation-free areas.

Reporting for the land-use category Buildings and open areas covers CO_2 emissions / removals in the pools soil, biomass and dead organic matter on land designated for settlement and transport uses. Precise definitions and category allocations are presented in Chapter 6.2. The results of the estimation of relevant GHG emissions are presented in Table 415 and in Figure 88 and Figure 89.

Table 415: CO_2, N_2O und CH_4 emissions [kt CO_2-eq. pursuant to IPCC AR5] from Settlements in 2023 The table includes both the relevant sums and the upper and lower bounds of the 95% confidence interval.

Category	GHG	Emissions, Settlements, 2023 [kt CO_2-eq.]			[%]	
		Emissions	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.	2.5 perc.	97.5 perc.
Settlements$_{total}$ [1]		-195.5	-733.3	569.1	7.79	9.67
Mineral soils	CO_2 [2]	1,009.4	829.1	1,204.9	17.87	19.36
	$N_2O_{indirect}$ [3]	23.77	3.88	62.45	83.69	162.72
	N_2O_{direct} [3]	54.02	25.89	82.03	52.08	51.84
Organic soil	CO_2 [2]	1,429.1	1,013.6	1,728.2	29.07	20.93
	N_2O [4]	95.27	37.61	331.10	60.52	247.54
	CH_4 [4]	104.17	53.83	377.17	48.32	262.08
Biomass	CO_2 [2]	-2,953.39	-2,717.49	-3,281.91	8.01	11.10
Dead wood	CO_2 [2]	42.77	20.36	65.17	52.38	52.38

1) Sum of the emissions from CRF tables 4.E, 4.(II).E, 4.(III).E
2) CRF Table 4.E
3) CRF Table 4.(III).E
4) CRF Table 4.(II).E

In 2023, the net greenhouse-gas emissions from Germany's settlement and transport areas, resulting from land use and land-use changes, amounted to -195.5 kt CO_2-eq. (Table 415). This quantity is the sum of a) positive emissions (source) from soils (2,758.5 kt CO_2-eq.; of soils, organic soils account for a share of 59%, while mineral soils account for a share of 41%), and dead organic matter and dead wood (42.8 kt CO_2-eq.), and b) negative emissions (sink) from biomass (-2,953.99 kt CO_2-eq.), which was a powerful sink in 2023.

With respect to the base year, emissions in 2023 show a net decrease of -652.7 kt CO_2-eq. ≙ 142.7% (Figure 88, Figure 89). The trend is inconsistent. In the main, it is shaped by emissions from biomass and mineral soils, followed by emissions from land-use changes from Forest Land, Cropland and Grassland to Settlements.

The shapes of the time-series plots – especially the noticeable changes they show – are due primarily to the changes in area data that have occurred as of the relevant explicitly defined survey dates (cf. Chapter 6.3.1.5). The conversion between data sources (repeatedly described above) is also particularly apparent in the Settlements category; on the one hand CORINE (1990 - 2000), on the other Basis-DLM of ATKIS® (2000 - 2022) (cf. Chapter 6.3.1.2.2). In addition, the impacts of the new method for biomass determination are manifest: considerable time passes before the gradual increase of the carbon stocks in the woody-plant biomass of new Settlements compensates for the

large, and immediately occurring, losses of plant biomass from the previous uses. The strong amplitude increases in the biomass curve between 2000 and 2010 are a consequence of the problems associated with the data source transition, since the much higher resolution of the Basis-DLM has made it possible to detect considerably more changes of use to settlement areas.

Figure 88: GHG emissions [kt CO_2-eq. pursuant to IPCC AR5] resulting from land use and land-use changes, from Settlements, 1990 – 2023, by subcategories

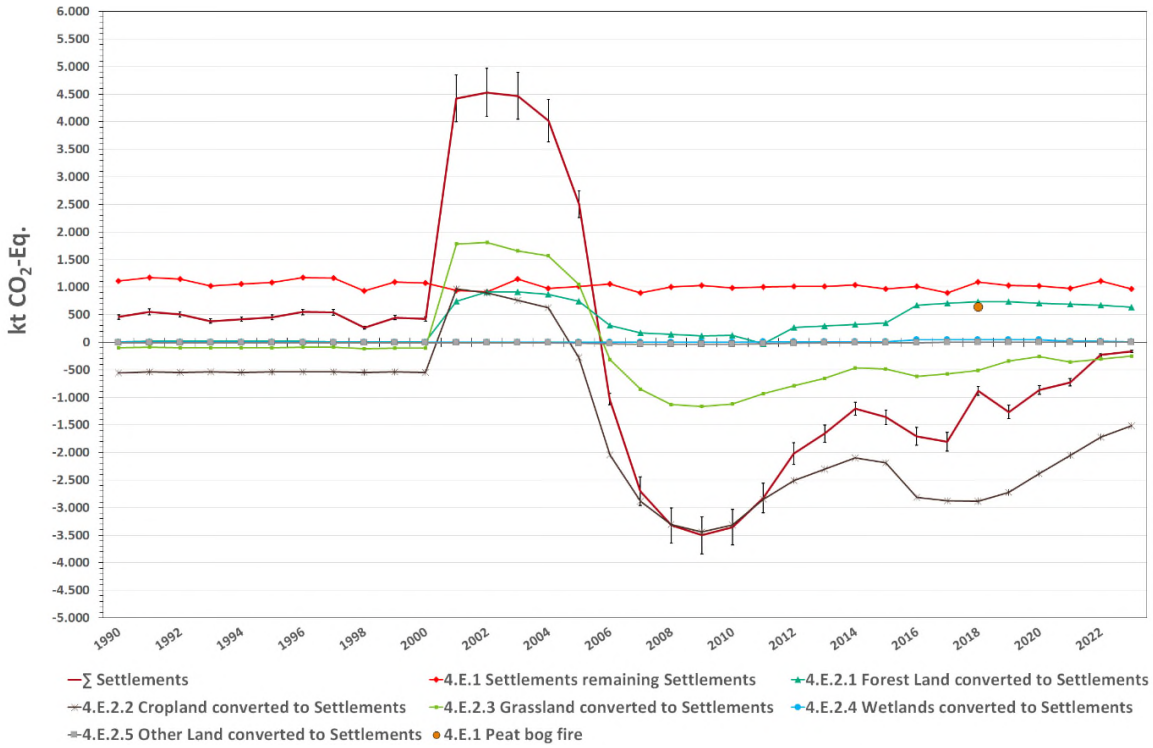
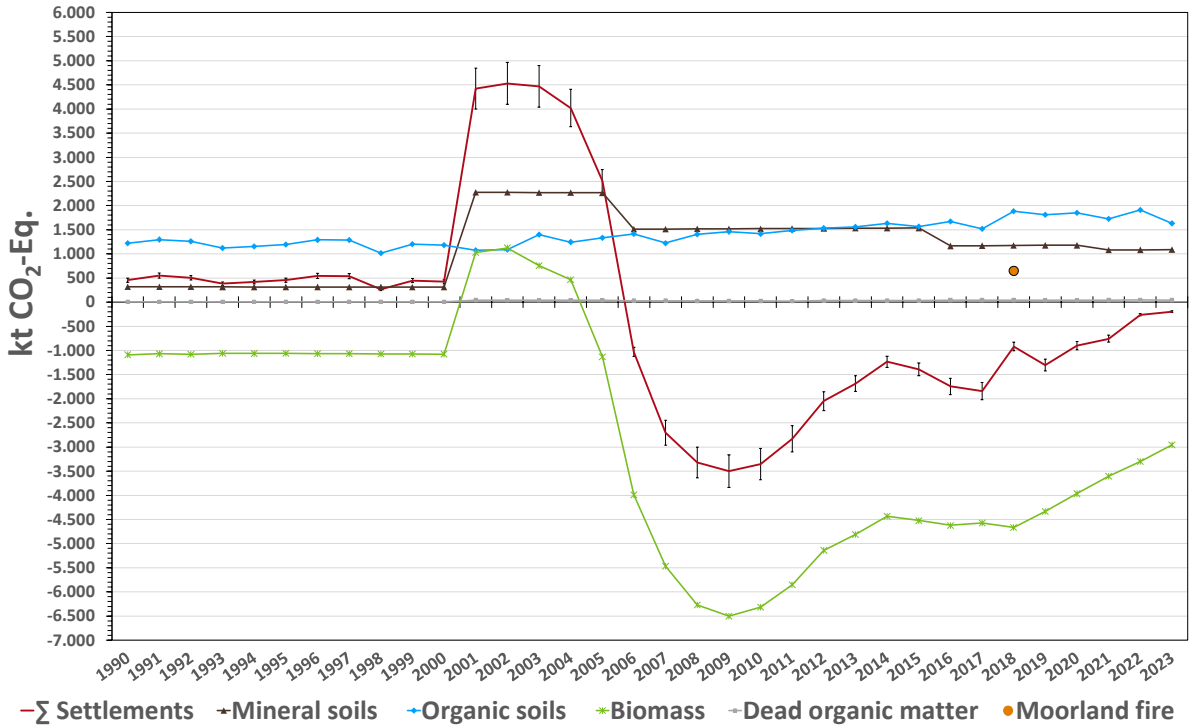


Figure 89: GHG emissions [kt CO_2-eq. pursuant to IPCC AR5] resulting from land use and land-use changes, from Settlements, 1990 – 2023, by pools



6.8.2 Methodological issues (4.E)

6.8.2.1 Sources of data

Further information about the data sources is provided in Chapter 6.3.1.2.

6.8.2.2 Biomass

The method for calculation of biomass is described in detail in Chapters 6.3.1.2 ff and, specifically for Settlement areas, in Chapter 6.1.2.3.7.

The carbon stocks of dead wood and litter are taken into account in connection with the living biomass. "IE" has been entered in the pertinent spaces in the CRF table.

Emission for *Roads* and *Railway track beds* are not listed, since the relevant areas of these subcategories are free of vegetation and static. Consequently, “NO” has been entered in the relevant spaces in CRF Table 4.E.

6.8.2.3 Mineral soils

In the case of Settlements remaining Settlements, it is assumed that no carbon-stock changes in mineral soils occur. For this reason, "NA" is entered in the relevant spaces in the tables. Carbon-stock changes are reported for land-use conversions to *Buildings and open areas*, however. Further information about the methods used is provided in Chapter 6.1.2.1. The manner in which the emission factors have been derived and verified, with the sealed area being taken into account, is described in Chapter 6.1.2.1.6.

6.8.2.4 Organic soils

It has also been assumed that organic soils in Settlements have been drained. Since no data have been collected specifically with regard to drainage of organic soils in Settlements, it is assumed that such soils are drained in the same manner that Grassland is drained, and that thus the relevant emission factors and response functions can be used (Chapter 6.6.2.4). A detailed analysis of organic soils areas in Settlements found that such areas are sealed to a degree of only 15% on average – and not, as had previously been assumed, to a degree of 50%. For this reason, the CO_2 and CH_4 emissions from organic soils that have been calculated for *Buildings and open areas* have been reduced only by 15%, and the emission factor for nitrous oxide, with the new area factor, has been corrected to 3.91 kg N_2O-N ha^{-1}.

In the case of land-use conversions to *Buildings and open areas*, the value for remaining *Buildings and open areas* is immediately applied.

6.8.2.5 Wildfires

No human-caused wildfires occurred in 2023 that would be comparable to the peat fire of 2018 (NIR 2020, Chapter 6.8.2.5) (NO).

6.8.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.E)

The consistency of the time series is assured with regard to the activity data and emission factors.

The emission factors and uncertainties for the land-use category *Buildings and open areas* are shown in Table 416 and Table 417.

The uncertainties for the activity data, for the year 2023, range from 0.1% to 98%, depending on the size of the area concerned. The total uncertainty for the activity data in the Settlements category is 0.15%.

The total uncertainty for the land-use category Settlements is -7.8% / +9.6% (95% percentile). Emissions from biomass make the largest contribution to the total uncertainty (49.8%), followed by organic soils (44.3%).

Table 416: Implied emission factors, and their uncertainties [in % of central tendency], used for calculation of GHG emissions from Buildings and open areas for 2023, by pools and subcategories

Settlements Initial land use Mineral soils, CO_2-C[108]	Area Final land use	Emission factor [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Uncertainty bounds lower [%]	 upper [%]
Forest Land	Buildings and open areas	-0.5013	21.16	21.16
$Cropland_{annual}$		-0.2002	45.45	51.49
Hops		-0.3632	80.07	80.07
Vineyards		-0.1894	33.44	33.44
Orchards		-0.1883	25.75	25.75
Short-rotation plantations		-0.1993	54.62	54.62
Tree nurseries		-0.4272	26.58	26.58
Christmas tree plantations		-0.3158	33.21	35.50
Grassland in the strict sense		-0.3743	24.40	24.77
Woody Grassland		-0.5582	24.77	25.13
Hedges		-2.8715	38.29	38.53
Terr. Wetlands		-0.6413	63.40	63.40
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Other Land		-0.0121	69.54	69.54
Mineral soils, N_2O_{direct}[109]		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	Buildings and open areas	0.1037	99.99	274.24
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.0680	99.99	275.26
Hops		0.1394	99.99	284.58
Vineyards		0.0754	99.99	275.42
Orchards		0.0711	99.99	274.39
Short-rotation plantations		0.0751	99.99	280.28
Tree nurseries		0.1596	99.99	276.09
Christmas tree plantations		0.1184	99.99	276.08
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.1313	99.99	274.45
Woody Grassland		0.1959	99.99	274.48
Hedges		0.9019	99.99	276.03
Terr. Wetlands		0.2116	99.99	280.88
Other Land		0.0037	99.99	290.52
Mineral soils, $N_2O_{indirect}$[110]		**[kg N_2O ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	Buildings and open areas	0.2357	88.21	89.07
$Cropland_{annual}$		0.1545	93.06	89.26
Hops		0.3168	99.99	114.83
Vineyards		0.1714	89.78	89.78
Orchards		0.1615	86.56	86.56
Short-rotation plantations		0.1707	99.99	103.73
Tree nurseries		0.3627	90.93	91.79
Christmas tree plantations		0.2691	90.90	91.76
Grassland (in the strict sense)		0.2984	85.79	86.74
Woody Grassland		0.4451	85.90	86.85
Hedges		2.0497	90.73	91.63
Terr. Wetlands		0.4810	99.99	105.33
Other Land		0.0085	99.99	128.86

[108] Calculation covers a 20-year period; stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
[109] Calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink
[110] Calculation covers a 20-year period; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Settlements Initial land use	Area Final land use	Emission factor	Uncertainty bounds lower	 upper
Biomass[111]		**[kt C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**		**[%]**
Forest Land	Buildings and open areas	-1.0986	16.49	18.11
Cropland$_{annual}$		1.3103	13.73	19.35
Hops		2.0744	78.30	79.51
Vineyards		1.3367	26.23	29.28
Orchards		1.0406	16.60	19.06
Short-rotation plantations		2.3426	54.84	55.20
Tree nurseries		1.7110	28.44	29.54
Christmas tree plantations		2.2813	29.34	30.70
Grassland$_{i.t.s.s.}$		1.6220	14.23	19.58
Woody Grassland		-4.5719	14.21	19.70
Hedges		-38.0372	32.18	34.95
Terr. Wetlands		-1.7947	40.25	42.02
Water bodies		NO	NO	NO
Peat extraction		3.9732	73.41	75.12
Other Land		0.6805	28.12	32.32
Dead organic matter[112]		**[kt C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]**	**[%]**	**[%]**
Forest Land	Buildings and open areas	-0.1372	52.38	52.38

Table 417: Uncertainties for emission factors [2.5 and 97.5 percentile, in % of central tendency] for emissions from organic soils under settlements, 2023

Land use Organic soil[113]	Greenhouse gas	Emission factor [t CO_2-Eq. ha^{-1} a^{-1}]	Uncertainty bounds lower [%]	 upper [%]
Buildings and open areas	CO_2	22.232	29.07	20.93
Buildings and open areas	CH_4	1.620	48.32	262.08
Buildings and open areas	N_2O	1.482	60.52	247.54

6.8.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.E)

Details regarding this year's reviews are provided in Chapter 6.1.3.

The data sources used in preparation of this inventory fulfil the review criteria of the QSE manual for data sources (QSE– Handbuch für Datenquellen). Quality assurance for input data (ATKIS®, BÜK, official statistics) is the responsibility of the relevant data administrators (cf. the pertinent documentation in the inventory description).

The emissions-calculation results as presented in the present report cannot be compared with other relevant data sources for Germany, since no such other data sources exist that meet applicable requirements, i.e. provide nationwide coverage, are comprehensive and are independent of the methods and data sources described in the present report.

The following tables compare Germany's implied emission factors, for the category Settlements, with those of neighbouring European countries. The values of neighbouring countries that were used for this comparison were obtained from the 2023 submissions to the Climate Secretariat. The values for Germany were obtained from the 2023 and 2025 submissions.

The biomass IEF given in the present submission shows the conversion categories to be a sink overall; only the "from Forest Land" conversion category functions as a source in this regard. With regard to the biomass pool, neighbouring countries' values vary widely in terms of their levels and absolute quantities (the values range from source to sink). Only Austria's trend is qualitatively similar to Germany's trend.

[111] Calculation only for first year of land-use change, stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
[112] Calculation only for first year of land-use change, stock change: positive ≙ sink; negative ≙ source
[113] Annual calculation; emission: positive ≙ source; negative ≙ sink

Basically, the IEFs for the other pools do not differ widely, in terms of trend and level, from those of neighbouring countries. In cases where they are at the edge of the relevant range, an equivalent figure in at least one other central European neighbouring country can always be found.

Table 418: Carbon-stock changes in living biomass, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.E.1. - Settlements Remaining Settlements	4.E.2 - Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.3 - Grasslands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.4 - Wetlands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Settlements
Belgium	NA	-0.575	-5.317	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	NA	-0.176	-0.797	-0.158	-0.126	NA	NA
France	0.000	-0.938	-3.585	-0.140	-0.122	-0.086	0.032
UK	NO,NA	-0.569	-2.772	-0.220	-0.068	-3.180	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.500	-2.742	-0.208	-0.387	NO,NE	NO,NE
Austria	NA	0.391	-2.343	0.599	0.692	NO	NO
Poland	0.048	-0.272	-1.375	-0.092	-0.408	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.001	-0.537	-4.719	-0.194	-0.122	0.103	0.016
Czech Republic	NO	-0.605	-7.316	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	NO	0.807	-0.829	1.126	0.791	-2.675	0.528
Germany, 2023	NO	0.882	-1.197	1.312	0.870	0.306	0.680

Germany: 2021 and 2023; other countries: 2021

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 419: Carbon-stock changes in dead organic mass, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.E.1. - Settlements Remaining Settlements	4.E.2 - Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.3 - Grasslands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.4 - Wetlands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Settlements
Belgium	NA	-0.021	-0.198	NO	NO	NO	NO
Denmark	NA	-0.037	-0.953	NO	NA	NA	NA
France	0.000	-0.130	-0.561	0.000	0.000	NA	NA
UK	NO,NA	-0.156	-0.928	IE,NA	IE,NA	-0.370	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.061	-0.824	NA	NA	NA	NA
Austria	NO	-0.092	-1.064	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	NO	-0.001	-0.022	NO	NO	NO	NO
Switzerland	NA	-0.076	-0.884	NA	NA	NA	NA
Czech Republic	NO	-0.036	-0.430	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	IE	-0.096	-1.079	IE	IE	IE	IE
Germany, 2023	IE	-0.013	-0.140	IE	IE	IE	IE

Germany: 2021 and 2023; other countries: 2021

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 420: Carbon-stock changes in mineral soils, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.E.1. - Settlements Remaining Settlements	4.E.2 - Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.3 - Grasslands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.4 - Wetlands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Settlements
Belgium	NA	-0.951	-2.199	NO	-1.365	-2.329	NO
Denmark	NA	-0.875	-1.479	-0.805	-1.466	0.003	NA
France	0.000	-1.161	-2.543	-0.698	-1.442	NO	1.188
UK	-0.249	-4.508	-8.449	-1.988	-4.904	NO	NO
Netherlands	NA	-0.251	-0.384	0.433	-0.499	-0.277	1.882
Austria	NA	-1.195	-2.724	-0.522	-1.522	NO	NO
Poland	NO	-1.279	-2.253	-1.408	-1.355	NO	NO
Switzerland	0.062	-0.508	-0.954	-0.350	-0.528	0.117	0.382
Czech Republic	NO	-0.130	-0.277	-0.053	-0.404	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	NO	-0.378	-0.652	-0.205	-0.520	-0.811	-0.005
Germany, 2023	NO	-0.314	-0.501	-0.201	-0.397	-0.641	-0.012

Germany: 2021 and 2023; other countries: 2021

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

Table 421: Carbon-stock changes in organic soils, in Settlements of various countries, in [t C ha^{-1} a^{-1}]

	4.E.1. - Settlements Remaining Settlements	4.E.2 - Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.1 - Forest Land Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.2 - Cropland Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.3 - Grasslands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.4 - Wetlands Converted To Settlements	4.E.2.5 - Other Land Converted To Settlements
Belgium	NO	-0.378	-0.652	-0.205	-0.520	-0.811	-0.005
Denmark	NO,NA	NO,NA	NA	NA	NO,NA	NA	NO,NA
France	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
UK	-1.011	-2.342	-1.614	NO	-5.000	-7.900	NO
Netherlands	-4.079	-3.996	-3.963	-3.850	-4.016	-4.282	-3.296
Austria	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Poland	-1.000	-1.000	-1.000	-1.000	-1.000	-1.000	NO
Switzerland	-2.551	-5.120	-7.435	-5.091	-5.136	-7.007	NO
Czech Republic	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Germany, 2021	-5.163	-7.793	-7.394	-7.872	-7.844	-7.114	-8.102
Germany, 2023	-5.144	-7.796	-7.322	-7.872	-7.832	-7.498	-8.032

Germany: 2021 and 2023; other countries: 2021

Positive: carbon removal by sink; negative: carbon emission by source; Source: (UNFCCC, 2023)

6.8.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.E)

This year's submission includes category-specific recalculations for the entire period 1990 through 2023. The emissions were recalculated in order to take account of new and improved data sources, the introduction of new methods, changes in methods, and error corrections made as part of ongoing inventory improvements. The corresponding measures are listed in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2, and they all affected the results of the emissions calculations for the *Settlements* land-use category:

In Table 422 (areas) and Table 423 (emissions), the results of the current recalculations for the Settlements category are compared with the corresponding results in the previous year's submission.

The very small differences between the area data of the current submission and those of the previous year's submission are due mainly to the following two factors:

- Introduction of the new land-use subcategories
- Updating of the map data for determination of activity data, via integration of the newly added data of the last time-series year. In each case, in keeping with the assumption that the newest data are the best data, in terms of quality, the previous time series is adjusted, if necessary (cf. also Chapters 6.3.1 ff).

The emissions listed in the 2024 submission exhibit differences, with respect to the previous year's submission, for all greenhouse gases. The differences are especially evident when seen in relative terms, in a net-sum comparison. There are numerous causal factors for this, and their impacts overlap in multiple ways; in some cases, they reinforce each other, and in others, they tend to cancel each other out. The main cause of the differences in CO_2 emissions between the years is the modification of the method to determine the biomass in settlement areas; also, the introduction of the new land-use categories, the new wetlands map, and the modification of the hydrological model to determine the groundwater level in organic soils have an effect.

Table 422: Comparison of area data for the Settlements category (4.E) as reported in the current and previous year's submissions, in [kha]

CRF	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
4.E	2024	4,078	4,092	4,107	4,343	4,510	4,726	4,847	4,872	4,898
	2025	4,062	4,076	4,091	4,331	4,502	4,717	4,836	4,859	4,882
	Difference	-16.145	-16.146	-16.146	-11.404	-8.434	-9.927	-10.617	-13.032	-15.437
	in %	-0.40%	-0.40%	-0.39%	-0.26%	-0.19%	-0.21%	-0.22%	-0.27%	-0.32%

Table 423: Comparison of greenhouse-gas emissions in the Settlements (4.E) category as reported in the current and previous year's submissions, in [kt CO_2-eq.]

CRF	GHG	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
4.E	CO_2	2024	1,207.65	1,221.31	1,210.60	3,420.84	-426.48	-535.83	65.92	327.67	389.41
		2025	324.19	325.00	295.68	2,227.21	-3,588.30	-1,648.36	-1,118.10	-996.08	-477.15
		Difference	-883.47	-896.31	-914.92	-1,193.63	-3,161.82	-1,112.53	-1,184.02	-1,323.75	-866.56
		in %	-73.2%	-73.4%	-75.6%	-34.9%	741.4%	207.6%	-1,796.1%	-404.0%	-222.5%
	CH_4	2024	19.05	18.08	17.22	20.18	21.39	26.03	27.88	28.72	28.70
		2025	41.77	38.90	37.15	38.73	43.75	56.13	35.90	61.35	35.34
		Difference	22.72	20.82	19.93	18.55	22.36	30.10	8.02	32.63	6.64
		in %	119.3%	115.2%	115.7%	92.0%	104.5%	115.6%	28.7%	113.6%	23.1%
	N_2O	2024	126.30	125.31	124.50	322.30	246.27	260.63	229.95	228.51	229.77
		2025	91.27	90.77	90.25	238.80	190.82	201.36	183.85	176.33	179.68
		Difference	-35.02	-34.54	-34.25	-83.50	-55.45	-59.26	-46.10	-52.18	-50.09
		in %	-27.7%	-27.6%	-27.5%	-25.9%	-22.5%	-22.7%	-20.0%	-22.8%	-21.8%

6.8.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.E)

In addition to the planned measures listed in Chapter 6.1.2.1.9, most of which are medium-term measures, no specific measures for improvement of methods in the area of Settlements are currently planned.

6.9 Other Land (4.F)

6.9.1 Category description (4.F)

Since, by definition, the areas in the land-use category Other Land consist of areas that are not managed, the sizes of such areas are included solely for the purpose of completing the area matrix. Emissions within the meaning of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines cannot occur on such areas. Therefore, no emissions are reported. For this reason, NO is entered in all relevant cells of CRF table 4.F, with the exception of the space for the area of the remaining category.

6.9.2 Methodological issues (4.F)

In emissions calculation, “Other Land” areas are taken into account solely as the initial land-use category in connection with land-use changes to other categories. No conversions back to "Other Land" take place, since, by definition, land that has been used once can no longer be returned to an unused land-use category.

The carbon stocks of the biomass and dead organic matter categories in the "Other Land" category are zero.

The carbon stocks of mineral soils in the "Other Land" category are listed in Chapter 6.1.2.

Organic soils in the "Other Land" category are not drained.

6.9.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.F)

The uncertainties for the activity data were determined in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b). Additional relevant information is provided in Chapter 6.1.2.1. The total uncertainty about the areas of the land-use category *Other Land* is 1% for the year 2023.

The time series is complete and consistent.

6.9.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.F)

Details regarding this year's reviews are provided in Chapter 6.1.3.

6.9.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.F)

This year's submission includes category-specific recalculations for the entire period 1990 through 2023. The emissions were recalculated in order to take account of new and improved data sources, the introduction of new methods, changes in methods, and error corrections made as part of ongoing inventory improvements. The corresponding measures are listed in Chapter 6.1.3.4.2 and only affected the results of the emissions calculations for the *Other Land* land-use category in terms of the area data:

The very small differences between the area data reported in the current and previous year's submissions are due mainly to the introduction of the new land-use categories and updating of map data – via integration of newly added data from the last time-series year – used for determination of activity data. In each case, in keeping with the assumption that the newest data are the best data, in terms of quality, the previous time series is adjusted, if necessary (cf. also Chapters 6.3.1 ff).

In Table 424, the results of the current recalculations of the areas in the category *Other Land* are compared with the corresponding areas reported in the previous year's submission.

Table 424: Comparison of area data for the Other Land category (4.E) as reported in the current and previous year's submissions, in [kha]

CRF	submission	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022
4.F	2024	66	60	56	46	41	40	38	38	38
	2025	66	60	55	46	41	40	38	38	37
	Difference	-0.037	-0.048	-0.071	-0.002	-0.003	-0.003	0.002	-0.039	-0.080
	in %	-0.06%	-0.08%	-0.13%	0.00%	-0.01%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.10%	-0.21%

6.9.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.F)

Not applicable, since no greenhouse-gas sources and sinks are reported in this category.

6.10 Harvested wood products (4.G),

6.10.1 Category description (4.G)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	4 G, Harvested Wood Products		CO_2	-1,330.4	-0.11%	-4604.49	-0.63 %	243.5 %

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CO_2	CS/Tier 2	IS/NS	D

The source category Harvested Wood Products (HWPs) is a key category in terms of emissions level and trend.

The contribution of HWPs in land-use sectors in Germany, in terms of greenhouse emissions by sources and removals by sinks, was estimated with the WoodCarbonMonitor model (Rüter, 2017), via an approach based on production data for wood products, and using the prescribed calculation approach. The estimate covers all HWPs that are produced in Germany and which consist of wood originating from domestic harvest that is used as material (not for energy).

The calculation follows the methodological requirements of Chapter 2.8 of the 2013 IPCC KP Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a) and Chapter 12 of the IPCC 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2019b) for the production approach.

In the interest of transparency, pursuant to CRF Table 4.Gs1, wood products for material use are divided into products that, following their production, are consumed in Germany, and products that have subsequently been exported. The carbon storage effect of wood in solid waste disposal sites is not taken into account. The biomass from short-rotation plantations is used exclusively for energy purposes in Germany (cf. category 1.A, Chapter 3.2), and is thus not reported under Harvested Wood Products (HWPs).

Figure 90: Net CO_2 emissions and removals in HWPs (in kt CO_2)

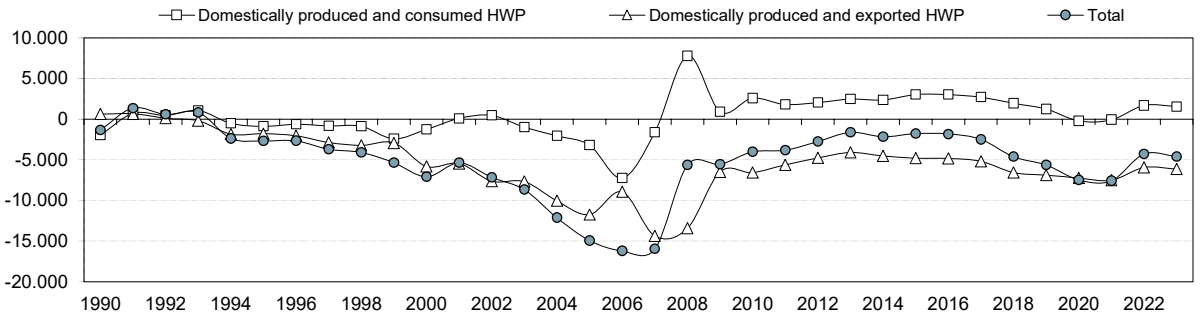
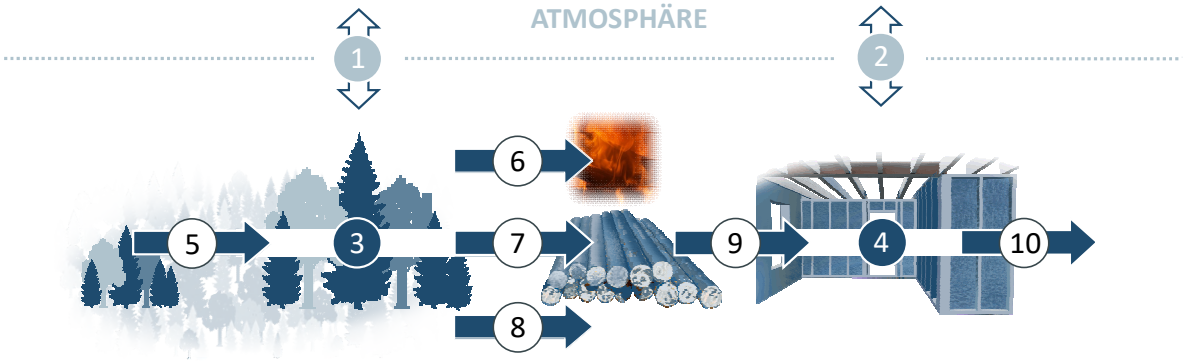


Figure 91 presents an overview, of the 2023 report year, of the carbon flows linked to forest and wood use that are reported as “gains” and “losses” in the defined carbon pools for forests (here: only living biomass (3); cf. Chapter 6.4.2.2) and harvested wood products (4). The atmospherically relevant CO_2 emissions, and their removals (living biomass 1 and harvested wood products 2), are determined on the basis of the changes in these defined stocks.

Figure 91: Carbon flows and carbon stocks, and their CO_2 emissions and removals throughout the Forest Land / harvested wood products chain



CO_2 emissions and removals in the carbon pools FOREST[a] and HARVESTED WOOD PRODUCTS		[in kt CO_2e]
1	FOREST[a]	24,295
2	HARVESTED WOOD PRODUCTS	-4,604
Magnitude of the defined carbon pools[e]		[in kt C]
3	FOREST[af]	1,184,207
4	HARVESTED WOOD PRODUCTS [g]	294,177

Carbon flows [b] from and to the carbon pools		[in kt C]
5	gains (FOREST)	24,986
6	losses (FOREST) *(harvested wood for mainly energy use[c])*	-8,641
7	losses (FOREST) *(harvested wood for mainly material use[d])*	-15,145
8	losses (FOREST) (*remaining harvest[e]*)	-7,826
9	gains (HARVESTED WOOD PRODUCTS)	12,555
10	losses (HARVESTED WOOD PRODUCTS)	-11,299

[a] here: living biomass only
[b] during the inventory year (gains positive, losses negative)
[c] based on the difference between StBA-harvest statistics (industrial roundwood) und inventory calibrated harvest as loss of reserve solid cubic metres
[d] based on the harvest statistics (saw and pulp logs) of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, StBA) (m^3)
[e] based on calibrated harvest time series in reserve solid cubic metres (RSCM)
[f] based on National Forest Inventory 2022 (BWI2022), s. www.bwi.info
[g] here: at the end of the inventory year

WoodCarbonMonitor © S. Rüter, 2024

Furthermore, both increases (5) of living biomass stocks in forests (i.e. on existing Forest Land and on forest lands subject to land-use changes) and their decreases are shown. The related carbon flows differentiate between the use of raw wood, which mainly entails the use of wood for energy purposes (6), the felling of round wood for further processing into wood products (7) and the remainder of the raw wood removals which are not used (8) (cf. also Figure 94). Carbon-stock decreases due to roundwood harvest for its material use are estimated on the basis of logging data (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.3.1) on the production of stem-wood (i.e. sawlogs and veneer logs) and further industrial roundwood. The data are broken down into four main tree-species / wood-type groups and are reported in cubic metres of harvested timber. Carbon-stock decreases of the living biomass pool in forests that are primarily due to wood energy use and which are not reported under HWPs (production approach), cover the other use of raw wood in cubic metres of harvested timber and part of the bark. The data on the removal and use of raw wood come from the forest inventories (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.1.1), which are calibrated using the time series of the felling statistics by main tree type groups, as described in Chapter 6.10.2.1.

The calculation of the carbon flows (9 and 10) associated with the carbon stock in HWPs as well as the resulting changes of the stock that are reported in CRF Table 4.Gs1 are described in the following Chapter 6.10.2.

6.10.2 Methodological issues (4.G)

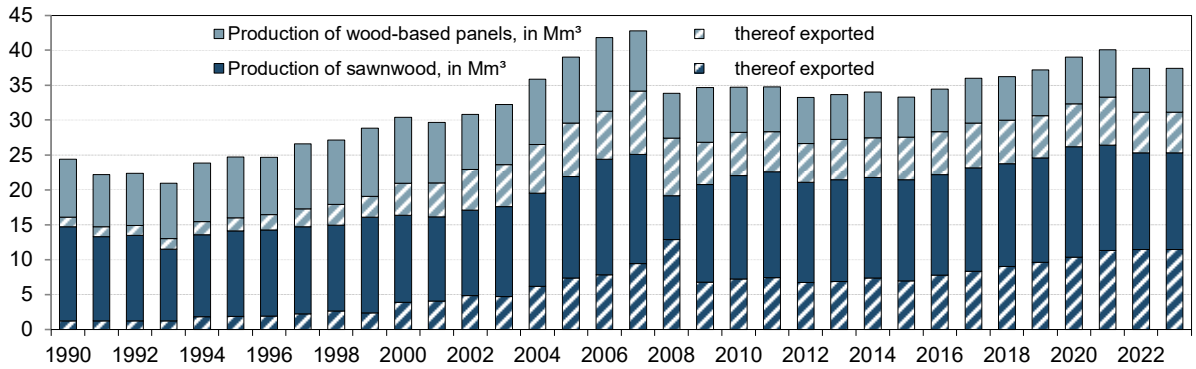
6.10.2.1 Activity data

Figure 92 shows the development of production quantities in the semi-finished-product categories sawnwood, and wood materials, broken down by the wood quantities remaining in Germany (production, less exports) and the quantities exported (exports), since 1990. The figure is based on data of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) (FAO, 2022). These time

series correspond to the data proposed in the 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b) or estimation of the HWP contribution for the production approach following the Tier 1 methodology.

At the time this report was prepared (09/2024), the defined routine inventory-preparation procedure (cf. Chapter 1.2.3) had not yet reached the point at which the activity data needed for calculation of HWPs for 2023 would be available (cf. (FAO, 2022)). For this reason, the data used by the FAO on wood products for 2023 are continued from the preceding year. This affects the semi-finished-product categories sawnwood, wood materials and paper and paperboard, as well as the raw materials data on industrial roundwood, wood pulp and recovered paper (cf. Figure 95).

Figure 92: Sawn lumber and wood materials produced in Germany [Mm³] (FAO, 2022)



In line with the IPCC guidelines for the production approach, first the feedstock fraction in HWPs from domestically harvested wood on existing forest areas was calculated.

To this end, and in a first step, the data from the forest inventories about the loss of raw wood from forests (cf. Chapter 6.4.2.1.1) were calibrated in accordance with the methodological guidelines of the IPCC (2014) with the data of the national logging statistics for the four recorded timber types, beech, oak, pine and spruce (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.3.1), in order to map the annual fluctuations in the total loss of raw wood from the existing stock of living wood biomass with in the inventory periods (Figure 93). This makes it possible firstly to draw a distinction in the quantities of wood which enter dead wood storage; secondly, it permits a quantification of the non-used raw wood and the harvesting losses and bark as a component of the loss expressed in reserve solid cubic metres (Figure 94). The raw wood that leaves the forest area and is used is expressed in cubic meters of harvested timber, i.e. without bark, and shows that the statistics underestimate the annual logging of raw wood. The reasons for this statistical underestimation of the wood harvest are mainly that some wood is used for firewood – for example, by private households (private, small-scale wood buyers), and that most of this wood is not covered by the statistics.

For 2023, which was not covered the last inventory (NFI 2022), the loss of raw wood over the entire inventory period (2013 – 2022) was extrapolated and then calibrated with the logging statistics.

Figure 93: Calibration of the raw wood loss according to forest inventory data via logging statistics [million reserve solid m³]

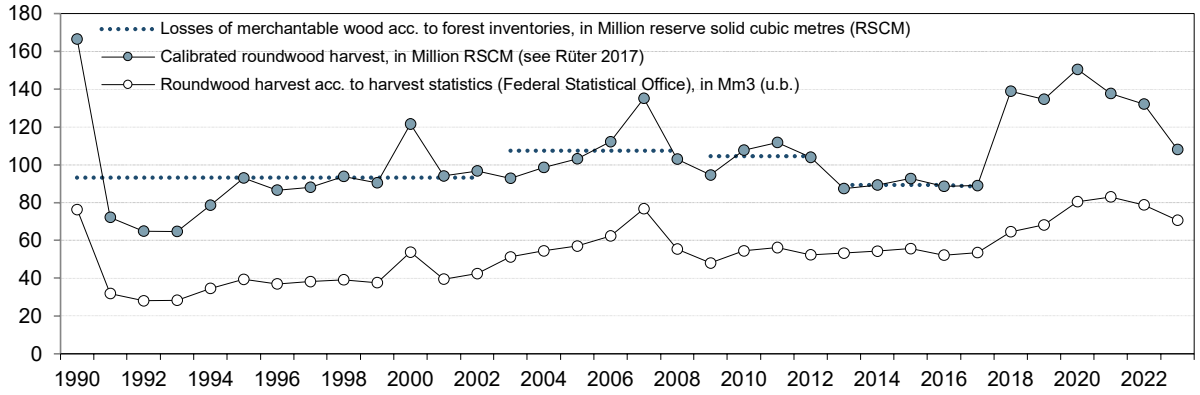
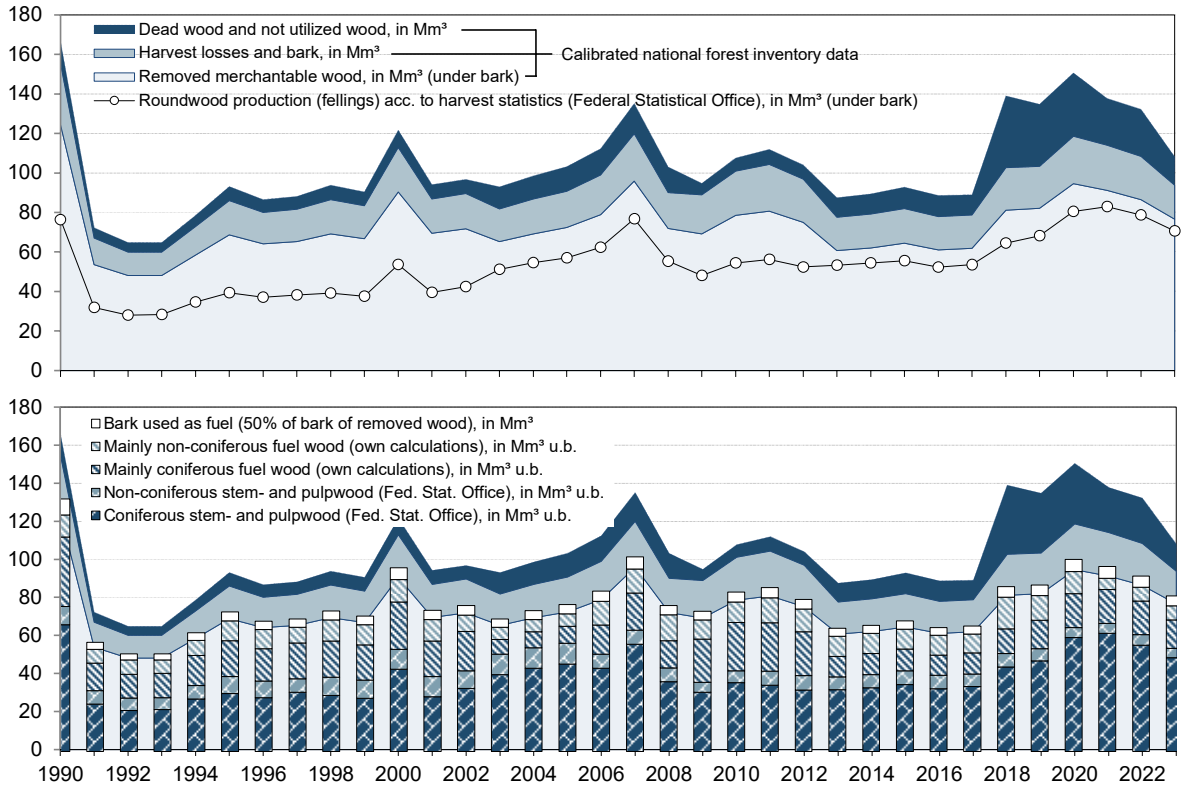


Figure 94: Unused and used raw wood losses according to forest inventory data and logging statistics [Mm³]



Alongside the formation of the interannual fluctuations of raw wood use, the calibration of the forest inventory data makes it possible to assign the carbon contained in the products to the relevant land-use classes from which the raw material derives. This is necessary in order to assign the quantities of logged raw wood firstly to Forest Land remaining Forest Land (source category 4.A.1, Chapter 6.2.1), and secondly to those areas subject to land-use changes from Forest Land to other categories. Wood from areas subject to a land-use change from Forest Land to other categories is, in line with the

requirements of EU Regulation 2018/841[114] and EU Regulation 2023/839[115] and the guidance of the IPCC, included on the basis of an immediate emission (cf. Chap. 2.8.3, IPCC, Hiraishi, et al. (2014a)12.4.1.2, IPCC, 2019), so that ultimately the annual share of timber logging from Forest Land remaining Forest Land $f_{FLrFLM}(i)$ (cf. Table 425) is calculated using the inventory information available for Germany and Equation 12.10 (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al. (2014a): 12.25).

Table 425: Annual used raw wood logging fraction from Forest Land remaining Forest Land

Period	$f_{FLrFL}(i)$
1990 – 2002	0.9937
2003 – 2008	0.9914
2009 – 2012	0.9906
2013 – 2017	0.9860
2018 – 2022	0.9926

This calibration also ensures methodological consistency with the projected time series of the reported FRL (Rock et al. (2022)). Further details of the calibration of the raw wood loss using the time series for raw wood logging according to the provisions of the IPCC, Hiraishi, et al. (2014a) can be found in Rüter (2017).

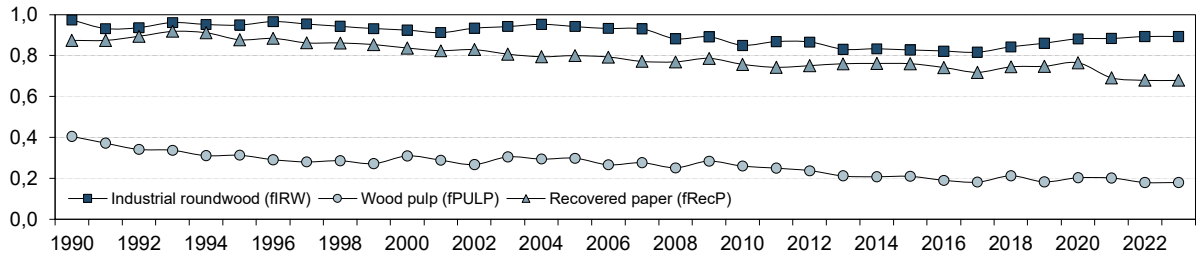
In order to determine the carbon feed-in for the production approach in accordance with Equation 12.7 of the 2019 Refinement to the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (cf. IPCC, 2019: 12.23), in a second step, the respective domestic feedstock factors $f_R(i)$ were determined on the basis of equation 12.8 (IPCC, 2019: 12.24); the calculation of these factors, for the semi-finished product categories sawnwood and wood-based panels, is based on FAO data on the feedstock category industrial roundwood. For the calculation of the fraction of the feedstock coming from domestic harvest in the product category paper and paperboard, the use of recovered paper in paper production was taken into account, in addition to the feedstock category wood pulp, since the recovered paper-fraction in paper and paperboard that is produced in Germany exceeds 70%. As in the previous report years, the fraction *p* of recovered paper used in paper products was determined by means of the proportion of the calculated consumption of wood pulp and recovered paper in Germany. Along with the relevant factors for industrial roundwood (f_{IRW}) and wood pulp (f_{PULP}), which were calculated pursuant to Equations 2.8.1 and 2.8.2 of the IPCC KP Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al. (2014a): 2.115), a factor for recovered paper (f_{RecP}) was also determined, using the same approach as for those factors, and with the help of FAO data (Figure 95).

Due to the extrapolation of the FAO data for the year 2023, there are no changes to the feedstock factors $f_R(i)$ in comparison with the preceding year.

[114] Regulation (EU) 2018/841 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emissions and removals from land use, land use change and forestry in the 2030 climate and energy framework, and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 and Decision No 529/2013/EU

[115] Regulation (EU) 2023/839 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 April 2023 amending Regulation (EU) 2018/841 as regards the scope, simplifying the reporting and compliance rules, and setting out the targets of the Member States for 2030, and Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 as regards improvement in monitoring, reporting, tracking of progress and review. Official Journal of the European Union, L 107/1 of 21 April 2023

Figure 95: Development of the domestic feedstock factor $f_R(i)$ for the raw-material categories considered (FAO, 2022)



6.10.2.2 Emission factors

The carbon outflows from the carbon pool are calculated with the default values listed in Table 12.3 des 2019 Refinement to the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (IPCC, 2019b).

6.10.2.3 Calculation method used

To calculate the contribution of HWPs used, as material, to the delayed release of CO_2 emissions, on the basis of carbon-pool changes, Germany uses the exponential decay function for the product categories described in Table 12.1 of the IPCC 2019 Refinement. This corresponds to the standard method described in the IPCC guidelines (Equations 12.1, 12.2 and 12.3, IPCC, Hiraishi, et al. (2014a): 12.16-17). For the carbon conversion calculation of the HWP category wood-based panels, the detailed factors, and for the HWP category paper and paperboard, the aggregated conversion factors listed in Table 12.1 (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a) are used. The carbon quantities in the product categories non-coniferous and coniferous sawnwood are calculated by means of the factors described in Rüter (2011) (cf. also UNFCCC (2011)), in order to represent the tree species that are typically used in Germany for the production of sawnwood correlating with the roundwood-harvest statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 3, R 3.3.1). For coniferous sawnwood, the factor amounts to 0.225 t C/m³, while for non-coniferous sawnwood it is 0.335 t C/m³.

Time series of adequate data quality for HWPs and the relevant feedstock categories are available only for the period since German reunification in 1990. For that reason, and in order to reduce the uncertainties associated with the activity data, the initial value of the carbon stock in HWP is calculated on the basis of Equation 12.4 (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a) where $C(t_0) = 1990$.

Further, detailed information on the method used is provided in Rüter (2017).

6.10.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (4.G)

The time series for HWP activity data from the UN FAO database are consistent. At the time this report was prepared (09/2024), the defined routine inventory-preparation procedure (cf. Chapter 1.2.3) had not yet reached the point at which the activity data needed for calculation of HWPs would be available (cf. (FAO, 2022)). For this reason, the data sets for the semi-finished-product categories sawn wood, wood-based panels, paper and paperboard and for industrial round wood, wood pulp and recovered paper were carried forward from the preceding year. As the German Council of Experts on Climate Change has found, the modelling uncertainties relating to this outdated data situation are great (cf. (ERK, 2024)).

Apart from this, the uncertainties of these time series, according to information from the IPCC amount to -25/+5% (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a).

6.10.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (4.G)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The WoodCarbonMonitor calculation model was previously used in 2011 to determine the HWP contribution to the reference level for the second commitment period under the Kyoto Protocol, for other EU Member States as well. Following cross-checking against their national data and any existing models, 16 additional countries used the data for their submissions to the Climate Secretariat (Belgium, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Spain). Then, an international team of experts at the Secretariat evaluated those data together with the model and its underlying assumptions (Rüter (2011) and UNFCCC (2011)).

As a result, the reported time series had to be adjusted in light of the HWP calculation rules pursuant to Decision 2/CMP.7. That adjustment process was facilitated with the model, in the framework of preparation of Chapter 2.8 "Harvested Wood Products" of the 2013 IPCC KP Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a), (Rüter et al. (2014) and Rüter (2017), cf. Chapters 3.2.2, 4.4 and Annex).

In the context of evaluation of the EU Member States' reference-value projections pursuant to Regulation 2018/841 (European Parliament and Council of the European Union, 2018), the model was repeatedly used in 2019 in combination with the G4M model, in order to cross-check, on behalf of the EU Commission, the country-specific HWP calculations and their underlying data and assumptions (Forsell et al. (2018) and Forsell et al. (2019)).

Additional general information about the quality control (QC) and quality assurance (QA) that have also been carried out for HWP is provided in Chapter 6.1.3.

6.10.5 Category-specific recalculations (4.G)

The activity data for 2023 relating to wood products needed for the calculation were not yet available in the FAOSTAT database (FAO, 2022) at the time of the compilation of this report (09/2024), so that the activity data for 2023 were carried forward. Only the time series for raw wood losses was recalculated in view of the availability of the data from the 2022 NFI and calibrated by tree type for the entire period (cf. Figure 93 and Figure 94). This results in changes to the round wood quantities ($f_{FLrFL}(i)$) deriving from Forest Land remaining Forest Land ($f_{FLrFL}(i)$), which in turn impact on the entire time series for CO_2 emissions and removals in the HWP category.

Table 426: Comparison of the HWP CO_2 emissions and their removals in the 2024 and 2025 submissions

	Net emissions [kt CO_2]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022
Sub 2024	From domestically used sawn lumber	-1,688	1	160	-1,526	-503	51	-1,503	-171
	From exported sawn lumber	45	-409	-1,911	-4,447	-3,207	-2,578	-4,957	-5,660
	From domestically consumed wood materials	-596	-687	-1,070	-1,375	2,787	2,608	1,304	1,673
	From exported wood materials	181	-370	-2,648	-5,125	-2,545	-1,691	-1,678	-1,347
	From domestically used paper and paperboard	333	-189	-333	-361	265	412	179	317
	From exported paper and paperboard	395	-1,18	-1,236	-2,195	-817	-462	-423	1,204
Sub 2025	From domestically used sawn lumber	-1,697	2	160	-1,490	-492	24	-1,615	-263
	From exported sawn lumber	45	-411	-1,919	-4,443	-3,214	-2,603	-5,050	-5,763
	From domestically consumed wood materials	-600	-689	-1,075	-1,347	2,803	2,605	1,256	1,633
	From exported wood materials	181	-371	-2,660	-5,120	-2,550	-1,712	-1,730	-1,394
	From domestically used paper and paperboard	334	-189	-335	-349	262	399	151	307
	From exported paper and paperboard	396	-1,022	-1,241	-2,184	-824	-487	-476	1,198

As a consequence of this category-specific recalculation, the CO_2 emissions reported in the preceding year and their removals in wood products for the year 2022 rise from -3,984 kt CO_2 to -4,282 kt CO_2.

6.10.6 Category-specific planned improvements (4.G)

In 2024, the Council of Experts on Climate Change examined the CRF category 4A. Forest Land in the LULUCF sector, and also touched on the CRF HWP category (4.G). It found that the Thünen-Institute of Wood Research "due to legal requirements regarding the confidentiality of individual reporting numbers of the production statistics in accordance with section 16 of the Federal Statistics Act has no access to existing data on wood products of the Federal Statistical Office" which could be used in place of the FAO data. This results in great uncertainties (cf. Chapter 6.10.5). "A calculation using more specific national activity data, as envisaged by the IPCC (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a), and with related conversion factors already available [at the Thünen-Institute of Wood Research] is therefore not possible." (Council of Experts on Climate Change, 2024). The "general review of the legal basis for data access and flows" recommended by the Council of Experts, which should "[therefore] be considered by the legislature, with a view to "[granting] access to relevant data for all federal authorities involved in emission calculations" has yet to be undertaken. Nevertheless, efforts continue to be made to improve the calculation of the underlying data basis. This is particularly true of the recording of the dynamism over time of the use of raw wood which is lost due to calamities (e.g. in 1990) but has not, or not yet, been used for further processing into a wood product used as a material (cf. notes in the context of the ESD review in 02/2024 and (Rüter & Stümer, 2024).

The recent evaluation of the latest forest inventory data, which was only completed just before the compilation of this report (09/2024), made it possible initially to continue to differentiate the loss of raw wood by tree type group into a) those quantities of raw wood which enter deadwood storage and b) those which are mainly used for energy purposes or are available for material further processing into HWPs. In order to maintain the consistency of the time series, in a further step the current raw wood loss, which is extrapolated for the period after the last forest inventory in line with the procedure described above, has to be differentiated on the basis of information about the nature

of the calamity, since suddenly accruing damaged timber cannot always be processed and used, or only in exceptional circumstances (cf. 1990) (cf. Figure 94). At the same time, it is necessary to note that Germany uses the corresponding chapters of the 2013 IPCC KP Supplement (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a) and the 2019 Refinement (IPCC, Hiraishi, et al., 2014a) as a methodological basis for the calculation of the category in order to comply with the legal requirements for the balancing of HWPs in the inventory (i.e. EU Regulation 2018/841 and EU Regulation 2023/839[116]). As a basic prerequisite for a corresponding calculation, the availability of transparent data is cited here, not least in order to comply with one of the core principles for the handling of measures in the LULUCF source group: not to overestimate the carbon sequestration of the storage, and not to underestimate emissions[117].

Where previous reports have listed further planned improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Table 468 in 10.4. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

6.11 Other sectors (4.H)

In 4.H, N_2O emissions caused by cultivation of organic soils, and originating in the category *Settlements* (108.8 kt CO_2-eq. for 2021), are reported in Table 4 (II), on a makeshift basis, because the tables of the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool do not allow for such emissions. On a makeshift basis, CO_2 and CH_4 emissions are reported in Table 4 E as "included elsewhere" (IE). In the current NID, the pertinent results are listed in the chapter on Settlements (Chapter 6.8.1).

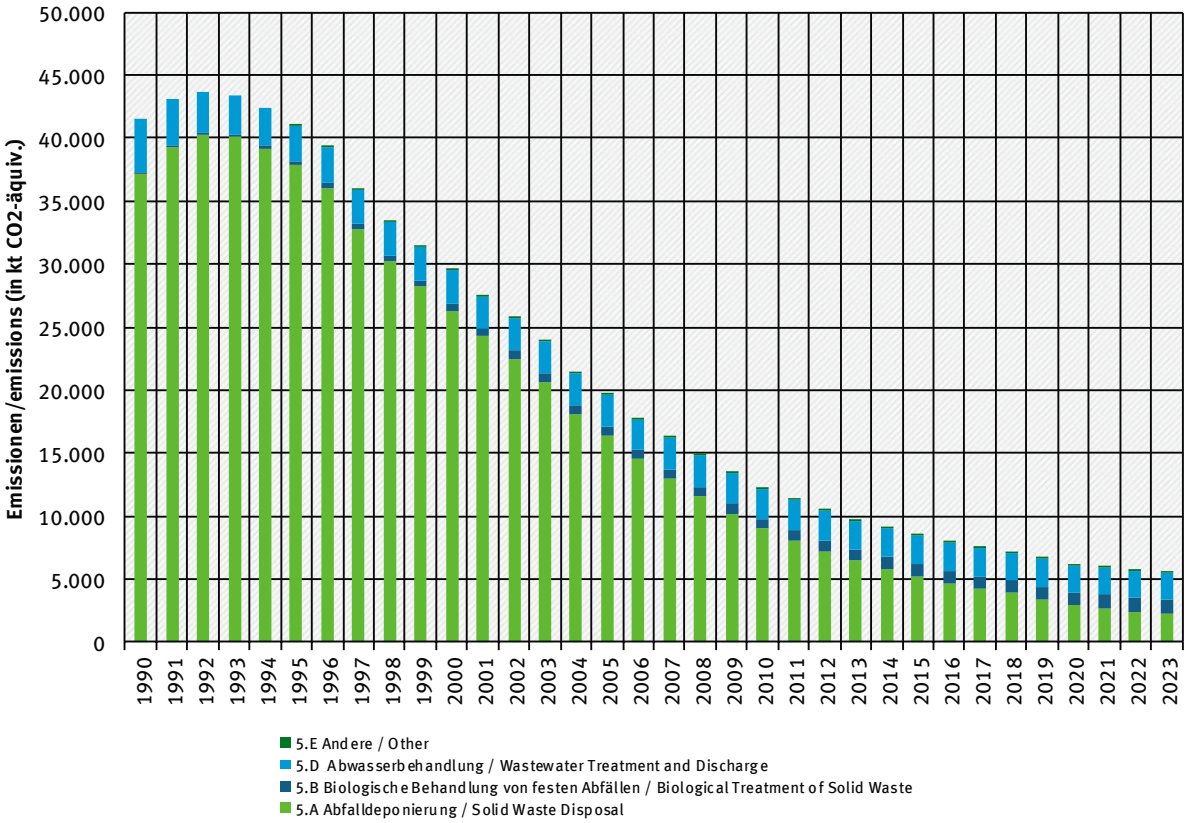
[116] Regulation (EU) 2023/839 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 April 2023 amending Regulation (EU) 2018/841 as regards the scope, simplifying the reporting and compliance rules, and setting out the targets of the Member States for 2030, and Regulation (EU) 2018/1999 as regards improvement in monitoring, reporting, tracking of progress and review. Official Journal of the European Union, L 107/1 of 21 April 2023

[117] UNFCCC (2002a) Report of the COP on its seventh Session, held at Marrakesh from 29 October to 10 November 2001. The Marrakesh Accords: Decision 11/CP.7 on Land use, land use change and forestry. Addendum, *FCCC/CP/2001/13/Add.1*.

7 Waste and Waste Water (CRT Sector 5)

7.1 Overview (CRT Sector 5)

Figure 96: Overview of greenhouse-gas emissions in CRT Sector 5



7.2 Solid waste disposal on land (5.A)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	5 A, Solid Waste Disposal		CH_4	37,191.3	2.88%	2245.13	0.31%	-94.0%

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS

The category *Solid waste disposal on land* is a key category of CH_4 emissions in terms of emissions level and trend.

Only managed disposal in landfills (5.A.1) is relevant for purposes of German emissions reporting under CRT 5.A. "Wild" or illegal dumping of solid waste (CRT 5.A.2) is prohibited by law in Germany.

7.2.1 Managed disposal in landfills – landfilling of settlement waste (5.A.1)

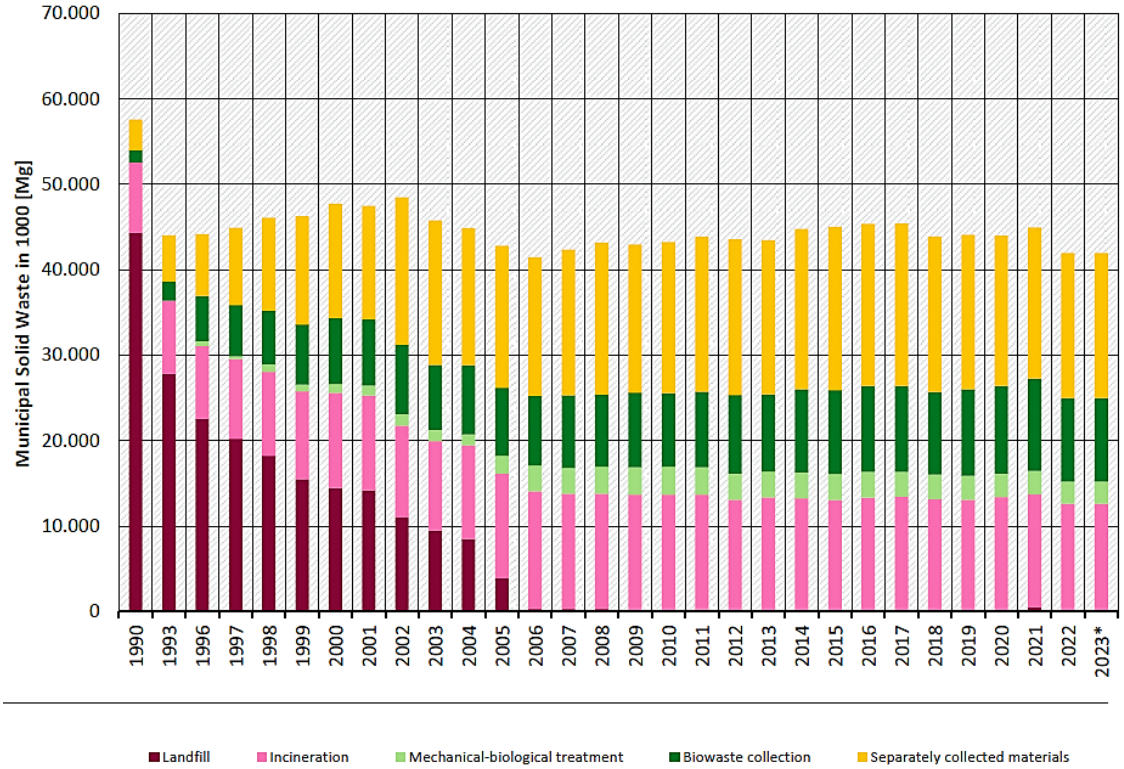
7.2.1.1 Category description (5.A.1)

In the period since 1990 (and previously, to some extent), a number of legal provisions have been issued pertaining to Germany's waste-management sector, and a number of relevant organisational measures have been initiated. These moves have had a strong impact on trends in emissions from waste-landfilling. Relevant developments have included intensified collection of biodegradable waste from households and the commercial sector, intensified collection of other recyclable materials, such as glass, paper/paperboard, metals and plastics; separate collection of packaging; and recycling of packaging. In addition, incineration of settlement waste has been expanded, and mechanical-

biological treatment of residual waste has been introduced. As a result of all these measures, amounts of landfilled municipal waste decreased sharply from 1990 to 2006 (cf. Figure 97). As the figure shows, over half of settlement waste produced in Germany today is gleaned for recyclable materials (separate collection of recyclable materials and biodegradable waste), and is not incinerated or landfilled. With regard to emissions from landfills, this procedure has only a very small impact on the total emissions in the relevant current report year, since those emissions are determined predominantly by the waste that has been landfilled in the past.

In 2004, about 330 landfills for settlement waste were in operation in the Federal Republic of Germany. By that year, strict legal regulations were already in place that require such landfills to have equipment for recovering and treating landfill gas. Those regulations have extensively reduced methane emissions from such facilities. By June 2005, in keeping with new, stricter requirements under the Ordinance on Environmentally Compatible Storage of Waste from Human Settlements (Abfallablagerungsverordnung) and the Landfill Ordinance (Deponieverordnung), over half of all landfills were closed. As a result, only about 150 landfills for settlement waste are now still in operation. In addition, landfilling of biologically degradable waste has been prohibited since June 2005. As a result, no landfilling of waste leading to significant methane formation has occurred since then. For conformance with pertinent requirements, settlement waste and other biodegradable waste must be pre-treated via thermal or mechanical-biological processes. The waste landfilled since 2006 includes only very small quantities of waste with methane formation potential (such as residues from MBT treatment and small quantities of wood from processed construction waste). Consequently, it hardly contributes to landfill-gas formation. As landfill-gas formation in older landfills drops off, methane emissions from landfills will again decrease extensively and will then, in the long term, stabilise at a very low level.

Figure 97: Changes in pathways for management of settlement waste, for the period as of 1990, with intermediate years



* Source for 2023: Estimate based on preceding year

Source: Sources for 1990: StatBA, Fachserie 19, Reihe 1.1, 1990, Table 4.1

Source for 1996-1998: StatBA, Fachserie 19, Reihe 1, 1996-1998, Table 4

Sources for 2003: StatBA, Fachserie 19, Reihe 1, 2003, Table 1.2

Sources for 2022: Destatis, Genesis Datenbank, waste disposal: Germany, years, installation type, waste types and StatBA, 2022 waste balance for separately collected recyclable materials

By reducing annual landfill methane emissions from about 1400 kt CH_4 in 1990 to about 80 kt in 2023, Germany's waste-management sector has made an important contribution to climate change mitigation. Experience gained by Germany's waste-management sector shows that reductions of landfilled quantities of biodegradable waste can provide significantly higher contributions to climate change mitigation than can recovery and treatment of landfill gas.

7.2.1.2 Methodological issues (5.A.1)

The method presented in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories ((IPCC, 2006b): Chapter 3.2.1.1) for calculation of CH_4 emissions from landfills is based on the "first order decay" (FOD) method. The relevant detailed method used in Germany lies between Tier 2 and Tier 3. The Tier 3 method requires national activity data, and country-specific values for DOC, DOC_F and half-lives (k values). Germany currently uses national activity data. To some extent, the DOC, DOC_F and k values it uses are country-specific values. The remaining values are in keeping with the default values of the IPCC Guidelines, and they have been confirmed, via a research project, as correct and valid values for Germany.

The following section describes the FOD method, and the relevant parameters used, for determining methane formation in landfills. The FOD method uses the following equations:

Equation 97: (2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Chapter 3.2.1.1, Equation 3.6)

$$CH_4\ produced\ in\ Year\ t\ \left(\frac{kt}{Year}\right) = DDOCm\ decomp_t \times F \times 16/12$$

where:

CH_4 produced in year t = *Quantity of CH_4 produced by relevant biologically degradable waste*

DDOCm decomp$_T$ = *Mass of the biodegradable DOC that decomposes anaerobically in year T*

F = *Fraction of CH_4 in landfill gas*

16/12 = *Stoichiometric factor for conversion of C to CH_4*

t = *Inventory year*

Within this system,

Equation 98: (2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Chapter 3.2.1.1, Equation 3.2)

$$DDOC_m = W \times DOC \times DOC_f \times MCF$$

where:

DDOCm = Mass of the anaerob biodegradable DOC sent to landfill, (kt)

W = Mass of waste sent to landfill, kt

DOC = Share of biologically degradable organic carbon in the year of disposal in landfill (kt C/kt waste)

DOCf = Share of DOC which is biologically degradable under anaerobic conditions

MCF = Methane correction factor for the share of DOC which is biodegraded under aerobic conditions for for year x

In western Germany (the former Federal Republic of Germany), the law has permitted only orderly landfilling since 1972. In 1989/90, in connection with German reunification, the relevant standards were extended to the new German *States*. The inventory calculations take account of all waste landfilled since 1950, regardless of whether the landfills in which the waste is now located have been decommissioned or are still in operation.

In calculations, an MCF of 0.6 (the default value for unclassified landfills; cf. Chapter 7.2.1.2.3) is used for the emissions contributions of all waste landfilled between 1950 and 1972. For the period 1973-1989, the same MCF of 0.6 is used for the new German *States*, and an MCF of 1 is used for the old German *States*. For purposes of emissions calculation for the inventory, data from that period have been used to obtain a weighted MCF, for Germany as a whole, that reflects the various waste fractions' percentage contributions to the total for Germany as a whole. The emissions from waste landfilled since 1990 are calculated with an MFC of 1.

Germany uses the IPCC Waste Model, which was developed on the basis of Equations 3.4 and 3.5 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b). Under this approach, the total quantity of biodegradable DOC in landfills is calculated for each year, in order to calculate the quantity of DOC that is broken down, in each year, into CH_4 and CO_2:

Equation 99: (2006 IPCC Guidelines, Chapter 3.2.1.1, Equation

$$DDOCma_t = DDOCmd_t + (DDOCma_{t-1} * e^{-k})$$

where:

t	*= Inventory year*
$DDOCma_t$	*= DDOCm accumulated in the landfill at the end of year t, kt*
$DDOCma_{t-1}$	*= DDOCm accumulated in the landfill at the end of year t-1, kt*
$DDOCmd_t$	*= iDDOCm sent to landfill in year t, kt*
k	*= Reaction constant - Decomposition rate(1/Jahr) = in(2)/$t_{1/2}$ (Jahr $^{-1}$)*
$t_{1/2}$	= half-life (years)

Equation 100: (2006 IPCC Guidelines, Chapter 3.2.1.1, Equation 3.5):

$$DDOCmdecomp_t = DDOCma_{t-1} \times (1 - e^{-k})$$

where:

t	= Inventory year
DDOC $decomp_t$	= DDOCm that decomposes in the landfill in year t (kt)

A multi-phase model was applied. In addition, the calculation was carried out with different half-lives for the different waste fractions involved, and the results so obtained were summed.

From the final CH_4-emissions result, methane that is recovered and then flared, or then used for energy recovery, is deducted, and a correction factor is applied that accounts for methane oxidation in landfill covering layers, as shown by Equation 3.1 (IPCC, 2006b):

Equation 101: (2006 IPCC Guidelines, Chapter 3.2.1.1, Equation 3.1):

CH_4 emitted in year t (kt/year) = (CH_4 produced in year t – R(t)) • (1- OX)

where:

R(t)	= CH_4 recovered in year t
OX	= Oxidation factor (fraction)

With the IPCC Waste Model, users may define a time period during which landfilled waste has not yet begun producing gas, i.e. a period of delay until gas formation begins. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b) recommend 6 months as a standard value for this delay period. As a result of discussions with national waste experts, and on the basis of measurements of CH_4 formation following landfilling, a delay-period value of 3 months has been chosen. This change has only a slight effect on emission calculations.

For purposes of calculation, the relevant quantities of settlement waste (MSW_T), and the fraction of settlement waste that is landfilled (MSW_F), must be determined. For the FOD method, settlement-waste-production quantities have to be determined throughout the past few decades. Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, estimates of landfilled settlement waste should be differentiated in keeping with the different waste-type fractions contained in such waste, since the further emissions-calculation procedure is based on the fact that different waste types have different DOC, DOC_f and k values.

7.2.1.2.1 Quantities of landfilled waste

The FOD model calculates emissions from landfilled settlement waste, landfilled industrial waste and landfilled sewage sludge.

The pertinent quantities of this landfilled waste are obtained from the statistics of the Federal Statistical Office. Data through the year 2018 were published by the Federal Statistical Office, in Fachserie 19, Reihe 1 (Statistisches Bundesamt, jährlich - FS 19, R. 1). After that year, publication of series FS 19, R1 was discontinued. The data for the period as of 2019 that are required for reporting are published by the Federal Statistical Office in GENESIS-Online and, at the same time, provided to the German Environment Agency in an unchanged table format, for reporting purposes. To obtain such statistics, the Federal Statistical Office carries out an exhaustive survey that is based on annual surveys of waste types, origins and final destinations, as well as on surveys taken of the pertinent waste-storage facilities, every two years, that focus on specific equipment of the facilities. The activity data for the current report year in each case have to be estimated, since official waste statistics are published with a one-year time lag. Estimates are carried out by extrapolating from the data of the last two previous years. In each case, such estimates are replaced in the following year with the relevant figures from survey statistics. Recalculations for the year prior to the past year thus have to be carried out on an annual basis.

The surveys of landfilled quantities of settlement waste in the old German *States* commenced in 1975, on the basis of the Environmental Statistics Act of 1974. Waste quantities for the period from 1950 to 1975 were derived on the basis of population data.

For the new German *States*, data on landfilled quantities of settlement waste, differentiated by *States*, are available for the years 1990 and 1993. For the 1980s in the former GDR, (Andreas, 2000) has presented data that provide information about per-capita landfilled quantities of waste, waste composition, landfill types and types of waste storage involved. The per-capita quantities of landfilled waste in the former GDR, at 190 kg/person, were considerably lower than the corresponding quantities in the old German *States* (330 kg / person and year). The reason for this was that larger percentages of waste were recycled in the former GDR. In 1990, the year of German reunification, landfilled quantities of waste increased sharply in the new German *States*, to the extent that the relevant per-capita quantities even outstripped the corresponding quantities in the old German *States*. The reasons for this were that the former GDR's recycling systems collapsed in that year and that a flood of new products suddenly became available, leading to high levels of replacement purchases and to sharply increasing quantities of packaging waste. Since 1990, per-capita quantities of landfilled waste in both parts of Germany have slowly been moving into alignment.

The inventory calculations include data, covering the entire period as of 1950, on landfilled sewage-sludge quantities of the old and new German *States* (the former Federal Republic of Germany and the former GDR). No statistical data are available relative to landfilling in the new German *States* / the former GDR. The applicable waste compositions (including those of sewage sludge fractions) have been estimated on the basis of findings of a research project that in the 1990s studied waste inventories of GDR landfills.

In the former GDR, all non-recycled waste quantities were landfilled.

The quantities of industrial waste landfilled between 1975 and 1996 were derived on the basis of total quantities of landfilled waste. While the total quantities include industrial waste, the total-waste figures are not broken down to show industrial waste separately. Since 1996, the Federal Statistical Office has published differentiated data on landfilled industrial waste. The relevant inventory takes account of the landfilled waste quantities from industrial sectors as follows:

- Waste from agriculture, horticulture, forestry, fisheries and food processing
- Waste from wood processing
- Waste from production of pulp, paper and cardboard
- Waste from the textile industry
- Packaging waste, absorbent and filtration materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing
- Wood fractions in construction and demolition waste (data since 1975)

Comparisons of a) waste production and b) production data, of relevant sectors, for the 1996-2002 period, produced no satisfactory statistical relationships. While production figures increased, waste-production figures decreased – considerably, in part – as a result of changes in production processes. Due to the lack of statistical relationships, the figures for landfilled waste quantities were kept constant for the period between 1950 and 1975. Changes in assumptions relative to industrial waste in the 1950-1970 period have only a very marginal effect on emissions in the base year.

For the entire period as of 1950, and for all relevant types of waste, including sewage sludges, complete and seamless data series are thus available that are based on the best-available sources for the various sub-periods concerned.

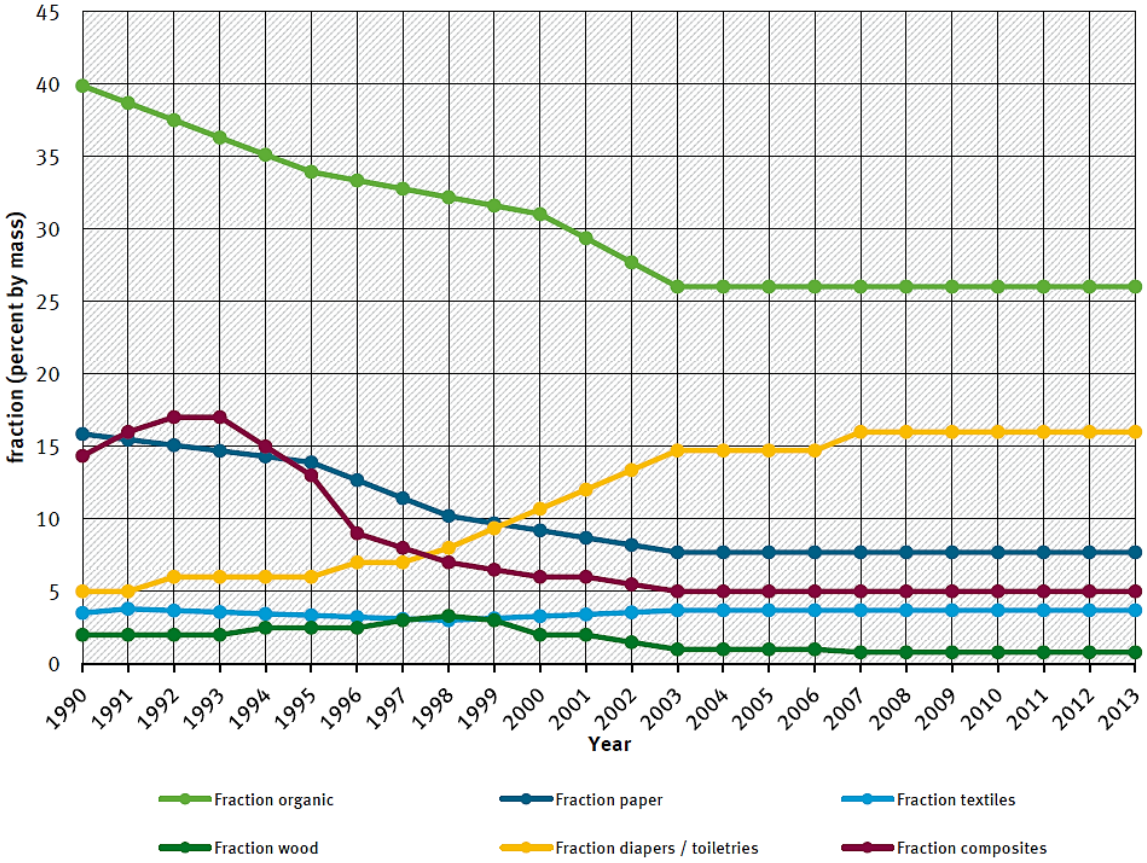
7.2.1.2.2 **Waste composition**

For the inventory calculations pursuant to the FOD method, landfilled waste has to be divided into the landfill-waste fractions organic waste, garden and park waste, paper, wood, diapers and textiles, composite materials, sewage sludge and MBT output (cf. also 7.2.1.2 in this regard). To some extent, waste statistics include separate listings for these categories. On the other hand, such statistics also include landfilled quantities of mixed settlement waste that, for calculation purposes, have to be subdivided into the aforementioned fractions. To this end, numerous studies of the components of mixed settlement waste were evaluated, with a view to determining the historical development of waste fractions (organic waste, garden and park waste, paper, wood, diapers and textiles, composite materials). In the years 1980 and 1985, mixed-waste compositions were determined for the entire territory of the former Federal Republic of Germany (Barghorn et al., 1986; Greiner et al., 1983). For the subsequent period, many studies, carried out by individual towns and cities, administrative districts and *States*, are available. Some of these have already been evaluated and combined within overarching studies. Evaluation of these studies made it possible to prepare waste-composition time series, for the period from 1980 to 2013, for household waste, household-waste-like commercial waste and bulky waste (which are listed separately in national statistics) (cf. Figure 98). In 2014, existing evaluations of waste-composition studies were reviewed, and six additional, more-recent studies of residual-waste composition in the period 2006 through 2013 were evaluated. These more-recent studies have confirmed existing assumptions regarding the composition of mixed-waste

fractions, and thus the relevant data have been carried forward for the period as of 2014 without change. As a result of the legal changes described above, landfilling of untreated mixed settlement waste has decreased sharply since 2005 (from 5.8 million tonnes in 2004 to 2,000 tonnes in 2013). For this reason, it has become less important to know the precise composition of residual waste in the period as of 2005.

As to waste composition in the new German *States*, the figures provided by (Andreas, 2000) for the 1980s in the former GDR were adopted (composition of household waste: 28% vegetable waste, 14% paper/paperboard, 2.3% wood, rubber, composites, 3% textiles; household waste accounted for only 16% of total landfilled waste quantities, however). Quantities of settlement waste landfilled in the former GDR contain smaller fractions of biodegradable materials and large inorganic fractions (primarily ash from household combustion systems). Food waste was collected and used as feed; feed tended to be scarce during certain periods of time. Paper was collected; it was also a scarce resource. Wood and paper were often burned in ovens for purposes of heating and cooking. The "SERO" recycling system efficiently collected the country's relatively small fractions of plastic packaging. Deposit systems were operated for glass, and glass was also collected. All in all, the former GDR's economy was subject to scarcities of resources, and this led to efficient waste recycling.

Figure 98: Trends in household-waste composition between 1990 and 2013



The waste quantities stored in landfills are recorded by the Federal Statistical Office, in terms of separate fractions based on waste codes. For purposes of emission calculation, all waste types that can contribute to landfill-gas formation are taken into account, and each waste type is separately assessed in terms of its waste composition. Table 427 shows the waste types of relevance for landfill-gas formation (wood fractions of construction and demolition waste have been taken into account). The recovered quantities of landfill gas are based on official statistical data.

Since 1 June 2005 only waste with a total carbon content ≤ 3%, and mechanically and biologically treated settlement waste, may be landfilled in Germany. Since that time, landfilled waste quantities have decreased very sharply and now make only very small contributions to gas formation. Table 427 outlines the development of quantities of landfilled biodegradable waste. Data for the current inventory year do not normally become available in time for the inventory report. For the current report, therefore, the waste-quantity and waste-composition trends of the previous year are linearly extrapolated. Then, in the following year, the relevant figures are recalculated.

Table 427: Quantities of landfilled biologically degradable waste, by waste fractions, in [kt]

Waste fraction	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Organic fraction	16,844	7,515	3,202	813	6	1	2	1	0	0	1	4	1
Garden and park waste	0	0	54	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Paper	9,095	4,372	1,421	426	7	1	4	9	8	5	5	12	9
Wood	2,658	1,889	1,037	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0
Diapers + textiles	3,572	2,082	2,241	519	5	2	3	2	2	1	1	10	1
Composite materials	5,587	2,644	621	155	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sewage sludge	2,494	1,024	452	634	27	81	57	16	26	40	29	49	49
Output from MBT facilities	0	0	370	1170	991	714	618	610	515	508	505	466	502

In 2011/12, the residual-gas emissions from landfill storage of mechanically and biologically treated waste were quantified in an expert assessment (Stegmann, 2012). The assessment confirmed the low emissions contributions from landfilling of MBT waste that had been determined in emissions calculations. It thus confirmed the national values used in calculating emissions. The mechanical-biological (waste) treatment (MBT) process is described in Chapter 7.6.1.

In keeping with the recommendations provided in the 2010 inventory review (paragraph 146, (UNFCCC, 2010)), additional information in this regard has been provided as of the 2011 report. Table 428 shows the landfilled quantities of settlement waste, and Table 429 shows the total quantities of settlement waste – in each case, per capita and day – for the period as of 1990.

Landfilling of settlement waste has decreased sharply in Germany since 2005, since almost all such waste is now managed in incineration systems (in waste incineration systems per se or via co-combustion in industrial combustion systems) and in mechanical-biological treatment (MBT) facilities. This trend is reflected in the per-capita quantities of settlement waste that are landfilled. At the same time, the quantities of settlement waste produced per capita have remained constant, however.

Table 428: Per-capita quantities of landfilled settlement waste, in [kg/capita/day]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1.6	0.85	0.55	0.18	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02

Table 429: Per-capita quantities of produced settlement waste, in [kg/capita/day]

1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1.71	1.78	1.57	1.68	1.72	1.73	1.71	1.66	1.67	1.68	1.7	1.71

7.2.1.2.3 MCF (methane correction factor)

In the Federal Republic of Germany, until 1972, when the first Waste Act was introduced, waste was usually stored in uncontrolled landfills; such landfills were closed after 1972. After 1972, waste was stored in managed landfills. For the old German *States*, therefore, a default MCF value of 0.6 is used for "unclassified landfills" ("nicht zugeordnete Deponien") for the period through 1972 (Chapter 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b). After 1972, the default value for controlled anaerobic landfills – 1 – is used.

Data are available from a 1989 survey of the territory of the former GDR that covered 120 managed landfills, some 1,000 controlled storage sites and some 10,000 uncontrolled dump sites ((Institut für Umweltschutz, 1990): p. 56, Table 12). Consequently, for the territory of the former GDR, an MCF of 0.6 (default value for unclassified landfills) has been assumed to apply for the period 1950 through 1989; Chapter 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b). Upon German reunification, the Federal Republic of Germany's waste laws were extended to the territory of the new German *States*, and transitional regulations were introduced to ensure that facilities – including both decommissioned facilities and still-operational facilities in which waste was (or is) produced or disposed of – were accounted for and that suitable clean-up measures were initiated ((BMU, 1990): p. 46). Uncontrolled landfills were closed in 1990, facilities permitted to remain open were secured, cleaned up and modernised/expanded in keeping with the standards of Federal German waste law, and sites for new facilities were sought.

As of 1990, the Federal Statistical Office has collected statistics on both parts of Germany. For purposes of calculation for the period after 1990, an MCF of 1 (default value for controlled anaerobic landfills) is used for all of Germany's territory. Experts of the German Environment Agency consider the IPCC default value for controlled anaerobic landfills to be a suitable value for landfills in Germany.

7.2.1.2.4 DOC

Both national data and IPCC default factors are used for DOC, the proportion of degradable organic carbon in waste. All DOC values refer to wet waste, since the statistical data for waste quantities landfilled in Germany are collected on wet waste. Table 430 provides an overview of the DOC values used.

In keeping with the review results from the ARR 2015/2016 and 2018, Germany is making an intensive effort to discuss the sources for the data given in Table 430:

- For garden and park waste, paper and paperboard, wood and straw, and textiles and diapers, IPCC default values are used (Table 2.4, Chap. 2.3.1, (IPCC, 2006b). For such waste, no sufficiently reliable national values are available. The default values are seen as realistic, in terms of order of magnitude, by experts of the Öko-Institut Institute for Applied Ecology and of the German Environment Agency.
- Until the 2022 report, a national value of 18% was used for the DOC for the organic fraction (Wallmann, 1999). More-recent studies of landfills (Stegmann et al., 2018); pp. 172 - 173) have shown that the default value of 15% is in better accordance with actual landfill-gas formation. As of the 2023 report, therefore, calculations are being carried out with a DOC of 15%.
- The Guidelines provide no default values for composite materials. In the context of a research project for preparation of the ICR 2010, the relevant national value was estimated by the research contractor (Öko-Institut) at 10%. During the ICR, that value was accepted by the responsible IPCC expert.
- For sewage sludge, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Chap. 2.3.2, (IPCC, 2006b)) give a default DOC of 50% with respect to dry matter. From the 1980s until 2005, virtually all of the sewage sludge that was landfilled was mechanically dewatered sludge with an average dry-matter content of about 30%. From this average DM content of landfilled municipal and industrial sewage sludge, and the default value for dry sewage sludge, an average DOC value of 15% was derived.

- The Guidelines provide no default values for mechanically and biologically treated waste (MBT waste). A study commissioned by the German Environment Agency (Stegmann, 2012) has shown that mechanical-biological treatment greatly reduces the DOC content of waste. Following such treatment, a landfill fraction contains less than 10% of the DOC content (as a percentage) it originally had prior to the treatment. MBT facilities treat the entire spectrum of residual settlement waste and household-waste-like commercial waste. The average DOC of such waste is estimated at 23%. The national DOC value for landfilled MBT waste, 2.3%, is the value that remains, on average, following a 90% reduction via the treatment process.

Recent research results (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173) largely confirm the DOC values used; an adjustment is recommended only for the DOC value for the organic fraction (see above).

Table 430: DOC values used

Fraction	DOC values			Source
	IPPC 2006 Default (wet waste)	Used		
		through the 2022 NIR	as of the 2023 NIR	
Organic fraction	60%	18%	**15%**	(Wallmann, 1999) (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Garden and park waste	20%	**20%**		Table 2.4, Chap. 2.3.1, (IPCC, 2006b)
Paper and paperboard	40%	**40%**		Table 2.4, Chap. 2.3.1, (IPCC, 2006b)
Wood and straw	43%	**43%**		Table 2.4, Chap. 2.3.1, (IPCC, 2006b)
Textiles	24%	**24%**		Table 2.4, Chap. 2.3.1, (IPCC, 2006b)
Diapers	24%	**24%**		Table 2.4, Chap. 2.3.1, (IPCC, 2006b)
Composite materials	No data	**10%**		In-Country Review, 2010 (Öko-Institut)
Sewage sludge	50% (dry)	**15%**		Computationally determined from IPCC default value for sewage sludge, referenced to dry matter.
Waste from MBT facilities	No data	**2.3%**		National value; (Stegmann, 2012)

7.2.1.2.5 DOC_f

Through the 2022 report, DOC_f, the DOC fraction that can be converted into landfill gas, was assumed to be 50%, for all waste fractions. That value is in keeping with the IPCC default (Chapter 3.2.3 (IPCC, 2006b)).

In the 2023 report, the DOC_f for the wood and straw fraction has been adjusted in keeping with recent studies and evaluations (Stegmann et al, 2018, pp. 172-173) to 0.1. For the other fractions, a DOC_f of 0.5 has been confirmed. The reference sources referred to indicate that wood has a gas-formation potential in the range 21 – 57 m^3/Mg per cubic metre of roundwood, while the default values previously used in the NIR correspond to a gas-formation potential for wood of 402 m^3/Mg per cubic metre of roundwood. Consequently, the biological availability and carbon degradation under anaerobic environmental conditions are so low that the DOC_f value for wood (straw quantities are of lesser importance in connection with landfilling) has been reduced from a level of 50% to a level of 10% ((Stegmann et al., 2018), p. 26). The study has confirmed the DOC_f for the organic fraction, and for garden and park waste, paper and paperboard, textiles, diapers, composite materials, sewage sludge and MBT waste.

Table 431: DOC_f values used

Fraction	DOC_f values		Source
	IPPC 2006 Default (wet waste)	National value used	
Organic fraction	0.5	0.5	(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999)(Wallmann, 1999) (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Garden and park waste	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Paper and paperboard	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Wood and straw	0.5	0.1	(Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Textiles	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Diapers	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Composite materials	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Sewage sludge	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)
Waste from MBT facilities	0.5	0.5	Chap. 3.2.3, (IPCC, 2006b) and (Stegmann et al., 2018), pp. 172 - 173)

7.2.1.2.6 F= Fraction of CH_4 in landfill gas formed

In calculation of methane formation, the IPCC default value for F, 50%, is used throughout the entire time series. This refers to the proportion of methane in landfill gas, i.e. in the gas which is created when organic carbon is broken down anaerobically. On average, 60% of the biogas from residual waste decomposition facilities consists of methane. This high methane content is due to the fact that the water content in the bioreactor is very high and that some of the CO_2 arising in the decomposition process dissolves in the water, increasing proportion of methane in the gas phase. Since the water content in an average landfill site is much lower than in a controlled process in a bioreactor, the methane fraction F needs to be corrected somewhat downwards. Experts therefore regard 50% as plausible. F should not be confused with the methane fraction in extracted landfill gas. This changes over time due to external influences, e.g. the input of ambient air into the landfill body (cf. Table 433).

7.2.1.2.7 Half-life

The calculation model is a multi-phase model that takes account of the different half-lives of different waste fractions, and of the k values (decomposition rates) derived from those half-lives, for the various waste fractions. Table 432 shows the half-lives and the decomposition rate (k value) used for the pertinent waste fractions. In conformance with the recommendations provided in the 2010 inventory review (paragraph 146, FCCC/ARR/2010/DEU), additional information has been provided for reporting as of 2011. The constant half-life that characterises a first-order reaction – and, thus, the FOD method used in the present context – corresponds to the time required for biodegradable organic carbon in waste ($DDOC_m$) to decompose to the point at which it has lost half of its original mass. The mathematical relationship between the half-life and the decomposition rate is shown in the following equation.

Equation 102: (2006 IPCC Guidelines)

$$k = ln\,2\,/t_{1/2}$$

For the 2023 report, and on the basis of recent studies and evaluations, the half-lives and resulting k values for the paper / paperboard and wood fractions were adjusted (Stegmann et al., 2018); Chapter 8.3, p. 145)). For example, as a rule, the paper fraction has biodegraded considerably more rapidly in landfills than would be expected in light of the default half-life of 12 years. Numerous studies of landfills in Germany have confirmed that landfill bodies contain much less paper than would be expected via calculations applying an assumed half-life of 12 years. As a result, the half-life of paper has been reduced from 12 years to 7 years, to bring it into line with the conditions found to prevail in landfill bodies. This, in turn, changes the pertinent k value from 0.058 to 0.099 (Stegmann et al. 2018).

Exploratory drilling and digging at landfills, and laboratory studies, have shown that the wood fraction hardly degrades at all under anaerobic conditions. This is especially true when large pieces of wood are involved that are not accessible for microorganisms. According to recent findings, and to supplementary laboratory studies, biodegradation of wood takes considerably longer than would be expected in light of the existing half-life of 23 years. Wood degrades very slowly – if at all – in anaerobic environments. For this reason, the relevant half-life has been increased from 23 years to 50 years, which entails a change in the k value from 0.030 to 0.014 (Stegmann et al., 2018).

For calculation purposes, the IPCC default values are used for organic waste (food waste), garden/park waste, textiles/diapers and sewage sludge, throughout the entire time series. For composite materials and waste from mechanical-biological treatment (MBT facilities), national values are used, since the Guidelines provide no default values. Research projects (Stegmann et al., 2018) have confirmed these national values. The IPCC Guidelines (both the 2006 Guidelines and the 2019 Refinements) are mathematically imprecise with regard to the relationship between half-lives and k values (for the organic fractions and sewage sludge). As a result, small differences occur between calculation of methane formation using k values and calculation using half-lives. In the 2022 ARR, the German approach to this aspect was confirmed to be correct.

Table 432: Half-lives and decomposition rates of waste fractions

	Half-life (years)			Decomposition rate (k value)		
	IPCC default*	National value		IPCC Default*	National value	
		through the 2022 NIR	as of the 2023 NIR		through the 2022 NIR	as of the 2023 NIR
Organic fraction	4	**4**		0.185	**0.173**	
Greenwaste / park waste	7	**7**		0.1	**0.099**	
Paper / paperboard	12	12	**7**	0.06	0.058	**0.099**
Wood	23	23	**50**	0.030	0.030	**0.013**
Textiles / diapers	12	**12**		0.06	**0.058**	
Composite materials	--	**12**		---	**0.058**	
Sewage sludge	4	**4**		0.185	**0.173**	
Waste from MBT facilities	--	**12**		--	**0.058**	

* for temperate, wet climate zones

7.2.1.2.8 Landfill-gas use

The "TA Siedlungsabfall" of 1993[118] made gas recovery one of the prerequisites for licensing of landfills for settlement waste. The amended version of the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG) of

[118] Technical instructions on recycling, treatment and other management of settlement waste (Third general administrative provision on the Waste Act (Abfallgesetz)) of 14 May 1993

2005 mandates that in future the Federal Statistical Office, in its surveys, is to take account of, and publish, levels of landfill-gas recovery. For the years 2004, 2006 and 2008, and with regard to landfill-gas recovery and use, Fachserie 19 of 12 July 2012 includes only data for landfills in the landfilling and decommissioning phases. Collection of gas-collection data for all landfills (apart from older waste; these are covered by the Federal Soil Protection Act), i.e. including landfills in the follow-on care phase, began for the first time for the year 2010. For calculation of collected quantities of landfill gas, the Federal Statistical Office surveys collected volumes of landfill gas, along with the relevant methane fractions in percent by volume. The pertinent collected quantities of methane are calculated from that data, for purposes of climate reporting in the NIR.

In recent years, the methane concentrations in collected landfill gas (Table 433) have been decreasing. Presumably, these decreases are due to oxidation effects in landfill bodies in which atmospheric oxygen is drawn in as a result of degassing. Also, the unintended drawing in of atmospheric nitrogen dilutes the flow of extracted gas. These two effects are mutually reinforcing as the formation of gas decreases.

Table 433: Methane fraction in landfill-gas formation

	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2018	2020	2022
Landfilling and decommissioning phase	50%	49%	48%	48%	47%	45%	42%	41%	39%
Aftercare phase	No data	No data	42%	40%	38%	32%	32%	32%	27%

Source: (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2-Jährig)

In Germany, landfill operators are subject to monitoring obligations, under the Landfill Ordinance (Deponieverordnung), that require them to measure collected quantities of landfill gas, and the methane concentrations in the gas, and to document such measurements in annual reports. The resulting data are then collected by the Federal Statistical Office, at two-year intervals, on the basis of the Environmental Statistics Act (Umweltstatistikgesetz).
Therefore, as of 2010, at least, no recalculations of collected quantities of landfill gas, on the basis of energy data, are required.

Through the year 2010, as a result of the above-described data gaps, total quantities of collected landfill gas were determined by combining data from the energy sector and from Fachserie 19.

The quantities of collected methane listed in Table 434 include both the landfill-gas quantities used for energy generation and those flared off.

Table 434: Methane collection in landfills, in kilotonnes [kt]

	Methane formation	COLLECTED METHANE QUANTITY			Collection rate, in % in %
		Landfilling and decommissioning phase	Aftercare phase	Total quantity	
1990	1567			91	5.8
1991	1662			101	6.1
1992	1709			111	6.5
1993	1714			120	7.0
1994	1685			129	7.7
1995	1640			138	8.4
1996	1581			150	9.5
1997	1507			206	13.6
1998	1423			221	15.5
1999	1343			222	16.6
2000	1265			223	17.6
2001	1183			221	18.7
2002	1109			218	19.7
2003	1035			215	20.8
2004	965	236	11	247	25.6
2005	897			247	27.6
2006	818	231	11	242	29.6
2007	735			220	30.0
2008	662	190	11	201	30.4
2009	597			191	32.0
2010	539	171	11	181	33.6
2011	487			167	34.3
2012	441	140	14	154	35.0
2013	401			143	35.9
2014	364	121	13	134	36.8
2015	332			126	37.9
2016	303	107	11	118	39.0
2017	277			107	38.6
2018	253	85	12	97	38.2
2019	232			96	41.4
2020	213	84	11	95	44.6
2021	196			94	47.8
2022	181			87	47.8

Source: (Statistisches Bundesamt, jährlich - FS 19, R. 1).

The data include gaps, since official statistical data are available only for certain single years; such gaps were closed via interpolation / extrapolation and qualified estimates.

For the years through 1998, proportional gas-recovery rates (i.e. expressed as percentages) from earlier estimates continue to be used (cf. the 2012 NIR for the relevant sources and data derivation), and the recovered quantities of methane have been calculated from the methane formation and the pertinent methane-recovery rate (with the latter expressed as a percentage).

For the years 1999 through 2003, the proportional collection rates (expressed as percentages) have been interpolated from the values for 1998 (old method) and 2004. The recovered quantities of methane were calculated from the total methane formation and the relevant proportional recovery rate (expressed as a percentage).

For the years 2004, 2006 and 2008, the Federal Statistical Office only has figures for the decommissioning phase. The total quantities of methane recovered at all landfills were determined by adding a) the methane quantities determined for 2010, for landfills in the after-closure phase, and b) the pertinent annual figures, for landfills in the landfilling and decommissioning phases, for 2004, 2006 and 2008.

For the even years as of 2010, the Federal Statistical Office has complete data on landfill-gas collection at all landfills. Since the Federal Statistical Office carries out data collection only every other year, the landfill-gas collection rates (percentages) have been interpolated between the

relevant previous and subsequent years, and the collected gas quantities have been calculated from the gas formation and the collection rate (percentage). For the relevant current year, the proportional (percentage) gas-collection rate is normally extrapolated from the values for the two previous years. The figures are then recalculated as soon as the underlying statistics are updated.

7.2.1.2.9 Flares

In 2022, a total of 84 Gg methane was collected, together with landfill gas. Of that quantity, a fraction of about 27 Gg, which was not suitable for energy-related use, was burned off in flares. In Germany, landfill-gas flares are subject to very stringent requirements, via the Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (TA Luft): The combustion has to take place in a remote high-temperature flare; the residence time within the combustion zone has to be at least 0.3 seconds; and the combustion temperature has to exceed 1,000°C. As a result, landfill-gas flares achieve nearly complete combustion, with correspondingly low methane emissions. Manufacturers of such flares guarantee a combustion efficiency greater than 99.9%. In the assessment of experts of the German Environment Agency, formation of N_2O in the combustion process is not expected, due to the high temperatures involved, and the emissions of nitrogen occur under these reaction conditions as NO and NO_2.

Since the greenhouse-gas emissions from the category landfill-gas flares in 5.A account for less than 0.05% of the total inventory (without LULUCF), and since they do not exceed 500 kt CO_2 equivalents (significance thresholds pursuant to FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1), and since annual recording cannot be assured (in keeping with FCCC/SBSTA/2013/L.29/Add.1, para 37), we opt not to report on this area (IPCC, 2006b). A one-time quantitative estimation of the emissions from landfill-gas flares that are thus not being included in the inventory has yielded a figure of about 0.75 kt CO_2 equivalent. In addition, a compilation of all sources listed as "not estimated" is presented in Chapter 1.7.2 of the present report.

7.2.1.2.10 Oxidation factor

As to the factor determining the proportion of CH_4 that is oxidised in landfill covering layers, the IPCC default value of 0.1 was adopted for the entire time series. Experts of the German Environment Agency consider the IPCC default value for the oxidation factor to be realistic in terms of its order of magnitude.

7.2.1.2.11 Methane emissions

Methane emissions from landfills have decreased sharply in Germany since the early 1990s. Increasingly, recyclable waste has to be collected separately, and non-recyclable residual waste has to be treated, either thermally or mechanically and biologically, before it can be placed in a landfill. For this reason, landfilling of biologically degradable waste has been decreasing continually; in fact, as of 2005 landfilling of such waste is no longer permitted.

7.2.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.A.1)

Over the long, 30-year period covered by the activity data, inconsistencies in the time series are unavoidable, since the pertinent waste categories and survey methods changed several times as a result of improvements in legislation and waste statistics. In Germany, special problems arise especially via German reunification and the resulting merging of two different economic and statistical systems. For this reason, considerable effort has to be invested in reviewing data consistency and allocations to the reported categories, in the interest of making time series as consistent as possible.

Uncertainties for the selected methane-formation parameters

In keeping with the extensive country-specific analyses that have been carried out, and with the adjusted methane-formation parameters, the uncertainties relative to gas formation can be estimated as follows (Stegmann et al., 2018), Chapter 9, p. 161):

- Uncertainties relative to DOC_f:
- ± 20% for default values; ± 10% after adjustment of values
- Uncertainties relative to methane formation potential of DDOCM (Equation 103)
- ± 20% for default values; up to -40% for wood, depending on the type of wood
- Uncertainties relative to MCF = 1 for the Federal Republic of Germany after 1972 and for the entire national territory as of 1990: 38%, +0%
- Uncertainties relative to MCF = 0.6 for the Federal Republic of Germany until 1972 and for the entire national territory until 1989: ±25%
- Uncertainties relative to the methane fraction in landfill gas F = 0.5: +30%, -0%
- Uncertainties relative to k value:
    - Organic fraction (food waste) and sewage sludge: +25%, -0%
    - Paper: +45%, -0%
    - Wood and straw: +45%, -0%
    - Textiles, disposable nappies/diapers, composite materials: +40%, -0%

According to well-founded estimates by experts of the German Environment Agency, the uncertainties for the total methane emissions from landfills amount to ± 20%

7.2.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.A.1)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For verification of the results, the implied emission factors (IEFs) derived in the GHG locator were compared with those of other countries. An international comparison of 2022 reporting shows that Germany had the second-highest value, 0.47. The reasons why its value is relatively high are that a) quantities of landfilled waste with biodegradable fractions have been decreasing sharply in Germany since the 1990s, and b) nearly all gas being produced by landfilled waste is being produced by waste that was landfilled prior to 2005 (cf. Chapter 7.2.1.2.2).

Internationally, landfilling of biologically degradable waste is still widely practised. Very few countries have reduced landfilling of biologically degradable waste to the extent Germany has. At about the same time that Germany introduced its pertinent legislation on waste, Austria and Switzerland adopted similar laws. In the IEF comparison, Austria and Japan rank third and fourth, respectively. With values of 0.28 and 0.20, respectively, their values are about as high as that of Germany.

7.2.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.A.1)

Because the Federal Statistical Office's waste statistics appear with a one-year time lag for data on quantities and compositions of landfilled waste, and because data on collected quantities of landfill gas are collected at two-year intervals, recalculations have to be carried out, on an annual basis, for the year prior to the previous year. In addition, the data for the current report year have to be estimated. In the following year, the data so estimated are replaced with the latest official data.

This year's reporting publishes, in addition to the annual recalculation of the waste statistics, also the quantities of landfill gas from the landfilling and decommissioning phase for 2022, and thus correspondingly recalculates the methane emissions from landfill for the years 2021 and 2022. In

addition, the 2014 figure for settlement waste in landfill was corrected, but this has no visible impact on emissions and is therefore not mapped here.

Table 435: Recalculation: methane formation in landfills [kt]

Year	2022
2025 NID	180.718
2024 NID	180.694

Table 436: Recalculated methane emissions from landfills, in kilotonnes [kt]

Year	2021	2022
2025 NID	95.911	86.854
2024 NID	91.971	84.814

7.2.1.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (5.A.1)

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter. No additional improvements are planned at present.

7.3 Biological treatment of solid waste (5.B)

In category 5.B, emissions from composting systems (5.B.1) and from digestion of biowaste in biogas plants (5.B.2) are reported. Both facility types in category 5.B treat separately collected biowaste and produce compost or digestates that are used in the agricultural or horticultural sectors. This is the difference with regard to the mechanical-biological treatment covered in category 5.E. Those facilities handle mixed settlement waste (residual waste). The residues from those facilities are either landfilled or incinerated.

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/T	5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		CH_4	59.4	0.01%	893.00	0.13%	1403.7%
-/-/2	5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		N_2O	19.7	0.01%	191.65	0.03%	874.2%

The category *Biological treatment of solid waste* is a key category for CH_4 emissions in terms of trend, and a key category for N_2O emissions pursuant to Approach 2 trend analysis.

7.3.1 Composting facilities (5.B.1)

7.3.1.1 Category description (5.B.1)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	NS	CS

In the Federal Republic of Germany, biodegradable waste is separately collected and treated. The emissions reported under 5.B.1 originate in composting facilities that, primarily, compost biowaste separately collected from households, along with garden and park waste. The composts produced from such waste are used in the agricultural and horticultural sectors.

The area of composting includes centralised composting of separately collected biowaste as well as the composting that residents carry out in their own gardens (home composting). For this area, no reliable data are available on the relevant quantities involved and the emissions produced. For this reason, we do not report on these emissions.

7.3.1.2 Methodological issues (5.B.1)

Nitrous oxide and methane emissions from composting of kitchen and greenwaste are reported in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006b). On the other hand, we use our own national emission factors, which were obtained via a research project (Cuhls et al., 2015). The methane and nitrous oxide emissions are calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$E = M * EF$$

E = Emissions in kg

M = Mass of biowaste [kt]

EF = Emission factor [kg/kt]

Activity data

Since 1980, the Federal Statistical Office has regularly collected and published data, in various forms, on waste quantities managed in composting facilities (Federal Statistical Office, GENESIS-Online, Table 32111-0003)[119]. To this end, it carries out exhaustive surveys of waste treatment facilities. Currently, the quantities of biowaste treated in composting systems are calculated by summing the waste quantities in the lines "biowaste composting systems" ("Bioabfallkompostierungsanlagen"), "garden-waste composting systems" (""Grünabfallkompostierungsanlagen") and "sewage-sludge composting systems" ("Klärschlammkompostierungsanlagen"). Also, the waste fraction that is composted in "other biological treatment facilities" is calculated and added to the above results. For this calculation, the percentage share of the compost produced in such systems, with respect to the total output of "other biological treatment facilities" (compost and digestates) listed in Table 7.3 (Federal Statistical Office, direct data transfer), is applied to the input waste quantity.

In the years 1990 through 2005, statistical surveys of waste quantities were less detailed than they are today. In addition, they were not always carried out in the same manner, and they were carried out at different yearly intervals. For this reason, different values had to be interpolated in different ways, to some extent, and some values had to be extrapolated into the past.

The activity data for the current report year have to be estimated, since official waste statistics are published with a two-year time lag. For this reason, the entire quantity of waste input into composting systems is extrapolated, on the basis of the trend for the previous years. Then, in the relevant subsequent year, that figure is replaced with the applicable statistical-survey figure. Recalculations are thus required annually.
In preparation for the decision in factor of this procedure, review was carried out to determine the effects this extrapolation method has when it is carried out separately for each type of treatment facility. Because the trends are unclear, fluctuations – wide fluctuations, in some cases – can occur in the calculated activity data. Where they occur, experts do not consider them valid. On the other hand, extrapolation of only the summed waste quantity generates a value that experts view as probably closer to the expected future value.

Emission factors

Emission factors for composting of biowaste were determined in the framework of a research project (Cuhls et al., 2015). In that project, emissions measurements, covering methane, nitrous oxide and ammonia, were carried out at 19 composting facilities. From the results of those measurements, and from findings obtained via study of the literature, aggregated emission factors were derived for the entire pool of such facilities in Germany. The factors take account both of the different facility technologies used in Germany and of the different types of biowaste used as input materials. In some

[119] https://www-genesis.destatis.de/genesis//online?operation=table&code=32111-0003&bypass=true&levelindex=0&levelid=1630573034654#abreadcrumb

facilities, very high emissions measurements resulted, and thus the average value is very high. Most facilities carried out several different measurement phases, to take account of different atmospheric / meteorological conditions (summer/winter) and to rule out the possibility that such conditions were the reason for especially high or low values. In the framework of a peer review (with the research contractor, the German Environment Agency and experts taking part), the very high measurements were identified as outliers and classified as non-representative. For this reason, it was agreed, with the research contractor (Cuhls et al.), to use the median values as the emission factors. All measured emissions values entered into the derivation of the median values. The process of deriving the EFs began with determination of individual EFs for each different treatment technology. Then, each treatment technology was weighted in keeping with the quantities of waste treated in pertinent facilities in Germany (Cuhls et al., 2015) Finally, the various EFs were combined, with the help of the determined weighting factors, to form the currently used EF. The following table from (Cuhls et al., 2015) shows the various treatment technologies' shares of biowaste management in Germany.

Table 437: Various waste-treatment technologies' shares of biowaste management in Germany

Technique:	**KOA g**	**KOA g**	**KOA tg**	**KOA sM**	**KOA o**	**KOA o**	**VA**	**VA + NR g**	**VA + NR o**	**Total**
Input:	**Bio + Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	**Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	**Bio + Grün**	
Products:	**FrischK**	**FertigK**	**FertigK**	**FertigK**	**FertigK**	**FertigK**	**Gärprod.**	**Gärprod. FertigK**	**Gärprod. FertigK**	
	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a
Amount of waste	**2.00**	**0.95**	**0.63**	**0.13**	**1.47**	**2.40**	**0.17**	**0.60**	**0.26**	**8.61**
Share	23.2%	11.0%	7.3%	1.5%	17.1%	27.9%	2.0%	7.0%	3.0%	100%
Waste managed	**Total KOA 7.58**						**Total VA 1.03**			**KOA + VA 8.61**
Share of total	88%						12%			100%
Pro-ducts	**1.20**	**0.38**	**0.25**	**0.06**	**0.59**	**1.20**	**0.17**	**0.24**	**0.10**	**4.19**
Share	28.6%	9.0%	6.0%	1.4%	14.1%	28.7%	4.1%	5.7%	2.4%	100%

Source: Annual quantities of managed biowaste and greenwaste, and of compost and digestate products produced, in millions of Mg, in each with respect to the input material in its condition as delivered ((Cuhls et al., 2015); Table 5-1, p. 75)

The abbreviations have the following meanings:

KOAg = composting plant closed (in vessel)

KOAo = composting plant open

KOAtg = composting plant partly closed

KOAsM = composting plant with semipermeable membrane

VA = digestion plant

VA + NRg = digestion plant with closed post composting of the digestate

VA + NRo = digestion plant with open post composting of the digestate

Input Bio = biowaste from households

Input Grün = green waste

FrischK = fresh compost

FertigK = mature compost
Gärprod. = digestate
Gärprod. FertigK = post composted digestate

The following table shows the various composting techniques and their average emission factors.

Table 438: Comparison of the average emission factors of various composting techniques

	Emission factors					CO_2-eq.
	Total C g/Mg	CH_4 g/Mg	NMVOC g/Mg	NH_3 g/Mg	N_2O g/Mg	(AR4) kg/Mg
[1] Delivery and processing (Anl + Aufb)						
Value range (min - max)	47 - 290	18 - 240	34 - 150	3.8 - 7.4	1.4 - 31	0.86 - 15
Mean	**170**	**140**	**86**	**5.6**	**14**	**7.6**
Median	**170**	**150**	**78**	**5.6**	**12**	**7.1**
Number of sample facilities	2	2	2	1	2	2
Number of measurement phases	4	4	4	2	4	4
[2] Closed composting systems (fresh compost) (KOA g (FrischK))						
Value range (min - max)	110 - 1,200	150 - 1,500	2.5 - 110	15 - 120	18 - 200	9.2 - 88
Mean	**470**	**630**	**49**	**60**	**87**	**42**
Median	**440**	**450**	**56**	**42**	**79**	**35**
Number of sample facilities	4	4	4	3	4	4
Number of measurement phases	7	7	7	5	7	7
[3] Closed composting systems (mature compost) (KOA g (FertigK))						
Value range (min - max)	30 - 9,300	50 - 11,000	0.65 - 1,100	3.4 - 93	7.7 - 300	5.6 - 360
Mean	**2,300**	**2,500**	**390**	**32**	**77**	**86**
Median	**690**	**790**	**95**	**15**	**41**	**36**
Number of sample facilities	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of measurement phases	6	6	6	4	6	6
[4] Partly closed composting systems (mature compost) (KOA g (FertigK))						
Value range (min - max)	720 - 4,400	830 - 4,800	100 - 750	16 - 61	43 - 150	38 - 170
Mean	**2,800**	**3,000**	**470**	**38**	**92**	**100**
Median	**1,000**	**1,200**	**140**	**23**	**62**	**54**
Number of sample facilities	4	4	4	3	4	4
Number of measurement phases	7	7	7	5	7	7
[5] Composting facilities with semipermeable membranes (KOA sM)						
Value range (min - max)	250 - 770	200 - 500	100 - 400	5 - 50	10 - 50	8.0 - 27
Mean	**530**	**300**	**300**	**10**	**16**	**12**
Median	**530**	**300**	**300**	**10**	**16**	**12**
Number of sample facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of measurement phases	1	1	1	1	1	1
[6] Open composting facilities that handle biowaste and park/greenwaste (KOA o (Bio+Grün))						
Value range (min - max)	740 - 4,800	730 - 5,500	190 - 690	12 - 1,400	2.1 - 270	30 - 150
Mean	**2,400**	**2,700**	**370**	**450**	**79**	**91**
Median	**1,700**	**1,800**	**370**	**370**	**53**	**97**
Number of sample facilities	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of measurement phases	11	11	11	11	11	11
[7] Open composting facilities that handle park/greenwaste (KOA o (Bio+Grün))						
Value range (min - max)	610 - 9,500	540 - 12,000	200 - 500	1.1 - 340	17 - 60	19 - 300
Mean	**3,700**	**4,300**	**490**	**170**	**31**	**120**
Median	**2,300**	**2,400**	**490**	**170**	**24**	**73**
Number of sample facilities	4	4	4	3	4	4
Number of measurement phases	4	4	4	3	4	4

Source: Derivation of emission factors, and determination of CO_2 equivalents for digestion plants, as a function of the waste-treatment technology used – Emission factors during the treatment process ((Cuhls et al., 2015); Table 5-2, p. 81)

The following emission factors were obtained for composting of biowaste (Cuhls et al., 2015), p. 136; page 142 in the English version):

$$EF\text{-}CH_4 = 1{,}400 \text{ g } CH_4/\text{ t biowaste}$$

$$EF\text{-}N_2O = 49 \text{ g } N_2O/\text{ t biowaste}$$

It should be noted that the study's findings included the result that C and N content levels do not play a relevant role in the emissions of CH_4 and N_2O. At the beginning of the study, greenwaste and kitchen waste were considered separately, due to their different C and N content levels. However, the study found that neither of the two content levels is a relevant emissions driver. The conditions under which waste is treated are the most important factor driving emissions from composting systems. And aeration and temperature are the key factors with regard to formation of CH_4 and N_2O during the composting process. Moisture concentrations also play a role. Consequently, the research project differentiates not between the different types of waste, but between the different types of treatment technologies involved. In simple composting plants without forced aeration, kitchen waste is not treated by itself, due to that waste type's high moisture levels and paucity of structure-creating components. The waste that is composted in such plants usually consists of green waste (garden and park waste) – or mixtures of such waste and small fractions of kitchen waste. Kitchen waste, on the other hand, is usually composted in closed systems with forced aeration.

Following a transition in the framework of the 2023 report, the national emission factors now contain only the emissions from treatment in composting facilities. Since that transition, the emissions that occur in connection with spreading of compost are reported in categories 3.D.a.2.c and 3.D.b. This change addresses review result A.8 (Table 5, 2020 ARR), which had led to multiple discussions between the responsible experts in the areas of agriculture and composting. As a result of those discussions, it was decided that, from a technical standpoint, emissions from spreading of compost should be reported in the agricultural sector, and not under composting per se. The emission factor for methane has not changed as a result of this change, since the methane emissions that occur during and after spreading of compost are generally negligible. As described above, the new emission factor for nitrous oxide applies only for treatment. It is considerably lower than the previously used factor, which also included spreading of compost. Emissions from storage of compost on the premises of the treatment facility are included in the emission factors used here.

Pursuant to Cuhls et al., the N_2O emission factor for composting of biowaste amounts to 49 g N_2O/t biowaste, which is slightly below the range of the IPCC default factor, 60 - 600 g. The default factor for composting is 300 g N_2O / t biowaste (Vol. 5, Chap. 4.1.3.1).

7.3.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.B.1)

Activity data

The uncertainties for the composted waste quantities (2%) are considered to be very low, since the quantities are based on an exhaustive survey.

Emission factors

The uncertainties for the emission factors are high. They depend on the type of facility/plant in question, on waste composition and on the effectiveness of the biofilters used. The figures given in the literature and by other countries vary widely. The uncertainties were determined on the basis of the measurement results of the aforementioned research project ((Cuhls et al., 2015) p. 120), from which a log-normal distribution can be derived. The following uncertainties were determined: for CH_4, +272% to -87%; for N_2O, +123.5% to -64%.

7.3.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.B.1)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The activity data are based on figures from federal waste statistics. No more-comprehensive or more-precise data are available.

The emission factors were determined on the basis of an evaluation of the relevant available literature, as well as on the basis of measurements. A literature search carried out by (Oonk & Lambert, 2017) also failed to turn up more recent data on emissions from biowaste-treatment facilities, and it confirmed the emission factors used by Germany. A survey carried out for the 2025 emissions reporting showed that there currently seem to be no more recent studies on emission factors.

The emission factor used for methane, at 1.4 g CH_4/kg waste, is lower than the default value of 4 g. However, it does lie within the range for that value, 0.03 to 8 g CH_4/kg waste. In addition, the emission factor used for nitrous oxide, at 0.049 g N_2O/kg waste, is also lower than the relevant default value, 0.3 g, and it lies slightly below the range for the default value, 0.06 to 0.6 g N_2O/kg waste. An important reason why the emission factor is so low is that treatment plants in Germany have high technical standards (active ventilation, temperature monitoring and control, regular turning of compost heaps).

For the same reason, the IEFs for CH_4 and N_2O lie well within the lower third of the ranges for reporting countries (GHG Locator 2023). The IEF for methane is on the same order as the values of Italy and Austria, and it is higher than the values of Belgium and the Netherlands. The IEF for nitrous oxide is the lowest of the values given by the reporting countries. The reasons for this were explained in the previous paragraph.

A comparison, carried out for the 2022 report, of Germany's emission factors (cf. Table 439) and those of technologically comparable countries (Austria, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy) shows that Germany's CH_4 EF lies in the middle of the range. For nitrous oxide, its EF is somewhat lower, but still on the same order of magnitude, than/as those of Belgium and Switzerland.

Table 439: Comparison of emission factors for composting, in [g/t]

	Germany	Austria	Belgium	Switzerland	Italy
Methane (CH_4)	1,400	1,820	750	1,840	1,630
Nitrous oxide (N_2O)	49	250	100	90	600

Source: For Germany, current submission; for other countries, the 2022 submission (UNFCCC, 2020)

7.3.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.B.1)

In each case, when the inventory data for the current year are being prepared, the most recent available statistical data on input quantities of waste are the data for the previous report year; the Federal Statistical Office's waste statistics appear with a two-year time lag. For this reason, the current report year is extrapolated, as described above. In the relevant subsequent year, the data so extrapolated are replaced with the data obtained via statistical survey. For this reason, the previous year's figures have to be recalculated each year. The volume of composted waste in 2022 was much lower than expected and estimated in the previous reporting. As a result, the emissions are much lower than reported last year. The probably reason for this is the dry weather in 2022, which resulted in much less plant growth and thus less garden and park waste than in 2021. This quantity is likely to increase again in the coming years. At the same time, due to policy measures, biowaste quantities are

increasingly shifting away from pure composting towards digestion with the extraction of biogas. As a consequence of this, the volumes of waste in biowaste digestion 5.B.2 are rising slightly, despite the lower plant growth.

Also, differences due to rounding are corrected in this time series, but these are ultimately so small that they cannot usefully be presented here.

Table 440: Recalculations in CRT 5.B.1 for the year 2022

Title/description	Units		
Waste quantities managed in composting systems (TOTAL)	[kt]	2025 submission	8,174
		2024 submission	9,092
CH_4 emissions	[t]	2025 submission	11,443
		2024 submission	12,729
N_2O emissions	[t]	2025 submission	401
		2024 submission	446

7.3.1.6 Category-specific planned improvements (5.B.1)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.3.2 Digestion plants (5.B.2)

7.3.2.1 Category description (5.B.2)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	NS	CS

In the Federal Republic of Germany, biodegradable waste is separately collected and treated. The emissions reported under 5.B.2 come from biowaste digestion plants that primarily digest separately collected biowaste from households, food waste from cafeterias and restaurants and biowaste from food production and processing. They do not include emissions from digestion of sewage sludge. In some biowaste digestion plants, manure (especially slurry) is also digested. The relevant quantities are calculated out of the input waste, however, since their emissions are already included in CRT category 3 B.

Such digestion processes are operated specifically for the purpose of generating biogas – and, thus, for producing a fuel (unlike composting). For this reason, most of the so-generated biogas is collected and used for energy generation, and only a small fraction is flared off. Quantity data on the two types of gas quantities involved are recorded directly at the relevant plants, and the data are collected for statistical purposes at two-year intervals. The results are shown in the annual waste statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, direct data transfer, Table 1.5). Methane emissions from combustion of biogas for energy generation are reported in the section for the energy sector, in 1.A.1.a.

The resulting digestates are used in either agriculture or horticulture. Digestion of biowaste, in biogas plants, has been statistically recorded only since 1999 (Statistisches Bundesamt, ibid.). Such digestion has been reported since 1998, however, on the basis of an expert estimate whereby the activity data for that year were half as large as those for 1999. In earlier years, biowaste digestion took place on a largely negligible scale. Since then, it has been growing in importance. As of the 2015 NIR, therefore, and in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the inventory now also reports on biowaste digestion in biogas plants.

7.3.2.2 Methodological issues (5.B.2)

Nitrous oxide and methane emissions from digestion of biowaste are reported in keeping with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. On the other hand, we use our own national emission factors, which were obtained via a research project (Cuhls et al., 2015). The methane and nitrous oxide emissions are calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$EM = M \times EF$$

where:

EM = Emissions in kg

M = Mass of biowaste [kt]

EF = Emission factor [kg/kt]

The quantities of gas from biowaste digestion that are used for energy generation, and the gas quantities that are flared off, are also reported; since 2004, these data have been directly recorded in waste statistics at two-year intervals (Statistisches Bundesamt, direct data transfer, Table 1.5).

Activity data

Since 1999, the Federal Statistical Office has regularly collected and published data, in various forms, on waste quantities managed in biowaste digestion plants (Statistisches Bundesamt, GENESIS-Online, Table 32111-0003)[120]. To this end, it carries out exhaustive surveys of waste treatment facilities. Currently, the quantities of biowaste treated in digesting systems are calculated by summing the lines "biogas and digesting plants" ("Biogas- und Vergärungsanlagen") and "combined composting and digestion plants" ("Kombinierte Kompostierungs- und Vergärungsanlagen"). Also, the waste fraction that is digested in "other biological treatment facilities" is calculated and added to the above results. For this calculation, the percentage share of the digestates produced in such systems, with respect to the total output of "other biological treatment facilities" (compost and digestates) listed in Table 7.3 (Statistisches Bundesamt, direct data transfer), is applied to the input waste quantity.

Any quantities of manure (especially slurry) that enter biowaste digestion plants are deducted from the total quantities of waste managed in such plants, since such manure (and slurry) is already included in CRT category 3B. This is achieved with the help of waste statistics as follows: the quantity listed under waste code 020106 is deducted from the total quantity. This approach, which is designed to prevent double-counting, has been coordinated with the experts responsible for category 3.

In the years 1990 through 2005, statistical surveys of waste quantities were less detailed than they are today. In addition, they were not always carried out in the same manner, and they were carried out at different yearly intervals. For this reason, different values had to be interpolated in different ways, to some extent, and some values had to be extrapolated into the past.

The activity data for the current report year have to be estimated, since official waste statistics are published with a two-year time lag. For this reason, the total quantity of waste input into digesting systems is extrapolated, on the basis of the trend for the previous years. Then, in the relevant subsequent year, that figure is replaced with the applicable statistical-survey figure. A similar procedure is carried out for the quantities of gas that are collected and flared off. Recalculations are thus required annually.

In preparation for the decision in factor of this procedure, a review was carried out to determine the effects this extrapolation method has when it is carried out separately for each type of treatment facility. Because the trends are unclear, fluctuations – wide fluctuations, in some cases – can occur in

[120] https://www-genesis.destatis.de/genesis//online?operation=table&code=32111-0003&bypass=true&levelindex=0&levelid=1630573034654#abreadcrumb

the calculated activity data. Where they occur, experts do not consider them valid. On the other hand, extrapolation of the summed waste quantity generates a value that experts view as probably closer to the expected future value.

Emission factors

Emission factors for digestion of biowaste were determined in the framework of a research project (Cuhls et al., 2015). In that project, emissions measurements, covering methane, nitrous oxide and ammonia, were carried out at 16 digesters. From the results of those measurements, and from findings obtained via study of the literature, aggregated emission factors were derived for the entire pool of such facilities in Germany. The factors take account both of the different facility technologies used in Germany and of the different types of biowaste used as input materials. In some facilities, very high emissions measurements resulted, and thus the average value is very high. Most facilities carried out several different measurement phases, to take account of different atmospheric / meteorological conditions (summer/winter) and to rule out the possibility that such conditions were the reason for especially high or low values. In the framework of a peer review (with the research contractor, the German Environment Agency and experts taking part), the very high measurements were identified as outliers and classified as non-representative. For this reason, it was agreed, with the research contractor (Cuhls et al.), to use the median values as the emission factors. All measured emissions values entered into the derivation of the median values. The process of deriving the EFs began with determination of individual EFs for each different treatment technology. Then, each treatment technology was weighted in keeping with the quantities of waste treated in pertinent facilities in Germany ((Cuhls et al., 2015). Finally, the various EFs were combined, with the help of the determined weighting factors, to form the currently used EFs. The following table from (Cuhls et al., 2015) shows the various treatment technologies' shares of biowaste management in Germany.

Table 441: Various waste-treatment technologies' shares of biowaste management in Germany

Technique:	KOAg	KOAg	KOAtg	KOAsM	KOAo	KOAo	VA	VA + NR g	VA + NR o	Total
Input:	Bio + Grün	Bio + Grün	Bio + Grün	Bio + Grün	Bio + Grün	Grün	Bio + Grün	Bio + Grün	Bio + Grün	
Products:	FrischK	FertigK	FertigK	FertigK	FertigK	FertigK	Gärprod.	Gärprod. FertigK	Gärprod. FertigK	
	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a	Millions of Mg/a
Amount of waste	**2.00**	**0.95**	**0.63**	**0.13**	**1.47**	**2.40**	**0.17**	**0.60**	**0.26**	**8.61**
Share	23.2%	11.0%	7.3%	1.5%	17.1%	27.9%	2.0%	7.0%	3.0%	100%
Waste managed	**Total KOA 7.58**						**Total VA 1.03**			**KOA + VA 8.61**
Share of total	88%						12%			100%
Products	**1.20**	**0.38**	**0.25**	**0.06**	**0.59**	**1.20**	**0.17**	**0.24**	**0.10**	**4.19**
Share	28.6%	9.0%	6.0%	1.4%	14.1%	28.7%	4.1%	5.7%	2.4%	100%

Source: Annual quantities of managed biowaste and greenwaste, and of compost and digestate products produced, in millions of Mg, in each with respect to the input material in its condition as delivered ((Cuhls et al., 2015); Table 5-1, p. 75)

The abbreviations have the following meanings:

- KOAg = composting plant closed (in vessel)
- KOAo = composting plant open
- KOAtg = composting plant partly closed
- KOAsM = composting plant with semipermeable membrane
- VA = digestion plant
- VA + NRg = digestion plant with closed post composting of the digestate
- VA + NRo = digestion plant with open post composting of the digestate
- Input Bio = biowaste from households
- Input Grün = green waste
- FrischK = fresh compost
- FertigK = mature compost
- Gärprod. = digestate
- Gärprod. FertigK = post composted digestate

The following table shows the various digestion techniques and their average emission factors.

Table 442: Comparison of the average emission factors of various digestion techniques

	Emission factors					CO_2-eq.
	Total C g/Mg	CH_4 g/Mg	NMVOC g/Mg	NH_3 g/Mg	N_2O g/Mg	(AR4) kg/Mg
[8] Digestion plants (VA)						
Value range (min - max)	60 - 3,800	63 - 3,200	0 - 1,700	2.6 - 10,000	0.84 - 69	1.8 - 90
Mean	**900**	**910**	**230**	**780**	**15**	**27**
Median	**520**	**460**	**98**	**18**	**9.7**	**16**
Number of sample facilities	12	12	12	12	12	12
Number of measurement phases	19	19	18	16	19	19
[9] Digestion plants with closed post-rotting process (VA + NR g)						
Value range (min - max)	260 - 4,800	190 - 5,600	16 - 850	20 - 600	25 - 350	20 - 230
Mean	**2,300**	**2,600**	**340**	**140**	**66**	**84**
Median	**1,800**	**2,000**	**320**	**76**	**43**	**67**
Number of sample facilities	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of measurement phases	13	14	13	13	14	14
[10] Digestion plants with open post-rotting process (VA + NR o)						
Value range (min - max)	1,600 - 14,000	2,100 - 16,000	14 - 2,200	31 - 2,300	21 - 170	57 - 430
Mean	**6,100**	**7,400**	**510**	**480**	**75**	**210**
Median	**5,100**	**6,200**	**360**	**86**	**74**	**190**
Digestion plants (VA):						
Number of sample facilities	11	11	11	11	11	11
Number of measurement phases	17	17	16	14	17	17
Open post-rotting of digestates (NR o):						
Number of sample facilities	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of measurement phases	6	6	6	6	6	6

Source: Derivation of emission factors, and determination of CO_2 equivalents for digestion plants, as a function of the waste-treatment technology used – Emission factors during the treatment process ((Cuhls et al., 2015); Table 5-3, p. 82)

The following emission factors were obtained for digestion of biowaste (Cuhls et al., 2015), p. 136; page 142 in the English version):

$EF\text{-}CH_4$ = 2,800 g CH_4/ t biowaste

$EF\text{-}N_2O$ = 45 g N_2O/ t biowaste

Following a transition in the framework of the 2023 report, the national emission factors now contain only the emissions from treatment in digesting systems. Since that transition, the emissions that occur in connection with spreading of digestates are reported in categories 3.D.a.2.c and 3.D.b. This change addresses review result A.8 (Table 5, 2020 ARR), which had led to multiple discussions between the responsible experts in the areas of agriculture and digestion. As a result of those discussions, it was decided that, from a technical standpoint, emissions from spreading of digestates should be reported in the agricultural sector, and not under digestion per se. The emission factor for methane has not changed as a result of this change, since the methane emissions that occur during and after spreading of digestates are generally negligible. As described above, the new emission factor for nitrous oxide applies only for treatment. It is considerably lower than the previously used factor, which also included spreading of digestates. Emissions from storage of liquid and composted digestates on the premises of the treatment facility are included in the emission factors used here.

Pursuant to Cuhls et al., the N_2O emission factor for anaerobic digestion of biowaste amounts to a total of 45 g N_2O / t biowaste.

The IPCC provides no N_2O default factor for anaerobic digestion, under the assumption that the pertinent N_2O emissions are negligible.

Information on emissions from the digestion of energy crops and manure in the agricultural sector is provided in chapters 5.1.3.6.5 (category 3.B) und 5.1.4 (categories 3.D and 3.J).

7.3.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.B.2)

Activity data

The uncertainties for the waste quantities treated in digestion plants are considered to be very low (2%), since the quantities are based on an exhaustive survey. This also applies to the statistical data collected on the gas quantities from biowaste digestion facilities that are used and on those that are flared off.

Emission factors

The uncertainties for the emission factors are high. They depend on the type of facility/plant in question, on waste composition and on the effectiveness of the biofilters used. The figures given in the literature and by other countries vary widely. The uncertainties were determined on the basis of the measurement results of the aforementioned research project ((Cuhls et al., 2015) p. 120), from which a log-normal distribution can be derived. The following uncertainties were determined: for CH_4, +179% to -76%; for N_2O, +185.5% to -77%.

7.3.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.B.2)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The activity data consist of figures from federal waste statistics. No more-comprehensive or more-precise data are available.

The emission factors were determined on the basis of an evaluation of the relevant available literature, as well as on the basis of measurements. A literature search carried out by Oonk and Lambert (2017) also failed to turn up more recent data on emissions from biowaste-treatment facilities, and it confirmed the emission factors used by Germany. A survey carried out for the 2025 emissions reporting showed that there currently seem to be no more recent studies on emission factors.

The emission factors for methane and nitrous oxide that were determined in the research project include both anaerobic treatment of biowaste and aerobic final composting of digestates. For this reason, the value used for methane, at 2.8 g CH_4/kg waste, is considerably higher than the default value of 1 g CH_4/kg waste. However, it does lie within the range for that value, 0 to 8 g CH_4/kg waste. The Guidelines provide no emission factor for nitrous oxide – presumably, because they consider only the relevant anaerobic process.

A comparison of the CH_4-IEF (GHG Locator) with the IPCC default values shows that the former is considerably larger than the latter. The reason for this is that the IEF is calculated as follows, in keeping with the calculation method given in the CRT: IEF = (CH_4 emissions + CH_4 recovered + CH_4 flared off) / annual quantity of waste in digestion plants. However, the CH_4-emissions figure, which is relevant for the GHG calculation, is based almost entirely on emissions that occur during treatment. The data on quantities of CH_4 that are recovered and flared off are of virtually no relevance for the emission calculation, since they are used for energy generation or are negligibly low. Consequently,

the CRT method for IEF calculation is misleading – at least it is not useful for any comparison of the various countries, since countries that do not recover and flare off CH_4 achieve the EF default values. Countries that collect CH_4 and use it for energy generation do not achieve the default values – In fact, they greatly exceed them, since the recovered and flared-off quantities of CH_4 that are involved naturally greatly exceed the quantities of CH_4 that are diffusely emitted.
This assessment is confirmed by a look at the IEFs of the reporting countries (GHG Locator 2023) – the values exhibit an extremely wide range, and they do not lend themselves to comparison.

A comparison, carried out for the 2022 report, of the German emission factor for methane emissions from biowaste-digestion plants and the corresponding factors of technologically comparable countries (Italy and Portugal) found that those countries' emission factors, each at 2,000 g per tonne of biowaste, are slightly below the value used in Germany, 2,800 g per tonne.

None of the countries reports on nitrous oxide emissions from digestion plants.

Table 443: Comparison of emission factors for digestion, in [g/t]

	Germany	Italy	Portugal
Methane (CH_4)	2,800 (5.7%)	2,000	2,000
Nitrous oxide (N_2O)	45	-	-

Source: For Germany, current submission; for other countries, the 2022 submission (UNFCCC, 2020)

7.3.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.B.2)

In each case, when the inventory data for the current year are being prepared, the most recent available statistical data on input quantities of waste are the data for the previous report year; the Federal Statistical Office's waste statistics appear with a two-year time lag. For this reason, the current report year is extrapolated, as described above. In the relevant subsequent year, the data so extrapolated are replaced with the data obtained via statistical survey. For this reason, the figures for the year x-2 have to be recalculated each year. This year's recalculation has led to a slight increase in the waste quantities undergoing digestion – and, consequently, to slightly higher GHG emissions. The reason for this is that the collected biowaste quantities are increasingly being treated in digestion plants, and not in pure composting facilities. As a result of political measures for improvement of separate collection, a further increase in the pertinent biowaste quantities can be expected going forward.

Also, differences due to rounding are corrected in this time series, but these are ultimately so small that they cannot usefully be presented here.

Table 444: Recalculations in CRT 5.B.2 and for the year 2022

Title/description	Units		
Waste quantities managed in biogas and digestion plants (TOTAL)	[kt]	2025 submission	7,000
		2024 submission	6,811
CH_4 emissions	[t]	2025 submission	19,601
		2024 submission	19,071
N_2O emissions	[t]	2025 submission	315
		2024 submission	307

7.3.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (5.B.2)

No improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.4 Waste incineration (5.C)

In Germany, all plant(facility)-based waste incineration either is tied completely to energy generation or takes place in the crematorium sector. In order to prevent double-counting, the emissions that occur in connection with waste incineration with energy generation are reported in the energy section (CRF 1.A.1.a, Chapter 3.2.3). In 5.C, only emissions of NO_X, SO_2 and NMVOC from crematoriums (facilities) and NO_X, SO_2, CO and NMVOC from bonfires (open combustion carried out in connection with cultural customs) are reported.

7.4.1 Crematoriums

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NO_x, SO_2, NMVOC	Tier 1	AS	CS

The data on cremations are calculated from figures of the Federal association of German funeral homes (Bundesverband Deutscher Bestatter e.V.) and from the official death rates for Germany (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2024c). Cremations have been accounting for a growing share of all funerals (Bundesverband Deutscher Bestatter e.V., 2024) , and thus the absolute numbers of cremations have been growing as well (cf. Table 445). As a result, the listed pertinent emissions show an increasing trend. Since the ETF Inventory Reporting Tool calls for the units "kt" to be used for the activity data, the ETF tables list a calculated figure. Out of respect for the deceased, the relevant conversion is not described here in detail. It is comparable to that found in other publications, however.

The following figures provide an overview of the actual numbers of cremations involved:

Table 445: Calculatory number of cremations in Germany, in [1000]

1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2022
169	316	328	365	427	574	710	789

Source: Own calculations

No recalculations were required.

No greenhouse-gas emissions are calculated, but the precursor substances NO_X, SO_2, CO and NMVOC are taken into account. Emissions of these substances are calculated using the EF default values in the EMEP/EEA Air Pollutant Emission Inventory Guidebook 2013.

Plans call for reviewing the suitability of the emission factors listed in the 2023 EMEP Guidebook and for taking the latest pertinent measurements into account.

7.4.2 Bonfires and similar open combustion

Gas	Applied method	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
NO_x, SO_2, CO, NMVOC	Tier 1	M, Q	C

The emissions taken into account in connection with open combustion of wood and green waste, for traditional purposes – e.g. emissions from customs such as Easter bonfires (in Germany) – include biogenic carbon dioxide and NO_X, SO_2, CO and NMVOC emissions.

The applicable number of such culturally oriented bonfires was determined in the framework of a project carried out by experts (Wagner & Steinmetzer, 2018) and involving surveys of municipalities and statistical extrapolations for Germany for the year 2016. In keeping with the consensus of the participating experts, the numbers of fires are assumed to exhibit a declining trend throughout the entire period in question.

Unlike campfires, which tend to be used in private settings, Easter bonfires take place in more-public settings. The calculations are carried out separately for these two types of fire situations, and a model incorporating a continuing decrease in campfires is used. The approach for modelling Easter bonfires calls for general percentage-wise reductions, and includes deductions to take account of current developments (e.g. high risk of wild fires, relevant activities increased again since 2022).

No recalculations were required.

No further improvements are planned at present.

7.5 Wastewater handling (5.D)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
L/T	**5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater**	**0**	**CH_4**	**3725.7**	**0.29%**	**914.65**	**0.13%**	**-75.5%**
-/T	**5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater**	**0**	**N_2O**	**515.8**	**0.04%**	**1137.17**	**0.16%**	**120.5%**
-/-	5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater	0	CH_4	10.4	0.01%	55.68	0.01%	437.3%
-/-	5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater	0	N_2O	28.1	0.01%	24.01	0.01%	-14.5%

The category *Wastewater treatment – domestic wastewater* is a key category for CH_4 emissions in terms of level and trend, and a key category for N_2O emissions in terms of trend. Because relevant emissions have been falling very sharply since 1990, and thus an extremely low emissions level has been attained, the Single National Entity has decided, as part of its resources prioritisation, not to apply the more stringent methods to this category that are required for key categories.

7.5.1 Domestic wastewater handling (5.D.1)

More than 99% of all municipal wastewater treatment (with respect to annual wastewater quantities) in Germany takes place in centralised wastewater treatment plants. Some 97% of all households (with respect to population) are connected to such plants via public sewer systems. The remaining 3% of the population are served by other types of wastewater-treatment systems (small wastewater treatment plants, cesspools and septic tanks). All of the aforementioned forms of wastewater treatment (centralised wastewater treatment plants, small wastewater treatment plants, cesspools and septic tanks) fall into the area of municipal wastewater treatment. In addition to domestic wastewater, municipal wastewater treatment plants also treat indirect discharges of industry and commerce (amounting to about 30% of wastewater, with respect to connected numbers of inhabitants or population equivalents) and precipitation water from mixed sewer systems.

Most of the municipal wastewater treatment plants in Germany use the activated sludge process. Also, about 98% of the wastewater produced in Germany is treated in plants that are equipped with denitrification systems. In most cases, the primary sludge produced in pre-clarification, and the excess sludge resulting from the activated sludge process, are either stabilised in digestion towers located on site or are moved to be stabilised at other wastewater treatment plants. Such towers are designed to produce sewage gas, which is used for energy generation. Once it has been digested, sludge is usually dried and then incinerated – ideally, for the purpose of recovering valuable raw materials such as phosphorous. Direct use of (digested) sewage sludge, as such, in agriculture, has been decreasing.

Pursuant to Annex 1 of the German Waste Water Ordinance (Abwasserverordnung), municipal wastewater treatment plants in Germany are divided into size classes, on the basis of their biological oxygen demand, as shown in the table below. Via information provided in the EU Urban Waste-Water Treatment Directive (Art. 2 No. 6 91/271/EEC → 1 population equivalent (p.e.) = 60 g BOD_5 / d), classifications on the basis of biochemical oxygen demand can be converted into classifications on the basis of population equivalents.

Table 446: Size classes of wastewater treatment facilities pursuant to Annex 1 of the Waste Water Ordinance (Abwasserverordnung)

Samples pursuant to size classes of wastewater treatment facilities	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD_5) [kg/d]	Population equivalent, p.e. [-]
Size class 1	< 60	< 1,000
Size class 2	60 – 300	1,000 – 5,000
Size class 3	> 300 - 600	> 5,000 – 10,000
Size class 4	> 600 – 6,000	> 10,000 – 100,000
Size class 5	> 6,000	> 100,000

Pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines, the most important greenhouse gases with regard to municipal wastewater treatment are methane and nitrous oxide. With respect to methane, sludge treatment has been identified as a key source; with respect to nitrous oxide, the activated sludge process has been so identified. However, there is scope to improve the availability of data, both nationally and internationally, on these areas.

Only a very small share of Germany's total emissions (about 0.1%) comes from municipal wastewater treatment. The sector's emissions show a decreasing trend. With respect to the year 1990, the sector's emissions (CO_2 equivalents) have decreased by approx. 57%. In the view of the German Environment Agency, this decrease is due primarily to increasing levels of connection to municipal wastewater treatment and to elimination of open sludge digestion. From the NID 2024, the proportion of nitrous oxide emissions in total emissions rose via an adaptation of the relevant emission factors, so that the reduction in total emissions from 1990 described here shrank from approx. 75% to approx. 57%. The trend continues to point downwards, albeit less steeply.

Until 1990, Germany was divided into the Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic. The special circumstances arising from this division, and the differences between the two countries, are described in the relevant sections of the present report.

7.5.1.1 Methane emissions from domestic wastewater treatment (5.D.1 domestic wastewater handling)

7.5.1.1.1 Category description (5.D.1 domestic wastewater treatment)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors used
CH_4	D/CS	NS	D/CS
N_2O	D/CS	NS	D/CS

The category *Wastewater treatment – Domestic wastewater handling* is a key category for CO_4 emissions in terms of trend.

A total of 99.5% of the wastewater annually produced in Germany is treated in centralised wastewater treatment plants (Statistisches Bundesamt, dreijährlich - FS 19, R. 2.1.3). Methane occurs in such treatment, as a result of the anaerobic metabolic processes it entails. All wastewater treatment process steps probably contribute to the emissions, although sludge digestion and stacking of digested sludge account for the largest shares. Sludge thickening, grit-chamber processes and denitrification account for considerably smaller shares of the emissions.

The remaining 0.5% of wastewater is treated in small wastewater treatment plants or is collected, for later transport to wastewater treatment plants, in cesspools or septic tanks with no drainage. In cesspools and septic tanks, processes (partly aerobic, partly anaerobic) can occur that lead to methane formation.

The organic loads discharged into cesspools and septic tanks have decreased since 1990, since the degree of connection to wastewater treatment plants has continually increased during that period as a result of requirements imposed by the EU Urban Waste-Water Treatment Directive (cf. Art. 3 & 7 of 91/271/EEC).

Until the early 1990s, open sludge digestion was used, for sludge stabilisation, in the German *States* of the former GDR. Following a period of gradual reduction, open sludge digestion was completely terminated in 1994 (cf. Chapter 7.5.1.2.1). As a result, this sector's CH_4 emissions show a sharply decreasing trend.

7.5.1.1.2 Methodological issues (5.D.1 Domestic wastewater handling)

Equation 6.1 (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.2.2.), which the IPCC has recommended for **calculation of CH_4 emissions from domestic wastewater**, cannot be applied to the situation in Germany, as is explained below. Two of the two population fractions (U_i) listed in Table 6.5 of the IPCC Guidelines (ibid.) – rural and urban-high – contribute to the emissions concerned. In addition, the pertinent primary and secondary sludges are used for generation of CH_4 in digestion towers. The resulting methane is recovered, and the total quantity of CH_4 produced in the process far exceeds the CH_4 emissions calculated via Equation 6.1. As a consequence, the pertinent value resulting from the IPCC equation would be negative. What is more, sewage sludge is used (incinerated, for example, or used as a secondary raw material for agricultural or landscaping purposes) only after the sewage gas from it has been recovered, i.e. after it has been fully digested. For this reason, the term "sludge removed" as used within the meaning of the Guidelines is not appropriate, since the sewage sludge is already fully digested and no longer has any BOD_5 (cf. also Chapter 7.5.1.2.1). Furthermore, the data available in Germany on numbers of persons connected to cesspools and septic tanks are much more precise than the values for U_i and $T_{i,j}$ (degree of utilisation of treatment system) that can be derived with Table 6.5 of the IPCC Guidelines. All in all, the 2006 Guidelines method is too limited to be suitable for the situation actually prevailing in Germany. For the above-described reasons, calculation is carried out not with the relevant equation in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, but with the 1996 IPCC method – with that method supplemented in accordance with the requirements set forth in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

Through the 2023 NIR, the calculation of methane emissions from wastewater treatment plants was based on a limited number of measurements from Becker et al. (2012). An emission factor of 0.26 kg methane per year and inhabitant can be derived from the data given in that publication. The study covered only a very limited number of measurements. For this reason, the resulting EF was more a result of sampling than it was a representative emission factor. On the basis of international publications, an emission factor of 0.5 kg of methane per year and inhabitant has been derived (the derivation is unpublished to date) that, in light of current data, reflects the situation in Germany adequately well. In light of the limited comparability of measurements taken at individual facilities, and of the differences in the sampling and detection procedures used in connection with those measurements, large uncertainties are to be expected.

The bulk of wastewater in Germany is processed using the same treatment goals and, in terms of biological wastewater treatment, using the same equipment in the municipal facilities. For this reason, the afore-mentioned emission factor is applied to all wastewater treatment plants.

Since virtually all of Germany's inhabitants (about 97%) are connected to one of the some 8900 wastewater treatment plants in the country (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 19, R 2.1.2), the country's total population is used as the activity data. Because the total-population figure is used in the calculations, and because small wastewater treatment plants and cesspools and septic tanks are taken into account, the result may safely be considered to be conservative. Any emission factor for small wastewater treatment plants would probably be lower, because such plants lack sludge treatment. While wastewater from cesspools and septic tanks is taken to municipal wastewater treatment plants – meaning that it also has to be considered here – such wastewater is already partly digested by the time it reaches such treatment plants. As a result, the emissions figures for wastewater treatment plants and those for cesspools and septic tanks overlap somewhat. Due to a lack of precise data, such overlapping cannot be precisely quantified. On the other hand, it is of very

small magnitude and thus can be neglected. The development for the period as of 1990 that underlies the trend in the emission factor is based on a technical article (Grün et al., 2013). Its specific considerations applying to the catchment area of the "Emscher System" (North Rhine – Westphalia) have been generalised and, on the basis of expert estimates, taken as representative for Germany as a whole. This may be considered plausible in light of the highly consistent standards of wastewater treatment technology and plant management prevailing throughout the municipal wastewater treatment sector. The technical article assumes, primarily on the basis of a consideration of sludge digestion and preliminary sedimentation, that emissions will be cut in half as a result of improvements in plant technology and plant management in the period 1990 through 2020. According to (Becker et al., 2012), 90% of the methane emissions in this area are emitted from sludge treatment. Consequently, the described trend can also be applied to methane emissions. It must be noted that this development has been derived solely from the aforementioned improvements to wastewater treatment plants (such as optimised operational management); it does not take account of the specific emissions reductions resulting from conversions of previously open sewer systems in the Emscher catchment basin. This means that the special aspects of the Emscher systems (in comparison to the average German wastewater treatment plants) have not entered into the trend as determined. For calculation of the individual emission factors for the years as of 1990, the above-described emission factor for the year 2011 is used as a fixed starting value. The publications considered refer to measurements that were carried out between 2007 and 2019. Most of the measurements were carried out in the period 2010-2013. Consequently, the year 2011 has been kept as the starting year. The emission factor for 1990 was determined via a linear equation, in combination with the assumption that the value for 2020 would be half as large as that for 1990. The emission factors for the other years can be determined via linear interpolation. As of 2020, the emission factor used, 0.385 kg per year and inhabitant, is being carried forward, since, as the aforementioned study indicates, it is not realistic to expect unending improvements via plant optimisations. Because the calculation method, described here, that is used to determine the emission factor for emissions from wastewater treatment plants makes use of real measurements, there is no point in applying a methane conversion factor (MCF).

Organic loads from **cesspools and septic tanks** are calculated pursuant to the IPCC method, in which the number of persons connected to cesspools or septic tanks (P) is multiplied by the average organic load per person. The average organic load is assumed to be 60 g BOD_5 per inhabitant (Gujer, 2006). While that is the specific value for Germany, it is also used throughout Europe as a statistical average (BMLFUW, 1991). The IPCC default value for Germany, at 62 g, is of the same order of magnitude (2006 IPCC Guidelines, (2006 IPCC Guidelines, (IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6, Table 6.4).

Methane emissions from cesspools and septic tanks are also determined in keeping with the IPCC method. The IPCC default value for methane-producing capacity (0.6 kg CH_4 / kg BOD_5) has been used. Pursuant to IPCC (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.1, page 6.7), the methane conversion factor (MCF) depends on temperature. No significant methane production occurs at temperatures below 15°C.

Table 447: Soil temperature [1m] in °C, average monthly values for Germany

Inhabitants [1000s of persons]	January	February	March	April	May	June
2012-2017	5.4	4.2	5.6	8.4	12.1	15.7
2018-2023	5.8	5.1	5.8	8.7	12.4	16.7
Inhabitants [1000s of persons]	**July**	**August**	**September**	**October**	**November**	**December**
2012-2017	17.9	18.5	16.8	13.5	10.0	6.9
2018-2023	18.8	19.4	17.6	14.0	10.5	7.0

In light of the long-term mean soil temperature in Germany (DWD, 2024) at a depth of 1 m, the soil temperature in summer months ranges between 15 and nearly 20°C. Methane thus can form during summer months, since the relevant cesspools and septic tanks are situated at about such a depth. In keeping with (Gibbs & Woodbury, 1993a), the MCF for this period (about 4 months) is conservatively estimated to be 0.35. Throughout the rest of the year, the temperatures are below – significantly, in part – the IPCC's 15°C boundary. They drop to about 5 °C. In keeping with (Gibbs & Woodbury, 1993a), the MCF for this period (about 8 months) is conservatively estimated to be 0.1 (according to the IPCC, an MCF of 0 would be justified). The wastewater temperature can vary widely, depending on the temperature of drinking water and what the water has been used for. There are no comprehensive or generally valid data on this. In view of the low wastewater inflow, in comparison with the storage volume of cesspools and septic tanks, it can be assumed that the wastewater temperature quickly aligns with the soil temperature. The research project into cesspools and septic tanks did not come to any changes from the approach described here for ascertaining the MCF for cesspools and septic tanks (Lange et al., 2021). Furthermore, since the cesspools and septic tanks are regularly emptied, for transport of their wastewater to treatment plants, and thus no sludge concentration occurs, the values used are assumed to be realistic or even conservative. The figures given by Gibbs and Woodbury (1993) refer to studies on methane formation in animal manure (slurry). Since no similar data, either national or international, for human excretions are available, and since the pertinent IPCC default values are not applicable to the German situation, the MCF values determined in that study (ibid.) are assumed to be applicable to the task of determining a national MCF. In the present context, the MCF describes the methane-formation potential achieved by the waste management system used. Systems for slurry storage usually consist of non-mixing systems with regular, but discontinuous, waste addition and withdrawal. This description appears sufficiently applicable to cesspools and septic tanks. In addition, the effects of any substrates, with regard to the MCF, are tied to purely technical aspects. Since a substrate's methane-formation potential is described by B_0, for comparison purposes it suffices to consider its dry matter (mass percentage). The applicable mass percentage is assumed to be 5% for swine slurry, and 7.5% for cattle slurry (Wendland & Attenberger, 2009). The percentage for thickened primary sludge from wastewater treatment is about 5-10% (DWA, 2007). It can be assumed that the relevant values in raw wastewater, even in areas with lower water use that are not connected to the public sewer system, are considerably below the aforementioned values – and, thus, also below the values prevailing in slurry dry matter. This seems plausible given that such wastewater has inflows of grey water and toilet wastewater, and that straw bedding is used in animal husbandry. Consequently, it is safe to say that, as a result of the thinner suspension involved (which implies a lower oxygen consumption), anaerobic conditions arise more slowly in such wastewater than they do in stored slurry, and conversion to methane is correspondingly delayed. Furthermore, cesspools and septic tanks are ventilated only via a ventilation opening, while storage tanks for slurry are often completely open. As a result, the described approach is likely to be a conservative one. Review of the MCF reported in Thünen-Report No. 77 (Haenel et al., 2020), for storage of swine slurry (0.25), highlights the conservative nature of the MCF chosen here (0.35). Since no specific data regarding the transferability of this result are available, the uncertainty for it is estimated to be 20% (cf. Chapter 7.5.1.1.3). A research project completed in 2018 (unpublished) explored whether any better data,

either national or international, are available for derivation of a country-specific MCF. To this end, an extensive study of the pertinent literature was carried out. In addition, national manufacturers of cesspools and septic tanks, and national scientific and university institutions, were surveyed as whether any measurements on methane formation in cesspools and septic tanks are available. The study found that the very few measurements published in the international literature do not support any conclusions with regard to derivation of a national MCF. Furthermore, neither the manufacturers nor the surveyed institutions have any information regarding methane formation. For this reason, the MCF presented here will continue to be used in future, at least until suitable measurements become available. The research project on cesspools and septic tanks (Lange et al., 2021) also did not produce any new findings in this regard.

The above-described conditions and temperature distribution in the soil yield a mathematically averaged MCF for Germany of 0.183.

The MCF is determined as follows:

$$MCF = (0.35 * 4 \text{ months} + 0.1 * 8 \text{ months}) / 12 \text{ months}$$

(Gibbs and Woodbury 1993) use an *estimate of 0.35* for temperatures > 15° C and an estimate of 0.1 for temperatures < 15° C

The emissions are calculated as follows:

$$CH_4 = BOD_{5Year} \times B_o \times MCF$$

$$BOD_{5Y} = P_{Cesspools,\ septic\ tanks} \times BOD_5 \times 365 \times 0.001$$

where

CH_4 = *resulting methane emissions in kg / year*

MCF = *Methane correction factor, 0.183*

B_o = *Default – max. CH_4 formation capacity, 0.6 kg CH_4 / kg BOD_5*

$P_{cesspools,\ septic\ tanks}$ = *Number of persons connected to cesspools or septic tanks*

BOD_{5Year} = *BOD_5 in g / Year*

BOD_5 = *60 g / day x persons*

Calculation pursuant to more-stringent requirements (in keeping with higher-Tier methods, or higher hierarchical levels), as required for key categories, is not feasible, since the substance flows for cesspools and septic tanks without drainage are not separately recorded.

With regard to verification of the MCF used, cf. Chapter 7.5.1.1.4.

The following table presents inhabitant data for Germany as a whole and for inhabitants connected to cesspools and septic tanks. The values for the period 1990-2015 have been recorded at five-year intervals, while those for the period as of 2017, i.e. for the last five years, have been recorded on an annual basis. Overall, the values provide a framework for following the calculations described in this section.

Table 448: Inhabitants of Germany as a whole, and inhabitants connected to cesspools and septic tanks

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Cesspools and septic tanks	8,234,425	6,434,800	1,266,667	875,667	575,000
Germany as a whole	79,753,227	81,307,715	81,456,617	81,336,663	80,284,071
	2015	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Cesspools and septic tanks	448,609	386,533	376,067	365,600	355,133
Germany as a whole	82,175,684	83,155,031	83,237,124	82,711,282	82,711,282

The **total emissions of methane** from the area of municipal wastewater treatment are obtained as the sums of the emissions (as described in detail) from wastewater treatment plants, cesspools and septic tanks and open sludge digestion (cf. Chapter 7.5.1.2.2.3).

7.5.1.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.D.1 wastewater treatment)

The following uncertainties are used.

EF CH_4 from sewage plants (derived from fluctuation ranges from the underlying research project) = -90/+400%

- MCF (expert estimate) = ± 20%
- P (expert estimate) = ± 3%
- $P_{\text{cesspools and septic tanks}}$ (expert estimate) = ± 3%
- BOD_5 (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Table 6.7) = ± 30%
- B_0 (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Table 6.7) = ± 30%

The activity data for organic loads in cesspools and septic tanks are based on figures of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, dreijährlich - FS 19, R. 2.1.3). Every three years, the Federal Statistical Office conducts a survey – without determining the relevant uncertainties – of the numbers of inhabitants who are not connected to the public sewer system and whose wastewater is disposed of via cesspools and septic tanks. Data for interim years are linearly interpolated or extrapolated. No other data sources are available. The results of such surveys may be considered very precise, since the surveys are exhaustive.

As described in section 7.5.1.1.2, the MCF value has been adjusted in keeping with the climatic conditions prevailing in Germany (long-term average soil temperature at a depth of 1m). The uncertainty for the value is ± 20% (expert estimate by the German Environment Agency). The uncertainties for BOD_5 and B_0 were stipulated pursuant to (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Table 6.7).

Until 1995, data for the old and new Federal *States* were determined separately; since then, a single value for all of Germany has been determined in each case. This does not affect the consistency of the time series.

7.5.1.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance/ control and verification (5.D.1 Wastewater handling)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For the derivation of country-specific emission factors (applied from NID 2024) for direct methane and nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater treatment, a wide-ranging review of international publications on the issue was carried out, and the findings were placed in the German context and published (publication forthcoming).

Since the above-described research project (unpublished; cf. Chapter 7.5.1.1.2) was unable to find a country-specific MCF for calculation of emissions from cesspools and septic tanks, and since the reference source currently being used in this area (Gibbs & Woodbury, 1993b) seems problematic

from a scientific perspective, the national MCF derived from that source was subjected to multi-step verification.

In a first step, verification was carried out on the basis of the considerations and information provided in the IPCC Refinements (2019) (Bartram et al., 2019), which has not yet entered into force, and with use of the references cited in that source. Even when that source's constraints are applied – 12 °C as the temperature limit for biological activity; use of air temperature instead of soil temperature; and use of an MCF of 0.4 (the lower bound for cesspools and septic tanks) – the MCF resulting for Germany, 0.225 (0.4*5 months + 0.1*7 months = 0.225) differs only slightly from the MCF we obtained. The pertinent study cited in the Refinements, (Leverenz & Tchobanoglous, 2011), obtained an MCF of 0.22. That value is only slightly higher than the MCF derived for Germany, 0.173, and it supports the basic plausibility of that value. At the same time, a number of fundamental aspects apply in Germany that imply that the country's MCF should be lower than the MCF determined by Leverenz. In all likelihood, the slight discrepancy is due to differences in climatic conditions, since the average annual air temperatures prevailing in Germany are lower, overall, than those prevailing in San Francisco, California. Also, in Germany cesspools and septic tanks are installed underground. The minimum installation depth for them is 0.5 m. At that depth, only their vent pipes (which rise above the ground surface) are in contact with the atmosphere, for purposes of gas balancing. Consequently, such a system would not be expected to have any airflow moving from outside into the inside of the tank, meaning that it would experience extremely little influence from oxygen carried into the tank. Furthermore, temperatures within the tank would not at all be affected by the high air temperatures typically prevailing in summer. In addition, the average ground temperatures in Germany in the summer are lower, on the whole, than prevailing air temperatures, meaning they would be lower still than the air temperatures prevailing in San Francisco. Influxes of warm water are seen as insignificant, since the quantities involved are small in volume, and since the cooling effects of surrounding soil are considerably higher than those of surrounding air. Within the German Environment Agency, such influxes are seen to have little importance. In addition, the study of LEVERENZ et al. (Leverenz & Tchobanoglous, 2011) considers systems with connected ground irrigation. The systems used in Germany, by contrast, are drainless systems that have to be emptied by tank trucks, at correspondingly more-frequent intervals. As a result of this basic design aspect, as (Leverenz & Tchobanoglous, 2011) show, the onset of methanogenesis in such systems takes several months. That, in turn, means that if they are frequently emptied, they can be expected to have a low MCF.

The results of (Leverenz & Tchobanoglous, 2011) were confirmed, in the following year, by (Diaz-Valbuena et al., 2011), which also cite a BOD_5 load of 85 to 90 g BOD_5/inhabitant/day. The German BOD_5 value is 60 g BOD_5/inhabitant/day, a level at which even less organic material is available for methanogenesis.
In light of the above-described calculations and arguments overall, we consider the German MCF to be confirmed.

In a second approach, the MCF was verified on the basis of alternative activity data. Instead of a calculation via the annual organic load, via BOD_5 = 60g/d*inhabitant, that approach used a calculation via the specific wastewater production per inhabitant, in the non-centralised sector (83l/d*inhabitant), and an average BOD_5 inflow concentration (750 mg/l) (BDZ, 2017). The alternative activity data were obtained from a study of small wastewater treatment plants. It may be assumed that, because removal of wastewater from cesspools and septic tanks is subject to charges, users of such systems use less water than do users of small wastewater treatment plants. Consequently, the upper value for the BOD_5 concentration has been adopted. The values so obtained are nearly identical to the values obtained for reporting purposes. The data extrapolated in the 2023

NIR 2023 were changed in light of the data available for the 2024 NID with respect to cesspools and septic tanks in the year 2019. The statements made with regard to verification remain accurate.

Table 449: Verification of CH_4 from cesspools and septic tanks, in kilotonnes [kt]

CH_4 from cesspools and septic tanks	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
via BOD_5 load / inhabitant (Gujer)	0.974	0.950	0.926	0.902	0.879	0.855	0.831
via BOD_5 concentration and wastewater production (BDZ)	1.010	0.986	0.961	0.936	0.912	0.887	0.862

For the derivation of the EF for methane emissions from centralised wastewater treatment, all available data sources were used. The derivation cannot be verified, due to a lack of alternative data sources.

The IPCC Guideline is not applicable for calculation of emissions from centralised wastewater treatment systems. A comparison with the IPCC method and default values yields approximately triple the emissions for cesspools and septic tanks. That approach is considered inapplicable, however, because the ambient temperature reduces methanogenesis. For this reason, a country-specific MCF was derived. For such systems as well, a method tailored to Germany, based on measurements, has been used.

In a third approach, the MCF for cesspools and septic tanks was verified via a general comparison with the approaches taken by other countries. That comparison considers the entire wastewater treatment sector as a whole; the MCF (where available in the reports considered) is one aspect of the consideration.

A comparison of a) the IEF for methane emissions in the area of domestic wastewater treatment, for report year 2021, and b) various corresponding international IEFs (GHG Locator 2023) shows good agreement with most other countries. The German values are of about the same magnitude as the values of comparable countries, such as Austria and Switzerland. The methodology used for Germany from NID 2024, which has been further adapted on a country-specific basis, makes an increase in the IEF likely for Germany in future comparisons. On the other hand, a similar development resulting from adapted methodologies for Austria and Switzerland from report year 2021 can bring the IEF situations closer together.

The method used, and the resulting emission factors, were compared with the methods and factors of countries that have similar wastewater system standards. In each case, the 2024 NID was considered. At the same time, the method reported in the 2025 NID was used for Germany. Overall, the parameters used show good comparability. The following specific results emerged:

- Austria (Anderl et al., 2024): Similar method for determining emissions from cesspools and septic tanks; slightly higher MCF (0.27). The difference in the MCF is due to differences in the temperatures considered, although it is unclear whether the Austrian result is tied to air temperatures or ground temperatures. No consideration of emissions from wastewater treatment in wastewater treatment plants, and no consideration of emissions from sludge treatment.
- Switzerland (Röthlisberger et al., 2024): A combined approach, considering both municipal and industrial wastewater, is taken in considering emissions from central wastewater treatment plants. Relevant calculations are made with the IPCC method and country-specific emission factors. Methane emissions are also taken into account for the effluents and for the sewage system. For centralised wastewater treatment (including sludge treatment), an EF of 0.62 kg CH_4/inhabitant*a results. The EF for Germany is near this value.

7.5.1.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.D.1 Wastewater handling)

Due to the population census for Germany in 2022, the data reported for Germany had to be corrected downwards. As a result, methane emissions from sewage plants in 2022 dropped by approx. 2%. Emissions from cesspools and septic tanks were not affected by this, since the number of inhabitants used for the calculation of inhabitants connected to cesspools and septic tanks originates from a different, unchanged data source. Only the organic annual load for Germany used in the calculation fell slightly, and the IEF coupled to this rose slightly. Furthermore, the MCF used to calculate methane emissions was correctly slightly upwards due to a temperature adjustment. The IEF and thus also the methane emissions from cesspools and septic tanks rose by approx. 5% in relation to NID 2024 over the entire time series. Overall, the total methane emissions rose as a result over the entire time series by between <1% to approx. 0.1% (declining proportion of inhabitants connected to cesspools and septic tanks) in relation to NID 2024.

Table 450: Recalculation of CH_4 emissions due to adjusted population figures and MCF for cesspools and septic tanks

	Units		1990	2000	2010	2020	2022
Total inhabitants of Germany	[inhabitants] in 1,000s	2025 NID	79753227	81456617	80284071	83155031	82711282
		2024 NID	79753227	81456617	80284071	83155031	84358845
Total organic load (year), Germany	[kt/a]	2025 NID	2270.574	2319.070	2285.688	2367.424	2354.790
		2024 NID	2270.574	2319.070	2285.688	2367.424	2401.696
IEF	[kg/kg]	2025 NID	0.0087205525	0.0013133938	0.0006049193	0.0003926064	0.0003733365
		2024 NID	0.0082440196	0.0012416236	0.0005718636	0.0003711525	0.0003460426
CH_4 from cesspools and septic tanks	[kt]	2025 NID	19.801	3.046	1.314	0.929	0.879
		2024 NID	18.719	2.879	1.307	0.879	0.831
CH_4 from wastewater treatment plants	[kt]	2025 NID	61.349	52.216	41.171	31.983	31.812
		2024 NID	61.349	52.216	41.171	31.983	32.446
CH_4 total	[kt]	2025 NID	133.059	55.262	42.554	32.912	32.691
		2024 NID	131.977	55.095	42.478	32.861	33.277

7.5.1.1.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (5.D.1 Wastewater handling)

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.5.1.2 Methane emissions from municipal sludge treatment (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

7.5.1.2.1 Category description (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

As a general rule, the treatment of municipal sewage sludge comprises two treatment stages:

- Water removal via mechanical processes (chamber-filter press, cyclone); evaporation in sludge-drying lagoons or sludge-drying beds
- Stabilisation: Aerobic stabilisation (open pool with oxygen input); or anaerobic stabilisation in digestion tower
- (until 1993: open sludge digestion)

The secondary sludge (excess sludge) occurring in wastewater treatment, and the pertinent primary sludge, are anaerobically treated, together, in digestion towers and thus anaerobically stabilised. That process produces digested sludge. That sludge, in turn, usually undergoes further treatment following wastewater treatment and leaves wastewater treatment facilities as sewage sludge. Digestion of sewage sludge ensures that the sewage sludge is free of readily biodegradable substances and has been completely digested. It is assumed that digested sludge produces no further methane emissions. The emissions from sludge treatment are an integral component of the emission

factor described in 7.5.1.1.2. Consequently, all of the emissions originating in sewage sludge are taken into account in 5.D.1. No emissions occur in other sectors. No information is available with regard to the quantities of sludge involved prior to digestion.

The purpose of sludge stabilisation is to prevent uncontrolled sludge digestion. In large systems, digestion is anaerobic. In smaller ones, sludge may be digested aerobically. Alternatively, the sewage sludge is transported to larger facilities equipped with digestion, for anaerobic stabilisation[121]. The amount of digester gas produced via anaerobic sludge stabilisation depends especially on the composition of the sewage sludge, the temperature and the reaction conditions. Gas so produced is usually recovered for energy generation in combined heat/power generating systems (CHP). It is reported under 1.A.1.

With reference to population figures, mechanical *dehydration* + treatment in a digestion tower (with dehydration before or after the digestion-tower treatment) currently represents the main treatment method (some treatment is also carried out in small, rural sewage treatment plants). Moreover, sewage sludge is generally stabilised prior to subsequent use.

Until the early 1990s, in eastern Germany sludge was still stabilised via open digestion, a process that produced methane emissions. Open sludge digestion is no longer practised. It was phased out gradually, and was then completely discontinued in 1994. Emissions from open sludge digestion continue to be the reason, however, why NO is reported for this point in the CRT, instead of IE (for the energy-related use under 1.A.1 – see above), since this technique, with its related emissions, was used through 1993.

The sewage sludge and the treated wastewater are the final products of wastewater treatment.

In Germany, sewage sludge remaining after biological wastewater treatment is managed in the following ways (where applicable, after dehydration and stabilisation):

- Thermal utilisation: no methane emissions occur. Thermal utilisation requires energy inputs and thus is allocated to CRT 1.
- Recycling for substance recovery: The most important procedures for recycling sewage sludge for substance recovery include a) recycling in agriculture, – i.e. use as a secondary-raw-material fertiliser pursuant to the Ordinance on Sewage Sludge (Klärschlammverordnung) and the Fertiliser Ordinance (Düngemittelverordnung); b) use in landscaping; and c) use in other areas that are of negligible importance.

[121] In 2023, digester gas was recovered in a total of 1,276 wastewater treatment facilities Statistisches Bundesamt. (2017). Persönliche Mitteilung von Herrn Kaiser; E 207: Deutschland - Erhebung über Gewinnung, Verwendung und Abgabe von Klärgas. In, Statistisches Bundesamt. (ab 2012). Persönliche Mitteilung von DESTATIS-Mitarbeitern aus FG E 207: Deutschland - Erhebung über Gewinnung, Verwendung und Abgabe von Klärgas; jährlich. In..

Table 451: Use of digested sewage sludge (dry matter), in [t]

Sewage sludge Dry matter DM [t]	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total quantity	1,740,089	1,740,556	1,717,803	1,667,083	1,667,083
Thermal utilisation	*1,293,246*	*1,334,994*	*1,364,890*	*1,336,621*	*1,336,621*
- Mono-incineration	*490,141*	*507,929*	*525,763*	*583,780*	*583,780*
- Co-incineration	*768.961*	*795,819*	*810,977*	*725,634*	*725,634*
- Unknown	*34,144*	*31,246*	*28,150*	*27,207*	*27.207*
Landfill	0	0	0	0	0
Recycling for substance recovery	*433,723*	*388,886*	*335,641*	*322,861*	*322,861*
- Agriculture	*287,484*	*259,851*	*226,747*	*231,112*	*231,112*
- Landscaping-related measures	58,597	25,181	17,576	13,278	13,278
- Composting	0	0	0	78,471	78,471
- Other	87,642	103,854	91,318	0	0
Other direct utilisation	13,120	16,676	17,272	7,601	7,601

The activity data for sewage-sludge utilisation are based on data of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, jährlich). This report used to be produced every three years, but as of 2023 appears annually. The figures for interim years used to be taken from the publication "Wasserwirtschaft Öffentliche Abwasserentsorgung Klärschlammverwertung aus der biologischen Abwasserbehandlung“ ("Water resources sector, public wastewater management, use of sewage sludge from biological wastewater treatment"; (Statistisches Bundesamt, ab 2013). No data are available for the period prior to 1998 and for the years 1999-2000, 2002-2003 and 2005. No interpolation is possible, because a statistical conversion for the period as of 2007 makes it impossible to form a 100% sum (Wiechmann et al., 2013). No data are available for the current inventory year; for this reason, only the data of the previous years can be presented here. For 2013, the Federal Statistical Office reported for the first time in this regard, under "substance recovery" ("Stoffliche Verwertung")[122].

7.5.1.2.2 Methodological issues (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

7.5.1.2.2.1 Digester gas

As described above, the digester gas that is produced by the digestion process in wastewater treatment plants is recovered and used for energy generation. The methane content in digester gas is nearly 65% (Schön et al., 1993). The relevant quantity of methane per raw-gas volume (Statistisches Bundesamt, ab 2012) is determined as follows:

$$M_{Methane} = V_{Raw\ gas} \times 0.65 \times \sigma \times 0.000001$$

where:

$M_{Methane}$	= Mass of the methane produced by digestion in [kt]
$V_{raw\ gas}$	= Volume of digester gas produced (m^3)
0.65	= Conversion factor for determination of the methane contained in the digester gas
σ	= Density of methane (0.717 kg/m^3) (Synowietz, 1974)

7.5.1.2.2.2 Digester-gas losses

Operators report data on digester-gas collection and sewage-sludge utilisation annually to the Federal Statistical Office, on the basis of the Act on Energy Statistics. From consultations with staff at several wastewater treatment facilities with digester-gas collection, we learned that the losses, with respect to the facilities' potential utilisation for energy purposes, may be assumed to amount to 5%. This confirms the relevant figures of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, ab 2012).

[122] This includes provision to drying facilities in cases in which further disposal steps are not known.

It is assumed that most of this gas is burned in flares. Such flaring losses in connection with gas collection result via technical difficulties, damage and maintenance measures. When such factors arise, flaring is carried out for safety reasons. Such gas flares are designed to be able, in emergencies, to burn all of the gas being collected. In addition, they are equipped with automatic ignition. The reported losses can also be due to discrepancies between the accuracy of measurements made at gas-production sites and the accuracy of measurements made at consumption sites. Normally, gas routed to flares is not separately measured. As a result, no details on the nature of such losses can be provided here.

Any losses that occur in such facilities are taken into account by the calculations described under 7.5.1.1.2, since the area of sludge treatment has been included in determination of the emission factor.

7.5.1.2.2.3 Open sludge digestion

Open sludge digestion is no longer practised in Germany. The pertinent data for the years 1990 – 1994 were most recently reported in the 2015 NIR. An emission factor of 210 kg CH_4/t dry matter is used for open sludge digestion in the new German *States*, in keeping with the results of the study Schön et al. (1993)[123]. The activity data for the years 1990 to 1992 were communicated personally to the German Environment Agency by the then Chief Inspector of the former GDR's water-processing plants.

In keeping with the fact that open sludge digestion was already prohibited in the Federal Republic of Germany, use of that treatment method was gradually reduced in the new German *States* until 1994 and then was completely discontinued as of 1994.

7.5.1.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

7.5.1.2.3.1 Digester gas

The uncertainties in determination and calculation of the applicable quantities of methane are assessed as follows (UBA expert assessment):

Volume of digester gas produced = ± 5%

The uncertainties originate in the measurement inaccuracies of the measuring devices used

Methane content in digester gas = ± 15%

Varies in keeping with the composition of the wastewater – and, thus, of the composition of the sludge

Density of methane = ± 30%

The literature gives a range of different densities for methane (depending on temperature, etc.)

The figure for the quantity of digester gas produced is based on data of the Federal Statistical Office. The time series are thus internally consistent. The relevant surveys are carried out annually. The results of the surveys are considered accurate.

7.5.1.2.3.2 Open sludge digestion

Since the uncertainties connected with open sludge digestion have not been estimated, the default values (conservative factors) given in UNFCCC Decision 20/CMP.1 (UNFCCC, 2006) are used. The activity data between 1990 and 1992 are based on a personal communication of the then-chief inspector of the water-processing operations of the GDR; those for 1993, on the other hand, are based on estimates of the German Environment Agency.

123 The emission factor was determined via the difference between methane emissions from psychrophilic sludge stabilisation in the new German states and the total amount of sewage sludge produced.

7.5.1.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

The methane content in sewage gas was determined with an average-methane-content figure (65%) (Schön et al., 1993) that has been compared with data of the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, ab 2012). For 2015, an average sewage-gas methane content of 63.17% was obtained from data of the Federal Statistical Office. The value used is thus considered verified. A review of the values for 2023 produced an average methane content of 62.38%. It is therefore possible to continue to confirm the verification.

No comparable emissions data for Germany, or other data on methane collection from wastewater treatment plants, are known.

7.5.1.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

Data on sewage-sludge production and losses are available through 2022. The figures for 2023 were obtained by carrying forward the figures for 2022.

7.5.1.2.6 Category-specific planned improvements (5.D.1 Sludge treatment)

At present, improvements seem neither necessary nor possible, since no further activity data are available.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.5.1.3 Nitrous oxide emissions from municipal wastewater (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide emissions from municipal wastewater)

7.5.1.3.1 Category description (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide emissions from municipal wastewater)

Municipal wastewater contains numerous nitrogen compounds. In bacterial decomposition processes, part of the available organic nitrogen is converted back into biomass.

Direct emissions: Nearly all of the municipal wastewater-treatment plants in Germany are operated with an additional nitrification and denitrification stage that complements the plants' biological wastewater treatment and that enables them to eliminate virtually all of the nitrogen remaining in wastewater. In nitrification, the nitrogen compounds in the wastewater are converted into nitrate, under aerobic conditions. In denitrification, the nitrogen bound in the nitrate is converted into molecular nitrogen and nitrogen oxides. Under unfavourable conditions (cf. also Chapter 7.5.2.2.1), nitrous oxide (N_2O) can occur as a by-product / intermediate product in both processes; denitrification is the predominate source in this regard (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.1 p. 6.8).

Indirect emissions: The nitrogen that remains in wastewater following wastewater treatment enters into water bodies. There, under certain circumstances, microbial decomposition processes can also take place in which nitrous oxide can be formed and emitted.

The total emissions of nitrous oxide that are produced via municipal wastewater are determined as a combination of the direct nitrous oxide emissions (N_2O_{Plants}) and indirect nitrous oxide emissions ($N_2O_{Effluent}$). The total emissions are obtained as follows:

$$N_2O_{Total} = N_2O_{PLANTS} + N_2O_{EFFLUENT}$$

The emissions show a strongly decreasing trend, as a result of extensive additions of denitrification systems to wastewater treatment facilities in the period 1990 through about 2001. This is due to

implementation of the EU Urban Waste-Water Treatment Directive (BMLFUW, 1991) which, in the early 1990s, made nutrient removal in wastewater treatment plants part of the state of the art. Nutrient removal technology has since reached high technological standards, and a slightly decreasing emissions trend became established in about 2005.

7.5.1.3.2 Methodological issues (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide emissions from municipal wastewater)

Direct emissions

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, only countries with modern wastewater treatment facilities are required to report direct emissions. Such facilities include nitrification and denitrification stages. As described above, nitrous oxide emissions occur, pursuant to the IPCC (ibid.), primarily in denitrification. For this reason, in the following the fraction of German wastewater treatment plants with denitrification equipment (T_{Plant}) – and not the fraction of plants with nitrification equipment – is used for the calculations. 97% of wastewater is treated in wastewater treatment plants with nitrification, and 96% is treated in plants with denitrification (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 19, R 2.1.2). Calculation of the nitrous oxide emissions takes account of municipal wastewater-treatment plants that are equipped with denitrification.

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.3.1.3, Equation 6.9), nitrous oxide emissions as calculated as follows:

$$N_2O_{PLANTS} = P \times T_{PLANT\ DENI} \times F_{IND-COM} \times EF_{PLANT}$$

where:

N_2O_{PLANTS}	=	Total annual N_2O emissions of plants, in kg N_2O/year
P	=	Population
$T_{PLANT\ DENI}$	=	Degree of utilisation of modern wastewater treatment plants with denitrification, in %/100 (i.e. with respect to the total wastewater load in Germany)
$F_{IND-COM}$	=	Fraction of protein of industrial / commercial wastewater; adjusted country-specific value = 1.3
EF_{PLANT}	=	Emission factor derived on a country-specific basis; 35 g N_2O/person x year

On the basis of international publications, an emission factor of 0.035 kg of nitrous oxide per year and inhabitant has been derived (the derivation is unpublished to date) that, in light of current data, reflects the situation in Germany adequately well. In light of the limited comparability of measurements taken at individual facilities, and of the differences in the sampling and detection procedures used in connection with those measurements, large uncertainties are to be expected. The number of inhabitants (P = population), the degree of use of modern centralised wastewater treatment plants with denitrification ($T_{PLANT\ DENI}$) and the share of wastewater from industrial (indirect inflow) and manufacturing operations that is managed via municipal plants ($F_{IND-COM}$) are all values that have been determined country-specifically. It is necessary to take account of $F_{IND-COM}$, as the calculation method would otherwise only cover the connected inhabitants (EW) and no population equivalents (p.e.) of indirect inflows.

In keeping with the share of commercial and industrial wastewater (2016: 38,478,100 population equivalents; p.e. = 32.8%) of the total organic wastewater load in municipal wastewater-treatment plants (2016: 117,448,800 population equivalents in total; EW = 100%) (Statistisches Bundesamt, dreijährlich - FS 19, R. 2.1.3), amounting to about 30%, $F_{IND-COMM}$ has been set at 1.3.

Indirect emissions

In keeping with the method proposed by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, first the total annual quantity of nitrogen in wastewater effluent is determined. This is carried out on the basis of the following formula for Germany:

$$N_{EFFLUENT} = V_{Wastewater} \times N_{total} \times F_N$$

where:

$N_{EFFLUENT}$	=	Total annual quantity of nitrogen in wastewater effluent, in [kg N/year]
$V_{Wastewater}$	=	Total quantity of wastewater
N_{total}	=	Average nitrogen concentration in wastewater effluent in Germany, in [mg/l]
F_N	=	Conversion factor N_{total} in Total-N

The data on the total quantity of wastewater treated in Germany, and on the pertinent nitrogen concentration, were obtained from the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt, FS 19, R 2.1.2). In the process, non-reported (but required) values were interpolated or extrapolated. In a simplification, for the annual quantity of wastewater, the influent flow into wastewater treatment plants is considered to be equal to the effluent flow from the plants. Nitrogen concentration – here, N_{total} – is a standard wastewater parameter in reporting. Since this only includes the sum of inorganic nitrogen parameters, a conversion into the total nitrogen load is required in this context. To this end, a conversion factor of 1.21 was determined from the data available since 1988 from the German Association for Water, Wastewater and Waste (DWA, seit 1988). The nitrous oxide emissions are determined as follows, in keeping with the IPCC method:

$$N_2O = N_{EFFLUENT} \times EF_{EFFLUENT} \times \frac{44}{28}$$

where:

N_2O	= N_2O emissions in [kg N_2O/year]
$N_{EFFLUENT}$	= Nitrogen discharged into the aquatic environment, in [kg N/year]
$EF_{Effluent}$	= emission factor for N_2O emissions released into wastewater, in [kg N_2O-N / kg N] (default = 0.005)
44/28	= Conversion factor of N_2O-N to N_2O

The **total emissions of nitrous oxide** from the area of municipal wastewater treatment are obtained as the sum of the relevant direct and indirect emissions described in detail.

7.5.1.3.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide emissions from municipal wastewater)

The following uncertainties are used.

P (expert estimate)	=	±3%
$T_{PLANT\ DENI}$ (expert estimate)	=	±5%
$F_{IND\text{-}COM}$ (expert estimate)	=	±25%
EF_{Plant} (derived from fluctuation ranges from the underlying research project)	=	-100/+500%
$V_{Wastewater}$ (expert estimate)	=	±5%
N_{total} (expert estimate)	=	±5%
F_N (expert estimate)	=	±10%
$EF_{EFFLUENT}$ (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Table 6.11)	=	-90/+4900%

The activity data are based on data of the Federal Statistical Office. The population figure (P) for Germany is determined on an annual basis, while the quantity of wastewater treated in wastewater-treatment facilities with denitrification (results in $T_{PLANT\ DENI}$), the total annual wastewater quantity ($V_{wastewater}$) and the average nitrogen concentration in wastewater treatment plant operations (N_{total}) is determined every three years (without citation of pertinent uncertainties). The results of the surveys may be considered very precise, since the surveys are exhaustive. The figures for the years prior to 1998 have been extrapolated. They are plausible, since inclusion of nitrogen elimination processes in wastewater treatment began to be expanded in Germany as of the beginning of the 1990s. All of the missing data are interpolated or extrapolated on a linear basis.

The uncertainty for the EF_{Plant} results from the derivation of the new country-specific EF (not yet published), and the underlying research project.

The factor needed for the conversion of N_{total} into Total-N was determined on the basis of complementary data from (DWA, seit 1988). Approx. 87% of the annual wastewater produced in Germany is treated in facilities belonging to the DWA. There is therefore sufficient coverage to permit the deduction of an average value for the relationship between the two parameters.

The uncertainties for $EF_{EFFLUENT}$ are taken from (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 5, Table 6.11). The range is 0.005-0.25 kg N_2O-N/kg N.

7.5.1.3.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide from municipal wastewater)

General and category specific quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

For the derivation of country-specific emission factors (applied from NID 2024) for direct methane and nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater treatment, a wide-ranging review of international publications on the issue was carried out, and the findings were placed in the German context and published (publication forthcoming).

In calculation of the nitrous oxide emissions, all the available data sources were used. The derivation cannot be verified, due to a lack of alternative data sources.

As described above, the IPCC method for determination of nitrous oxide emissions is only partly applicable, since it does not take account of the nitrogen load eliminated via denitrification and thus considerably overestimates the emissions. For this reason, an adjusted method has been used. The EFs given by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, which are default values, are used only for calculation of the indirect emissions. Pursuant to the Refinements for the 2019 IPCC Guidelines (which are not to be used at present), the currently used default value is to be used only for water bodies that are not contaminated with nutrients. In light of that recommendation, a higher emission factor should be used for water bodies with nutrient contamination. Since not all water bodies in Germany can be classified as healthy and not contaminated, this approach will have to be reviewed in future. It may be necessary to derive a specific emission factor for Germany.

A comparison of a) the IEF for nitrous oxide emissions in the area of domestic wastewater treatment, for report year 2021, and b) various corresponding international IEFs (GHG Locator 2023) shows good agreement with most other countries. This can be attributed to use, to date, of the calculation method pursuant to the IPCC Guidelines. As the example of Austria and Switzerland shows, noticeably higher IEFs can be tied to use of a country-specific method. The application of an adapted country-specific methodology for Germany from NID 2024 makes an alignment of the values likely for future IEF comparisons.

The method used for Germany, and the resulting emission factors, were compared with the methods and factors of countries that have similar wastewater system standards. In each case, the 2024 NID was considered, although for Germany the method reported in the 2025 NID is used. The following results emerged:

- Austria (Anderl et al., 2024): Its calculation has been carried out via an approach similar to that of the IPCC Guidelines. Use can be made of measured nitrogen values. To calculate emissions from central wastewater treatment, it has used a country-specific EF based on measurements. That EF, at 43g N_2O/inhabitant*a, is near to the value derived for Germany, 35g N_2O/inhabitant*a. To determine emissions from effluent, it has used the default value (0.005kg N_2O-N/kg N), as Germany has.
- Switzerland (Röthlisberger et al., 2024): Its calculations for emissions from wastewater treatment and from the pertinent effluent are in keeping with the IPCC Guideline. To take account of the N load removed, it is able to draw on country-specific data for inflow and outflow. For emissions from effluent, Switzerland uses the EF default values, as Germany does. In keeping with a graduated model, the EF for the direct emissions is formed in line with the nature and scope of the wastewater treatment plant's nitrogen removal.

7.5.1.3.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide from municipal wastewater)

Due to the population census for Germany in 2022, the data reported for Germany had to be corrected downwards. As a result, the nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater treatment plants (direct) and thus also the total emissions for 2022 dropped by less than 2%.

Table 452: Recalculations of N_2O emissions for the year 2022

	Units		
Total inhabitants of Germany	[1000s of persons]	2025 submission	82,711,282
		2024 submission	84,358,845
Direct N_2O emissions	[kt]	2025 submission	3.654
		2024 submission	3.727
Total N_2O emissions	[kt]	2025 submission	4.285
		2024 submission	4.358

7.5.1.3.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (5.D.1 Nitrous oxide from municipal wastewater)

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 "Inventory improvements", Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.5.2 Industrial wastewater handling (5.D.2)

7.5.2.1 Methane emissions from industrial wastewater treatment (5.D.2)

7.5.2.1.1 Category description (5.D.2 CH_4)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors
CH_4	Tier2/CS	NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2/CS	NS	CS

Emissions from industrial wastewater handling are not a key category.

The CH_4 emissions reported here relate only, pursuant to (IPCC et al., 2006), to that wastewater fraction that is treated in industrial wastewater treatment facilities. The industrial wastewater fraction that is sent to municipal facilities is included under 5.D.1 (municipal wastewater treatment).

The foundations for calculation of CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater treatment are described in detail in the underlying research report (Austermann-Haun & Witte, 2014).

In Germany, the biological stage of industrial wastewater treatment is operated aerobically in some areas, and anaerobically in others. Digester gas, consisting largely of CO_2 und CH_4, occurs when organic substances in wastewater are broken down anaerobically.

In Germany today, industrial wastewater is treated anaerobically in many sectors. Such treatment is especially prevalent in the food industry. Data on the relevant plant equipment and systems used in this area are not systematically collected in Germany. On the other hand, an evaluation of (Austermann-Haun & Witte, 2014) shows that 184 anaerobically operating facilities are currently in service in Germany, at a total of 136 plants. The plants involved cover a total of 26 industrial sectors, throughout a spectrum that includes such diverse areas as vegetable processing, sugar production, paper production and production of cleansers. The largest COD loads that are treated anaerobically occur in pulp and paper production, sugar production and the breweries sector.

The systems used for anaerobic industrial wastewater treatment especially include sludge-bed reactors (upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) and expanded granular sludge bed (EGSB) reactors). Anaerobic activated sludge processes are also used. All relevant facilities are equipped with gas flares with automatic ignition, as required by law. Only one plant, a relatively small sugar plant, treats its wastewater in anaerobic ponds.

Almost all of the resulting digester gas is recovered and combusted either to provide process heat (where it replaces town gas) or to generate electricity. Use for energy recovery is reported under CRT 1.A.1. The sewage-gas-quantity data published by the Federal Statistical Office include both the digester gas occurring in this category and the gas occurring at municipal plants (telephone conversation between the expert of the German Environment Agency and the Federal Statistical Office, 23 August 2016).

The only CH_4 emissions that are relevant for Germany, therefore, are those that occur via unintended releases. Such unintended releases can include:

- CH_4 present in the liquid-phase effluent of methane reactors (the solubility of methane is temperature-dependent; cf. the section "Methodological issues"),
- Losses from gas-storage systems,
- Losses via sludge removal from pellet-storage systems (systems for storage of granulated sludge from sludge blanket reactors),
- Gas that forms in non-aerated pond systems of the sugar industry,
- Gas that forms in acidification reactors,
- Losses via leaks/malfunctions/flaring losses.

All of the gas flares used with relevant gas-collection systems are emergency/shutdown flares; i.e. they also come into play when systems (such as combined heat-and-power (CHP) generating systems) have to be shut down for maintenance purposes. Such gas flares are designed to be able, in emergencies, to burn all of the gas being recovered. The gas quantities routed through gas flares are not recorded. The flares are used as emergency flares, meaning that the quantities of combusted gas in this area of application are near zero. Gas flares are equipped with automatic ignition systems that assure reliable burning of collected gas during disruptions of normal system operation. During the startup and shutdown phases of digesters, the methane that is produced may be burned via gas flares, if methane concentrations are too low for other use. In seasonally operating plants, this occurs at the beginning and end of the operational season. The methane emissions from high-performance gas flares are assessed by experts as "zero."

According to experts (Austermann-Haun & Witte, 2014), in the area of anaerobic industrial wastewater treatment, two malfunctions involving gas losses have occurred in Germany in recent decades as a release of leakage from methane reactors' gas-containment vessels. As a result of the odour emissions that accompany them, such leaks are quickly discovered, located and eliminated. In 1992, odour emissions at a wastewater treatment plant led to the discovery of a leak in a methane reactor's glass-fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) roof. A second case of leakage occurred in 2013, in the steel roof of a methane reactor. As a result of the small number of such malfunctions (2 in a total of 30

years of operation of a pool of methane reactors that now numbers 184), the methane emissions from malfunctions involving leakage are classified as negligible.

Other types of malfunctions – for example, malfunctions that inhibit the methane bacteria – do not result in any methane emissions.

7.5.2.1.2 Methodological issues (5.D.2 CH_4)

The calculation method selected is in keeping with Tier 2.

Annual COD loads were calculated for 20 of the 26 relevant industrial sectors, using the formula below ((IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.2.3.3, Equation 6.6). To that end, the applicable production quantities for 2013, and the applicable specific wastewater production as given in federal statistics (Statistisches Bundesamt, jährlich - FS 4, R. 3.1)), were determined for each industrial sector and then combined with the relevant specific COD concentrations in the raw wastewater given in the research report. In this connection, it must be noted that wastewater statistics are updated only once every three years. Interim years are thus interpolated, while (data for) subsequent years are carried forward without change, until the next update, and then, when the update becomes available, are recalculated.[124] For 6 industrial sectors (Manufacture of grain mill products (industrial sector (Wirtschaftszweig) code WZ 10.61), Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes (WZ 10.85), Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals (WZ 20.14), Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds (WZ 20.15), Manufacture of plastics (WZ 20.16) and Manufacture of soap, detergents and cleaning and polishing preparations (WZ 20.41)), the literature provided no data on specific wastewater production. As a result, it was not possible to calculate the annual COD load for those sectors.

Equation 104:

$$TOW_i = P_i \cdot W_i \cdot COD_i$$

where

TOW_i	= Total organically degradable material in the wastewater of industrial sector i (annual COD load), in kg COD / year
i	= Industrial sector
P_i	= Total industrial product for industrial sector i, in t / year
W_i	= Wastewater generated in industrial sector i, in $m^3/t_{product}$
COD_i	= Chemical oxygen demand (degradable organic components in industrial wastewater), in kg COD/m^3

Since it is good practice to calculate with country-specific data, and since country-specific data are available for Germany, we use our own method for calculation of total methane emissions, rather than the IPCC method ((IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.2.3.1, Equation 6.4). The total methane emissions from industrial wastewater treatment are calculated with the following formula:

Equation 105:

$$CH_4\ Emissions = \sum_i \left[\left(TOW_i \cdot \omega_{ANR,i} \cdot \omega_{CSB,i} \cdot EF_{CH4,dissolved,i} \right) + E_{CH4,GS,i} + E_{CH4,PS,i} + E_{CH4,AT,i} \right]$$

where:

$CH_4\ Emissions$	= CH_4 emissions in the inventory year, in kg CH_4/a
TOW_i	= Total organically degradable material in the wastewater of industrial sector i (annual COD load), in kg COD/a

[124] These changes have no impact on the reported methane emissions, because such emissions, as described below, are calculated by other means. In general, the Federal Statistical Office does not provide updates of wastewater statistics until after the NIR's editorial deadline.

i	= Industrial sector
$\omega_{ANR,i}$	= Percentage share for anaerobic treatment, for industrial sector i
$\omega_{CSB,i}$	= Degree of COD degradation in anaerobic treatment, for industrial sector i
$EF_{CH4,dissolved,i}$	= Emission factor for CH_4 dissolved in water, in industrial sector i, in kg CH_4 / kg $COD_{eliminated}$
$E_{CH4,GS,i}$	= CH_4 emissions from gas-storage systems in industrial sector i, in kg CH_4/a
$E_{CH4,PS,i}$	= CH_4 emissions from pellet-storage systems in industrial sector i, in kg CH_4/a
$E_{CH4,AT,i}$	= CH_4 emissions from wastewater ponds in industrial sector i, in kg CH_4/a

The specific emission factors $EF_{CH4,dissolved,i}$ for methane dissolved in the water phase have been calculated on the basis of Henry's law, and they are listed in the research report. A pressure of 1.043 bar is used as a basis. The temperature, which is always sector-specific, varies between 32°C and 37°C.

The emissions from gas-storage systems are based on the permissible rates of leakage from such storage systems. On this basis, the CH_4 emissions per gas-storage system have been calculated as 20 m^3 CH_4 / year.

The emissions from systems for storage of anaerobically granulated sludge have been set at 0 kg CH_4 / year, since the emissions from this area are considered to be negligible. Expert assessment (Austermann-Haun & Witte, 2014). Similarly, the CH_4 emissions from malfunctions have been set at 0 kg CH_4 / year.

The methane emissions from acidification reactors are negligible, as a result of such reactors' unfavourable conditions for methane formation, and have been set at 0 kg CH_4 / year.

The emission factor for emissions from wastewater ponds has been determined in keeping with Formula 6.5 and Table 6.8 in ((IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6). For B_o, the IPCC default value has been used; for the MCF, 0.2 has been used, for a pond depth of no more than 2 metres.

The time series for the period as of 1990 was obtained on the basis of trends in anaerobic industrial wastewater treatment – especially with regard to capacities for treatment of COD loads. The entire time series for the period from 1990 to 2013 has been published in the 2015 NIR. Until the next updating of the database, the data as of 2014 will be carried forward with growth of 2 percent per year – under the assumption that moderate additions of anaerobically operating facilities will take place (expert assessment). The following table provides an overview of the time series. The percent values given show the changes in comparison to the reference year 2013. The table also shows the annual COD loads upon which the calculation is based. The calculations produce an implied emission factor of 1.86 kg CH_4 / t COD.

Table 453: Time series for CH_4 emissions from industrial wastewater treatment

	Anaerobically treated annual COD loads [t/a]	CH_4 emissions [kg CH_4/a]
1990	198,477	22%
1995	332,950	37%
2000	493,357	56%
2005	744,371	84%
2010	854,374	96%
2013	888,757	100%
2014	906,532	102%
2015	924,307	104%
2016	942,083	106%
2017	959,857	108%
2018	977,632	110%
2019	995,407	112%
2020	1,013,183	114%
2021	1,030,958	116%
2022	1,048,733	118%
2023	1,066,508	120%

The TOW figures for the individually considered subsectors are shown in Table 9 in (Austermann-Haun & Witte, 2014). For the chemical industry, the food industry, and the paper and pulp industry, the total TOW was determined on the basis of an average COD concentration and the absolute wastewater quantity (Table 455). Until 2016, the underlying wastewater statistics were updated every three years. In 2019, no updating was carried out, for the first time. For this reason, the data as of 2017 are extrapolated. For this purpose, an annual wastewater-quantity reduction of 1% is assumed for the chemical industry, and an annual wastewater-quantity reduction of 1.5% is assumed for paper and paperboard production. For the food industry, the value continues to be assumed as constant. The extrapolation (expert assessment) was carried out on the basis of the developments of the previous years. This total-TOW figure from the formula $TOW_i = P_i \cdot W_i \cdot COD_i$ has not been used for calculation of CH_4 emissions, however, because those emissions, as described above, were calculated using a country-specific method, and on the basis of subsector-specific TOW_i values. In the country-specific method, and in keeping with the formula term $TOW_i \cdot \omega_{ANR,i} \cdot \omega_{CSB,i} \cdot EF_{CH4,dissolved,i}$ given above, the fraction of anaerobically treated wastewater for each sector or subsector $\omega_{ANR,i}$ was taken into account, and the sector-specific maximum degree of degradation $\omega_{CSB,i}$, and the applicable temperature-dependent and sector-dependent fraction of dissolved methane $EF_{CH4,dissolved,i}$, were applied to each sector-specific TOW_i. The sector-specific parameters are listed in the following Table 454 (cf. also Table 12 in (Austermann-Haun & Witte, 2014)).

The various subsectors differ in terms of the fractions of wastewater (cf. $\omega_{ANR,i}$ in Table 454) and, thus, of total TOW, that they treat in anaerobic installations. Only treated quantities of TOW can lead to methane emissions. In derivation of the IEF, the total TOW quantity for the source category involved, and not only the TOW quantity treated anaerobically, is the reference value. This approach leads to comparatively very low IEFs.

Table 454: Parameters used to determine emissions of dissolved methane from anaerobic treatment of industrial wastewater (for reference year 2013)

WZ code	TOW_i [t CSB/a] (rounded)	$\omega_{ANR,i}$ [%]	$\omega_{CSB,i}$ [$EF_{CH4,dissolved,i}$]	[kg CH_4/kg CSB_{eli}]%]
10.20 Fish processing	12,000	9.0	77.5	0.00455
10.31 Potato processing	47,000	35.6	85	0.00244
10.32 Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juices	12,000	96.3	80	0.00838
10.39 Other processing of fruit and vegetables	80,000	8.7	85	0.00097
10.51 Milk processing	109,000	7.3	77.5	0.00615
10.52 Production of ice cream	17,000	8.2	80	0.00196
10.61 Manufacture of grain mill products	no data	no data	80	no data
10.62 Manufacture of starches and starch products:				
– potato starch	1,000	94.0	75	0.00087
– wheat starch	18,000	36.0	75	0.00087
10.71 Production of baked goods	268,000	0.2	80	0.00093
10.81 Production of sugar	64,000	95.1	95	0.00085
10.82 Confectionary production	43,000	10.1	95	0.00165
10.83 Processing of coffee and tea, production of coffee substitutes	49,000	2.1	75	0.00067
10.84 Manufacture of condiments and seasonings	12,000	0.2	80	0.00395
10.85 Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes	no data	no data	80	no data
10.89 Manufacture of other food products				
– Baking yeasts	2,000	86.2	90	0.00223
– Other yeasts	7,000	32.1	90	0.00223
10.9 Production of animal feed	24,000	3.5	70	0.00258
11.02 Manufacture of wine from grapes	18,000	1.0	90	0.00177
11.05 Production of beer	88,000	28.0	85	0.00748
11.06 Production of malt	4,000	1.1	80	0.01236
11.07 Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	21,000	5.2	80	0.00656
17.1 Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	759,000	39.1	70	0.00578
20.14 Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals	no data	no data	80	no data
20.15 Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds	no data	no data	80	no data
20.16 Manufacture of plastics	no data	no data	72	no data
20.41 Manufacture of soap, detergents and cleaning and polishing preparations	no data	no data	80	no data
Total (rounded)	**1,653,000**			

It was not possible to determine average COD quantities for other sectors. In addition to the sectors previously included, the 2006 IPCC Guidelines also provide default values for "Organic Chemicals," "Plastic & Resins" and "Soap & Detergents." In German statistics, these sources are combined in a different way: Under the heading "Chemische Erzeugnisse" ("chemical products"), wastewater statistics list products with WZ 2008 Code 20. This group includes organic chemistry (WZ 2008 Code 20.14), plastics and resins (Code 20.1) and soap and cleansers (Code 20.4). Code 22 lists end products – plastic and rubber products. In this regard, it differs from Code 20.4, in which precursors

are reported. The default value reported in IPCC 2006 ((IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6) refers to precursors. The reporting to date thus already includes the required additional product categories. (IPCC et al., 2006) notes that the default values have to be used with care, since they are industry-specific, process-specific and country-specific.

Table 455: Calculation of the TOW for 2022, direct discharges

Industrial sector	Average COD [kg/m³]	Wastewater quantity [m³]	TOW [t COD/year]
Chemical industry	3 [1)]	239,507,877	718,523
Food industry	3 [2)]	59,802,282	179,407
Paper and pulp industry	2 [2)]	179,918,955	359,838
TOTAL			1,257,768

1) 2006 IPCC Guidelines, (IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6, Table 6.9

2) Expert estimate by German Environment Agency

7.5.2.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.D.2 CH_4)

Experts put the uncertainty for the total methane emissions at ± 50%. The reasons for this include a lack of data for some industrial sectors, differences between methane reactors' operational pressures, differences between the membranes used in gas-storage systems and the fact that it is not known how many gas-storage systems are in service.

7.5.2.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.D.2, CH_4)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

In the framework of the acceptance process, the underlying research reports were subjected to review and quality assurance by the relevant expert of the German Environment Agency.

It is not usefully feasible to compare a) the results obtained with the chosen country-specific method with b) the results obtained with the method described in (IPCC et al., 2006), since only the approach chosen is feasible in light of the technical realities (cf. "Category description") and the prevailing data situation. The data cannot be cross-checked against ETS data, since the described installations are not subject to emissions trading requirements.

In addition, for purposes of plausibility checking, an attempt was made to consult comparable data from the inventory reports of other countries. To this end, for the 2021 inventory report, various countries with climatic conditions, and structural / technical frameworks, similar to those of Germany were selected from the 2020 inventory reports:

- In its 2020 NIR, Austria modified its method. It now assumes that methane emissions from industrial wastewater treatment are equivalent to 1% of the quantity of CH_4 produced in anaerobic systems.
- In the Netherlands, methane emissions are reported on the basis of the IPCC default values, in conjunction with country-specific data on TOW and with other specific adjustments. No current information about the COD quantities treated in industrial wastewater treatment plants is available. Here as well, therefore, data availability is the limiting factor. The data cannot be compared directly. No methodological changes with regard to previous years have been made.
- In Denmark, no distinction is made between industrial and municipal installations. The method is in keeping with the IPCC Guidelines.

A comparison of the IEFs for methane with the figures published in other countries' reports (GHG Locator 2023) shows that the IEF described here is lower – in some cases, considerably so – than the

other countries' figures. The reasons for this are that a) the methane emissions have been determined via a country-specific method, and b) as described above, only the TOW treated anaerobically can lead to methane emissions.

Further verification is not feasible, since no additional specific data on this category are available for Germany.

7.5.2.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.D.2 CH_4)

No recalculations are required.

7.5.2.1.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (5.D.2 CH_4)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.5.2.2 Nitrous oxide emissions from industrial wastewater handling (5.D.2 N_2O)

7.5.2.2.1 Category description (5.D.2 N_2O)

Nitrous oxide emissions can occur as a by-product of biological wastewater treatment with added nitrogen elimination. They occur mainly in connection with denitrification, although they are presumed to occur also in connection with nitrification. (cf. (IPCC et al., 2006), Vol. 5, Chapter 6.1, p. 6.8) Presumably, in such treatment, reduction from N_2O to N_2 is hindered by various influencing factors, such as free oxygen, high concentrations of nitrite, ammonium and/or sulphides, and such hindrance leads to the formation of N_2O ((Austermann-Haun & Carozzi, 2011): pp. 2-12 ff).

The majority of industrial wastewater is treated in municipal wastewater treatment plants. Consequently, that majority is covered in 5.D.1. For this reason, only industrial direct discharges are considered under 5.D.2.

7.5.2.2.2 Methodological issues (5.D.2 N_2O industrial)

The 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not mandate, or provide regulations for, calculation of N_2O emissions from industrial sectors ((IPCC et al., 2006): Vol. 5, Chapter 6.3.4). Neither a relevant decision tree nor any higher-Tier calculation methods are available. The calculation methods presented in the following are thus seen in the context of the decision tree and the Tier classification for CH_4 (industrial). The approach used here is thus in keeping with a Tier 2 calculation method.

In the inventory report, the statistical input data for 2020 have been included. In general, due to the extremely small significance of this category, to limitations of resources, and to the large number data sources used, the statistical input data can be updated only at irregular intervals. In all other years, therefore, the data are carried forward from the last updated year.

For determination of nitrous oxide emissions from industrial wastewater treatment, a research project collected data on product-specific wastewater production, on nitrogen concentrations and on COD (chemical oxygen demand) for all industrial areas and then, on the basis of annual production figures, determined annual nitrogen loads. The underlying data on nitrogen loads have been obtained from information sheets of the DWA (Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall e. V.; German association of the water, wastewater and waste-management industries). They reflect the current, recognised state of scientific research. The statistical data used are taken from annual publications of the Federal Statistical Office, and they are recorded in the German Environment Agency's internal database for calculations. Apart from just a few exceptions, the activity data are provided directly by the Federal Statistical Office, via data delivery. Also, queries can be submitted via the Federal Statistical Office's "Genesis-Online" Internet portal. In addition,

brewery industry statistics are used, and data on milk processing and sugar production are obtained from the Federal Agency for Agriculture and Food (BLE). Data on processing of animal by-products are obtained from Servicegesellschaft Tierische Nebenprodukte mbH.

The procedure used for calculation of nitrous oxide emissions is set forth in detail in (Austermann-Haun & Carozzi, 2011). A COD:N ratio < 40 served as the threshold criterion for assuming that the wastewater of a given sector had a nitrogen surplus that would be able to cause nitrous oxide emissions in subsequent biological wastewater treatment. A possibility that nitrous oxide could be emitted in biological wastewater treatment can be assumed only if the wastewater contains so much nitrogen that, after conversion into biomass, a residual amount of nitrogen remains that has to be removed via biological nitrogen elimination. Similar values, pertaining to the design of denitrification systems, are given in ATV-DVWK-Arbeitsblatt A 131 (worksheet A 131 of the German association of the water, wastewater and waste-management industries (DWA)). For the sake of simplicity, the nitrogen load is assumed to be 2 to 2.5% of the COD concentration (2.5% is equivalent to a COD:N ratio of 40:1). The data compilation made it possible to identify the 6 industrial sectors that are most important in this regard. Together, those sectors account for some 75% of the nitrogen load from industrial wastewater treatment (Austermann-Haun & Carozzi, 2011). These include:

- Slaughterhouse and meat-processing operations,
- Milk processing,
- Processing of animal by-products,
- Beer production,
- Sugar production,
- Wheat starch production.

Data for the textile industry (7.5% of the total nitrogen load) and for potato processing (2.6% of the total nitrogen load) have not been included, since the wastewater from those areas has a COD:N ratio greater than 40 and thus, according to the findings of the research report, does not lead to formation of nitrous oxide. Production of potato starch is not considered relevant with regard to formation of nitrous oxide – that area accounts for less than 0.4% of the total nitrogen load in wastewater. The remaining some 15% of the total nitrogen load is spread over many individual sectors with unclear data situations (especially the ratio COD:N). Most of these sectors discharge their nitrogen loads into municipal wastewater treatment plants, as indirect dischargers; this is already covered by the emissions reporting under 5.D.1.

The annual nitrogen load that is discharged into raw wastewater is determined on the basis of the mean product-specific nitrogen loads for the 6 aforementioned industrial sectors, as well as of the pertinent annual production figures. In the process, it is assumed that, as a result of organisational and technical measures, such discharges were gradually reduced to the level seen in 2010, and that the nitrogen quantity discharged into wastewater in 1990 was 30% higher than that level (expert estimate). For the years 1990 through 2000, annual nitrogen-load reductions of 2 percentage points are assumed, while one-percentage-point reductions are assumed for the period 2000 through 2010 (expert estimate). As of 2010, the nitrogen load per cubic metre of wastewater is assumed to be constant (expert estimate).

The activity-data calculation was carried out as follows:

Equation 106:

$$AD = \sum_{B} [NF_B \times PZ_B \times 10^{-6}]$$

where

AD = Total activity data [t N_Z /a] = average N load in the inflow = N_Z

NF_B	= Average specific N load for the relevant sector [g N per unit]
PZ_B	= Production figures for the year 2010, for the relevant sector [number of units / a]
10^{-6}	= Factor for conversion of g into t

The N_2O emission factor was determined, in the aforementioned research project, by analysing various data from the literature. From those data, a weighted mean value was formed. As a result, it was found that 1% of the nitrogen load in a wastewater treatment plant is emitted as N_2O-N (cf. also Chapter 7.5.2.2.4).

Equation 107:

$$N_2O = EF \times AD \times 44/28$$

where

N_2O	= N_2O emissions in t N_2O/a
EF	= Emission factor of 0.01 t N_2O-N / t N
44/28	= Stochiometric conversion factor of N_2O-N to N_2O

In addition, the shares of direct dischargers in the various individual sectors were determined and taken into account in the calculation.

The aforementioned formula yields the IEF:

Equation 108:

$$IEF[N_2O\text{-}N]: EF \times 44/28 = 0.01 \times 44/28 \text{ kg } N_2O/\text{kg N} = 0.0157 \text{ kg } N_2O/\text{kg N}$$

The nitrous-oxide-formation rate in the sectors considered differs significantly from the corresponding formation rate in municipal wastewater treatment plants; the rate for industrial wastewater treatment plants is higher, by a factor of 100, than that for municipal plants. This is due to the above-described COD:N ratio and to the resulting better conditions, in industrial plants, for N_2O formation.

7.5.2.2.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.D.2 N_2O)

The uncertainties in the production figures originate in the relevant federal statistics, and other statistics, all of which are based on exhaustive surveys. The uncertainties for the data are thus likely to be very low. The production statistics are updated annually, and the wastewater statistics are updated at three-year intervals. Wastewater statistics, with data for the current report year, do not appear until after the editorial deadline for the NIR.

In the aforementioned research project, the N_2O emission factor was determined (by expert estimate) to have a very high uncertainty of -90% / +310%.

The mean specific nitrogen loads in the various relevant sectors have the uncertainties shown in (Table 456). The uncertainties were determined via expert estimates. In a conservative estimate, the uncertainty for the total nitrogen load (activity data) is assumed to be -50% / +50% (expert estimate)

Table 456: Uncertainties for the mean specific nitrogen loads for the industrial sectors that are most important in this regard

Mean spec. N load of the industrial sector	Upper bound	Lower bound
Slaughtering of swine	40	40
Slaughtering of sheep	50	50
Slaughtering of goats	50	50
Slaughtering of cattle	40	40
Slaughtering of horses	50	50
Slaughtering of poultry	40	40
Processing of meat	40	40
Processing of animal by-products	20	20
Milk processing	15	15
Manufacture of beer	30	30
Manufacture of sugar	30	30
Wheat-starch production	30	30

7.5.2.2.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.D.2, N_2O)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

In the framework of the acceptance process, the underlying research reports were subjected to review and quality assurance by the relevant expert of the German Environment Agency.

The activity data come mainly from national statistics, and they have been reviewed for any conspicuous changes with respect to the previous year. Relatively large changes can be explained as the result of climatic effects (impacts on harvests) and of structural changes.

A comparison of Germany's N_2O-IEF (determined as part of national calculations; cf. Chapter 7.5.2.2.2) with those of other reporting countries (GHG Locator 2023) shows that, at 0.0157 kg N_2O/kg N, Germany's value lies clearly within the range formed by the values of the reporting countries.

The data cannot be cross-checked against ETS data, since the described installations are not subject to emissions trading requirements. The described activity data have been obtained from the public statistics of the Federal Statistical Office, with the exception of the data for processing of animal by-products; those data have been taken from the report of the "Servicegesellschaft tierische Nebenprodukte" (animal by-products service company). No further activity data of relevance for plausibility checking are available at present.

In addition, for purposes of plausibility checking, an attempt was made to consult comparable data from the inventory reports of other countries. To this end, for the 2021 inventory report, various countries with climatic conditions, and structural / technical frameworks, similar to those of Germany were selected from the 2020 inventory reports:

- In Austria, N_2O emissions from industrial wastewater treatment are now being determined, for the first time, via a country-specific method. A detailed comparison cannot be carried out, however, since the method is described in an unpublished report from 2019.
- In the Netherlands, N_2O emissions from industrial wastewater treatment are classified as irrelevant in comparison to N_2O emissions from municipal wastewater treatment, and they are not reported. For this reason, no comparison with that country's data was possible.
- In Denmark, industrial wastewater treatment is considered via a country-specific method. Denmark's method is similar to the approach used by Germany. It has used an emission factor $EF_{N20\ direct}$ of 0.0032.

(Austermann-Haun & Carozzi, 2011) lists a study, in the pertinent literature, on nitrous oxide emissions from wastewater treatment. The emission factors used in the present context have been derived from that study.

Further verification is not feasible, since no additional specific data on this category are available for Germany.

The approach used differs from the IPCC default method given in (IPCC et al., 2006), Vol. 5, Chapter 6.3.1.2, page 6.25. In that source, the IPCC gives a value range of 0.0005 – 0.25 kg N_2O-N/kg –N (default: 0.005 kg N_2O-N/kg –N). In the above-described research project, a country-specific emission factor of 0.01 kg N_2O-N/kg –N was determined; that value is being used for the emissions reporting. The emission factor used is thus larger, by a factor of two, than the default value. It still falls within the given range, however.

7.5.2.2.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.D.2 N_2O)

Due to the inclusion of previously unavailable data for the preparation of liver (2018-2022), corrections in the statistics on beer-making (2019-2020) and the retrospective inclusion of the statistical data for 2021 and 2022, recalculations for the years 2018 through 2022 were necessary, and these are listed in the following table.

Table 457: Recalculation of N_2O emissions, in [kg]

	NID	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total N load	2025 submission	5,726,783	5,785,764	5,724,168	5,878,464	5,534,453
	2024 submission	5,726,781	5,785,663	5,723,965	5,723,965	5,723,965
N_2O	2025 submission	89,992	90,919	89,951	92,376	86,970
	2024 submission	89,992	90,918	89,948	89,948	89,948

Only the recalculation for the years 2021 and 2022 results in a significant change to the reporting.

7.5.2.2.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (5.D.2 N_2O)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

7.6 Other sectors (5.E)

KC	Category	Activity	EM of	1990 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	2023 (kt CO_2-e.)	(fraction)	Trend 1990-2023
-/-	5 E, Other		CH_4	0.0	0.00%	2.4	0.01%	0.0%
-/-	5 E, Other		N_2O	0.0	0.00%	26.34	0.01%	0.0%

The category 5.E – Other is not a key category.

At present, only emissions from mechanical-biological waste treatment are reported in category 5.E. Other.

Emissions from accidental fires in buildings and vehicles are also assigned to this category, but this is of no current relevance with regard to greenhouse gases, since such emissions from accidental fires account for less than 0.05% of the total inventory (without LULUCF). Furthermore, they account for considerably less than 500 kt CO_2-equivalents, and it cannot be assured that surveys of such fires will be carried out annually (UNFCCC, 2013). The theoretically resulting time series would show less than 100 kt CO_2-equivalents per year, under the assumption than less than 20% of the material burned in such fires is of fossil origin (expert estimate made without access to suitable activity data). A

description of the method for calculating emissions of particulates and other pollutants has been provided in the inventory report for the CLRTAP[125].

7.6.1 Other areas – mechanical-biological waste treatment (MBT) (5.E Other MBT)

7.6.1.1 Category description (5.E Other MBT)

Gas	Method used	Source for the activity data	Emission factors
CH_4	Tier 2	NS	CS
N_2O	Tier 2	NS	CS

In Germany, a distinction is made between a) biological treatment of separately collected biowaste (cf. 7.3) and b) biological treatment of residual waste. The purpose of biowaste treatment is to produce compost (cf. 7.3.1) or digestates (cf. 7.3.2) that can be used as fertiliser. Biological treatment of residual waste, which normally has a large organic fraction, takes place in mechanical-biological waste treatment (MBT) facilities, and it serves as pretreatment prior to landfilling or energy-related uses. The emissions-control requirements pertaining to treatment of residual waste are stricter than those pertaining to biowaste treatment. For this reason, the emission factors for MBT are considerably lower than those for composting and digestion of biowaste. The relevant waste streams are separately recorded in federal statistics.

Since the 1990s, mechanical-biological processes have been used extensively in Germany for managing miscellaneous waste. Initially, relevant plants had relatively simple designs and were not fitted for waste-gas collection and treatment. As processes have improved, however, closed systems, with "biofilters" for waste-gas scrubbing, have gradually become the norm. While the waste-gas-scrubbing processes used by such plants have significantly reduced the plants' odour emissions, they have not reduced greenhouse-gas emissions.

Landfilling of organic and biologically degradable waste has been prohibited in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1 June 2005. Miscellaneous settlement waste, and other waste of similar composition, may thus be landfilled only following pre-treatment. Along with thermal waste-treatment processes (waste incineration), mechanical-biological processes are used for this purpose. MBT capacities have been considerably expanded since the termination of landfilling of untreated waste in 2005. The 30th Ordinance Implementing the Federal Immission Control Act (BFJ & BMJ, 2017) imposes stringent technical specifications and standards for new MBT plants as of 1 March 2001. The transitional provisions for old plants called for such plants to be retrofitted by no later than 1 March 2006. The emission standards mandated by the 30th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act can be reliably achieved, under the current state of the art, only with thermal waste-gas treatment (such as regenerative thermal oxidation – RTO).

For MBT installations, the 30th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act limits total organic carbon (TOC) emissions loads to 55 g per tonne of treated waste and N_2O loads to 100 g per tonne of treated waste. A number of reviews have found that all German installations reliably meet the emissions limits, and that many installations even remain considerably below them (cf. Table 458). The emissions limits and the emission factors are oriented to wet material; waste quantities are recorded in those terms when delivered to the installations.

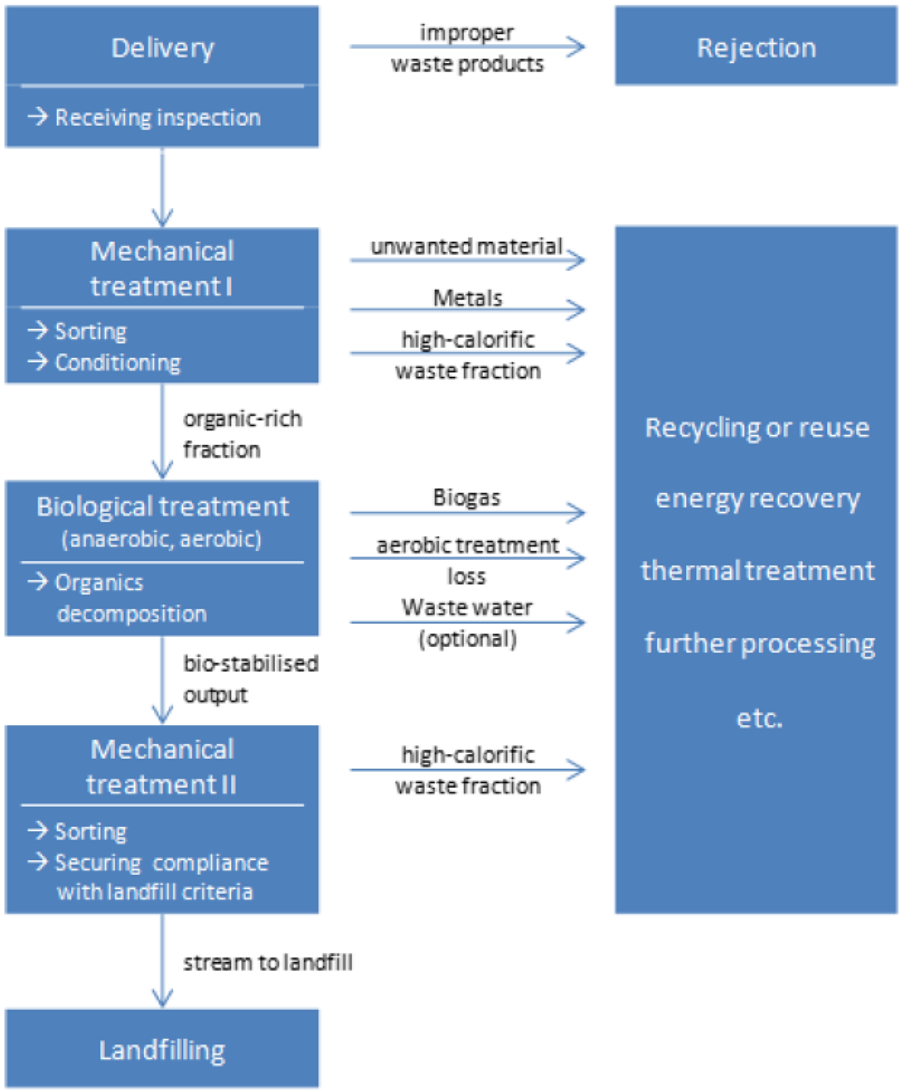
Nearly all new facilities were commissioned in 2005. Via expansions and operational upgrades, nearly all old facilities were brought into conformance with the 30th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act by 2005. For 2005, it was not possible to correlate waste quantities with the various plant technologies used to treat waste, due to the dynamic changes that took place in that year. Consequently, no differentiated correlation of emissions to technologies is possible. For this reason, emissions through the year 2005 are calculated solely

[125] Informative Inventory Report (IIR): www.iir.umweltbundesamt.de

with the higher emission factors applying to older waste-gas-scrubbing systems. Emissions as of the year 2006 are calculated with the lower emission factors for the new (or modernised) facilities.

In 2022, about 3.4 million t of waste was treated annually in mechanical-biological waste treatment plants in Germany. In treatment, about 3.0 million t of residues occur. Of these, 0.77 million t are declared as waste for disposal (with a large fraction for storage in landfills); 2,1 million t are declared as waste for re-use (largely, for use as substitute fuels); and 0.030 million t are declared as other residues (such as secondary raw materials and products) (all data: (Statistisches Bundesamt); GENESIS-ONLINE; Table 32111-0003). Also, there are mass losses totalling 0.4 Mt occurring in the treatment process via biodegradation of organic fractions and evaporation or drainage (wastewater) of the water in the waste.

Figure 99: Substance-flow scheme for mechanical-biological waste treatment (MBT)[126]



7.6.1.2 Methodological issues (5.E Other: MBT)

The calculation method is in keeping with the standard calculation method: AD x EF = Emissions

[126] Source: VDI 3475 Blatt 3, emissions reduction - installations for the MBT of settlement waste, 2006-12 (amended)

Activity data (AD):

MBT plants have been operated in Germany only since 1995. For reporting, data of the Federal Statistical Office are used. The Federal Statistical Office has regularly collected such data since 1995. Through 2019, these data were published by the Federal Statistical Office as "Fachserie 19, Reihe 1" (Statistisches Bundesamt, 2019). As of 2020, publication has been discontinued, and the Federal Statistical Office has been providing the activity data via GENESIS-ONLINE ((Statistisches Bundesamt), Table 32111-0003).

Emission factors (EFs)

In the 1990s, emissions from mechanical-biological waste treatment were studied in a major collaborative research project supported by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF). In a project carried out in 2003, the Institute for Energy and Environmental Research (Detzel et al., 2003) refined the emission factors developed by the collaborative research project. In doing so, it differentiated between mechanical-biological waste-treatment processes that were open (with no waste-gas collection and treatment) and processes that were closed (with waste-gas collection and treatment in biofilters). For methane, the emission factors for both types of processes were considered to be the same, since biofilters achieve virtually no reductions of methane quantities. The N_2O emission factor for closed systems was considered to be higher than the EF for open systems, since N_2O also forms in biofilters, via oxidation of ammoniacal nitrogen.

For open mechanical-biological waste-treatment facilities, the following emission factors resulted:

$EF\text{-}N_2O = 190$ g N_2O/t waste
$EF\text{-}CH_4 = 150$ g CH_4/t waste

For closed MBT facilities with biofilters, and for the period prior to 2005, the same study obtained the following emission factors:

$EF\text{-}N_2O = 375$ g N_2O/t waste
$EF\text{-}CH_4 = 150$ g CH_4/t waste

Since June 2005, as a result of new legal requirements (BFJ & BMJ, 2017), all MBT plants in operation are closed facilities with more-effective waste-gas-scrubbing processes that, logically enough, lead to lower emission factors. The 30th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act requires continuous emissions measurements with respect to organic substances and N_2O, and it limits the pertinent permissible emissions loads. The emissions loads are determined on the basis of the monthly average concentrations, measured as half-hour averages, and of the waste quantities treated in the relevant monthly period.

In 2013, in order to assess this new situation, and working in the framework of data collection for revision of the Best Available Techniques Reference Document "Waste Treatment," the German Environment Agency, in cooperation with the Arbeitsgemeinschaft stoffstromspezifische Abfallbehandlung ((ASA); Working group for substance-stream-specific waste treatment (association of MBT - operators)), collected emissions data on MBT (Cuhls & Kühle-Weidemeier, 2013). The emissions data for methane and N_2O proved to be considerably below the maximum permitted levels (Table 458).

Table 458: Emissions of MBT

Emissions parameter (exhaust gas)	Overall parameters (normal conditions)	Emissions range 16 plants		Emission factor (Average)	Maximum permitted levels 30th BImSchV
Total carbon ($C_{tot.}$)	Monthly averages: Load in **g C_{total}/t** waste, arithmetically, by half-hour averages	Lower values	2.3 – 21.8	***19.5*** (26.1 g CH_4/t)	**55**
		Median	**8.36 – 30.7**		
		Upper values	10.6 – 44.0		
Nitrous oxide (N_2O)	Monthly averages: Load in **g N_2O/t** waste, arithmetically, by half-hour averages	Lower values	0.01 – 33.3	***30.3***	**100**
		Median	**1.54 – 59.0**		
		Upper values	6.23 - 108		

The emissions data reported in the survey are representative for existing German installations and take all MBT types used in Germany into account. The data requested in the survey include the ranges of the emissions loads at the relevant installations. In responses from a total of 16 installations, the lower values of the emissions ranges, at individual installations, ranged from 2.3 to 21.8 g / t waste for C_{total} and from 0.01 to 33.3 g / t waste for N_2O. The upper values of the ranges ranged from 10.6 to 44.0 g/t waste for C_{total} and from 6.23 to 108 g/t waste for N_2O. The medians of the individual installations ranged from 8.36 to 30.7 g/t waste for C_{total} and from 1.54 to 59.0 g/t waste for N_2O.

On the basis of this survey, the emission factors for years as of 2006 have been brought into line with the actual installation emissions. For the emission factors, in each case the average values of the lower and upper emissions values were used; i.e.:

EF-N_2O = 30.3 g N_2O/t waste

EF-CH_4 = 26.1 g CH_4 / t waste (under stoichiometric conversion, 19.5 g C_{total} is equivalent to 26.1 g CH_4; 12 g C = 16 g CH_4))

7.6.1.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (5.E Other MBT)

The uncertainties for mechanically-biologically treated waste quantities are considered to be very small (2%), since the relevant data were obtained via an exhaustive survey, the quality of reporting to the Federal Statistical Office is good and operators have an interest in high-quality reporting. The uncertainties for the emission factors for the period prior to 2005 depend on the type of facility/plant in question, on the type of process used at the relevant time and on the effectiveness of the biofilters used. As a result of the underlying research project (IFEU; see above), and in keeping with the widely varying figures given in the literature, the uncertainties for methane were determined to be ± 60%, while those for nitrous oxide were determined to be ± 100% (open MBTs) and ± 60% (closed MBTs).

As of 2006, all installations in operation are closed installations with exhaust-air collection and treatment. The emissions of CH_4 and NO_2 are measured continuously. They fluctuate, throughout large ranges, at all individual installations, depending on operating status and waste composition. In keeping with this fact, and the good quality of the database, experts at the German Environment Agency estimate the uncertainties, for the period as of 2006, as being ± 20%.

For technical reasons, it is not possible to show the resulting jump in the uncertainties, over the course of the time series, within the Central System of Emissions (CSE). For this reason, a prioritisation has been carried out whereby quantification of the uncertainties for the current values is considered to be considerably more important. Consequently, as of the 2022 report the uncertainties have been adjusted to ± 20%, throughout the entire time series. The reference value for 1990 is not affected by this adjustment, since GHG emissions of MBT have been reported only since 1995.

7.6.1.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (5.E Other MBT)

General quality control and a quality assurance have been carried out by category experts and the Single National Entity, in conformance with the requirements of the QSE-manual and its associated applicable documents.

A comparison with the reports of other countries was carried out in connection with the 2021 report. In the process, it emerged that a comparison is not possible, because Germany is so far the only country that reports GHG emissions of MBT in its national greenhouse-gas inventory; consequently, no IEFs from other countries are available for a comparison. A review of this assessment in the course of the 2025 reporting showed that this remains the case.

7.6.1.5 Category-specific recalculations (5.E Other MBT)

In each case, when the inventory data for the current year are being prepared, the most recent available statistical data on treated quantities of waste are the data for the previous report year, because the Federal Statistical Office's waste quantities appear with a one-year time lag (cf. Chapter 7.6.1.2, activity data). The figures for the current report year, therefore, have been linearly extrapolated from the trend of the last two previous years. In the following year, the data so carried forward are replaced with the latest official data. For this reason, each year, the previous year's figures have to be recalculated,

Table 459: Recalculations for MBT for 2022

	Units		
Waste quantities treated	[kt]	2025 submission	3,436.1
		2024 submission	3,502.9
CH_4	[kg]	2025 submission	89,682
		2024 submission	91,426
N_2O	[kg]	2025 submission	104,114
		2024 submission	106,138

7.6.1.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (5.E Other MBT)

No further improvements are planned at present.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Chapter 10.4 “Inventory improvements”, Table 468. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

8 Other (CRF Sector 6)

In keeping with recommendations made by the UNFCCC Expert Team in the 2016 In Country Review, no greenhouse gases are reported in CRF Category 6. In CRT 6, the total emissions of GHG precursors, except for NH_3 from LULUCF and agriculture, are reported.

9 Indirect CO_2 & N_2O

9.1 Category description (Indirect emissions)

In the category indirect emissions, emissions of greenhouse gases (CO_2 and N_2O) are reported that occur via transformation of emitted gases that do not have direct greenhouse effects. The transformations involved occur in the atmosphere (CO and NMVOC to CO_2) and in water and soil (NO_X and NH_3 to N_2O).

Indirect emissions occur in source categories CRF 1.A, CRF 2.D.1 & 3, CRF 3 and CRF 4. The descriptions of the indirect emissions' sources are presented in the relevant source-category chapters.

9.2 Methodological issues (indirect emissions)

Indirect CO_2 emissions from CO and NMVOC are not explicitly calculated in the inventory. In the following CRF, they are taken indirectly into account as CO_2, however, via the prescribed/utilised calculation method:

- CRF 1.A: Since the emissions are calculated on the basis of a carbon mass balance, indirect CO_2 is taken into account via the calculation method. It cannot be listed separately, however.
- CRF 2.D.1 & 3: NMVOC emissions are converted and reported on the basis of the carbon content in CO_2 emissions.

Only in a very few individual cases are indirect N_2O emissions from NO_x and NH_3 listed as such in the national inventory. These include:

- CRF 3: Indirect N_2O emissions from atmospheric deposition and leaching / surface runoff are reported in CRT Tables 3.B(b) and 3.D.
- CRF 4: Indirect N_2O emissions from leaching / surface runoff are reported in CRT 4(III).

On the basis of the 2018 ARR result (G.11, Table 6) and its reiteration in the 2020 ARR (G7, Table 3 2020), the indirect N_2O emissions of the agriculture and LULUCF sectors are reported using the notation key "IE." The validity of this procedure was confirmed in the 2020 Review. "NE" is reported for the energy, IPPU and waste sectors.

9.3 Uncertainties and time-series consistency (Indirect emissions)

Uncertainties and time-series consistencies are described in the relevant chapters for CRF 1.A, 2.D.1, 2.D.3, 3 and 4.

9.4 Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification (Indirect emissions)

Category-specific quality assurance / control and verification are described in the relevant chapters for CRF 1.A, 2.D.1, 2.D.3, 3 and 4.

9.5 Category-specific recalculations (Indirect emissions)

Any required recalculations are described in the relevant chapters for CRF 1.A, 2.D.1, 2.D.3, 3 and 4.

9.6 Planned improvements, category-specific (Indirect emissions)

Currently planned improvements are described in the relevant chapters for CRF 1.A, 2.D.1, 2.D.3, 3 and 4.

10 Recalculations and improvements

10.1 Explanation and justification of the recalculations

10.1.1 General procedure

There are a number of reasons, in addition to the need for corrections, why recalculations and improvements can be necessary:

- Additional data become available that make it possible to close gaps in the inventory.
- A data source has changed.
- The method used for the source category has been adapted to provisions of the Good Practice Guidance.
- The source category has become a key category, thus necessitating a change of methods.
- New country-specific calculation procedures are being used.
- Recommendations and results provided by reviews have been implemented.

10.1.2 Recalculations in the 2025 inventory, by source categories

This year's recalculations were necessitated by a range of methodological adjustments, some of which led to significant changes in the affected source categories, as well as by further improvements in details.

The inventories contain improvements in the following areas (unless otherwise indicated, in each case the changes refer to the entire pertinent time series):

Energy

In source category 1.A, and when the final Energy Balance of the year before last, i.e. currently the year 2022, becomes available, more or less significant recalculations for the various fuels will need to be carried out.

The emissions recalculations carried out with respect to the 2024 submission became necessary as a result of revision of emission factors.

(Additionally, on an excerpt basis)

- 1.A.1.b, 1.A.1.c und 1.A.2.g viii: methodological adjustment in the allocation of fuel inputs
- 1.A.2.a: Revision of CO_2 emission factor for blast furnace and converter gas (2021)
- 1.D.1.a, 1.A.3.a: Correction of the breakdown of flights by domestic and international flights (as of 1990)
- Maritime transport in 1.D.1.b, 1.A.3.d, 1.A.4.c iii & 1.A.5.b: Introduction of CH_4 emission factors for operation at partial load (from 1990)
- Mobile emitters in 1.A.2.g vii, 1.A.4.a ii, b ii and c ii: revised percentage shares of inland sales pursuant to Energy Balance Line 67

Industrial processes & product use

- 2.A.3: Adjustment of the production data for some glass types (2021 and 2022) and the cullet input ratio for container glass (from 2007)
- 2.A.4.b: Updated data for glass production to derive the use of soda ash
- 2.B.9.b: Correction of production quantities for HFC-227ea for 2021 and 2022
- 2.D.2, 2.D.3 Solvents, 2.G.4 Charcoal: Adjustment of foreign-trade statistics (2022)
- 2.F.1: Recalculations in subcategories of refrigeration and air-conditioning systems
- 2.F.2: Recalculation of HFC-134a, HFC-152a, HFC-365mfc from foam blowing (2022)
- 2.F.4: Annual recalculation of HFC-134a from the production of metered dose inhalers

- 2.G.2: Revision of statistical data on hydrofluoroethers as anaesthetic gases (2022)
- 2.G.4: Annual recalculation of the previous year's emissions of sulphuryl fluoride
- 2.G.3: Correction of calculation model for nitrous oxide in medical applications

Agriculture

- Recalculation of input data for biogas
- Correction of horse count
- 3.A, Cattle: Use of the new IPCC(2019) default MCFs
- 3.A, sheep and goats: Use of new IPCC(2019) default Tier1 EFs
- 3.B, swine and poultry: Recalculation of feed
- Increase in emission factor for indirect N_2O from deposition

Land use, land-use change and forestry:

- Implementation of a new hydrological model to determine water levels in organic soils
- Calculation of the carbon and nitrogen stock changes and of the CO_2 and N_2O emissions from the remaining categories Cropland and Grassland due to farming using the RothC process model
- Renewed adjustment of the input factors and fitting of the YASSO 15 model; regionalised calculation of the changes to soil carbon stocks and litter in forests
- New models to calculate the carbon stock of the biomass of hedges and field copses and in terrestrial wetlands and settlement areas
- New regionalised emission factors for forest biomass and dead wood / litter, derived from the results of the latest National Forest Inventory
- Calculation of the emissions for the LUC water bodies used for navigation
- New figures for biomass, derived from the latest National Forest Inventory
- Thematic, spatial and chronological updating of the map data for determination of activity data with regard to designation of land uses and land-use changes, and adaptation of the land-use matrix over time
- New activity data basis for hedges

Waste and wastewater:

- 5.A.1, 5.B.1, 5.B.2 and 5.E.1: Routine updating of statistical data for the year before last year
- 5.A.1, CH_4: Use of gas quantities collected in landfilling and decommissioning phases in 2022
- 5.A.1, CH_4: Correction of 2014 figure for landfilled settlement waste
- 5.A.1, 5.D.1: Revision of the population figure for 2022
- 5.B.1 + 5.B.2, CH_4+ N_2O: Correction of differences due to rounding (from 1990)
- 5.D.1, CH_4: Revision of MCF for cesspools and septic tanks due to temperature adjustment
- 5.D.2, N_2O: Update of statistics used (2018 and 2022)

Figure 100: Change in total emissions, throughout all categories, with respect to the 2024 submission

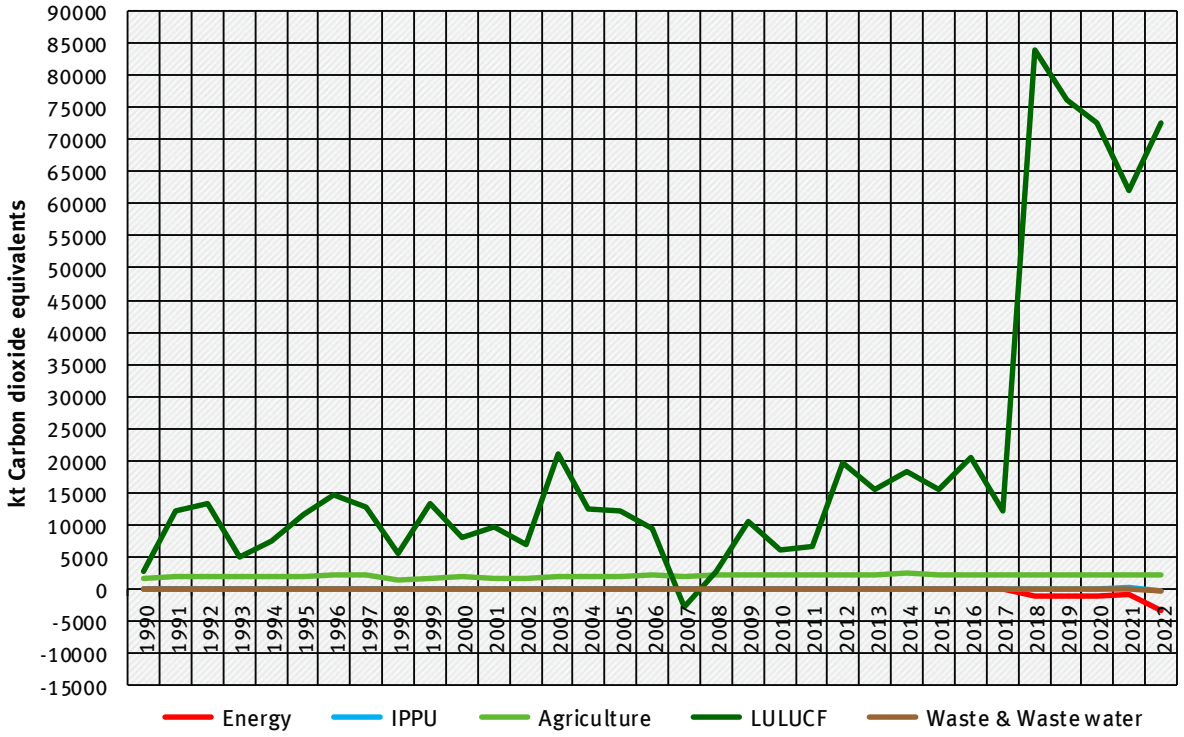
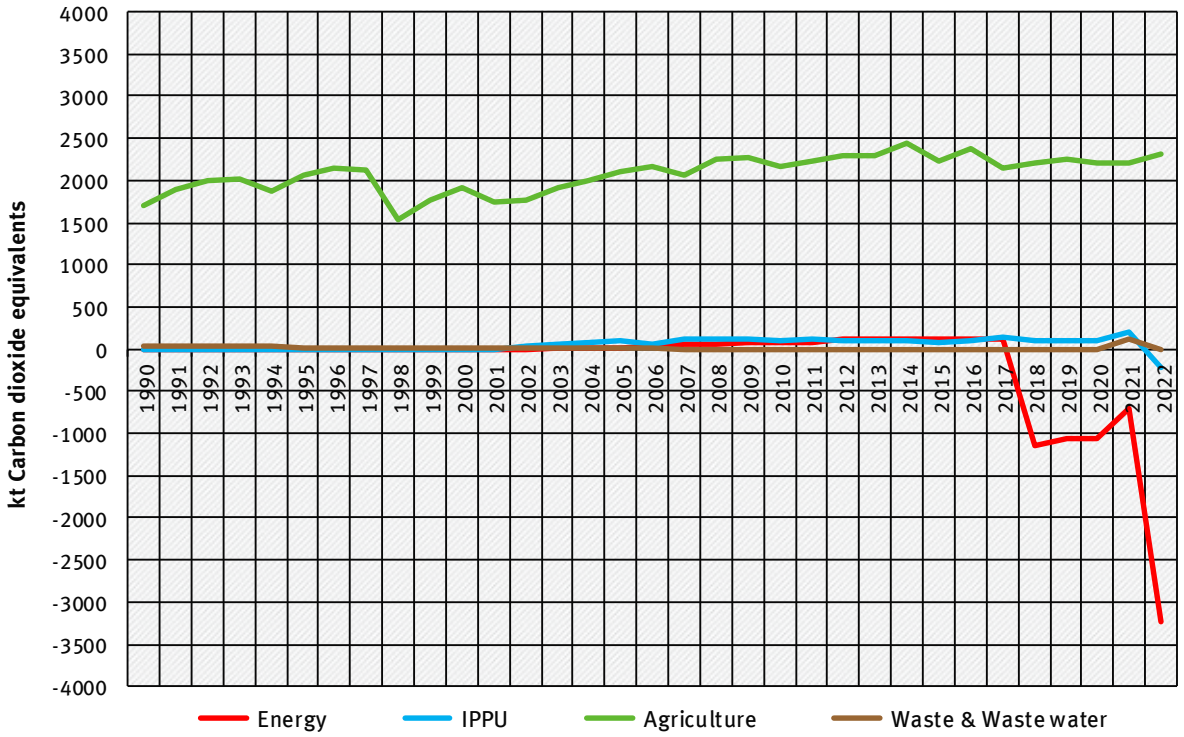


Figure 101: Change in total emissions, throughout all categories, with respect to the 2024 submission - without LULUCF



Recalculations in the 2025 inventory, by substances

Recalculations were carried out in the following source categories (cf. also the specifications in 10.1.2):

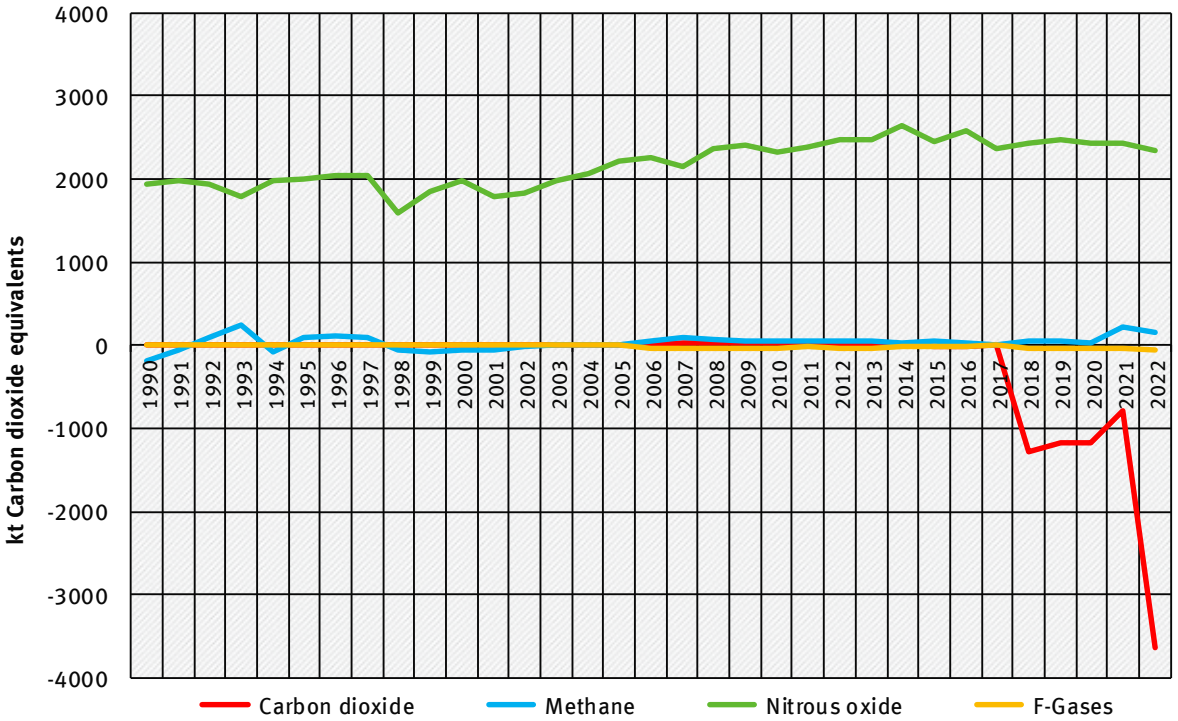
Table 460: Overview of the main CRF categories affected by recalculations

CRF	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	HFCs	PFCs	SF_6	NF_3
1 – Energy	x	x	x				
2 – IPPU	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
3 – Agriculture	x	x	x				
4 – LULUCF	x	x	x				
5 – Waste & wastewater		x	x				

Table 461: Percentage changes with respect to last year's report

		Base year	2005	2022
Total (CO_2-eq.)		0.14%	0.23%	-0.16%
CO_2	1990:	0.00%	0.00%	-0.54%
CH_4		-0.14%	0.02%	0.37%
N_2O		3.86%	6.77%	10.2%
F gases	1995:	0.00%	0.00%	-0.56%

Figure 102: Recalculation of total emissions of individual GHGs, throughout all source categories, with respect to the 2024 submission



With respect to the 2024 submission, a number of recalculations were carried out as the result of provided information or of recommendations from reviews. Details in this regard are provided in the relevant chapters for the affected sectors.

10.2 Impact on emissions levels

The changes with respect to the 2024 submission, at plus 0.14% for 1990, plus 0.23% for 2005 and minus 0.16% for 2022, are similarly small compared with the corresponding changes in the previous submission.

Table 464 through Table 466 show the changes in emissions as reported for 1990, 2005 and 2021, for the various CRF sectors.

The inventory has been further improved with regard to completeness and accuracy.

Table 462: Recalculation of total national GHG emissions (without LULUCF)

	2024 submission	2025 submission	Change with respect to 2024 submission	
1990	1,250,658	1,252,397	1,739	**0.14%**
1995	1,120,598	1,122,691	2,093	0.19%
2000	1,040,433	1,042,347	1,914	0.18%
2005	**987,522**	**989,744**	**2,223**	**0.23%**
2010	927,912	930,250	2,338	0.25%
2011	904,308	906,735	2,427	0.27%
2012	914,498	916,997	2,499	0.27%
2013	931,474	933,986	2,511	0.27%
2014	890,887	893,549	2,662	0.30%
2015	899,384	901,826	2,442	0.27%
2016	894,710	897,287	2,577	0.29%
2017	879,842	882,232	2,390	0.27%
2018	851,695	852,858	1,163	0.14%
2019	796,759	798,048	1,289	0.16%
2020	731,755	732,993	1,239	0.17%
2021	759,600	761,427	1,827	0.24%
2022	749,965	748,793	-1,172	**-0.16%**

Source: Own calculations

The emissions data for memo items were also corrected with respect to the previous report.

Of these changes, those for international civil air and maritime transports were the most pronounced.

Table 463: Recalculation of inventory data that are reported as memo items

	1990	2005	2022
Emissions reported as memo items:	**0.01%**	**0.19%**	**-0.80%**
From international transports	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%
of which: international civil air transport	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
of which: international maritime navigation	0.04%	0.04%	0.19%
From multilateral military missions	NE	NE	NE
CO_2 from combustion of biomass	0.00%	0.28%	-1.02%
captured CO_2 (CCS)	NO	NO	NO

Source: Own calculations

10.2.1 Impacts on emissions levels of categories in 1990

Total emissions (without LULUCF) for 1990 were upwardly corrected, by a total of about 0.14%, or 1,739 kt CO_2 equivalents (cf. Table 464).

The key correction in this regard of significance for the inventory was made in the *Agriculture* sector (+1,709 kt | +2.39%).

In addition, there are marginal corrections in the sectors *Energy* (-0.25 kt) and (+30.3 kt | +0.07%). In contrast, the emissions last reported for the sector *industrial processes and product use* remain entirely unchanged.

The net CO_2 release reported for the *LULUCF* sector is corrected significantly (by nearly 10%) upwards, by +2,121 kt. At the same time, the pertinent aggregated methane and nitrous oxide emissions increased just as clearly, by 1,027 kt, or 14.4%.

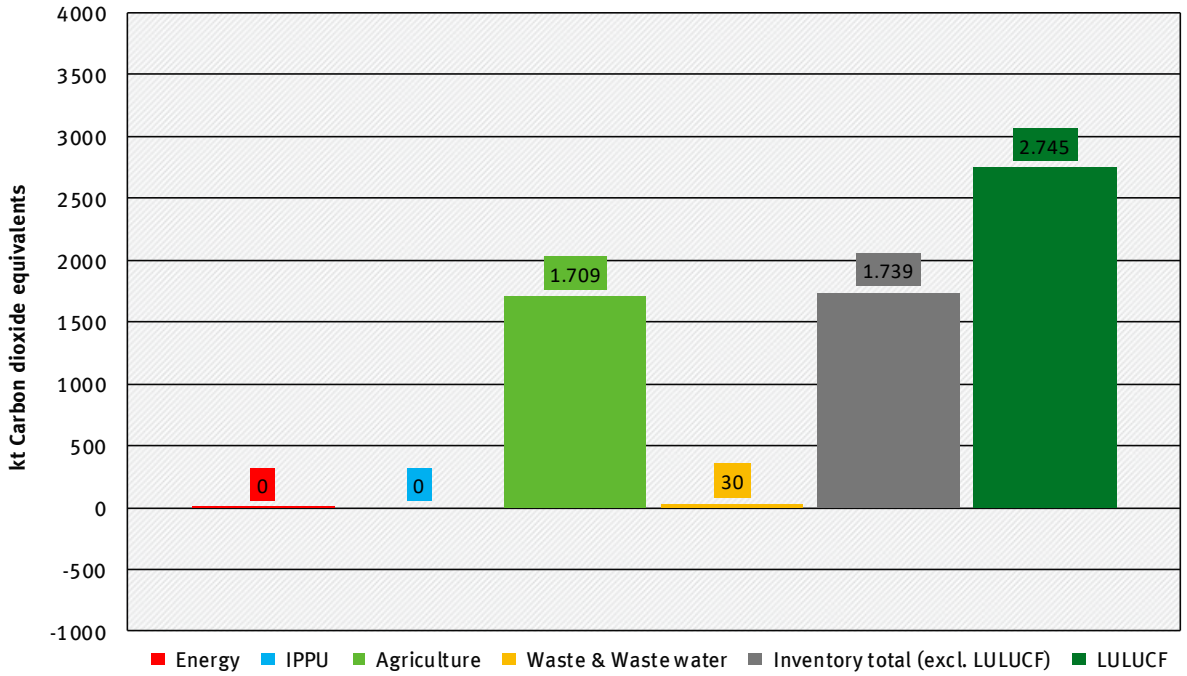
More-detailed pertinent information, in addition to that provided in the following table, is available in CRF tables 8(a)s1 through 8(a)s4.

Table 464: Recalculation of CRF-specific total GHG emissions for 1990, in kt CO_2 equivalents.

	2024 submission	2025 submission	Change with respect to 2024	
Total national emissions (without LULUCF)	**1,250,658**	**1,252,397**	**1,739**	**0.14%**
1. Energy	1,044,279	1,044,279	0.25	0.00%
2. IPPU	93,278	93,278	0.00	0.00%
3. Agriculture	71,582	73,290	1,709	2.39%
4. Land-use change and forestry	32,879	36,027	3,148	-9.57%
CO_2 (net emissions/removals)	*25,738*	*27,859*	*2,121*	*8.24%*
N_2O + CH_4 (emissions)	*7,142*	*8,168*	*1.027*	*14.4%*
5. Waste & wastewater	41,520	41,550	30.3	0.07%

Source: Own calculations

Figure 103: Absolute changes in CRF sectors and the inventory as a whole, for the year 1990



10.2.2 Impacts on emissions levels of categories in 2005

In comparison with the 2024 submission, the total emissions (without LULUCF) reported for 2005 were upwardly corrected by 2,223 kt CO_2 equivalents, or by 0.23% (cf. Table 466).

The key correction in this regard was made in the *Agriculture* sector (+2,099 kt | +3.60%).

In addition, there are marginal changes in the sectors *Energy* (+13.7 kt), *industrial processes and product use* (+107 kt | +0.15%) and *waste & wastewater* (+3.22 kt | +0.02%).

In the LULUCF sector, there was an extreme increase in the CO_2 emissions for 2005, of nearly 12,000 kt (+863%). In contrast, the combined methane and nitrous oxide emissions only rose by comparatively little (+532 kt | +7.10%).

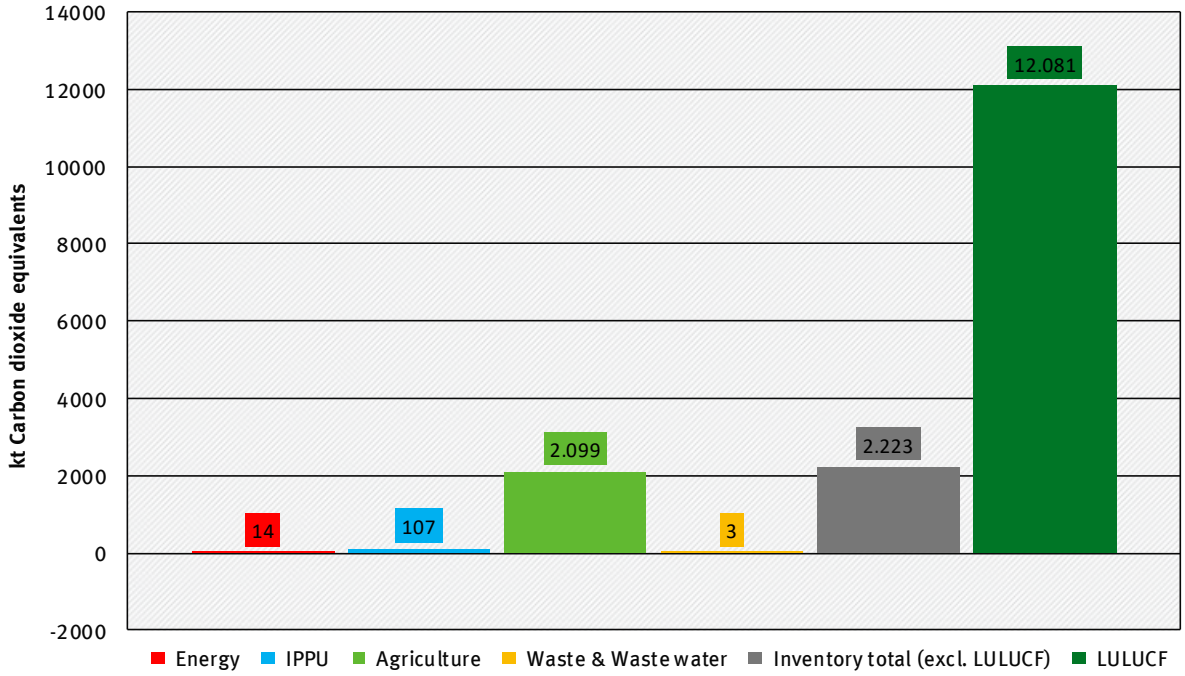
More-detailed pertinent information, in addition to that provided in the following table, is available in CRF tables 8(a)s1 through 8(a)s4.

Table 465: Recalculation of CRF-specific total GHG emissions for 2005, in kt CO_2 equivalents

	2024 submission	2025 submission	Change with respect to 2025	
Total national emissions (without LULUCF)	**987,522**	**989,744**	**2,223**	**0.23%**
1. Energy	836,702	836,715	13.7	0.00%
2. IPPU	72,688	72,795	107	0.15%
3. Agriculture	58,304	60,403	2,099	3.60%
4. Land-use changes and forestry	8,864	21,317	12,453	-140%
CO_2 (net emissions/removals)	*1,381*	*13,303*	*11,922*	*863%*
N_2O + CH_4 (emissions)	*7,483*	*8,014*	*532*	*7.10%*
5. Waste & wastewater	19,827	19,831	3.22	0.02%

Source: Own calculations

Figure 104: Absolute changes in CRF sectors and the inventory as a whole, for the year 2005



10.2.3 Impacts on emissions levels of categories in 2022

In comparison with the 2024 submission, the total emissions (without LULUCF) reported for the year 2022 were downwardly corrected, very slightly, by 1,172 kt CO_2 equivalents, or by 0.16% (cf. Table 466).

The key corrections were made in opposing directions – in the sectors *Energy* (-3,240 kt | -0.51%) and *Agriculture* (+2,306 kt | +4.32%).

In addition, minor changes were also made in the sectors *Industrial processes and product use* (-227 kt | -0.44%), and *Waste & wastewater* (-10,8 kt | -0.18%).

In the LULUCF sector, there is a change from a CO_2 sink to a significant source in 2022 (+71,413 kt). The combined methane and nitrous oxide emissions, which have decreased by 189 kt (-2.48%), are somewhat lower than as reported in the 2024 submission.

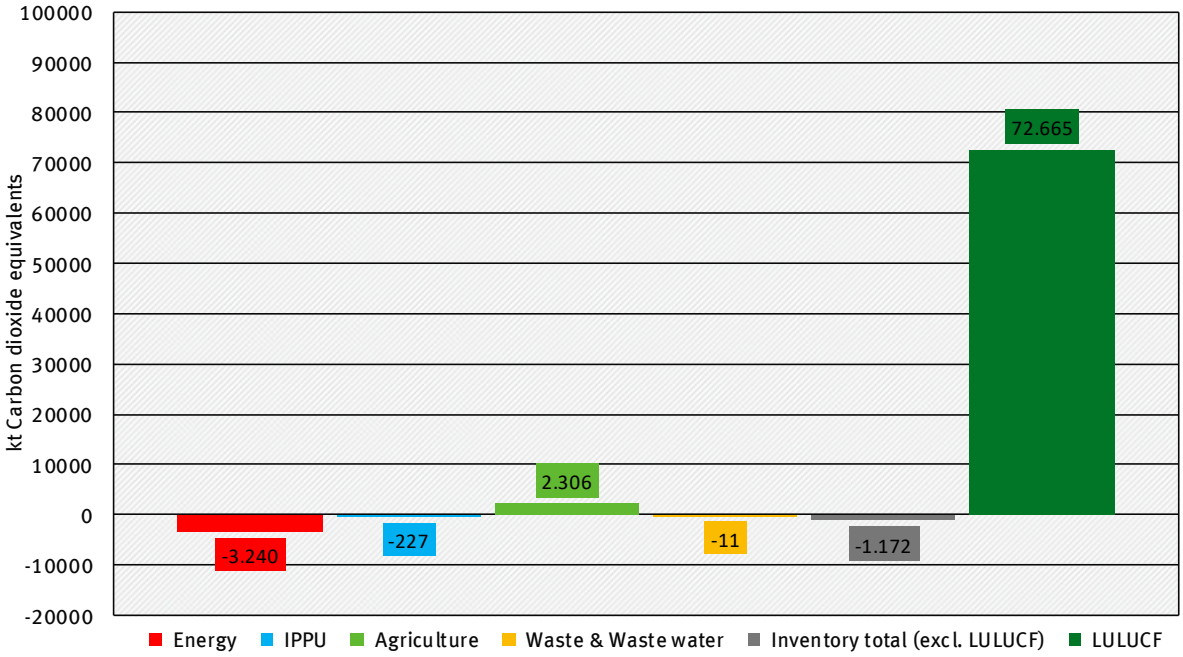
More-detailed pertinent information, in addition to that provided in the following table, is available in CRF tables 8(a)s1 through 8(a)s4.

Table 466: Recalculation of CRF-specific total GHG emissions for 2022, in kt CO_2 equivalents

	2024 submission	2025 submission	Change with respect to 2024	
Total national emissions (without LULUCF)	**749,965**	**748,793**	**-1,172**	**-0.16%**
1. Energy	638,895	635,655	-3,240	-0.51%
2. IPPU	52,061	51,834	-227	-0.44%
3. Agriculture	53,349	55,654	2,306	4.32%
4. Land-use changes and forestry	4,380	75,603	71,224	-1626%
CO_2 (net emissions/removals)	*-3,252*	*68,161*	*71,413*	*2196%*
N_2O + CH_4 (emissions)	*7,632*	*7,443*	*-189*	*-2.48%*
5. Waste & wastewater	5,660	5,650	-10.8	-0.18%

Source: Own calculations

Figure 105: Absolute changes in CRF sectors and the inventory as a whole, for the year 2022



10.3 Impacts on emissions trends and on time-series consistency

The time-series consistency has improved as a result of the recalculations.

As a result, the trend for total national emissions (without LULUCF) shows a reduction of about 46% with respect to the current base year. (By way of comparison: the reduction for the year 2020, in which the pandemic had a stronger effect, amounted to approx. 41%.)

Pure CO_2 emissions in 2023 are well below the figures for 2022 due to the reduction of more than 11%.

At minus 1.7% and minus 5.6%, respectively, emissions of methane and nitrous oxide also continued to decrease year-on-year.

Emissions of F gases overall decreased by 5%, although it should be noted that the trends for the individual F gases continue to develop heterogeneously.

10.4 Inventory improvements

The following table summarises the improvements made in GHG-emissions reporting on the basis of the ERT's references and remarks in past reviews under the UNFCCC. The table lists only aspects that were not already resolved during the Review.

Table 467: Compilation of the Review recommendations successfully addressed as of the current report

CRT	Review recommendation	Improvement	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
1.A.	The ERT **encourages** Germany to improve the transparency of its reporting by exploring an efficient way to facilitate the comparison of qualitative explanations of recalculations in the NIR with the quantitative data in CRF table 8. The ERT considers that the documentation box of CRF table 8 could include references to the NIR sections where the most significant recalculations, which have been made as a result of the finalization of the national energy balance, are explained.	Issue has been closed. Germany considers this matter to be irrelevant. In general, it seems questionable to display the CRF/CRT Tables 8(a) to 8(d) again in an identical form in the NIR (or NID). Accordingly, we decided to eliminate redundancies and shorten the already extensive National Inventory Report (Document).	2018	E.8, Table 5		-
1.A.3.b.i	The ERT recommends that the Party provide in the NIR the NCVs used for gasoline for subcategory 1.A.3.b.i (cars) across the time series, providing references for the sources of the NCV values and an explanation of their impact on the CO2 IEF trend..	Recommendation has been closed. Firstly and most importantly, since gasoline is not only used in passenger cars (CRF 1.A.3.b i), fuel-specific data such as (annual) NCVs need to be provided at a super-ordinate level. Here, the German NID already includes very specific information on the individual fuels in appendix chapter 16.8 - CO2 emission factors, also providing reference to underlying studies or analyses especially with regard to gasoline fuels.	2022	E.9, Table 5		see NID 2025, appendix chapter 16.8
1.A.3.b.i	The ERT **encourages** the Party to include either the results of the 2021 measurement study for recalculating gasoline NCVs from the 2020 inventory year or a description of progress in implementing the 2021 measurement study in the planned improvement sections of the NIR.	Encouragement is resolved. The study was completed in 2021, with the measurement results for the gasoline fuels sampled in 2020 being included in the 2022 GHG reporting. Since no final report was published after the study was completed, relevant information is available in NID chapter 16.7.1.	2022	E.9, Table 5		see NID 2025, chapter 16.7.1
1.A.3.d.	The ERT **encourages** Germany to conduct an expert elicitation in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and develop an updated methodology to separate domestic and international fuel consumption on inland waterways	Issue has been closed. Germany considers this matter to be irrelevant. In our view, the effort required to obtain the required data is disproportionate to the benefit, especially since the current situation results in no under-estimation, but rather a - negligibly small - over-estimation of the emissions attributable to Germany.	2015, 2016	E.16, Table 5		-
1.AD	ARR 2022: The Party did not explain in its NIR the use of "NE" in CRF table 1.A(d) for other bituminous coal, coke oven/gas coke and lignite, although for coke oven/gas coke the category in which the emissions are reported is specified in the table. Further, it did not include in its NIR information about any planned improvements to its reporting in CRF table 1.A(d). ARR 2020: The ERT recommends that Germany, when completing CRF table 1.A(d) in future submissions, report estimates of emissions from non-energy uses of fuels and/or use the appropriate notation keys in line with paragraph 37 of the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines (e.g. "NA" instead of "NE" when no emissions are expected from the non-energy use of a fuel).	The recommendation has been implemented. With the current submission, data from the Joint Annual Questionnairre are applied that also include specific information on the named fuels formerly reported as "NE".	2020	E.4, Table 5	E.1, Table 3, 2022	see NID 2025, chapter 13
1.D.1 + 1.D.2	The ERT recommends that the Party explain in the NIR the data and assumptions used to split the aviation gasoline AD between international and domestic flights, and landing/take-off and cruise.	Recommendation has been closed. The distribution of domestic fuel deliveries between domestic flights and flights abroad and between L/TO and cruise is generally carried out in the TREMOD AV (TREMOD Aviation) model named at the appropriate point in the NIR (NID).	2022	E.18, Table 5		-
5.B.2.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the reporting does not raise an accuracy issue, but the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party has not reported the emissions from livestock manure co-digested anaerobically with biowaste at biogas facilities in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 5, chap. 4.1.1, p.4.5) or clearly explained allocation of the emissions (both CH4 and N2O), including from flaring and recovery, to the energy, waste and agriculture sectors. ARR 2020: The ERT recommends that Germany report in future submissions the amount of livestock manure co-digested anaerobically with biowaste at biogas facilities (i.e. the AD) in CRF table 5.B, column B, and report the associated CH4 and N2O emissions in CRF table 5.B as "IE" while indicating in the documentation box to that table that they are reported under the agriculture sector in CRF table 3.B(a) to avoid double counting.	The recommendation has been implemented. The allocation of the emissions (Notation Keys IE) has been explained thoroughly and can be found in the appropriate explanation cells of CRT-Table 5B2b-Livestock manure co-digested. Additionally, they should be also entered by the CRT-Reporter into Table 9 "Information on notation keys" and can be found there.	2020	W.10, Table 5	W.2, Table 3, 2022	CRT-Table 5B2b-Livestock manure co-digested. And/or Table 9.

CRT	Review recommendation	Improvement	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
5.D.1.	The ERT recommends that the Party apply updated MCF values based on actual temperatures in Germany in the estimation of emissions when the ongoing research has been completed (or provide in the NIR information on the status of the research if not yet completed) and provide information on actual temperature conditions in Germany to justify the use of the selected MCF values.	The recommendation has been implemented - the MCF has been updated.	2022	W.7, Table 5		see NID 2025, chapter 7.5.1.1.2

All measures are aimed at achieving complete consistency with the UNFCCC report guidelines and the IPCC Guidelines.

The following table summarises the information provided in the various category chapters of the inventory reports (since 2011) relative to planned improvements. The information is supplemented with details on the resulting required action, the planned deadlines for completing the measures and the current processing status in each case.

Table 468: Compilation of a) the planned improvements completed as of the present report and of b) the planned improvements that are mentioned in NIR category chapters and are still pending

CRT	Planned improvement	Data quality objective	Deadline	STATUS	Comment	Report [year]	Reference Chapter	Resolved in
1.	As noted at the beginning of this chapter, it was not possible to complete the planned countryspecific calculation approach. This important step will be completed in connection with the 2021 submission.	The country-specific calculation approach is to be finalized and adopted for the inventory.	[2022]	closed	Issue has been closed. Germany considers this issue to be of secondary urgency. In addition, an initial feasibility study has shown that the input data required to derive year-specific values (including quantitative composition of the plant raw materials used, their C content) is not available for the entire time series to be considered and cannot be made available easily.	2020	19.1.5	-
1.A.3.d.	With regard to inland waterway transport, in cooperation with the responsible modellers (ifeu) and national experts (ZKR: Zentralkommission für die Rheinschifffahrt / CCNR: Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine), ways are sought for the exact separate collection of national and international vessels.	National and international ships are to be recorded exactly and separately. The procedure should be developed with ifeu and the ZKR and documented in the NIR and the IB. If needed, the inventory has to be updated.	[2020]	overdue	Germany is continuing to work on that issue.	2017	3.2.10.4.6	
1.A.3.e	Thought is being given to using the methane emission figures from the operators' data pursuant to the EU Methane Regulation 2024/1787.	If possible the Emissions reporting is to be improved by using the methane emission figures from the operators' data pursuant to the EU Methane Regulation 2024/1787.	[2026]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	3.2.8.5.6	
2.B.10	Currently, a research project is being carried out in cooperation with the Hamburg-based Ökopol Institute for Environmental Strategies. It is focused on verification of emissions from cleaning. It comprises analysis of current VOC emissions from cleaning of the interiors of transport equipment and tanks, such as storage facilities at refineries, and non-refinery tank-storage facilities and tank containers. The results of these efforts will feed into the reporting.	The results of the research project with Ökopol Institute for Environmental Strategies shall be fed into the reporting.	[2026]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	4.3.10.6	
2.B.10.(i)	It is planned to exchange further information with the manufacturer of 1,12-Dodecandiacid in order to ensure consistency of the data over the entire time series and to enable a better assessment of the quality of the reported data.	Further information must be exchanged with the manufacturer of 1,12-Dodecandiacid in order to ensure consistency of the data over the entire time series and to enable a better assessment of the quality of the reported data.	[2025]	open	Germany is continuing to work on that issue.	2024	4.3.10.6	
2.D.3.(b)	Relevant findings currently available from a research project are to be used for specific evaluation of emission factors.	The emission factors need to be evaluated on the basis of the existing project report.	[2012]	overdue	Germany is continuing to work on that issue.	2012	4.2.6.6	
2.H.2.	Based on an ongoing project, emission factors shall be updated.	Based on the results of the recently launched project, the emission factors used so far need to be updated.	[2023]	overdue	Germany is continuing to work on that issue.	2021	4.9.2.6	

CRT	Planned improvement	Data quality objective	Deadline	STATUS	Comment	Report [year]	Reference Chapter	Resolved in
4.	The planned improvements for the coming years include the following: Introduction of models for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category Cropland. This will have to be preceded by the development of a model for derivation of complete-coverage, regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress).	Introduction of models for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category Cropland. This will have to be preceded by the development of a model for derivation of complete-coverage, regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress).	[2026]	open	Germany is continuing to work on that issue.	2023	6.1.2.1.9	
4.	The planned improvements for the coming years include the following: Introduction of model-based calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category Grassland. No truly reliable data sets are available for validation of models in the area of Grassland. Development of such calculation, therefore, will depend on the availability of results of repeat soil-inventory sampling (this commenced in 2022).	Introduction of model-based calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category Grassland. No truly reliable data sets are available for validation of models in the area of Grassland. Development of such calculation, therefore, will depend on the availability of results of repeat soil-inventory sampling (this commenced in 2022).	[2028]	open	Germany is continuing to work on that issue.	2023	6.1.2.1.9	
4.	Chapter 6.1.4 1. Improvement of the model for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils in the remaining categories of the land-use category Cropland and Grassland (cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.1.9). - Development of a model for derivation of complete-coverage, regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress, planned for 2026 submission). - Further development of the model in order to be able to calculate the carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils of the land-use categories Cropland and Grassland on a regionalised basis at hectare level and over time (in progress, planned for 2026 submission). Chapter 6.1.2.1.9 The planned improvements for the coming years include the following: - Recalculation of the models for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils in the land-use category Cropland. This will have to be preceded by the ongoing collection of regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress, planned for 2026 submission). This will then enable the model to be applied to the grid of the inventory (100 x 100 m), and a varying trend over time to be derived.	The models for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils in the land-use category Cropland are to be recalculated.	[2026]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	6.1.4 + 6.1.2.1.9	

CRT	Planned improvement	Data quality objective	Deadline	STATUS	Comment	Report [year]	Reference Chapter	Resolved in
4.	Chapter 6.1.4 1. Improvement of the model for calculation of carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils in the remaining categories of the land-use category Cropland and Grassland (cf. also Chapter 6.1.2.1.9). - Development of a model for derivation of complete-coverage, regionalised cultivation data from the database of the EU's Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS) (in progress, planned for 2026 submission). - Further development of the model in order to be able to calculate the carbon and nitrogen stock changes in mineral soils of the land-use categories Cropland and Grassland on a regionalised basis at hectare level and over time (in progress, planned for 2026 submission). Chapter 6.1.2.1.9 The planned improvements for the coming years include the following: - Recalculation of the model-based calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category Grassland on the grid of the inventory (100 x 100 m), and derivation of a varying trend over time.	The model-based calculation of carbon and nitrogen stocks in mineral soils in the land-use category Grassland are to be recalculated.	[2026]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	6.1.4 + 6.1.2.1.9	
4.	2. Improvement of the methodology to record GHG emissions from inland water bodies (planned for 2028 submission). - Recording of all inland water bodies (especially man-made water bodies) and their trophic state as completely as possible and georeferenced. - Determination of States-specific emission factors	The methodology to record GHG emissions from inland water bodies has to be improved. For this, all inland water bodies (especially man-made water bodies) and their trophic state shall be recorded as completely as possible and georeferenced, moreover country specific emission factors shall be determined.	[2028]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	6.1.4	
4.	3. Development of methods to record GHG emissions from coastal wetlands (planned for 2030 submission). - Definition of the boundaries of the land-use category and its subcategories - Recording of the relevant activity data - Determination of States-specific emission factors	A methodology for recording of GHG emissions from coastal wetlands shall be developed. For this (a) a definition of the boundaries of the land-use category and its subcategories, (b) the recording of the relevant activity data, (c) the determination of States-specific emission factors is required.	[2030]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	6.1.4	

CRT	Planned improvement	Data quality objective	Deadline	STATUS	Comment	Report [year]	Reference Chapter	Resolved in
4.G	In 2024, the Council of Experts on Climate Change examined the CRF category 4A. Forest Land in the LULUCF sector, and also touched on the CRF HWP category (4.G). It found that the Thünen-Institute of Wood Research "due to legal requirements regarding the confidentiality of individual reporting numbers of the production statistics in accordance with section 16 of the Federal Statistics Act has no access to existing data on wood products of the Federal Statistical Office" which could be used in place of the FAO data. This results in great uncertainties (cf. Chapter 6.10.5). "A calculation using more specific national activity data, as envisaged by the IPCC (IPCC et al., 2014a), and with related conversion factors already available [at the Thünen-Institute of Wood Research] is therefore not possible." (Council of Experts on Climate Change, 2024). The "general review of the legal basis for data access and flows" recommended by the Council of Experts, which should "[therefore] be considered by the legislature, with a view to "[granting] access to relevant data for all federal authorities involved in emission calculations" has yet to be undertaken. Nevertheless, efforts continue to be made to improve the calculation of the underlying data basis. This is particularly true of the recording of the dynamism over time of the use of raw wood which is lost due to calamities (e.g. in 1990) but has not, or not yet, been used for further processing into a wood product used as a material (cf. notes in the context of the ESD review in 02/2024 and (Rüter & Stümer, 2024). The recent evaluation of the latest forest inventory data, which was only completed just before the compilation of this report (09/2024), made it possible initially to continue to differentiate the loss of raw wood by tree type group into a) those quantities of raw wood which enter deadwood storage and b) those which are mainly used for energy purposes or are available for material further processing into HWPs. In order to maintain the consistency of the time series, in a further step the current raw wood loss, which is extrapolated for the period after the last forest inventory in line with the procedure described above, has to be differentiated on the basis of information about the nature of the calamity, since suddenly accruing damaged timber cannot always be processed and used, or only in exceptional circumstances (cf. 1990) (cf. Figure 95). At the same time, it is necessary to note that Germany uses the corresponding chapters of the 2013 IPCC KP Supplement (IPCC et al., 2014a) and the 2019 Refinement (IPCC et al., 2014a) as a methodological basis for the calculation of the category in order to comply with the legal requirements for the balancing of HWPs in the inventory (i.e. EU Regulation 2018/841 and EU Regulation 2023/839). As a basic prerequisite for a corresponding calculation, the availability of transparent data is cited here, not least in order to comply with one of the core principles for the handling of measures in the LULUCF source group: not to overestimate the carbon sequestration of the storage, and not to underestimate emissions	The database on which the calculation is based must be improved. This applies in particular to the recording of the temporal dynamics of the use of damaged timber that has been lost due to calamities (e.g. in 1990) but has not or not yet been used for further processing into a materially used wood product (for details see "Specific objectives").	[2026]	open	Germany is working on that issue.	2025	6.10.6	

10.4.1 Implementing Regulation Article 9: Reporting on implementation of recommendations and adjustments

Table 469: Implementing Regulation Article 9: Reporting on implementation of recommendations and adjustments, Article 9.1

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
0.	ARR 2022: The ERT concludes that this potential problem of a mandatory nature does not influence the Party's ability to fulfil its commitments for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol and therefore this issue was not included in the list of potential problems and further questions raised. The ERT recommends that the Party annually review, and if necessary, update the information in the NIR with respect to the calculation of the commitment period reserve, ensuring that it is calculated based on the most recent information	Closed, due to the ending of Kyoto commitment period.	2015, 2016	G.5, Table 5	G.6, 2015; G.5, 2018; G.3, Table 3, 2020 G.1, Table 3, 2022	-
0.	The ERT recommends that the Party archive all documentation related to expert judgment, ensuring easy accessibility for review on request by the ERT. (For specific recommendations related to the documentation of expert judgment in the NIR refer to ID#s E.10, E.13, I.11, I.12 and I.14 below.)	Resolved. Within the QAQC-Checklists of the Quality-System a new and general Task has been icluded to make it possible to document the relevant information related to expert judgment in the future. This Task has to be carried out within a special documentation form of the Central System on Emissions (CSE; Database). The Form is based on and in compliance with the 2006 IPCC-GL, Vol 1, Chap 2 DataCollection, Annex 2A1, Table 2.A.1, as requested in ARR 2022, E.10, E.13 and I.14 (table 5).	2022	G.4, Table 5		CSE
0.	The ERT **encourages** the Party to reduce the number of cross-references to external documents and summarize the key elements of the methodologies and justifications for country-specific EFs for the key categories (in particular where they are lower than the default EFs) within the main body of the NIR.	Open	2022	G.5, Table 5		-
0.	The ERT recommends that the Party include the NCVs for all fuels included in the reference approach.	Open	2022	E.7, Table 5		-
1.	The ERT **encourages** the Party to continue to facilitate collaboration between inventory compilers, the Working Group on Energy Balances and the German Federal Statistical Office to ensure that the final energy balance for the most recent inventory year is made available in time for the preparation of that inventory, and to include the final energy balance in annex 4 to the NIR. The ERT also **encourages** the Party to include in its NIR an update on the project for improving the timely provision of energy statistics, if the project has not yet been finalized at the time of the next submission.	Resolved. The description of undertaken QC/QA measures to obtain more timely access to the final energy balance for the most recent year is correct. As described, from 2022 onward, the improved statistical data on energy has been used to compile the preliminary energy balance that is delivered to the inventory compilers for further inventory work in September. Thus, the collaboration between inventory compilers, the Working Group on Energy Balances and the German Federal Statistical Office ensures that the best possible energy balance for the most recent inventory year is made available in time for the preparation of that inventory. The final Energy balace is to be published by AGEB by February/March of the reporting year and can be investigated under the following link: https://ag- energiebilanzen.de/daten-und-	2022	E.5, Table 5		https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/daten-und-fakten/bilanzen-1990-bis-2030/?wpv-jahresbereich-bilanz=2021-2030

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
		fakten/bilanzen-1990-bis-2030/?wpv-jahresbereich-bilanz=2021-2030. If the ERT wishes, the link can be referred to in Annex 4 to the NID.				
1.	The ERT also **encourages** the Party to include in its NIR an update on the project for improving the timely provision of energy statistics, if the project has not yet been finalized at the time of the next submission.	Resolved. The project for improving the timely provision of energy statistics has been finalized. An update on the description of the ending of the project can be found in the NIR in chapter 16.1.	2022	E.5, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 16.1
1.A.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party has not provided a clear list of the primary assumptions used to estimate the preliminary national energy balance in the most recent inventory. The ERT recommends that Germany include in its NIR the main assumptions used to establish the provisional energy balance.	Resolved. Information on the main differences between the provisional and the final energy balance result from provisional results of the statistical offices. In NID in chapter 16.1 and 16.4 we describe the data flow from the statistical offices of the States to the federal statistical office and from there to AGEB as the data delivery source for UBA: Missing data at the early date of delivery has been replaced by a procedure of imputation in the federal Statistical office.	2018	E.7, Table 5	E.2, Table 3, 2020; E.2, Table 3, 2022	NID 2024, chap. 16.1 and 16.4
1.A.1.a	The ERT recommends that the Party describe in more detail in the NIR the methodology, data and assumptions used to report emissions from biomass consumed under subcategory 1.A.1.a (public electricity and heat production), including the sources used for the EFs for the combustion plants regulated by the EU directive on medium combustion plants and small-sized combustion plants. The ERT also recommends that the Party adequately explain relevant recalculations made in the NIR to ensure that sufficient information is provided to show whether or not the recalculations were made in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.	Open	2022	E.8, Table 5		-
1.A.3.b.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been addressed because the Party has not justified in its NIR the use of a CO2 EF that is higher than the upper value of the default range in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines. The ERT **encourages** that Germany improve the transparency of future NIRs by including an explanation of the adjustment made to the CO2 EF for gasoline, which resulted in a CO2 EF that is higher than the IPCC default value and among the highest IEFs reported by Parties for all categories in which gasoline is used.	Resolved	2020	E.5, Table 5	E.3, Table 3, 2022	see NIR chapter 15.7.3
1.A.3.b.i	The ERT recommends that the Party provide in the NIR the NCVs used for gasoline for subcategory 1.A.3.b.i (cars) across the time series, providing references for the sources of the NCV values and an explanation of their impact on the CO2 IEF trend..	Issue has been closed. Firstly and most importantly, since gasoline is not only used in passenger cars (CRF 1.A.3.b i), fuel-specific data such as (annual) NCVs need to be provided at a super-ordinate level. Here, the German NID already includes very specific information on the individual fuels in appendix chapter 16.8 - CO2 emission factors, also providing reference to underlying studies or analyses especially with regard to gasoline fuels.	2022	E.9, Table 5		see NID 2025, appendix chapter 16.8
1.A.3.b.i	The ERT **encourages** the Party to include either the results of the 2021 measurement study for recalculating gasoline NCVs from the 2020 inventory year or a description of progress in implementing the 2021 measurement study in the planned improvement sections of the NIR.	Encouragement is resolved. The study was completed in 2021, with the measurement results for the gasoline fuels sampled in 2020 being included in the 2022 GHG reporting.	2022	E.9, Table 5		see NID 2025, chapter 16.7.1

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
		Since no final report was published after the study was completed, relevant information is available in NID chapter 16.7.1.				
1.AD	ARR 2022: The Party did not explain in its NIR the use of "NE" in CRF table 1.A(d) for other bituminous coal, coke oven/gas coke and lignite, although for coke oven/gas coke the category in which the emissions are reported is specified in the table. Further, it did not include in its NIR information about any planned improvements to its reporting in CRF table 1.A(d). ARR 2020: The ERT recommends that Germany, when completing CRF table 1.A(d) in future submissions, report estimates of emissions from non-energy uses of fuels and/or use the appropriate notation keys in line with paragraph 37 of the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines (e.g. "NA" instead of "NE" when no emissions are expected from the non-energy use of a fuel).	The recommendation has been implemented. With the current submission, data from the Joint Annual Questionnairre are applied that also include specific information on the named fuels formerly reported as "NE".	2020	E.4, Table 5	E.1, Table 3, 2022	see NID 2025, chapter 13
1.AD	The ERT recommends that the Party (a) review the time series for the NEU of gasoline and recalculate it, if necessary, (b) explain in which year emissions from this source began in the time series, and (c) clarify whether emissions from the NEU of gasoline are reported elsewhere in the inventory. The ERT also recommends that the Party explain the underlying drivers if further recalculations take place for the NEU of gasoline.	Open	2022	E.6, Table 5		-
1.B.2.	The ERT recommends that, in line with the requirements under the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 1, chap. 2, annex 2A.1), the Party document the use of expert judgment that underpins the estimates for category 1.B, namely (a) country-specific EFs used to estimate CH4 emissions for subcategory 1.B.2.a.2 (oil production), (b) CH4 emissions for subcategory 1.B.2.a.4 (oil refining/storage (anode production, tank storage facilities in refineries, and tank storage facilities outside refineries)), and (c) the split factor of 40 per cent sour gas to 60 per cent sweet gas for estimating CO2 and CH4 emissions for subcategory 1.B.2.b.3 (natural gas processing), and hold the relevant documentation at the German Environment Agency (the single national entity of Germany), to be provided for review upon request by the ERT.	Resolved. The Party documented the expert judgment.	2022	E.10, Table 5		CSE
1.B.2.	The ERT **encourages** the Party to update the information in the NIR and CRF tables to improve clarity on the source of the EFs and methodologies used for each subcategory under category 1.B.2 (oil, natural gas and other emissions from energy production).	Closed. With regard to the encouragement: In the CRF the requested information is given for each year (Summary 3). Further disaggregation is not possible within the CRF-Reporter. The overviewtables of each sector can only be prepared for the respective year of the NID.	2022	E.10, Table 5		-
1.B.2.a	The ERT recommends that the Party ensure consistency between the information in the NIR and CRF tables by updating the input to CRF summary 3 in terms of methods and EFs used to estimate CO2 and CH4 emissions for category 1.B.2.a.1 (oil exploration), namely a tier 1 method and default EF for CO2 and CH4 for all years.	Closed. In the CRF the requested information is given for each year (Summary 3). Further disaggregation is not possible within the CRF-Reporter. The the requested information is given in the overviewtables of each sector - these tables can only be prepared for the respective year of the NID.	2022	E.11, Table 5		-
1.B.2.a	The ERT recommends that the Party correct the description in NIR section 3.3.2.1.3.2 to reflect the CH4 methods and EFs used, and ensure consistency between the NIR and the CRF regarding the information on methods and EFs used, namely tier 1 and 2 methods and default and country-specific EFs for CH4 for all years.	Resolved. Description has been corrected	2022	E.12, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 3.3.2.1.3.2
1.B.2.a	The ERT recommends that the Party (a) estimate CO2 emissions for subcategory 1.B.2.a.3 (oil – transport) and report them in CRF table 1.B.2 in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 2, chap. 4, table 4.2.4); (b) report CO2 emissions for this category as "NE" and document the notation key in accordance with paragraph 37(b) of the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines, including the approximate default emissions of 0.04 kt CO2 provided during the review, in the assessment of completeness in the NIR (annex 5); or (c) continue to report the CO2 emissions in table 1.B.2 as "NA" and include in the NIR a relevant justification in line with annex 2A.1 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 1, chap. 2).	Closed. The Party cannot implement the issue. Reason is given in NID 2024, chap. 3.3.2.1.3.4	2022	E.13, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 3.3.2.1.3.4

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
1.B.2.a	The ERT recommends that the Party describe in more detail in the NIR the assumptions, data and references used to disaggregate liquid petroleum products emissions between subcategory 1.B.2.a.4 (oil refining/storage) and category 2.B.10 (chemical industry – other), including the logical basis and split factors used across the time series. The ERT further recommends that the Party explain in the NIR that the data available do not allow for a split between gaseous fuels associated with subcategory 1.B.2.a.4 (oil refining/storage) and category 2.B.10 (chemical industry – other) and that the aggregate of emissions for both categories are reported together under category 2.B.10.	Resolved. The requested information is given in CRF 2.B.10.	2022	E.14, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. for 2.B.10.
1.B.2.b	The ERT recommends that the Party review the methodologies used for estimating CO2 and CH4 emissions from natural gas production, ensuring that, where two different methods are used (i.e. tier 1 for 1990–1998 and tier 2 for 1999–2020), there is adherence to the splicing techniques for maintaining time-series consistency described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 1, chap. 5.3.3). The methods and any splicing techniques used should be included in the NIR with adequate information to demonstrate compliance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the UNFCCC Annex I inventory reporting guidelines. The ERT also recommends that the Party update the methodological information on subcategory 1.B.2.b.2 (natural gas production) reported in CRF Reporter as input to CRF summary 3 to reflect the actual methods and EFs used (i.e. a tier 1 method and default EFs for CO2 and CH4 for 1990–1998 and a tier 2 method and country-specific EFs for 1999–2020), and to describe in the NIR the country-specific EFs used and how they were developed in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.	Resolved. A report on this issue has been published and several references have entered the NID.	2022	E.15, Table 5		https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/aktualisierung-der-emissionsfaktoren-fuer-methan
1.B.2.b	The ERT recommends that the Party describe in the NIR the causes for the sharp decline in natural gas produced in Germany since 2003 (75.5 per cent for 2003–2020).	Resolved. Desciption of the reasons for the sharp decline has been given.	2022	E.16, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 3.3.2.2.2.1 and 3.3.2.2.3.1
1.B.2.c	The ERT recommends that the Party report AD used for the N2O estimates (natural gas production) in the NIR in a similar manner to the way that the AD used for the CO2 estimates is reported in the NIR (table 160). The ERT further recommends that NIR table 160 is updated to indicate that the AD currently reported in the table relate to the CO2 estimates only. The ERT also recommends that the Party include in the NIR an explanation for reporting the AD on gas flared with a notation key ("IE") in CRF table 1.B.2 when emission values are reported for CO2 and N2O for the subcategory.	Closed. Recommendation cannot be solved because only one AD can be entered in the CRF description has been given in chap. 3.3.2.3.1.2	2022	E.17, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 3.3.2.3.1.2
1.D.1 + 1.D.2	The ERT recommends that the Party explain in the NIR the data and assumptions used to split the aviation gasoline AD between international and domestic flights, and landing/take-off and cruise.	Recommendation has been closed. The distribution of domestic fuel deliveries between domestic flights and flights abroad and between L/TO and cruise is generally carried out in the TREMOD AV (TREMOD Aviation) model named at the appropriate point in the NIR (NID).	2022	E.18, Table 5		-
1.D.1 + 1.D.2	The ERT **encourages** the Party to describe in the NIR the category-specific planned improvements for refinement of the disaggregation of aviation gasoline.	Open	2022	E.18, Table 5		-
2.A.4.b.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party was still working on the accuracy of the AD time series at the time of submitting its inventory. The ERT recommends that Germany either verify the decreasing emission trend and large inter-annual variation in emissions for 2016–2018 for subcategory 2.A.4.b (other uses of soda ash) and justify it in the NIR or recalculate the reported emissions to ensure time-series consistency.	Resolved. With data of 2022 the decreasing emission trend was stoped. The large inter-annual variation in emissions for 2016–2018 was recalculated. But to ensure time-series consistency we have to interpolate furthermore for this years. Former statistical data couldn't be changed.	2020	I.16, Table 5	I.2, Table 3, 2022	NID 2024, chap. 4.2.4.2.2

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
2.B.3.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party reported tier 3 as the method used for 1990–2020 in the CRF tables but stated in the NIR that a tier 2 approach was used for 1990–2012, and did not explain how the applied methods across the time series can be considered to be consistent. ARR 2020: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party did not include this information in the correct NIR section on time-series consistency (section 4.3.3.3). The ERT recommends that, for the third plant, which started operation in 2002 but began conducting measurements only in 2013, Germany report on how the N2O emissions were estimated for the period 2002–2012. The ERT further recommends that Germany report on how time-series consistency was ensured, given the use of different methods in the time series	Resolved. This issue has been adressed and the change of method has been carried out since submission 2023	2015, 2016	I.9, Table 5	I.4, 2018; I.8, Table 3, 2020; I.4, Table 3, 2022	CRF-Table summary3s1
2.B.9.	The ERT recommends that the Party include in the NIR a detailed explanation of the estimation of the production quantities of HCFC-22 and HFC-23 emissions under subcategory 2.B.9.a (fluorochemical production – by-product emissions) and hold the relevant background documents (details from the review of assumptions by industry representatives, including its outcomes) at the German Environment Agency to be provided for review upon request by the ERT.	Resolved. The reporting company was persuaded to provide data directly to the UBA and has transmitted the data (also retroactively to 2020) confidentially. The data is available for inspection in a confidential folder. They can be made available by reviewers on request.	2022	I.11, Table 5		NID 2024, Chemical industry: Production of halogenated hydrocarbons and SF6 (2.B.9)
2.B.9.	The ERT recommends that the Party include in the NIR an explanation of the review of the EFs of the fugitive emissions for category 2.B.9.b (fluorochemical production – fugitive emissions) by industry representatives and hold the relevant documentation at the German Environment Agency to be provided for review upon request by the ERT.	Resolved. The text passages in the NID were changed accordingly: From 2011 to 2019, the production volumes for HCFC-22 and HFC-23 were estimated by experts. Due to the higher uncertainty resulting from the estimate, a forced HFC-23 production of 3 % was still assumed. The data available for 2020-2022 show that the forced production is less than 2 %, so that a recalculation for the years 2011 to 2021 was carried out this year.	2022	I.12, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 4.3.9.2.2
2.C.2.	The ERT recommends that the Party collect AD on the quantities of reducing agent consumed in ferroalloys production and reallocate the CO2 emissions related to the consumption of the reducing agent from category 1.A.2 (manufacturing industries and construction) to category 2.C.2 (ferroalloys production) in line with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 3, chap. 4.3.2.1), while ensuring that no double counting of these emissions occurs; alternatively, the ERT recommends that the Party include information explaining the low CO2 IEF (0.11 t/t in 2020) in category 2.C.2 (ferroalloys production) in the NIR, if the reallocation is not done.	Resolved. With the exact production figures from 2020 onwards, the emission factor is set to 0.004 %. This corresponds to the 2019-Refinements, Vol.3, page 3.19: "If the exhaust gas is captured for treatment, thermal oxidation has been shown to reduce HFC-23 emissions by 99.996 per cent (Irving, 2000)."	2022	I.13, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 4.4.2.2
2.C.3.a.	ARR 2020: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party did not include the information on the validation of the EF used from 2009 in the NIR. The ERT recommends that Germany include in the NIR the explanation that the aluminium plant was redesigned, resulting in a reduction in the SF6 EF for secondary aluminium. The ERT also recommends that the Party explain in detail how the change in the EF was justified, whether by confidential measurement results and/or by a measurement protocol, and that the measurement protocol was checked and verified by a third party.	Resolved	2018	I.20, Table 6	I.11, Table 3, 2020; I.6, Table 3, 2022	NIR 2022, chap. 4.4.3.2, p.344
2.E.3.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party did not use the appropriate notation key, “NO”, for years where SF6 emissions from photovoltaics did not occur. The ERT recommends that Germany update CRF table 2(II).B-Hs1 such that the appropriate notation key is reported for all years where SF6 emissions from photovoltaics are not occurring (i.e. 1990–2002 and 2014 onward).	Resolved. Since submission 2024, Germany updated CRF table 2(II).B-Hs1 such that the appropriate notation key is reported for all years where SF6 emissions from photovoltaics are not occurring (i.e. 1990-2002 and 2014 onward). Alte Response aus 2022: The value was replaced by the notation key.	2020	I.20, Table 5	I.9, Table 3, 2022	CRF table 2(II)B-Hs1 - 2024

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
2.F.1.	The ERT recommends that the Party include in the NIR an explanation of the trend of the product life factors of HFC-134a (range of 6.28–14.09 per cent) for category 2.F.1.d (transport refrigeration), which are lower than the default values of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 3, chap. 7, table 7.9), along with relevant documentation of the expert judgment used in line with annex 2A.1 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 1, chap. 2).	Resolved. Germany has included the relevant information in the NID	2022	I.14, Table 5		NID 2024, chapter 4.7.1.2.4
2.F.2.	The ERT **encourages** the Party to include an explanation for the use of "C" for AD and "IE" for emissions from closed-cell foam products in category 2.F.2 (foam blowing agents) in the NIR.	Resolved. Germany has included the relevant information in the NID	2022	I.15, Table 5		NID 2024, chapter 4.7.2
3.B.1.	The ERT recommends the Party elaborate in the NIR fully on the basis for the updated estimates for the typical animal mass (also explaining the initial, final and average mass) and Nex rate for dairy and non-dairy cattle and explain how the new methodology is more in line with the German feeding standards, including clear references to those standards.	Resolved. Detailed methods are described in Vos et al. 2024	2022	A.7, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 5.1.3.3 (Table 25) and chap. 2.4.1 in Vos et al. 2024
3.D.a	The ERT recommends that the Party include in the NIR further information on the development of EFs for N2O emissions from application of inorganic and organic N fertilizers, along with a detailed comparison with the default values from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 4, chap. 11, table 11.1).	Resolved. Detailed information and comparison with IPCC EF has been added to the NID	2022	A.8, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 5.5.2.1.1
3.D.a.2.b	The ERT recommends that the Party work with data suppliers to establish the underlying reasons for the high inter-annual variations of N input from sewage sludge applied to soils and include explanatory information in its NIR.	Resolved. Explanation for variations has been given by the data supplier	2022	A.9, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 5.1.5.1.2
3.D.a.2.c + 3.D.b	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not been fully addressed, as the country-specific EF has not been compared with the default EFs for N2O emissions from agricultural soil in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 4, chap. 11, tables 11.1 and 11.3). It is also not clear in the NIR whether indirect N2O emissions from the application of biowaste (from volatilization of ammonia and NOX or leaching and run-off) are included in the N2O EFs provided. The ERT recommends that Germany increase the transparency of its reporting by providing detailed information in the next NIR or in supplementary material on how direct and indirect N2O emissions resulting from the application of biowaste onto managed soils are included in the country-specific N2O EF used by the Party and how this EF compares with the default EFs from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 3, chap. 11). ARR 2022:Resolved: The ERT also recommends that the Party remove the statement "they can be neglected, since the nitrogen they include is organically bound and mineralizes very slowly" from the NIR (p.709)	Resolved. Information on the inclusion of biowaste application in country-specific EF for N2O emissions has been added. Comparison with the default EF is provided. Alte Response aus 2022: Detailed information on the composition of the used EFs for N2O, regarding treatment, application and minerlisation have been added to the NIR, including a comparison with the default factor from IPCC. Addiotionally the questioned statement has been deleted and the sentence adjusted accordingly.	2020	A.8, Table 5	A.5, Table 3, 2022; A.6, Table 3, 2022	NID 2024, chap. 5.5.2.1
4(V)	ARR 2022: The ERT recommends that Germany use available data on DOM stocks to include them as fuel when calculating CH4 and N2O emissions from biomass burning.	Resolved. For forest fire, biomass from the deadwood and litter pools will also be considered for burning as of this submission.	2020	L.16, Table 5	L.12, Table 3, 2022	see NIR chapter 6.4.5, 6.4.2.7.5 and 6.4.2.7.2, Tab 369,
4.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not yet been addressed because the Party did not report SOC changes associated with changes in the use and management of land with different soil types and climate conditions at a minimum in its 2022 submission. ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not been addressed because the Party did not report SOC changes consistently with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines in terms of stratification by climate zone and soil type. The ERT recommends that Germany ensure that the new reporting system is capable of detecting and reporting SOC changes associated with changes in the use and management of land with different soil types and climate conditions at a minimum. Until the new reporting system is fully implemented, the ERT recommends that the Party apply a method consistent with good practice, as defined by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 4, section 2.3.3.1), for estimating SOC changes. For instance, a set of SOCREF values stratified by climate zone and soil type using SOC measurements taken in forest land, and grassland under natural conditions, if any, could be calculated. Thus, if the SOCREF values calculated are within the uncertainty range of the IPCC default values, the IPCC default stock change factors could be applied. Then, the SOC for each combination of land use and management system, as stratified by climate and soil type, could be calculated and formulation B of equation 2.25 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 4, box 2.1) could be applied to estimate the annual net SOC change associated with each change in the use and/or management of land.	Resolved. "With this submission, Germany implemented the ERT recommendation from the 2020 review process (ARR 2020: L.8, Table 5) and regionalized the carbon and nitrogen stocks of mineral soils. "	2020	L.8, Table 5	L.1, Table 3, 2022; L.2, Table 3, 2022	see NIR chapter 6.4.2.5, 6.1.2.1.9

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
4.A .	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not been addressed because the Party did not report complete, transparent information in the NIR, including, where practicable, a flow chart that clearly presents in a visual format all steps and data used in the calculation of the SOC change, in order to demonstrate that the calculated SOC change is not biased by changes in forest area over time. The ERT recommends that Germany report complete information, including, where practicable, a flow chart that clearly presents in a visual format all steps and data used in the calculation of the SOC change, in order to demonstrate that the calculated SOC change is not biased by changes in forest area over time.	Resolved. Detailed description of SOC change calculation added	2020	L.9, Table 5	L.3, Table 3, 2022	NID 2024, chap. 6.4.2.5.3
4.B.1. + 4.C.1.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the recommendation has not been addressed because the Party has not reported the verification of estimates by applying the default methodology in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 4, chaps. 2, 5 and 6, and equation 2.25) to estimate SOC changes in cropland remaining cropland and grassland remaining grassland associated with changes in land management in its 2022 submission. The ERT recommends that Germany provide verification of reported estimates by applying the default methodology in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 4, chaps. 2, 5 and 6, and equation 2.25) to estimate SOC changes in cropland remaining cropland and grassland remaining grassland associated with changes in land management.	Resolved. Already resolved in 2023!	2020	L.14, Table 5	L.10, Table 3, 2022	NID 2024, chap. 6.5.2.3.2 and 6.6.2.3
5.A.1.	ARR 2022: The ERT notes that the calculation of emissions using the currently applied national k-value, namely 0.173 for food waste and sewage sludge derived from the default half-life value of four years, is in line with 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 5, chap. 3, table 3.4). However, the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party has not yet used the updated national k-value for the calculation of emissions or reported the results or status of the research project in its NIR. ARR 2020: Germany indicated during the review that the results of the ongoing research projects to determine country-specific k-values were not available in time to implement them in the 2020 annual submission (NIR, section 7.2.1.6, p.707). While the latest results of the research have been published, they can only be incorporated into the emission inventory report after clarification of review questions with the contractors, QA through peer review and public validation by national experts. These processes are planned for completion in 2020. The Party expects the results from the research projects to be applied in the 2021 submission. The ERT recommends that Germany update the k-values used in the emission estimation as soon as the data from the research projects that will determine national k-values are available. If the results are not available in time for the 2019 annual submission, the ERT recommends that the Party include the status of these projects in the NIR, including a timeline for the implementation of their results in the inventory.	Resolved. The k-Values have been updated with emission reporting 2023.	2018	W.11, Table 6	W.2, Table 3, 2020; W.1, Table 3, 2022	see NIR 2023 chapter 7.2.1.2.7
5.B.1.	The ERT recommends that the Party provide in the NIR detailed information on the types of compost and anaerobic digestion plants with their corresponding CH4 and N2O EFs, and respective shares of biowaste treated, used to derive country-specific CH4 and N2O EFs.	Resolved. Detailed information on the types of compost and anaerobic digestion plants have been added to the NID.	2022	W.5, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 7.3.1.2 + 7.3.2.2
5.B.2.	ARR 2022: The ERT considers that the reporting does not raise an accuracy issue, but the recommendation has not yet been fully addressed because the Party has not reported the emissions from livestock manure co-digested anaerobically with biowaste at biogas facilities in accordance with the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (vol. 5, chap. 4.1.1, p.4.5) or clearly explained allocation of the emissions (both CH4 and N2O), including from flaring and recovery, to the energy, waste and agriculture sectors. ARR 2020: The ERT recommends that Germany report in future submissions the amount of livestock manure co-digested anaerobically with biowaste at biogas facilities (i.e. the AD) in CRF table 5.B, column B, and report the associated CH4 and N2O emissions in CRF table 5.B as “IE” while indicating in the documentation box to that table that they are reported under the agriculture sector in CRF table 3.B(a) to avoid double counting.	The recommendation has been implemented. The allocation of the emissions (Notation Keys IE) has been explained thoroughly and can be found in the appropriate explanation cells of CRT-Table 5B2b-Livestock manure co-digested. Additionally, they should be also entered by the CRT-Reporter into Table 9 "Information on notation keys" and can be found there.	2020	W.10, Table 5	W.2, Table 3, 2022	CRT-Table 5B2b-Livestock manure co-digested. And/or Table 9.

Member State:	**Germany**
Reporting year:	UNFCCC Annual Review Report 2022

CRF / CRT	Review recommendation	MS response / Status of implementation	Report [year]	Reference	Reference of reitteration	Resolved in
5.D.1.	ARR 2022: The German Environment Agency is currently working on a review paper covering about 40 publications, including the ongoing study, as the basis for representative country-specific EFs. Germany will also consider a new CH4 EF for septic tanks derived from a literature review and expert opinions.Anmerkung StS: hier hat das ERT jetzt zwei HBs zusammengeworfen - EF für CH4+N2O (Original) und Anpassung MCF. The ERT recommends that Germany implement the results of the study that will produce better documented EFs as soon as the data are available. If the results are not available in time for the 2019 submission, the ERT recommends that the Party include the status of this study in the NIR, including a timeline for the implementation of its results in the inventory.	Resolved. The inventory has been improved in keeping with the results of a review paper by the federal environment agency itself, that has just been finalised. This review incorporates the results of the R&D project on "fugitive emissions" and a variety of other studies related to Emissions of CH4 and N2O in wastewater treatment.	2018	W.14, Table 6	W.5, Table 3, 2020; W.3, Table 3, 2022	NID 2024, chap. 7.5.1
5.D.1.	The ERT recommends that the Party update in the NIR the information on the underlying reason for the decrease in the CH4 EF for wastewater treatment plants and provide an explanation of the trend before and after 2020. The ERT also recommends that the Party provide details on the contribution of various sources in the estimated emissions and the improvement measures performed in the sludge treatment units that led to the decrease in CH4 emissions in domestic wastewater sector during 1990–2020.	Resolved. Description has been improved.	2022	W.6, Table 5		NID 2024, chap. 7.5.1.1.2
5.D.1.	The ERT recommends that the Party apply updated MCF values based on actual temperatures in Germany in the estimation of emissions when the ongoing research has been completed (or provide in the NIR information on the status of the research if not yet completed) and provide information on actual temperature conditions in Germany to justify the use of the selected MCF values.	The recommendation has been implemented - the MCF has been updated.	2022	W.7, Table 5		see NID 2025, chapter 7.5.1.1.2
KP-CM	The ERT recommends that Germany consider the issues listed in ID#s L.9;, L.10; and L.12; under the LULUCF sector (CM) above as also being relevant to KP-LULUCF activities.	Closed - as KP-Inventory-Reporting is no longer carried out.	2020	KL.18, Table 5	KL.11, Table 3, 2022	-
KP-CM - GM	The ERT recommends that Germany consider the issue listed in ID# L.14 under the LULUCF sector (CM and GM) above as also being relevant to KP-LULUCF activities.	Closed - as KP-Inventory-Reporting is no longer carried out.	2020	KL.19, Table 5	KL.12, Table 3, 2022	-
KP-FM	ARR 2022: Keine zusätzliche Anleitung - recommendation aus ARR 2020 gilt unverändert. The ERT recommends that Germany provide in future submissions information demonstrating that model-based calculations reproduce the data for FM or forest land remaining forest land for the historical period reported in the inventory.	Closed - as KP-Inventory-Reporting is no longer carried out.	2020	KL.13, Table 5	KL.4, Table 3, 2022	-
KP-FM	ARR 2022: The ERT recommends that Germany provide in its next submission information on the main factors generating the accounted quantity under FM (i.e. the difference in net emissions between reporting of FM during the second commitment period and the FMRL) and on the difference between the projected harvest rate and the actual harvest rate.	Closed - as KP-Inventory-Reporting is no longer carried out.	2020	KL.14, Table 5	KL.5, Table 3, 2022	-
KP-FM	The ERT recommends that Germany consider the issue listed in ID# L.9 under the LULUCF sector (FM) above as also being relevant to KP-LULUCF activities.	Closed - as KP-Inventory-Reporting is no longer carried out.	2020	KL.16, Table 5	KL.7, Table 3, 2022	-
KP-LULUCF	ARR 2022: On the basis of information provided during the review to show the conservative nature of the Party's approach, the ERT concluded that this potential problem of a mandatory nature does not influence the Party's ability to fulfil its commitments for the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol and therefore the accuracy issue was not included in the list of potential problems and further questions raised. The ERT recommends that Germany consider the issue listed in ID# L.8 under the LULUCF sector above as also being relevant to KP-LULUCF activities.	Closed - as KP-Inventory-Reporting is no longer carried out.	2020	KL.10, Table 5	KL.2, Table 3, 2022	-

10.5 Areas of improvement and/or capacity-building related to the flexibility provisions applied with self-determined estimated time frames for improvements (related to non-mandatory provisions as per para. 7(c–d) of the MPGs)

Germany makes no use of flexibilities.

11 Annex 1: Key categories

Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, the parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and to the Kyoto Protocol are required to calculate and publish emissions data annually.

These emissions inventories must be readily comprehensible (transparency); must be calculated in a consistent manner in the time series since 1990 (consistency); must be evaluated uniformly at the international level via application of the prescribed calculation methods (comparability); must contain all the relevant emission sources and sinks in the reporting country (completeness); must be evaluated with regard to error; and must undergo ongoing internal and external quality management (accuracy).

To facilitate concentrating the many and detailed activities and resources required for this purpose on the inventory's principal categories, the IPCC has introduced the term "key category." Key categories are categories which are highlighted in the national inventory system because their emissions have a significant influence on total emissions of direct greenhouse gases, either in terms of absolute emissions, or as a contribution to the emissions trend over time, or in both ways.

Chapter 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines describes the methods to be applied for identifying key categories. These methods include inventory analysis for one year (Approach 1, Level Assessment), time-series analysis of inventory data (Approach 1, Trend Assessment), detailed analysis of inventory data with error evaluation (Approach 2, Trend Assessment with consideration of uncertainties) and assessment of qualitative criteria (pursuant to Chapter 4.3.3 of 2006 IPCC GL, Vol. 4, Ch. 1).

Approach 1 analyses must always be carried out using two procedures. In a first procedure, only emissions from sources are evaluated, and storage in sinks is not considered. In a second procedure, emissions storage in sinks is then included (without any consideration of whether it is positive or negative). As would be expected, the two results differ. Pursuant to the 2006 IPCC GL, both results must be taken into account in identification of key categories.

For identified key categories, the Parties are then required to use highly detailed calculation methods (Approach 2 or higher; the relevant methods are also specified in the 2006 IPCC GL). Should direct use of such methods prove impossible, for whatever reason (e.g. data are not available for the required input variables, etc.), Parties are required to prove that the methods applied nationally achieve at least a comparable degree of accuracy in the calculation result. Such proof, as well as the key-category analysis performed overall, must be outlined in the national inventory report to be prepared annually.

11.1 Description of the methods for identifying key categories

The results of key-category analysis via the two Approach 1 procedures (Level and Trend), the Approach 2 procedure and assessment in terms of qualitative criteria, are presented in Table 5 in Chapter 1.4. In this context, we call attention to the description of the underlying methods in the 2006 IPCC GL (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 1).

11.1.1 Approach 1 procedures

Level analysis has the purpose of identifying those source categories responsible for 95% of total national emissions (as CO_2-equivalent emissions) in the base year (1990; 1995 for the F gases) and in the current year; those sources are then defined as key categories (•). Calculations were performed using Formula 4.1 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 1).

Trend analysis identifies as key categories (•) those categories which have made an especially significant contribution to changes in total GHG emissions in the most recent year, in terms of the development of their contribution since the base year. In this respect, it is irrelevant whether such

changes have led to a reduction or an increase in total emissions. Calculations were performed using Formula 4.2 from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 1).

The following table presents a complete list of all of the subcategories covered by the analysis.

Table 470: Key categories for Germany pursuant to the Approach 1 method (complete list, calculated with IPCC AR5-GWP)

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 2023	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production		CH4	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals	fossil fuels	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	fossil fuels	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	fossil fuels	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	L/T
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	fossil fuels	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 2023	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 b, Road transport	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 3 b, Road transport		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
1 A 3 b, Road transport		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 d, National Shipping	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	L/-
1 A 3 d, National Shipping		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 d, National Shipping		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 e, Other Transport	fossil fuels	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 e, Other Transport		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 3 e, Other Transport		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 4 b, Residential	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 4 b, Residential		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 4 b, Residential		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 5, Military	fossil fuels	CO2	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
1 A 5, Military		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 A 5, Military		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 1, Solid Fuels		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 1, Solid Fuels		CH4	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas		CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 A 1, Cement Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 A 2, Lime Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	L/-
2 A 3, Glass Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 A 4, Other Process Uses of Carbonates		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 1, Ammonia Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	L/-
2 B 2, Nitric Acid Production		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
2 B 3, Adipic Acid Production		N2O	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 2023	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
2 B 5, Carbide Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 7, Soda Ash Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 9 a, By-Product Emissions		HFC23	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		CF4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		HFC134a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		HFC227ea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		SF6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		CO2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		CF4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		C2F6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		SF6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 4, Magnesium Production		HFC134a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 4, Magnesium Production		SF6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 5, Lead Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 C 6, Zinc Production		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 D 1, Lubricant Use		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 D 3, Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		CF4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		C2F6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		C3F8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		cC4F8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		C6F14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		HFC23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		HFC32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		SF6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 E, Electronics Industry		NF3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C2F6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C3F8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C6F14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 2023	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC4310mee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC125	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC134a	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC143a	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC152a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC227ea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC236fa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC245fa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC365mfc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		C10F18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC134a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC245fa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC365mfc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		SF6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	dairy cows	CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	non-dairy cattle	CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	L/T
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	other animals	CH4	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	L/-
3 B, Manure Management	dairy cows	CH4	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 B, Manure Management	non-dairy cattle	CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 B, Manure Management	swine	CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	L/-
3 B, Manure Management	other animals	CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 B, Manure Management	dairy cows	N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 B, Manure Management	non-dairy cattle	N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 B, Manure Management	swine	N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 B, Manure Management	other animals	N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 B, Manure Management	deposition and leaching	N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 D, Agricultural Soils		N2O	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
3 G, Liming		CO2	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	L/T
3 H, Urea Application		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 I, Other Carbon-containing Fertilizers		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
3 J, Other Agriculture		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
3 J, Other Agriculture		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 A, Forest Land		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 A, Forest Land		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 A, Forest Land		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 B, Cropland		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 B, Cropland		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 B, Cropland		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 C, Grassland		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 C, Grassland		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 C, Grassland		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 D, Wetlands		CO2	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T

IPCC Categories	Activity	Emissions of	Level Base Year	Level Base Year +LULUCF	Level 1990	Level 1990 +LULUCF	Level 2023	Level 2023 +LULUCF	Trend 2023	Trend 2023 +LULUCF	KCA decision
4 D, Wetlands		CH4	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	L/T
4 D, Wetlands		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 E, Settlements		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 E, Settlements		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 E, Settlements		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
4 G, Harvested Wood Products		CO2	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	L/T
5 A, Solid Waste Disposal		CH4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L/T
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater		CH4	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	L/T
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-/T
5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
5 E, Other Waste		CH4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-
5 E, Other Waste		N2O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-

11.1.2 Approach 2 procedure

Key-category analysis using the Approach 2 procedure is based on the results of current uncertainties determination in accordance with Approach 1. In the present case, the results have provided extensive confirmation of the results of the Approach 1 key-category analyses. The categories listed in Table 6, Chapter 1.4, also have to be considered, however.

11.1.3 Assessment with qualitative criteria

Germany assesses key categories with help of qualitative criteria. Chapter 4.3.3 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al. (2006): Vol. 1) provides recommendations relative to the criteria to be applied. The criteria allow assessment on the basis of use of emissions-reduction equipment, of expected disproportionate emissions increases, of a high level of uncertainty or of unexpectedly lower or higher emissions in a given category. The criteria may be used as a basis for defining additional categories as key categories.

In the category adipic acid production (2.B.3), a redundant waste-gas-treatment system was installed. In light of that installation, the category has been classified as a key category, on the basis of qualitative criteria. 2.B.3 is already a key category, however, in terms of Approach 1 Level and Trend assessment.

SF_6 emissions from soundproof windows are reported in 2.G.2. Even though such a trend cannot yet be recognised, it is clear that SF_6 emissions must be expected to increase sharply in coming years as disposal of old windows increases. For that reason – i.e. on the basis of qualitative criteria – the category has already been identified as a key category. That classification leads to no change, however, since 2.G is already a key category, according to Approach 1 Level and Trend, for SF_6. Qualitative assessment on the basis of large uncertainties is not required, since Germany carries out Approach 2 key-category analysis for the entire inventory every year. No unexpectedly low or high emissions have been seen in the inventory.

Use of qualitative criteria has not identified any additional key categories in Germany.

Germany uses all recommended procedures for identifying and evaluating categories. The IPCC Guidelines mandate that 95% of emissions from sources / removals in sinks be classified in key

categories. The key categories that Germany has identified comprise emission-causing activities that account for about 98% of the total inventory. This high percentage results from Germany's practice of identifying key categories by combining the results of all analysis procedures and evaluations.

12 Annex 2: Evaluation of uncertainty: Uncertainties by categories

The uncertainties for the German greenhouse-gas inventories have been determined completely, for all categories. In each case, they have been determined for the base year, for the current report year and for the relevant trend. In Germany, uncertainties are calculated each year in keeping with both Approach 1 (error propagation) and Approach 2 (Monte Carlo simulation).

The results of this year's uncertainties analysis are shown, in keeping with the specifications given in Tables 3.4 and 3.5 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006) in Table 471 and Table 472.

Table 471: Uncertainties by categories (Approach 1; error propagation pursuant to Table 3.4 of the IPCC Guidelines)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
Sum	**THG**	1,292,121.9	740,673.13			**2.9**						**3.2**
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production	CO2	338,451.16	165,577.94	3.31	1.23	3.53	0.61	0.01	0.13	0.23	0.61	0.42
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production	CH4	192.83	2,596.08	7.84	54.76	55.31	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.02	0.03
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production	N2O	2,140.86	1,319.24	3.06	17.85	18.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	CO2	24,212.49	20,373.01	2.56	4.11	4.85	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.01
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	CH4	17.99	16.04	2.08	16.61	16.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	N2O	89.27	52.67	2.42	28.02	28.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	CO2	65,289.06	7,903.02	4.61	3.35	5.70	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.00
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	CH4	103.02	113.38	22.77	113.83	116.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	N2O	586.23	110.27	5.91	23.48	24.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	CO2	35,269.33	33,818.51	5.02	3.60	6.18	0.08	0.01	0.03	0.14	0.19	0.05
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	CH4	69.95	64.23	8.18	24.48	25.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	N2O	137.93	89.21	4.69	34.35	34.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals	CO2	1,629.22	1,507.73	10.73	0.92	10.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals	CH4	1.55	1.84	10.91	68.19	69.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals	N2O	15.25	7.10	9.68	60.81	61.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	CO2	3.65	10.49	5.22	2.24	5.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	CH4	0.73	2.72	3.99	42.80	42.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	N2O	2.50	9.26	3.99	50.95	51.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	**Gas**	**Base year emissions or removals**	**Year *x* emissions or removals**	**Activity data uncertainty**	**Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty**	**Combined uncertainty**	**Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x**	**Type A sensitivity**	**Type B sensitivity**	**Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty**	**Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty**	**Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions**
		Input data	**Input data**	**Input data Note A**	**Input data Note A**	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	***I * F*** **Note C**	***J * E **** **Note D**	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	**t CO_2 equivalent**	**%**	**%**	**%**		**%**	**%**	**%**	**%**	**%**
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	CO2	2,015.91	287.06	4.72	1.42	4.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	CH4	5.02	0.23	4.84	33.54	33.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	N2O	21.92	2.37	4.95	51.80	52.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals	CO2	18,507.38	10,845.74	3.75	0.88	3.86	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.00
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals	CH4	56.31	14.33	3.40	23.46	23.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals	N2O	182.53	88.12	2.98	27.81	27.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CO2	125,527.58	58,405.68	0.00	3.68	3.68	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.24	0.00	0.06
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	CH4	146.88	196.84	3.16	29.72	29.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	N2O	831.54	417.80	3.03	13.62	13.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	CO2	2,310.48	1,082.44	7.14	3.82	8.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	CH4	3.48	1.53	15.09	76.75	78.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	N2O	20.68	9.67	0.00	21.36	21.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 b, Road transport	CO2	151,889.81	140,312.9 9	0.00	5.17	5.17	0.93	0.03	0.11	0.81	0.00	0.65
1 A 3 b, Road transport	CH4	1,812.75	228.38	6.62	10.11	12.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 b, Road transport	N2O	1,123.44	1,321.20	6.40	13.41	14.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	CO2	3,133.05	776.79	0.00	10.02	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	CH4	19.73	0.28	8.53	28.73	29.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	N2O	6.83	1.73	8.76	65.01	65.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 d, National Shipping	CO2	3,013.77	1,378.64	0.00	25.14	25.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 d, National Shipping	CH4	2.65	7.29	9.13	130.69	131.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 d, National Shipping	N2O	18.68	10.22	12.56	97.79	98.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
1 A 3 e, Other Transport	CO2	1,083.27	936.13	2.73	0.91	2.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 e, Other Transport	CH4	5.95	5.08	2.73	68.22	68.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 3 e, Other Transport	N2O	12.88	7.11	2.86	47.69	47.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	CO2	64,026.06	22,907.02	0.00	9.51	9.51	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.24	0.00	0.06
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	CH4	1,636.92	103.26	15.40	104.94	106.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	N2O	130.28	69.71	8.44	75.56	76.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 4 b, Residential	CO2	128,635.75	77,944.94	0.00	8.63	8.63	0.80	0.00	0.06	0.75	0.00	0.56
1 A 4 b, Residential	CH4	2,782.86	843.40	14.41	134.14	134.91	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.01	0.02
1 A 4 b, Residential	N2O	683.71	237.00	9.22	84.78	85.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CO2	11,359.81	7,879.85	0.00	14.29	14.29	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.00	0.02
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	CH4	272.16	208.83	8.02	50.79	51.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	N2O	66.84	79.21	14.66	103.58	104.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 A 5, Military	CO2	11,764.62	822.73	0.00	4.43	4.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 5, Military	CH4	312.97	1.69	4.28	45.20	45.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 A 5, Military	N2O	54.14	3.25	3.27	87.10	87.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 B 1, Solid Fuels	CO2	1,832.80	692.24	0.00	36.62	36.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
1 B 1, Solid Fuels	CH4	28,579.16	100.66	0.00	36.28	36.28	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil	CO2	477.63	369.90	0.00	24.90	24.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil	CH4	270.87	19.16	0.00	16.88	16.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil	N2O	0.28	0.21	0.00	30.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas	CO2	986.72	352.57	0.00	22.29	22.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas	CH4	9,892.63	1,752.67	0.00	23.89	23.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)	CO2	543.52	283.97	0.00	136.87	136.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)	CH4	1.85	0.53	0.00	133.13	133.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)	N2O	1.74	0.54	0.00	68.40	68.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 A 1, Cement Production	CO2	15,297.27	10,765.49	2.50	1.00	2.69	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00
2 A 2, Lime Production	CO2	5,986.62	3,830.35	2.38	10.55	10.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00
2 A 3, Glass Production	CO2	780.48	787.45	3.11	11.55	11.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0,00	0.00
2 A 4, Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO2	1,458.01	595.32	8.53	8.56	12.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
2 B 1, Ammonia Production	CO2	6,025.00	2,932.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 2, Nitric Acid Production	N2O	2,896.77	167.12	0.53	2.77	2.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 3, Adipic Acid Production	N2O	16,074.90	33.41	2.00	6.00	6.32	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 5, Carbide Production	CO2	443.16	4.58	1.00	10.00	10.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 7, Soda Ash Production	CO2	615.50	393.88	0.00	3.90	3.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CO2	973.97	736.35	11.63	13.73	17,.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH4	373.73	414.01	16.01	13.32	20.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
2 B 9 a, By-Product Emissions	HFC23	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions	CF4	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions	HFC134a	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions	HFC227ea	C	C	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions	SF6	164.50	0.97	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry	CH4	66.65	64.91	0.00	38.73	38.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry	N2O	C	C	0.00	40.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production	CO2	22,810.29	14,619.46	0.00	8.97	8.97	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.00
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production	CH4	5.22	4.91	0.00	68.06	68.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production	N2O	23.60	12.19	7.83	65.18	65.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production	CO2	429.00	5.64	50.00	7.00	50.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production	CH4	9.61	1.72	50.00	50.00	70.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 3, Aluminium Production	CO2	1,011.92	259.01	1.00	5.00	5.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 3, Aluminium Production	CF4	1,385.67	12.76	0.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 3, Aluminium Production	C2F6	233.10	2.59	0.00	15.03	15.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 3, Aluminium Production	SF6	C	C	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 4, Magnesium Production	HFC134a	0.00	10.32	0.00	35.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 4, Magnesium Production	SF6	C	C	0.00	30.04	30.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 5, Lead Production	CO2	157.87	65.09	5.29	37.78	38.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 C 6, Zinc Production	CO2	670.80	1.30	0.00	50.25	50.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 D 1, Lubricant Use	CO2	188.64	194.56	0.00	18.64	18.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use	CO2	242.70	408.88	0.00	70.71	70.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use	N2O	0.62	1.04	0.00	60.57	60.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 D 3, Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels	CO2	2,551.10	1,233.42	0.00	9.50	9.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	CF4	92.06	66.43	0.00	6.43	6.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	C2F6	147.83	41.29	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	C3F8	0.00	15.75	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	cC4F8	0.00	4.20	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	C6F14	21.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	HFC23	14.34	11.53	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	HFC32	0.00	0.06	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	SF6	4873	77.55	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry	NF3	4.95	20.13	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	C2F6	0.00	3.09	0.00	20.88	20.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	C3F8	20.07	0.53	0.00	19.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	C6F14	C	C	0.00	20.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC23	13.62	37.06	0.00	18.04	18.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC32	0.76	250.72	0.00	8.21	8.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC4310mee	C	C	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC125	135.74	1,657.09	0.00	6.52	6.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC134a	2,062.36	3,956.73	0.00	5.45	5.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC143a	76.59	1,039.42	0.00	10.34	10.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC152a	100.24	1.72	0.00	6.41	6.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC227ea	0.67	113.94	0.00	2.97	2.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC236fa	C	C	0.00	9.88	9.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC245fa	C	C	0.00	9.42	9.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFC365mfc	C	C	0.00	14.89	14.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	CH4	5.07	18.62	20.00	20.00	28.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	N2O	C	C	0.00	41.48	41.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	C10F18	C	C	0.00	24.87	24.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	HFC134a	0.00	0.18	0.00	22.36	22.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	HFC245fa	0.00	24.45	0.00	20.49	20.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	HFC365mfc	0.00	0.71	0.00	22.36	22.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use	SF6	C	C	0.00	8.34	8.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	CH4	19,844.44	14,840.80	4.00	20.00	20.40	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.33	0.07	0.11
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	CH4	15,273.58	9,549.16	2.15	10.77	10.98	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.01
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	CH4	2,185.90	1,789.48	18.91	13.39	23.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
3 B, Manure Management	CH4	2,468.77	2,518.91	4.00	20.00	20.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.01	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	CH4	2,683.78	1,547.12	2.24	11.18	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	CH4	3,093.65	2,009.76	3.20	16.00	16.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	CH4	238.01	270.34	5.46	14.33	15.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	N2O	1,130.59	690.69	4.00	100.00	100.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.01
3 B, Manure Management	N2O	1,068.01	707.49	2.09	52.30	52.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	N2O	456.74	281.56	3.09	77.36	77.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	N2O	390.15	375.12	7.85	78.12	78.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
3 B, Manure Management	N2O	1,448.40	946.66	39.99	20.00	44.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00
3 D, Agricultural Soils	N2O	19,817.45	15,164.52	17.66	54.14	56.95	1.32	0.00	0.01	0.91	0.30	0.92
3 G, Liming	CO2	2,200.01	1,960.13	3.78	2.93	4.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
3 H, Urea Application	CO2	480.00	360.08	1.00	1.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 I, Other Carbon-containing Fertilizers	CO2	510.45	143.63	3.00	3.00	4.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 J, Other Agriculture	CH4	0.31	1,514.48	10.00	20.00	22.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.00
3 J, Other Agriculture	N2O	0.11	122.17	9.35	32.70	34.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 A, Forest Land	CO2	-25,836.72	20,478.91	0.00	8.03	8.03	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.32	0.00	0.10
4 A, Forest Land	CH4	33.15	32.77	0.00	79.34	79.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 A, Forest Land	N2O	440.81	414.47	0.00	82.08	82.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
4 B, Cropland	CO2	20,381.76	19,195.91	0.00	14.59	14.59	0.14	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.00	0.11
4 B, Cropland	CH4	338.95	535.51	0.00	65.20	65.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
4 B, Cropland	N2O	135.82	323.64	0.00	142.47	142.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
4 C, Grassland	CO2	30,634.01	21,998.54	0.00	43.57	43.57	1.63	0.00	0.04	2.30	0.00	5.28
4 C, Grassland	CH4	1,521.57	1,631.09	0.00	354.61	354.61	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.41
4 C, Grassland	N2O	115.03	74.66	0.00	53.10	53.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 D, Wetlands	CO2	3,696.37	3,298.38	0.00	27.67	27.67	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.02
4 D, Wetlands	CH4	5,423.64	5,446.15	0.00	63.45	63.45	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.15
4 D, Wetlands	N2O	26.29	22.72	0.00	185.58	185.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
IPCC Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year *x* emissions or removals	Activity data uncertainty	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Combined uncertainty	Contribution to Variance by Category in Year x	Type A sensitivity	Type B sensitivity	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty	Uncertainty in trend in national emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total national emissions
		Input data	Input data	Input data Note A	Input data Note A	$\sqrt{E^2 + F^2}$	$\frac{(G * D)^2}{(\sum D)^2}$	Note B	$\lvert\frac{D}{\sum C}\rvert$	*I * F* Note C	*J * E ** Note D	$\sqrt{2\ K^2 + L^2}$
		t CO_2 equivalent	t CO_2 equivalent	%	%	%		%	%	%	%	%
4 E, Settlements	CO2	324.19	-472.69	0.00	17.45	17.45	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.02
4 E, Settlements	CH4	41.77	104.17	0.00	60.27	60.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
4 E, Settlements	N2O	91.28	173.06	0.00	142.18	142.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
4 G, Harvested Wood Products	CO2	-1,340.61	-4,604.49	0.00	30.72	30.72	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.11
5 A, Solid Waste Disposal	CH4	37,191.25	2,245.13	0.00	20.00	20.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH4	59.39	893.00	1.48	150.30	150.31	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.02
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N2O	19.67	191.65	1.42	108.40	108.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater	CH4	3,725.66	914.65	3.03	389.54	389.56	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.16
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater	N2O	515.78	1,137.17	5.24	727.88	727.89	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.01	0.85
5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater	CH4	10.36	55.68	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater	N2O	28.09	24.01	50.00	310.00	314.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
5 E, Other Waste	CH4	0.00	2.40	2.00	20.00	20.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5 E, Other Waste	N2O	0.00	26.34	2.00	20.00	20.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 472: Uncertainties by sectors (approach 2; Monte Carlo simulation pursuant to Table 3.5 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines)

A1	A2	B	C	D	E-	E+	F-	F+	G-	G+	H	I	J-	J+
IPCC Category	**Qualifier**	**gas**	**Base year emissions or removals $t CO_2$ equivalent**	**Emissions or removals 2023 $t CO_2$ equivalent**	**Activity data uncertainty**		**Emission factor uncertainty**		**Combined uncertainty**		**Contribution to variance 2023**		**Inventory trend in national emissions for 2023 increase with respect to base year**	
					-%	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**fraction**	**% of base year**	**-%**	**+%**
Sum		**THG**	1,292,121.98	740,673.13					2.69	2.71		-42.68	8.03	8.32
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production	fossil fuels	CO2	338,451.16	165,577.94	7.52	7.71	2.60	2.58	3.48	3.49	0.09	-51.08	6.87	7.23
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production		CH4	192.83	2,596.08	28.38	44.52	48.08	114.77	28.47	38.86	0.00	1,246.32	47.72	63.75
1 A 1 a, Public Electricity and Heat Production		N2O	2,140.86	1,319.24	26.14	24.05	49.89	44.78	20.60	20.89	0.00	-38.38	78.51	108.34
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining	fossil fuels	CO2	24,212.49	20,373.01	11.14	11.75	9.08	10.27	4.64	4.80	0.00	-15.86	55.05	58.46
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining		CH4	17.99	16.04	43.31	56.12	25.15	31.26	18.66	18.78	0.00	-10.84	307.95	384.39
1 A 1 b, Petroleum Refining		N2O	89.27	52.67	63.44	54.93	32.00	32.35	30.96	31.23	0.00	-41.00	627.18	894.57
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries	fossil fuels	CO2	65,289.06	7,903.02	10.14	10.93	11.02	11.40	5.55	5.75	0.00	-87.90	1.86	1.95
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries		CH4	103.02	113.38	31.66	42.54	59.94	128.99	50.55	86.67	0.00	10.06	272.47	503.78
1 A 1 c, Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries		N2O	586.23	110.27	16.61	19.09	48.75	62.23	27.71	28.52	0.00	-81.19	17.40	21.13
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel	fossil fuels	CO2	35,269.33	33,818.51	13.38	14.72	10.47	10.93	5.82	6.26	0.01	-4.11	329.91	352.80
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel		CH4	69.95	64.23	11.19	10.48	32.13	34.49	24.86	25.36	0.00	-8.18	733.33	997.49
1 A 2 a, Iron and Steel		N2O	137.93	89.21	39.16	34.06	72.34	94.00	37.15	37.36	0.00	-35.32	405.49	641.36
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals	fossil fuels	CO2	1,629.22	1,507.73	9.87	10.65	1.48	1.45	8.06	8.63	0.00	-7.46	26.62	29.04
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals		CH4	1.55	1.84	22.48	15.09	68.54	75.87	68.35	70.83	0.00	18.62	874.16	1,843.59
1 A 2 b, Non-ferrous Metals		N2O	15.25	7.10	37.94	23.46	50.41	48.51	61.96	63.41	0.00	-53.43	112.93	199.43
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print	fossil fuels	CO2	3.65	10.49	8.61	8.80	3.02	3.23	5.66	5.74	0.00	187.72	22.42	23.84
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print		CH4	0.73	2.72	43.59	43.18	55.45	65.83	47.69	48.30	0.00	271.15	96.64	158.44
1 A 2 d, Pulp, Paper and Print		N2O	2.50	9.26	10.59	11.27	10.22	11.95	6.90	7.41	0.00	271.15	16.79	18.23
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco	fossil fuels	CO2	2,015.91	287.06	5.29	5.63	3.38	3.54	3.38	3.44	0.00	-85.76	0.85	0.88
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco		CH4	5.02	0.23	25.09	25.71	40.43	52.59	34.70	35.27	0.00	-95.47	5.55	9.11
1 A 2 e, Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco		N2O	21.92	2.37	29.42	30.10	54.14	68.35	40.73	44.44	0.00	-89.18	10.23	18.92
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals	fossil fuels	CO2	18,507.38	10,845.74	13.12	15.08	2.03	2.08	2.91	3.01	0.00	-41.40	6.46	6.61
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals		CH4	56.31	14.33	49.72	58.61	36.68	37.49	26.90	27.26	0.00	-74.56	90.47	120.70
1 A 2 f, Non-metallic Minerals		N2O	182.53	88.12	32.73	46.19	35.16	43.42	24.12	24.30	0.00	-51.72	52.46	79.57

A1	A2	B	C	D	E-	E+	F-	F+	G-	G+	H	I	J-	J+
IPCC Category	**Qualifier**	**gas**	**Base year emissions or removals t CO_2 equivalent**	**Emissions or removals 2023 t CO_2 equivalent**	**Activity data uncertainty**		**Emission factor uncertainty**		**Combined uncertainty**		**Contribution to variance 2023**		**Inventory trend in national emissions for 2023 increase with respect to base year**	
					-%	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**fraction**	**% of base year**	**-%**	**+%**
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction	fossil fuels	CO2	125,527.58	58,405.68	14.81	16.48	4.02	4.27	2.93	3.03	0.01	-53.47	8.30	8.61
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction		CH4	146.88	196.84	40.99	50.03	66.61	157.84	18.50	22.05	0.00	34.02	113.91	136.66
1 A 2 g, Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction		N2O	831.54	417.,80	40.15	47.16	31.45	34.42	13.49	13.71	0.00	-49.76	51.33	58.96
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation	fossil fuels	CO2	2,310.48	1,082.44	12.36	12.70	5.20	5.42	7.98	8.19	0.00	-53.15	9.97	10.83
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation		CH4	3.48	1.53	19.90	8.75	64.11	277.37	49.04	77.19	0.00	-56.12	99.02	186.04
1 A 3 a, Civil Aviation		N2O	20.68	9.67	17.27	18.95	20.70	21.91	21.13	21.69	0.00	-53.26	25.56	31.80
1 A 3 b, Road transport	fossil fuels	CO2	151,889.81	140,312.99	19.45	26.21	3.44	4.16	4.48	4.74	0.11	-7.62	41.77	44.29
1 A 3 b, Road transport		CH4	1,812.75	228.38	30.65	57.44	29.53	40.16	9.46	11.21	0.00	-87.40	6.83	7.75
1 A 3 b, Road transport		N2O	1,123.44	1,321.20	30.30	47.06	29.57	54.17	11.74	13.72	0.00	17.60	127.96	146.40
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport	fossil fuels	CO2	3,133.05	776.79	10.37	10.41	3.24	3.24	9.89	10.02	0.00	-75.21	6.19	6.82
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport		CH4	19.73	0.28	13.99	13.34	53.80	92.25	29.33	30.55	0.00	-98.60	0.85	1.11
1 A 3 c, Rail Transport		N2O	6.83	1.73	15.24	14.40	39.46	63.08	37.53	54.67	0.00	-74.68	27.07	43.55
1 A 3 d, National Shipping	fossil fuels	CO2	3,013.77	1,378.64	24.98	46.34	3.41	4.89	25.10	25.26	0.00	-54.26	49.95	76.50
1 A 3 d, National Shipping		CH4	2.65	7.29	55.34	134.61	82.13	197.04	65.75	153.30	0.00	175.26	95.59	229.51
1 A 3 d, National Shipping		N2O	18.68	10.22	11.85	14.95	48.45	75.45	32.59	43.80	0.00	-45.31	121.98	182.32
1 A 3 e, Other Transport	fossil fuels	CO2	1,083.27	936.13	1.23	1.80	1.10	1.09	1.46	1.74	0.00	-13.58	4.83	5.14
1 A 3 e, Other Transport		CH4	5.95	5.08	9.03	6.12	43.48	67.54	39.15	56.98	0.00	-14.58	125.66	197.91
1 A 3 e, Other Transport		N2O	12.88	7.11	6.11	3.94	52.23	52.31	47.76	47.71	0.00	-44.82	51.12	82.54
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional	fossil fuels	CO2	64,026.06	22,907.02	9.44	10.03	2.16	2.17	5.86	6.17	0.00	-64.22	6.52	7.08
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional		CH4	1,636.92	103.26	44.07	50.23	47.54	106.02	35.85	51.82	0.00	-93.69	45.29	85.76
1 A 4 a, Commercial/Institutional		N2O	130.28	69.71	43.47	46.46	42.08	69.65	30.90	36.88	0.00	-46.50	37.03	50.98
1 A 4 b, Residential	fossil fuels	CO2	128,635.75	77,944.94	9.41	10.34	1.21	1.28	6.26	6.34	0.06	-39.41	13.68	14.83
1 A 4 b, Residential		CH4	2,782.86	843.40	20.29	22.48	45.06	70.97	40.21	57.85	0.00	-69.69	277.75	443.46
1 A 4 b, Residential		N2O	683.71	237.00	26.07	42.70	49.61	70.59	34.07	40.67	0.00	-65.34	59.61	84.45
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing	fossil fuels	CO2	11,359.81	7,879.85	25.42	26.17	6.88	6.29	14.21	14.25	0.00	-30.63	73.05	81.30
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing		CH4	272.16	208.83	22.49	24.69	46.72	80.57	30.04	41.88	0.00	-23.27	66.97	95.93
1 A 4 c, Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing		N2O	66.84	79.21	29.93	30.99	46.82	73.58	31.81	44.99	0.00	18.51	317.51	476.66
1 A 5, Military	fossil fuels	CO2	11,764.62	822.73	5.18	5.58	1.20	1.24	3.60	3.61	0.00	-93.01	1.19	1.23
1 A 5, Military		CH4	312.97	1.69	24.23	53.24	60.77	75.61	44.38	45.19	0.00	-99.46	6.43	9.21
1 A 5, Military		N2O	54.14	3.25	34.34	42.63	66.64	204.16	40.74	78.50	0.00	-93.99	8.91	15.81
1 B 1, Solid Fuels		CO2	1,832.80	692.24	31.24	45.56	63.93	69.86	33.35	33.43	0.00	-62.23	129.56	181.33
1 B 1, Solid Fuels		CH4	28,579.16	100.66	8.94	8.17	23.47	29.43	36.41	36.78	0.00	-99.65	1.06	2.03

A1	A2	B	C	D	E-	E+	F-	F+	G-	G+	H	I	J-	J+
IPCC Category	**Qualifier**	**gas**	**Base year emissions or removals t CO_2 equivalent**	**Emissions or removals 2023 t CO_2 equivalent**	**Activity data uncertainty**		**Emission factor uncertainty**		**Combined uncertainty**		**Contribution to variance 2023**		**Inventory trend in national emissions for 2023 increase with respect to base year**	
					-%	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**fraction**	**% of base year**	**-%**	**+%**
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil		CO2	477.63	369.90	35.64	46.94	30.67	31.52	26.01	28.07	0.00	-22.55	168.13	222.51
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil		CH4	270.87	19.16	10.99	11.00	46.33	60.73	20.17	21.58	0.00	-92.93	3.31	3.92
1 B 2 a, Fugitive Emissions from Oil		N2O	0.28	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.91	30.27	0.00	-26.06	196.63	271.23
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas		CO2	986.72	352.57	5.00	5.01	24.95	24.90	16.77	17.13	0.00	-64.27	21.74	26.15
1 B 2 b, Fugitive Emissions from Natural Gas		CH4	9,892.63	1,752.67	45.17	53.99	50.80	70.15	24.22	25.79	0.00	-82.28	2.25	2.51
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		CO2	543.52	283.97	2.99	3.01	9.99	10.04	15.35	15.41	0.00	-47.75	41.18	49.28
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		CH4	1.85	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.09	19.20	0.00	-71.18	24.25	31.94
1 B 2 c, Venting and Flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas)		N2O	1.74	0.54	2.99	3.01	25.05	24.99	72.86	72.88	0.00	-69.24	159.02	313.04
2 A 1, Cement Production		CO2	15,297.27	10,765.49	2.50	2.49	1.00	0.99	2.68	2.69	0.00	-29.62	8.39	8.62
2 A 2, Lime Production		CO2	5,986.62	3,830.35	2.73	2.73	7.34	5.99	7.05	6.10	0.00	-36.02	15.33	16.47
2 A 3, Glass Production		CO2	780.48	787.45	8.02	9.43	26.57	30.40	11.99	12.14	0.00	0.89	134.60	149.96
2 A 4, Other Process Uses of Carbonates		CO2	1,458.01	595.32	12.65	13.40	11.26	11.64	11.63	11.74	0.00	-59.17	8.49	10.32
2 B 1, Ammonia Production		CO2	6,025.00	2,932.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.01	0.00	-51.34	1.15	1.16
2 B 2, Nitric Acid Production		N2O	2,896.77	167.12	3.05	3.11	11.17	12.34	2.79	2.81	0.00	-94.23	0.22	0.22
2 B 3, Adipic Acid Production		N2O	16,074.90	33.41	2.01	1.99	5.97	5.99	6.31	6.33	0.00	-99.79	0.02	0.02
2 B 5, Carbide Production		CO2	443.16	4.58	0.99	0.99	9.96	9.96	10.03	10.03	0.00	-98.97	2.93	3.26
2 B 7, Soda Ash Production		CO2	615.50	393.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.87	3.90	0.00	-36.01	20.89	21.82
2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production		CO2	973.97	736.35	41.57	56.58	20.53	21.25	17.43	18.42	0.00	-24.40	129.77	154.73
2 B 8, Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production		CH4	373.73	414.01	25.24	25.60	13.86	14.57	19.42	20.13	0.00	10.78	194.69	240.07
2 B 9 a, By-Product Emissions		HFC23	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.00	0.00	0.00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		CF4	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0,00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		HFC134a	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.00	0.00	0,00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		HFC227ea	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.01	3.00	0.00		0.00	0,00
2 B 9 b, Fugitive Emissions		SF6	164.50	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.01	2.97	0.00	-99.41	0.02	0.03
2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry		CH4	66.65	64.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.92	38.80	0.00	-2.62	2,571.84	3,993.54
2 B 10, Other Chemical Industry		N2O	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.45	40.14	0.00	-99.65	0.18	0.28
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		CO2	22,810.29	14,619.46	20.31	22.75	8.86	8.89	8.76	9.16	0.00	-35.91	36.69	39.52
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		CH4	5.22	4.91	1.01	1.00	77.58	79.50	67.28	67.63	0.00	-6.00	176.44	310.82
2 C 1, Iron and Steel Production		N2O	23.60	12.19	33.59	20.52	68.61	73.36	66.72	68.07	0.00	-48.37	20,130.46	48,734.38
2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production		CO2	429.00	5.64	49.41	50.07	6.99	7.08	49.54	51.21	0.00	-98.68	120.34	218.03
2 C 2, Ferroalloys Production		CH4	9.61	1.72	49.43	50.08	50.16	50.46	62.14	80.84	0.00	-82.06	198.29	440.73

A1	A2	B	C	D	E-	E+	F-	F+	G-	G+	H	I	J-	J+
IPCC Category	**Qualifier**	**gas**	**Base year emissions or removals t CO_2 equivalent**	**Emissions or removals 2023 t CO_2 equivalent**	**Activity data uncertainty**		**Emission factor uncertainty**		**Combined uncertainty**		**Contribution to variance 2023**		**Inventory trend in national emissions for 2023 increase with respect to base year**	
					-%	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**fraction**	**% of base year**	**-%**	**+%**
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		CO2	1,011.92	259.01	1.01	1.00	4.96	5.06	5.08	5.17	0.00	-74.40	3.46	3.64
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		CF4	1,385.67	12.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.94	14.99	0.00	-99.08	0.18	0.21
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		C2F6	233.10	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.11	15.02	0.00	-98.89	0.22	0.26
2 C 3, Aluminium Production		SF6	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.77	0.00	-55.00	11.43	12.74
2 C 4, Magnesium Production		HFC134a	0.00	10.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.44	12.95	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 C 4, Magnesium Production		SF6	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.18	10.98	0.00	-57.09	16.11	19.27
2 C 5, Lead Production		CO2	157.87	65.09	24.25	21.64	36.03	43.46	37.82	38.81	0.00	-58.77	61.50	89.01
2 C 6, Zinc Production		CO2	670.80	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.32	50.56	0.00	-99.81	0.54	0.99
2 D 1, Lubricant Use		CO2	188.64	194.56	24.79	25.12	9.90	9.93	18.16	19.01	0.00	3.14	292.76	354.06
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use		CO2	242.70	40.,88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.92	70.44	0.00	68.47	197.70	421.23
2 D 2, Paraffin Wax Use		N2O	0.62	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.58	60.64	0.00	68.47	220.12	456.63
2 D 3, Other Non-Energy Products from Fuels		CO2	2,551.10	1,233.42	20.07	20.17	9.91	10.02	9.42	9.67	0.00	-51.65	19.05	20.84
2 E, Electronics Industry		CF4	92.06	66.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.45	6.42	0.00	-27.84	22.74	24.64
2 E, Electronics Industry		C2F6	147.83	41.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.01	7.05	0.00	-72.07	3.76	3.99
2 E, Electronics Industry		C3F8	0.00	15.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	7.01	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry		cC4F8	0.00	4.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.97	6.95	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry		C6F14	21.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.00	0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry		HFC23	14.34	11.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.99	7.00	0.00	-19.57	39.09	42.41
2 E, Electronics Industry		HFC32	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.07	7.04	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 E, Electronics Industry		SF6	48.73	77.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.97	7.03	0.00	59.13	25.69	27.75
2 E, Electronics Industry		NF3	4.95	20.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.05	7.02	0.00	306.45	12.76	13.61
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C2F6	0.00	3.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.93	2.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C3F8	20.07	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.06	18.93	0.00	-97.34	0.75	0.98
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		C6F14	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.73	19.96	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC23	13.62	37.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.99	18.09	0.00	172.15	35.72	43.12
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC32	0.76	250.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.21	8.11	0.00	32,974.12	13.94	16.17
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC4310mee	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.99	1.99	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC125	135.74	1,657.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.48	6.52	0.00	1,120.77	17.34	21.92
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC134a	2,062.36	3,956.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.49	5.49	0.00	91.85	19.99	22.31
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC143a	76.59	1,039.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.33	10.41	0.00	1,257.18	15.06	16.78
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC152a	100.24	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.36	6.39	0.00	-98.29	0.22	0.26
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC227ea	0.67	113.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	2.97	0.00	16,836.88	17.81	23.77
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC236fa	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.86	9.84	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC245fa	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.35	9.47	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 F, Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS		HFC365mfc	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.91	14.93	0.00		0.00	0.00

A1	A2	B	C	D	E-	E+	F-	F+	G-	G+	H	I	J-	J+
IPCC Category	**Qualifier**	**gas**	**Base year emissions or removals $t CO_2$ equivalent**	**Emissions or removals 2023 $t CO_2$ equivalent**	**Activity data uncertainty**		**Emission factor uncertainty**		**Combined uncertainty**		**Contribution to variance 2023**		**Inventory trend in national emissions for 2023 increase with respect to base year**	
					-%	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**fraction**	**% of base year**	**-%**	**+%**
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		CH4	5.07	18.62	20.14	19.74	20.11	20.06	26.81	29.81	0.00	267.07	104.97	140.57
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		N2O	C	C	88.40	104.93	47.18	82.60	41.46	41.34	0.00	-88.10	9.85	17.07
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		C10F18	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.05	24.98	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC134a	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.39	22.26	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC245fa	0.00	24.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.32	20.54	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		HFC365mfc	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.38	22.42	0.00		0.00	0.00
2 G, Other Product Manufacture and Use		SF6	C	C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.26	8.33	0.00	-75.29	151.04	159.15
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	dairy cows	CH4	19,844.44	14,840.80	3.95	3.99	19.99	20.18	20.27	20.49	0.02	-25.21	150.44	188.86
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	non-dairy cattle	CH4	15,273.58	9,549.16	11.52	11.90	13.70	15.55	10.99	11.06	0.00	-37.48	39.59	44.61
3 A, Enteric Fermentation	other animals	CH4	2,185.90	1,789.48	22.95	24.10	36.79	45.09	16.86	22.91	0.00	-18.14	110.20	142.94
3 B, Manure Management	dairy cows	CH4	2,468.77	2,518.91	3.99	4.00	20.15	19.89	20.40	20.44	0.00	2.03	360.01	446.45
3 B, Manure Management	non-dairy cattle	CH4	2,683.78	1,547.12	10.18	10.78	17.38	19.47	11.45	11.45	0.00	-42.35	34.18	38.52
3 B, Manure Management	swine	CH4	3.093,65	2,009.76	7.57	7.17	19.59	21.11	16.33	16.41	0.00	-35.04	76.68	89.55
3 B, Manure Management	other animals	CH4	238,01	270.34	20.48	23.84	44.46	49.68	14.99	15.57	0.00	13.58	982.81	1,217.22
3 B, Manure Management	dairy cows	N2O	1,130.59	690.69	3.99	4.00	57.06	99.05	57.13	99.00	0.00	-38.91	603.85	1,315.19
3 B, Manure Management	non-dairy cattle	N2O	1,068.01	707.49	32.50	42.28	44.47	91.99	34.18	48.46	0.00	-33.76	183.63	275.04
3 B, Manure Management	swine	N2O	456.74	281.56	28.73	21.35	52.05	97.62	45.80	75.07	0.00	-38.35	181.81	332.40
3 B, Manure Management	other animals	N2O	390.15	375.12	55.51	94.80	67.22	123.40	45.65	78.75	0.00	-3.85	527.09	984.18
3 B, Manure Management	deposition and leaching	N2O	1,448.40	946.66	39.70	40.45	20.09	20.08	42.24	47.53	0.00	-34.64	248.41	401.48
3 D, Agricultural Soils		N2O	19,817.45	15,164.52	77.30	153.62	46.52	83.80	27.56	56.23	0.12	-23.48	441.20	672.45
3 G, Liming		CO2	2,200.01	1,960.13	3.74	3.50	3.67	3.47	4.41	4.67	0.00	-10.90	42.93	34.29
3 H, Urea Application		CO2	480.00	360.08	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.41	1.42	0.00	-24.98	7.34	7.39
3 I, Other Carbon-containing Fertilizers		CO2	510.45	143.63	2.99	3.03	2.98	3.03	4.21	4.28	0.00	-71.86	3.43	3.61
3 J, Other Agriculture		CH4	0.31	1,514.48	9.98	9.99	19.84	19.96	21.62	23.05	0.00	482,977.55	28.42	36.45
3 J, Other Agriculture		N2O	0.11	122.17	94.10	345.84	28.39	23.76	23.53	32.02	0.00	114,052.51	33.87	45.33
4 A, Forest Land		CO2	-25,836.72	20,478.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.41	14.32	0.02	-179.26	3.91	3.68
4 A, Forest Land		CH4	33.15	32.77	14.87	15.05	35.08	35.12	53.62	119.99	0.00	-1.16	217.71	516.68
4 A, Forest Land		N2O	440.81	414.47	14.87	15.05	35.09	34.83	58.88	58.62	0.00	-5.98	877.88	1,795.77
4 B, Cropland		CO2	20,381.76	19,195.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.35	9.33	0.01	-5.82	309.39	380.38
4 B, Cropland		CH4	338.95	535.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.79	69.51	0.00	57.99	108.49	203.56
4 B, Cropland		N2O	135.82	323.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.90	102.81	0.00	138.29	108.11	228.56

A1	A2	B	C	D	E-	E+	F-	F+	G-	G+	H	I	J-	J+
IPCC Category	**Qualifier**	**gas**	**Base year emissions or removals $t CO_2$ equivalent**	**Emissions or removals 2023 $t CO_2$ equivalent**	**Activity data uncertainty**		**Emission factor uncertainty**		**Combined uncertainty**		**Contribution to variance 2023**		**Inventory trend in national emissions for 2023 increase with respect to base year**	
					-%	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**-%**	**+%**	**fraction**	**% of base year**	**-%**	**+%**
4 C, Grassland		CO2	30,634.01	21,998.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.81	65.96	0.45	-28.19	205.27	382.88
4 C, Grassland		CH4	1,521.57	1,631.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.76	86.47	0.00	7.20	202.49	404.73
4 C, Grassland		N2O	115.03	74.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.52	59.17	0.00	-35.09	168.13	357.77
4 D, Wetlands		CO2	3,696.37	3,298.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.20	131.69	0.03	-10.77	1,930.10	3,900.45
4 D, Wetlands		CH4	5,423.64	5,446.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.26	28.72	0.01	0.42	1,711.09	2,193.68
4 D, Wetlands		N2O	26.29	22.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.53	7.52	0.00	-13.57	62.27	78.94
4 E, Settlements		CO2	324.19	-472.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.85	254.37	0.01	-245.81	1,563.95	1,120.53
4 E, Settlements		CH4	41.77	104.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.61	66.27	0.00	149.36	93.95	175.39
4 E, Settlements		N2O	91.28	173.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.26	134.06	0.00	89.60	130.50	297.76
4 G, Harvested Wood Products		CO2	-1,340.61	-4,604.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.86	66.59	0.02	243.46	157.37	181.08
5 A, Solid Waste Disposal		CH4	37,191.25	2,245.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.86	19.94	0.00	-93.96	1.64	2,.7
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		CH4	59.39	893.00	9.70	18.30	75.70	200.77	68.77	146.84	0.00	1,403.66	102.77	379.85
5 B, Biological Treatment of Solid Waste		N2O	19.67	191.65	7.30	19.05	63.00	145.49	56.89	103.20	0.00	874.19	104.56	246.46
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater		CH4	3,725.66	914.65	29.95	30.12	35.63	36.17	43.16	51.23	0.00	-75.45	3.32	5.62
5 D 1, Domestic Wastewater		N2O	515.78	1,137.17	42.35	18.72	99.41	571.50	64.00	129.16	0.00	120.47	185.63	465.82
5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater		CH4	10.36	55.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.04	50.09	0.00	437.35	82.22	146.96
5 D 2, Industrial Wastewater		N2O	28.09	24.01	50.05	49.48	90.09	305.82	91.23	317.26	0.00	-14.53	159.01	798.52
5 E, Other Waste		CH4	0.00	2.40	2.01	2.01	19.76	19.87	19.91	19.98	0.00		38.63	48.13
5 E, Other Waste		N2O	0.00	26.34	2.00	2.00	20.16	19.96	20.25	20.02	0.00		71.47	175.96

Uncertainties for categories have been determined successively, within the framework of data deliveries for current emissions reporting from sections of the German Environment Agency. In addition, external experts have carried out additional uncertainties determination, in research projects, for categories for which no uncertainties information, or incomplete information, has been available to date. The results of such uncertainties analysis have been integrated within the current report.

The uncertainties in the categories Agriculture and LULUCF are estimated by experts of the Thünen Institute (TI).

13 Annex 3: The CO_2 Reference Approach, and comparison of that approach with the Sectoral Approach

General information

In general, the Reference Approach briefly described in Chapter 3.2.1.1 is to be suitable for all reporting countries. Such generalisation and abstraction cannot help but lead to considerable discrepancies with the Sectoral Approach.

On the whole, the Sectoral Approach supports calculations that are considerably more differentiated and precise, with results that – especially at a detailed level – differ (sharply, in some cases) from those produced by the Reference Approach.

Efforts to eliminate errors in transfer of country-specific activity data into the Reference Approach structure have commenced in recent years. At the level of maximum aggregation, this work, which is being continued with the present submission, has brought the results achieved with the two calculation approaches into excellent agreement (cf. Chapter 3.2.1.1). On the other hand, a number of discrepancies at the *fuel* and *fuel-group* levels still persist. While these can be explained – at least in part – as the result of country-specific circumstances, it has not yet been possible to eliminate them in a satisfactory manner.

The Reference Approach will thus continue to offer room for further improvements. Notably, the comparability of the two approaches would benefit from extensive flexibilisation of data management in the CRF Reporter, as well as from review, and any necessary revision, of the input data and calculation approaches used for the area of non-energy-related consumption.

13.1 Comparing the results: the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach

The following section compares results obtained in calculating CO_2 emissions from the use of fuels via the Sectoral Approach with results obtained via the Reference Approach.

In this report, the EU's Joint Annual Questionnaire (JAQ) is used for the first time as a data source for the Reference Approach.

ETF report table 1.A(c) compares results obtained with the Sectoral Approach (1.AA) with results obtained with the Reference Approach (1.AB). Since the non-energy-related consumption (NEV, 1.AD) of the fuels considered occurs elsewhere (industrial processes and product use), the quantities that must be assigned to such consumption, pursuant to the JAQ, are deducted from the Reference Approach. In addition to lubricants, bitumen and naphtha, this procedure is also applied to diesel fuel, light and heavy fuel oil, LP gas, petroleum coke and other mineral oils, hard coal and lignite, coke and natural gas.

For the year 2023, this approach yields a (only manually calculated) non-energy-related consumption of about 815 petajoules.

Due to technical problems within the ETF Reporting Tool, it was not possible to carry out what is actually an automated comparison between the bottom-up Sectoral Approach and – following deduction of the non-energy use of fuels – the top-down Reference Approach in time in this submission.

The results presented below are therefore based on manual calculations carried out outside the ETF Reporting Tool.

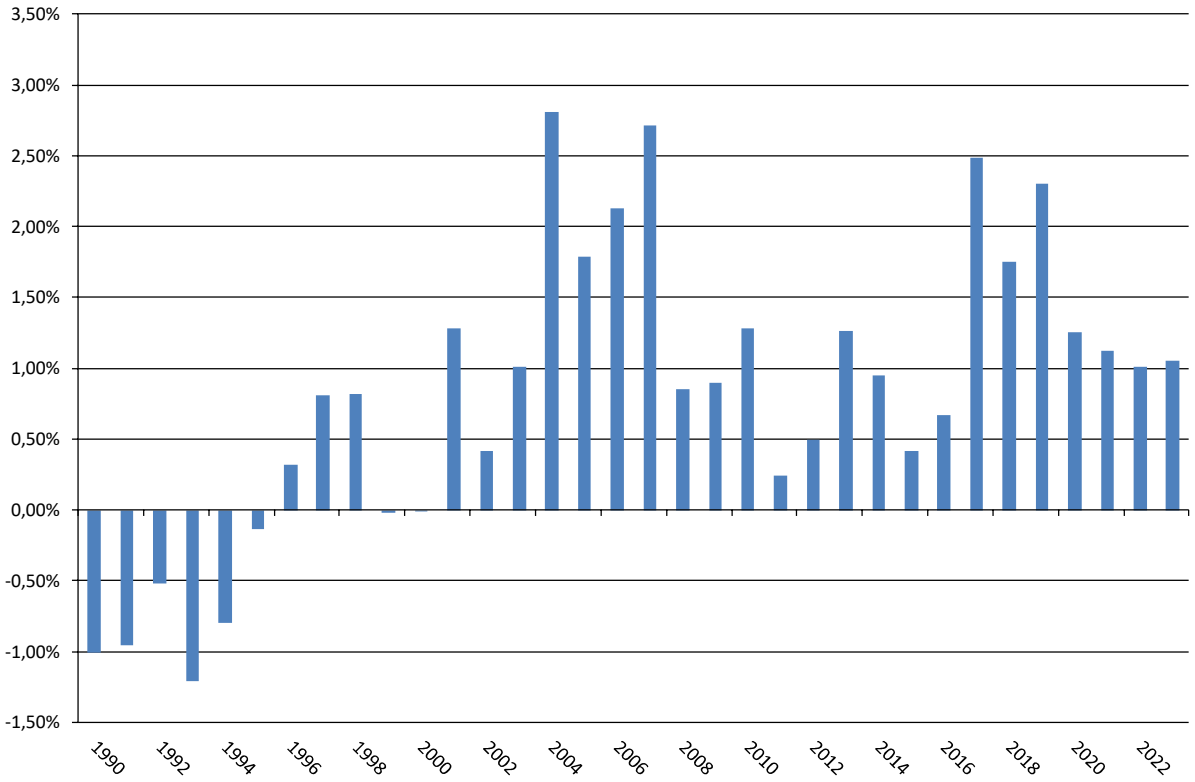
For 2023, the Reference Approach yields energy-related fuel inputs that are 1.05% higher and reference emissions that are 0.37% lower (cf. Chapter 3.2.1.1).

Throughout the period as of 1990, most all of the fuel inputs listed under the Reference Approach (less the quantities used for non-energy-related purposes) are higher than those listed under the Sectoral Approach. The years up to 1995 are exceptions in this regard.

Table 473: Comparison of the energy inputs determined via the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach (not including non-energy-related consumption), in terajoules

Year	1.AA	*1.AB (including non-energy-related consumption)*	1.AB (excluding non-energy-related consumption)	1.AB (excluding non-energy-related consumption) minus 1.AA	
1990	**11,781**	**12,826**	**11,671**	**-110**	**-0.93%**
1995	**10,999**	**12,141**	**10.988**	**-11.2**	**-0.10%**
2000	**10,603**	**11,847**	**10,608**	**5.25**	**0.05%**
2001	10,872	12,224	11,017	145	1.33%
2002	10,658	11,909	10,722	64.1	0.60%
2003	10,601	11,835	10,705	103	0.98%
2004	**10,352**	**11,789**	**10,631**	**279**	**2.70%**
2005	10,303	11,650	10,472	169	1.64%
2006	10,535	11,920	10,762	227	2.15%
2007	9,915	11,299	10,177	263	2.65%
2008	10,197	11,353	10,276	78.9	0.77%
2009	9,497	10,562	9,582	84.9	0.89%
2010	9,866	11,054	9,987	121	1.23%
2011	9,514	10,614	9,550	36.2	0.38%
2012	9,615	10,674	9,654	39.2	0.41%
2013	9,847	10,992	9,971	124.2	1.26%
2014	9,286	10,425	9,373	87.8	0.95%
2015	9,441	10,495	9,481	39.5	0.42%
2016	9,540	10,640	9,603	63.6	0.67%
2017	9,315	10,668	9,547	231	2.48%
2018	9,084	10,306	9,243	159	1.75%
2019	8,663	9,904	8,862	199	2.30%
2020	8,030	9,142	8,130	101	1.26%
2021	8,305	9,509	8,398	93.0	1.12%
2022	8,099	9,116	8,181	82.0	1.01%
2023	**7,334**	**8,226**	**7,411**	**77.1**	**1.05%**

Figure 106: Percentage discrepancies between annual total activity data under the Reference Approach and the corresponding total quantities under the Sectoral Approach



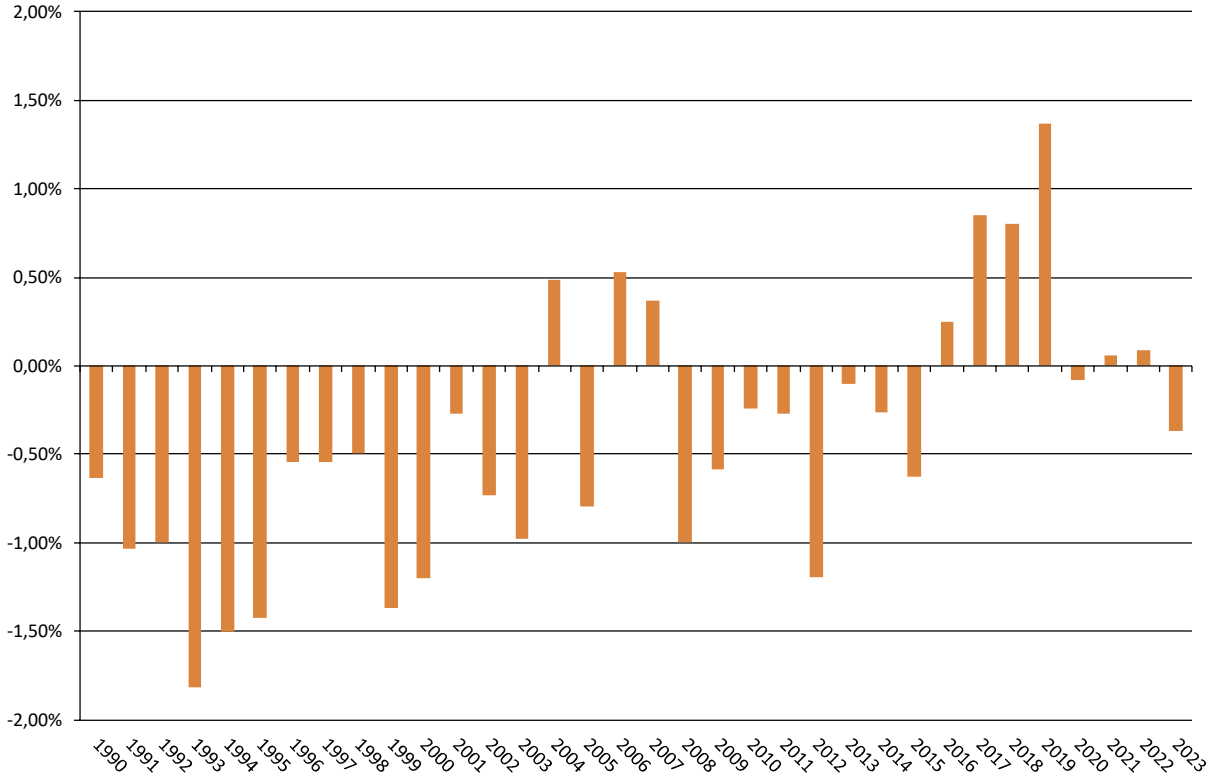
The situation is turned around for the carbon dioxide emissions calculated with the Reference Approach: through 2015, they are almost all lower than those calculated with the Sectoral Approach (cf. Chapter 3.2.1.1).

Table 474: Comparison of the CO_2 emissions determined via the Sectoral Approach and the Reference Approach (not including non-energy-related consumption), in kilotonnes

	1.AA	1.AB (excluding non-energy-related consumption)	1.AB (excluding non-energy-related consumption) minus 1.AA	
1990	**988,122**	**981,880**	**-6,242**	**-0.63%**
1995	878,999	866,459	-12,540	-1.43%
2000	835,870	825,816	-10,053	-1.20%
2001	858,131	855,797	-2,334	-0.27%
2002	843,726	837,536	-6,190	-0.73%
2003	836,395	828,199	-8,197	-0.98%
2004	818,473	822,451	3,978	0.49%
2005	811,782	805,312	-6,470	-0.80%
2006	829,615	833,982	4,367	0.53%
2007	788,562	791,455	2,893	0.37%
2008	801,926	793,912	-8,013	-1.00%
2009	744,317	739,953	-4,364	-0.59%
2010	775,678	773,827	-1,850	-0.24%
2011	751,908	749,883	-2,025	-0.27%
2012	764,056	754,913	-9,142	-1.20%
2013	781,807	781,015	-793	-0.10%
2014	742,310	740,350	-1,960	-0.26%
2015	751,872	747,166	-4,706	-0.63%
2016	747,416	749,273	1,856	0.25%
2017	730,227	736,461	6,234	0.85%
2018	706,730	712,409	5,679	0.80%
2019	658,914	667,950	9,036	1.37%

	1.AA	1.AB (excluding non-energy-related consumption)	1.AB (excluding non-energy-related consumption) minus 1.AA	
2020	**600.374**	**599.882**	**-492**	**-0.08%**
2021	628.604	628.967	363	0.06%
2022	**622.856**	**623.393**	**537**	**0.09%**
2023	**552.771**	**550.724**	**-2.047**	**-0.37%**

Figure 107: Percentage discrepancies between the annual carbon dioxide emissions as calculated with the Reference Approach and as calculated with the Sectoral Approach



14 Annex 4: QA/QC plan

Information about the QA/QC plan is provided in Chapter 1.2.2.3.1.5.

15 Annex 5: Additional information to be considered as part of the NID submission (where relevant) or other useful reference information

15.1 Additional information relative to inventory preparation and to the National System

15.1.1 Definitions in the "National System" principles paper on emissions reporting

In the "National System" principles paper on emissions reporting, state secretaries of the Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Building and Nuclear Safety (BMUB); Federal Ministry of the Interior (BMI); Federal Ministry of Defence (BMVg); Federal Ministry of Finance (BMF); Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy (BMWi); Federal Ministry of Transport, Building and Urban Affairs (BMVBS) and Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) defined responsibilities pertaining to the various relevant source and sink categories and to the necessary financing for 2008. The agreement reads as follows:

BMUB, BMI, BMVg, BMF, BMWi, BMVBS, BMEL Berlin, 5 June 2007

"National System" principles paper on emissions reporting

The state secretaries of the ministries concerned have determined as follows, by common consent, with regard to the issue of the "National System" for emissions reporting pursuant to Art. 5(1) Kyoto Protocol:

1. *The German Environment Agency, Section I 4.6[127] "Emissions Situation", is the responsible "Single national entity" (national co-ordinating agency) for reporting pursuant to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. A country's Single National Entity is responsible for preparing the country's national inventory, working for continual improvement of the inventory, supporting those persons involved in the national system and preparing decisions of the Co-ordinating Committee.*

2. *A Co-ordinating Committee, representing all affected departments, has been established to deal with all questions arising in the framework of the National System, and to be responsible for official discussion and approval of the inventories and the reports required pursuant to Articles 5, 7 and 8 of the Kyoto Protocol. The Committee shall support all pertinent processes in this framework and, in particular, it shall clarify any pertinent uncertainties – for example, in connection with definition of individual emission factors.*

   In particular, the Committee shall define key source and sink categories, and the minimum requirements pertaining to quality control and quality assurance for data collection and processing and to the annual quality control and quality assurance plan.

   As necessary, the Committee may specify the methods to be used for calculating emissions in the various categories and for calculating storage in sink categories. The Committee is chaired by the BMU. The Committee shall meet whenever at least one department sees a need for such a meeting. Subordinate authorities and other institutions involved in inventory preparation may be included in meetings as necessary.

3. *For preparation of the national inventory, such data shall be used, for calculations of emissions and reductions, as are required pursuant to the provisions of Art. 3 (1) of decision 280/2004/EC and of Art. 2 (1) of the Ground rules for calculating emissions in source categories and storage in sink categories. Inventories shall be prepared on an annual basis. In addition, quality assurance in keeping with the requirements of Art. 12 of the rules shall be carried out. Furthermore, reliable documentation and archiving shall be required.*

[127] Author's remark: currently, I 2.6.

Existing data-transfer arrangements, such as those made on the basis of voluntary agreements or legal provisions, should not be fundamentally changed; they should only be completed and improved as necessary in order to provide a reliable database. For this reason, the aforementioned responsibilities do not necessarily include data collection and forwarding. With regard to division of responsibilities between BMU/UBA, BMVBS and BMWI, attention is called especially to Annex 1.

The responsibilities for ensuring proper data delivery to the Single National Entity, and for quality control, documentation and data archiving, shall be distributed as follows among the various relevant departments:

a) For category 1 (Energy) – with the exception of categories 1.A.3 (Transport) und 1.A.5a (Energy: Other), where emissions sources of the German Federal Armed Forces (Bundeswehr) are concerned – the Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi) has responsibility.

b) For categories 2 (Production processes) and 3 (Use of solvents and other products), the Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi) has responsibility.

c) For category 1.A.3 (Transport), the Federal Ministry of Transport, Building and Urban Affairs (BMVBS) has responsibility.

d) For category 1.A.5a (Energy: Other), where emissions sources of the German Federal Armed Forces (Bundeswehr) are concerned – the Federal Ministry of Defence (BMVg) has responsibility. Where data are subject to secrecy provisions, the German Environment Agency shall take the relevant secrecy requirements into account.

e) For source and sink categories 4 (Agriculture) and 5 (Land use, land-use changes and forestry), the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) has responsibility.

f) For category 6 (Waste) and category 7, and well as for issues related to greenhouse-gas emissions from biomass combustion, the Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Building and Nuclear Safety (BMUB) has responsibility.

g) The Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) is also responsible for preparing tables in the standardised reporting format pursuant to Art. 2 (2) letter a of Decision 2005/166/EC (implementation rules) in source and sink categories 4 and 5.

In addition, the relevant authorities, as determined by the pertinent statistics regulations, are responsible for tasks relative to official statistics, including data delivery, quality assurance and data documentation and archiving. Co-operation between a) the statistical offices of the Federal Government and the States *and b) the agencies concerned with reporting is co-ordinated via the Federal Statistical Office. In the process, secrecy requirements pertaining to statistics are to be observed.*

4. *The responsible departments shall clarify, at short notice, how proper data provision is to be permanently assured, to the extent such clarification has not already been completed. In particular, this requirement shall apply to agreements, ordinances or laws needed for institutionalisation of the National System. In general, for purposes of emissions reporting, voluntary agreements with associations and/or individual companies shall have the same status as pertinent legal provisions. In addition, as agreed in the co-ordination discussion on 12 September 2006, the German Environment Agency and the Federal Statistical Office shall determine what data can be provided, for reporting purposes, from the official statistical system, as well as what additional data should be collected via the official statistical system. The various relevant departments, the German Environment Agency and the Federal Statistical Office shall send their pertinent proposals to the Federal Environment Ministry by 15 July 2007.*

5. *By 31 July 2007, the Federal Environment Ministry shall invite participating departments to co-ordinate pertinent proposals and to establish a schedule for implementing the required instruments. The responsible departments, and the Federal Government, shall arrange for the establishment of the required instruments as quickly as possible.*

6. *Where additional funding is required for execution of the responsibilities mentioned under 3., such funding shall be provided from proceeds from sale of AAUs, via an expansion of the state secretaries' agreement of 22 December 2006 relative to Article 3.4 of the Kyoto Protocol.*

   To this end, a budget item for relevant income shall be established within Individual Plan 16 (Einzelplan 16) as of the 2008 fiscal year. Following review by the Federal Ministry of Finance (BMF), the additional requirements requiring financing shall be listed as expenditures within the departments' individual budgets. The departments' additional requirements in this regard must be submitted to the BMF by 6 June 2007.

   Should additional budget funding be required in coming years, in addition to the additional requirements determined in connection with the 2008 budget, then suitable relevant amounts of additional AAUs shall be sold in subsequent years.

[…]

Annex: Division of responsibilities between BMU/UBA, BMVBS and BMWI

The BMU, BMVBS and BMWi have agreed that the existing emissions-reporting structures are to be retained and that the German Environment Agency (UBA) shall continue to perform its existing tasks with regard to the categories 1, 1.A.3, 2 and 3. The BMVBS and the BMWi shall ensure that any gaps in the data for those categories for which they are responsible are closed.

The details:

BMWi:

With regard to category 1: The inventories in this area shall be prepared by the German Environment Agency, on a basis that shall include energy data provided by the agency contracted by the BMWi for preparation of energy balances, as well as on the basis of additional relevant statistics and association information.

With regard to category 2: The inventories in this area shall be produced by the German Environment Agency on the basis of data that shall include data from statistics of the manufacturing sector (Produzierendes Gewerbe – ProdGewStatG) and from communications of relevant associations / individual companies.

With regard to category 3: The inventories in this area shall be produced by the German Environment Agency on the basis of data that shall include data from statistics of the manufacturing sector (Produzierendes Gewerbe – ProdGewStatG), from foreign trade statistics and from communications of relevant associations / individual companies.

Existing requirements for further optimisation shall be clarified, in the short term, by BMWi, BMU and UBA, working in co-ordination. Where data optimisation is required via changes in existing surveys based on the Environmental Statistics Act (UStatG) or on the 13th Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Control Act (13. BimSchV), the BMU shall be responsible. The German Environment Agency shall assume responsibility for recording and archiving data received by the German Environment Agency.

BMVBS:

Emissions relative to category 1.A.3 (Transport) shall be calculated by the German Environment Agency, using the TREMOD model. The BMVBS shall provide data/calculations as needed to close data gaps and determine emissions relative to international air transports or shall ensure that such data/calculations are provided by third parties. At present, emissions from ship transports may be calculated from Energy Balance data, using default emission factors. The German Environment Agency shall assume responsibility for recording and archiving data received by the German Environment Agency.

15.1.2 Additional information about the Quality System of Emissions Inventories

15.1.2.1 Minimum requirements pertaining to a system for quality control and assurance

As described above in the main section, the requirements pertaining to the system for quality control and quality assurance (QC/QA system) and to measures for quality control and quality assurance are defined primarily by Chapter 8 of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance.

From those provisions, the German Environment Agency has derived its own "General minimum requirements pertaining to quality control and quality assurance in connection with greenhouse-gas-emissions reporting" ("Allgemeine Mindestanforderungen an die Qualitätskontrolle und Qualitätssicherung bei der Treibhausgasemissionsberichterstattung"; last revision: November 2007). These are described below.

15.1.2.1.1 Introduction

Representatives of the departments participating in the co-ordinating committee for the National System of Emissions Inventories define the general minimum requirements, which are described in the present document, for quality control and quality assurance (QC/QA) in reporting on greenhouse-gas emissions. Such minimum requirements serve as the basis for collection, processing and forwarding of, and reporting on, all data that support the process of reporting on greenhouse-gas emissions.

These minimum QC/QA requirements must be adhered to on all levels of inventory preparation. In many cases, relevant efforts can draw on existing processes and systems, such as the quality standards for public statistics. Annex 1 of the present document describes, by way of example, implementation of the minimum QC/QA requirements and the QC/QA system within the German Environment Agency. All participating institutions are required to submit suitable descriptions of their implementation of these minimum requirements; such descriptions are to be published with the inventory report in the framework of reporting in 2009. On request, the German Environment Agency supports participating ministries in preparing QC/QA systems in their relevant areas of responsibility.

15.1.2.1.2 System for quality control and quality assurance

The rules (Commission Decision 2005/166/EC) implementing Decision 280/2004/EC require national greenhouse-gas inventories to conform to the QC/QA requirements of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC Good Practice Guidance) and the IPCC Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (IPCC Good Practice Guidance for LULUCF).

The IPCC Good Practice Guidance specifies that QC/QA systems must be introduced, with the aim of enhancing transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness and accuracy of national emissions inventories and, especially, that such inventories must fulfil requirements pertaining to "good inventory practice". A QC/QA system comprises the following:

- An agency responsible for co-ordinating QC/QA activities
- Development and implementation of a QC/QA plan
- General QC procedures
- Category-specific QC procedures
- QA procedures and
- Reporting procedures
- Documentation and archiving procedures

QC/QA measures can conflict with requirements for punctuality and cost-effectiveness. Available time, and available staffing and financial resources, should thus be taken into account in any QC/QA-

system development. In good practice, more stringent data-quality requirements are applied to key categories. For other categories, not all category-specific QC procedures have to be implemented. In addition, not all measures have to be carried out on an annual basis; for example, data-collection methods have to be reviewed only once in detail. Thereafter, it suffices to carry out periodic controls to determine whether the prerequisites for application of relevant methods are still being fulfilled. Data uncertainty is another factor that enters into requirements pertaining to QC/QA measures. In order to reduce an inventory's overall uncertainty, those categories that have high levels of uncertainty should be reviewed in detail.

15.1.2.1.3 Agency responsible for co-ordinating QC/QA activities

As the Single National Entity (national co-ordinating agency), the German Environment Agency is responsible for the QC/QA system for the national greenhouse-gas inventory. In this function, it has established the position of co-ordinator for the Quality System for Emissions Inventories (QSE). In good practice, each company and organisation involved in inventory preparation appoints a QC/QA co-ordinator and notifies the QSE co-ordinator of such appointment.

A QC/QA co-ordinator has responsibility for ensuring that a relevant QC/QA system is developed and implemented. Such implementation should be suitably institutionalised – for example, by means of an in-house directive or association agreement.

In order to ensure that the Single National Entity can efficiently carry out its supporting tasks, the persons responsible for the following additional functions should be announced (by name) to the QSE co-ordinator:

Responsible expert (Fachverantwortlicher) – Person responsible for data collection, data entry and pertinent calculation, in keeping with the prescribed methods, as well as for carrying out QC measures and preparing a relevant textual contribution for the National Inventory Report.

Quality control manager (Qualitätskontrollverantwortlicher) – Person responsible for checking and approving data and report sections (the QC/QA co-ordinator may also perform this function).

15.1.2.1.4 QC/QA plan

The purpose of the QC/QA plan is to ensure that QC/QA measures are properly organised and executed. It includes a description of all required QC/QA measures and a schedule for implementation of such measures. The QC/QA plan also defines the primary emphases of such measures. The criteria for selection of categories for detailed review include the following:

- The category's relevance (key category yes/no, uncertainties high/low)
- The time of the last detailed QC/QA measure for the source category, and the results of such measure
- Changes in methods or the pertinent database
- Results of the annual inventory review under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change
- Available resources for execution of QC/QA measures

Good practice calls for establishing a QC/QA plan and then reviewing and updating it each year after the latest inventory has been prepared.

On the basis of the results of annual inventory review, and of the results of QC/QA measures of which it is aware, the Single National Entity prepares an improvement plan for the entire inventory. On this basis, in turn, it derives proposals for a binding inventory plan for the next report year. Such proposals are then submitted to the co-ordinating committee for approval. The QC/QA co-ordinator, working in co-operation with the QSE co-ordinator in the Single National Entity, defines the

procedures, scheduling and scope for inclusion of his institution's QC/QA measures in the inventory plan for the overall inventory.

15.1.2.1.5 General quality control

Pursuant to the definition used by the IPCC (Chapter 8.1 Good Practice Guidance), quality control (QC) comprises a system of routine specialised measures for measuring and checking the quality of inventories in preparation.

Consequently, a QC system should achieve the following:

- Facilitate routine, standardised checks in the interest of data integrity, correctness and completeness;
- Identify and eliminate errors and omissions;
- List and archive inventory material and record all QC activities.

Table 8.1 of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance includes a complete list of general QC measures. Requirements pertaining to general, Tier-1 QC procedures can be derived from the requirements mentioned in Chapter 8.6 of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance. Typical general quality control measures in activity-data determination include checking data for transfer errors, checking data for completeness, checking formulae for combining data and carrying out plausibility checks with the help of external data sources and earlier calculations. Suppliers of emissions calculations have to carry out additional QC measures – for example, checking formulae for emissions calculation.

Required quality controls should be recorded in checklists. Such lists should include at least the checking measures carried out, the results of checking, any pertinent corrections made and the name of the person(s) responsible for the measures. Annex 2 of the present document includes a sample checklist of the German Environment Agency.

Not all quality controls have to be carried out on an annual basis; some may be implemented at longer regular intervals. This applies especially to aspects of data collection that do not change from year to year. Requirements pertaining to the frequency and completeness of QC measures are more stringent for key categories than for other categories. It should be ensured that all categories undergo detailed quality control at least periodically.

15.1.2.1.6 Category-specific quality control

Available resources permitting, particularly relevant categories (such as key categories), in addition to undergoing Tier-1 procedures, should undergo Tier-2 quality control with regard to determination of activity data, emissions and uncertainties (cf. Chapter 8.7 Good Practice Guidance). The chapters of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance that pertain to the various individual categories (Chapter 1-5) include additional information relative to category-specific QC measures. Such guidelines must be observed in preparation of any QC/QA plan.

Where combined **activity data** from secondary sources are used, good practice calls for evaluating pertinent QC measures in connection with preparation of such secondary sources. If the level of such measures is adequate, it suffices to call attention to this fact in the documentation. Where secondary sources do not fulfil minimum requirements pertaining to quality control, suitable QC/QA checks should be carried out by the institution that uses the data. Results of subsequent QC/QA checks should enter into determination of uncertainties for activity data. In addition, wherever possible, a range of different sources should be compared for purposes of determining data quality.

In use of facility-specific activity data, it is good practice to review the methods and QC/QA standards applied to data collection. Where such methods and standards do not meet minimum requirements, the advisability of using the data should be reconsidered and the uncertainties should be adjusted as necessary.

With regard to **emissions data**, it is good practice to review the emission factors that have been used. Such efforts include using national emission factors for key categories and reviewing the validity of IPCC default factors under the applicable national circumstances. Where emissions data are obtained via direct measurements, it is good practice to review the relevant measurement methods and the quality standards applied. Emissions data and emission factors should be reviewed in light of data from previous years, and from independent sources, and any resulting discrepancies should be explained.

Quality control for uncertainties includes checking to determine whether calculations are free of errors and whether documentation for reproduction of results is adequate. In use of experts' assessments, the pertinent experts' qualifications and estimation methods should be reviewed and documented.

15.1.2.1.7 Quality assurance procedures

While the primary aim of quality control is to ensure that methods are correctly applied, the primary purpose of quality assurance is to examine methods as such and improve them as necessary.

Pursuant to the relevant IPCC definition (Chapter 8.1 Good Practice Guidance), measures for **quality assurance** (QA) are based on "*a planned system of review procedures conducted by personnel not directly involved in the inventory compilation/development process. Reviews, preferably by independent third parties, should be performed upon a finalised inventory following the implementation of QC procedures. Reviews:*

- *verify that data quality objectives were met,*
- *ensure that the inventory represents the best possible estimates of emissions and sinks given the current state of scientific knowledge and data available, and*
- *support the effectiveness of the QC programme.*"

The required instrument for quality assurance is the peer review. While use of audits is encouraged, audits are not required.

15.1.2.1.8 Reporting procedures

The Single National Entity is responsible for initiating and co-ordinating reporting and carrying out relevant overall organisation. Provision of data and reports by third parties must conform to applicable requirements pertaining to the scope, form and scheduling of/for such provision.

15.1.2.1.9 Documentation and archiving

As a general requirement, all data and information used for inventory calculation must be documented (i.e. recorded) and archived, for each report year. The purpose of such documentation (i.e. recording) is to make it possible to completely reconstruct all emissions calculations after the fact. The general requirements pertaining to documentation and archiving for the entire process of preparation of greenhouse-gas inventories are described in Chapter 8.10.1 of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance.

Consequently, data providers have the obligation to keep records of the following information relative to data they supply to the German Environment Agency, for purposes of inventory calculations:

Data providers:

- Publication / source of activity data, with detailed referencing of the relevant Table numbers and names, and of the relevant pages in the original sources;
- Survey contents (definitions of the surveyed characteristics, delimitations used, survey units used) and survey methods;

- The legal foundations and ordinances on which surveys are based;
- Chronological and spatial comparability with previous-year data, and any changes with regard to definitions, scopes of validity, cut-off points, sources of activity data or data-collection methods;
- Any revision of previously published data;
- The accuracy or quantitative error of activity data, methods used to estimate errors and the names of experts who have carried out error estimation.
- Secrecy and data protection: suitable notification with regard to any individual data items that are considered secret.

Such materials should be provided to the German Environment Agency on an annual basis, together with pertinent data, and they are centrally archived by the German Environment Agency.

Quality control (QC)

The records kept in the framework of quality control should include the names of the persons responsible for managing and carrying out relevant actions, the types of quality control carried out, the dates on which quality control measures were carried out, the pertinent results, and the corrections and modifications triggered by quality control measures. In each case, record-keeping and archiving for quality control measures are carried out internally, by the institution supplying the pertinent data. A general description of regularly executed quality control measures is provided to the German Environment Agency for purposes of the national inventory report and inventory review.

Providers of emissions calculations

For providers of emissions calculations, the minimum requirements pertaining to record-keeping also include the following:

- Description of the pertinent calculation methods and reasons why the methods were selected;
- Assumptions and criteria pertaining to selection of activity data and emission factors;
- Documentation pertaining to emission factors and their sources, with detailed references to the relevant numbers and pages in original sources;
- Calculation models;
- Calculation files, calculation software.

Points 1-4 are recorded and archived along with descriptions provided for the national inventory report. Separate documentation pertaining to calculation models must be provided, in keeping with general scientific practice, and along with internal documentation in the form of manuals or guides. Data suppliers archive calculation files and calculation software, and keep pertinent records, on an internal basis. Such materials should be provided to the German Environment Agency as necessary in the framework of inventory review.

Quality assurance

In addition to carrying out quality control measures, providers of emissions calculations are obligated to carry out quality assurance. The records kept in the framework of quality assurance should include the names of the persons responsible for managing and carrying out relevant actions, the types of quality assurance carried out, the dates on which quality assurance measures were carried out, the pertinent results, and the corrections and modifications triggered by quality assurance measures. In addition, records should be kept of category-specific quality controls.

In each case, record-keeping and archiving relative to pertinent quality assurance are carried out internally, by the relevant data-supplying institution. In addition, pertinent quality assurance measures are summarised in the national inventory report.

Confidential data / secrecy

In general, confidential data must be designated as such when they are provided, to ensure that the proper precautions are taken when they are used.

In inventory review, general obligations apply whereby confidential data must be disclosed in cases in which inventory reviewers consider such disclosure to be necessary to ensure that emissions calculations are transparent and clear. The extent to which such disclosure actually must involve disclosure of individual data items should be clarified on a case-by-case basis with the institution providing the data.

15.1.2.1.10 Annex 1: Minimum requirements pertaining to quality control and quality assurance in emissions reporting in the German Environment Agency

15.1.2.1.10.1 Introduction

The general minimum requirements, as approved by the co-ordinating committee for the National System of Emissions Inventories, pertaining to quality control and quality assurance (QC/QA) in reporting on greenhouse-gas emissions apply to all participants. These requirements are the basis for collecting, processing, forwarding and reporting of/on all data that support reporting on greenhouse-gas emissions. They are thus binding for all working groups involved, in the German Environment Agency, in fulfilment of this reporting task.

15.1.2.1.10.2 System for quality control and quality assurance

In addition to the general minimum requirements, approved by the co-ordinating committee for the National System of Emissions Inventories, pertaining to quality control and quality assurance (QC/QA) in reporting on greenhouse-gas emissions, the specific provisions of in-house directive (Hausanordnung) No. 11/2005 also apply at the German Environment Agency. Pursuant to that directive, the pertinent procedure defined in the QSE manual is binding for all German Environment Agency personnel involved in emissions reporting (Rules of procedure of the German Environment Agency (Geschäftsordnung des Umweltbundesamtes), Volume II, Numeral XV).

The in-house directive fully implements the requirements of Chapter 8 of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance. Suitable specific instruments have been established by the German Environment Agency to ensure effective identification and execution of measures for continual inventory improvement (improvement plan and inventory plan; cf. 15.1.2.1.10.3). That work has led to the development of the Quality System for Emissions Inventories (QSE), via which the points mentioned in Chapter 15.1.2.1.2 have been implemented.

15.1.2.1.10.2.1 Agency responsible for co-ordinating QC/QA activities in the German Environment Agency

Pursuant to in-house directive No. 11/2005, section FG V 1.6, "Emissions Situation", is the "Single National Entity" (SNE) within the German Environment Agency. In the German Environment Agency's organisational diagram, the so-defined SNE is thus included in the German Environment Agency's group of "focal points" and liaison offices for international organisations. In addition, this assignment of responsibility was confirmed by the relevant ministries via a state secretaries' resolution of 5 June 2007.

The roles and responsibilities of the Single National Entity, and of the specialised departments participating in emissions reporting, are described in Chapter 3.2, "Roles and responsibilities", of the QSE manual. The Single National Entity is responsible for updating and managing the QSE manual and its appendices and annexes. In carrying out this responsibility, the SNE is assisted by the contact persons named to it by the relevant specialised departments. The version of the QSE manual and its

co-applicable documents published on the Single National Entity's intranet is the binding version of these materials.

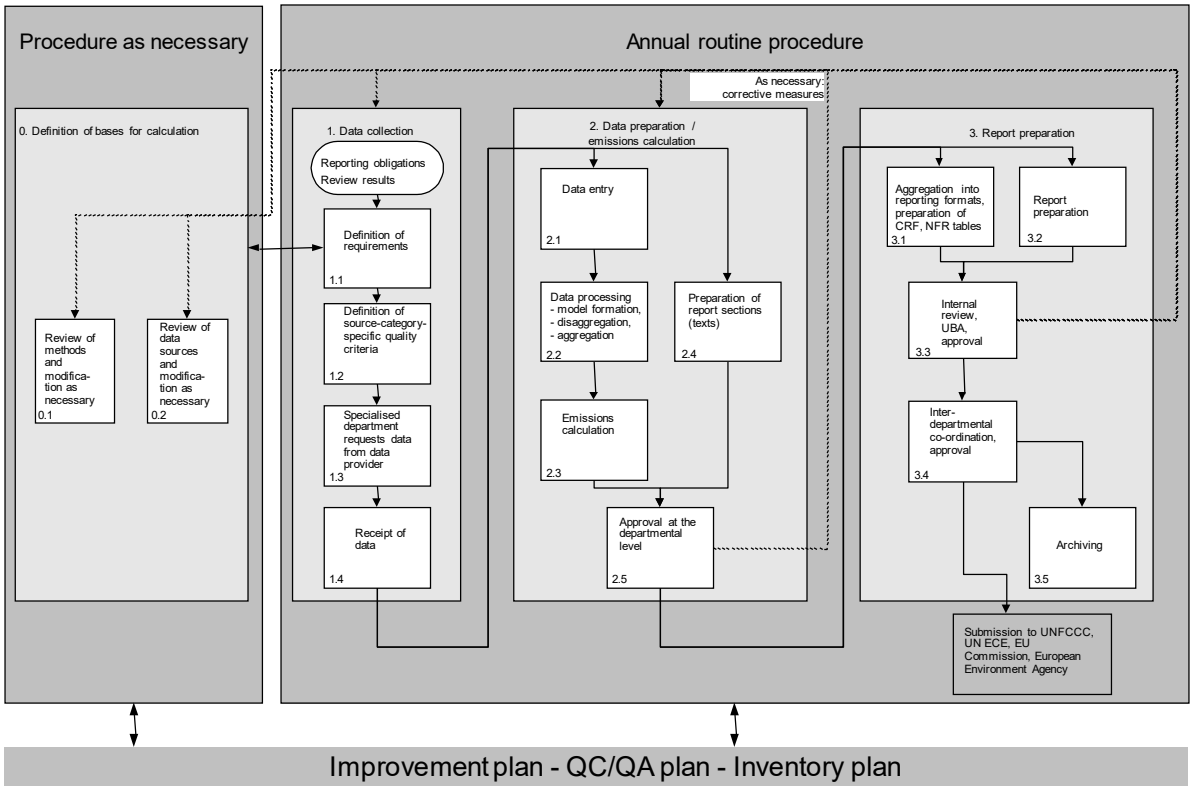
15.1.2.1.10.2.2 Reporting procedures

In many cases, complex activities comprise numerous different, but related and cumulative, activities (processes) that lead to the production of a single product. To manage such processes effectively, one must strive to understand the manner in which the processes function (or should function), to describe such functioning in logical, realistic ways (activities, dependencies, responsibilities, and many more) and to interrelate the processes in a useful way.

In practice, workflows of complex processes cannot always be fit smoothly into the hierarchical, traditional structures of companies and institutions. The required processes are often diametrically opposed to such structures, since they have to cut across different organisational units. To organise interrelated work processes in a manner oriented to production of the desired product, one must look outside of rigid hierarchies and redefine the processes with a view to improvement.

For this reason, emissions reporting was first described as a process that, via a number of interrelated activities, leads to a product (NIR and inventories) (cf. Figure 108). Additional relevant information is provided in the QSE manual, Chapter 4.3.

Figure 108: Overview of the overall emissions-reporting process



Via a role concept, suitable responsibilities have been assigned to cover the activities within the main processes and sub-processes shown. Each responsibility thus involves execution of pertinent processes. To understand this approach, it is useful to consider the situation in which many different people carry out the same basic activities even though they work in different work units and on different categories. In the present case, this situation was approached by defining a certain group of persons (persons with a specific role – for example, responsible experts). That group was then seen to be subordinate to another group of persons (with a different role – for example, specialised contact persons) that ensures that the first group observes and fulfils the requirements pertaining to

its work. In addition, a QSE co-ordinator was appointed, in keeping with relevant requirements of the IPCC (cf. Chapter 15.1.2.1.2), to ensure that the system is refined and improved as necessary.

Overall, a comprehensive role concept was developed that addresses the many different requirements applying to the German Environment Agency in its task as Single National Entity. The roles involved include the following:

1. Responsible expert at the operational level (FV)

- Main responsibilities: data collection, data entry, calculations with prescribed methods, execution of QC measures, preparation of the NIR text

2. Quality control manager (QKV)

- Is the superior for the FV
- Main responsibilities: checking and approving data and report sections

3. Specialised contact person (FAP)

- Member of the Single National Entity's staff
- Main responsibilities: providing category-specific support for involved experts (inventory work and report preparation) and quality control / quality assurance relative to pertinent categories in the NIR and CSE.

4. Co-ordinator for the national inventory report (NIRK)

- Member of the Single National Entity's staff
- Main responsibilities: co-ordination of supporting textual work, preparation of the NIR from the various relevant contributions, overarching QC and QA for the NIR

5. CSE co-ordinator (ZSEK)

- Member of the Single National Entity's staff
- Main responsibilities: maintenance of databases, emissions calculation and aggregation, overarching QC and QA in connection with data entries and calculations for the inventory

6. QSE co-ordinator (QSEK)

- Member of the Single National Entity's staff
- Main responsibilities: maintenance and refinement of the QSE (system, checklists, improvement plan, inventory plan, QC/QA plan and QSE manual)

7. NaSE co-ordinator (NaSEK)

- Member of the Single National Entity's staff
- Main responsibilities: schedule-conformal, requirements-conformal reporting, providing for involvement of national institutions, establishing/recording legal agreements

As a rule, each of the above-described roles will have tasks in several different main and sub-processes of emissions reporting.

15.1.2.1.10.3 QC plan, QA plan and inventory plan

To ensure that all potential improvements identified during the course of inventory work are systematically implemented, identified improvements must be listed in a co-ordinated way. In the process, identified potential improvements should be listed together with all relevant information (origin of the potential improvement, category, pertinent responsibility, priority, etc.) needed for

efficient further processing. Planning and arrangements for implementing identified potential improvements (required actions / corrective measures, deadlines, etc.) should then be made on the basis of such information.

In the interest of proper control and record-keeping in the framework of the NaSE and the QSE (cf. Figure 109), procedures have been defined for processing identified potential improvements for their systematic management and further use. The overall aim is to answer the central question of WHO should do WHAT, HOW, WHEN and WHY:

WHO?: This provides the reference to the role concept: A certain person xy is responsible – for example, in the role of responsible expert (FV)

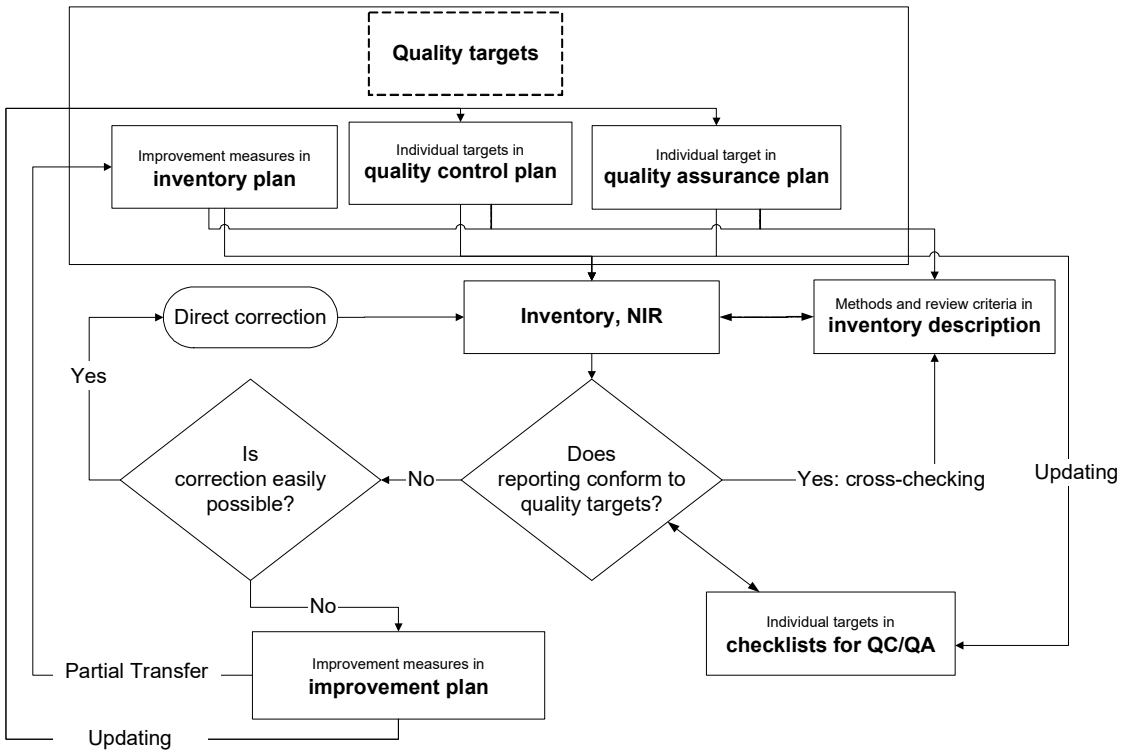
WHAT?: This provides the reference to the object that is to be improved – for example, the CO_2 calculation in category xy needs to be improved

HOW?: This provides the reference to the aim that is to be achieved – for example, a certain improvement, pursuant to an inventory plan or checklist.

WHEN?: This provides the reference to the time by which the improvement must be completed, pursuant to the inventory plan

WHY?: This provides the reference to the origin of the necessary action – for example, the improvement must be carried out as a result of a recommendation via the UNFCCC review process

Figure 109: Control and documentation in the framework of the NaSE and the QSE



The **quality targets** have been derived from the general quality aims of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (transparency, consistency, accuracy, comparability, completeness). In addition, operational individual objectives, relative to quality control and quality assurance, for the various categories, have to be derived from comparison of the requirements from the IPCC Good Practice Guidance, the results of independent inventory review (UNFCCC and EU) and assessment of inventory realities.

In an **improvement plan**, all potential improvements and criticisms resulting from independent inventory review are collected and assigned potential corrective measures. The Single National Entity categorises the corrective measures, prioritises them and then, via consultations with the relevant responsible experts, integrates them as necessary within the **inventory plan**. There, they are linked with deadlines and responsibilities. As an annex to the NIR, the inventory plan undergoes a co-ordination and release process in the German Environment Agency and in the co-ordinating committee. It is thus a binding set of specifications for improvements to be carried out in future.

In the interest of transparent, effective control and execution of inventory-improvement measures, such measures, in keeping with the IPCC Good Practice Guidance (Chapter 8.5) are defined role-specifically, as well as category-specifically as necessary, in the **quality control plan / quality assurance plan (QC/QA plan)**. The QC plan is oriented solely to quality control aims for the inventory. In the QA plan, quality assurance objectives may be focused on the inventory, the reporting process or the QSE itself. Furthermore, the quality assurance plan includes scheduling of quality assurance measures to be performed by external third parties.

The **checklists for quality control and quality assurance** list all individual objectives in the emissions-reporting process, in keeping with the pertinent quality control and quality assurance plans. The checklists, which are designed to facilitate review of achievement of individual objectives, are made available to all persons responsible for quality control and quality assurance. The checklists are used to record execution of measures for quality control and quality assurance. Where individual objectives are not achieved and direct correction is not possible, a pertinent entry must be made in the improvement plan (see above).

15.1.2.1.10.4 Procedures for general and category-specific quality control

From the requirements set forth in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance, the German Environment Agency has developed a checklist concept via which quality requirements are formulated as specific targets. Every effort should be made to achieve such targets. When a target is achieved, such achievement is noted and described in the checklists. The possible entries for such records include "yes" (the target was achieved), "not relevant" (the target as formulated does not correspond to the special situation for the category in question; this answer is seldom a viable option) and "no" (it was not possible to achieve the target).

Each checklist includes a general section that reflects all Tier 1 QC requirements from IPCC Good Practice Guidance and that is used in connection with every instance of reporting. In addition, each checklist contains a category-specific section (Tier 2) that provides concrete objectives for the relevant key category area.

Checklists are provided only for the first five roles within the role concept. Where different roles are responsible for different main and sub-processes of emissions reporting (cf. Chapter 15.1.2.1.10.2.2), pertinent checklists will also be oriented to several different main and sub-processes of emissions reporting. They thus represent a cross-section of emissions reporting. The checklists of the responsible experts (FV) and the specialised contact persons (FAP) include a basic common set of goals. The specialised contact persons are responsible for checking the work of the responsible experts, and such checking is most effective when both roles are oriented to the same goals.

15.1.2.1.10.5 Quality assurance procedures

In the role concept, procedures are designed to ensure that quality assurance is always supported by a "four-eyes" (dual control) principle. The specialised contact persons have the task of ensuring that the emissions calculations and textual work of the responsible experts are of the proper quality.

In its section on "Expert Peer Review", the IPCC notes that the (above-described) formal procedure selected by the German Environment Agency can complement, but not replace, expert peer review

(Good Practice Guidance; Chapter 8.8). In one solution found for addressing the justified call for inclusion of external experts, within the framework of available resources, detailed review of specific issues is carried out by external third parties via research projects and studies. In general, the two sides involved (i.e. responsible expert and specialised contact person) jointly manage the process of commissioning third parties. In another means found for addressing the need for third-party inclusion, workshops on the National System are held at irregular intervals. For such workshops, national experts are invited to come to the German Environment Agency for discussion with German Environment Agency experts (responsible experts) on current inventory issues relative to selected categories.

No audits have been carried out in the German Environment Agency to date, and none are planned at present. According to the Good Practice Guidance, audits are not absolutely required.

15.1.2.1.10.6 Documentation and archiving

Standardised record-keeping and archiving procedures are to be used in preparation of German greenhouse-gas inventories. At the same time, it is important to differentiate between the central record-keeping and archiving carried out by the Single National Entity and the non-central record-keeping and archiving carried out by the specialised departments of the German Environment Agency and of other institutions.

Record-keeping procedures for data and context information vary in accordance with specific requirements. In their information storage, they overlap to some degree, with such overlapping consisting partly of redundancies and partly of storage of similar items at differing levels of detail. On a regular basis, consistency must be ensured for both types of overlapping.

To ensure that all of the German Environment Agency's working units use basically consistent procedures, the specifications applying to the instruments used in such procedures – including both general specifications and specifications developed especially for emissions reporting – must be complied with. For purposes of "documentation" (i.e. record-keeping), the German Environment Agency has access to the instruments described in Table 475. The specifications pertaining to each type of document / record must be observed. Where no special specifications apply, the provisions from the "General minimum requirements for quality control and quality assurance in reporting on greenhouse-gas emissions" ("Allgemeine Mindestanforderungen an die Qualitätskontrolle und Qualitätssicherung bei der Treibhausgasemissionsberichterstattung") apply.

Table 475: Documentation / record-keeping instruments at the German Environment Agency

Instrument	Specifications
Publicly available	
National inventory (CRF tables, CRF-Reporter)	Annex 2, QSE manual: instructions for carrying out recalculations in the CRF tables
National Inventory Report	Annex 3, QSE manual: specifications for preparing report sections in the context of the National System
Publication	Rules of procedure of the German Environment Agency: Point 6.2 Publications
Published manuals, guides	For IT descriptions: procedural model of the German Environment Agency; otherwise: no special specifications
Centralised, and internally available, at the Single National Entity	
CSE database	Annex 5, QSE manual: specifications for data recording within the CSE
Inventory description	Annex 4, QSE manual: requirements pertaining to documentation (record-keeping) and archiving
De-centralised, and internally available	
Files of the central registry	Rules of procedure of the German Environment Agency: Point 4.2.10 Handling of files
Reference files	No special specifications
Internal manuals, guides	For IT descriptions: procedural model of the German Environment Agency; otherwise: no special specifications

An integrated documentation / record-keeping concept defines what key content should be stored in the aforementioned documentation instruments. It also defines how a suitable referencing system is to be used to ensure consistency and transparency throughout all such instruments (cf. Annex 4, QSE manual).

15.1.2.1.11 Annex 2: Example of a general checklist for the responsible-expert role

The example presented below (last revision: CHKL 2010) includes only the relevant requirements. Detailed information has been removed in the interest of clarity.

Table 476: General checklist for responsible experts

Process No.	Sub-process description	Individual goal	Optional goal
Main process: 0. Definition of bases for calculation			
0.1	Review of methods, and modification as necessary	The calculation method is in conformance with current key-category analysis.	
0.1	Review of methods, and modification as necessary	The calculation method has been selected in accordance with, or accords with, the pertinent decision tree of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance.	Departures from the decision tree of the IPCC Good Practice Guidance have been properly explained, in keeping with logical and pertinent specialised criteria, and have been duly documented.
0.1	Review of methods, and modification as necessary	The calculation method has been selected in keeping with requirements from the inventory plan.	Departures from the inventory plan have been properly explained, in keeping with logical and pertinent specialised criteria, and have been duly documented.

0.1	Review of methods, and modification as necessary	The selected calculation method can be applied to the entire time series as of 1990, or is already being consistently applied.	In cases of changes of methods in the time series, recalculation pursuant to the QSE manual (Annex 2), and proper pertinent documentation, are assured.
0.1	Review of methods, and modification as necessary	Departures from the objectives required via 0.1.01-0.1.04 have been properly explained, in keeping with logical and pertinent specialised criteria, and have been duly documented.	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	Have new data sources been used?	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The data source(s) is / are / will be available throughout the long term (for example, on the basis of legal provisions, long-term agreements [> 3 years], etc.).	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	One / several complete time series as of 1990 are available in the data source(s).	Gaps in the data available for time series as of 1990 have been properly and logically explained, and have been duly documented.
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	One / several complete time series as of 1990 are available in the data source(s).	A suitable procedure (interpolation/ extrapolation) has been chosen for dealing with data gaps, in conformance with IPCC Good Practice Guidance (Chap. 7.3.2.2), and the procedure has been logically documented. Note: Continued use of the same value is not extrapolation !
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	One / several complete time series as of 1990 are available in the data source(s).	Following closure of data gaps, time-series recalculation has been carried out as necessary, pursuant to QSE manual (Annex 2), and such recalculation has been documented and substantiated in the NIR and CRF.

Process No.	Sub-process description	Individual goal	Optional goal
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The data source(s) completely cover(s) the category.	The incomplete coverage has been addressed in an extrapolation and has been taken into account in the uncertainties calculation. All steps have been documented and justified clearly and logically.
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	Uncertainties information (amount and distribution) is available for the data source(s).	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The EF and the AD agree in terms of the manner in which they are tailored to the source category.	In the case of discrepancies between the EF and AD, other data sources can establish agreement between the two values. Alternatively, the lack of agreement has been taken into account in an extrapolation, and in the uncertainties calculation, and the entire process has been properly and logically documented.
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The procedures for calculating outset data are clearly described.	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The data source(s) has/have been selected in keeping with requirements from the inventory plan.	Any discrepancies have been clearly and logically justified and documented.
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The assumptions and criteria upon which the relevant data source(s) have been selected have been clearly and logically documented.	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The data provider has carried out routine quality controls of the data source(s). For one-time projects, one-time quality controls have	

		been carried out. Execution of the controls has been duly documented.	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	In use of one/more new data source(s), a recalculation pursuant to the QSE manual (Annex 2) was carried out on the basis of this/these other data source(s).	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	In use of IPCC default EFs, the manner in which the EF were generated has been reviewed in light of national circumstances, and the EF may be used for Germany. The result of such review has been duly documented.	For IPCC default values that do not fit with national circumstances, the discrepancies have been taken into account in the uncertainties and documented.
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	In use of EFs other than the IPCC default EF, use of such EFs has been clearly and logically justified and substantiated. Note: Use of other EFs is permissible only when such EFs permit more precise calculation of country-specific emissions.	
0.2	Review of data sources, and modification as necessary	The AD used have been compared with other data sources (for example, EU-ETS, IEA, EPER, etc.), and the result has been duly documented.	

Main process: 1. Data collection			
1.1	Definition of requirements	The requirements pertaining to data reflect the information and indications from the inventory plan and the inventory reviews (for example, S&A Report, Centralised Review).	

Process No.	Sub-process description	Individual goal	Optional goal
1.3	The relevant specialised department requests the data from the pertinent data supplier(s)	The requirements pertaining to QC and data formats have been forwarded to the data providers and/or contracting entities, and such forwarding has been duly documented. Note: Where data suppliers are involved via NaSE agreements, this objective has been achieved.	The data supplier (for example, an association) carries out its own routine quality controls, and the results have been duly documented.
1.4	Receipt of data	The data supplier or contracting entity has carried out the required quality controls and made proper records of such action.	The data supplier (for example, an association) carries out its own routine quality controls, and the results have been duly documented.
1.4	Receipt of data	The received data are complete, without any gaps.	All data gaps in the time series as of 1990 have been closed, in accordance with the IPCC Good Practice Guidance, via extrapolation/interpolation (Chapter 7.3.2.2) and duly documented and justified. Note: Continued use of the same value is not extrapolation
1.4	Receipt of data	The data received are consistent with the previous year's data, and they have been properly described.	Any marked discrepancies with the previous year's data have been duly documented and justified.
1.4	Receipt of data	The order of magnitude of the received data is in line with that of comparable data from other sources (such as ETS data, IEA, EPER, etc.). The result of the review has been duly documented.	The reasons for any discrepancies have been clearly and logically explained and duly documented.
1.4	Receipt of data	The methods/assumptions on which the uncertainties determinations are based have been clearly and logically documented.	Where it was not possible to derive assumptions, expert assessment was carried out, and the relevant expert's quantification was clearly and logically documented.
1.4	Receipt of data	The uncertainties determinations are complete and plausible.	

Main process: 2. Data preparation / emissions calculation			
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	All of the EFs have been entered into the CSE.	
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	The documentation for the EF data source(s) is complete and conforms to the requirements of the QSE manual (Annexes 3, 4 and 5).	
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	Development of the EFs within the time series has been plausibly explained and, in the case of unusual effects (such as changes in order of magnitude), has been clearly and logically explained and documented.	Implausible EFs have been corrected.
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	All of the AD have been entered into the CSE.	
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	The documentation for the AD data source(s) is complete and conforms to the requirements of the QSE manual (Annexes 3, 4 and 5).	

Process No.	Sub-process description	Individual goal	Optional goal
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	Development of the AD within the time series has been plausibly explained and, in the case of unusual effects (such as changes in order of magnitude), has been clearly and logically explained and documented.	Implausible discrepancies have been corrected.
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	Following entry of all data into the CSE, all entered figures, units and conversion factors have been checked for correctness and confirmed.	
2.1	Data entry (preferably into the CSE)	All of the uncertainties have been entered into the CSE and have been documented in keeping with the requirements of the QSE manual (Annexes 3, 4 and 5).	
2.2	Data preparation (model formation, disaggregation, aggregation)	The inventory description includes an adequate description of pertinent models, with regard to organisation, structure, calculation procedures, assumptions, etc..	
2.3	Emissions calculation	The current inventory calculations have been checked against calculations from previous reports.	Where any significant changes or obvious deviations from an expected trend have occurred, the pertinent calculation, and the data used in calculation, have been reviewed, and any persisting discrepancies have been properly, clearly and logically explained and duly documented.
2.3	Emissions calculation	The results of emissions calculation for current / previous reports have been checked against other data sources for Germany, especially ETS data, and found to be comparable. The result has been duly documented.	Where comparability has not been found, or no comparison was carried out, the pertinent reasons have been properly, clearly and logically explained.
2.3	Emissions calculation	The national Implied EF (cf. S&A Report I) from the previous report is comparable with the Implied EFs of other countries (same order of magnitude).	Extreme Implied EFs have been properly, clearly and logically explained, and duly documented, in the NIR, or reference to an existing explanation has been made.
2.4	Preparation of report sections (texts)	The category has been completely and logically described, for the NIR, in terms of the required six subchapters for the NIR ("Category description", "Methodological issues", etc.).	
2.5	Approval by the relevant experts	The values of AD, EF and ED, of their uncertainties, are up to date in the NIR and congruent with the pertinent values in the CSE.	

2.5	Approval by the relevant experts	Documentation of the origins for AD, EF and ED data, and for their uncertainties, are up to date in the NIR and congruent with the pertinent values in the CSE.	Lacking or incomplete documentation of data origin has been properly, clearly and logically explained and duly documented.

15.1.3 The database system for emissions – Central System of Emissions

Since 1998, the German Environment Agency has maintained and managed an IT tool for inventory preparation: the Central System of Emissions (CSE), an integrated national database. The CSE implements the diverse requirements pertaining to emissions calculation and reporting, and it automates key steps in such work. It supports the processes of inventory planning and reporting (for example, by carrying out emissions calculations and recalculations, and relevant error analysis); inventory management (for example, by carrying out archiving and annual data evaluation); and quality management at the data level (cf. UBA 2003a, Projekthandbuch Decor (Decor project handbook)). The CSE makes it possible to fulfil the key requirements of transparency, consistency, completeness, comparability and accuracy at the data level.

Data documentation plays a central role in the CSE. The CSE stores such information as who is responsible for handling specific tasks; data sources and calculation procedures; and uncertainties in time-series values. The times at which changes are made, and the persons by whom they are made, are also recorded. The system has a history-management function that archives deleted items and can restore them as necessary. This makes it possible to trace back and reconstruct data, and it enables third parties to carry out independent reviews. The system also provides mechanisms that support quality assurance at the data level (e.g. components for detecting uncertainties and checking plausibility). Above all, transparency is accommodated by ensuring that data are recorded within the same structure in which they are provided, and that all processing and transformations into a reporting format take place first in the CSE itself, and thus remain open to examination. In addition, the CSE manages detailed technology-specific activity data and emission factors that can be processed, via calculation rules (calculation methods), into aggregated, category-specific values for the various reporting formats. Aggregation of individual CSE time series for the CRF report lines, for example, is described in Annex 3 and Chapters 3 ff – in each case, with regard to individual categories. In addition to aggregation and model formation for calculations, the CSE also supports scenario and forecast calculations and use of the reference approach.

Data exchange within the framework of the National System – i.e. within the German Environment Agency and with third parties – is also organised via the Central System of Emissions. Such processes involve both direct data entry and imports of aggregated values, from existing databases and via a standard interface (for example, TREMOD, for transport data; and GAS-EM, for agricultural data). Ideally, inventory data should be entered into the CSE directly by the relevant responsible experts or should be imported, by the CSE administrator, via the import interface. This applies to in-house employees of the German Environment Agency as well as to external parties involved in the National System.

15.1.4 Verification of the German Greenhouse Gas Inventory

15.1.4.1 Introduction

Four independent set of data were used. They were selected amongst the criteria given in the 2019 refinements of the IPCC guidelines for verification (Romano et al., 2019). Here the IPCC lists several data sources that may serve as independent verification datasets. The most prominent dataset amongst the options listed under 6.10.1 of the 2019 refinements are the Emission Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR) of the JRC (Crippa et al., 2023a). We chose this dataset for verification as it is widely used amongst the atmospheric research community and is for example used in the compilation of the Copernicus Atmospheric Monitoring Service data products for

methane (Seegers, Houweling and Tokaya, 2020) and CO_2 (Chevallier, 2020). EDGAR is also compiled by data sources (Crippa et al., 2023b)) that are listed in the IPCC refinements under 6.10.1, therefore, EDGAR represents a prime synergetic dataset that has to be included in any verification work.

Another important source of data that is explicitly mentioned is data from inverse modelling, discussed in the IPCC refinements in chapter 6.10.2. Under 6.10.2.5 CAMS data is explicitly mentioned as a potential source of verification data. Therefore, the CAMS global inversion data from the Copernicus Atmospheric Datastore is used for verification, which is available for N_2O (Thompson, 2021), CO_2 (Chevallier, 2020) and CH_4 (Seegers, Houweling and Tokaya, 2020).

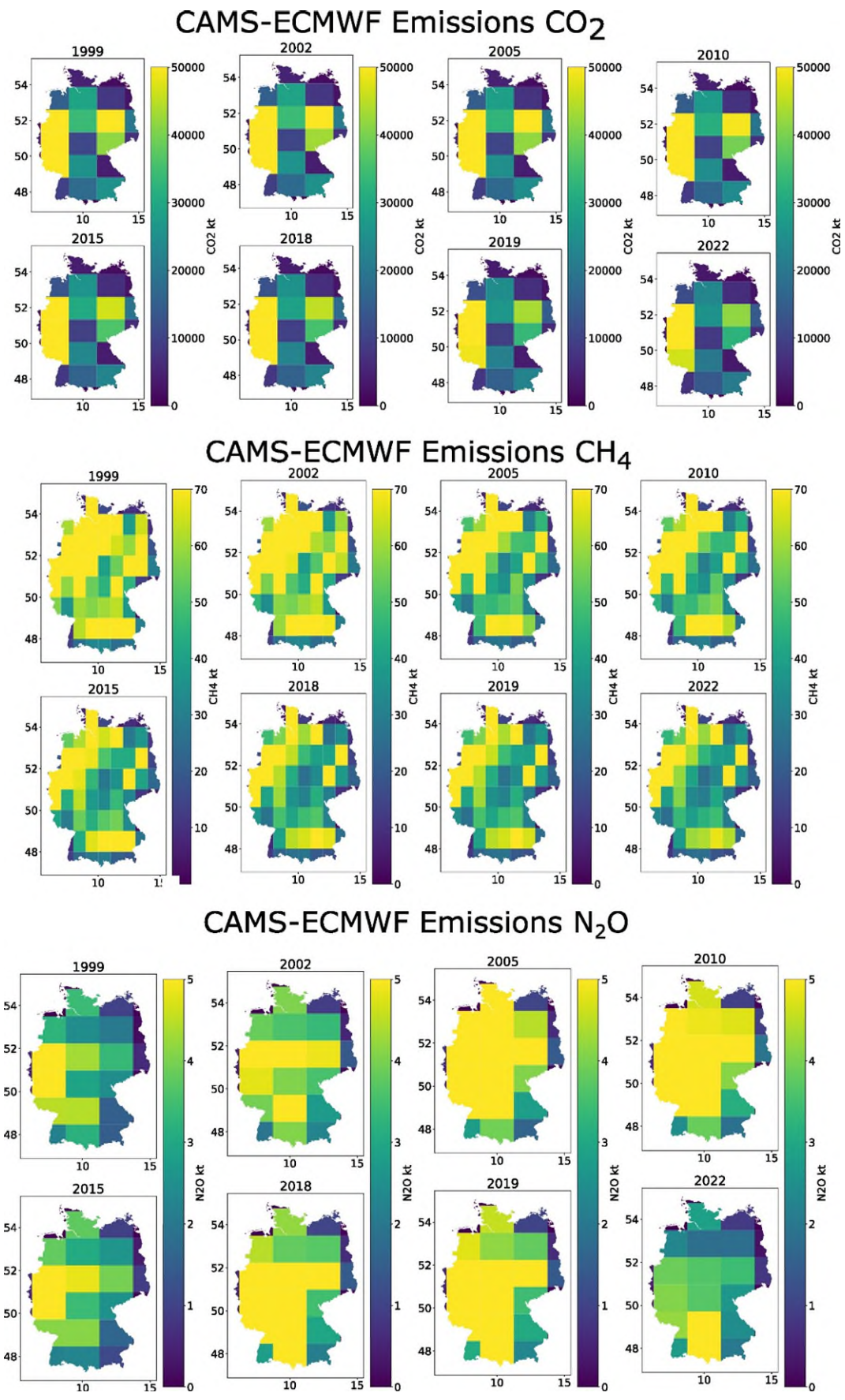
The last two independent sources of data that will be used for verification are not explicitly listed by the IPCC 2019 refinements (Romano et al., 2019). These are the database of the Pollution Release and Transfer Register (PRTR) (Umweltbundesamt, 2023) and the data from the European Emission Trade System (ETS), provided by the European Environment Agency (EEA, 2023). Details of the German PRTR data as well as the database may be found under: https://thru.de/thrude/. Details with respect to the ETS data may be found in the European topic centre report compiled by (Graichen, Cludius and Gores, 2019). These four diverse and independent datasets are ideal for a verification of the German inventory according to the IPCC Refinements of 2019 (Romano et al., 2019). Data for all of the three major greenhouse gases (GHGs) N_2O, CH_4 and CO_2 for all the sectors (including LULUCF/AFOLU) were compared with the four datasets in order to verify the temporal trends in diagrams and by standard mathematical similarity operators such as the Pearson and Spearman-Rank correlations, which are widely used to compute similarity between two mathematical vectors.

The main aim of this chapter is to offer qualitative and semi-quantitative comparisons of the national totals for the three major GHGs methane, nitrous oxide and CO_2 to independent sources of GHG data. The specific focus is set on the verification of temporal trends in the yearly national totals of the three above-named GHGs in kt of CO_2-equivalents. Direct sectoral comparisons has not been considered as the verification data exhibit very different levels of disaggregation (from none, as in case of the CAMS data product, up until very detailed, as in case of EDGAR).

Methods and Materials

The four sets of data each require their own analysis tools that have been developed for this verification work. Whilst the EDGAR database is available for modelling activities in yearly gridded format, it is also available as tabulated document presenting only the national totals. The PRTR-database, in the form of an sql-database file, offers all the national reported data on large point sources, whilst the CAMS data is available in monthly slices in netcdf-Format. The ETS data is available as a csv file for download hosted at the EEA.

Figure 110: Time Slice Emission data for Germany from the CAMS data store



15.1.4.1.1 The EDGAR Inventory

The EDGAR Inventory Data and its methodology for previous versions of the EDGAR GHG Database has been described in detail in (Crippa et al., 2023b). An update of this report is currently in preparation. EDGAR strives to support all countries of the world with emission inventory data. In the process EDGAR is compiled in a consistent, homogeneous and transparent manner (Crippa, 2023a). This is of high benefit for e.g. all developing countries, who do not yet have consistent inventory data. In addition, the gridded emission data of EDGAR is highly appreciated in the inverse modelling community, who rely on globally consistent gridded emission data for their model runs. Calculation of the CAMS CO_2 and CH_4 inversion optimised data product require the usage of EDGAR data as stated in (Seegers, Houweling and Tokaya, 2020) and (Chevallier, 2020). The yearly national total data from the tabulated EDGAR files (Crippa et al., 2021) will be used in the following for the verification work for CO_2, N_2O and CH_4 presented here.

15.1.4.1.2 The CAMS Global Inversion-Optimised Greenhouse Gas Data

The CAMS global inversion optimised GHG data is a compilation of data which are produced by three different processing chains. The CH_4 production chain is described in (Seegers, Houweling and Tokaya, 2020). Data processing for the compilation of the N_2O data is detailed in (Thompson, 2021), whilst (Chevallier, 2020), describes the data for the CO_2 product. Figure 106 shows the data from the three processing chains, clipped to the extent of Germany. The spatial resolution of the data differs from 2.5° longitude x 1.26° latitude (Thompson, 2021) to 3° longitude x 2° latitude for the methane data product (Seegers, Houweling and Tokaya, 2020). For the verification of the data three different inversion runs can be selected from the application programming interface of CAMS. These are based either on no additional input (time series from 1990 till 2021), surface air samples (time series 1979-2021), spaceborne data (time series from 2015 onwards), or a combination of surface air samples (time series 1979-2021) and spaceborne data (time series from 2006 to 2021). After individual inspection of the different datasets the following time series options were chosen for the following gas species. We chose the option CO_2 "surface air sample", which spans the time from 1990-2021. For methane we chose data that cover the years from 2006-2021.

The Pollution Release and Transfer Register: The PRTR database is offered as an SQL-Database file at the domain thru.de by the German Environment Agency. It is comprised of reported data for large emission sources in Germany. The PRTR reporting is based on the European Union Regulation No 166/2006 on the establishment of a PRTR register. To access the PRTR database and extract annual data for the three GHGs, a modified Python script was used, which is based on the PRTR reporting tool (Hausmann, Zagorski and Mielke, 2021). Figure 107 shows the data of the PRTR point sources reported in the PRTR database file to illustrate points of high point-source emission activity. Currently the database offers PRTR data from 2007 till 2022.

15.1.4.2 The European Emission Trade Data

The ETS database is hosted by the EEA (EEA/EuTL (2023)), which also provides a webtool for the display, download and analysis of the data. The data lists the different sectors, which are part of the ETS system, with their respective CO_2 emission equivalents. More details on the database and an in-depth analysis can be found in (Graichen, Cludius and Gores, 2019).

15.1.4.2.1 Analysis

The analysis of the data requires an overlapping time-period with the GHG totals of Germany's national inventory from previous reporting years' (2023) CRF tables. Therefore, the time-period from 1990-2021 was considered as the timeframe for the comparisons considering the temporal coverage of the three comparison data sets. The available data was, where applicable (the CAMS and the PRTR data), plotted for a visual comparison shown in Figure 110 and Figure 111 to visually

identify potential spatial patterns and to highlight the spatial density or sparsity of the data in question. The Pearson and the Spearman-Rank correlation were computed for the individual temporal verification datasets to the national inventory data in the overlapping time periods visible in Figure 112. These two mathematical similarity measures were computed, in order to quantify the similarity between the temporal trends visible in Figure 112, for trend verification purposes. The results are shown in Table 477.

The EDGAR Inventory

EDGAR data was extracted from the national totals spread-sheets, offered as download from the JRC (Crippa et al., 2023a). The national totals for Germany were converted to kt CO_2 equivalent for a better comparison of the data to the national inventory, in case of the comparison to the EU-ETS data, AR5 GWP were used in this case. For an individual comparison of the gases, CO_2, N_2O and CH_4 were compared separately in their own individual mass fractions. Figure 112 shows the EDGAR data in orange, whilst the national inventory data is plotted as a thick blue line.

15.1.4.2.2 The CAMS Global Inversion-Optimized Greenhouse Gas Data

The CAMS inversion optimised GHG data was aggregated to the spatial scale of Germany using a spatial vector data file symbolising the country area of Germany (Patterson and Kelso, 2022), which was intersected with the CAMS data, enabling the cropping of the data pixels. Then the equal earth projection (Šavrič, Patterson and Jenny, 2019) was used to calculate the area of each cell in order to convert the CAMS flux data to mass per pixel and month. These were then summed up for all twelve months of the respective year to yield the total for the respective gas and year. The data is shown as a green line in Figure 112.

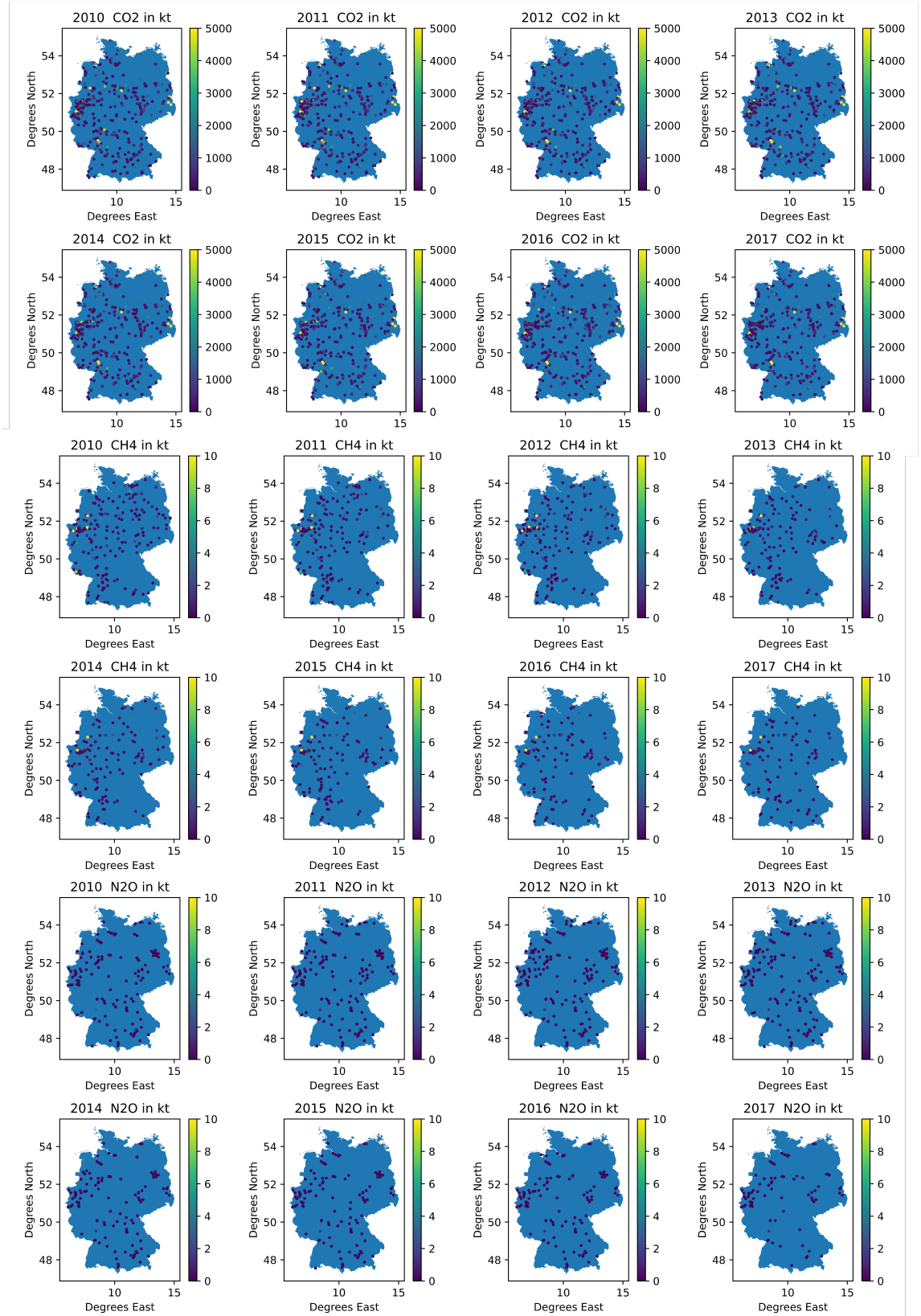
15.1.4.2.3 The Pollution Release and Transfer Register

The PRTR database was queried for data reported from large point sources. These data contain the longitude and latitude coordinates of each point source, which offers the possibility of spatially displaying the data, as shown in Figure 111 for visualisation. The yearly sums, plotted as a red line in Figure 112, were directly extracted from the database file.

15.1.4.2.4 The European Emission Trade System

The data of the ETS system, hosted by the EEA (EEA, 2022), are filtered for the total verified emissions of all sectors and plotted against the sum of N_2O and CO_2 of all the other datasets as shown in the leftmost bottom diagram of Figure 112. As data from the ETS system does not cover methane, the ETS data is only compared to the sum of the respective gases' CO_2 equivalent in Table 477.

Figure 111: Time Slice Emission data for Germany from the EPRTR data store



15.1.4.3 Results and Discussion

The trend data in Figure 112 shows very different patterns for each of the three GHGs, which is also visible in Table 477. Overall the EDGAR data shows the highest trend similarity to the national GHG

total, with correlation scores above 0.9 with the PRTR data, whilst the CAMS data shows large similarity to the national CH_4 total only in case of CH_4 and CO_2. The biggest disagreement is between the CAMS N_2O trend and the national totals for N_2O with rather small correlation values for the Pearson correlation and the Spearman Rank correlation.

Table 477: Correlation scores for the three datasets to the German inventory totals

CO_2	PRTR	CAMS	EDGAR	ETS
Pearson	0.97	0.98	0.98	NaN
Spearman-Rank	0.967	0.98	0.98	NaN
CH_4	**PRTR**	**CAMS**	**EDGAR**	**ETS**
Pearson	0.981	0.97	0.991	NaN
Spearman-Rank	0.991	0.97	0.991	NaN
N_2O	**PRTR**	**CAMS**	**EDGAR**	**ETS**
Pearson	0.941	0.136	0.97	NaN
Spearman-Rank	0.8	0.02	0.919	NaN
CO_2 and N_2O	**PRTR**	**CAMS**	**EDGAR**	**ETS**
Pearson	0.974	0.969	0.98	0.97
Spearman-Rank	0.976	0.9968	0.98	0.97

15.1.4.3.1 The EDGAR Inventory

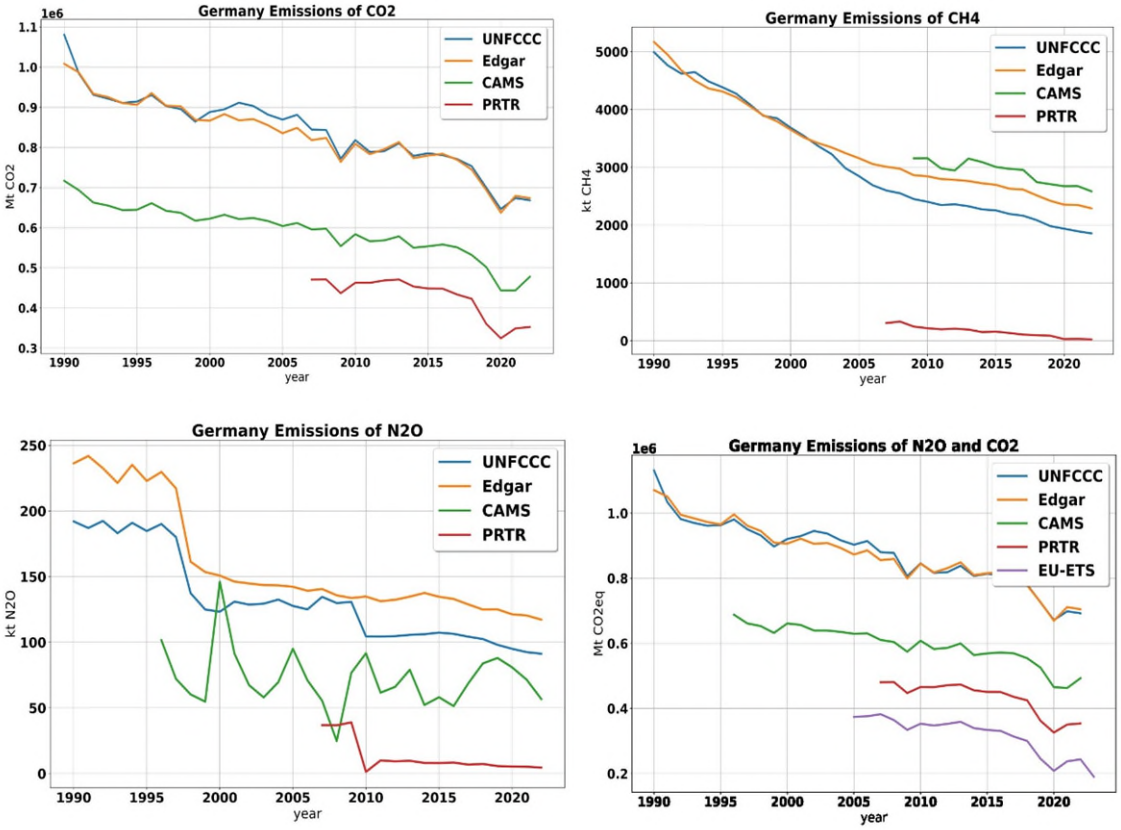
The EDGAR inventory usually is in good agreement with the national inventory data, with high correlation values to the national inventory totals, as shown in Table 477 and as made visible by the orange line, which is always in close agreement with the reported national totals (thick blue line) in Figure 112. Overall, the EDGAR data shows slightly higher emission values, which is to be expected if different data sources are used to compile a worldwide consistent emission database. The lower values in the CO_2 data with respect to the 2023 reported CRF might also be caused by methodological differences.

15.1.4.3.2 The CAMS Global Inversion-Optimised Greenhouse Gas Data

The CAMS inversion optimised datasets shows no correlation for N_2O, with the trends shown in the green curve of Figure 112 not matching the general trend of the inventory data in blue or the EDGAR data in orange. In addition, temporal gradients are starkly amplified in the CAMS N_2O data, if compared to the inventory data. An example is the dip during the financial crisis in Europe around 2008. The trend between the bottom-up inventories and CAMS data is in good agreement for CO_2 and CH_4 as shown in Figure 112, with correlation scores higher than 0.9. Here the bottom-up inventories show an almost exactly similar trend as the CAMS data, especially in case of the CO_2 CAMS data. This is remarkable considering the coarse spatial resolution of the CAMS data product and the research that is carried out to further refine CO_2 data modelling for inventory verification. Currently there are several big research projects underway to offer a consistent CO_2 monitoring system at a finer spatial and temporal resolution. Good examples are the European projects COCO2 and CORSO, which will offer high quality CO_2 monitoring data over Europe. Methane data from CAMS, as shown in Figure 112, show a good agreement of the trend to the inventory data, as also visible by the high correlation scores in Table 477. The green curve in Figure 108 is, however, offset against the methane emission data from the other sources. This trend may only be explained by a closer examination and

comparison of different model results, which will likely be offered by global and European research initiatives, such as the World Emission Project, or the current EU projects (Avengers, EYE-Clima and Paris). N_2O data from CAMS show a strong oscillation, if compared to the national inventory and EDGAR data. Therefore, almost no correlation can be seen in Table 477 to the other data sets. A reconciliation between national inventories and this modelling results should be attempted in the aforementioned research projects. Remarkable is the large dip around 2008, which shows a strong contrast in the data if compared to the bottom-up inventories.

Figure 112: Trend plots for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O emission totals 1990-2021



15.1.4.3.3 The Pollution Release and Transfer Register

The PRTR data matches the trends of the reported national GHG gases quite well, as highlighted in Table 477. Here we see quite consistent correlation scores for methane and nitrous oxides. The low correlation values for CO_2 are due to an increase in CO_2 emissions in the PRTR data, compared to the overall decline of CO_2 in the national totals. The strong decline in the nitrous oxides of the national totals is mirrored by the PRTR data, showing the stop of N_2O emissions from large point sources represented by the PRTR database.

15.1.5 The European Emission Trade System

The data from the ETS verified totals for Germany fits quite well to the overall trends in the inventory data with high correlation scores around for both Spearman-Rank and Pearson correlations as shown in Table 477. This shows that the temporal trend of the combined N_2O and CO_2 emissions of Germany's national inventory is in agreement with the external ETS data.

15.1.6 Past and present verification activities of greenhouse gas emissions in national and international projects

In the following text, all emission data in CO_2 equivalents are still calculated with the greenhouse gas potentials (GWPs) of the Fourth IPCC Assessment Report (IPCC AR4).

15.1.6.1 Introduction

Multidisciplinary scientific projects are usually set up as temporal research initiatives with clearly set goals and tasks for the participating members. They develop tools and data within a project frame of 3 to 4 years and are discontinued after their completion. This places certain constraints on the development and usage of the developed data and tools for inventory agencies:

1. It is necessary to have a fixed set of coordinating personnel within the inventory agencies to use the results and tools for emission reporting.
2. Inventory staff needs to be actively involved in the design and development of these tools and sets of data.
3. The inventory team members should act as a scientific relay between the emission inventory world and e.g. the modelling community and the atmospheric science community in order to express their specific verification needs to improve the emission inventory or identify problematic source categories.

This can be done at the country and specific level with source-specific bottom-up data research projects, which yield emission factors and activity data for very specific single sources. The bigger picture (sector-wide goals, LULUCF/AFOLU or modelling of national totals for stakeholders), however, require the involvement of larger expert groups from various fields of academic research. This was established for the first time in for GHG research in Europe with the VERIFY project (https://verify.lsce.ipsl.fr/). The aim of the verify project was to assemble European inventory agencies such as RVIM (Netherlands), ISPRA and CMCC (Italy), UBA (Germany) and CITEPA (France) to collaborate with academic partners in order to establish a "common language" between inventory agencies and a large consortium of climate research specialists in order to answer to the 2019 IPCC refinements[128] on QA/QC and verification, which suggest just such a collaboration.

The nature of the project offers only a temporal limited set of data in the form of the report data below, which has been part of the VERIFY project, which has ended. All plots presented below are available from the following VERIFY resource page as fact sheets: http://webportals.ipsl.jussieu.fr/VERIFY/FactSheets/. Detailed reports on the methodology used in the production of the data may be found here: https://verify.lsce.ipsl.fr/index.php/repository/key-reports-verify.

15.1.6.2 Fossil fuel CO_2 data

The fossil fuel CO_2 comparison data from the VERIFY project have been published by Petrescu et al.[129] Figure V1 shows the UNFCCC fossil fuel data, labelled as CRF encompassing different sectors, compared to other sets of data. An in-depth description of the other individual sets of data may be found in Petrescu et al.[129], or in Minx et al.[130], which deliver an in-depth analysis of the features of different sets of data. Figure 113 shows that the reported greenhouse gas data is well within the envelope of the other independent bottom-up set of data, which shows that the trend as well as the

[128] Romano, D. et al. 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories — IPCC General Guidance and Reporting. https://www.ipcc.ch/report/2019-refinement-to-the-2006-ipcc-guidelines-for-national-greenhouse-gas-inventories/ (2019).

[129] Petrescu, A. M. R. et al. The consolidated European synthesis of CO_2 emissions and removals for the European Union and United Kingdom: 1990–2018. Earth Syst. Sci. Data 13, 2363–2406 (2021).

[130] Minx, J. C. et al. A comprehensive and synthetic dataset for global, regional, and national greenhouse gas emissions by sector 1970–2018 with an extension to 2019. Earth Syst. Sci. Data 13, 5213–5252 (2021).

overall magnitude of the reported emissions totals in Germany are in agreement with these external sets of data. An interesting aspect of these bottom-up inventories is their direct link to the economy, where it is possible to see e.g. the economic crisis in 2008-2009 as well as the Eurozone crisis around 2012. The steep decline in 2020 is also remarkable.

Figure 113: Fossil CO_2 emissions for Germany from bottom-up inventories, CRF depicts the reported emissions to the UNFCCC. The trend as well as the order of magnitude are in good agreement between the different sets of data.

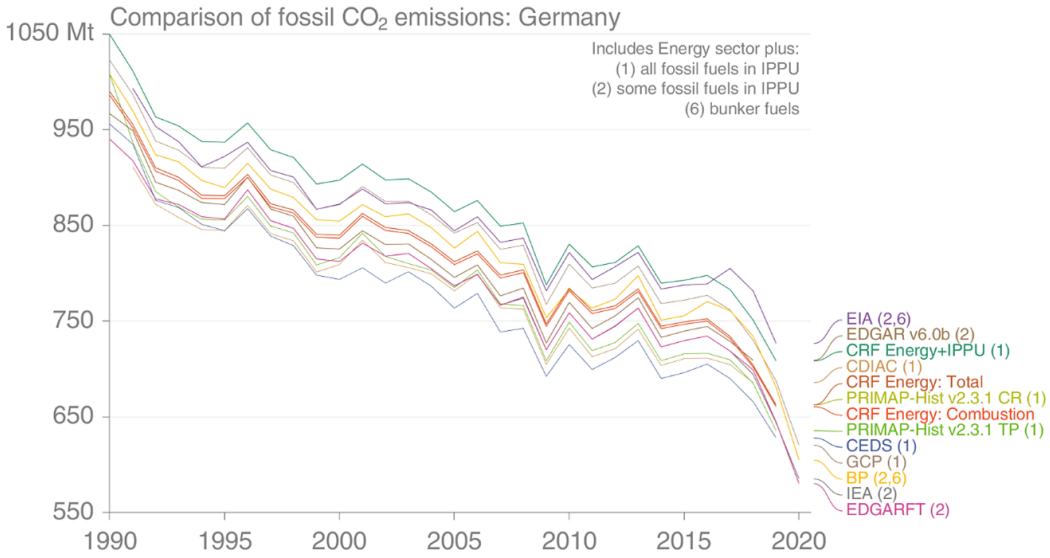
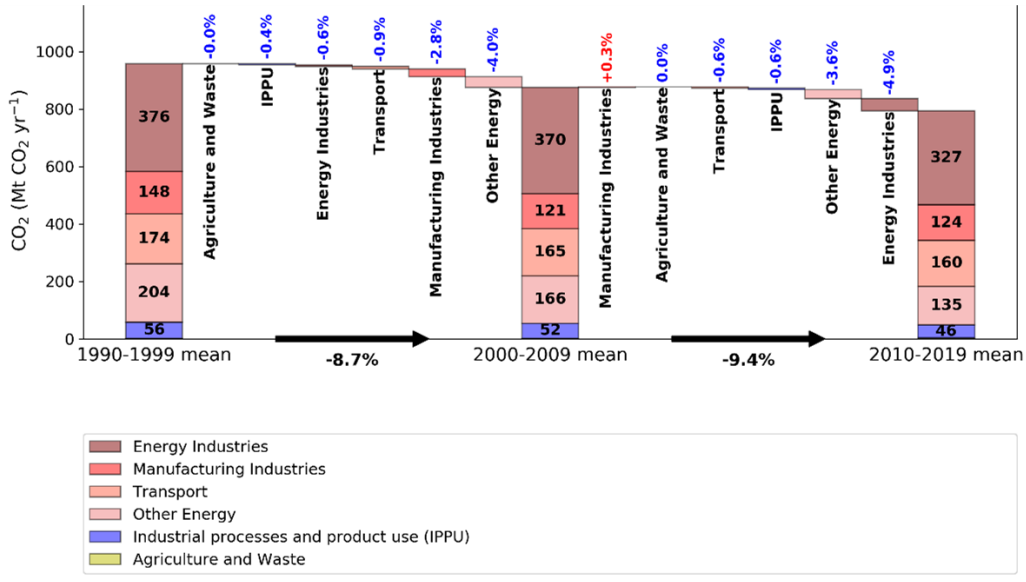


Figure 113 from Petrescu et al.[129] shows the mean of the CO_2 data in the three decades (1990-1999, 2000-2009, 2010-2019) across individual sectors as well as the corresponding trend in each sector. Here we see that the energy-related sectors contributed to a large extent to the reduction across the decades, whilst e.g. the transport sector's CO_2 emissions decreased by only a small portion. The large drop in the manufacturing industries may have been caused by closure of large manufacturing plants in the 1990s due to a restructuring of the industry which took part in Germany at that time. The growth in the 2000s in emissions in that sector shows the economic upsurge in this specific sector.

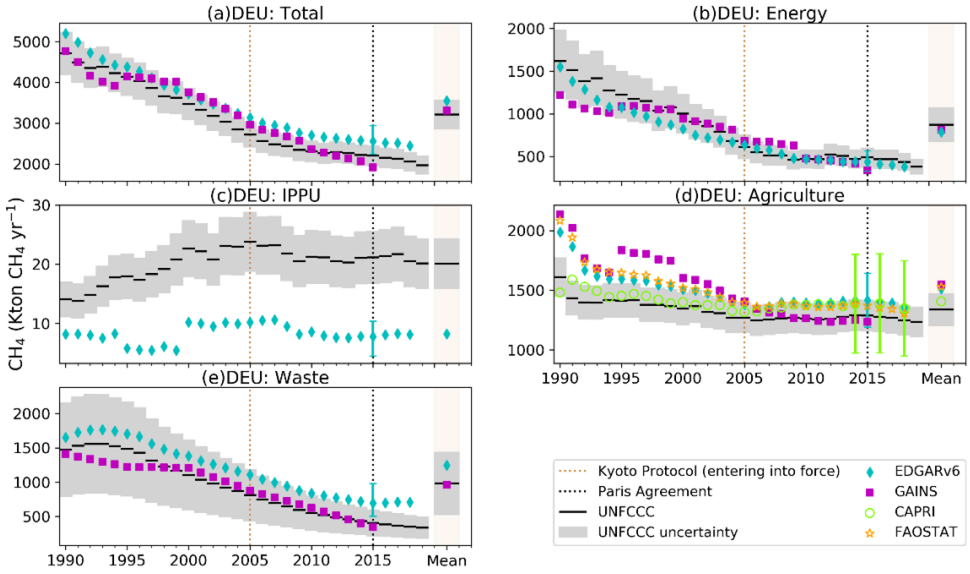
Figure 114: Fossil CO_2 emissions for Germany as mean over the three respective decades. Energy related emissions in Germany have dropped quite significantly between the decades, whilst transport-related emissions decreased more slowly



15.1.6.3 Methane

The data presented here is part of VERIFY's methane data, which has also been published by Petrescu et al.[131] Figure 115 shows anthropogenic methane in different sectors, compared to different bottom-up datasets. We see that the CH_4 total is in good agreement with the other bottom-up set of data, together with the energy, waste and agricultural sectors. Only the IPPU sector deviates slightly, which may be caused by methodological differences in the EDGAR data. Figure 116 shows the mean CH_4 emissions over the three decades (1990-1999, 2000-2009, 2010-2019) across individual sectors as well as the corresponding trend in each sector. We see that the energy and the waste sector have contributed substantially to the methane emission reductions, whilst agricultural emissions decreased only slowly. Figure 117 shows methane data from global inversions and from the GOSAT satellite. We see that the error bar for both methods is larger than from the reported UNFCCC emissions. However, both methods verify the trend of the reported UNFCCC data and envelope the reported UNFCCC methane data. Data from VERIFY for countries with fewer days of cloud cover, e.g. in southern Europe, show even better results for the top-down methane data, with smaller error bars, due to the higher availability of data from spaceborne sensors (Petrescu et al.)[131].

Figure 115: Anthropogenic CH_4 data for the reported UNFCCC data as well as selected bottom-up datasets.



[131] Petrescu, A. M. R. *et al.* The consolidated European synthesis of CH_4 and N_2O emissions for EU27 and UK: 1990 - 2020. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.* 1–97 (2022) doi:10.5194/essd-2022-287.

Figure 116: Trends in anthropogenic CH_4 data for the reported UNFCCC data over three decades.

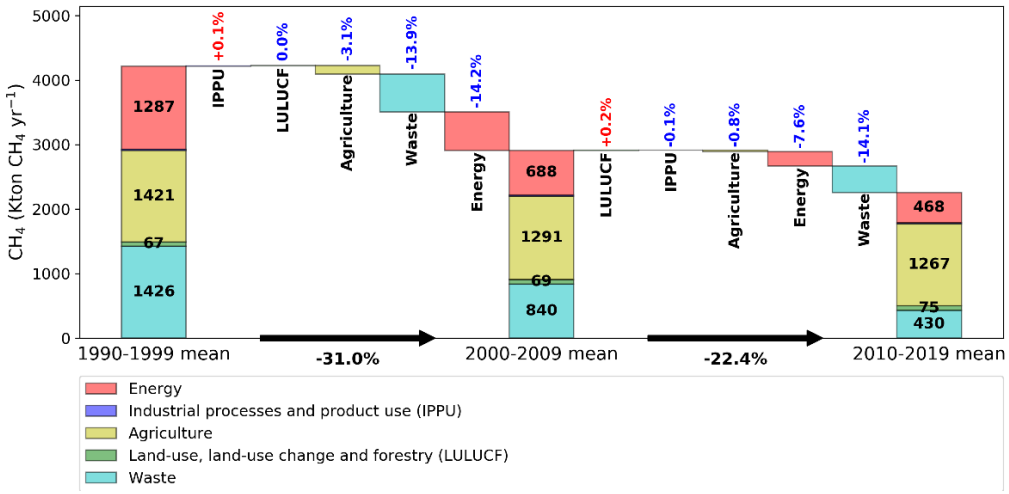
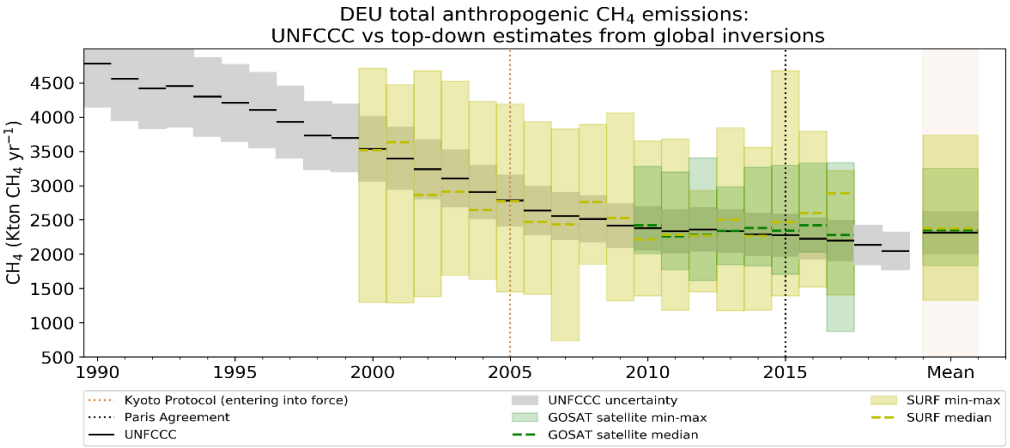


Figure 117: Top down anthropogenic CH_4 emissions from the GOSAT satellite as well as from global inversions.



15.1.6.4 N_2O

The N_2O data is also described in Petrescu et al. [131].

Figure 118 shows the N_2O trend in the different sectors compared to the UNFCCC data. The trend as well as the magnitude of the N_2O data in the individual sectors fit quite well, given the large error bars in the different sectors, such as the agricultural and waste sector. The three decadal plot of Figure 119 shows that the largest cuts in emissions have been achieved by the IPPU sector, whilst energy, LULUCF and agriculture have seen a slight increase of N_2O in the last two decades.

Figure 118: Anthropogenic N_2O data for the reported UNFCCC data as well as selected bottom-up datasets

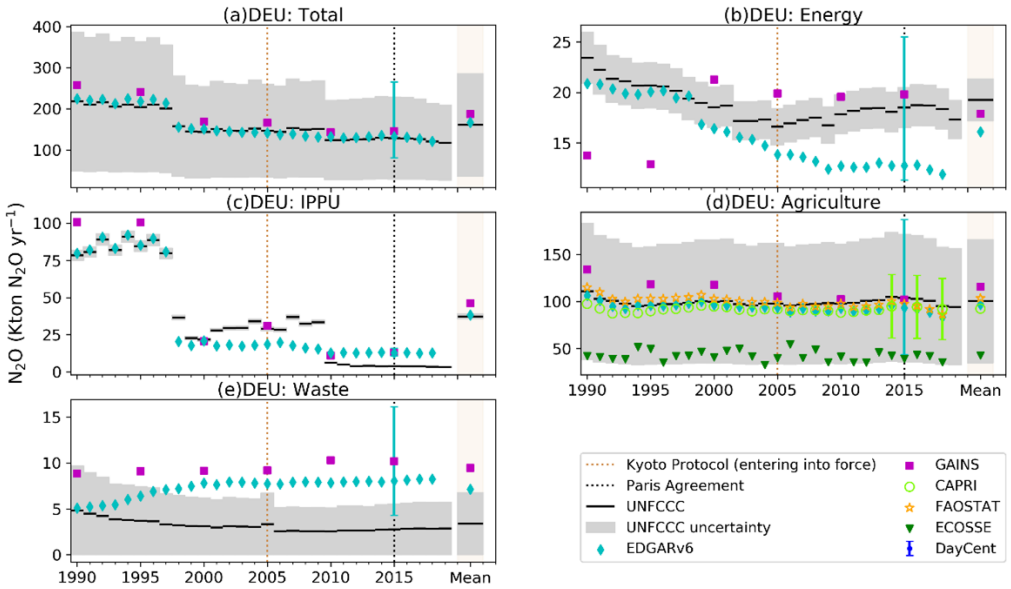
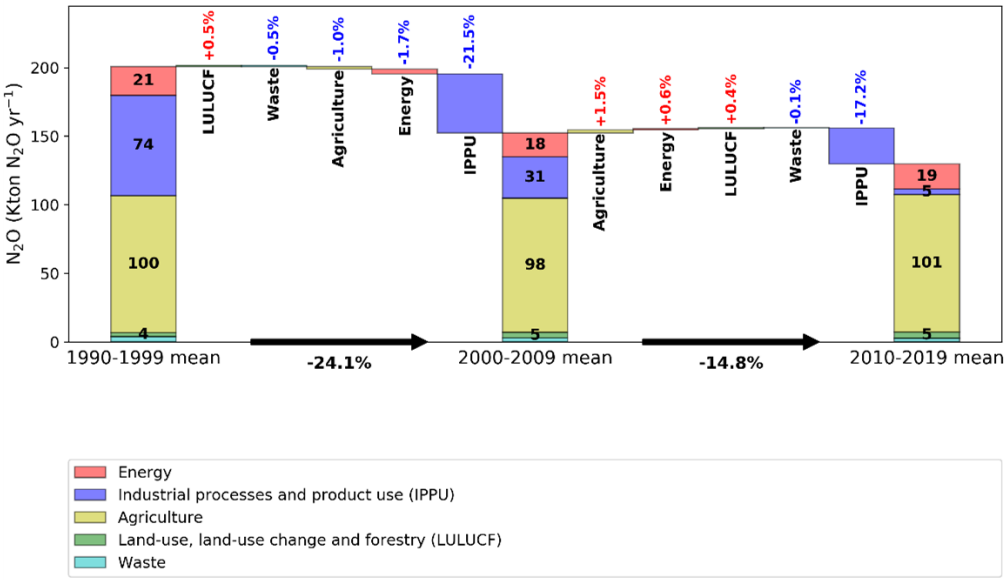


Figure 119: Trends in anthropogenic N_2O data for the reported UNFCCC data over three decades



15.1.6.5 Detailed sector time series analysis

Time series analysis of the Emission Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR) in greater sector detail is shown in figure 120. EDGAR is one of the key sets of data which has been recommended by the IPCC 2019 refinements on QA/QC & verification for GHG reporting by Romano et al.148. The data by Crippa et al. of version 8 may be retrieved from the EDGAR project page: https://edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu/report_2023#intro. It is available as separate Excel or ".csv" files from the JRC. All sector data for the three gases shown in Figure 116 illustrate that the trend between the EDGAR 8.0 data and the inventory data is very similar, as shown by the other, coarser sectoral VERIFY analysis above. The major emitting sectors are also in the same order of magnitude in the EDGAR 8.0 and the UNFCCC data. This shows that there is a high correlation between the two sets of data for all the three major greenhouse gases. Smaller deviations between the two sets of data may be due to country specific differences in the reporting (higher tier reporting in the national UNFCCC data due to an improved level of dis-aggregation and more complex models vs. more generic approaches) in case of EDGAR. The differences in the national sectoral data and the sectoral EDGAR data are more apparent in Table 478. For CO_2 sectors 1.A.5, 1.B.1, 2.B and 2.D, significantly lower correlation values can be observed between the two data sets. This shows that that the Edgar data deviate significantly in the industry sectors 2B and 2D, due to different methodologies. Even higher deviations can be observed for methane in the sectors 1.A.4 and 1.B.2. The largest deviations may be found for N_2O in the sectors 1.A.2, 1.A.4 and 1.B.

Figure 120: Trend data from the German GHG inventory (right) vs. EDGAR 8.0 data for Germany (left)

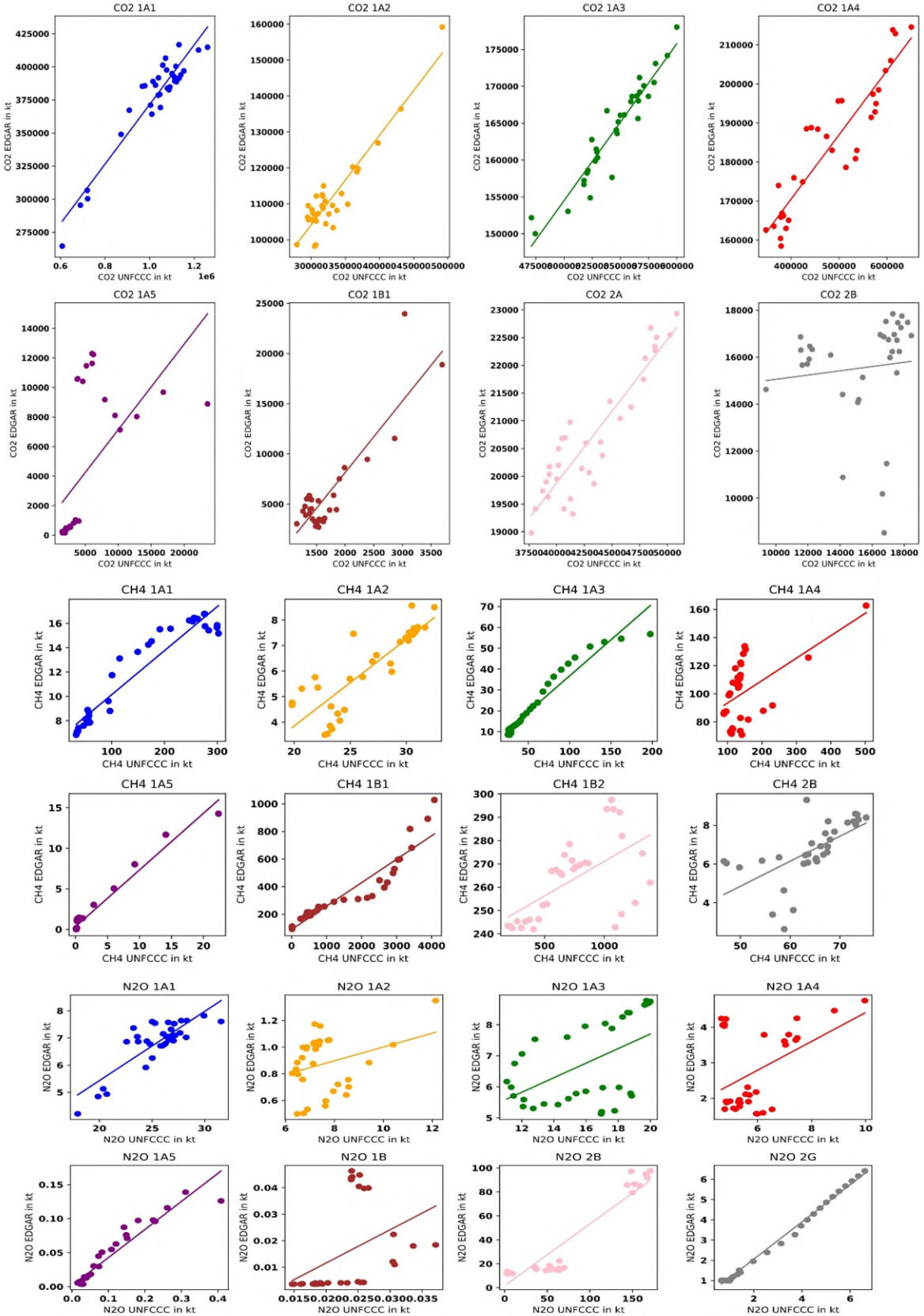


Table 478: Sectoral correlation scores between Edgar 8.0 and Germany's 2023 sectoral CRF Data

CO_2 sector	Pearson	Spearman
1.A.1	0.947997	0.799131
1.A.2	0.92935	0.684158
1.A.3	0.951126	0.955548
1.A.4	0.919651	0.914439
1.A.5	0.580498	0.882687
1.B.1	0.874202	0.327206
2.A	0.914313	0.822595
2.B	0.101973	0.47393
2.C	0.777653	0.69385
2.D	0.304458	0.022059
CH_4 sector	Pearson	Spearman
1.A.1	0.953583	0.909759
1.A.2	0.854651	0.870321
1.A.3	0.968228	0.963904
1.A.4	0.557108	0.47393
1.A.5	0.982119	0.872326
1.B.1	0.936443	0.986297
1.B.2	0.605797	0.644719
2.B	0.626224	0.814505
2.C	0.669382	0.715909
N_2O sector	Pearson	Spearman
1.A.1	0.828237	0.700201
1.A.2	0.298894	0.167112
1.A.3	0.527526	0.517714
1.A.4	0.457722	0.136029
1.A.5	0.957193	0.933824
1.B	0.419625	0.770619
2.B	0.942031	0.887701
2.G	0.997417	0.91377

15.2 Supplementary information

15.2.1 Standard Electronic Format (SEF) Tables

The SEF tables are appended as separate Excel files.

15.2.2 Detailed information about the National System, and about changes within the National System

All of this information has been provided in the preceding chapters.

15.2.3 Further detailed information about the National Registries and about accounting of Kyoto units

The required documents are confidential and accessible for assessors only.

15.3 Additional information about greenhouse-gas trends

Here we provide the detailed tables relative to the trend discussion presented in Chapters 0.2 and 2.

Table 479: Development of emissions in Germany, by greenhouse gas, in kilotonnes of CO_2 equivalents [kt CO_2-eq]

GHG emissions/removals	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**1,054,796**	**1,016,930**	**969,464**	**959,386**	**943,228**	**939,934**	**959,690**	**931,508**	**923,499**	**895,442**	**898,976**	**915,255**	**898,834**	**894,501**	**876,570**
Net CO_2 emissions/removals	1,082,655	996,476	944,409	925,281	917,682	925,536	945,083	915,578	899,238	877,424	895,820	903,326	916,954	924,491	893,464
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**133,424**	**127,169**	**123,279**	**124,169**	**119,348**	**116,730**	**113,667**	**108,489**	**102,718**	**101,516**	**96,948**	**92,831**	**88,140**	**84,162**	**77,361**
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	140,783	133,962	129,977	132,185	126,735	123,739	120,255	115,184	111,437	108,479	103,992	100,982	96,425	90,476	84,766
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**51,854**	**50,579**	**51,950**	**49,354**	**51,622**	**50,006**	**51,460**	**48,811**	**37,044**	**34,013**	**33,688**	**35,335**	**34,744**	**35,084**	**35,989**
N_2O (with LULUCF)	52,663	51,406	52,787	50,120	52,416	50,804	52,288	49,634	37,778	34,818	34,488	36,245	35,639	36,102	36,959
F gases, total	**12,324**	**11,890**	**12,382**	**15,008**	**15,449**	**16,022**	**15,210**	**15,425**	**15,910**	**14,201**	**12,736**	**13,411**	**13,439**	**12,967**	**13,386**
GHG emissions without LULUCF	**1,252,397**	**1,206,567**	**1,157,074**	**1,147,917**	**1,129,646**	**1,122,691**	**1,140,026**	**1,104,233**	**1,079,171**	**1,045,172**	**1,042,347**	**1,056,831**	**1,035,157**	**1,026,714**	**1,003,306**
GHG emissions / removals, with LULUCF	1,288,425	1,193,733	1,139,554	1,122,595	1,112,283	1,116,101	1,132,835	1,095,821	1,064,364	1,034,922	1,047,035	1,053,965	1,062,458	1,064,036	1,028,576
GHG emissions/removals	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**867,881**	**886,434**	**846,153**	**856,643**	**789,984**	**826,705**	**804,542**	**814,093**	**831,746**	**792,584**	**800,822**	**797,988**	**784,595**	**758,771**	**708,649**
Net CO_2 emissions/removals	881,183	890,762	840,844	845,903	782,568	823,688	795,181	808,235	823,276	794,924	798,363	799,092	779,474	834,646	773,028
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**73,456**	**69,082**	**66,565**	**65,179**	**62,345**	**61,004**	**59,407**	**59,774**	**58,831**	**57,288**	**56,798**	**55,057**	**54,188**	**51,943**	**49.118**
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	80,475	75,726	74,652	72,098	69,108	68,418	66,648	66,770	65,891	64,079	63,987	61,853	62,381	58,229	55,833
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**34,829**	**34,259**	**36,672**	**35,629**	**35,944**	**28,893**	**28,925**	**29,058**	**29,313**	**29,579**	**29,672**	**29,607**	**28,810**	**28,379**	**27,259**
N_2O (with LULUCF)	35,825	35,216	37,566	36,588	36,869	29,801	29,829	29,995	30,262	30,594	30,674	30,584	29,725	29,416	28,285
F gases, total	**13,578**	**13,492**	**13,596**	**13,586**	**13,989**	**13,648**	**13,861**	**14,073**	**14,097**	**14,099**	**14,533**	**14,635**	**14,639**	**13,765**	**13,023**
GHG emissions without LULUCF	**989,744**	**1,003,267**	**962,986**	**971,036**	**902,262**	**930,250**	**906,735**	**916,997**	**933,986**	**893,549**	**901,826**	**897,287**	**882,232**	**852,858**	**798,048**
GHG emissions / removals, with LULUCF	1,011,061	1,015,196	966,658	968,175	902,534	935,555	905,519	919,072	933,526	903,696	907,557	906,164	886,219	936,055	870,169
GHG emissions/removals	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**											
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**647,177**	**677,998**	**667,843**	**593,766**											
Net CO_2 emissions/removals	716,271	732,878	736,004	653,661											
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**47,896**	**46,819**	**45,705**	**44,934**											
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	54,427	54,057	52,130	52,683											
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**26,411**	**25,752**	**25,352**	**23,926**											
N_2O (with LULUCF)	27,442	26,721	26,370	24,934											
F gases, total	**11,510**	**10,858**	**9,892**	**9,395**											
GHG emissions without LULUCF	**732,993**	**761,427**	**748,793**	**672,020**											
GHG emissions / removals, with LULUCF	809,649	824,514	824,396	740,673											

Table 480: Development of emissions in Germany, by category, in kilotonnes of CO_2 equivalents [kt CO_2-eq]

GHG emissions / removals, by source and sink categories	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1. Energy	**1,044,279**	**1,007,347**	**958,918**	**949,663**	**926,923**	**922,711**	**943,139**	**911,248**	**901,290**	**876,372**	**872,680**	**892,300**	**875,932**	**866,677**	**845,537**
2. Industrial processes	**93,278**	**89,611**	**89,591**	**90,855**	**96,379**	**94,809**	**92,920**	**93,512**	**81,046**	**73,446**	**76,696**	**73,091**	**71,541**	**74,162**	**75,931**
3. Agriculture	**73,290**	**66,514**	**64,875**	**63,989**	**64,012**	**64,106**	**64,698**	**63,508**	**63,401**	**63,906**	**63,398**	**63,872**	**61,836**	**61,812**	**60,349**
4. LULUCF	**36,027**	**-12,834**	**-17,520**	**-25,323**	**-17,363**	**-6,590**	**-7,192**	**-8,412**	**-14,807**	**-10,250**	**4,688**	**-2,867**	**27,301**	**37,322**	**25,270**
CO_2	27,859	-20,454	-25,056	-34,105	-25,545	-14,398	-14,607	-15,930	-24,260	-18,018	-3,156	-11,928	18,120	29,990	16,894
N_2O & CH_4	8,168	7,619	7,536	8,782	8,182	7,808	7,416	7,519	9,453	7,768	7,844	9,062	9,181	7,332	8,376
5. Waste	**41,550**	**43,096**	**43,691**	**43,411**	**42,332**	**41,065**	**39,270**	**35,964**	**33,433**	**31,447**	**29,572**	**27,569**	**25,848**	**24,062**	**21,489**
GHG emissions / removals, by source and sink categories	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**
1. Energy	**836,715**	**852,958**	**810,644**	**823,884**	**764,182**	**795,990**	**771,880**	**785,198**	**802,198**	**761,050**	**770,712**	**765,339**	**747.787**	**722,690**	**672,630**
2. Industrial processes	**72,795**	**73,089**	**76,235**	**72,078**	**64,112**	**61,883**	**63,316**	**60,502**	**60,366**	**60,652**	**59,861**	**61,578**	**65,488**	**62,536**	**59,442**
3. Agriculture	**60,403**	**59,462**	**59,870**	**60,234**	**60,522**	**60,185**	**60,230**	**60,814**	**61,735**	**62,785**	**62,809**	**62,466**	**61,431**	**60,502**	**59,370**
4. LULUCF	**21,317**	**11,929**	**3,672**	**-2,861**	**272**	**5,305**	**-1,216**	**2,075**	**-460**	**10,147**	**5,731**	**8,877**	**3,987**	**83,197**	**72,121**
CO_2	13,303	4,328	-5.309	-10.740	-7.416	-3.017	-9.360	-5.858	-8.470	2,341	-2.459	1,103	-5.121	75,875	64,379
N_2O & CH_4	8,014	7,601	8,981	7,879	7,689	8,322	8,144	7,933	8,009	7,806	8,191	7,773	9,108	7,323	7,742
5. Waste	**19,831**	**17,758**	**16,237**	**14,839**	**13,445**	**12,192**	**11,309**	**10,483**	**9,688**	**9,062**	**8,443**	**7,904**	**7,526**	**7,131**	**6,606**
GHG emissions / removals, by source and sink categories	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**											
1. Energy	**613.276**	**641,743**	**635,655**	**564,584**											
2. Industrial processes	**55,346**	**57,251**	**51,834**	**47,154**											
3. Agriculture	**58,250**	**56,517**	**55,654**	**54,792**											
4. LULUCF	**76,656**	**63,087**	**75,603**	**68,653**											
CO_2	69,094	54,881	68,161	59,895											
N_2O & CH_4	7,562	8,206	7,443	8,758											
5. Waste	**6,121**	**5,915**	**5,650**	**5,490**											

Table 481: Contributions to emissions trends in Germany, by greenhouse gas and category, in percent [%]

Shares of greenhouse gases*	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Carbon emissions	84.2	84.3	83.8	83.6	83.5	83.7	84.2	84.4	85.6	85.7	86.2	86.6	86.8	87.1	87.4	87.7	88.4	87.9	88.2	87.6
CH_4*	10.7	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.7	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.9
N_2O*	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.7	4.0
F gases, total	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Shares of greenhouse gases*	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**						
Carbon emissions	88.9	88.7	88.8	89.1	88.7	88.8	88.9	88.9	89.0	88.8	88.3	89.0	89.2	88.4						
CH_4*	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.7						
N_2O*	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.6						
F gases, total	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4						
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**						
Shares of categories*	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
1. Energy	83.4	83.5	82.9	82.7	82.1	82.2	82.7	82.5	83.5	83.8	83.7	84.4	84.6	84.4	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.2	84.8	84.7
2. Industrial processes	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.5	7.5	7.0	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.9	7.4	7.1
4. Agriculture	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.7
5. Waste	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Shares of categories*	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**						
1. Energy	85.6	85.1	85.6	85.9	85.2	85.5	85.3	84.8	84.7	84.3	83.7	84.3	84.9	84.0						
2. Industrial processes	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5	6.9	7.0						
4. Agriculture	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.9	7.4	7.4	8.2						
5. Waste	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8						
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**						

* Not including emissions from Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF).

Table 482: Emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany since 1990

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**1,054,796**	**1,016,930**	**969,464**	**959,386**	**943,228**	**939,934**	**959,690**	**931,508**	**923,499**	**895,442**	**898,976**	**915,255**	**898,834**	**894,501**	**876,570**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	1,082,655	996,476	944,409	925,281	917,682	925,536	945,083	915,578	899,238	877,424	895,820	903,326	916,954	924,491	893,464
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**4,765**	**4,542**	**4,403**	**4,435**	**4,262**	**4,169**	**4,060**	**3,875**	**3,669**	**3,626**	**3,462**	**3,315**	**3,148**	**3,006**	**2,763**
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	5,028	4,784	4,642	4,721	4,526	4,419	4,295	4,114	3,980	3,874	3,714	3,607	3,444	3,231	3,027

N_2O (without LULUCF)	**196**	**191**	**196**	**186**	**195**	**189**	**194**	**184**	**140**	**128**	**127**	**133**	**131**	**132**	**136**
N_2O (with LULUCF)	199	194	199	189	198	192	197	187	143	131	130	137	134	136	139
F gases, total (CO_2 equivalent)	**12,324**	**11,890**	**12,382**	**15,008**	**15,449**	**16,022**	**15,210**	**15,425**	**15,910**	**14,201**	**12,736**	**13,411**	**13,439**	**12,967**	**13,386**
NO_X	**2,846**	**2,619**	**2,463**	**2,360**	**2,231**	**2,171**	**2,087**	**2,012**	**1,982**	**1,946**	**1,869**	**1,814**	**1,756**	**1,683**	**1,621**
SO_2	**5,461**	**3,965**	**3,237**	**2,902**	**2,416**	**1,743**	**1,476**	**1,226**	**978**	**798**	**643**	**622**	**559**	**525**	**486**
NMVOC	**3,954**	**3,430**	**3,105**	**2,915**	**2,502**	**2,370**	**2,270**	**2,211**	**2,154**	**1,989**	**1,820**	**1,726**	**1,633**	**1,554**	**1,540**
CO	**13,321**	**11,049**	**9,533**	**8,624**	**7,591**	**7,188**	**6,616**	**6,368**	**5,853**	**5,436**	**5,097**	**4,899**	**4,598**	**4,259**	**3,982**
	2005	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**867,881**	**886,434**	**846,153**	**856,643**	**789,984**	**826,705**	**804,542**	**814,093**	**831,746**	**792,584**	**800,822**	**797,988**	**784,595**	**758,771**	**708,649**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	881,183	890,762	840,844	845,903	782,568	823,688	795,181	808,235	823,276	794,924	798,363	799,092	779,474	834,646	773,028
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**2,623**	**2,467**	**2,377**	**2,328**	**2,227**	**2,179**	**2,122**	**2,135**	**2,101**	**2,046**	**2,029**	**1,966**	**1,935**	**1,855**	**1,754**
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	2,874	2,705	2,666	2,575	2,468	2,443	2,380	2,385	2,353	2,289	2,285	2,209	2,228	2,080	1,994
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**131**	**129**	**138**	**134**	**136**	**109**	**109**	**110**	**111**	**112**	**112**	**112**	**109**	**107**	**103**
N_2O (with LULUCF)	135	133	142	138	139	112	113	113	114	115	116	115	112	111	107
F gases, total (CO_2 equivalent)	**13,578**	**13,492**	**13,596**	**13,586**	**13,989**	**13,648**	**13,861**	**14,073**	**14,097**	**14,099**	**14,533**	**14,635**	**14,639**	**13,765**	**13,023**
NO_X	**1,602**	**1,673**	**1,595**	**1,571**	**1,450**	**1,461**	**1,439**	**1,441**	**1,440**	**1,394**	**1,381**	**1,341**	**1,278**	**1,207**	**1,116**
SO_2	**472**	**471**	**446**	**444**	**389**	**397**	**374**	**371**	**361**	**337**	**341**	**316**	**307**	**294**	**258**
NMVOC	**1,497**	**1,503**	**1,433**	**1,374**	**1,252**	**1,380**	**1.285**	**1,269**	**1,222**	**1,178**	**1,152**	**1,144**	**1,145**	**1,099**	**1,071**
CO	**3,790**	**3,814**	**3,702**	**3,704**	**3,145**	**3,590**	**3,462**	**3,364**	**3,349**	**3,134**	**3,177**	**3,050**	**3,030**	**2,927**	**2,839**
	2020	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**											
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**647,177**	**677,998**	**667,843**	**593,766**											
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	716,271	732,878	736,004	653,661											
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**1,711**	**1,672**	**1,632**	**1,605**											
CH_4 (with LULUCF)	1,944	1,931	1,862	1,882											
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**100**	**97**	**96**	**90**											
N_2O (with LULUCF)	104	101	100	94											
F gases, total (CO_2 equivalent)	**11,510**	**10,858**	**9,892**	**9,395**											
NO_X	**983**	**964**	**927**	**845**											
SO_2	**239**	**249**	**246**	**217**											
NMVOC	**1,038**	**1,058**	**1,051**	**975**											
CO	**2,479**	**2,607**	**2,568**	**2,409**											

Table 483: Changes in emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany, since 1990/1995

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)		**-3.6**	**-8.1**	**-9.0**	**-10.6**	**-10.9**	**-9.0**	**-11.7**	**-12.4**	**-15.1**	**-14.8**	**-13.2**	**-14.8**	**-15.2**	**-16.9**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals		-8.0	-12.8	-14.5	-15.2	-14.5	-12.7	-15.4	-16.9	-19.0	-17.3	-16.6	-15.3	-14.6	-17.5
CH_4 (without LULUCF)		**-4.7**	**-7.6**	**-6.9**	**-10.5**	**-12.5**	**-14.8**	**-18.7**	**-23.0**	**-23.9**	**-27.3**	**-30.4**	**-33.9**	**-36.9**	**-42.0**
N_2O (without LULUCF)		**-2.5**	**0.2**	**-4.8**	**-0.4**	**-3.6**	**-0.8**	**-5.9**	**-28.6**	**-34.4**	**-35.0**	**-31.9**	**-33.0**	**-32.3**	**-30.6**
F gases, total		**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**-5.1**	**-3.7**	**-0.7**	**-11.4**	**-20.5**	**-16.3**	**-16.1**	**-19.1**	**-16.5**
Total emissions, without LULUCF		**-3.7**	**-7.6**	**-8.3**	**-9.8**	**-10.4**	**-9.0**	**-11.8**	**-13.8**	**-16.5**	**-16.8**	**-15.6**	**-17.3**	**-18.0**	**-19.9**
Total emissions / removals, with LULUCF		-7.3	-11.6	-12.9	-13.7	-13.4	-12.1	-14.9	-17.4	-19.7	-18.7	-18.2	-17.5	-17.4	-20.2
Total emissions, without LULUCF, with respect to base year*		*-3.9*	*-7.9*	*-8.6*	*-10.1*	*-10.6*	*-9.2*	*-12.1*	*-14.1*	*-16.8*	*-17.0*	*-15.9*	*-17.6*	*-18.3*	*-20.1*
NO_X		**-8.0**	**-13.4**	**-17.1**	**-21.6**	**-23.7**	**-26.7**	**-29.3**	**-30.4**	**-31.6**	**-34.3**	**-36.2**	**-38.3**	**-40.9**	**-43.1**
SO_2		**-27.4**	**-40.7**	**-46.9**	**-55.8**	**-68.1**	**-73.0**	**-77.6**	**-82.1**	**-85.4**	**-88.2**	**-88.6**	**-89.8**	**-90.4**	**-91.1**
NMVOC		**-13.2**	**-21.5**	**-26.3**	**-36.7**	**-40.1**	**-42.6**	**-44.1**	**-45.5**	**-49.7**	**-54.0**	**-56.4**	**-58.7**	**-60.7**	**-61.0**
CO		**-17.1**	**-28.4**	**-35.3**	**-43.0**	**-46.0**	**-50.3**	**-52.2**	**-56.1**	**-59.2**	**-61.7**	**-63.2**	**-65.5**	**-68.0**	**-70.1**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**-17.7**	**-16.0**	**-19.8**	**-18.8**	**-25.1**	**-21.6**	**-23.7**	**-22.8**	**-21.1**	**-24.9**	**-24.1**	**-24.3**	**-25.6**	**-28.1**	**-32.8**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	-18.6	-17.7	-22.3	-21.9	-27.7	-23.9	-26.6	-25.3	-24.0	-26.6	-26.3	-26.2	-28.0	-22.9	-28.6
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**-44.9**	**-48.2**	**-50.1**	**-51.1**	**-53.3**	**-54.3**	**-55.5**	**-55.2**	**-55.9**	**-57.1**	**-57.4**	**-58.7**	**-59.4**	**-61.1**	**-63.2**
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**-32.8**	**-33.9**	**-29.3**	**-31.3**	**-30.7**	**-44.3**	**-44.2**	**-44.0**	**-43.5**	**-43.0**	**-42.8**	**-42.9**	**-44.4**	**-45.3**	**-47.4**
F gases, total	**-15.3**	**-15.8**	**-15.1**	**-15.2**	**-12.7**	**-14.8**	**-13.5**	**-12.2**	**-12.0**	**-12.0**	**-9.3**	**-8.7**	**-8.6**	**-14.1**	**-18.7**
Total emissions, without LULUCF	**-21.0**	**-19.9**	**-23.1**	**-22.5**	**-28.0**	**-25.7**	**-27.6**	**-26.8**	**-25.4**	**-28.7**	**-28.0**	**-28.4**	**-29.6**	**-31.9**	**-36.3**
Total emissions / removals, with LULUCF	-21.5	-21.2	-25.0	-24.9	-30.0	-27.4	-29.7	-28.7	-27.5	-29.9	-29.6	-29.7	-31.2	-27.3	-32.5
Total emissions, without LULUCF, with respect to base year*	*-21.2*	*-20.1*	*-23.3*	*-22.7*	*-28.2*	*-25.9*	*-27.8*	*-27.0*	*-25.6*	*-28.9*	*-28.2*	*-28.6*	*-29.8*	*-32.1*	*-36.5*
NO_X	**-43.7**	**-41.2**	**-43.9**	**-44.8**	**-49.1**	**-48.7**	**-49.4**	**-49.4**	**-49.4**	**-51.0**	**-51.5**	**-52.9**	**-55.1**	**-57.6**	**-60.8**
SO_2	**-91.4**	**-91.4**	**-91.8**	**-91.9**	**-92.9**	**-92.7**	**-93.1**	**-93.2**	**-93.4**	**-93.8**	**-93.8**	**-94.2**	**-94.4**	**-94.6**	**-95.3**
NMVOC	**-62.1**	**-62.0**	**-63.8**	**-65.2**	**-68.3**	**-65.1**	**-67.5**	**-67.9**	**-69.1**	**-70.2**	**-70.9**	**-71.1**	**-71.0**	**-72.2**	**-72.9**
CO	**-71.5**	**-71.4**	**-72.2**	**-72.2**	**-76.4**	**-73.1**	**-74.0**	**-74.7**	**-74.9**	**-76.5**	**-76.1**	**-77.1**	**-77.3**	**-78.0**	**-78.7**

	2020	2021	2022	2023
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**-38.6**	**-35.7**	**-36.7**	**-43.7**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	-33.8	-32.3	-32.0	-39.6
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**-64.1**	**-64.9**	**-65.7**	**-66.3**
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**-49.1**	**-50.3**	**-51.1**	**-53.9**
F gases, total	**-28.2**	**-32.2**	**-38.3**	**-41.4**
Total emissions, without LULUCF	**-41.5**	**-39.2**	**-40.2**	**-46.3**
Total emissions / removals, with LULUCF	-37.2	-36.0	-36.0	-42.5
Total emissions, without LULUCF, with respect to base year*	*-41.6*	*-39.4*	*-40.4*	*-46.5*
NO_x	**-65.5**	**-66.1**	**-67.4**	**-70.3**
SO_2	**-95.6**	**-95.4**	**-95.5**	**-96.0**
NMVOC	**-73.7**	**-73.2**	**-73.4**	**-75.3**
CO	**-81.4**	**-80.4**	**-80.7**	**-81.9**

* The base year for CO_2, CH_4 & N_2O is 1990; the base year for HFC, PFC, SF_6 & NF_3 is 1995

Table 484: Changes in emissions of direct and indirect greenhouse gases and SO_2 in Germany, since the relevant previous year [%]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)		**-3.6**	**-4.7**	**-1.0**	**-1.7**	**-0.3**	**2.1**	**-2.9**	**-0.9**	**-3.0**	**0.4**	**1.8**	**-1.8**	**-0.5**	**-2.0**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals		-8.0	-5.2	-2.0	-0.8	0.9	2.1	-3.1	-1.8	-2.4	2.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	-3.4
CH_4 (without LULUCF)		**-4.7**	**-3.1**	**0.7**	**-3.9**	**-2.2**	**-2.6**	**-4.6**	**-5.3**	**-1.2**	**-4.5**	**-4.2**	**-5.1**	**-4.5**	**-8.1**
N_2O (without LULUCF)		**-2.5**	**2.7**	**-5.0**	**4.6**	**-3.1**	**2.9**	**-5.1**	**-24.1**	**-8.2**	**-1.0**	**4.9**	**-1.7**	**1.0**	**2.6**
F gases, total							**-5.1**	**1.4**	**3.1**	**-10.7**	**-10.3**	**5.3**	**0.2**	**-3.5**	**3.2**
Total emissions, without LULUCF		**-3.7**	**-4.1**	**-0.8**	**-1.6**	**-0.6**	**1.5**	**-3.1**	**-2.3**	**-3.2**	**-0.3**	**1.4**	**-2.1**	**-0.8**	**-2.3**
Total emissions / removals, with LULUCF		-7.3	-4.5	-1.5	-0.9	0.3	1.5	-3.3	-2.9	-2.8	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.1	-3.3
NO_x		**-8.0**	**-5.9**	**-4.2**	**-5.5**	**-2.7**	**-3.9**	**-3.6**	**-1.5**	**-1.8**	**-4.0**	**-2.9**	**-3.2**	**-4.1**	**-3.7**
SO_2		**-27.4**	**-18.4**	**-10.3**	**-16.7**	**-27.9**	**-15.3**	**-17.0**	**-20.2**	**-18.4**	**-19.4**	**-3.2**	**-10.1**	**-6.1**	**-7.4**
NMVOC		**-13.2**	**-9.5**	**-6.1**	**-14.2**	**-5.3**	**-4.2**	**-2.6**	**-2.6**	**-7.7**	**-8.5**	**-5.2**	**-5.4**	**-4.8**	**-0.9**
CO		**-17.1**	**-13.7**	**-9.5**	**-12.0**	**-5.3**	**-8.0**	**-3.7**	**-8.1**	**-7.1**	**-6.2**	**-3.9**	**-6.1**	**-7.4**	**-6.5**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**-1.0**	**2.1**	**-4.5**	**1.2**	**-7.8**	**4.6**	**-2.7**	**1.2**	**2.2**	**-4.7**	**1.0**	**-0.4**	**-1.7**	**-3.3**	**-6.6**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	-1.4	1.1	-5.6	0.6	-7.5	5.3	-3.5	1.6	1.9	-3.4	0.4	0.1	-2.5	7.1	-7.4
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**-5.0**	**-6.0**	**-3.6**	**-2.1**	**-4.3**	**-2.2**	**-2.6**	**0.6**	**-1.6**	**-2.6**	**-0.9**	**-3.1**	**-1.6**	**-4.1**	**-5.4**
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**-3.2**	**-1.6**	**7.0**	**-2.8**	**0.9**	**-19.6**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**-0.2**	**-2.7**	**-1.5**	**-3.9**
F gases, total	**1.4**	**-0.6**	**0.8**	**-0.1**	**3.0**	**-2.4**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**3.1**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**-6.0**	**-5.4**
Total emissions, without LULUCF	**-1.4**	**1.4**	**-4.0**	**0.8**	**-7.1**	**3.1**	**-2.5**	**1.1**	**1.9**	**-4.3**	**0.9**	**-0.5**	**-1.7**	**-3.3**	**-6.4**
Total emissions / removals, with LULUCF	-1.7	0.4	-4.8	0.2	-6.8	3.7	-3.2	1.5	1.6	-3.2	0.4	-0.2	-2.2	5.6	-7.0
NO_X	**-1.1**	**+4,4**	**-4.6**	**-1.6**	**-7.7**	**+0,8**	**-1.5**	**+0,1**	**-0.1**	**-3.1**	**-1.0**	**-2.9**	**-4.7**	**-5.6**	**-7.6**
SO_2	**-2.9**	**-0.1**	**-5.3**	**-0.6**	**-12.3**	**1.9**	**-5.7**	**-0.8**	**-2.7**	**-6.7**	**1.2**	**-7.3**	**-2.8**	**-4.4**	**-12.2**
NMVOC	**-2.8**	**0.4**	**-4.7**	**-4.1**	**-8.9**	**10.2**	**-6.9**	**-1.3**	**-3.7**	**-3.6**	**-2.2**	**-0.7**	**0.1**	**-4.0**	**-2.5**
CO	**-4.8**	**+0,6**	**-2.9**	**+0,1**	**-15.1**	**+14,1**	**-3.6**	**-2.8**	**-0.5**	**-6.4**	**+1,4**	**-4.0**	**-0.7**	**-3.4**	**-3.0**

	2020	2021	2022	2023
CO_2 emissions (without LULUCF)	**-8.7**	**4.8**	**-1.5**	**-11.1**
Net CO_2 emissions / removals	-7.3	2.3	0.4	-11.2
CH_4 (without LULUCF)	**-2.5**	**-2.2**	**-2.4**	**-1.7**
N_2O (without LULUCF)	**-3.1**	**-2.5**	**-1.6**	**-5.6**
F gases, total	**-11.6**	**-5.7**	**-8.9**	**-5.0**
Total emissions, without LULUCF	**-8.2**	**3.9**	**-1.7**	**-10.3**
Total emissions / removals, with LULUCF	-7.0	1.8	0.0	-10.2
NO_X	**-11.9**	**-1.9**	**-3.9**	**-8.8**
SO_2	**-7.2**	**4.1**	**-1.1**	**-12.0**
NMVOC	**-3.0**	**1.9**	**-0.6**	**-7.3**
CO	**-12.7**	**+5,2**	**-1.5**	**-6.2**

Table 485: Changes in emissions in Germany, by categories, since 1990 / since the relevant previous year, in percent [%]

with respect to 1990	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1. Energy		-3.5%	-8.2%	-9.1%	-11.2%	-11.6%	-9.7%	-12.7%	-13.7%	-16.1%	-16.4%	-14.6%	-16.1%	-17.0%	-19.0%	-19.9%	-18.3%	-22.4%	-21.1%	-26.8%
2. Industrial processes		-3.9%	-4.0%	-2.6%	3.3%	1.6%	-0.4%	0.3%	-13.1%	-21.3%	-17.8%	-21.6%	-23.3%	-20.5%	-18.6%	-22.0%	-21.6%	-18.3%	-22.7%	-31.3%
3. Agriculture		-9.2%	-11.5%	-12.7%	-12.7%	-12.5%	-11.7%	-13.3%	-13.5%	-12.8%-12.8%	-13.5%	-12.9%	-15.6%	-15.7%	-17.7%	-17.6%	-18.9%	-18.3%	-17.8%	-17.4%
5. Waste		3.7%	5.2%	4.5%	1.9%	-1.2%	-5.5%	-13.4%	-19.5%	-24.3%	-28.8%	-33.6%	-37.8%	-42.1%	-48.3%	-52.3%	-57.3%	-60.9%	-64.3%	-67.6%

with respect to 1990	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1. Energy	-23.8%	-26.1%	-24.8%	-23.2%	-27.1%	-26.2%	-26.7%	-28.4%	-30.8%	-35.6%	-41.3%	-38.5%	-39.1%	-45.9%
2. Industrial processes	-33.7%	-32.1%	-35.1%	-35.3%	-35.0%	-35.8%	-34.0%	-29.8%	-33.0%	-36.3%	-40.7%	-38.6%	-44.4%	-49.4%
3. Agriculture	-17.9%	-17.8%	-17.0%	-15.8%	-14.3%	-14.3%	-14.8%	-16.2%	-17.4%	-19.0%	-20.5%	-22.9%	-24.1%	-25.2%
5. Waste	-70.7%	-72.8%	-74.8%	-76.7%	-78.2%	-79.7%	-81.0%	-81.9%	-82.8%	-84.1%	-85.3%	-85.8%	-86.4%	-86.8%

with respect to the previous year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1. Energy		-3.5%	-4.8%	-1.0%	-2.4%	-0.5%	2.2%	-3.4%	-1.1%	-2.8%	-0.4%	2.2%	-1.8%	-1.1%	-2.4%	-1.0%	1.9%	-5.0%	1.6%	-7.2%

2. Industrial processes		-3.9%	0.0%	1.4%	6.1%	-1.6%	-2.0%	0.6%	-13.3%	-9.4%	4.4%	-4.7%	-2.1%	3.7%	2.4%	-4.1%	0.4%	4.3%	-5.5%	-11.1%
3. Agriculture		-9.2%	-2.5%	-1.4%	0.0%	0.1%	0.9%	-1.8%	-0.2%	0.8%	-0.8%	0.7%	-3.2%	0.0%	-2.4%	0.1%	-1.6%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%
5. Waste		3.7%	1.4%	-0.6%	-2.5%	-3.0%	-4.4%	-8.4%	-7.0%	-5.9%	-6.0%	-6.8%	-6.2%	-6.9%	-10.7%	-7.7%	-10.5%	-8.6%	-8.6%	-9.4%
with respect to the previous year	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**						
1. Energy	4.2%	-3.0%	1.7%	2.2%	-5.1%	1.3%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.4%	-6.9%	-8.8%	4.6%	-0.9%	-11.2%						
2. Industrial processes	-3.5%	2.3%	-4.4%	-0.2%	0.5%	-1.3%	2.9%	6.4%	-4.5%	-4.9%	-6.9%	3.4%	-9.5%	-9.0%						
3. Agriculture	-0.6%	0.1%	1.0%	1.5%	1.7%	0.0%	-0.5%	-1.7%	-1.5%	-1.9%	-1.9%	-3.0%	-1.5%	-1.5%						
5. Waste	-9.3%	-7.2%	-7.3%	-7.6%	-6.5%	-6.8%	-6.4%	-4.8%	-5.2%	-7.4%	-7.3%	-3.4%	-4.5%	-2.8%						

15.4 Recalculations: detailed consideration on the basis of CRT Table 8

In this regard, we explicitly call attention to the CRT tables published in parallel with this report. Since the reporting tool does not currently include a 2024 CRT submission, so that no comparison with the 2025 CRT submission is possible, CRT Tables 8 are not automatically populated.

For reasons of space limitations, and in order to prevent redundancies, we have refrained in general from transferring the contents of those tables into the NID.

16 Annex 5a: Detailed discussion of the methodology and data for calculating CO_2 emissions from combustion of fuels

16.1 The Energy Balance for the Federal Republic of Germany

The basis for determination of energy-related emissions is the Energy Balance of the Federal Republic of Germany, which is prepared by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AG Energiebilanzen – AGEB) under commission to the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK). The most important data source for the Energy Balance is the Federal Statistical Office (Statistisches Bundesamt). The Federal Statistical Office surveys used in preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany are listed in Table 486. Data on renewable energy sources are obtained by the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat), working under the leadership of the German Environment Agency (UBA), and transferred directly to the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB), for purposes of the Energy Balances. The data involved include provisional data on renewable energy sources, which enter into the estimated Energy Balance and the evaluation tables.

Additional data, supplementing those provided by the aforementioned data sources, are provided by associations of the German energy industry, and by German research institutes. The final Energy Balance includes data from the following associations: Nuclear Technology Germany (KernD); the Federal German association of lignite-producing companies and their affiliated organisations (DEBRIV); the Federal German association of the energy and water-resources industries (bdew); the Gesamtverband Steinkohle association of the German hard-coal-mining industry (GVSt); and the Fuels and Energy industry association (en2x). In the Federal Republic of Germany, energy statistics are published by numerous other agencies, and their statistics can differ in terms of their presentation, scope, methods and aggregation.

The complete Energy Balances for the years since 1990 are available on the AGEB website. (AGEB, 2024)

The AGEB's website presents a foreword for the Energy Balances (AGEB, 2015) that describes the structure of the Energy Balance.

The overall responsibility for preparation of Energy Balances lies with the AGEB.

In recent years, German experts on energy statistics have expended considerable efforts on the task of minimising the differences between the provisional and final Energy Balances. In 2020, the Federal Statistical Office obtained the EU grant “improvement of timeliness of energy statistics” from EUROSTAT. In the framework of a dedicated project, this funding is expected to enable the Federal Statistical Office to provide data for year x-1, to the AGEB, as early as August of the relevant year. The pertinent project was launched in 2020, and it includes the statistical offices of the *States*, which are responsible for the concrete surveys involved. Key surveys for the preparation of the Energy Balance and the emissions inventories have been given temporal priority. As a result, the Federal Statistical Office, working on the basis of the data collected by the reference date, and using imputation procedures, was able – in July 2020 – to extrapolate a complete data set for the year 2019. In July 2021, the so-developed methods were used in routine operations for the first time. In October 2021, quality assurance for the methods was carried out by comparing the extrapolated results with the final 2020 survey data. In the 2022 survey year, the resulting methodological improvements made it possible to prepare a considerably improved provisional Energy Balance, now based, for the first time, on extrapolations – the 2021 provisional Energy Balance. The participating institutions coordinated their scheduling for the relevant data flow so carefully that a number of process steps

were carried out in the shortest possible time, and the relevant data were made available for inventory preparation in report year 2023.

16.2 Structure of the Energy Balances

Via a matrix structure, each Energy Balance presents an overview of production, transformation and use of energy sources / fuels throughout a defined period. In the Energy Balance of the Federal Republic of Germany, energy flows are shown for a total of 30 energy sources / fuels (groups). The ***production balance*** shows

- domestic production,
- imports,
- removals from stocks,
- exports,
- international marine bunkers, and
- additions to stocks,

of energy resources, and it summarises them under ***primary energy consumption***. The primary Energy Balance provides the basis for calculations under the IPCC reference procedure (Plinke & Schonert, 2000). The ***usage balance*** provides a key basis for preparation of emissions inventories. The usage balance can also be used for determination of primary energy consumption. It comprises:

- the transformation balance
- flaring and line losses
- non-energy-related consumption, and
- final energy consumption.

Data on non-energy-related consumption, broken down by industrial sectors, are regularly provided to the German Environment Agency in the framework of an additional table included with the Energy Balance for Germany.

Differences between the production and usage balances are compensated for in the position "Statistical differences".

The ***transformation balance***, part of the usage balance, shows what energy resources are transformed into other, "secondary" resources. The transformation production shows the results of such transformation. Energy transformation can involve conversions of substances – such as conversion of crude oil (conversion input) into petroleum products (conversion output) – or conversions of energy – such as combustion of hard coal (conversion input) – in power stations, for production of electrical energy (conversion output). The energy consumption in the transformation sector shows how much energy was needed for operation of transformation systems (the transformation sector's own consumption). The transformation balance is divided into a total of 12 different sectors.

Non-energy-related consumption, as a component of the consumption balance, is shown as a total, without allocation to industrial sectors. Data on non-energy-related consumption, broken down by industrial sectors, are regularly provided to the German Environment Agency in the framework of an additional table included with the Energy Balance for Germany. It describes which energy resources are used as raw materials (e.g. in the chemicals industry, transformation of energy resources into plastics).

The description of **final energy consumption** (by energy sources / fuels) shows the potential scope of energy consumption in the final consumption sectors. (The energy that is ultimately required (for applications such as work, lighting, space heat and process heat) has to be differentiated from final

energy consumption. It is not listed in the EB (AGEB, 2019). The breakdown covers the areas of industry – subdivided into 14 sectors – transport, households, commercial use, trade, services and other consumers (including agriculture).

The energy flow in the Energy Balances is depicted for 30 energy sources / fuels. These energy resources can be allocated to the following main groups:

- hard coal,
- lignite,
- petroleum (including LPG and refinery gas),
- gases (coke-oven and blast furnace gas, natural gas and mine gas, and excluding landfill gas and the gases in the previous category),
- renewable energies (including renewable waste and, as of 2013, sewage sludge),
- electrical power and other energy sources / fuels (non-renewable waste, waste heat).

Detailed information about the transformation balance, non-energy-related consumption, final energy consumption and the energy sources / fuels groups is provided in the NIR (2023). In this regard, we call attention to the brochure "Energie in Zahlen – Arbeit und Leistungen der AG Energiebilanzen" ("Energy in numbers – the work and services of the AG Energiebilanzen" (AGEB, 2019)), which presents further details and background information about the German Energy Balance.

Energy Balances for Germany as a whole are available for the years as of 1990 (AGEB, 2003) waste, waste heat). As of the year 2000, the energy-resource structure in the area of renewable energies / waste was changed: hydroelectric and windpower systems, and photovoltaic systems, were combined, and waste/biomass was divided into renewable and non-renewable fractions. Since 2003, non-renewable waste and waste heat are also listed under final-energy consumption within the Energy Balance.

In the Energy Balance, fuels / energy sources are listed in natural units, including tonnes (t) for solid and liquid fuels, cubic metres (m^3) for gases (except for natural gas), kilowatt hours (kWh) for electrical power and natural gas, and joules (J) for waste, renewable energy sources, nuclear power and district heating. In order to render the data comparable, and to allow them to be added up, all values are converted into joules (J), via suitable conversion factors. With respect to gases, the Energy Balance differs from gas statistics in that it views all gases in terms of their net calorific value H_i – and not of their gross calorific value, H_s.

To meet the need for emissions reporting to be as up to date as possible, the following procedure is carried out on an annual basis as of 2022 for purposes of inventory preparation: at the end of August, the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) provides the German Environment Agency with a complete provisional Energy Balance, based on extrapolated statistics of the Federal Statistical Office, for the year x-1. The AGEB then delivers the final Energy Balance to the German Environment Agency in the following February (at that point, the EB is for the year x-2). Publication then takes place in about the following April.

16.3 Methodological issues: Energy-related activity data

Essentially, the inventories for air pollutants and greenhouse gases prepared by the German Environment Agency are based on the Energy Balances for Germany prepared by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB). The data required for emissions calculation can be read directly from Energy Balance lines 11, 12, 15, 16, 40, 60, 65 and 68. For natural gas and light heating oil, EB line 14 is also used in calculation.

In a few cases, the special requirements pertaining to emissions calculation, and the need to assure the completeness of data, necessitate a departure from the above-described system, and additional data have to be added:

- The emissions-relevant fuel inputs for lignite drying have to be calculated out of EB line 10. A precise description of category 1.A.1.c is provided in Chapter 3.2.6.2.
- Natural gas inputs in compressors, for the years 1995-2002, were taken directly from the Energy Balance (EB line 33). For the years 1990-1994, and for the period as of 2003, the values have to be calculated outside of the Energy Balance. The method is described in the NIR 2022's Chapter for category 1.A.3.e.
- For systematic reasons, and for reasons having to do with a focus on energy production, the Energy Balance does not list incinerated waste quantities completely for all relevant years. In this area as well, therefore, the lacking data have to be added from waste statistics. Relevant explanations are provided in Chapter for category 1.A.1.a and in the Chapter for category 1.A.2.g Other (stationary).
- Firewood use in the categories *commercial and institutional* is not listed in the Energy Balances through 2012; it has to be added. The method is described in Chapter for category 1.A.4.

In the Energy Balance, inputs of reducing agents, in pig-iron production, are listed in part as energy-related consumption, in EB line 54, and in part as transformation inputs, in EB line 17 (top-gas equivalent). Use, for energy production, of the blast-furnace gas produced in pig-iron production is listed in the relevant Energy Balance lines, 11, 12, 15, 33 and 54. To prevent double counting, the reducing-agent inputs from blast furnaces, as listed in EB line 54, and the relevant top-gas equivalent, are not reported.

16.4 Uncertainties, time-series consistency and quality assurance in the Energy Balance

While the Act on Energy Statistics (which entered into force in 2003) improved the relevant basic data foundations for the Energy Balance somewhat, the dynamic development of the energy sector soon necessitated an amendment of that Act. The currently valid amendment of the Act on Energy Statistics of 6 March 2017 (Federal Law Gazette (BGBl) I p. 392) introduces improvements in statistical coverage, updates the survey groups involved and adds a number of new aspects to be surveyed. In addition, the survey periodicity has changed – in part, in favour of monthly surveys. The first survey covered survey year 2018.

The data structures of the Energy Balance are adjusted on an ongoing basis, in order to ensure that the best-possible data are provided.

These changes are made at relatively large intervals and are documented by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) in each case:

- Explanations relative to revision of the Energy Balances 2003 – 2006[132]
- Remarks regarding changes in the Energy Balances 2003 through 2007[133]
- Revision of the Energy Balances 2003 through 2009[134]
- Methodological changes in the 2012 Energy Balance[135]
- Explanations relative to the Energy Balances (updated as of November 2015)[136]

[132] http://www.ag-energiebilanzen.de/#revision_der_eb_2003_bis_2006
[133] http://www.ag-energiebilanzen.de/#aktualisierungen_der_energiebilanzen_2003_bis
[134] http://www.ag-energiebilanzen.de/#revision_der_energiebilanzen_2003_bis_2009_05
[135] http://www.ag-energiebilanzen.de/#methodische_aenderungen_der_eb_2012
[136] http://www.ag-energiebilanzen.de/index.php?article_id=29&fileName=vorwort.pdf

In October 2021, the AGEB prepared a report, in compliance with its contract, on "Germany's Energy Balance – required revisions" ("Revisionsbedarf in der Energiebilanz Deutschland"). In all likelihood, the time series will be revised in 2023, as part of the implementation of the proposals made in that report. The AGEB has provided UBA with an overview of the required revisions.

16.4.1 Quality report of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) regarding preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany

Since 2012, the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) has regularly submitted joint quality reports, to the German Environment Agency (UBA), that document its quality-assurance measures in preparation of Energy Balances. As of 2020, in the framework of the contract for the Energy Balances, and in the interest of quality assurance, the Energy Balances are being prepared and provided in a time-series format. This facilitates detection of time-series jumps during compilation of the data.

The following section presents the content of the current report, in its original wording (marked with a different typeface).

16.4.1.1 Context

In the framework of greenhouse-gas reporting, the National Co-ordinating Committee for the National System of Emissions Inventories has established minimum requirements pertaining to quality control and quality assurance (QC/QA). Those requirements are to be fulfilled on all levels of inventory preparation. One of the most important data sets for determination of greenhouse-gas emissions consists of the Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany, which the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) has been commissioned to prepare. The EEFA research institute (Münster) and the Centre for Solar Energy and Hydrogen Research Baden-Württemberg (ZSW; Stuttgart) support the AGEB in its work, as subcontractors. All persons working on Energy Balances are required to comply with minimum requirements pertaining to QC/QA, in areas such as transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness and accuracy.

To document its data sources and quality-assurance measures in preparation of Energy Balances, the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) herewith submits its current quality report to the German Environment Agency (UBA). It focuses especially on the 2022 Energy Balance.

16.4.1.2 Work-sharing in preparation of Energy Balances

The basic working method for preparation of Energy Balances has changed (not least in view of the forthcoming data revision of the balances), so that the Energy Balances for Germany are now being centrally generated, via a database (which is stored at the Centre for Solar Energy and Hydrogen Research Baden-Württemberg (ZSW). The basic responsibilities for the various energy sources / fuels (Energy Environment Forecast and Analysis (EEFA) institute: hard coal, lignite, coking gas, blast furnace gas, basic oxygen furnace gas and mine gas; ZSW: petroleum and petroleum products, natural gas, petroleum gas, and other fuels; office of the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat): renewable energies) have not been affected by the change. Also, in connection with its Energy Balance work, the EEFA research institute has coordinated the quarterly estimates of primary energy consumption for the Federal Republic of Germany, and prepared estimates for the energy carrier "hard coal." The ZSW is responsible for "Other" energy carriers. Figures on renewable energies are calculated and published on the basis of the relevant data, in consultation with the office of the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (GS AGEE-Stat).

In February of 2023, EEFA/ZSW prepared an "early-estimate" version of the 2022 Energy Balance (with data available as of 15 February 2023). The 2022 provisional Energy Balance was then submitted in May 2023. In September of the same year, a further 2022 provisional, "early-estimate" Energy Balance was prepared, along with the pertinent evaluation tables. That Balance included data and estimates of the Federal Statistical Office, including data and estimates on development of final energy consumption by

industry. In the normal process, data from official Mineral Oil Statistics (AMS) of the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) are integrated within the petroleum section of the Energy Balance. Those data, covering the previous year, are usually in April.

In February or spring of any given year, important official data sources, such as surveys relative to energy consumption of industrial sectors, are normally not yet available. Consequently, the pertinent data gaps have to be closed with the help of estimates. Understandably, the estimated Energy Balances (or an early-estimate version of the Balance) cannot fulfil the strict data-quality requirements met by the final Energy Balance, which is a work published with a time lag of about one year.

16.4.1.3 Quality of the data sources used

The following data of the Federal Statistical Office are used in the preparation of the Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany:

- *Annual survey (No. 060) of energy use by manufacturing, mining and quarrying companies,*
- *Monthly survey (No. 061E) of coal imports,*
- *Annual survey (No. 062) of heat and electricity generation from geothermal energy,*
- *Annual survey (No. 063) of production of biofuels,*
- *Annual survey (No. 064) of generation and use of heat and of heating-network operations,*
- *Monthly survey (No. 066K) of electricity and heat generation for the public supply,*
- *Annual survey (No 067) of electricity and heat generation by manufacturing, mining and quarrying companies,*
- *Monthly survey (No. 068) of the gas supply,*
- *Annual survey (No. 070) of electricity feed-in, and electricity demand, as recorded by electricity grid operators,*
- *Annual survey (No. 071) of supply of oil products,*
- *Annual survey (No. 073) of production, use and supply of sewage gas,*
- *Annual survey (No. 075) of supply of LP gas,*
- *Annual survey (No. 082) of gas sales and income in the gas-supply sector,*
- *Annual survey (No. 083) of electricity sales and income in the electricity-supply sector,*
- *Energiesteuerstatistik (energy taxation statistics), (Fachserie 14, Reihe 9.3).*

The data of the Federal Statistical Office are subject to official quality requirements. The quality reports of the Federal Statistical Office are available on the Internet:

https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Qualitaet/Qualitaetsberichte/Energie/einfuehrung.html[137], last checked on 13 February 2024.

In addition, data from the Official Mineral Oil Statistics (AMS) of the Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) are used:

https://www.bafa.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Energie/Mineraloel/moel_amtliche_daten_2021_12.html, last checked on 6 February 2024.

The AMS, which are published monthly and annually, are a closed, consistent system covering all petroleum production and consumption in Germany. The statistical basis for the AMS consists of the Integrated Mineral Oil Report (Integrierte Mineralölbericht – IM), which is prepared monthly, on the basis of the Act on mineral oil data (Mineralöldatengesetz), with input from companies operating in Germany's petroleum market. The Federal Office for Economic Affairs and Export Control (BAFA) reports the pertinent production and consumption data, together with the relevant data of the Federal Statistical

[137] On its website, the Federal Statistical Office publishes only quality reports conforming to the new Energy Statistics Act (EnStatG) of 2017. Quality reports in keeping with the old EnStatG are no longer available online.

Office, to IEA and Eurostat, which publish internationally comparable energy balances. The calorific values for crude oil inputs, and the petroleum products, that are covered by these reports are cross-checked against the national Energy Balance. For the Energy Balance's section on petroleum, both AMS data and data of the Federal Statistical Office are used.

In addition to the available official data, association data are also used. Among the statistics provided by associations, the Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft (coal-industry statistics; since 2020, available only for lignite) play a special role. The data used for the Energy Balance include the following:

- *Data on extraction, production of lignite products, producers' own consumption and sales (form 5), and information from production reports,*
- *Data on domestic sales / use, broken down by* States *and consumer groups,*

The coal-statistics data available in Germany have a semi-official status, and they are very precise and reliable. For more than 60 years, the Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft coal-sector-statistics association has served as a liaison between coal-sector companies and official producers of statistics. Official coal statistics in this area are based on surveys carried out by the Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft association. A large portion of the coal data is made publicly accessible on the website http://www.kohlenstatistik.de. The transparency this provides also attests to the reliability and accuracy of these data sources. The Act on Energy Statistics (Energiestatistikgesetz) has no separate paragraph relative to surveys on the domestic coal sector; its refers instead explicitly to the functioning system of coal statistics.

A considerable portion of the data used for preparation of the overall natural-gas balance (Erdgasbilanz) comes from official statistics. In some areas, the data and information provided by official statistics have gaps that have to be closed. This is accomplished with the help of additional association data, as well as of model calculations.

For natural gas, associated gas:

- *Data on flaring losses are obtained using the implied net calorific value given by the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industry (BVEG, the former WEG oil and gas industry association). The 2019 Statistical Report (Statistischer Bericht 2019) (page 22) introduced a change in the breakdown of flaring losses into the categories of "routine," "safety-relevant" and "non-routine."*
- *In early Balance years, data on natural gas consumption in the transport sector were derived by Zukunft Erdgas (formerly Erdgas mobil), from data provided by the German Association of Energy and Water Industries (BDEW). Energy tax statistics also yielded data for this sector. In the latest update, the data are derived using a model-based method working from the CNG and LNG sales in Germany.*
- *As a result of the change in the statistical report of the Federal association of the natural gas, oil and geothermal energy industry (BVEG), own consumption is now listed as process-related own consumption, i.e. including processing losses, measuring differences and flaring losses. For purposes of preparation of Energy Balances, the BVEG has provided actual-own-consumption figures for the years 2018 through 2020.*

The following additional sources are also used:

- *In the framework of monitoring under the CHP Act (Kraft-Wärme-Kopplungsgesetz), the Öko-Institut e.V. Institute for Applied Ecology estimates inputs of natural gas, and light fuel oil, for electricity and heat generation in compact gas-/oil- fired CHP systems that are not covered by official statistics.*

Detailed information on how the various data sources are used in preparation of the Energy Balance is provided by the "cookbook" ("Kochbuch"; it contains source information for specific entries in the Balance).

In addition to quality, the important aspects of the available data, relative to preparation of Energy Balances, include their multi-year availability and their standardised, consistent presentations of time series. Such aspects play a critically important role in ensuring that the procedures and methods used for preparation of Energy Balances generate data that can be consistently integrated, without structural discontinuities, in the basic scheme for the Balances. Both the relevant official sources and the coal statistics data have a long tradition. Where breaks in time series cannot be avoided, as a result of reviews or changes in statistical foundations (for example in the Act on Energy Statistics), such breaks are documented in the sources used for preparation of Energy Balances. This ensures that methods are always properly adjusted.

16.4.1.4 Transparency of methods and procedures

The Act on Energy Statistics (Energiestatistikgesetz – (EnStatG) entered into force on 1 January 2003. That act consolidates official energy statistics, from different legal frameworks, and adapts them to users' changed information requirements. Since the act's entry into force, the Federal Statistical Office has also collected and provided data for the areas heat market, combined heat / power generation (CHP) and renewable energy sources. As a result of the restructuring, the Federal Statistical Office, in addition to providing data on electricity and heat generation from combined heat / power generation (CHP), also provides data on all fuel inputs for CHP, for both the general public supply and industry (broken down by energy sources).

Such changes in the available statistics have made it necessary to adjust the methods used for the Energy Balances – especially for their descriptions of industrial final energy consumption. As a consequence of the described expansion in the data supply, separate data on fuel inputs as of 2003 for industrial electricity generation – i.e. for electricity-only generation – are now available.

The Federal Statistical Office does not collect data on breakdowns of fuel inputs by "electricity" and "heat" in industrial and public-supply combined heat / power generation (CHP) systems; such statistics are collected by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) and estimated by institutes it commissions. The "Finnish" method used for such purposes is based on Directive 2004/8/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004. That method is precisely defined, mathematically, and it is explained in the forewords to the Energy Balances. Currently, it is also explained in the brochure "Energie in Zahlen – Arbeit und Leistungen der AG Energiebilanzen" ("Energy in figures – the work and services of the Working Group on Energy Balances"), p. 10, 11 f.

With regard to quality assurance, the Finnish method makes calculations relative to power/heat production for the public supply and for industry logical and transparent. The necessary pertinent assumptions, such as the reference efficiencies of non-CHP generation as provided in the documentation for the Energy Balances, are stated in the process. In sum, although Energy Balance preparation is a process that makes use of frequently complex transformational methods, its results can still be highly transparent and unambiguous. As a result, all Energy Balance entry fields can always be traced back to their primary statistical foundations.

Primary data provided by official or association sources – regardless of its quality – can seldom simply be "plugged into" the Energy Balance without undergoing the statistical processing normally used to prepare the Energy Balances. Description of relevant complex energy flows, using matrices that conform to the formal parameters and methodological specifications for the Energy Balances, and on the basis of statistical raw data, requires numerous transformation steps, recalculations and reallocations. What is more, in some (few) areas of the Energy Balance primary statistics are no longer available, and thus data

gaps have to be closed through use of formal estimation methods, applied in accordance with the requirements of each relevant individual case.[138]

16.4.1.5 Checking and verification of results

Measures for quality assurance and control cover the following areas:

- *Assurance of data quality / transparency of methods and procedures,*
- *Mechanisms for checking and critically reviewing the Energy Balances, measures that assure the Balances' correctness, completeness and consistency,*
- *Measures for documentation and archiving, designed to ensure the Balances' clarity and reproducibility,*
- *Expert responsibility for preparation of Energy Balances.*

Critical discussion, verification and checking of results take place on various levels:

- *The involved experts mutually check their work and review it, on the basis of control figures (such as changes emerging year-to-year comparisons, implied calorific values, utilisation levels), for plausibility.*
- *The time-series consistency is regularly verified. Where a time series shows implausible jumps that cannot be attributed to transfer or calculation errors, and that must be tied to developments in the underlying primary statistics, the problem is discussed constructively with the relevant data-supplying institution (such as the Federal Statistical Office).*
- *The Energy Balances are cross-checked against the data provided to IEA/Eurostat.*
- *In addition, the AGEB member associations carry out supporting checks.*
- *Furthermore, at early stages data and results are discussed with responsible experts of the German Environment Agency.*
- *Statistical questions pertaining to the Energy Balance are also discussed by the "Working Group on methods" ("Arbeitskreis Methodi"" – AKM) sited within the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK).*

With a view to effective prevention of errors in data calculation and estimation for the Energy Balances, the annual balances are prepared via standardised procedures. To that end, a broad range of instruments has been developed that automate proven estimation procedures, and formal calculation methods, within the context of Energy Balance preparation. This approach, which often permits simple entry of statistical raw data into the suitable calculation tools, largely eliminates calculation and transformation errors. What is more, its use of consistent, standardised methods plays an important role in assuring time-series consistency.

16.4.1.6 Documentation and archiving

The EEFA research institute and the Centre for Solar Energy and Hydrogen Research Baden-Württemberg (ZSW) keep careful, detailed documentation relative to the annual Energy Balances. The documentation covers every Energy Balance entry, lists the statistical sources and surveys used and precisely describes the calculation methods and procedures used. The purpose of the documentation is to ensure that all steps can be retraced, both by the organisations themselves and by the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and

[138] Outlook: The amended Act on Energy Statistics (Energiestatistikgesetz – (EnStatG) entered into force on 10 March 2017. The amended version of the act suitably addresses changed requirements for energy data at the national and international levels. In addition, it adapts energy statistics to the changed framework now seen in the energy sector. Furthermore, it closes a number of data gaps, especially in the areas of renewable energies, combined heat / power generation (CHP) and heat generation. The amended EnStatG has been applied to monthly surveys in the period as of reporting month January 2018.

Climate Action (BMWK) and the German Environment Agency (UBA). Furthermore, regular updating of the documentation contributes to data quality and helps to assure consistency in time series and methods.

All statistical data, calculation methods and estimation procedures used in preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany are archived. The electronic data are stored on servers of the ZSW (AGEB database). For archiving of electronic content, the EEFA institute uses a range of computers and removable disk drives, as well as network-base server and cloud-computing solutions. Data back-ups are carried out both automatically and manually (at regular intervals).

16.4.1.7 Qualified staff

For execution of the service project "Preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany" ("Erstellen von Energiebilanzen für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland"), the EEFA research institute and ZSW rely on experienced staff with solid backgrounds in the areas of statistics, economics and the energy sector.

16.4.1.8 Explanations regarding the currentness and availability of data for preparation of Energy Balances

Official statistics

Since 2022, and in the framework of national inventory preparation, every August the Federal Statistical Office has collected/calculated additional data that enter into the Energy Balance of the previous year (in 2022, therefore, into the 2022 Energy Balance) and the Joint Annual Questionnaire. As a result, official data now become available much earlier than was previously the case. The "cookbook" for the Energy Balance shows, on a specific-cell level, what statistics provided by the Federal Statistical Office, and by BAFA, etc., are used.

Association statistics

In the final Energy Balance, gaps in the available official data are closed, at various points, with data provided by associations (see above).

Also, thanks to the quarterly estimates that the Working Group on Energy Balances carries out in cooperation with energy industry associations, current data and forecasts are available, on an ongoing basis, relative to the development of primary energy consumption in Germany.

The BDEW provides important provisional data, dated as of May and September, that are also of relevance to final energy consumption as recorded in the estimate Balance. Every summer, that organisation publishes data under the heading "The German energy market – facts and figures on the gas, electricity and district-heating sectors" ("Energiemarkt Deutschland – Zahlen und Fakten zur Gas-, Strom- und Fernwärmeversorgung"). In addition, the estimated Energy Balance incorporates BDEW data on gross electricity generation. Further to this, there are data of Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft coal-industry statistics, and data of the Fuels&Energy industry association (Wirtschaftsverband Fuels&Energie – en2x, formerly Mineralölwirtschaftsverband e.V. Association of the German Petroleum Industry).

Ongoing early estimate of the German Energy Balance, beginning in February of the following year

The fact that the early estimate of the complete German Energy Balance for the previous year now becomes available as of 15 February of each year must be seen as a significant improvement, schedule-wise, in the availability of complete energy data. The early estimate of the Energy Balance is not based solely on the energy data that are available at the time it is produced; extensive portions of the early Balance (such as those covering final energy consumption) are also based on formal forecasting procedures (models). Details on the approach used in preparing the early estimate of the German Energy Balance are provided in the German Environment Agency's study "Pilotprojekt zur Frühschätzung der Energiebilanz 2020 und Vergleich zu späteren definierten Datenständen" ("Pilot project on the early estimate of the 2020 Energy

Balance, and comparison with later defined data inventories") (UBA-Texte 18/23) (available on the internet at: https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/pilotprojekt-zur-fruehschaetzung-der-energiebilanz).

The most-current early estimate of the Energy Balance for the 2023 reporting year will be provided to the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK) on 15 February 2024.

Other data

All renewable-energies-trends data that are used in the satellite balance are obtained from calculations of the Working Group on Renewable Energy Statistics (Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat).

Figures for electricity generation and fuel inputs in small CHP systems fired with natural gas and HEL (< 1 MW) were calculated with data the BHKW (compact combined heat-and-power (CHP) generating systems) database of the Öko-Institut e.V. Institute for Applied Ecology. The same data are used for reporting in the IEA/Eurostat context.

Data on use of petroleum coke in metallurgical coking plants are provided for the Federal balance by the relevant German States*, on the basis of an agreement between the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) and the* States *working group on Energy Balances (Statesarbeitskreis Energiebilanzen).*

Table 486: Federal Statistical Office surveys used in preparation of Energy Balances for the Federal Republic of Germany

Survey	*No.*	*Reporting period*	*Currentness*	*Basic scope*	*Content focus*
Annual survey of energy use by manufacturing, mining and quarrying companies	*060*	*Annually*	*End of the following year*	*All companies in the manufacturing, mining and quarrying sectors that have at least 20 employees*	*Relevant fuel quantities, including purchases, stocks, consumption and sales, broken down by fuel type and fuel energy content; relevant electricity quantities, including own generation and consumption; ...; sales of electricity and heat, broken down by purchaser groups and exports; and quantities involved in both energy-related and non-energy-related use of fuels*
Survey on coal imports	*061E*	*Monthly, annually*	*Eight weeks after the end of the reporting period*	*All legal entities (in the following, "companies") that import coal and coal products into Germany; "imports" includes both imports for further distribution and imports for own use.*	*Imports of coal, broken down by countries, coal types, energy content and cross-border prices; quantities in stocks, broken down by coal types; coal sales, broken down by coal types and, within the coal types, by purchaser and consumer groups.*
Annual survey of heat and electricity generation from geothermal energy	*062*	*Annually*	*9 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of systems for use of deep geothermal energy*	*The types of systems involved and their performance; the quantities of heat and electricity generated, broken down by types of utilisation; and the quantities of heat and electricity sold, broken down by purchaser groups.*
Annual survey of production of biofuels	*063*	*Annually*	*9 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of systems for production of biofuels.*	*The types of systems involved and their performance; the quantities of biofuels used, broken down by type and by origin (including both domestic and international origin); the quantities of biofuels produced, broken down by type; the imported and exported quantities of biofuels, broken down by type; the quantities of biofuels sold, broken down by type*
Annual survey of generation and use of heat and of heating-network operations	*064*	*Annually*	*12 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of heating plants with installed rated capacity of 1 MWth, all operators of installations for grid-connected heat supply, including heat-driven CHP installations, and third parties that use such installations.*	*The quantities of heat generated and, in the case of heat-driven CHP plants, the quantities of electricity generated, broken down by types of fuels used; the quantities of heat purchased, broken down by supplier groups; the quantities of heat sold, broken down by purchaser groups; the relevant quantities of fuel stocks, broken down by energy content; the quantities of fuels used to generate heat and electricity, broken down by type and energy content; the quantities of heat and electricity used (own consumption); the installed thermal storage capacity; the quantities of network losses; the type and quantity of net rated electrical output installed and the type and quantity of net rated thermal output installed; in the case of heat networks, the heat carriers predominantly used; the total number of heat networks, and their total route length; the extent of heat-network additions and removals; and the quantities of imported and exported heat.*
Monthly survey of electricity and heat generation	*066K*	*Monthly, annually*	*About 70 days after the end of the reference month* *Annually*	*All operators of plants for generation of electricity, including CHP plants, and in each case with a net rated electrical output of at least 1 megawatt (MW); and plants for storage of electricity, with an installed net rated electrical output of at least 1 megawatt or a storage capacity of at least 1 megawatt-hour. Such operators are considered electricity companies (EVU) pursuant to Art. 3 No. 18 Energy Industry Act (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz – EnWG).*	*In the case of operators of plants for electricity generation (with an output of at least 1 MW): the quantities of generated electricity or of generated electricity and heat, broken down by types of fuel used and processes used; the quantities sold, broken down by purchaser groups; the quantities of own consumption, broken down by electricity and heat in each case; the net nominal capacity of plants for generation of electricity or of electricity and heat; the efficiency of CHP plants, broken down by process types; the primary energy savings achieved by CHP plants, broken down by process types; the quantities of fuel stocks maintained for generation of electricity, or, in the case of CHP plants, for generation of electricity and heat, in each case broken down by fuels and energy content; the quantities of fuels used to generate electricity, or, in the case of CHP plants, to generate electricity and heat, in each case broken down by fuels and energy content. In the case of operators of plants for storage of electricity (with output of at least 1 MW): the quantities of stored and delivered electricity, broken down by storage technology, and, in the case of pumped-storage power plants, also broken down by generation from pumping operations and from natural inflow; the installed net nominal electricity capacity, and, in the case of pumped-storage power plants, also broken down by generation and pumping operations; the usable storage capacity.*
Annual survey of electricity and heat generation by manufacturing, mining and quarrying companies	*067*	*Annually*	*9 months after the end of the reporting period*	*Operators of electricity generation plants for the operators' own supply, including plants for generation of electricity and heat in cogeneration processes (CHP)*	*The quantities of generated electricity or of generated electricity and heat, broken down by types of fuel used and processes used; the quantities of own consumption, broken down by electricity and heat in*

Survey	*No.*	*Reporting period*	*Currentness*	*Basic scope*	*Content focus*
					each case; the net nominal capacity of plants; the efficiency of CHP plants, broken down by process types; the primary energy savings achieved by CHP plants, broken down by process types; the quantities of fuel stocks maintained for generation of electricity, or, in the case of CHP plants, for generation of electricity and heat, in each case broken down by fuels and energy content; and the quantities of fuels used to generate electricity, or, in the case of CHP plants, to generate electricity and heat.
Monthly survey of gas supply	*068*	*Monthly Annually*	*Monthly, and promptly; the annual survey becomes available six weeks after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of installations for production of natural gas, or for transport of natural gas and biogas via long-distance pipelines, and all operators of facilities for storage of natural gas*	*All operators of plants for natural gas production: the quantities of gas produced and the quantities of own consumption. All operators of systems for transport of natural gas and biogas via long-distance pipelines: the quantities of natural gas fed into the long-distance network; the quantities of biogas fed into the long-distance network; the quantities of gas withdrawn from the long-distance network; the physical quantities of imported and exported natural gas, broken down by neighbouring countries, and the quantities of own consumption. All operators of plants for storage of natural gas: the storage balance at the end of the month, the storage fill levels at the end of the month, and the quantities of own consumption*
Annual survey of electricity feed-in, and electricity demand, as recorded by electricity grid operators	*070*	*Annually*	*12 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of electricity grids for the public supply*	*Special-contract customers pursuant to Art. 2 (3) No. 1 of the Concession Fees Ordinance (Konzessionsabgabenverordnung) with billed user charges; the quantities of network/grid withdrawals of electricity for end customers, and of grid feed-in of electricity, broken down by fuels and sites; the number and installed net nominal capacity of generation plants that are directly connected to the grid operated by the operator*
Annual survey of deliveries of oil products	*071*	*Annually*	*9 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All companies supplying fuel oil or aviation fuel to end-users*	*The following characteristics apply for the survey programme for the annual oil products survey: On a States basis, the volume of the oil products sold, broken down by products and purchaser groups.*
Annual survey of production, use and supply of sewage gas	*073*	*Annually*	*8 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of installations that produce sewage gas, or that use sewage sludge to generate electricity and heat*	*The quantities of produced sewage gas, and the quantities of sewage sludge used to generate electricity and heat, broken down by energy content; the quantities of sewage gas used, broken down by types of use; the quantities of sewage gas sold, broken down by purchaser groups; the quantities of sewage-gas- / sewage-sludge-based electricity and heat generated and sold; and the installed net nominal electrical capacity and net nominal thermal capacity of plants for generation of electricity and heat*
Annual survey of deliveries of LP gas	*075*	*Annually*	*8 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All legal entities (in the following, "companies"), that sell at least 100 tonnes of LP gas to end users per year.*	*On a States basis, the quantities of LP gas sold, broken down by purchaser groups*
Annual survey of gas sales and income in the gas-supply sector	*082*	*Annually*	*8 months after the end of the reporting period*	*All operators of systems in the gas supply sector*	*In the case of gas producers: the quantities of gas extracted or produced; the quantities of gas sold, broken down by purchaser groups; the proceeds from the sale of gas, broken down by purchaser groups; imports and exports of natural gas, broken down by contractual quantities, and by countries of origin and destination; the quantities of flared gas; the quantities of own consumption and of other losses. In the case of operators of long-distance networks: the quantities of gas fed into the grid; the physical quantities of natural gas imports and exports, broken down by neighbouring countries; the quantities of own consumption; the quantities of other losses. In the case of operators of gas storage facilities: the number, types, working-gas volumes and maximum withdrawal rates of the storage facilities; the cumulative quantities of fed-in gas as of the end of the year, and the cumulative quantities of withdrawn gas as of the end of the year; the quantities of own consumption and of other losses. In the case of operators of distribution networks: the quantities of gas fed into the gas distribution network; the quantities of own consumption and of other losses. In the case of gas suppliers and gas wholesalers: the imports and exports of natural gas, broken down by contractual quantities, and by countries of origin and destination; the quantities of gas sold, broken down by purchaser groups; the proceeds from the sale of gas, broken down by purchaser groups*

Survey	*No.*	*Reporting period*	*Currentness*	*Basic scope*	*Content focus*
Annual survey of electricity sales and income in the electricity-supply sector	***083***	***Annually***	***9 months after the end of the reporting period***	***All electricity supply companies including electricity traders***	***The survey programme of the annual survey of electricity sales and revenues in electricity supply includes the following characteristics: the volume of the electricity sold, broken down by purchaser groups; the revenues from the sale of electricity, broken down by purchaser groups and the revenues from the sale of electricity to special contract customers pursuant to section 2(3) no. 1 of the Concession Fee Ordinance.***

https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Qualitaet/Qualitaetsberichte/Energie/einfuehrung.html Link to the quality reports including questionnaire of the Federal Statistical Office

16.5 REGULAR COMPARISONS OF ENERGY BALANCES

16.5.1 *Comparison of the final 2022 Energy Balance with the final 2021 Energy Balance (following revision)*

The AGEB normally publishes the final Energy Balances in February of the next calendar year but one. In order to be able to provide data at an earlier stage, EEFA and ZSW have undertaken an early estimate since February 2021. In each May, an initial provision energy balance including the satellite balance for renewable energy is made. In September, the Federal Statistical Office then provides early estimates for the energy balance. Soon after that, in September, the evaluation tables, which map the time series of individual energy carriers in the energy balance, are produced.

In such comparisons, both absolute and relative discrepancies are calculated, to make it possible to identify any significant discrepancies between Energy Balances. Such significant discrepancies have to be individually explained. Positions with discrepancies are analysed, by Energy Balance lines and Energy Balance columns, in light of a combination of the criteria "discrepancies in TJ" and "discrepancies in %". Discrepancies of 10,000 TJ and 20% are used as thresholds.

With these criteria, the comparison of the final 2022 Energy Balance with the final 2021 Energy Balance (after revision) yields 22 positions. These are shown in the overview below and explained in the following. The differences shown here correspond to the statistical changes with respect to the previous year. The general reasons for such differences include economic trends, structural changes, changes in prices, weather-related effects and special developments such as the decision to discontinue use of nuclear power. Such general trends in energy consumption and its determining factors in 2022, in comparison to the corresponding aspects in 2021, are discussed in the annual reports of the Working Group on Energy Balances (AG Energiebilanzen; 2012).[139]

The comparison of the Energy Balances serves the primary purpose of checking and documenting the plausibility of noticeable changes. In some Balance positions, changes determined via the aforementioned criteria are simply not unusual, however. For example, this applies to changes in stocks, which by nature differ significantly from year to year.

[139] AG Energiebilanzen (Working Group on Energy Balances): Energy consumption in Germany drops to lowest level since 1990. March 2023. www.ag-energiebilanzen.de.

Table 487: Overview: Positions of note in the comparison of the 2021 Energy Balance with the 2021 estimated Energy Balance

EB column	*EB line*	*TJ*	*%*	*Explanations*
Hard coal	*3*	*-24 903*	*-100.0*	*Change in stocks (cf. also line 7), therefore plausible*
Hard coal	*7*	*34 025*	*100.0*	*Change in stocks (cf. also line 3), therefore plausible*
Hard coal	*11*	*89 301*	*21.5*	*Data according to official statistics*
Hard coal	*54*	*-40 788*	*21.5*	*Data according to official statistics*
Crude oil	*3*	*-45 378*	*-100.0*	*Changes in stocks*
Crude oil	*41*	*15 063*	*2222.8*	*Data from Official Mineral Oil Statistics, field may include elements of statistical differences, therefore difficult to interpret*
Gasoline	*2*	*-20 451*	*20.4*	*Data according to statistics*
Gasoline	*18*	*12 622*	*21.3*	*Data according to statistics*
Naphtha	*31*	*24 341*	*191.6*	*Data according to statistics*
Naphtha	*43*	*-74 995*	*21.1*	*Data according to statistics*
Jet fuels	*2*	*99 608*	*58.2*	*Data according to statistics*
Jet fuels	*5*	*30 758*	*75.0*	*Data according to statistics*
Jet fuels	*30*	*65 493*	*52.7*	*Data according to statistics*
Jet fuels	*63*	*127 455*	*49.5*	*Data according to statistics*
Diesel fuels	*5*	*81 743*	*24.5*	*Data according to statistics*
Fuel oil, light	*3*	*-14 806*	*-100.0*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*3*	*-199 379*	*-100.0*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*5*	*-660 381*	*26.4*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*7*	*331 347*	*100.0*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*38*	*-26 524*	*54.9*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*43*	*-38 772*	*30.6*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*49*	*-46 038*	*22.5*	*Data according to statistics*

16.5.2 Comparison of the final 2022 Energy Balance (as of January 2024) with the 2022 estimated Energy Balance (as of September 2023 - "early estimates")

In such comparisons, both absolute and relative discrepancies are calculated, to make it possible to identify any significant discrepancies between Energy Balances. Such significant discrepancies have to be individually explained. Positions with discrepancies are analysed, by Energy Balance lines and Energy Balance columns, in light of a combination of the criteria "discrepancies in TJ" and "discrepancies in %". Discrepancies of 10,000 TJ and 20% are used as thresholds.
With these criteria, the comparison of the 2022 early estimates balance (as of September 2023) with the final 2022 Energy Balance (as of January 2024) yields 6 positions. These are shown in the overview below and explained in the following.
The differences between the 2022 estimated Energy Balance and the 2022 final Energy Balance are in keeping with the differences arising at the time of the compilation of the balance compared with the estimate made four months earlier. The general reasons for such differences include economic trends, structural changes, changes in prices, weather-related effects and special developments such as the decision to discontinue use of nuclear power.
In addition, it must be noted that data discrepancies can occur in that other data sources have to be used to prepare the estimated Energy Balances, in some cases, than are used to prepare the final Energy Balances. Furthermore, differences can occur as a result of changes in methods.
The comparison of the Energy Balances serves the primary purpose of checking and documenting the plausibility of noticeable changes. In some Balance positions, changes determined via the aforementioned criteria are simply not unusual, however. For example, this applies to changes in stocks, which by nature differ significantly from year to year.

Overview: Positions of note in the comparison of the 2022 estimated balance with the 2022 Energy Balance

EB column	*EB line*	*TJ*	*%*	*Explanations*
Hard-coal coke	*7*	*-18 767*	*-88.0*	*Changes in stocks, therefore plausible*
Other lignite products	*49*	*-12 561*	*-88.1*	*Data as in final statistics compared with correlation calculation by Federal Statistical Office (early estimates)*
Refinery gas	*49*	*29 284*	*231.9*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*38*	*-21 054*	*-49.1*	*Data according to statistics*
Natural gas, petroleum gas	*39*	*-10 945*	*-21.1*	*Rates of change only just over the de minimis threshold, difficult to estimate balance field*
District heating	*67*	*-10 596*	*-21.0*	*Residual account*

16.6 Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement

Since 2012, the German Environment Agency, working in cooperation with the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK), the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) and the Federal Statistical Office, prepares an "energy-data action plan for inventory improvement" that outlines actions to be taken to address the criticism that emerges from inventory reviews. This fulfils the action-plan requirement set forth in Paragraph 39 of the 2011 review report (FCCC/ARR/2011/DEU). Points which were completed in the previous reporting or were marked as completed are not revisited here.

Table 488: Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement

No.	Subject	Competence	Responsibility for execution	Reference (para)	Quotation from 2011 review report (FCCC/ARR/2011/DEU)	Instrument for implementation / publication	Activity for improvement	Result planned / achieved	Time perspective	Note
1	Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement	BMWK/UBA/ AGEB/StBA	UBA	39	*Address review relevant issues in an action plan in the 2011 submission. […] The ERT reiterates the recommendation of the previous review report that Germany prepare a plan for the remaining abovementioned issues, and to report on it and on any progress achieved in its next annual submission*	Action plan; NIR	The pertinent action plan is prepared, for the first time, for the 2013 inventory report	A coordinated Energy-Data Action Plan for inventory improvement is available for the 2012 inventory review process and will be updated annually	Ongoing	
3.1	Discrepancies between provisional and final EB	BMWK/AGEB / StBA/StaLas	AGEB; UBA	39	*Significant differences between the preliminary and final NEB*	QC report; NIR	Energy data consistency analysis (EDKA)	Identification and clarification of discrepancies, along with differentiation and addressing of a) Informational deficits b) Documentation requirements c) Data problems d) Methodological changes	Ongoing	
3.2	Discrepancies between provisional and final EB	AGEB	AGEB	39	*Significant differences between the preliminary and final NEB*	QC	The AGEB is working to reduce estimation errors. As of issuance of the contract for preparation of the Energy Balances for the years 2018 through 2020, established	AGEB reports on plausibility checks The AGEB reviews new procedures and methods for preparing the estimated Energy Balance. Specific proposals in this regard have been made (cf. the report of the EEFA research institute regarding approaches in estimation and modelling for	Ongoing	

No.	Subject	Competence	Responsibility for execution	Reference (para)	Quotation from 2011 review report (FCCC/ARR/2011/DEU)	Instrument for implementation / publication	Activity for improvement	Result planned / achieved	Time perspective	Note
							procedures call for the existing estimation procedures and transition models to be continually optimised and recorded in writing.	the preparation of provisional Energy Balances.		
3.3	Discrepancies between provisional and final EB	AGEB, UBA	UBA	39	*Significant differences between the preliminary and final NEB*	Inventory description	In the framework of work on the inventory and the 2015 National Inventory Report (NIR), discrepancies are described, and the results are presented in a "differences discussion".	The status of this work is documented in the 2015 inventory description: documentation, revision of data for earlier years, reduction of estimation errors	Ongoing since 2012	
4	Complex National System	BMWK/UBA/ AGEB	UBA	39	*The previous review report noted several issues related to Germany's NEB (such as […] the complexity of the NEB compiling process that may contribute to the problems with regard to timeliness and quality.*	NaSE	Exchange regarding the results of the inventory review and derivation of requirements for action	Annual energy data workshops held since 2010	Ongoing since 2010	
5	Quality assurance	EEFA/ DIW/ StBA/ AGEB / UBA	AGEB / UBA	39	*Lack of QA/QC procedures in place for some data sources used to compile the NEB*	NIR	Joint AGEB quality report in the new Annex 2 of the NIR 2012 and in subsequent inventory reports	The NEB is subject to QA/QC procedures in accordance with the national system	Ongoing since 2012	
6.1	Discrepancies between EB and IEA data	BMWK, AGEB, persons responsible for questionnaires	BMWK	39	*Low comparability with the IEA data*		To be jointly defined in the framework of the action plan	Introduction of a transition procedure for assuring compatibility between the Energy Balance and surveys in the areas of electricity and heat (cf. in this regard the report of the EEFA research institute to the AGEB and the	Completed or ongoing	

No.	Subject	Competence	Responsibility for execution	Reference (para)	Quotation from 2011 review report (FCCC/ARR/2011/DEU)	Instrument for implementation / publication	Activity for improvement	Result planned / achieved	Time perspective	Note
								Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK). The transition has been successfully carried out as part of comprehensive revision of the questionnaires. Efforts to minimise discrepancies are being continued in other areas of the surveys and the Energy Balance. AGEB reports on plausibility checks Revision of the questionnaire for 2003-2011. Revision of the NEB 2023 undertaken		
6.2	Discrepancies between EB and IEA data	BMWK, AGEB, persons responsible for questionnaires	BMWK	45	*The ERT also noted differences between the inventory data and the corresponding IEA data (e.g. for solid fuels exports, the data show differences of over 60 per cent in some recent years […] Germany has provided some explanations for the divergences and informed the ERT that it is continuing to investigate these differences. The ERT considers that the differences cause no underestimation of emissions, but reiterates the recommendation of the previous review report that Germany explain the reasons for these differences between its inventory data and the corresponding IEA data in its next annual submission.*		To be jointly defined in the framework of the action plan	See 6.1	Ongoing	

16.7 CO_2 emission factors

The CO_2 emission factors were completely revised for the 2015 report. For the first time, such work was able to draw extensively on data from emissions trading. Emissions trading data were available on relevant calorific values, emission factors, fuel quantities and data quality. The data were subjected to thorough quality control. For example, only factors on level 3 (measurement) entered into the calculations. In addition, emission factors were replaced if it was clear that they had simply been taken from lists. In emissions trading, some substance flows are not unambiguously named, and this can lead to erroneous material allocations in solid fuels categories. With regard to coal, it was possible to identify such misallocations, via the pertinent net calorific values, and then carry out the necessary resorting. Lignite and hard coal can be clearly differentiated via net calorific values. Annually weighted average values were calculated from the quality-checked data. To make it possible to determine whether the resulting factors are representative, the underlying fuel quantities were compared with the corresponding quantities in the Energy Balance. In addition, every effort was made to achieve the greatest possible consistency between net calorific values and emission factors.

Other data sources, in addition to the data from emissions trading, were evaluated as well. Furthermore, archive data were reviewed and measurements of our own were carried out. The recalculations through 1990 were carried out with widely differing procedures, chosen in each case in accordance with the specific subject area. This was done with a view to assuring time-series consistency and to obtaining the most realistic solutions possible. The task of finding well-documented archive data for the year 1990 presented a special challenge, since the documents from that period are available only in paper form and are housed at various different institutions. What is more, data are seldom kept for a period of longer than 20 years.

Since no reliable and representative data are available on the carbon content remaining in ash, an oxidation factor of 1 has been assumed. That figure is also the default value in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006).

A more-detailed is provided in the following report: CO_2-Emissionsfaktoren für fossile Brennstoffe (CO_2 emission factors for fossil fuels) - 2022 update (Juhrich, 2022).

16.7.1 Hard coal

For hard coal, an inter-sectoral emission factor has been calculated. In the present case, this ensures that the total emissions are determined as precisely as possible. One exception in this case consists of the coking coal for the iron and steel industry, which differs considerably from steam coal. Another exception consists of the anthracite coal used in the residential sector and in other small combustion plants; that coal has considerably higher calorific values and carbon-content levels.

For the other types of hard coal, emissions trading data from the years 2005-2014 were evaluated. For each type, there are substance flows that can be correlated with specific areas of origin. This makes it possible to determine origin-specific CO_2 emission factors and calorific values. Apart from the coal for which origin-specific data are available, there are quantities of mixed coal, and of coal of uncertain origin, to consider. CO_2 emission factors and calorific values were determined for all individual coal fractions (Germany, South Africa, Australia, Indonesia, Colombia, Norway, Poland, Czech Republic, Russia, the U.S. and Venezuela). In addition, weighted averages were calculated for the other hard-coal types for which specific values cannot be obtained. Two different methods for recalculating the emission factors for hard coal were reviewed. On the one hand, a weighted average for each year was calculated with the help of the data on the various individual areas of origin and the import-flow figures from hard-coal statistics. On the other, a weighted average was formed from all of the emission factors reported and checked in the emissions trading framework. The following figure shows the results of this comparison:

Table 489: Comparison of CO_2 emission factors for hard coal

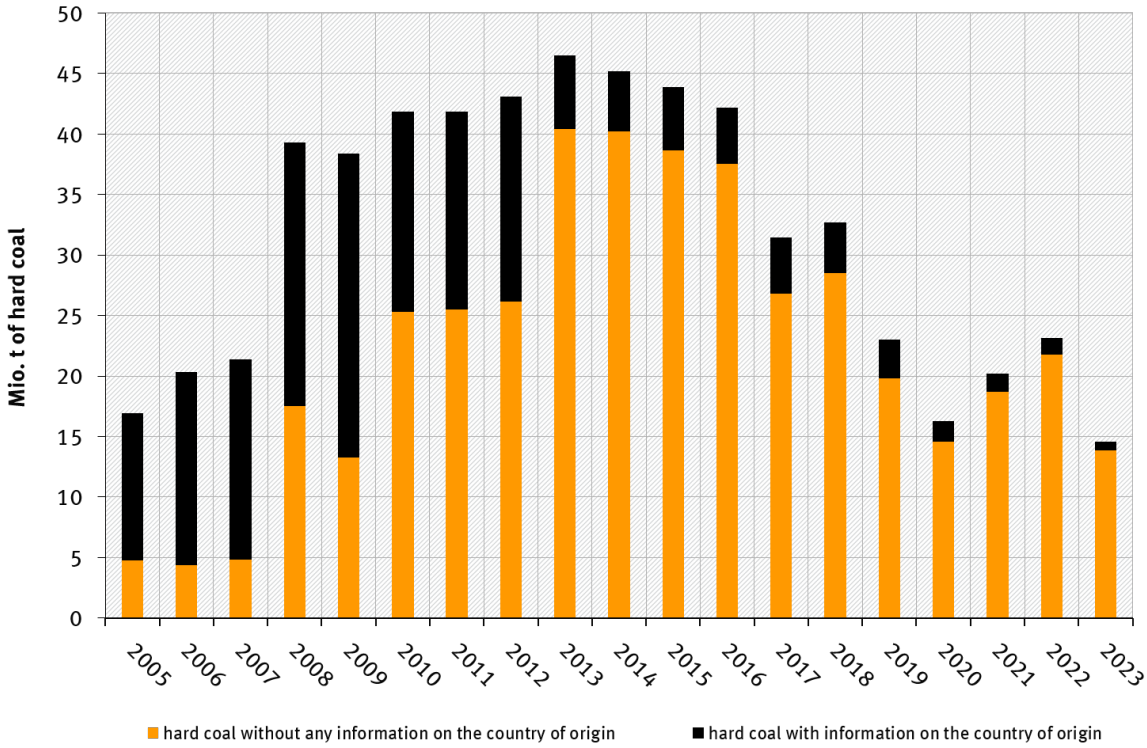
[t CO_2/TJ]	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Calculation via imports	93.874	93.976	93.865	93.924	93.993	94.003	94.181	93.652	93.276	93.888
Weighted EF from all ETS data	93.606	93.940	93.792	94.317	94.121	94.032	94.228	93.675	93.363	93.560
Difference	**0.29%**	**0.04%**	**0.08%**	**-0.42%**	**-0.14%**	**-0.03%**	**-0.05%**	**-0.02%**	**-0.09%**	**0.35%**

Since the differences are very small in most years, as of the year 2006 the weighted emission factors for all hard coal reported in the emissions trading framework (apart from that in the iron and steel sector) can be used – regardless of the area of origin involved. For the recalculation through 1990, the origin-specific emission factors calculated from emissions trading data are combined with the relevant import flows. This produces a consistent time series.

Between 2014 and 2021, the CO_2 emission factors for hard coal were always below 94 t CO_2/TJ. In 2022, the pertinent value, at 94.3 t CO_2/TJ, was higher. This occurred because the structure of coal imports changed considerably in that year, as a result of a prohibition on imports of Russian hard coal. Within an extremely short time, Russian hard coal, which until then had accounted for an important share of hard coal use, had to be replaced with hard coal from other areas of origin. In 2023, the emission factor was again above the level of 2014-2021, at 94.1 t CO_2/TJ.

The following figure shows the evaluatable hard-coal quantities for which emission factors and calorific values were available that were measured in the emissions trading framework.

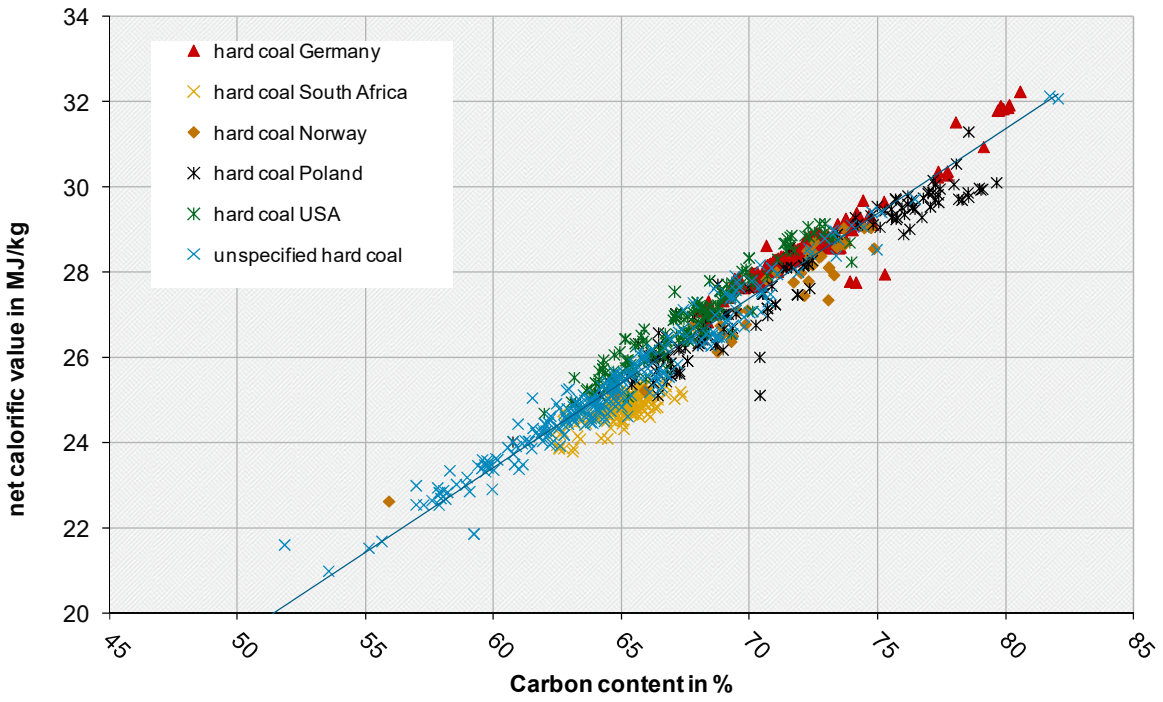
Figure 121: Hard-coal quantities for which emission factors and calorific values measured in the emissions trading framework are available



It emerges that the quality of the values increases – especially so as of the year 2008 – due to changes in regulations. Furthermore, the quantity of hard coal that can be clearly allocated to a specific mining area decreases noticeably. For this reason, the most sensible approach, from a technical standpoint, is to form a weighted average for all hard coal, regardless of area of origin. This is the only way to ensure that the emission factors are representative.

All in all, very thorough quality checks were conducted, and numerous evaluations were carried out. As the following figure illustrates, it is possible to develop fairly clear origin profiles, and there is a clear relationship between carbon content and net calorific value.

Figure 122: Relationship between carbon content and calorific values, for various qualities of hard coal



Most types of hard coal have a carbon content (with respect to the original substance) of between 60 and 75%. The average, depending on the year concerned, lies between 65 and 66%. The hard coal in the lower range, with a carbon content as low as 56%, and a net calorific value of no more than 22 MJ/kg, can be referred to as "high-ballast coal". The hard coal in the upper range, as of a net calorific value of about 30 MJ/kg, is of coking-coal quality. The highest carbon-content levels are found in anthracite.

The figure does not include values for the **coking coal** used in Germany. Coking coal was evaluated separately, due to its special characteristics. In addition, no evaluatable net calorific values are reported, with regard to coal in the emissions trading framework, for the iron and steel industry. As a result, only weight-based emission factors have been determined for that area. Consequently, the coal quantities in that area have also been recorded in terms of tonnes. Since the available statistics give virtually no pertinent calorific-value figures, it seems useful to calculate with natural units. With the help of intensive discussions with the responsible experts of the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt), it proved possible to determine representative emission factors for the hard coal used in the iron and steel industry. From the same data set, it was possible to generate emission factors for **hard-coal coke, hard-coal tar and benzene**.

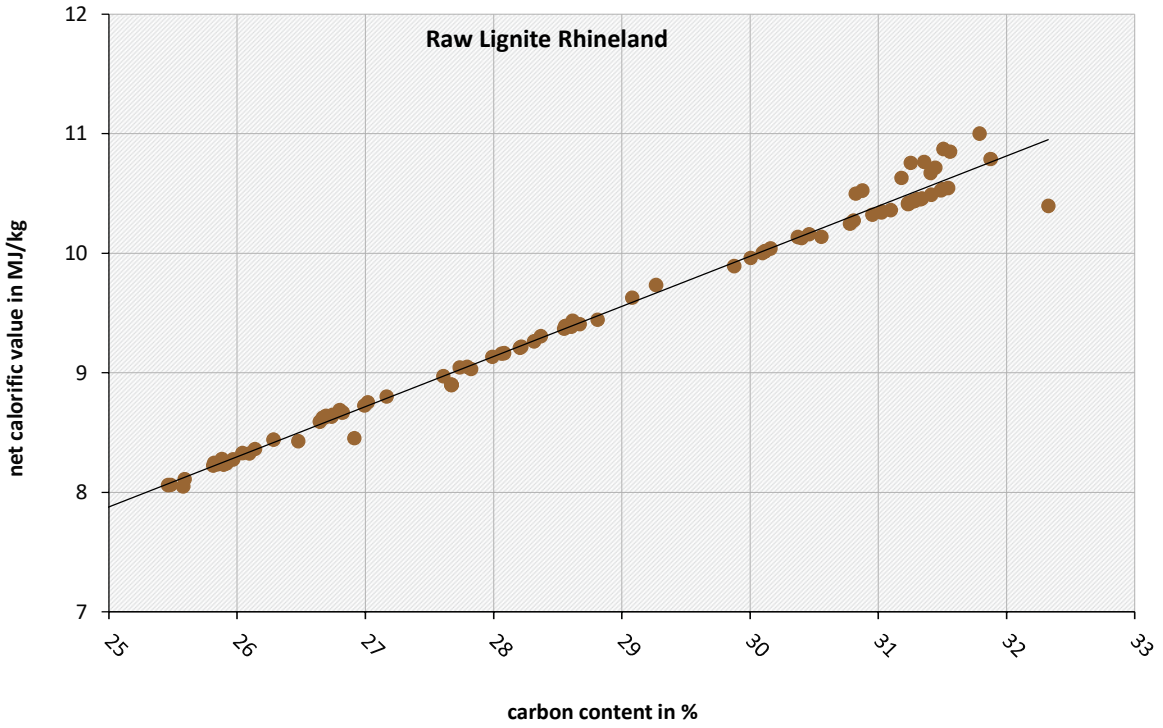
With regard to **hard-coal coke**, an average, energy-based emission factor was calculated, for all other industrial sectors, from the emissions trading data for the years 2005-2013. The emission factors for the subsequent years differ only slightly, and thus calculations can continue to use the average value.

Since emissions trading statistics do not cover the **hard-coal briquettes** used in small combustion plants, we carried out our own analyses for that area, in the framework of a project. The resulting values have been entered back through the year 1990, since no representative values are available for the base year.

16.7.2 Lignite

The raw lignite used for electricity generation for the public grid can be allocated, via lignite statistics, to specific coalfields. For the period as of the year 2005, the emission factors are determined from emissions trading data. The carbon content figures (with respect to the original substance) are also available in mining-district-specific form. The following figure provides an illustrative example:

Figure 123: Relationship between carbon content and net calorific values, illustrated with the example of crude-lignite quality



The variances in sulphur content are larger in lignite than they are in hard coal. Since sulphur content has a noticeable effect on net calorific value and, thus, on the relationship between carbon content and net calorific value, lignite has to be evaluated mining-district-specifically. As Figure 123 shows, there is a clear correlation between net calorific value and carbon content. Consequently, for each relevant year the carbon content, and the energy-related CO_2 emission factor, can be calculated, via a resulting formula, from the net calorific value as known for that year. This makes it possible to recalculate the figures back through 1990 – and thus to form a consistent time series. Some uncertainties do remain, however, since it is likely that a number of small mines were in operation in 1990 that produced coal with other sulphur-content levels. That supposition can no longer be checked, however. Hardly any carbon analyses were carried out in 1990, because carbon content was not an issue at that time. Only a few individual analyses were carried out, and their results are not necessarily representative. For example, only net-calorific-value data are available for lignite from the *Land* of Hesse (Hessische Braunkohle), which was mined until 2003. For recalculation purposes, a mid-level sulphur content was assumed, a level between those found in the Mitteldeutsch ("central German") and Rhenish coalfields. That coal is of little relevance in terms of quantity, however. Between 1991 and 1992, the applicable emission factor changed sharply, because two power stations in that district went offline during that period, and they had been fired for some time with low-quality coal.

For raw-lignite inputs in district heating stations, a weighted emission factor is calculated from lignite inputs for the public electricity supply. For industry and the residential, institutional and commercial

(small consumers) sectors, a weighted emission factor was calculated, from sales statistics of the DEBRIV Federal German association of lignite-producing companies and their affiliated organisations, that reflects the distribution of the relevant coalfields.

The emission factors for **lignite briquettes** were determined on the basis of emissions trading data for the period as of 2005. From those data, mining-district-specific averages, for each specific year, were formed. Then a weighted average was calculated from those averages, with the help of DEBRIV sales statistics. The emissions trading data cannot be used directly, since they do not completely reflect and cover the areas being reported on. The residential, institutional and commercial sectors do not take part in emissions trading. To ensure that the fuel-quality figures are the same, the ETS-based data evaluations were compared with our own analyses for briquettes in the residential sector. The two data sets show good agreement. While lignite briquettes are a standardised product, for which certain quality requirements apply, mining-district-specific differences still occur, in the form of carbon-content and sulphur-content variances in the raw lignite used. The recalculation back to 1990 proved to be considerably more complicated than the calculation for raw lignite. From the ETS data for the period 2005 – 2013, it was possible to calculate an average CO_2 emission factor only for Rhenish lignite briquettes. That factor can also be used for the years 1990 – 2004. In the new German *States*, a great many briquette factories were closed in the early 1990s. This considerably changed fuel quality levels in that region. No briquettes are now produced from central German (Mitteldeutsch) lignite. Consequently, no current relevant measurements are available. For this reason, we had to rely on archive data in this area. Data from analyses carried out by Mohry in 1986, and data from the 1986 "Jahresbericht der Kohleindustrie der DDR" ("annual report on the coal industry of the GDR") were available. It emerged that the carbon content previously assumed for central German (Mitteldeutsch) briquettes was too high, by a considerable amount. In calculation of the average values, care was taken to ensure that the resulting emission factors agreed with the net calorific values published by DEBRIV. As a result, it was possible to calculate an annual CO_2 emission factor for each coalfield. From those factors, it was then possible, with the help of DEBRIV sales statistics, to calculate weighted annual emission factors.

Data on **lignite dust and fluidised-bed coal** are easier to obtain, since emissions trading data are available from all relevant coalfields. For the recalculations through 1990, average values from the years 2005, and 2008-2013, were used, depending on data quality. In an approach similar to that used for raw lignite and briquettes, a weighted emission factor was calculated for lignite dust and fluidised-bed coal with the help of DEBRIV sales statistics. As of the year 2005, the emission factors from emissions trading are entered directly into the calculation. Then, via the customary procedure, weighted factors are calculated with the help of mining-district-specific sales statistics.

Lignite coke is currently being produced in only one coalfield. In general, hearth furnace coke is used primarily for its properties as a material. Since fuel quality in this category fluctuates very little, an average was formed from the ETS data for the period 2008-2013 and then used for recalculations back through 1990. For the new German *States*, only one data source was available. That source consists of analyses carried out by the Ingenieurschule für Bergbau und Energetik "Ernst Thälmann" (the "Ernst Thälmann" school of engineering, specialising in mining and energy technology), located in Senftenberg. It seems plausible, however, that the coke studied in those analyses, in comparison to Rhenish coke, had a considerably lower carbon content and considerably higher ash and sulphur content. Consequently, the emission factor calculated for the new German *States* is lower.

The emission factor determined for 2014, from emissions trading data, at 109.317 t CO_2/TJ, is very close to the average value calculated for 2005-2013, 109.578 t CO_2/TJ.

The data set from the Ingenieurschule für Bergbau und Energetik "Ernst Thälmann" in Senftenberg also included analyses for **air-dried peat**. The net calorific value given agrees with the

corresponding value used in the Energy Balance. The values for the **lignite tar oil** used in refineries in the new German *States* come from the same data source.

No data were available for the **lignite tar** used in the new German *States*. As an alternative, analysis data from the research report Vertrag Nr. (contract no.) 7220-EB/106 (DEBRIV 1980) were used. Lignite tar has not been used since 1991.

The ETS data can be used to generate CO_2 emission factors for **meta-lignite** for the period as of 2008. At present, only very small quantities of meta-lignite are used in Germany. To make it possible to calculate the applicable emission factors for the period back through 1990, the relevant carbon / net calorific value relationship was determined from the available ETS data. It was then possible, with the help of the net calorific values known from the DEBRIV lignite statistics, to produce a consistent time series.

16.7.3 Petroleum

Crude oil and **naphtha** are not used in combustion systems in Germany. For this reason, the emissions trading data do not include any carbon-content figures for these raw materials. In addition, no analysis values are available from other sources. For this reason, the default values from the 2006 Guidelines have been used. The relevant factors have been used only for the Reference Approach and for the transformation balance for refineries. Default values have also been used for **avgas** and **lubricants**.

For calculation of the CO_2 emission factors for **gasoline**, research report 502-1 of the German Society for Petroleum and Coal Science and Technology (DGMK), "Zusammensetzung von Ottokraftstoffen aus deutschen Raffinerien" ("composition of gasolines produced by German refineries") was comprehensively evaluated (Schmiedel, 2003). That study studied the components of the fuels involved in great detail. As a result, data are available on the average concentrations of 113 individual substances, and of 16 substance groups, in the categories regular gasoline, super (premium) and super plus (premium plus), for all German refineries. Via the carbon-content levels in the substances listed, and the pertinent concentrations, it was possible to calculate weighted carbon-content levels for each of the 3 grades of gasoline involved. From those carbon-content levels, mass-based emission factors were then derived.

The factors were reviewed and updated in 2020, by PetroLab, in the framework of the project "Analyse von Ottokraftstoffen und Flugbenzin zur Validierung der Faktoren" ("Analysis of gasolines and avgas, for validation of factors"). The results, which refer only to the fossil fuel fractions, are similar to those obtained in the DGMK study. The following table shows the mean values of the factors, as obtained in projects to date:

Table 490: Comparison of CO_2 emission factors for the fossil fraction of motor fuel

	Units	Regular	Super (premium)	Super leaded	Super plus (premium plus)
Petrolab 2022	t CO_2/t	-	3.171	-	3.137
DGMK 2002	t CO_2/t	3.183	3.185	-	3.141
DGMK 1994	t CO_2/t	3.179	3.188	3.193	3.156
max. difference	%	0.129	-0.551		-0.618

The magnitude of the emission factor depends mainly on the fractions of aromatic compounds, kerosenes, ethers and other oxygen compounds involved, which differ in terms of their carbon content.

At the time the DGMK study was being carried out, gasolines did not yet contain any biogenic fractions. For this reason, it was not necessary to differentiate between the various fuel fractions

involved. In the 2022 PetroLab study, on the other hand, differentiation between biogenic and fossil fuel fractions was required, since the fractions now have to be reported separately.

The energy-related emission factor used in the inventories is derived on the basis of the net calorific values annually published by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB). (AGEB, 2024b).

It was not possible to determine, from the various projects' analysis data, a net calorific value oriented solely to the fossil fuel fraction. As a result, for the time being the calculations are being carried out with the mass-specific emission factors given in Table 490. For conversion into energy units, the lower net calorific value used by the working group, 43,543 kJ / kg, is used. Under this approach, the derived energy-related emission factor is 72,787 kg CO_2 / TJ (for 2022) – which lies within the range given by the IPCC Guidelines.

For the period as of 2005, the factors determined in the PetroLab study are used, since in 2005 a reduction of the aromatic content from 42 to 35% was required, as a result of the amendment of the Fuel Quality Directive. In all likelihood, that requirement was implemented gradually – and not suddenly and completely, as of a specific year. For this reason, the figures between the years 2002 and 2005 have been obtained via interpolation.

The basis for calculation of the emission factor for **diesel fuel** is research report (Forschungsbericht) 583 of the German Society for Petroleum and Coal Science and Technology (DGMK): "Zusammensetzung von Dieselkraftstoffen aus Deutschen Raffinerien 1999-2002" ("Composition of diesel fuels from German refineries, 1999-2002"). For that study, winter and summer samples from 13 refineries were studied. From the analysis results, an average value for the fuel quality in summer and an average value for the fuel quality in winter were calculated. In Germany, the availability of "winter diesel" is regulated by law. The law requires filling stations to offer winter diesel from 15 November to 28 February. In addition, a transition phase has to be taken into account, and thus a usage period of about 4 months can be expected for winter diesel. Consequently, diesel-powered vehicles operate with summer diesel for 8 months. Via this distribution, a weighted emission factor was calculated from the analysis results relative to summer and winter diesel.

The CO_2 emission factors for **light fuel oil, petroleum coke, heavy fuel oil** and **other petroleum products** have been calculated from emissions trading data. The relevant average values for the years 2005-2013 have been applied to the years back through 1990. As of 2005 (or 2008, as relevant), year-specific, weighted average values from emissions trading will be used for petroleum coke, heating oil (heavy) and other petroleum products. It is difficult to draw a precise line between heavy fuel oil and other petroleum products. In keeping with Mineral Oil Statistics (Mineralölstatistik), "other petroleum products" have been defined as residual substances from refineries, and the pertinent emission factor has been calculated accordingly.

For **refinery gas**, a weight-based CO_2 emission factor has been calculated from the ETS data. Since the annual fluctuations for such gas are small, the same factor, formed from the average values for the years 2005-2013, has been used for all years. While the lower net calorific values given in the context of emissions trading show only slight annual fluctuations, the calorific values used in the Energy Balance vary significantly, in some cases, and show discrepancies with the ETS data. The refinery-gas quantities reported in the Energy Balance come from the Mineral Oil Statistics. Those values agree well with the ETS data. In the interest of consistency, the lower net calorific values used in the Energy Balance were chosen for inventory preparation. The pertinent emission factor has been adjusted accordingly.

For determination of the emission factors for **LP gas**, first the applicable carbon content levels for butane and propane were calculated via molar masses. The pertinent fractions for the two components are published in the annual report of the German Liquid Petroleum Gas Association (Deutscher Verband Flüssiggas e.V.). The data through 1990 have also been provided by that

association. Via the applicable fractions for the two components, a weighted emission factor years was calculated, and then that factor was divided by the lower net calorific value used in the Energy Balance. The LP gas emission factors published in the NID apply only to energy-related consumption. The data for material-related use differ, since the relevant mixtures contain more butane than propane on average. Gas for energy-related use tends to contain more propane than butane. Unfortunately, the ratios between the two fuels are no longer available as of report year 2017. For this reason, the existing butane-to-propane ratio will be carried forward in future. This is not expected to have a major impact. The fractions for the two fuels varied only insignificantly over the years.

16.7.4 Gases

Some gaseous fuels are allocated to the solid fuels category, in keeping with a) the IPCC fuel definitions and b) the Guidelines' emphasis on the fact that they originate in solid fuels or are produced from such fuels. This approach is taken for coke oven gas, town gas, blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas. The other relevant produced gases are allocated to the liquid fuels category, since those gases are produced primarily by the chemical industry, in non-energy-related consumption of naphtha and other petroleum products. These allocations play a necessary role in enabling the Reference Approach to achieve useful results.

For determination of emission factors for **coke oven gas, blast furnace gas, basic oxygen furnace gas** and **petroleum gas**, emissions trading data are used. For the recalculations back through 1990, average values were calculated from the ETS data for the period 2005-2013 and then used for the years 1990-2004. In energy statistics, blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas are reported only as a gas mixture. For this reason, a weighted emission factor for such mixtures has been calculated from the individually determined emission factors for the two gases and from produced quantities of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas. In all likelihood, the mixing ratios of such mixtures vary throughout the different specific areas in which the mixtures are used. Emissions trading data only partially cover combustion of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas, but the calculation method used here ensures that the total emissions of such gases are still calculated correctly.

Until 1996, town gas was still used in Germany. In in the Energy Balance, it is combined with coke oven gas. The applicable fractions of **coke oven gas and town gas** cannot be determined on the usage side (the situation is similar to that for combustion of blast furnace gas and basic oxygen furnace gas). For this reason, here as a well a weighted emission factor is calculated – in this case from the produced quantities of coke oven gas and town gas. The values for **town gas** have been obtained from the firms of GASAG and DBI Gas- und Umwelttechnik GmbH Leipzig. Detailed analyses are available for the years 1989 through 1991. The different gases have been mixed so as to yield mixtures with fairly constant town-gas quality. DBI Gas- und Umwelttechnik GmbH Leipzig has also provided information regarding the mixing ratios in which the gas fractions are combined to produce summer-quality and winter-quality grades. The emission factors have been weighted accordingly. The figures for **fuel gas**, which is used exclusively in the new German *States*, have been obtained from a data set provided by the Ingenieurschule für Bergbau und Energetik "Ernst Thälmann" (the "Ernst Thälmann" school of engineering, specialising in mining and energy technology), located in Senftenberg. The term "fuel gas" has not been clearly defined. Since that gas has been used primarily in mine-mouth power plants, it may be assumed to be lignite-based. Such gases can vary widely in composition, however. Consequently, the applicable emission factors can also vary widely. They lie within the range 118.6 – 131 t CO_2/TJ. To ensure that the base-year emissions are not overestimated, a conservative approach is applied, and the lowest emission factor is used. The 1989 annual report for the energy sector (Energiewirtschaftlicher Jahresbericht 1989) gives a net calorific value of 5.3 MJ/Nm^3 for "other gas", a figure that points to a higher emission factor. Since coke oven gas, town gas

and fuel gas are reported in combined form in the Energy Balance, the net calorific values for those individual gases can no longer be determined.

Other produced gases are used primarily in the chemical industry. The category to which that term refers includes both a) gases with high calorific values and with large hydrogen fractions and b) flare gases with low calorific values and with large nitrogen fractions. The pertinent emission factor is calculated from emissions trading data for the chemical industry. In the process, the total consisting of the emissions from use of other gases in the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS) is obtained. Fuel input quantities cannot be determined from emissions trading data, since some operators give fuel inputs in tonnes, while others give them in m^3. Only in individual cases are net calorific values given. The energy statistics give relatively low fuel input figures, and the figures' annual changes do not always seem plausible. For this reason, the fuel quantities given in reporting for large combustion plants are used. This procedure ensures consistency with the air pollutant emission inventory. Finally, the CO_2 quantity determined from the ETS – the quantity resulting from combustion of other gases – is divided by the fuel input figure from reporting for large combustion plants, in order to obtain a CO_2 emission factor. The so-determined CO_2 factors are roughly similar to those for refinery gas. This seems plausible, because the other gases produced by the chemical industry are similar to refinery gas. For this reason, in energy statistics, many operators list those gases as refinery gas.

For **mine gas**, a methane content figure was calculated with the help of the methane-utilisation data provided by the Gesamtverband Steinkohle (GVSt) hard-coal-mining association and the total methane quantities listed (in cubic metres) in the Energy Balance. A CO_2 emission factor was then calculated via the corresponding gas composition. Statistical differences result in some years, and thus calculations are carried out with the lowest methane-content figure, in the interest of applying a conservative approach.

Since the **natural gas** quantities recorded in the emissions trading context are not representative, and since default emission factors are often used in this category, the firm of DBI Gas- und Umwelttechnik GmbH Leipzig carried out its own analyses in the framework of the project "Messungen der Erdgasqualität an verschiedenen Stellen im Netz zur Ableitung bzw. Verifizierung von durchschnittlichen Emissionsfaktoren und Heizwerte von Erdgas" (2014; measurements of natural gas quality at various locations within the network, for purposes of derivation and verification of average emission factors and net calorific values for natural gas). In that effort, measurements were carried out at 32 locations throughout Germany. The measurement points were selected so as to ensure that all important imported gases and the country's own in-country production were taken into account. In addition, a mixture distributed in Germany was analysed. Alternative measuring sites were found for selected border handover points at which measures proved unfeasible. Within the relevant gas-quality ranges, the emission factors fluctuate only very slightly. And the values fluctuate very little overall. In an approach similar to that used for other fuels, no sector-specific emission factors were determined for natural gas. As it is, the data do not allow determination of such factors. It thus seemed advisable, and more feasible, to determine weighted emission factors at the national level. They were calculated on the basis of the measurements carried out, of import flows and of the country's own production. Since 2015, it has no longer been possible to use this calculation method, since large quantities of imports are subject to confidentiality. As a result, for the period as of 2015, the weighted average values calculated from emissions trading data have been used, even though such average values are not fully representative of the actual situation. In previous years, the different factors were very similar.

In 2022, the emission factor for natural gas changed noticeably. For the first time since the beginning of the time series in 1990, it climbed above 56 t CO_2/TJ. This resulted from a considerable reduction in gas deliveries from Russia, when the gap had to be filled with gas with other quality grades. The new emission factor, 56.2 t CO_2/TJ, is nearer to the emission factor for Norwegian natural gas, which

was imported in large quantities in order to offset the shortfall in Russian gas. That trend continues in 2023.

16.7.5 Waste and special fuels

For **waste**, a carbon content pursuant to VDI 3460 is assumed. Energy statistics serve as the data source for the calorific values. The data for **special fuels** were obtained from the project "Inputs of secondary fuels" (Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen) (Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c), FKZ 204 42 203/02). These data still need to be reviewed, with the help of emissions trading data, and corrected as necessary. In general, it is difficult to compare data on fuels with relevant biomass fractions with ETS data, since the emission factors for such fuels do not always take account of the biomass fractions. What is more, the terms used in the ETS context are not always unambiguous. And since the net calorific values of special fuels vary considerably more strongly than those of conventional fuels do, net calorific values cannot be used for unambiguous identification of special fuels. All of these factors considerably complicate such comparisons. While for conventional fuels inter-sectoral emission factors are determined in most cases, for special fuels the factors have to be calculated sector-specifically.

For a few special fuels, emissions trading data have already been evaluated. This applies to **waste oil** and **waste plastics**. The relevant values are used in the carbon balance for the iron and steel industry. The emission factor for **waste tyres** has been calculated from ETS data from the year 2010.

16.7.6 Biomass fuels

The emission factors for the biomass fuels that are used as **substitute fuels** in industry have also been obtained via the project "Inputs of secondary fuels" (Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen) (Lechtenböhmer et al. (2006c), FKZ 204 42 203/02). The CO_2 emission factors for **wood** have been obtained from the research report "Effiziente Bereitstellung aktueller Emissionsdaten für die Luftreinhaltung" ("Efficient provision of current emissions data for purposes of air quality control"; (Struschka et al., 2008)).

With regard to **black liquor** from wood pulp production, emission factors for spent sulphate liquor and for spent sulphite liquor were calculated on the basis of operator information relative to liquor composition. A weighted mean is formed annually by applying those two values to the produced quantities of sulphite and sulphate wood pulp.

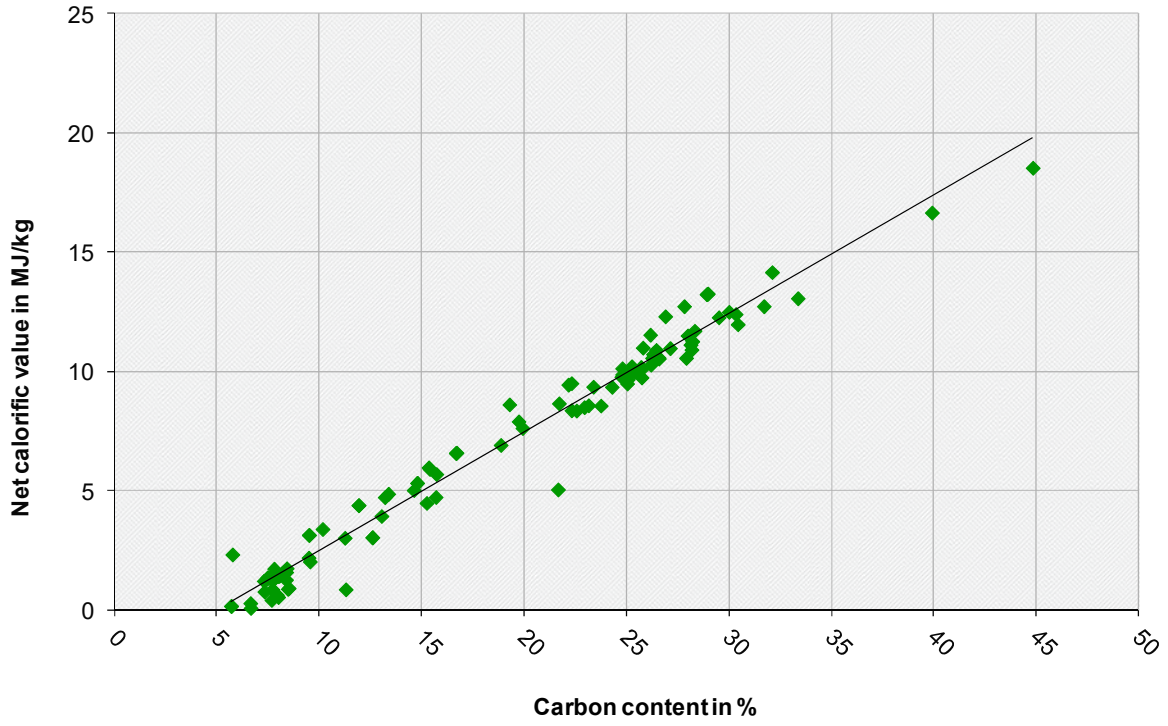
The process for calculation of the CO_2 emission factors for **biogas, landfill gas** and **sewage gas** began with evaluation of relevant net calorific values from energy statistics. Averages of those calorific values were then calculated for each category from the values for the years 2009 – 2011. Then, corresponding methane quantities were determined from each such average calorific value. Apart from methane, these gases consist mainly of carbon dioxide and a small nitrogen fraction. As a result, the net calorific value is determined via the methane content. The biogases also contain other hydrocarbons, in fractions totalling about 1%. A CO_2 emission factor was then calculated via this known gas composition.

The emission factor for **bioethanol** was calculated on the basis of the number of carbon atoms, and of the molar mass, of ethanol. The relevant net calorific value is published by the Bundesverband der Deutschen Bioethanolwirtschaft German bioethanol industry association. For **biodiesel**, we did not carry out any analyses of our own. For this reason, the default emission factor given in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC et al., 2006) has been used.

For determination of the CO_2 emission factors for **sewage sludge, waste wood and animal meal**, data from emissions trading were evaluated. For animal meal and waste wood, a median was formed from data on carbon content and net calorific value available for the period 2005 through 2014. For

sewage sludge, data from municipal waste-management companies were also included in the evaluation. Since sewage sludges are used both in their original condition and in a dry condition, the spectrum of net calorific values ranges from < 1 MJ/kg to 18 MJ/kg. Consequently, the standard deviation for the emission factors is so high that it would not be useful to form an average or median. Since the carbon content correlates very well with the net calorific value, a suitable formula can be derived from the graphic representation (cf. the following figure).

Figure 124: Relationship between carbon content and calorific values, for various sewage sludges



As a result, the pertinent carbon content and emission factors can be calculated with the help of the net calorific values, as given in energy statistics, for co-incineration and for mono-incineration.

16.7.7 List of carbon dioxide emission factors derived for energy & industrial processes

The following tables provide an overview of the carbon dioxide emission factors used in the inventory.

Table 491: CO_2 emission factors derived for emissions reporting for the period as of 1990; energy

Fuel-based emission factors	Units	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
Coals											
Hard coal											
Raw hard coal (power stations, industry)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	93.1	93.1	93.5	93.9	94.0	93.5	93.6	93.9	94.3	94.1
Hard coal briquettes	[t CO_2/ TJ]	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.9
Hard-coal coke (not including that for the iron & steel industry)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.3	107.8	108.6	108.6
Hard-coal coke for the iron & steel industry	[t CO_2/ TJ]	3.29	3.26	3.23	3.19	3.18	3.17	3.19	3.17	3.17	3.17
Anthracite (heat market for households, commerce, trade, services)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6
Ballast hard coal, old German *States*	[t CO_2/ TJ]	95.2									
Coking coal, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]	2.96	2.93	2.90	2.87	2.86	2.90	2.89	2.88	2.83	2.83
Hard coal for the iron & steel industry	[t CO_2/ TJ]	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.95	2.89	2.90	2.94	2.92	2.94	2.94
Other hard-coal products	[t CO_2/ TJ]	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.29	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.33	3.35
Hard-coal tar	[t CO_2/ TJ]	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.28	3.27	3.30	3.31	3.30	3.33	3.35
Benzene	[t CO_2/ TJ]	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.36	3.36	3.35

Fuel-based emission factors	Units	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
Lignite											
Raw lignite											
Public district heating stations, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		111.7	110.8	111.1	110.7	111.0	110.6	110.8	110.8	109.4
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	113.8									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	110.0									
Industry, commercial and institutional and residential ("small consumers"), *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		106.0	109.8	108.2	106.3	104.0	105.9	105.8	105.4	104.4
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	114.7									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	107.7									
Public power stations; *coalfield*:	[t CO_2/ TJ]										
Rhineland	[t CO_2/ TJ]	114.8	113.9	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.1	113.3	113.1	113.1	113.9
Helmstedt	[t CO_2/ TJ]	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	96.7	99.5	NO	NO	NO	NO
Hesse	[t CO_2/ TJ]	112.2	103.2	103.5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Lausitz	[t CO_2/ TJ]	111.2	111.3	111.5	111.2	110.6	110.9	110.2	111.0	111.1	107.5
Central Germany	[t CO_2/ TJ]	105.7	103.9	102.9	104.0	103.4	102.9	103.6	103.2	103.2	101.7
Lignite briquettes, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		98.3	99.0	99.3	99.0	99.4	99.2	99.2	98.1	99.4
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	99.5									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	96.6									
Lignite tar	[t CO_2/ TJ]	82.9									
New German States											
Lignite tar oil	[t CO_2/ TJ]	78.6									
New German States											
Pulverised lignite and fluidised bed coal *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		97.6	98.1	98.1	98.0	98.0	97.5	97.5	97.4	97.2
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	98.3									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	96.1									
Lignite coke, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	109.6									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	100.2									
Peat, *old German States, Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Meta-lignite ("hard lignite")	[t CO_2/ TJ]	96.4	96.4	96.5	NO	94.9	94.5	94.4	93.6	94.0	93.4
Petroleum											
Crude oil [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
Gasoline	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.1	73.1	73.1	72.9	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
Naphtha, *Germany* [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]		73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
Old German States [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.3									
New German States [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.3									
Kerosene [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
Avgas	[t CO_2/ TJ]	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
Diesel fuel, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.0									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.0									
Light heating oil, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.0									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.0									
Heavy fuel oil	[t CO_2/ TJ]	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.6	79.7	80.9	79.7	79.5	79.5	79.6
Petroleum	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
Petroleum coke (not including coke burn-off in catalyst regeneration)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.6	97.6	103.4	101.8	99.6	100.6
LP gas, *Germany* (energy-related consumption)	[t CO_2/ TJ]		65.3	64.4	65.3	65.3	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.3
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	65.6									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	65.6									
Refinery gas, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		56.9	56.7	57.0	66.4	62.0	57.2	57.1	57.3	57.1
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	54.6									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	54.6									
Other petroleum products, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		82.1	82.1	82.1	82.5	82.3	80.4	81.9	82.1	82.5
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	82.1									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	82.1									
Lubricants [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
Gases											
Coke oven gas, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		41.0	41.0	40.7	40.3	41.3	41.0	41.5	40.9	40.5
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	41.0									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	43.6									
Coking-plant and city gas, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		42.6								
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	43.2									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	58.3									
Top gas and converter gas, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		257.1	258.7	252.9	259.7	261.3	256.4	254.5	257.6	257.7
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	264.6									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	264.6									

Fuel-based emission factors	Units	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
Fuel gas, *New German States*	[t CO_2/ TJ]	118.4									
Other produced gases, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]	61.5	61.5	61.5	61.5	61.5	63.7	56.0	55.6	54.3	51.0
Natural gases	[t CO_2/ TJ]										
Natural gas, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		55.8	55.8	55.9	55.9	55.9	55.8	55.8	56.2	56.3
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	55.7									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	55.5									
Petroleum gas	[t CO_2/ TJ]	61.9	61.9	61.9	61.9	61.4	61.6	61.0	61.1	61.1	60.8
Mine gas	[t CO_2/ TJ]	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
Waste [2)]											
Household waste / municipal waste	[t CO_2/ TJ]	109.6	96.9	91.5	91.5	91.5	91.5	91.5	91.5	91.5	91.5
Industrial waste, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1
Old German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	73.9									
New German States	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.9									
Special waste, *Germany*	[t CO_2/ TJ]		83.0	83.0	83.0	83.0	83.0	83.0	83.0	83.0	83.0
Special fuels [1)]											
Used oil	[t CO_2/ TJ]	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.9	75.3	76.9	82.4	81.3	81.9
Waste plastics	[t CO_2/ TJ]	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
Waste tyres	[t CO_2/ TJ]	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4
Bleaching clay	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
Sewage sludge (2 MJ/kg)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	NO	NO	168.9	168.9	168.9	168.9	168.9	168.9	168.9
Sewage sludge (4 MJ/kg)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	NO	NO	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4
Sewage sludge (6 MJ/kg)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	NO	NO	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2
Sewage sludge (8 MJ/kg)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	NO	NO	96.1	96.1	96.1	96.1	96.1	96.1	96.1
Sewage sludge (10 MJ/kg)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	NO	NO	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3
Solvents (waste)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
Biomass fuels [3)]											
Spent liquors from pulp production	[t CO_2/ TJ]	121.1	121.1	110.3	104.8	98.3	97.8	95.4	97.8	97.8	94.7
Fibre/de-inking residues	[t CO_2/ TJ]	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9
Firewood, untreated	[t CO_2/ TJ]	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1
Waste wood, wood scraps (industry)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8
Waste wood, wood scraps (commercial/institutional)	[t CO_2/ TJ]	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4
Bark	[t CO_2/ TJ]	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6
Animal meals and fats	[t CO_2/ TJ]	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.8
Biogas	[t CO_2/ TJ]	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6
Landfill gas	[t CO_2/ TJ]	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4
Sewage gas	[t CO_2/ TJ]	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9
Bioethanol	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	NO	NO	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
Biodiesel [4)]	[t CO_2/ TJ]	NO	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
Other factors											
Flue-gas desulphurisation	[kg/t]	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0

1) Designations of fuels as defined for the inventory data can diverge from other standards, and they are listed as such, and given EFs as such, only in the inventory.

2) The CO_2 emission factors for waste are based on the entire carbon content of the waste (both fossil and biogenic). Biomass is defined in keeping with the pertinent mass percentage.

3) Listed for selected fuels; calculated CO_2 emissions are reported only as memo items, and do not enter into the total inventory quantities; biomass fractions from special fuels (see above) are not listed separately, because their CO_2 EFs are not differentiated.

4) Default values

Note: **The information and FAQs provided by the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt) must be taken into account in any use of substance data from the NID in the context of the ETS.**

Table 492: CO2 emission factors derived for emissions reporting for the period as of 1990; industrial processes

[kg CO_2/t (raw material or product)]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
2.A.1 Production of cement clinkers	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00	530.00
2.A.2 Production of burnt lime	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00	746.00
2.A.2 Production of dolomite lime	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00	867.00
2.A.3 Production of container glass	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00	193.00
2.A.3 Production of flat glass	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00
2.A.3 Production of household and table glassware	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
2.A.3 Production of special glass	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00
2.A.3 Production of glass fibres	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2.A.3 Production of rock wool	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00
2.A.3 Production of glass[1)]	118.94	115.64	112.76	115.53	122.23	117.62	115.82	116.47	115.06	113.86
2.A.4.a Production of ceramics[2)]	71.79	74.93	69.47	61.55	59.24	54.77	53.26	53.61	53.34	49.55
2.A.4.b Use of soda ash	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00
2.B.1 Production of ammonia[3)]	2227.63	2246.17	2160.68	2190.69	2171.33	1507.97	1380.36	1387.44	1428.54	1447.93
2.B.5 Production of calcium carbide	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2.B.7 Production of soda ash	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
2.B.8 Petrochemicals	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
2.B.8.f Production of carbon black	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960	1,960
2.C.1 Production of electrical steel	8.50	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40
2.C.1 Production of oxygen steel; limestone input	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00	440.00
2.C.2 Ferroalloys production	1500.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
2.C.3 Production of primary aluminium	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00	1367.00
2.C.5 Production of refined lead (D)		371.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00
2.C.5 Production of refined lead (old German *States*)	434.00									
2.C.5 Production of refined lead (new German *States*)	200.00									
2.C.6 Zinc production: primary and resmelted zinc	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00	1720.00

C = Confidential data

D: Reference to Germany as a whole

1) 2.A.3 for all glass types: CO_2-EF = (EM total, including inputs of used glass) / activity data

2) 2.A.4.a for all products: CO_2-EF = EM total / activity data

3) 2.B.1: CO_2-EF = (EM - Recovery amount) / activity data

Note: The information and FAQs provided by the German Emissions Trading Authority (DEHSt) must be taken into account in any use of substance data from the NIR in the context of the ETS.

17 Annex 5b: Other detailed methodological descriptions for individual source or sink categories

17.1 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 1 (Energy)

17.1.1 Energy industry (1.A.1)

17.1.1.1 Methodological issues of determination of emission factors (Chapter 3.2.4.2)

This section in the 2022 NIR describes the key steps in the research projects of Rentz et al. (2002) und Fichtner et al. (2011) for determination of emission factors other than CO_2 emission factors.

17.1.2 Transport (1.A.3)

17.1.2.1 Transport – Civil aviation (1.A.3.a)

17.1.2.1.1 **Derivation of additional emission factors (1.A.3.a)**

Kerosene

Emissions of *sulphur dioxide* depend directly on the sulphur content of the jet kerosene being used. That, in turn, is subject to regional and chronological fluctuations. IPCC et al. (2006) gives an EF of 1 kg SO_2/t kerosene, which is based on a sulphur content of 0.05% by weight. According to current information of the Fachausschuss für Mineralöl- und Brennstoff-Normung[140] (FAM; technical committee for petroleum and fuels standardisation), jet kerosene in Germany typically has a total sulphur content of about 0.01% by weight, i.e. one-fifth of the content given by the IPCC. The 2009 inventory report uses a sulphur-content figure of 0.021% by weight for jet kerosene, on the basis of measurements from the year 1998 (Döpelheuer, 2002). It seems plausible that the emission factor would decrease over time as a result of improved procedures and reduced maximum permitted levels. Consequently, a linear reduction is included here between the framework years 1990 (1.08 g SO_2 / kg kerosene), 1998 (0.4 g) and 2009 (0.2 g). In addition, it is assumed that all of the sulphur in the fuel is converted into sulphur dioxide. - Because the emission factor depends directly and solely on the sulphur content of the jet kerosene, this emission factor is used for both flight phases.

NO_X and *CO emissions* are calculated with the help of implied emission factors based on TREMOD-AV calculations. Those results, in turn, are based on aircraft-type-specific and operational-state-specific emission factors taken largely from the EMEP/EEA database. Adjusted emission factors have to be used in some cases, when specific aircraft types cannot be directly allocated to the proper categories, even with the help of data on technically similar aircraft types. Those emission factors were determined via emissions functions, in the context of regression calculations, that calculate the emission factor for each engine type as a function of take-off weight. The basis for those functions consisted of the emission factors for existing aircraft types pursuant to Knörr et al. (2012).

In each case, the *NMVOC* emission factors are obtained from the difference between the emission factor for hydrocarbons and that for methane.

Avgas

In an approach similar to that used for kerosene, the following emission factors are taken from the TREMOD AV model:

[140] Personal e-mail communication with Dr. Feuerhelm, FAM Hamburg, 9 June 2009

Table 493: 2023 emission factors for avgas, in [kg/TJ]

	1.A.3.a1.A.3.a		1.D.1.a	
	LTO	Cruise	LTO	Cruise
CO_2	71,199			
CH_4	166	0.00	167	0.00
N_2O	2.30			
SO_2	0.46			
NO_X	98.2	150	94.2	149
NMVOC	668	595	663	601
CO	16,236	20,217	16,961	20,374

Source: (Gores, 2024)

Table 494: Overview of emission factors for kerosene; in kg/TJ

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
CO_2	**73,256**													
SO_2	19.7	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
Kerosene, L/TO, national (1.A.3.a)														
CH_4	9.02	9.05	9.71	9.88	9.65	11.2	10.6	11.2	12.0	12.5	20.1	23.1	18.2	12.2
N_2O	2.81	2.79	2.79	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
NO_X	290	320	282	273	300	308	318	318	313	310	286	272	288	305
NMVOC	36.1	36.2	38.8	39.5	38.6	44.8	42.3	44.6	48.0	50.2	80.4	92.2	72.8	48.7
CO	227	225	293	305	273	280	264	267	280	289	402	442	372	369
Kerosene, cruise, national (1.A.3.a)														
CH_4	0.00													
N_2O	2.34													
NO_X	330	367	340	334	368	379	391	392	388	390	357	358	375	376
NMVOC	16.0	17.6	18.6	20.1	21.1	23.7	19.0	19.7	20.5	23.7	36.3	35.8	28.2	21.2
CO	150	152	194	205	198	217	157	155	158	170	272	310	237	305
Kerosene, L/TO, international (1.D.1.a)														
CH_4	15.4	9.37	6.76	5.92	5.49	5.33	5.21	5.34	5.54	4.99	5.17	4.77	4.72	4.46
N_2O	2.11	2.09	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
NO_X	296	306	302	323	342	352	357	357	355	358	368	367	365	365
NMVOC	61.7	37.5	27.0	23.7	21.9	21.3	20.9	21.4	22.2	20.0	20.7	19.1	18.9	17.8
CO	253	230	240	221	204	198	193	193	197	189	189	189	187	184
Kerosene, cruise, international (1.D.1.a)														
CH_4	0.00													
N_2O	2.34													
NO_X	313	316	328	337	351	365	370	372	373	375	379	378	378	375
NMVOC	13.5	9.09	6.13	5.33	4.72	4.44	4.24	4.30	4.41	4.35	4.49	4.13	4.21	4.13
CO	74.4	62.1	48.5	42.6	38.1	36.5	34.5	34.5	35.0	34.4	35.1	34.8	34.6	37.4

Source: (Gores, 2024)

[a] pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 3.6, Table 3.6.5: Methane emissions during cruise flight are negligibly low.

17.1.2.2 Derivation of activity data for road transport (1.A.3.b)

17.1.2.2.1 Harmonisation with the Energy Balance

The basis for CSE data collection for the road-transport sector consists of energy consumption data provided by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB). For each year, the sum of the activity data for the various individual structural elements must be equivalent to the Energy Balance data, in terajoules (TJ). The relevant basic Energy Balance data are shown in Table 495 below.

Table 495: Energy inputs in road transports, since 1990

	Gasoline	Diesel fuel	Biofuels [a]	Natural gas & LP	Petroleum	Lubricants [b]
Energy inputs pursuant to Energy Balances 1990-2023 (last revision: 09/2024) in TJ						
1990	1,330,479	735,920	0	138	0	2,543
1995	1,332,285	785,174	0	137	0	1,702
1996	1,344,129	853,502	0	229	0	1,299
1997	1,350,617	907,787	0	184	473	872
1998	1,276,637	932,060	0	184	559	596
1999	1,299,982	964,013	1,504	138	610	455
2000	1,299,879	964,580	2,046	115	638	372
2001	1,297,487	979,586	3,652	106	357	266
2002	1,300,463	1,022,794	4,081	106	637	206
2003	1,300,602	1,097,036	5,370	100	637	116
2004	1,237,055	1,108,105	12,276	94.0	414	82.7
2005	1,199,318	1,097,416	16,740	98.0	471	74.5
2006	1,166,381	1,105,842	20,460	607	472	77.3
2007	1,111,873	1,035,240	29,948	3,185	0	72.8
2008	1,035,690	1,035,496	39,973	4,666	0	72.4
2009	982,008	1,032,053	78,763	5,496	0	77.7
2010	958,059	1,112,292	143,911	10,845	0	79.6
2011	889,973	1,070,762	155,718	16,364	0	79.7
2012	879,208	1,139,350	126,311	24,862	0	83.6
2013	841,259	1,106,921	113,719	32,173	0	88.7
2014	781,262	1,142,946	120,019	31,480	0	81.6
2015	779,716	1,170,553	115,635	31,770	0	80.1
2016	731,077	1,199,136	119,747	28,529	0	75.4
2017	737,845	1,249,371	108,903	28,334	0	77.7
2018	706,319	1,271,232	112,910	26,102	0	74.2
2019	759,221	1,324,400	105,458	23,304	0	83.3
2020	752,476	1,360,456	105,819	21,773	0	82.6
2021	740,633	1,395,407	107,904	18,407	0	79.5
2022	716,959	1,420,095	112,556	20,085	0	78.5
2023	729,626	1,393,821	111,504	17,069	0	79.6

Sources: Evaluation tables for Energy Balances; Official Mineral Oil Statistics (Amtliche Mineralöldaten) (BAFA, 2024a).
[a] Biodiesel, biogasoline and biomethane; [b] as a component of 1:50 two-stroke fuel mixtures

The Energy Balance is also used to model transport-quantity structures in TREMOD. For example, the German Economic Institute (DIW) carries out a fuel-consumption calculation in order to derive total mileage travelled Heilwig (2002). Some of the results of the calculation, for automobile transports, are entered into TREMOD. The DIW uses a fuel-consumption calculation in order to determine total domestic mileage; TREMOD uses some other sources and assumptions to estimate total domestic mileage – especially for goods transports (cf. the detailed description in Knörr et al. (2002)). This estimate also takes the basic figures of the Energy Balance into account.

On the other hand, due to the many dependencies and uncertainties in the model, and to the basic data that must be taken into account, no feasible means is available for comparing mileage and

energy consumption, for each year and each vehicle layer, in such a manner that the results yield the Energy Balance sum and the mileage and mean energy consumption figures in the time series are plausible. For this reason, the TREMOD results for the energy consumption are corrected, at the end of the process, in such a manner that the total for each reference year corresponds to the relevant figure in the Energy Balance.

Since TREMOD calculates energy consumption in tonnes, the results first have to be converted into TJ. This is done with the net calorific values provided by the Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB) (cf. Table 496).

Table 496: Mean net calorific values for gasoline and diesel fuel

Validity period	Gasoline	Diesel fuel
1990-1992	43.543 MJ/kg	42.704 MJ/kg
since 2040	43.543 MJ/kg	42.960 MJ/kg

Source: Working Group on Energy Balances (AGEB)

The correction factors are derived in TREMOD separately for the various vehicle categories, as follows:

- Firstly, a correction factor for gasoline is derived from the calculated gasoline consumption for all vehicle categories and from gasoline sales pursuant to the Energy Balance.
- The correction factor for gasoline is then also used to bring fuel consumption of vehicles with diesel engines, among automobiles and other vehicles ≤ 3.5 t (light duty vehicles (LDVs), and of motor homes and motorcycles (MCs)), into line with the Energy Balance.
- The difference between the corrected diesel-fuel consumption of automobiles and of other vehicles ≤ 3.5 t and the Energy Balance is then allocated to heavy duty vehicles and buses.
- The correction factor for heavy duty vehicles and buses is then calculated from their energy consumption, as calculated in accordance with the domestic principle, and from the pertinent difference, as calculated for this group, with respect to the Energy Balance.

The following table summarises the correction factors used.

Table 497: Correction factors for harmonisation with the Energy Balance

	Gasoline fuels [a]	Diesel fuels [a]	
	Automobiles, light duty vehicles, motor cycles	*Automobiles, light duty vehicles,*	*Heavy duty vehicles, buses*
1990	1.086	1.086	0.983
1995	1.046	1.046	0.931
2000	0.995	0.995	0.957
2005	0.928	0.928	0.724
2010	0.860	0.860	0.869
2011	0.870	0.870	0.846
2012	0.846	0.846	0.913
2013	0.874	0.874	0.899
2014	0.849	0.849	0.902
2015	0.923	0.923	0.820
2016	0.925	0.925	0.811
2017	0.910	0.910	0.840
2018	0.880	0.880	0.900
2019	0.882	0.882	0.863
2020	0.887	0.887	0.939
2021	0.885	0.885	0.851
2022	0.924	0.924	0.828
2023	0.926	0.926	0.823

[a] In each case, including biogenic admixtures
Source: (Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al., 2024)

17.1.2.2.2 Allocation of biofuels, petroleum, natural gas and LP gas to the structural elements

The Energy Balance includes data on biomass and other fuels, broken down by individual vehicle categories. Those data are allocated as follows:

- The figures for biodiesel and bioethanol are divided in accordance with the various vehicle categories' (not including ship categories) shares of consumption of the corresponding fossil fuels.
- In the Energy Balances, biomethane is not listed separately; it is included as a component of natural gas. The specific quantities involved are available in the Renewable Energy Statistics (Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik – EE-Stat), however. They are broken down in keeping with the various relevant vehicle types' shares of natural gas consumption.
- Petroleum is allocated to buses (on roads outside urban areas) in keeping with the buses' percentage shares of consumption of conventional diesel fuel.

17.1.2.2.3 Activity data for evaporation

The activity data for evaporation emissions are set as total gasoline consumption, on *municipal roads (= city)*; the corresponding figure for mopeds is the *total consumption*. The values corrected to the Energy Balance are used.

17.1.2.3 Derivation of emission factors

17.1.2.3.1 Emission factors from TREMOD

In the Central System of Emissions (CSE), implied emission factors, in [kg/TJ] or [kg/t], generated from more-specific TREMOD data, are given for the categories *engine type* and *evaporation*. For gasoline and diesel fuel, those values can be derived directly from TREMOD. To that end, emissions in [t] and energy consumption in [TJ] (converted from the results "energy consumption in t", using the net calorific values pursuant to Table 496) are derived from the TREMOD results and allocated to the

relevant structural elements. The implied emission factors (IEFs) result as the quotient of specific emissions in [t] divided by the specific energy consumption in [TJ].

Equation 109:

$$IEF\ [kg\ per\ TJ]_{\ Inventory} = EM\ [kg]_{\ specific,TREMOD} \div AD\ [TJ]_{\ Specific\ consumption,TREMOD}$$

A similar procedure is used for the implied emission factors for evaporation:

Equation 110:

$$IEF\ [kg\ per\ t]_{\ Inventory} = EM\ [kg]_{\ specific,TREMOD} \div AD\ [t]_{\ Specific\ consumption,TREMOD}$$

In general, TREMOD data that have not been corrected in accordance with the Energy Balance are used for this derivation. Use of the so-corrected figures for emissions and energy consumption would lead to the same results, however, since the correction factor cancels out when the IEF is calculated.

Equation 111:

$$EM_{corr.} \div AD_{corr.} = EM_{TREMOD} \div AD_{TREMOD}$$

.

17.1.2.3.2 Emission factors for biodiesel, bioethanol, petroleum, natural gas and LP gas

The emission factors for biodiesel and petroleum are set, throughout, to the same values as those for conventional diesel fuel. Those for bioethanol, on the other hand, are set to the same values as those for conventional gasoline.

Exceptions:

- The EF(CO_2) used for biodiesel, 70.8 t/TJ, is a default pursuant to the IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2 – Stationary Combustion, p. 2.20, Tab. 2.4.
- The EF (SO_2) for petroleum is set to 24 kg/TJ for those years in which diesel fuel has a higher value. In all other years, the lower value for diesel fuel is used.

The emission factors for LP gas and natural gas, like those for diesel fuel and gasoline, are taken from the "Handbook for emission factors of road transports 4.2" ("Handbuch für Emissionsfaktoren des Straßenverkehrs 4.2"; (Keller et al., 2017).

17.1.2.3.3 International comparison of (implied) emission factors

The following tables compare the following values as derived for the German emissions inventory and for 2023 with the relevant implied emission factors of other reporting countries, pursuant to their 2023 submissions: implied emission factors for methane and nitrous oxide from automobiles (1.A.3.b i), light (1.A.3.b ii) and heavy duty vehicles (1.A.3.b iii, including buses) and motorised two-wheel vehicles (1.A.3.b iv). The corresponding international values were taken from the GHG Locator (UNFCCC, 2022a).

Table 498: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from cars, in kg/TJ

	Gasoline		Diesel fuel		CNG		LPG	
	CH_4	N_2O	CH_4	N_2O	CH_4	N_2O	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	4.57	0.29	3.58	3.50	17.0	0.24	1.99	0.83
Belgium	6.11	0.44	0.05	2.52	20.9	0.35	7.35	0.90
Denmark	4.04	0.63	0.06	2.77	12.9	0.37	10.3	2.66
France	11.9	0.98	0.25	3.36	30.1	0.72	11.7	0.90
Italy	9.88	0.91	0.10	2.74	20.2	0.47	8.69	0.73
Netherlands	8.93	0.73	0.35	2.21	92.0	3.00	2.33	0.84
Spain	7.73	0.81	0.19	3.31	22.1	0.55	8.13	0.64
EU-27	7.35	0.72	0.91	3.16	21.4	0.51	9.37	1.40
UK	5.68	0.60	0.08	2.99	IE	IE	IE	IE

Table 499: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from light duty vehicles, in kg/TJ

	Gasoline		Diesel fuel		CNG	
	CH_4	N_2O	CH_4	N_2O	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	9.61	0.60	2.24	2.71	7.41	0.17
Belgium	5.02	0.75	0.05	1.78	IE	IE
Denmark	5.37	2.02	0.08	2.01	12.8	0.40
France	11.7	0.94	0.10	2.47	21.9	0.71
Italy	6.09	1.46	0.11	1.84	NO	NO
Netherlands	4.04	1.86	0.68	1.48	92.0	3.00
Spain	18.8	1.74	0.24	2.11	NO	NO
EU-27	10.6	1.64	0.46	2.29	26.0	0.89
UK	3.92	0.97	0.05	2.29	IE	IE

Table 500: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from heavy duty vehicles, in kg/TJ

	Diesel fuel		CNG & LNG	
	CH_4	N_2O	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	0.09	4.21	35.0	NA
Belgium	0.69	4.04	50.1	NE
Denmark	0.63	4.60	26.8	3.08
France	0.58	2.38	60.3	NO
Italy	1.94	3.23	56.4	NO
Netherlands	0.43	3.99	92.0	3.00
Spain	1.59	3.46	49.6	NO
EU-27	1.18	3.47	57.8	1.24
UK	0.77	4.52	53.20	0.10

Table 501: Implied emission factors for CH_4 and N_2O from motorcycles, in kg/TJ

	Gasoline	
	CH_4	N_2O
Germany	122	1.16
Belgium	41.3	1.25
Denmark	71.5	1.22
France	24.0	1.16
Italy	61.0	1.35
Netherlands	99.3	1.10
Spain	69.0	1.43
EU-27	72.1	1.29
UK	41.5	1.21

17.1.3 CO_2 emissions from lubricant co-combustion in two-stroke gasoline engines

The German greenhouse-gas inventory covers CO_2 emissions from co-combustion of lubricants for all mobile sources. In keeping with emissions reporting requirements, emissions from two-stroke gasoline engines are allocated directly to the pertinent emission sources, since in those cases

lubricants are seen as part of the relevant two-stroke fuel mixtures. On the other hand, all co-combustion emissions not caused by two-stroke engines are reported under CRF 2.D.1 (product use) (cf. Chapter 4.5.1)

For the entire time series as of 1990, it is assumed, as a simplification, that the two-stroke fuel mixture used in Germany consists of 49 parts gasoline and one part lubricants (mixture of 1:50). Since the 1980s, this mixing ratio has been the standard for most vehicles with two-stroke engines. No reliable usage data are available on motors that use mixtures of 1:100 (newer mobile devices such as chainsaws, lawnmowers, etc.).

Mopeds and small motorcycles are now virtually the only types of vehicles with two-stroke engines that are found on German roads. Until the end of the 1990s, the automobile and utility vehicle fleet included a fraction of vehicles with two-stroke engines produced in the former GDR.

TREMOD contains pertinent separate sets of consumption data for automobiles and light utility vehicles (through 1999) and for two-wheel vehicles.

TREMOD MM contains current figures on use of *mobile devices with two-stroke engines* for both the Residential (1.A.4.b ii) and Forestry (1.A.4.c ii) sectors.

The figures on gasoline consumption in road transports and by mobile sources in the Commercial and Institutional, and Residential, sectors agree with the corresponding figures in the Energy Balance.

To obtain a complete picture of the fuel consumption that must be assigned to two-stroke engines, the relevant quantities of lubricants added to fuel have been calculated, in accordance with the mixing ratio of 1:50. On the basis of an r_V 2% fraction by volume, the fraction r_E applying to the pertinent energy quantity in terajoules has to be determined, via the relationship of the two components' average densities (ρ) and net calorific values (H_i):

Equation 112:

$$r_{E\%} = r_{V\%} \times \frac{\rho_{Lubricants}}{\rho_{Fuel}} \times \frac{\mathrm{H_{i_{Lubricants}}}}{\mathrm{H_{i_{Fuel}}}}$$

Equation 113:

$$r_{E\%} = 2\% \times \frac{0.875\ \frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{l}}}{0.750\ \frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{l}}} \times \frac{40.000\ \frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}}}{43.543\ \frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}}} = 2.1435\%$$

The lubricant quantities in [TJ] that are co-combusted as part of two-stroke fuel mixtures are then calculated from the annual energy inputs in [TJ] that are assigned to two-stroke engines and the pertinent fraction r_E.

The CO_2 emissions from lubricant co-combustion in two-stroke engines in road transports can thus be listed separately (cf. Chapters 3.2.8.2 & 17.1.2.2). In the CRF tables, this is done under CRF *1.A.3.b v – Other (please specify)*: *CO_2 from lubricant co-combustion in 2-stroke road vehicles.*

In the category of mobile machines and devices, no separate lubricant quantities are calculated in terajoules. Instead, in a simplification the energy inputs applying to these two-stroke engines are upwardly corrected by 2.1435%. The CO_2 emissions from lubricant co-combustion in two-stroke engines in mobile machines and devices are thus included in the total emissions of the relevant sectors (cf. Chapter 3.2.10). Consequently, the emissions are also not listed separately within the CRF tables.

Emission factors

To make it possible to show CO_2 emissions from combusted two-stroke fuel mixtures in the inventory, weighted implied emission factors were formed for the entire time series. These consist of a 49/50ths fraction based on the year-specific EF(CO_2) for gasoline (or the Tier 1 EF for bioethanol) and a 1/50th fraction based on the default value 73,300 kg CO_2/TJ for lubricants pursuant to (IPCC et al., 2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2 – Stationary Combustion, page 2.20, Table 2.4.

These IEFs, which include 2% by vol. for lubricants, are thus slightly higher than the values used for the relevant pure fuels (gasoline, bioethanol).

Table 502: Derivation of the EF(CO_2) for two-stroke fuel mixtures, in kg/TJ

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
Gasoline	73,069	73,075	73,094	72,875	72,810	72,832	72,779	72,778	72,787	72,787
Bioethanol	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607	71,607
Lubricants [a]	73,300									
Two-stroke mix										
fossil	73,074	73,079	73,098	72,883	72,820	72,841	72,790	72,788	72,797	72,797
biogenic	71,641									

Source: Own calculations

a Default emission factor pursuant to IPCC et al. (2006): Volume 2, Chapter 2 – *Stationary Combustion*, page 2.20, Table 2.4

Table 503: CO_2 from lubricants co-combusted in two-stroke gasoline engines, in kilotonnes

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1.A.3.b	186	33.3	6.06	5.69	5.98	6.11	6.06	5.83	5.75	5.84	5.98	5.39	5.94	5.93
1.A.4.b ii	2.35	1.91	1.34	1.65	1.26	1.06	1.05	1.03	1.02	0.99	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
1.A.4.c ii	4.52	4.39	4.86	4.44	5.33	4.32	3.80	3.69	4.15	4.37	4.83	4.97	4.85	4.47
Total	**193**	**39.6**	**12.26**	**11.79**	**12.56**	**11.49**	**10.90**	**10.56**	**10.92**	**11.20**	**11.77**	**11.31**	**11.74**	**11.35**

Source: own calculations on the basis of (Knörr, Heidt, & Bergk, 2024; Knörr, Heidt, Gores, et al., 2024)

Recalculations with respect to the 2024 submission

Compared with the previous reporting, a new calculation of the fuel consumption of two-stroke engines in road traffic and households (1.A.4.b ii) has been undertaken for the years 2010 through 2022.

Given unchanged emission factors, this has led to the adjustments shown below in the quantities of co-combusted lubricants and the CO_2 released during their combustion.

Table 504: Revised quantities of co-combusted lubricants, in terajoules 2010-2022, in TJ

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	172	169	151	153	148	157	149	144	150	153	161	154	158
2024 submission	172	170	153	156	150	160	155	151	157	162	170	164	170
Absolute change	0.34	-0.83	-1.73	-2.38	-2.15	-3.08	-5.44	-6.25	-7.75	-8.39	-8.53	-10.7	-11.9
Relative change	0.20%	-0.49%	-1.13%	-1.53%	-1.43%	-1.92%	-3.52%	-4.15%	-4.93%	-5.19%	-5.03%	-6.49%	-7.01%

Source: Own calculations

Table 505: Revised CO_2 emissions 2010-2022, in kilotonnes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2025 submission	12.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	10.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.8	11.3	11.7
2024 submission	12.5	12.4	11.2	11.4	11.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.4	12.0	12.4
Absolute change	0.02	-0.06	-0.13	-0.17	-0.16	-0.22	-0.40	-0.45	-0.56	-0.61	-0.62	-0.68	-0.69
Relative change	0.20%	-0.48%	-1.12%	-1.52%	-1.43%	-1.91%	-3.50%	-4.13%	-4.91%	-5.17%	-5.01%	-5.69%	-5.56%

Source: Own calculations

Carbon dioxide from lubricant co-combustion in four-stroke gasoline engines, and in other engines in vehicles and in mobile machinery and equipment, on the other hand, is reported separately under CRF 2.D.1, as emissions from product use. (cf. Chapter 4.5.1)

17.1.4 Calculation of the fossil fractions of biofuels used, as well as of the carbon dioxide emissions resulting from their use

The following section presents the procedure used for calculation of the fossil fractions of the biofuels used, as well as of the carbon dioxide emissions resulting from their use.

Methodological issues

The basis for the calculation consists of the CO_2 emissions resulting, in the various source categories, from use of biodiesel and biogasoline.

Table 506: CO_2 emissions resulting from use of biodiesel and bioethanol, in kilotonnes

	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
from bioethanol	0.00	0.00	496	2,209	2,241	2,096	2,200	2,272	2,389
from biodiesel	106	895	5,527	6,895	5,670	7,975	6,746	6,686	6,859
TOTAL	**106**	**895**	**6,023**	**9,104**	**7,910**	**10,071**	**8,947**	**8,959**	**9,248**

Source: Own calculations

In a next step, the fossil fractions of these emissions are calculated. To this end, several conservative assumptions are made:

- 100% of the biodiesel is produced from fatty acid methyl ester (FAME).
- 5.50% of the carbon contained in the FAME used is of fossil origin.[141]
- 90% of the biogasoline is produced from bioethanol, and 10% is produced from ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE).
- 66.67% of the carbon contained in the ETBE used is of fossil origin.[142]

With these assumptions, the following percentage shares of fossil carbon in the biodiesel and biogasoline used result:

- 5.50% of the carbon contained in the biodiesel used in Germany is of fossil origin.
- 6.66% of the carbon contained in the biogasoline used in Germany is of fossil origin.

Working from the total emissions shown above, the fossil-based carbon dioxide quantities shown in the following table are obtained. These carbon dioxide quantities are allocated to the total national emissions.

Table 507: CO_2 emissions from fossil fractions of biofuels used, in kilotonnes

	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
from bioethanol	0.00	0.00	33.0	147	149	140	147	151	159
from biodiesel	5.86	49.3	304	379	312	439	371	368	377
TOTAL	5.86	49.3	337	526	461	578	518	519	536

Source: Own calculations

Uncertainties and time-series consistency

The uncertainties used as a basis in the present context are in keeping with the figures given, in the various source categories, for the biofuels actually used. These uncertainties are used consistently throughout the entire time series.

[141] WG I – Note on fossil carbon content in biofuels; Calculating the fossil fuel content of biofuels that replace fossil diesel (biodiesel)

[142] WG I – Note on fossil carbon content in biofuels; Table 1 – Carbon content and fossil fraction of carbon content of biogasoline

Specific quality assurance / control and verification

General quality control and quality assurance, covering a scope wider than the biofuels actually used in the various source categories, was not carried out. Such quality control and quality assurance will not be carried until the pertinent country-specific method has been successfully implemented.

Specific recalculations

With respect to the 2024 submission, recalculations were carried out to take account of corrections, within the individual CRF categories, of the biofuel quantities used for 2022.

Table 508: Revised fossil CO_2 emissions from biofuels, in kilotonnes

	fossil CO_2 from		
	Biodiesel	Bioethanol	TOTAL
2025 submission	368	151	519
2024 submission	368	151	519
Absolute change	0.07	-0.02	0.05
Relative change	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%

Source: Own calculations

Planned improvements

Currently, no improvements in addition to the annual revision of the underlying models are planned.

Where previous reports have listed improvements in this chapter, those improvements are presented, in overview form, in Table 468 in 10.4 “Inventory improvements”. Improvements that have been completed are listed in Table 467 in the same chapter.

17.2 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 2 (industrial processes)

This chapter is currently not required.

17.3 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 3 (agriculture)

17.3.1 Distributions of housing, storage and application procedures, and of grazing data (3.B, 3.D)

Table 509 through Table 512 show the applicable distributions, aggregated at the national level (and rounded to whole-number percentages), of housing, storage and application procedures. They also include data on grazing.

The relevant emissions were calculated not with the data shown in Table 509 through Table 512, but with the data underlying those data. Those underlying data have *States* level resolution. Cf. Chapter 2.5 in Rösemann et al. (2025). The tables also include information relative to emission factors (including that for NH_3).

Table 509: Frequency distributions of animal housing procedures (in %), and pertinent litter quantities and NH_3 emission factors

livestock category	housing type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	bedding material (straw) kg place d^{-1}	NH_3-N EF for housing, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in excreta
dairy cows	tied systems, straw based	32	15	13	11	8	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	5.0	0.066
	tied systems, slurry based	38	36	33	24	17	12	11	10	9	9	9	9	9	9		0.066
	loose housing, straw based	2	3	4	7	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5.0	0.169
	loose housing, slurry based	29	46	50	58	65	73	74	76	77	78	78	78	78	78		0.169
	loose housing, deep bedding	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8.0	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	20	16	13	11	10	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7		
male beef cattle	tied systems, straw based	4	2	2	5	6	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.0	0.066
	tied systems, slurry based	7	4	4	8	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4		0.066
	loose housing, slurry based	83	89	87	69	53	55	56	56	57	57	57	57	57	57		0,169
	loose housing, sloped floor	6	4	6	17	27	21	20	19	18	17	17	17	17	17	2.5	0,169
	Loose housing, deep bedding, straw based	0	0	1	2	4	12	14	15	17	19	19	19	19	19	5.0	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	4	4	3	3	4	8	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11		
female beef cattle	tied systems, straw based	8	9	9	10	11	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	2.0	0.066
	tied systems, slurry based	14	18	17	14	11	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8		0.066
	loose housing, slurry based	45	50	51	47	44	47	48	49	50	51	51	51	51	51		0.169
	loose housing, straw based	33	23	23	27	30	24	22	21	19	18	18	18	18	17	3.0	0.169
	Loose housing, deep bedding, straw based	0	0	0	2	5	13	15	16	18	19	19	19	19	19	6.0	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	20	19	20	19	17	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15		
dairy heifers	tied systems, straw based	8	8	8	9	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	2.0	0.066

livestock category	housing type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	bedding material (straw) kg place d^{-1}	NH_3-N EF for housing, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in excreta
	tied systems, slurry based	16	17	16	13	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6		0.066
	loose housing, slurry based	49	49	49	46	45	48	49	50	51	51	51	51	51	52		0.169
	loose housing, straw based	27	26	26	30	32	25	23	22	20	19	19	19	19	19	3.0	0.169
	Loose housing, deep bedding, straw based	0	0	0	2	5	13	15	16	18	20	20	20	20	20	6.0	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	20	20	20	20	20	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17		
calves	tied systems, straw based	50	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5	0.066
	loose housing, deep bedding	50	50	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	2.5	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
suckler cows	tied systems, straw based	9	8	8	10	12	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	5.0	0.066
	tied systems, slurry based	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		0.066
	loose housing, slurry based	6	6	7	11	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16		0.169
	Loose housing, straw based	0	0	5	29	48	41	40	38	37	35	35	35	35	35	8.0	0.169
	loose housing, deep bedding	82	83	79	45	22	32	34	36	37	39	39	39	39	39	8.0	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	43	43	45	46	49	53	54	55	56	56	56	56	56	56		
mature males > 2 years	tied systems, straw based	14	15	15	14	12	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	5.0	0.066
	tied systems, slurry based	7	8	9	8	7	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		0.066
	loose housing, slurry based	32	35	35	32	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		0.169
	loose housing, straw based		42	39	38	36	31	29	29	28	27	27	27	27	27	5.0	0.169
	Loose housing, deep bedding, straw based	0	0	1	7	15	25	27	29	31	33	33	33	33	33	8.0	0.169
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	35	33	32	33	35	41	42	43	44	46	45	45	45	45		

livestock category	housing type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	bedding material (straw) kg place d^{-1}	NH_3-N EF for housing, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in excreta
fattening pigs	fully slatted floor, slurry	47	57	63	68	73	78	79	80	81	81	81	82	82	82		0.29
	partly slatted floor, slurry	41	34	31	26	22	18	17	16	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.29
	plane floor with bedding	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.3	0.40
	deep bedding, straw based	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.0	0.40
	free ventilated, kennel house, slurry based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.20
	free ventilated, kennel house, straw based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.20
	free ventilated, deep bedding, straw based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.0	0.35
	free ventilated kennel house, slurry based, with yard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.29
	Free ventilated, plane floor, straw based with yard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.29
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
weaners	fully slatted floor, slurry	52	57	63	67	72	77	78	79	80	81	81	81	81	81		0.29
	partly slatted floor, slurry	36	33	29	26	22	18	18	17	16	15	15	15	15	15		0.29
	plane floor with bedding	9	7	5	5	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.15	0.40
	deep bedding, straw based	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.20	0.40
	free ventilated, kennel house, slurry based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.20
	free ventilated, kennel house, straw based	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.15	0.20
	free ventilated, deep bedding, straw based	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.20	0.35
	free ventilated kennel house, slurry based, with yard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.29
	Free ventilated, plane floor, straw based with yard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.29

livestock category	housing type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	bedding material (straw) kg place d^{-1}	NH_3-N EF for housing, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in excreta
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
sows	straw based	42	26	23	19	14	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	0.5	0.34
	slurry based	58	74	77	81	86	90	91	91	92	93	93	93	93	93		0.34
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
boars	straw based	36	23	22	18	16	11	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.5	0.34
	slurry based	64	77	78	82	84	89	90	90	91	91	91	91	91	91		0.34
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
laying hens	cages; ≥2010: small group housing systems	94	94	87	74	20	10	9	9	8	7	5	5	5	4		*)
	floor management, aviary	5	4	7	14	61	63	62	64	61	61	62	62	60	60	0.5 / 0.2 (from 2010) kg per place a^{-1}	*)
	free range, organic farming	1	2	6	12	20	28	29	27	31	32	33	33	35	36	0.5 / 0.3 (from 2010) kg per place a^{-1}	*)
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3		
broilers	floor management	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1.0 / 0.48 (from 2010) kg per place a^{-1}	0.09 kg per kg of total N excreted
pullets	floor management	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.20 kg per place a^{-1}	0.09 kg per kg of total N excreted
ducks	floor management	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	22 kg per place a^{-1}	0.16 kg per kg of total N excreted
geese	floor management	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	9.0 kg per place a^{-1}	0.57
turkeys, female	floor management	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	12 kg per place a^{-1}	0.222 kg per kg of total N excreted
turkeys, male	floor management	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	18 kg per place a^{-1}	0.222 kg per kg of total N excreted
horses	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	8.0 / 5.0	0.22
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21		
sheep without lambs	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.40	0.22
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	56	55	55	56	56	56		
lambs	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.16	0.22
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	57	57	57	57	55	55	55	55	56	55	55	56	56	56		

livestock category	housing type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	bedding material (straw) kg place d^{-1}	NH_3-N EF for housing, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in excreta
goats	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.40	0.22
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34		
deer	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
rabbits	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.01	0.22
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ostriches	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.40	0.57
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80		
Fur animals	straw based system	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.00	0.27
	time spent on pastures (in % of year)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

*) cf. Table 512: Laying hens, housing-specific partial NH_3 emission factors

Table 510: Frequency distributions of storage systems (in %); quantities of digested energy crops; and pertinent emission factors

livestock category	storage type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for storage kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in storage system	NH_3-N EF for storage kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in storage system (leachate / urine)	N_2O EF for storage kg N_2O-N per kg N in storage system	N_2O EF for storage kg N_2O-N per kg N in storage system (leachate / urine)	CH_4 MCF for storage % von Bo < 10 °C	maximum CH_4 producing capacity (Bo) m³ CH4 per kg VS
cattle, untreated slurry	open tank (% of total untreated slurry)	1	1	1	4	8	10	10	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	0.150		0.000		17.0	0.23
	solid cover (% of total untreated slurry)	22	21	21	23	23	20	19	19	18	17	17	17	17	17	0.015		0.005		17.0	0.23
	natural crust (% of total untreated slurry)	40	43	42	39	37	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	0.045		0.005		10.0	0.23
	plastic film (% of total untreated slurry)	0	1	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0.023		0.005		17.0	0.23
	artificial crust (chaff) (% of total untreated slurry)	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.030		0.005		17.0	0.23
	storage below animal confinements > 1 month (% of total untreated slurry)	37	34	34	32	30	28	27	27	27	26	26	26	26	26	0.045		0.002		17.0	0.23
cattle, digestion of slurry	% of total cattle slurry	0	0	1	4	16	24	23	24	23	22	23	24	24	24						
cattle, digestion of solid manure	% of total solid manure of cattle	0	0	0	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5						
cattle, storage of digestates	gas tight storage (% of slurry)	0	5	9	15	41	61	63	64	65	69	73	76	77	77	0.000		0.000		2.683	0.23
cattle, storage of digestates	open tank (% of slurry)	100	95	91	85	59	39	37	36	35	31	27	24	23	23	0.045		0.005		3.090	0.23
cattle, storage of digestates	gas tight storage (% of solid manure)	0	5	9	15	41	61	63	64	65	69	73	76	77	77	0.000		0.000		1.198	0.23
cattle, storage of digestates	open tank (% of solid manure)	100	95	91	85	59	39	37	36	35	31	27	24	23	23	0.045		0.005		1.611	0.23

livestock category	storage type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for storage kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in storage system	NH_3-N EF for storage kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in storage system (leachate / urine)	N_2O EF for storage kg N_2O-N per kg N in storage system	N_2O EF for storage kg N_2O-N per kg N in storage system (leachate / urine)	CH_4 MCF for storage % von Bo < 10 °C	maximum CH_4 producing capacity (Bo) m^3 CH4 per kg VS
dairy cows, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	99	99	99	97	82	79	75	71	67	67	67	67	67	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	Deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	0	1	1	1	3	18	21	25	29	33	33	33	33	33	0.000		0.010		17.0	0.23
male beef cattle, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	98	95	94	93	88	68	63	59	55	51	51	51	51	51	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	Deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	2	5	6	7	12	32	37	41	45	49	49	49	49	49	0,000		0.010		17.0	0.23
female beef cattle, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	99	96	89	71	67	63	58	54	54	54	54	54	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	Deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	0	0	1	4	11	29	33	37	42	46	46	46	46	46	0.000		0.010		17.0	0.23
dairy heifers, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	99	95	89	71	67	63	58	54	54	54	54	54	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	Deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	0	0	1	5	11	29	33	37	42	46	46	46	46	46	0.000		0.010		17.0	0.23
calves, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	50	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	50	50	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.000		0.010		17.0	0.23
suckler cows, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	10	9	14	47	73	61	59	56	54	51	51	51	51	51	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	90	91	86	53	27	39	41	44	46	49	49	49	49	49	0,000		0.010		17.0	0.23
mature males, solid	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	98	88	76	61	58	55	52	50	50	50	50	50	0.600	0.013	0.010	0.005	2.0	0.23
	Deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	0	0	2	12	24	39	42	45	48	50	50	50	50	50	0,000		0.010		17.0	0.23
pigs, untreated slurry	open tank (% of total untreated slurry)	46	27	25	16	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	12	12	11	0.150		0.000		25.0	0.30
	solid cover (% of total untreated slurry)	18	22	22	20	19	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	0.015		0.005		25.0	0.30
	natural crust (% of total untreated slurry)	3	13	14	22	27	22	21	21	20	19	19	19	19	19	0.105		0.005		15.0	0.30
	plastic film (% of total untreated slurry)	0	6	6	7	7	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.023		0.005		25.0	0.30
	artificial crust (chaff) (% of total untreated slurry)	0	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	0.030		0.005		25.0	0.30
	storage below animal confinements > 1 month (% of total untreated slurry)	32	31	32	33	34	38	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	40	0.105		0.002		25.0	0.30
pigs, digested slurry	% of total pig slurry	0	0	0	3	12	19	19	19	19	19	19	20	23	23						
pigs, storage of digestates	gas tight storage (% of digestates)	0	5	9	15	41	61	63	64	65	69	73	76	77	77	0.000		0.000		3.475	0.30
pigs, storage of digestates	open tank (% of digestates)	100	95	91	85	59	39	37	36	35	31	27	24	23	23	0.045		0.005		3.879	0.30
fattening pigs / weaners, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	74	70	69	72	73	67	65	64	62	60	60	60	60	59	0.600	0.030	0.010	0.005	3.0	0.30
	deep bedding (% of total solid manure)	26	30	31	28	27	33	35	36	38	40	40	40	40	41	0.000		0.010		25.0	0.30
sows / boars, solid manure	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.600	0.030	0.010	0,005	3.0	0.30
laying hens	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.140		0.001		1.5	0.39
broilers	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.170		0.001		1.5	0.36

livestock category	storage type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for storage kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in storage system	NH_3-N EF for storage kg NH_3-N per kg TAN in storage system (leachate / urine)	N_2O EF for storage kg N_2O-N per kg N in storage system	N_2O EF for storage kg N_2O-N per kg N in storage system (leachate / urine)	CH_4 MCF for storage % von Bo < 10 °C	maximum CH_4 producing capacity (Bo) m^3 CH4 per kg VS
pullets	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.170		0.001		1.5	0.39
ducks	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.240		0.001		1.5	0.36
geese	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.160		0.001		1.5	0.36
turkeys, female	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.240		0.001		1.5	0.36
turkeys, male	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.240		0.001		1.5	0.36
poultry, digested solid manure		0	0	0	4	11	21	20	20	20	20	21	20	24	24						
poultry, storage of digestates	gas tight storage (% of digestates)	0	5	9	15	41	61	63	64	65	69	73	76	77	77	0.000		0.000		1.149	0.36/0.39 (see animal-specific values above)
poultry, storage of digestates	open tank (% of digestates)	100	95	91	85	59	39	37	36	35	31	27	24	23	23	0.045		0.005		1.562	0.36/0.39 (see animal-specific values above)
horses	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.350		0.010		2.0	0.30
sheep	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.320		0.010		2.0	0.19
goats	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.280		0.010		2.0	0.18
deer	heap (% of total solid manure)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		NO	0.18
rabbits	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.09		0.010		2.0	0.32
ostriches	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.16		0,001		1.5	0.25
Fur animals	heap (% of total solid manure)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.350		0.010		2.0	0.25
digestion of energy crops	amount of energy crops digested (kt dry matter)	3	42	366	3089	11164	20118	20011	19683	19397	19400	19815	19440	20881	20881						
	gas tight storage (% of digestates)	0	5	9	16	42	65	67	69	71	75	79	83	82	82	0.000		0.000		1.0	0.38
	open tank (% of digestates)	100	95	91	84	58	35	33	31	29	25	21	17	18	18	0.045		0.005		1.414	0.38

*) digestion of slurry, solid manure, poultry manure and energy crops: MCFs are overall values for the system "pre-storage (if existent) + digester + storage of digestates"

Table 511: Frequency distributions of application procedures (in %), and pertinent emission factors

livestock category	application type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for application, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN applied
cattle, untreated slurry	broadcast, without incorporation	10	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.50
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	4	4	4	5	6	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.10
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	2	2	7	11	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	0.26
	broadcast, incorporation < 6h	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.35
	broadcast, incorporation < 8h	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.40
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	0	21	20	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.43
	broadcast, incorporation < 24h	34	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	broadcast, incorporation < 48h	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.50
	broadcast, vegetation	0	0	2	10	17	15	13	10	8	6	0	0	0	0	0.50
	broadcast, grassland	43	42	41	42	45	47	45	43	41	39	39	39	38	38	0.60
	trailing hose, without incorporation	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	trailing hose, incorporation < 1 h	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.04
	trailing hose, incorporation < 4h	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.15
	trailing hose, incorporation < 6h	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.20
	trailing hose, incorporation < 8h	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24

livestock category	application type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for application, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN applied
	trailing hose, incorporation < 12h	0	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.30
	trailing hose, incorporation < 24h	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.39
	trailing hose, incorporation < 48h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	trailing hose, vegetation	0	0	0	3	4	3	4	4	4	5	11	11	11	11	0.35
	trailing hose, short vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	trailing hose, grassland	0	0	0	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	0.54
	Trailing shoe, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	0.04
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 4 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.15
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 8 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 12 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.30
	trailing shoe, vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	6	7	7	8	7	7	0.36
	trailing shoe, grassland	0	1	1	1	1	4	6	8	9	11	11	11	11	11	0.36
	injection (open slot), bare soil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24
	injection (open slot), vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.24
	injection (open slot), grassland	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.24
	grubber and injection, bare soil	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.04
	grubber and injection, vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.24
	grubber and injection, grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24
cattle, solid manure	broadcast, without incorporation	12	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.90
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	6	11	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.09
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	8	9	15	21	28	30	32	33	35	35	35	35	35	0.45
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	9	31	32	32	30	26	23	21	18	15	15	15	15	15	0.81
	broadcast, incorporation < 24h	48	24	22	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.90
	broadcast, incorporation < 48h	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.90
	broadcast, arable land, vegetation	0	0	1	3	6	9	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	0.90
	broadcast, grassland	19	25	23	22	20	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	0.90
pigs, untreated slurry	broadcast, without incorporation	7	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.25
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	4	8	8	7	6	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	0.04
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	1	2	6	9	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	0.09
	broadcast, incorporation < 6h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.11
	broadcast, incorporation < 8h	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.13
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	0	29	25	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.16
	broadcast, incorporation < 24h	49	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.21
	broadcast, incorporation < 48h	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.25
	broadcast, vegetation	30	22	23	23	22	20	16	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0.25
	broadcast, grassland	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.30
	trailing hose, without incorporation	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.18
	trailing hose, incorporation < 1 h	0	5	5	4	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.02
	trailing hose, incorporation < 4h	0	1	2	4	6	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.06
	trailing hose, incorporation < 6h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.08
	trailing hose, incorporation < 8h	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0925
	trailing hose, incorporation < 12h	0	10	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.11

livestock category	application type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for application, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN applied
	trailing hose, incorporation < 24h	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.14
	trailing hose, incorporation < 48h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.17
	trailing hose, vegetation	0	0	3	18	31	35	36	37	38	39	43	43	43	43	0.125
	trailing hose, short vegetation	2	8	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.175
	trailing hose, grassland	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.21
	trailing shoe, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.175
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	0.02
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 4 h	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.06
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 8 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0925
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 12 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.11
	trailing shoe, vegetation	0	0	0	1	1	5	8	11	15	18	18	18	18	18	0.12
	trailing shoe, grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.12
	injection (open slot), bare soil	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.06
	injection (open slot), vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.06
	injection (open slot), grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06
	grubber and injection, bare soil	0	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	0.02
	grubber and injection, vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.06
	grubber and injection, grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06
pigs, solid manure	broadcast, without incorporation	38	30	29	18	9	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	0.90
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	4	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	19	0.09
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	2	4	14	24	35	36	36	37	38	38	37	37	37	0.45
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	0	19	20	24	24	23	19	16	12	9	9	9	9	9	0.81
	broadcast, incorporation < 24h	50	33	29	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.90
	broadcast, incorporation < 48h	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.90
	broadcast, arable land, vegetation	0	0	2	9	15	22	23	24	25	26	26	27	27	27	0.90
	broadcast, grassland	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	0.90
cattle and pigs, leachate	broadcast, without incorporation	50	50	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.20
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	0	2	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0.02
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	0	1	5	8	10	8	7	5	4	4	4	4	4	0.07
	broadcast, incorporation < 8h	0	0	1	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.116
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.144
	broadcast, vegetation	0	0	2	9	15	13	11	10	8	7	0	0	0	0	0.20
	broadcast, grassland	50	50	50	49	48	48	47	46	45	44	44	44	44	44	0.20
	trailing hose, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.18
	trailing hose, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	0.01
	trailing hose, incorporation < 4h	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.05
	trailing hose, incorporation < 8h	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.09
	trailing hose, incorporation < 12h	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.12
	trailing hose, vegetation	0	0	0	2	4	10	10	11	12	12	19	19	19	19	0.10
	trailing hose, grassland	0	0	0	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	0.14
	Trailing shoe, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.18
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.01
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 4 h	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05

livestock category	application type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for application, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN applied
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 8 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.09
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 12 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.12
	trailing shoe, vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	0.08
	trailing shoe, grassland	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.08
	injection (open slot), bare soil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04
	injection (open slot), vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0.04
	injection (open slot), grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.04
	grubber and injection, bare soil	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	0.01
	grubber and injection, vegetation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04
	grubber and injection, grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04
poultry, solid manure	broadcast, without incorporation	8	6	7	5	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.90
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	1	9	16	23	25	26	27	29	29	29	28	29	0.00
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	0	3	17	32	48	46	44	41	39	39	39	39	39	0.18
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	0	19	18	16	13	10	8	7	5	4	4	4	4	4	0.40
	broadcast, incorporation < 24h	92	75	70	45	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.45
	broadcast, arable land, vegetation	0	0	1	6	11	15	17	19	20	22	22	22	22	22	0.90
	broadcast, grassland	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	0.90
other animals), solid manure	broadcast, without incorporation	100	100	94	64	33	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.90
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	1	4	7	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	0.09
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	0	0	2	10	19	27	28	29	30	31	31	31	31	31	0.45
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	0	0	2	9	17	25	23	20	18	15	15	15	15	15	0.81
	broadcast, incorporation < 24h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.90
	broadcast, arable land, vegetation	0	0	1	4	7	10	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	13	0.90
	broadcast, grassland	0	0	1	9	16	23	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	0.90
Digested manure and digested energy crops	broadcast, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.50
	broadcast, incorporation < 1 h	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	0.10
	broadcast, incorporation < 4h	8	8	8	9	9	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.26
	broadcast, incorporation < 8h	6	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.40
	broadcast, incorporation < 12h	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.43
	broadcast, vegetation	13	13	13	13	13	9	8	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0.50
	broadcast, grassland	12	12	12	12	12	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	0.60
	trailing hose, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	trailing hose, incorporation < 1 h	3	3	3	3	3	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	0.04
	trailing hose, incorporation < 4h	7	7	7	8	7	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	0.15
	trailing hose, incorporation < 8h	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24
	trailing hose, incorporation < 12h	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.30
	trailing hose, vegetation	17	17	17	18	17	18	18	17	17	17	19	19	19	19	0.35
	trailing hose, grassland	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	0.54
	trailing shoe, without incorporation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.46
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 1 h	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	0.04
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 4 h	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.15

livestock category	application type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	NH_3-N EF for application, kg NH_3-N per kg TAN applied
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 8 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24
	trailing shoe, incorporation < 12 h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.30
	trailing shoe, vegetation	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	9	10	12	12	12	13	13	0.36
	trailing shoe, grassland	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	0.36
	injection (open slot), bare soil	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0.24
	injection (open slot), vegetation	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.24
	injection (open slot), grassland	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.24
	grubber and injection, bare soil	12	12	12	8	10	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	0.04
	grubber and injection, vegetation	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.24
	grubber and injection, grassland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24

Table 512: Laying hens, housing-specific partial NH_3 emission factors

[in kg NH_3-N per excreted kg N]	≤ 2000	2001 - 2009	≥2010	2011 - 2019	≥2020
cage housing; as of 2010: small-group housing	0.164	0.164	0.066	0.066	0.066
floor management, aviary	0.351	linear interpolation	0.090	linear interpolation	0.071
intensive outdoor management, free-range management, organic production	0.351	linear interpolation	0.090	linear interpolation	0.071

17.4 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 4 (LULUCF)

This chapter is currently not required.

17.5 Other detailed methodological descriptions for CRT 5 (Waste and wastewater)

This chapter is currently not required.

18 References

AGEB. (2003). *Energiebilanzen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland - Jahre 1990-1999* (Verlags- und Wirtschaftsgesellschaft der Elektrizitätswerke; Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen (AGEB) e.V.

AGEB. (2016). *Umsetzung eines Verfahrens zur regelmäßigen und aktuellen Ermittlung des Energieverbrauchs in nicht von der amtlichen Statistik erfassten Bereichen* [Bericht](I C 4 - 73/15). https://www.bmwi.de/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/Studien/umsetzung-verfahren-ermittlung-energieverbrauch-nicht-amtliche-statisik-langfassung.html

AGEB. (2019). *Energie in Zahlen – Arbeit und Leistungen der AG Energiebilanzen* [Bericht](ISBN 978-3-9814271-2-7). A. E. e. V. (AGEB). https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/medium/energie-in-zahlen/

AGEB. (2021). *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen: Energieverbrauch in Deutschland - Daten für das 1. bis 4. Quartal 2020* (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen e.V. (AGEB). https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/index.php?article_id=29&fileName=quartalsbericht_q4_2020.pdf

AGEB. (2024a). *Energieverbrauch in Deutschland im Jahr 2023* ([Datenbank]. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen e.V. (AGEB). https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/daten-und-fakten/bilanzen-1990-bis-2030/?wpv-jahresbereich-bilanz=2021-2030

AGEB. (2024b). *Heizwerte der Energieträger und Faktoren für die Umrechnung von spezifischen Mengeneinheiten in Wärmeinheiten (2005-2021)* (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Energiebilanzen e.V. (AGEB). https://web.archive.org/web/20210420001344/https://ag-energiebilanzen.de/index.php?article_id=29&fileName=heizwerte2005bis2019.pdf

Allekotte, M., Hausberger, S., Knörr, W., Kräck, J., Notter, B., Schadler, D., Schäppi, B., Soini, M., & Tödling, M. (2023). *Neubewertung der Unsicherheiten der mit den zur Berechnung der Luftschadstoffemissionen im Verkehrssektor verwendeten Parameter und Methoden: Abschlussbericht* (U. (UBA), Ed. Abschlussdatum: November 2022 ed.) [Forschungsbericht]. Umweltbundesamt (UBA). https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/neubewertung-der-unsicherheiten-der-den-zur

Allekotte, M., Heidt, C., & Knörr, W. (2022). *Modellintegration des Transport-Visualisierungsmodells (TraViMo) und dem Transport Emission Model (TREMOD) : Endbericht* [Forschungsbericht](Texte, Issue 49/2022). U. (UBA). https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/modellintegration-des-transport

Anderl, M., Bürgler, M., Colson, J., Gangl, M., Kuschel, V., Makoschitz, L., Matthews, B., Mayer, M., Mayer, S., Moldaschl, E., Pazdernik, K., Poupa, S., Purzner, M., Rockenschaub, A. K., Roll, M., Schieder, Wolfgang, Schmid, C., Schmidt, G., Schodl, B.,…Zechmeister, A. (2024). *Austrias National Inventory Report 2024*. U. GmbH.

Anderl, M., Kampel, E., Köther, T., Muik, B., Pazdernik, K., Schodl, B., Poupa, S., Wappel, D., & Wieser, M. (2008). *Austria's Informative Inventory Report (IIR) 2008 - Submission under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution* (B. Read, Ed.) [Bericht]. Umweltbundesamt (UBA) (Österreich). https://www.umweltbundesamt.at/fileadmin/site/publikationen/REP0133.pdf

Andreas, L. (2000). *Langzeitemissionsverhalten von Deponien für Siedlungsabfälle in den neuen Bundesländern* [Dissertation, Technische Universität]. Dresden.

ATV. (2004). *Produktionsspezifische Abwässer und Abfälle aus der Glas- und Mineralfaserindustrie*. GFA.

Austermann-Haun, U., & Carozzi, A. (2011). *Bereitstellung einer qualitätsgesicherten Datengrundlage für die Emissionsberichterstattung zur Umsetzung von internationalen Luftreinhalte- und Klimaschutzvereinbarungen für ausgewählte Industriebranchen – hier: N2O Emissionsfaktoren aus der Abwasserreinigung der vier relevantesten Industriebereiche* [Bericht]. U. (UBA).

Austermann-Haun, U., & Witte, H. (2014). *Liste der großtechnischen Anaerobanlagen zur Industrieabwasserreinigung in Deutschland* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk]. Hochschule Ostwestfalen-Lippe.

Axe, M. S., Grange, I. D., & Conway, J. S. (2017). Carbon storage in hedge biomass—A case study of actively managed hedges in England. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, *250*, 81-88. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167880917303584

Bachmaier, J., & Gronauer, A. (2007). *Klimabilanz von Biogasstrom* (Klimabilanz der energetischen Nutzung von Biogas aus Wirtschaftsdüngern und nachwachsenden Rohstoffen. LfL-Information Issue.

BAFA. *Mineralölstatistik*. BAFA. http://www.bafa.de/DE/Energie/Rohstoffe/Mineraloel/mineraloel_node.html

BAFA. (2023). Mineralölstatistik [Elektronischer Artikel]. https://www.bafa.de/DE/Energie/Rohstoffe/Mineraloelstatistik/mineraloel_node.html

BAFA. (2024a). *Amtliche Mineralöldaten für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland - Dezember 2023* (Bundesamt für Wirtschaft und Ausfuhrkontrolle (BAFA). https://www.bafa.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Energie/Mineraloel/moel_amtliche_daten_2023_12.html

BAFA. (2024b). Amtliche Mineralöldaten für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland - Dezember 2023. In.

BAIUDBw. (2022). *Endenergieverbrauch der militärischen Dienststellen* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk].

Ballabio, C., Panagos, P., & Monatanarella, L. (2016). Mapping topsoil physical properties at European scale using the LUCAS database [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Geoderma*, *261*, 110-123. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016706115300173

Barghorn, M., Gössele, P., & Kaworski, W. (1986). *Laufende Aktualisierung des Datenmaterials aus der Bundesweiten Hausmuellanalyse = Bundesweite Hausmuellanalyse 1983-1985* (U.-. Umweltbundesamt, Ed.) [Buch]. RGUS - Arbeitsgruppe Umweltstatistik im Institut für Quantitative Methoden der Technischen Universität Berlin.

Barrett, T., Dowle, M., Srinivasan, A., Gorecki, J., Chirico, M., Hocking, T., Schwendinger, B., Stetsenko, P., Short, T., Lianoglou, S., Antonyan, E., Bonsch, M., Parsonage, H., Ritchie, S., Ren, K., Tan, X., Saporta, R., Seiskari, O., Dong, X.,…Krylov, I. (2024). *data.table: Extension of 'data.frame'*. In https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/data.table/index.html

Bartram, D., Short, M. D., Ebie, Y., Farkaš, J., Gueguen, C., Peters, G. M., & Zanzottera, N. M. (2019). Chapter 6: Wastewater treatment and discharge. In *2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (pp. 72). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2019rf/pdf/5_Volume5/19R_V5_6_Ch06_Wastewater.pdf

Bauer, S., Polcher, D. A., & Greßmann, A. (2010). *Evaluierung der Anforderungen der 20. BImSchV für Binnentankschiffe im Hinblick auf die Wirksamkeit der Emissionsminderung klimarelevanter Gase* (FKZ 3709 45 326).

BDZ. (2005). *Zement-Jahresbericht 2004/2005* [Jahresbericht]. Bundesverband der Deutschen Zementindustrie (BDZ). https://www.vdz-online.de/wissensportal?tx_vdzknowledgebase_pi1%5Bcontroller%5D=Article&tx_vdzknowledgebase_pi1%5Bfilter%5D%5BcategoryArea%5D%5Bid%5D=3&cHash=7570838e965ee097162275ecadd737f9

BDZ. (2017). *Betriebs- und Leistungsfähigkeit von vollbiologischen Kleinkläranlagen bis 50 EW - Abschlussbericht 06/2013 – 12/2014* [Bericht]. I. f. W. u. S. a. d. H. Leipzig. https://docplayer.org/71803733-Betriebs-und-leistungsfaehigkeit-von-vollbiologischen-kleinklaeranlagen-bis-50-ew.html

Bechtold, M., Tiemeyer, B., Laggner, A., Leppelt, T., Frahm, E., & Belting, S. (2014). Large-scale regionalization of water table depth in peatlands optimized for greenhouse gas emission upscaling [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, *18*(9), 21. https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-18-3319-2014

Becker, A., Düputell, D., Gärtner, A., Hirschberger, R., & Oberdörfer, M. (2012). Emissionen klimarelevanter Gase aus Kläranlagen [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Immissionsschutz*(4). https://doi.org/doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-7776.2012.04.07

Bender, M. (2009). *Aufbereitung von Daten der Emissionserklärungen gemäß 11. BImSchV aus dem Jahre 2004 für die Verwendung bei der UNFCC- und UNECE-Berichterstattung - Bereich Lageranlagen* [Bericht](Bericht Nr. M74 244/7, UBA FKZ 3707 42 103/01).

Bender, M., & Langer, D. (2009). *Inventarverbesserung 2008, Verbesserung und Ergänzung der aktuellen Inventardaten, IPCC-Kategorie (1996) 1.B.2 Diffuse Emissionen aus Erdöl und Erdgas* [Buch](UBA FKZ 360 16 012).

Bender, M., & Langer, D. (2012). *Ermittlung von Emissionsfaktoren und Aktivitätsraten im Bereich IPCC (1996) 1.B.2.b.iii* (Bericht Nr. M96023/01, UBA FKZ 360 16 035).

Bender, M., & von Müller, G. (2019a). *Emissionsfaktoren zu Raffinerien für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung* (FKZ 3716 41 107 0).

Bender, M., & von Müller, G. (2019b). *Konsolidierung der Treibhausgasemissionsberechnungen unter der 2. Verpflichtungsperiode des Kyoto-Protokolls und der neuen Klimaschutz-Berichterstattungspflichten an die EU* (FKZ 3716 41 107 0).

Betzenbichler, W., Kolmetz, S., Randall, S., Starckx, S., & Lengyel, Z. (2016). *Erarbeitung wissenschaftlich-methodischer Grundlagen zur Umsetzung der Empfehlungen aus den internationalen Inventarüberprüfungen - Verbesserung des Qualitätsmanagements und der Verifikation der deutschen Emissionsinventare* [Forschungsbericht]. v. SCE. https://www.bmuv.de/fileadmin/Daten_BMU/Pools/Forschungsdatenbank/fkz_3713_19_101_inventarueberpruefungen_emissionswerte_bf.pdf

Beyer, M., Chudy, A., Hoffmann, L., Jentsch, W., Laube, W., Nehring, K., & Schiemann, R. (2004). *Rostocker Futterbewertungssystem: Kennzahlen des Futterwertes und Futterbedarfs auf der Basis von Nettoenergie*. Forschungsinstitut für die Biologie landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere.

30. BImSchV: Dreißigste Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes (Verordnung über Anlagen zur biologischen Behandlung von Abfällen - 30. BImSchV), (2017). https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bimschv_30/BJNR031700001.html

BGR. (1995 & 1997). *Bodenübersichtskarte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1: 1 000 000* [Karte]. Hannover (Digitales Archiv FISBo BGR), BGR - Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe.

BGR. (1997). *Digitale Bodenübersichtskarte der BRD (BUEK 1000)* [Karte]. Hannover, BGR - Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe.

BGR. (2007). *Geomorphographische Karte Deutschlands (GMK1000)* [Karte]. Hannover, Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR).Retrieved 29.03.2025 from https://numis.niedersachsen.de/trefferanzeige?docuuid=60ab5e4e-9493-44b0-9cae-d9ce603de742

BGR & SDG. (2019). *Hydrogeologische Karte Deutschlands 1 : 250.000 (HÜK250)* [Karte]. Hannover, Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR);
Staatliche Geologische Dienste Deutschlands (SDG).

Biertümpfel, A., Rudel, H., Werner, A., & Vetter, A. (2009). *15 Jahre Energieholzversuche in Thüringen* [Bericht]. T. L. f. Landwirtschaft. https://www.tlllr.de/www/daten/pflanzenproduktion/nawaro/feste_bio/ehol1009.pdf

Bittkau, O. (2017). Telefongespräch zu CO2-Emissionen aus Erdölpipelines. In P. Hoffmann (Ed.): MWV.

Bittman, S., Dedina, M., Howard, C. M., Oenema, O., & Sutton, M. A. e. (2014). *Options for Ammonia Mitigation: Guidance from the UNECE Task Force on Reactive Nitrogen* [Bericht]. https://www.inms.international/sites/inms.international/files/AGD_final_file.pdf

BKG. (2021). *Digitales Landbedeckungsmodell für Deutschland LBM-DE2015* [Karte]. Leipzig, BKG - Bundesamt für Kartographie und Geodäsie.Retrieved 11.11.2022 from http://gdz.bkg.bund.de/index.php/default/wms-landbedeckungsmodell-fur-deutschland-2015-wms-lbm-2015.html

BLE. (2024). *Waldbrandstatistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für das Jahr 2023*. https://www.bmel-statistik.de/forst-holz/waldbrandstatistik/

Blum, U., & Heinbach, R. (2006). *Endbericht zum BZE Ringversuch Humus 2006* [Bericht]. B. L. f. W. u. F. (LWF).

Blum, U., & Heinbach, R. (2007). *Endbericht zum BZE Ringversuch Mineralboden 2007*. B. L. f. W. u. F. (LWF).

Blum, U., & Heinbach, R. (2007). *Endbericht zum BZE Ringversuch Mineralboden 2007 - Teil 1* [Bericht]. L.-B. L. f. W. u. Forstwirtschaft. https://www.yumpu.com/de/document/read/19086737/teil-1

BMEL. (2024a). Bundesministerium für Verbraucherschutz, Ernährung und Landwirtschaft https://www.bmel.de/DE/themen/wald/wald-in-deutschland/wald-trockenheit-klimawandel.html

BMEL. (2024b). Ergebnisse der Waldzustandserhebung 2023 [Elektronischer Artikel]. https://www.bmel.de/DE/themen/wald/wald-in-deutschland/waldzustandserhebung.html

BMEL. (2024c). *Ergebnisse der Waldzustandserhebung 2023*. https://www.bmel.de/DE/themen/wald/wald-in-deutschland/waldzustandserhebung.html

BMELF. (1994). *Der Wald in den neuen Bundesländern - Eine Auswertung vorhandener Daten nach dem Muster der Bundeswaldinventur* [Bericht]. E. u. L. B. Bundesministerium für Verbraucherschutz.

BMELF. (2010). *Aufnahmeanweisung für die Inventurstudie 2008 im Rahmen der Treibhausgasberichterstattung* [Bericht].

BMELV. (2005). *Die zweite Bundeswaldinventur – BWI²: Der Inventurbericht* [Bericht]. L. u. V. BMELV - Bundesministerium für Ernährung.

BMELV. (2016a). *Konzept zur Erstellung von THG Emissions- und Kohlenstoffinventaren der Quell- und Senkengruppen Landwirtschaft und LULUCF durch das Johann Heinrich von Thünen-Institut (TI) im Zuständigkeitsbereich des BMEL* (AZ: 521-65408/0002). Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz (BMELV).

BMELV. (2016b). *Konzept zur Erstellung von THG Emissions- und Kohlenstoffinventaren der Quell- und Senkengruppen Landwirtschaft und LULUCF durch das Johann Heinrich von Thünen-Institut (TI) im Zuständigkeitsbereich des BMEL* (AZ: 521-65408/0002)[Unveröffentlichtes Werk]. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz (BMELV).

BMJ, & BfJ. (1998). *Gesetz zum Schutz vor schädlichen Bodenveränderungen und zur Sanierung von Altlasten (Bundes-Bodenschutzgesetz - BBodSchG); „Bundes-Bodenschutzgesetz vom 17. März 1998 (BGBl. I S. 502), das zuletzt durch Artikel 101 der Verordnung vom 31. August 2015 (BGBl. I S. 1474) geändert worden ist“*. Bundesamts für Justiz

Bundesministeriums der Justiz und für Verbraucherschutz Retrieved from https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bbodschg/BBodSchG.pdf

20. BImSchV: Zwanzigste Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes (Verordnung zur Begrenzung der Emissionen flüchtiger organischer Verbindungen beim Umfüllen oder Lagern von Ottokraftstoffen, Kraftstoffgemischen oder Rohbenzin) in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 18. August 2014 (BGBl. I S. 1447), die durch Artikel 2 der Verordnung vom 24. März 2017 (BGBl. I S. 656) geändert worden ist, (2017a). https://www.umwelt-online.de/recht/luft/bimschg/vo/20bv_ges.htm

21. BImSchV: Verordnung zur Begrenzung der Kohlenwasserstoffemissionen bei der Betankung von Kraftfahrzeugen in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 18. August 2014 (BGBl. I S. 1453), die zuletzt durch Artikel 3 der Verordnung vom 24. März 2017 (BGBl. I S. 656) geändert worden ist, (2017b). https://www.umwelt-online.de/recht/luft/bimschg/vo/21bv_ges.htm

Richtlinie des Rates vom 21.Mai 1991 über die Behandlung von kommunalem Abwasser, 17 (1991). https://www.lung.mv-regierung.de/dateien/kommunalabwasserrichtlinie_91_271_ewg_bf.pdf

BMU (Ed.). (1990). *Eckwerte der oekologischen Sanierung und Entwicklung in den neuen Laendern = Umweltpolitik* [Buch]. Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit.

BNetzA & BKartA, B. f. E., Gas, Telekommunikation, Post und Eisenbahnen & Bundeskartellamt. (2022). *Monitoringbericht 2021* [Bericht]. G. BNetzA - Bundesnetzagentur für Elektrizität, Telekommunikation, Post und Eisenbahnen & B.-. Bundeskartellamt. https://www.bundesnetzagentur.de/SharedDocs/Mediathek/Monitoringberichte/Monitoringbericht_Energie2021.pdf;jsessionid=5318E185692FB157AA6E4572CCC92D6D?__blob=publicationFile&v=7

Boelcke, B. (2007). *Ertragspotenzial und Ertragsaufbau von Weiden (Salix) in Kurzumtriebsplantagen* [Bericht]. L. f. L. u. F. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. https://www.landwirtschaft-mv.de/Fachinformationen/Nawaro/?id=63&processor=processor.sa.lfaforenbeitrag

Bolte, A., Hertel, D., Ammer, C., Schmid, I., Nörr, R., Kuhr, M., & Redde, N. (2003). Freilandmethoden zur Untersuchung von Baumwurzeln [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Forstarchiv*, *74*(6), 240-262.

Börjesson, P., & Berglund, M. (2007). Environmental systems analysis of biogas systems—Part II: The environmental impact of replacing various reference systems [Journal Article]. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, *31*(5), 326-344. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2007.01.004

Bösch, B., & Kändler, G. (2013a). *Methodenentwicklung für die 3. Bundeswaldinventur: Modul 3 Überprüfung und Neukonzeption einer Biomassefunktion - Abschlussbericht* [Bericht]. F. V.-u. F. Baden-Württemberg.

Bösch, B., & Kändler, G. (2013b). *Methodenentwicklung für die 3. Bundeswaldinventur: Modul 3 Überprüfung und Neukonzeption einer Biomassefunktion - Abschlussbericht* [Bericht]. F. V.-u. F. Baden-Württemberg.

Böttcher, C. (2022). *Aktualisierung der Emissionsfaktoren für Methan für die Erdgasbereitstellung* [Forschungsbericht](Texte, Issue 159/2022). U. (UBA). https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/aktualisierung-der-emissionsfaktoren-fuer-methan

Böttcher, C., & Lillie, J. (2023). Telefonischer Austausch über den Reingasstrom Großenkneten. In.

Bouwman, A. F. (1996). Direct emission of nitrous oxide from agricultural soils. *Nutr. Cycl. Agroecosyst.* (46), 53-70. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00210224.

Brandes, F. (2022). *Entwicklung der Methanemissionen in der Gasanwendung (G 201908)*. DVGW. https://www.dvgw.de/themen/forschung-und-innovation/forschungsprojekte/dvgw-forschungsprojekt-megan

BSRIA Limited. (Versch. Jahrgänge). *World Market for Air Conditioning* (Version Versch. Jahrgänge).

BTF. *Entwicklung der Tankstellenanzahl in Deutschland*. Bundesverband Freier Tankstellen und unabhängiger deutscher Mineralölhändler e.V. https://www.bft.de/daten-und-fakten/entwicklung-tankstellenanzahl

DirektZahlVerpflV: Direktzahlungen-Verpflichtungenverordnung vom 4. November 2004 (BGBl. I S. 2778), zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 3 der Verordnung vom 15. Dezember 2011 (eBAnz 2011 AT144 V1); Verordnung über die Grundsätze der Erhaltung landwirtschaftlicher Flächen in einem guten landwirtschaftlichen und ökologischen Zustand, (2004). http://www.bgbl.de/xaver/bgbl/start.xav?startbk=Bundesanzeiger_BGBl&jumpTo=bgbl104058.pdf

Baugesetzbuch in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 23.September 2004 (BGBl. I S. 2414), das zuletzt durch Artikel 6 des Gesetzes vom 20. Oktober 2015 (BGBl. I S. 1722) geändert worden ist, (2015).

Bundesgesetzblatt. (2004). *Verordnung über die Grundsätze der Erhaltung landwirtschaftlicher Flächen in einem guten landwirtschaftlichen und ökologischen Zustand*

(Direktzahlungen-Verpflichtungenverordnung - DirektZahlverpflV). Bonn: Bundesgesetzblatt (BGBl) Retrieved from http://www.bgbl.de/xaver/bgbl/start.xav?startbk=Bundesanzeiger_BGBl&jumpTo=bgbl104058.pdf

https://www.bgbl.de/xaver/bgbl/text.xav?SID=&tf=xaver.component.Text_0&tocf=&qmf=&hlf=xaver.component.Hitlist_0&bk=bgbl&start=%2F%2F*%5B%40node_id%3D%27952641%27%5D&skin=pdf&tlevel=-2&nohist=1&sinst=5373C4B6

Bundesgesetzblatt. (2012). Verordnung über das Inverkehrbringen von Düngemitteln, Bodenhilfsstoffen, Kultursubstraten und Pflanzenhilfsmitteln nach den Grundsätzen der guten fachlichen Praxis beim Düngen (Düngeverordnung in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 27. Februar 2007 (BGBl. I S. 221), die zuletzt durch Artikel 5 Absatz 36 des Gesetzes vom 24. Februar 2012 (BGBl. I S. 212) geändert worden ist). In *Teil I Nr. 58*: Bonn.

Bundesverband Deutscher Bestatter e.V. (2024). Informationen des Bundesverbandes Deutscher Bestatter e.V. zum Anteil der Feuerbestattungen. In.

Bundesverband Glasindustrie e.V. (2023). Produktion von Glas und Glaswaren nach Branchensektoren: 2021 und 2022 | Production of glass and glassware by industriall sector 2021 and 2022. In B. G. e. V. (Ed.). Düsseldorf.

Bundesverband Glasindustrie, e. V. (2024). Produktion von Glas und Glaswaren nach Branchensektoren: 2022 und 2023 | Production of glass and glassware by industriall sector 2022 and 2023. In. Düsseldorf.

Bundesverband Keramische Fliesen. (2020). Telefongespräch des UBA mit Jens Fellhauer (fellhauer@fliesenverband.de vom Bundesverband Keramische Fliesen e.V.) am 19.08.2020. In.

Burschel, P., Kürsten, E., & Larson, B. C. (1993). *Die Rolle von Wald und Forstwirtschaft im Kohlenstoffhaushalt : eine Betrachtung für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland* (U. M. F. Forstwissenschaft & B. F. V.-u. Forschungsanstalt, Eds.) [Band].

BVEG. (2022). *Jahresbericht 2021*. https://www.bveg.de/der-verband/publikationen/

BVEG. (2023a). *Jahresbericht 2023 des Bundesverband Erdgas, Erdöl und Geoenergie e.V.* Bundesverband Erdgas, Erdöl und Geoenergie e.V. (BVEG). Retrieved 28.01.2025 from http://www.erdoel-erdgas.de/

BVEG. (2023b). *Jahresbericht des Bundesverband Erdgas, Erdöl und Geoenergie e.V., Statistischer Bericht* [Bericht]. E. u. G. e. V. B. Bundesverband Erdgas. http://www.erdoel-erdgas.de/

BVEG. (2023c). *Jahresbericht des Bundesverband Erdgas, Erdöl und Geoenergie e.V., Statistischer Bericht* BVEG. Retrieved 25.09. from http://www.erdoel-erdgas.de/

BVKalk. (2024). Mitteilungen per E-Mail von Philip Nuyken am 12.6.2024 und 9.9.2024. In.

BVL, B. f. V. u. L. (2022). *Absatzmengen von Wirkstoffen in Pflanzenschutzmitteln von 1987 bis 2020* ([Excelfile]. https://www.bvl.bund.de/DE/Arbeitsbereiche/04_Pflanzenschutzmittel/01_Aufgaben/02_ZulassungPSM/03_PSMInlandsabsatzAusfuhr/psm_PSMInlandsabsatzAusfuhr_node.html

Cambou, A., Shaw, R. K., Huot, H., Vidal-Beaudet, L., Hunault, G., Cannavo, P., Nold, F., & Schwartz, C. (2018). Estimation of soil organic carbon stocks of two cities, New York City and Paris. *Science of the total environment*, *644*(10), 452-464. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969718323982?via%3Dihub

CBS. (2024).

Livestock manure; production, transport and use, key figures

Changed on: 28 June 2024 (https://opendata.cbs.nl/#/CBS/en/dataset/83981ENG/table

Cech, M., Davis, P., Gambardella, F., Haskamp, A., González, P. H., Spence, M., & Larivé, J.-F. (2017). *Performance of European cross-country oil pipelines - Statistical summary of reported spillages in 2015 and since 1971*. CONCAWE. https://www.concawe.eu/publication/performance-european-cross-country-oil-pipelines-statistical-summary-reported-spillages-2015-since-1971/

Clodic, D., & Barrault, S. (2011). *1990 to 2010 Refrigerant inventories for Europe - Previsions on banks and emissions from 2006 to 2030 for the European Union - Part A 1990 to 2010 refrigerant inventories for Europe* [Final report].

Clodic, D., Barrault, S., & Saba, S. (2012). *Global inventories of the worldwide fleets of refrigerating and airconditioning equipment in order to determine refrigerant emissions - The 1990 to 2006 Updating* [Final Report].

Coleman, K., & Jenkinson, D. S. (1999). *RothC 26.3–A Model for the Turnover of Carbon in Soil: Model description and Windows Users Guide* [Report].

Cools, N., Verschelde, P., Hinsch Mikkelsen, J., De Vos, B., & Quataert, P. (2006). *Quality assurance and quality control in forest soil analysis:4th fscc interlaboratory comparison* [Buch]. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek. https://purews.inbo.be/files/5428726/Cools_etal_2006_QualityAssuranceQualityControlForestSoilAnalysis.pdf

Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources, Pub. L. No. 31, L 375/1 European Communities 12 (1991). http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1991/676/oj

Crossland, M. (2015, 2015). The carbon sequestration potential of hedges managed for woodfuel.

Cuhls, C., & Kühle-Weidemeier, M. (2013). *Ermittlung der besten verfügbaren Techniken bei Abfallbehandlungsanlagen im Rahmen des Sevilla Prozesses zur Novellierung des BVT-Merkblattes Abfallbehandlung* [Bericht]. gewitra & Wasteconsult.

Cuhls, C., Mähl, B., Clemens, J., & Herrmann, T. (2015). *Ermittlung der Emissionssituation bei der Verwertung von Bioabfällen* (U.-. Umweltbundesamt & g. I. f. W. mbH, Eds.) [Bericht]. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/378/publikationen/texte_39_2015_ermittlung_der_emissionssituation_bei_der_verwertung_von_bioabfaellen.pdf

Dalelane, C., Früh, B., Steger, C., & Walter, A. (2018). A Pragmatic Approach to Build a Reduced Regional Climate Projection Ensemble for Germany Using the EURO-CORDEX 8.5 Ensemble. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, *57*(3), 477-491. https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-17-0141.1

Dämmgen, U., Amon, B., Gyldenkærne, S., Hutchings, N. J., Kleine Klausing, H., Haenel, H.-D., & Rösemann, C. (2011). Reassessment of the calculation procedure for the volatile solids excretion rates of cattle and pigs in the Austrian, Danish and German agricultural emission inventories. *Landbauforschung Völkenrode*, *61*, 115-126.

Dämmgen, U., Amon, B., Hutchings, N. J., Haenel, H.-D., & Rösemann, C. (2012). Data sets to assess methane emissions from untreated cattle and pig slurry and solid manure storage systems in the German and Austrian emission inventories. *Landbauforschung*, *62*, 1-20.

Dämmgen, U., & Hutchings, N. J. (2005). *The assessment of emissions of nitrogen species from agriculture using the methodology of the atmospheric emission inventory guidebook* (9076998787). (Emissions from European agriculture. , Issue.

Dämmgen, U., Lüttich, M., Döhler, H., Eurich-Menden, B., & Osterburg, B. (2002). GAS-EM–ein Kalkulationsprogramm für Emissionen aus der Landwirtschaft. *Landbauforschung Völkenrode*, *1*(52), 19-42.

Dämmgen, U., Rösemann, C., Haenel, H.-D., & Hutchings, N. J. (2012). Enteric methane emissions from German dairy cows. *Landbauforschung*, *62*, 21-31.

Dämmgen, U., Schulz, J., Kleine Klausing, H., Hutchings, N. J., Haenel, H.-D., & Rösemann, C. (2012). Enteric methane emissions from German pigs. *Landbauforschung*, *62*, 83-96.

Daschner, R., Faulstich, M., Quicker, P., & Binder, S. (2010). *Überprüfung der Emissionsfaktoren für die Abfallverbrennung* (U. (UBA), Ed.) [Forschungsbericht]. Applikations- und Technikzentrum für Energieverfahrens-, Umwelt- und Strömungstechnik.

Databases, R. S. I. G. o., Wickham, H., Müller, K., & Consortium, R. (2024). *DBI: R Database Interface*. In https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/DBI/index.html

DAV. (2016). Anzahl der Asphaltmischwerke in Deutschland. http://dipbt.bundestag.de/dip21/btd/18/094/1809414.pdf

DAV. (2024). Asphaltproduktion in Deutschland. https://www.asphalt.de/themen/aktuelles/asphaltproduktion/

DBU. (2010). *Kurzumtriebsplantagen: Handlungsempfehlungen zur naturverträglichen Produktion von Energieholz in der Landwirtschaft - Ergebnisse aus dem Projekt NOVALIS* [Bricht]. D. B. U. (DBU). https://edocs.tib.eu/files/e01fn12/690161034.pdf

DEBRIV. (2004a). Mitteilung vom Deutscher Braunkohlen-Industrie-Verein e.V. an das IKP Stuttgart. In I. Stuttgart (Ed.): DEBRIV.

DEBRIV. (2004b, 15. September 2004). *Mitteilung vom Deutscher Braunkohlen-Industrie-Verein e.V. an das IKP Stuttgart* [Interview]. DEBRIV.

DEBRIV. (2023). *Braunkohlereviere*. https://braunkohle.de/braunkohle-in-deutschland/braunkohlereviere/

Dechow, R., Franko, U., Kätterer, T., & Kolbe, H. (2019). Evaluation of the RothC model as a prognostic tool for the prediction of SOC trends in response to management practices on arable land. *Geoderma*, *337*, 463-478. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2018.10.001

Dechow, R., & Freibauer, A. (2011). Assessment of German nitrous oxide emissions using empirical modelling approaches. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, *91*(3), 235-254. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10705-011-9458-9

DEhSt. (2016). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Detlef Bittner (Fachgebiet E 1.2) am 25.7.2016. In.

DEhSt. (2017). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet E 1.2) am 2.8.2017. In.

DEHSt. (2018). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Fachgebiet E 1.2 am 27.07.2018. In.

DEhSt. (2019). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 2.2) am 19.8.2019. In.

DEhSt. (2020). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 2.2) am 6.7.2020. In.

DEhSt. (2021). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 2.2) am 29.6.2021. In.

DEhSt. (2022). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 2.2) am 25.4.2022. In.

DEhSt. (2023). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 2.1) am 12.7.2023. In.

DEhSt. (2024a). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 1.2) am 24.4.2024. In.

DEhSt. (2024b). Mitteilung per E-Mail von Daniela Malsch (Fachgebiet V 2.2) am 24.4.2024. In.

Deichnik, K. (2024). *Aktualisierung und Revision des Modells zur Berechnung der spezifischen Verbräuche und Emissionen des von Deutschland ausgehenden Seeverkehrs* (Bundesamts fur Seeschifffahrt und Hydrographie.

Demetrescu, M., Golosnoy, V., & Titova, A. (2020). Bias corrections for exponentially transformed forecasts: Are they worth the effort? *International Journal of Forecasting*, *36*(3), 761-780. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijforecast.2019.09.001

Detzel, A., Vogt, R., Fehrenbach, H., Knappe, F., & Gromke, U. (2003). *Anpassung der deutschen Methodik zur rechnerischen Emissi-onsermittlung an internationalen Richtlinien (F+E-Vorhaben 299 42 245)* [Bericht]. I.-I. f. E.-u. U. GmbH & Ö.-I. e.V.

DGMK. (1992). *Ansatzpunkte und Potentiale zur Minderung des Treibhauseffektes aus Sicht der fossilen Energieträger* (Forschungsbericht 448-2; Seite II-89, Issue.

Diaz-Valbuena, L. R., Leverenz, H. L., Cappa, C. D., Tchobanoglous, G., Horwath, W. R., & Darby, J. L. (2011). Methane, Carbon Dioxide, and Nitrous Oxide Emissions

from Septic Tank Systems [Zeitschriftenaufsätze]. *Environmental Science and Technology*, *45*(7), 7. https://doi.org/10.1021/es1036095

DLG (Ed.). (2005). *Bilanzierung der Nährstoffausscheidungen landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere* (1 ed., Vol. Band 199). DLG-Verlag.

DLG (Ed.). (2014). *Bilanzierung der Nährstoffausscheidungen landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere.* (2 ed., Vol. Band 199). DLG-Verlag.

Döpelheuer, A. (2002). Anwendungsorientierte Verfahren zur Bestimmung von CO, HC und Ruß aus Luftfahrttriebwerken. In: DLR.

Drexhage, M., & Colin, F. (2001). Estimating root system biomass from breast-height diameters. *Forestry*, *74*(5), 7. https://academic.oup.com/forestry/article/74/5/491/534840/Estimating-root-system-biomass-from-breast-height

Drexler, S., Gensior, A., & Don, A. (2021). Carbon sequestration in hedgerow biomass and soil in the temperate climate zone [Journal Article]. *Regional Environmental Change*, *21*(3), 74. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-021-01798-8

Drexler, S., Thiessen, E., & Don, A. (2023). Carbon storage in old hedgerows: The importance of below-ground biomass. *Gcb Bioenergy*, *16*, n/a-n/a. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.13112

DüV: Verordnung über die Anwendung von Düngemitteln, Bodenhilfsstoffen, Kultursubstraten und Pflanzenhilfsmitteln nach den Grundsätzen der guten fachlichen Praxis beim Düngen, 221 Düngeverordnung-DüV (2007).

DüV: Verordnung über die Anwendung von Düngemitteln, Bodenhilfsstoffen, Kultursubstraten und Pflanzenhilfsmitteln nach den Grundsätzen der guten fachlichen Praxis beim Düngen Düngeverordnung – DüV (2017).

Düwel, O., Siebner, C. S., Utermann, J., & Krone, F. (2007). *Gehalte an organischer Substanz in Oberböden Deutschlands - Bericht über länderübergreifende Auswertungen von Punktinformationen im FISBo BGR* [Bericht]. B.-B. f. G. u. Rohstoffe. https://download.bgr.de/bgr/Boden/HUMUS1000OB/Bericht/humus1000_ob_Bericht.pdf

DWA. (2007). Merkblatt DWA-M 381 - Eindickung von Klärschlamm. In (Vol. M 381, pp. 39). Hennef DWA – Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall e. V.

DWA. (seit 1988). *Leistungsvergleich kommunaler Kläranlagen* [Bericht].

DWD. (2024). Persönliche Mitteilung von Herrn Janssen am 15.07.2024 "Mittlere Bodentemperaturen in Deutschland für Emissionsberichterstattung". In A. Roskosch (Ed.), (AW: Mittlere Bodentemperaturen in Deutschland für Emissionsberichterstattung ed.): Deutscher Wetterdienst (DWD).

DWD Climate Data Center. (2020a). *Gridded monthly sums of incoming shortwave radiation (global radiation)on the horizontal plain for Germany based on ground and satellite measurements, Version V003* (

DWD Climate Data Center. (2020b). *Raster der Monatsmittel der Lufttemperatur (2m) für Deutschland - Version v1.0* (https://dwd-geoportal.de/products/GRD_DEU_P1M_T2M-X/

DWD Climate Data Center. (2020c). *Raster der Monatssumme der Niederschlagshöhe für Deutschland - Version v1.0* (https://dwd-geoportal.de/products/GRD_DEU_P1M_RR/

DWD Climate Data Center. (2020d). *REGNIE grids of daily precipitation* (

e.V., B. G. (2024). Produktion von Glas und Glaswaren nach Branchensektoren: 2022 und 2023 | Production of glass and glassware by industriall sector 2022 and 2023. In. Düsseldorf.

Ecofys & Environment Agency Austria. (2017). *Member State recommendations on reporting systems for cropland & grazing land management emissions & removals*

Germany : 2016 and 2017 Submission [Report].

Eddelbuettel, D., & François, R. (2011). Rcpp: Seamless R and C++ integration [Journal Article]. *Journal of statistical software*, *40*(8), 18. https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v040.i08

Edelmann, S. (2013). *Organischer Kohlenstoff in terrestrischen und semiterrestrischen Stadtböden - Eine Bilanzierung der organischen Kohlenstoffgehalte und -mengen in Abhängigkeit von der Flächennutzung im Berliner Stadtgebiet* [Dissertation, Humboldt Universität zu Berlin]. Berlin.

Edmondson, J. L., Davies, Z. G., McCormack, S. A., Gaston, K. J., & Leake, J. R. (2014). Land-cover effects on soil organic carbon stocks in a European city [Journal Article]. *Science of the total environment*, *472*, 10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.11.025

Edmondson, J. L., Davies, Z. G., McHugh, N., Gaston, K. J., & Leake, J. R. (2012). Organic carbon hidden in urban ecosystems [Journal Article]. *Scientific reports*, *2*, 7. https://www.nature.com/articles/srep00963

EEA. (2019). *Final Review Report 2019: annual review of national greenhouse gas inventory data pursuant to Article 19(2) of Regulation (EU) No 525/2013. Germany.* [Verordnung].

EEA. (2020). *Final Review Report 2020: Comprehensive Review of National greenhouse gas inventory data pursuant to Article 4(3) of Regulation (EU) No 2018/842 and to Article 3 of Decision No 406/2009/EC. Germany.*

EEA. (2021). *Final Review Report 2021: annual review of national greenhouse gas inventory data pursuant to ARticle 19(2) of Regulation (EU) No 525/2013. Germany.* [Report].

EEA. (2022). *Final Review Report 2022: annual review of national greenhouse gas inventory data pursuant to ARticle 19(2) of Regulation (EU) No 525/2013. Germany.*

EEA. (2024). *National Inventory Submissions 2024* [Reports]. https://cdr.eionet.europa.eu/

Einig, K., Jonas, A., & Zaspel, B. (2009). Eignung von CORINE-Geodaten und Daten der Flächenerhebung zur Analyse der Siedlungs-und Verkehrsflächenentwicklung in Deutschland [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Wirtschaft und Statistik*(4), 11. https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/WISTA-Wirtschaft-und-Statistik/2009/04/corine-geodaten-042009.pdf;jsessionid=5427E9AC0F518A689EE5DA9E99561B2C.live741?__blob=publicationFile

ElektroG: Gesetz über das Inverkehrbringen, die Rücknahme und die umweltverträgliche Entsorgung von Elektro- und Elektronikgeräten vom 20. Oktober 2015, (2015).

EMEP. (2009). *EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2009*. EMEP. http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-emission-inventory-guidebook-2009

EMEP. (2019). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019* (EEA Report No 13/2019). (EEA Report, Issue. EMEP. https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019

EMEP. (2023). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2023 - Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories* https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2023

EMEP/EEA. (2019a). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019: Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories* [Report](EEA Report, Issue. P. O. o. t. E. Union. https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019

EMEP/EEA. (2019b). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook – 2019* (EEA Report, Issue No 13/2019). EMEP/EEA.

En2X. *Jahresbericht*. https://en2x.de/service/publikationen/

en2x. (2024). *MINERALÖLZAHLEN 2023 (vorläufige Zahlen)*. e. x. W. F. u. E. e.V. https://en2x.de/service/publikationen/

ERK. (2024). *Technisches Begleitdokument zum*
Prüfbericht zur Berechnung der deutschen Treibhausgasemissionen für das Jahr 2023. https://expertenrat-klima.de/content/uploads/2024/05/ERK2024_Pruefbericht-Emissionsdaten-des-Jahres-2023_Technisches-Begleitdokument.pdf

Ernährungsphysiologie, G. f. (2006). *Energie- und Nährstoffbedarf landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere. Nr. 10. Empfehlungen zur Energie- und Nährstoffversorgung von Schweinen.* Gesellschaft für Ernährungsphysiologie / Ausschuß für Bedarfsnormen.

Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants, (2016). https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2016.344.01.0001.01.ENG&toc=OJ:L:2016:344:TOC

European Candle Association. (2017, September 2017). *Consumption of candles in the European Union (EU 28)* http://eca.ral-candles.eu/index.php?rubrik=19&topnav=8

European Commission. (2007a). *Reference document on best available techniques (BAT) reference document (BREF) in the ceramic manufacturing industry*. European Commission Retrieved from http://eippcb.jrc.ec.europa.eu/reference/

European Commission. (2007b). *Reference Document on Best Available Techniques for the Manufacture of Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Solids and Others industry*. European Commission Retrieved from http://eippcb.jrc.ec.europa.eu/reference/BREF/lvic-s_bref_0907.pdf

EUROPEAN COMMISSION DECISION of 27 April 2011 determining transitional Union-wide rules for harmonised free allocation of emission allowances pursuant to Article 10a of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (2011/278/EU), (2011). http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2011/278/oj

European Parliament and Council of the European Union: Regulation (EC) No 1165/2008 concerning livestock and meat statistics and repealing Council directives 93/23/EEC, 93/24/EEC and 93/25/EEC, § Article 4 (2008). https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32008R1165&from=EN

European Parliament and Council of the European Union DIRECTIVE 2010/75/EU OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 24 November 2010 on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control), (2010). http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2010/75/oj

European Parliament and Council of the European Union Regulation (EU) 2018/842 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on binding annual greenhouse gas emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 contributing to climate action to meet commitments under the Paris Agreement and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013, (2018). https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2018/842/oj

EXXON. (2014). *Förderung von Erdgas in Deutschland*. EXXON. http://www.erdgassuche-in-deutschland.de/erkundung_foerderung/produktion_von_erdgas/index.html

Eysholdt, M., Kunkel, R., Rösemann, C., Wendland, F., TimWolters, Zinnbauer, M., & Fuß, R. (2022). Amodel-based estimate of nitrate leaching in Germany for
GHG reporting. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci*, 1-14. https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1002/jpln.202200119

F-GasV: Verordnung (EU) Nr. 517/2014 des europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 16. April 2014 über fluorierte Treibhausgase und zur Aufhebung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 842/2006, (2014).

Falloon, P. D., & Smith, P. (2000). Modelling refractory soil organic matter [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, *30*(5), 388-398. https://doi.org/10.1007/s003740050019

FAO. (2022). *FAOSTAT-Forestry Production and Trade* [Database]. https://www.fao.org/home/en

FAO. (2024). *FAOSTAT* [Database]. http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QA

Farrenkopf, M. (2009). Verwendung von Steinkohle - Historische Entwicklung. *Kohleheft*, 36. https://gvst.de/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/Kohleheft.pdf (PdN-ChiS 1/58. Jg. 2009)

Fehrenbach, H., Köppen, S., Markwardt, S., & Vogt, R. (2016). *Aktualisierung der Eingangsdaten und Emissionsbilanzen biogener Energienutzungspfade (BioEm).* (Texte, Issue 09/2016). Umweltbundesamt.

Feller, C., Fink, M., Laber, H., Maync, A., Paschold, P. J., Scharpf, H. C., Schlaghecken, J., Strohmeyer, K., Weier, U., & Ziegler, J. (2011). *Düngung im Freilandgemüsebau* (Schriftenreihe des Institutes für Gemüse- und Zierpflanzenbau, Issue 3). I. f. G.-u. Z. G. u. E. Matthias Fink. https://www.igzev.de/publikationen/IGZ_Duengung_im_Freilandgemuesebau.pdf

Fichtner, W., Karl, U., & Hartel, R. (2011). *Fortschreibung der Emissionsfaktoren für Feuerungs- und Gasturbinenanlagen nach 13./17. BImSchV und TA Luft : Endbericht* [Forschungsbericht]

FOEN. (2010). *Switzerland´s Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990 - 2008* [Report]. F.-F. O. f. t. Environment.

Forsell, N., Korosuo, A., Federici, S., Gusti, M., Rincón-Cristóbal, J. J., Rüter, S., Sánchez-Jiménez, B., Dore, C., Brajterman, O., & Gardiner, J. (2018). *Guidance on developing and reporting Forest Reference Levels in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2018/841* [Report]. https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/5ef89b70-8fba-11e8-8bc1-01aa75ed71a1/language-en

Forsell, N., Korosuo, A., Gusti, M., Rüter, S., Havlik, P., & Obersteiner, M. (2019). Impact of modelling choices on setting the reference levels for the EU forest carbon sinks: how do different assumptions affect the country-specific forest reference levels? [Journal Article]. *Carbon balance and management*, *14*(1), 18. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-019-0125-9

Franko, U., Kolbe, H., Thiel, E., & Ließ, E. (2011). Multi-site validation of a soil organic matter model for arable fields based on generally available input data [Journal Article]. *Geoderma*, *166*(1), 16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2011.07.019

Fraver, S., Wagner, R. G., & Day, M. (2002). Dynamics of coarse woody debris following gap harvesting in the Acadian forest of central Maine, USA [Journal Article]. *Canadian Journal of Forest research*, *32*(12), 12. https://doi.org/10.1139/x02-131

Gärtner, S., Münch, J., Reinhardt, G., & Vogt, R. (2008). Materialband E: Ökobilanzen. In *Optimierungen für einen nachhaltigen Ausbau der Biogaserzeugung und -nutzung in Deutschland*.

GASUNIE. (2014). *Verdichterstationen*. GASUNIE. http://www.erdgas-fuer-morgen.de/hoofdmenu/verdichterstationen

Gebauer, A., Sakhaee, A., Don, A., Poggio, M., & Ließ, M. (2022). Topsoil Texture Regionalization for Agricultural Soils in Germany—An Iterative Approach to Advance Model Interpretation [Journal Article]. *Frontiers in Soil Science*, *1*, 21. https://doi.org/10.3389/fsoil.2021.770326

GFZ, D. G. (2018). *Pilotstandort Ketzin*. GFZ. http://www.co2ketzin.de/startseite/

Gibbs, M. J., & Woodbury, J. W. (1993a). Methane from livestock manure In A. R. v. Amstel (Ed.), *International IPCC workshop methane and nitrous oxide : methods in national emissions inventories and options for control ; proceedings ; EUROASE Hotel, Amersfoort, The Netherlands, 3-5 February, 1993* (pp. 12). Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu. Inhaltsverzeichnis: https://www.gbv.de/dms/tib-ub-hannover/184870518.pdf

Gibbs, M. J., & Woodbury, J. W. (1993b). Methane from livestock manure. In A. R. v. Amstel (Ed.), *International IPCC workshop methane and nitrous oxide : methods in national emissions inventories and options for control ; proceedings ; EUROASE Hotel, Amersfoort, The Netherlands, 3-5 February, 1993* (pp. 12). Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu. https://www.gbv.de/dms/tib-ub-hannover/184870518.pdf

Gitzhofer, K. (2021). *Überarbeitung der Emissionsfaktoren für Luftschadstoffe in den Branchen Zementklinkerproduktion und Glasherstellung : in der Systematik der Genfer Luftreinhaltekonvention: NFR 2.A.1 und NFR 2.A.3 ; Teilbericht* [Überarbeitung der Emissionsfaktoren für Luftschadstoffe in den Branchen Zementklinkerproduktion und Glasherstellung] (Abschlussdatum: November 2020 ed.) [Forschungsbericht]. Umweltbundesamt. http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/ueberarbeitung-der-emissionsfaktoren-fuer

Gores, S. (2024). *Inventartool zum deutschen Flugverkehrsinventar 1990-2023, im Rahmen der Aktualisierung des Moduls TREMOD-AV im Transportemissionsmodell TREMOD* (Öko-Institut.

Gottwald, J., Dobritz, F., & Schneider, L. (2017). *Prüfung der Vollständigkeit der Berichterstattungskategorie 'Keramische Erzeugnisse' insbesondere Emissionsrelevanz feinkeramischer Teilbranchen (Evaluierung in CRF 2.A.4.a/NFR 2.A.6 AR-Keramik)* (Januar 2017 ed.) http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/pruefung-der-vollstaendigkeit-der

Graf, T., Beck, M., Mauermeier, M., Ismann, D., Portner, J., P., D., & Schmidhalter, U. (2014). Humulus lupulus – The Hidden Half [Journal Article]. *BrewingScience*, *67*(11-12), 6. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Urs-Schmidhalter-2/publication/298694030_Humulus_lupulus_-_The_hidden_half/links/593e99a2a6fdcc8065777c13/Humulus-lupulus-The-hidden-half.pdf

Graf, T. M. (2016). *Tröpfchenbewässerung im Hopfenbau - Feldversuche, Physiologie und Rhizosphäre.* [Dissertation, Technische Universität München]. München. https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1304504/1304504.pdf

Grebe, S., Wulf, S., & Häußermann, U. (2023). *Dokumentation zur Datenaufbereitung der Aktivitätsdaten Biogas für den Nationalen Inventarbericht, Submission 2024*.

Grebe, S., Wulf, S., & Häußermann, U. (2024). *Dokumentation zur Datenaufbereitung der Aktivitätsdaten Biogas für den Nationalen Inventarbericht, Submission 2025*.

Greiner, B., Barghoorn, M., & Dobberstein, J. (1983). *Chemisch-physikalische Analyse von Hausmuell* (A.-A. U. Technische Universität Berlin . Institut fuer Quantitative Methoden & U.-. Umweltbundesamt, Eds.) [Buch].

Grosse, C. (2021). *Qualitätsprüfung der Texte für den Nationalen Inventarbericht 2022 und Datenerhebung in der Quellgruppe 1.B.2.b* (PNr. 156 527).

Grosse, C. (2022). *Qualitätsprüfung der Texte für die nationalen Inventarberichte 2023 und 2024 und Datenerhebung in der Quellgruppe 1.B.2.b - Zwischenbericht 2022*.

Grosse, C. (2023). *Qualitätsprüfung der Texte für den nationalen Inventarbericht und Datenerhebung in der Quellgruppe 1.B.2.b* (PNr. 51 122 /23).

Große, C., Eyßer, M., Lehmann, S., Sammueller, J., & Behnke, M. (2022). *Ermittlung von Methanemissionen des Gasverteilnetzes (ME DSO): Inventur der Datenlage zur Abschätzung von Methanemissionen aus dem deutschen Gasverteilnetz, Entwicklung und Durchführung eines repräsentativen Messprogramms zur Erhebung der erforderlichen Daten: Abschlussbericht* [Bericht].

Grün, E., Schmelz, K.-G., & Schild, L. (2013). Klimarelevante Emissionen des Emschersystems [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *KA Korespondenz Abwasser, Abfall*, *60*(3).

Grundner, F., & Schwappach, A. F. (1952). *Massentafeln zur Bestimmung des Holzgehaltes stehender Waldbäume und Waldbestände* (10. Auflage ed.) [Buch]. Verlag von Paul Parey.

Grüneberg, E., Ziche, D., & Wellbrock, N. (2014). Organic carbon stocks and sequestration rates of forest soils in Germany [Journal Article]. *Global Change Biology*, *20*(8), 19. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12558

Gschrey, B., Warncke, K., & Osterheld, S. (2018). *Inventarermittlung der F-Gase 2017/2018 - Daten von HF(C)KW, FKW, SF6, NF3, SF5CF3, H(C)FE und PFPMIE für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung gemäß Klimarahmenkonvention für die Berichtsjahre 2017 und 2018*.

Gschrey, B., Winfried, S., Kimmel, T., Zeiger, B., & Reitz, S. (2015). *Implementierung der ab dem Berichtsjahr 2013 gültigen IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories 2006 in die Inventarerhebung fluorierter Treibhausgase (HFKW, FKW, SF6, NF3)* [Bericht](1862-4359). (Climate Change, Issue. U.-. Umweltbundesamt. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/implementierung-der-ab-dem-berichtsjahr-2013

Gujer, W. (2006). *Siedlungswasserwirtschaft* (3., bearbeitete Auflage ed.) [Buch]. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-34330-1

Gunnarsson, U. (2005). Global patterns of Sphagnum productivity. *Journal of Bryology*, *27*, 269-279. https://doi.org/10.1179/174328205X70029

Gurgel, A. (2011). *Ergebnisse der Versuche mit schnellwachsenden Baumarten nach 18 Jahren Bewirtschaftung in Gülzow* [Beitrag zu einer Tagung]. Tagungsband, https://www.landwirtschaft-mv.de/Fachinformationen/Nawaro/?id=66&processor=processor.sa.lfaforenbeitrag

Haas, W. (2015). *Kraftstoffpermeation an Zapfsäulen*.

Haenel, H.-D., Dämmgen, U., & Rösemann, C. (2011). Estimating numbers of piglets, weaners and fattening pigs for the German agricultural emission inventory. *Landbauforsch*, *61*, 229-236.

Haenel, H.-D., Rösemann, C., Dämmgen, U., Döring, U., Wulf, S., Eurich-Menden, B., Freibauer, A., Döhler, H., Schreiner, C., Osterburg, B., & Fuß, R. (2020). *Berechnung von gas- und partikelförmigen Emissionen aus der deutschen Landwirtschaft 1990 – 2018* [Bericht](Thünen Report, Issue. J. H. v. Thünen-Institut. https://www.thuenen.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-report/Thuenen_Report_77.pdf

Haenel, H.-D., & Wulf, S. (2016). *Berechnung von CH_4-, N_2O-, NO-, N_2- und NH_3-Emissionen durch Vergärung von Gülle, Mist und Energiepflanzen ab Emissionsberichterstattung 2015.* Thünen-Institut, Braunschweig, und KTBL, Darmstadt. .

Hafner, I. A., Gabrielii, C., & Widell, K. (2019). *Refrigeration units in marine vessels: Alternatives to HCFCs and high GWP HFCs*. Nordic Council of Ministers.

Handke, V., Degel, M., Hohlfeld, A., & Kathöfer, V. (2013). *International Workshop "Comparing ETS and NIR Monitoring Data" : 26th and 27th September 2011* [Forschungsbericht]. http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/international-workshop-comparing-ets-nir-monitoring

Handke, V., Joerss, W., Pfitzner, R., Brinkschneider, F., & Schollenberger, H. (2004). *Das Qualitäts-System-Emissionsinventare: Handbuch* [Bericht]. U. (UBA).

Harthan, R. O., Anderson, G., & Böttcher, H. (2017). *Methodische Anpassung der deutschen THG-Emissionsinventare an die überarbeiteten "UNFCCC" reporting guidelines on annual inventories for Parties included in Annex I to the Convention* [Forschungsbericht].

Hasenbalg, C., & Sohnke, R. (2021). *Recherche des Festbrennstoffeinsatzes in deutschen Dampfbahnen 2019 & 2020* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk]. Probst & Consorten.

Hedel, R., & Kunze, J. (2012). *Recherche des jährlichen Kohleeinsatzes in historischen Schienenfahrzeugen seit 1990* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk]. Probst & Consorten Marketing-Beratung.

Heilwig, R. (2002). Fahrleistungen und Kraftstoffverbrauch im Straßenverkehr [article]. *DIW Wochenbericht*(51/52), 881. http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsrep&AN=edsrep.a.diw.diwwob.69.520.10&lang=de&site=eds-live

Henrichsmeyer, W., Cypris, C., Löhe, W., Meudt, M., Sander, R., von Sothen, F.,, Isermeyer, F., Schefski, A., Schleef, K.-H., Neander, E., Fasterding, F., Helmcke, B.,, & Neumann, M., Nieberg, H., Manegold, D., Meier, T. (1996). *Entwicklung des gesamtdeutschen Agrarsektormodells RAUMIS96. Endbericht zum Kooperationsprojekt. Forschungsbericht für das BML (94 HS 021)*.

Hensmann, M., Haardt, S., & Ebert, D. (2011). *Emissionsfaktoren zur Eisen- und Stahlindustrie für die Emissionsberichterstattung* (FKZ 3707 42 301). http://www.uba.de/uba-info-medien/4362.html

Hensmann, M., Haardt, S., & Ebert, D. (2012). *Emissionsfaktoren zur Eisen- und Stahlindustrie für die Emissionsberichterstattung* (Stand: Juli 2012 ed.). http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/emissionsfaktoren-zur-eisen-stahlindustrie-fuer http://webde/gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/EB004995.pdf

Herold, A., Anderson, G., & Jörß, W. (2016). *Implications of the changed reporting requirements of the Effort Sharing Decision for the EU ETS and the national GHG inventory : work package 1: comparison of ETS and IPCC* http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/378/publikationen/climate_change_13_2016_implications_of_changed_reporting_requirements.pdf http://webde/gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/EB012194.pdf

Herold, A., Jörß, W., Koch, M., & Scheffler, M. (2014). *Methodische Anpassung der deutschen THG-Emissionsinventare an die überarbeiteten „UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual inventories for Parties included in Annex I to the Convention"* (FKZ: 3712 41 103-2).

Hoehn, E., Riedmüller, U., Eckert, B., Tworeck, A., & Leßmann, D. (2009). *Ökologische Bewertung von künstlichen und erheblich veränderten Seen sowie Mittelgebirgsseen anhand der biologischen Komponente Phytoplankton nach den Anforderungen der EU-Wasserrahmenrichtlinie - Bewertungsmodul für Mittelgebirgsseen und Verfahrensanpassungen für Baggerseen, pH-neutrale Tagebauseen, Talsperren und Sondertypen im Tiefland - Abschlussbericht zum LAWA-Projekt O 3.06* [Abschlussbericht]. https://www.gewaesserfragen.de/pdfs/Abschlbericht_LAWA_O3_06_Feb_09.pdf

Hoffmann, G., Wünsch, C., Schnapke, A., & Sieck, M. (2011). *Nutzung der Potenziale des biogenen Anteils im Abfall zur Energieerzeugung* [Forschungsbericht]. http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/4116.pdf http://ubanet/Gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/EB002171.pdf

Horn, H. (2013). *Ertragspotenziale von Kurzumtriebsplantagen in Sachsen* [PowePoint-Präsentation]. https://www.landwirtschaft.sachsen.de/download/2013_11_28_Vortrag_Horn_Nossen.pdf

Houghton, J. T., Meira Filho, L. G., Lim, B., Treanton, K., & Mamaty, I. (1997). *Revised 1996 IPCC guidelines for national greenhouse gas inventories. v. 1: Greenhouse gas inventory reporting instructions.-v. 2: Greenhouse gas inventory workbook.-v. 3: Greenhouse gas inventory reference manual*. I. P. o. C. C. (IPCC). http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gl/invs1.html

Idoine, N. E., Raycraft, E. R., Price, F., Hobbs, S. F., Deady, E. A., Everett, P., Shaw, R. A., Evans, E. J. & Mills, A. J. (2023). *World Mineral Production 2017-2021*. https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/534316

Illichmann, S. (2016). *Recherche des Festbrennstoffeinsatzes historischer Schienenfahrzeuge in Deutschland 2015*. Probst & Consorten Marketing-Beratung.

Institut für Umweltschutz. (1990). *Umweltbericht der DDR : Information zur Analyse der Umweltbedingungen in der DDR und zu weiteren Massnahmen / Institut für Umweltschutz* [Bericht]. Visuell-Verlag.

IPCC. (2000). *Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gp/english/index.html

IPCC. (2003). *Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry*. I. I. P. o. C. C. Secretariat. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gpglulucf/gpglulucf.html

IPCC. (2006a). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* [Report](Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Issue. S. Eggleston, L. Buendia, K. Miwa, T. Ngara, & K. Tanabe. https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/

IPCC. (2006b). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (N. G. G. I. Programme, E. H.S., B. L., M. K., N. T., & T. K, Eds.). IGES.

IPCC. (2006c). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories - Volume 4: Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use* (S. Eggleston, L. Buendia, K. Miwa, T. Ngara, & K. Tanabe, Eds.) [Report]. IGES. https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/vol4.html

IPCC. (2014). *2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands.* I. I. P. o. C. C. Secretariat. https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/03/Wetlands_Supplement_Entire_Report.pdf

IPCC. (2019a). *2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*.

IPCC. (2019b). *2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories - Chapter 6: Wastewater treatment and discharge* [Report]. https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2019rf/pdf/5_Volume5/19R_V5_6_Ch06_Wastewater.pdf

IPCC. (2023). *Climate change 2023: the Synthesis Report of the Sixth Assessment Report* (R. K. Pachauri, L. Mayer, & I. P. o. C. Change, Eds.). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).

IPCC, Eggleston, S., Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., & Tanabe, K. (2006). *2006 IPCC guidelines for national greenhouse gas inventories* [Report]. I. P. o. C. C. (IPCC). https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/

IPCC, Hiraishi, T., Krug, T., Tanabe, K., Srivastava, N., Baasansuren, J., Fukuda, M., & Troxler, T. G. (2014a). *2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol.* I. I. P. o. C. C. Secretariat. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/kpsg/index.html

IPCC, Hiraishi, T., Krug, T., Tanabe, K., Srivastava, N., Baasansuren, J., Fukuda, M., & Troxler, T. G. (2014b). *2013 Supplement to the IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands.* I. I. P. o. C. C. Secretariat. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/wetlands/index.html

IPCC, Hiraishi, T., Krug, T., Tanabe, K., Srivastava, N., Jamsranjav, B., Fukuda, M., & Troxler, T. G. (2014). *2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands.* I. I. P. o. C. C. Secretariat. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/wetlands/index.html

IPSOS. (2001). Marktanalyse Pferdesportler in Deutschland.
IPSOS. (2019). Pferdesport in Deutschland.
Jacobs, A., Flessa, H., Don, A., Heidkamp, A., Prietz, R., Dechow, R., Gensior, A., Poeplau, C., Riggers, C., Schneider, F., Tiemeyer, B., Vos, C., Wittnebel, M., Müller, T., Säurich, A., Fahrion-Nitschke, A., Gebbert, S., Hopfstock, R., Jaconi, A.,…Freibauer, A. (2018). *Landwirtschaftlich genutzte Böden in Deutschland - Ergebnisse der Bodenzustandserhebung*.
Jacobs, A., Poeplau, C., Weiser, C., Fahrion-Nitschke, A., & Don, A. (2020). Exports and inputs of organic carbon on agricultural soils in Germany. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, *118*(3), 249-271. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10705-020-10087-5
Jamet, M., & Knörr, W. (2022). *Überleitung der Fahrleistungserhebung nach TREMOD: Forschungsprojekt FE 84.0523/2016 der Bundesanstalt für Straßenwesen* [Bericht](Berichte der Bundesanstalt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen, Reihe F: Fahrzeugtechnik, Issue. I. f. E.-. und & U. (ifeu). https://bast.opus.hbz-nrw.de/frontdoor/index/index/searchtype/collection/id/661/start/13/rows/25/doctypefq/report/docId/2719
Jaquemotte, J. (2023). *Ableitung eines Minderungsfaktors für NH3-Emissionen nach Ausbringung von Harnstoff mit Ureaseinhibitor für das deutsche Emissionsinventar* [Bericht](KTBL Bericht, Issue.
JARN. (Versch. Jahrgänge). Special Edition “World Air Conditioner Market". *Japan Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration News*, *Tokyo 107-0052*.
Järvenpää, M., Repo, A., Akujärvi, A., Kaasalainen, M., & Liski, J. (2018). Soil carbon model Yasso15-Bayesian calibration using worldwide litter decomposition and carbon stock data [Journal Article]. *Manuscript in preparation]. Geoscientific Model Development*, 19. https://en.ilmatieteenlaitos.fi/documents/31422/0/Yasso15+manuscript/a3cd1a95-11a6-431e-ac81-6c1470fa7e1d
Jarvis, S. C., & Pain, B. F. (1994). Greenhouse gas emissions from intensive livestock systems: their estimation and technologies for reduction. *Climate Change: Significance for Agriculture and Forestry*, *27*, 27-38.
Joas, D. R., Potrykus, A., Schott, R., & Wenzel, S. (2004). *VOC-Minderungspotenzial beim Transport und Umschlag von Mineralölprodukten mittels Kesselwagen* (FKZ 202 44 372). http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/2637.pdf
Johansson, T., & Hjelm, B. (2012). Stump and root biomass of poplar stands. *Forests*, *3*(2), 166-178.
Jörß, W., & Gronewäller, L. (2010). *Aufbereitung von Daten der Emissionserklärungen gemäß 11. BImSchV aus dem Jahre 2004 für die Verwendung bei der UNFCCC- und UNECE-Berichterstattung : Schlussbericht* [Forschungsbericht].
Juhrich, K. (2022). *CO2-Emissionsfaktoren für fossile Brennstoffe : Aktualisierung 2022* [Bericht](Climate Change / Umweltbundesamt, Issue. http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/co2-emissionsfaktoren-fuer-fossile-brennstoffe-0
Juhrich, K., & Wachsmann, U. (2007). *Dokumentation der Datenqualität von Aktivitätsdaten für die Berichte über Emissionen aus stationären Feuerungen im Rahmen des Nationalen Inventarberichtes und des Monitoring Mechanismus nach RL EG 99/296* [Forschungsbericht].
Kaltschmitt, M. (2007). *Umwelteffekte einer geothermischen Stromerzeugung - Analyse und Bewertung der klein- und großräumigen Umwelteffekte der geothermischen Stromerzeugung* (FKZ 205 421 10).
Keller, M., Hausberger, S., Matzer, C., Wüthrich, P., & Notter, B. (2017). *Handbuch für Emissionsfaktoren des Straßenverkehrs (HBEFA) Version 3.3* [Handbuch]. https://cdn.prod.website-files.com/6207922a2acc01004530a67e/625eb52f0de9e093549625c6_HBEFA33_Hintergrundbericht.pdf
Kern, J., Hellebrand, H. J., Scholz, V., & Linke, B. (2010). Assessment of nitrogen fertilization for the CO 2 balance during the production of poplar and rye. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *14*(5), 1453-1460.
Kirchgessner, M., Roth, F. X., Schwarz, F. J., & Stangl, G. (2008). *Tierernährung*. DLG - Verlags Union Agrar.
Kirchgessner, M., Windisch, W., & Müller, H.-L. (1994). *Methane release from dairy cows and pigs* Proc XIII Symp on energy metabolism of farm animals.,
Klingenfuß, C., Klein, D.-P., Thrum, T., Fell, H., Klemm, J., & Zeitz, J. (2020). Natürliche Kohlenstoffspeicher in Berlin.
Knörr, W., Allekotte, M., & Gores, S. (2024). *TREMOD Aviation (TREMOD AV) 2024 - Revision des Modells zur Berechnung des Flugverkehrs (TREMOD-AV)* (Ifeu - Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung GmbH
Öko-Institut e.V.
Knörr, W., Heidt, C., & Bergk, F. (2023). *TREMOD Mobile Machinery (TREMOD MM) 2023* [Buch]. Ifeu Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung Heidelberg GmbH.
Knörr, W., Heidt, C., & Bergk, F. (2024). *TREMOD Mobile Machinery (TREMOD MM) 2024* (Ifeu Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung Heidelberg GmbH.
Knörr, W., Heidt, C., Gores, S., & Bergk, F. (2023). *TREMOD - Daten- und Rechenmodell: Energieverbrauch und Schadstoffemissionen des motorisierten Verkehrs in Deutschland 1960-2035* [Buch]. Ifeu Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung Heidelberg GmbH.
Knörr, W., Heidt, C., Gores, S., & Bergk, F. (2024). *TREMOD - Daten- und Rechenmodell: Energieverbrauch und Schadstoffemissionen des motorisierten Verkehrs in Deutschland 1960-2035* (Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung Heidelberg GmbH (Ifeu).
Knörr, W., Heldstab, J., & Kasser, F. (2009). *Ermittlung der Unsicherheiten der mit den Modellen TREMOD und TREMOD-MM berechneten Luftschadstoffemissionen des landgebundenen Verkehrs in Deutschland : Endbericht* [Bericht].

Knörr, W., Höpfner, U., & Lambrecht, U. (2002). *Aktualisierung des "Daten- und Rechenmodells":Energieverbrauch und Schadstoffemissionen des motorisierten Verkehrs in Deutschland 1980-2020 : Endbericht* [Bericht].

Knörr, W., Schacht, A., & Gores, S. (2015). *TREMOD Aviation (TREMOD AV) 2015 - Revision des Modells zur Berechnung des Flugverkehrs (TREMOD-AV)* (Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung GmbH (Ifeu)

Öko-Institut e.V.

Knörr, W., Schacht, A., Gores, S., Kotzulla, M., & Wetzel, F. (2012). *Entwicklung eines eigenständigen Modells zur Berechnung der Energieeinsätze und Emissionen des zivilen Flugverkehrs - (TREMOD-AV)* [Bericht](Texte, Issue. U.-. Umweltbundesamt. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/entwicklung-eines-modells-zur-berechnung

Kohlenwirtschaft, S. d. (2023). *Herstellung von Braunkohlenbriketts, Braunkohlenkoks, Staub-, Trocken- und Wirbelschichtkohle nach Revieren*. Statistik der Kohlenwirtschaft e.V. http://www.kohlenstatistik.de/3-0-Uebersichten.html

Koj, H. (2024). Persönliche Mitteilung Hr. Koj (BAFA) zur Tanklagererhebung. In K. U. Pannier (Ed.), (Mineralöltanklager-Erhebung Stand 31.12.23; TL-DE-18 ed.): BAFA.

König, H. C. (2007). *Waldbrandschutz-Kompendium für Forest und Feuerwehr*. F. M. Grimm.

König, N., Blum, U., Symossek, F., Bussian, B., Ellinghaus, R., Furtmann, K., Gärtner, A., Gutwasser, F., Hauenstein, M., & Kiesling, G. (2005). *Handbuch forstliche Analytik*. Bundesministerium für Verbraucherschutz, Ernährung und Landwirtschaft.

Kraftfahrtbundesamt. (Versch. Jahrgänge). *Fahrzeugzulassungen Bestand an Kraftfahrzeugen und Kraftfahrzeuganhängern nach Fahrzeugalter* (Kraftfahrtbundesamt.

Kreißig, J. (1996). *Ganzheitliche Bilanzierung von Dachbahnen aus Bitumen : Kurzbericht*. http://ubanet/Gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/UM381318.pdf

KrWG: Gesetz zur Förderung der Kreislaufwirtschaft und Sicherung der umweltverträglichen Bewirtschaftung von Abfällen, 1324 (2012).

KTBL. (2024). *Ermittlung von Emissionsdaten für die Beurteilung der Umweltwirkungen der Nutztierhaltung (EmiDaT). Abschlussbericht.* . https://www.ktbl.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Allgemeines/Download/EmiDaT/EmiDaT-Abschlussbericht.pdf

Lange, A., Stich, G., Niederste-Hollenberg, J., & Dorgeloh, E. (2021). *Ermittlung der Relevanz von Treibhausgas-Emissionen aus abflusslosen Gruben (Abwassersammelgruben) sowie aeroben und anaeroben Kleinkläranlagen und Erarbeitung eines detaillierten Messkonzepts: Abschlussbericht* [Abschlussbericht](Forschungskennzahl 3719 41 599 0). (CLIMATE CHANGE Issue 34/2023). U. (UBA) & B.-u. D. D. I. B. e.V. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/11850/publikationen/34_2023_cc_ermittlung_der_relevanz_von_treibhausgas-emissionen_.pdf

Langer, B. u. (2012). *Ermittlung von Emissionsfaktoren und Aktivitätsraten im Bereich IPCC (1996) 1.B.2.b.iii* (Bericht Nr. M96023/01, UBA FKZ 360 16 035).

LAWA. (2019). *Wasserwirtschaftliche Anforderungen an die Lagerung von Silage und Festmist auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen unter sechs Monaten.* https://www.lawa.de/documents/lawa-merkblatt-lagerung-festmist-und-silage_1578302310.pdf

Lechtenböhmer, S., Nanning, S., Buttermann, H.-G., & Hillebrand, B. (2006a). *Bilanzierung der Gewinnung und Verwendung von Kalkstein und Ausweisung der CO2-Emissionen* [Umsetzung des Inventarplanes und nationale unabhängige Überprüfung der Emissionsinventare für Treibhausgase Teilvorhaben 02 "Bilanzierung der Gewinnung und Verwendung von Kalkstein und Ausweisung der CO2-Emissionen"]. http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/3102.pdf

http://ubanet/Gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/UM100185-06-29.pdf

Lechtenböhmer, S., Nanning, S., Buttermann, H.-G., & Hillebrand, B. (2006b). *Bilanzierung der Gewinnung und Verwendung von Kalkstein und Ausweisung der CO2-Emissionen (Forschungsbericht 205 41 217/02, UBA-FB 000949205 41 217/02)* (20/06). (UBA-Texte, Issue. Umweltbundesamt. http://www.eefa.de/pdf/UBA-Texte_29_06.pdf

Lechtenböhmer, S., Nanning, S., Buttermann, H.-G., & Hillebrand, B. (2006c). *Einsatz von Sekundärbrennstoffen : Umsetzung des Inventarplanes und nationale unabhängige Überprüfung der Emissionsinventare für Treibhausgase, Teilvorhaben 02* [Bericht](Texte, Issue. U. (UBA). http://ubanet/Gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/UM100185-06-07.pdf

http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/3011.pdf

Lenk, T., Vogelbusch, F., & Falken, C. (2004). *Auswirkungen des Tanktourismus auf das deutsche Steueraufkommen – eine finanzwissenschaftliche Bestandsaufnahme* UNITI Bundesverband mittelständischer Mineralölunternehmen e. V. - Mitgliederversammlung 2004, München.

Leverenz, H., & Tchobanoglous, G. (2011). *Evaluation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Septic Systems: WERF Report DEC1R09* [Report]. IWA Publishing.

Liebetrau, J., Daniel-Gromke, J., Oehmichen, K., Weiland, P., Friehe, J., Clemens, J., & Hafermann, C. (2011). *Emissionsanalyse und Quantifizierung von Stoffflüssen durch Biogasanlagen im Hinblick auf die ökologische Bewertung der landwirtschaftlichen Biogasgewinnung und Inventarisierung der deutschen Landwirtschaft* [Endbericht]. L. u. V. B. Bundesministerium für Ernährung.

Lingner, S., Thiessen, E., Müller, K., & Hartung, E. (2018). Dry Biomass Estimation of Hedge Banks: Allometric Equation vs. Structure from Motion via Unmanned Aerial Vehicle. *Journal of Forest Science*, *64*(4), 149-156. https://doi.org/10.17221/152/2017-JFS

Liski, J. (1995). *Variation in soil organic carbon and thickness of soil horizons within a boreal forest stand–effect of trees and implications for sampling* (0037-5330). S. Fennica.

Lubenau, U., & Schuetz, S. (2014). *Messungen der Erdgasqualität an verschiedenen Stellen im Netz zur Ableitung bzw. Verifizierung von durchschnittlichen Emissionsfaktoren und Heizwerten von Erdgas* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk]. DBI Gas- und Umwelttechnik GmbH.

Luftfahrt-Bundesamt. (Versch. Jahrgänge). *Bestand an Luftfahrzeugen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland* (

Maier, J., & Vetter, R. (2004). Erträge und Zusammensetzung von Kurzumtriebs-Gehölzen (Weide, Pappel, Blauglockenbaum). In I. f. A. B. e.V., *Bornimer Agrartechnische Berichte* Energieholzproduktion in der Landwirtschaft : Potenzial, Anbau, Technologie, Ökologie und Ökonomie, Postdam.

Mathivanan, G. P., Eysholdt, M., Zinnbauer, M., Rösemann, C., & Fuß, R. (2021). New N2O emission factors for crop residues and fertiliser inputs to agricultural soils in Germany. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, *322*, 12 https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167880921003443?via%3Dihub

Matthäi, M., Gutberlet, H., Feller, K.-H., Schimmelpfennig, M., & Stübiger, M. (2010). Messung der Lichtstärke von Kerzen unterschiedlicher Zusammensetzung. In: Westdeutsche Dochtfabrik GmbH; Sasol Wax GmbH; FH Jena.

Matthäi, M., & Petereit, N. (2004). Die Qualitätskerze. In *Sonderdruck*. Jahrbuch für den Praktiker 2004: ECA.

Mauersberger, R., & Kopp, D. (2006). *Klassifikation der Seen für die Naturraumerkundung des nordost-deutschen Tieflandes* [Bericht]. A. f. N. u. Landschaftsforschung. https://uckermaerkische-seen.de/files/foerderverein/downloads/Archiv_2006_3_Mauersberger.pdf

Meiners, H. (2014). *Potential zur Freisetzung und Verwertung von Grubengas*.

Meiners, H. O., Michael; Kerber, Vitali. (2018). *Vertwerten von Grubengas als Beitrag zur Emissionsvermeidung und zur Gefahrenabwehr*. DMT. http://www.grubengas.de/german/DMT_Gutachten%20Emissionsvermeidung+Anlagen.pdf

Meinshausen, M., Smith, S. J., Calvin, K., Daniel, J. S., Kainuma, M. L. T., Lamarque, J. F., Matsumoto, K., Montzka, S. A., Raper, S. C. B., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., Velders, G. J. M., & van Vuuren, D. P. P. (2011). The RCP greenhouse gas concentrations and their extensions from 1765 to 2300. *Climatic Change*, *109*(1), 213. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0156-z

Mell, W.-D. (2008). *Strukturen im Bootsmarkt*.

Metzger, M. J., Bunce, R. G. H., Jongman, R. H. G., Mücher, C. A., & Watkins, J. W. (2005). A climatic stratification of the environment of Europe. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, *14*(6), 549-563. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-822x.2005.00190.x

Mokany, K., Raison, R. J., & Prokushkin, A. S. (2006). Critical analysis of root: shoot ratios in terrestrial biomes [Journal Article]. *Global Change Biology*, *12*(1), 84-96. http://reddcr.go.cr/sites/default/files/centro-de-documentacion/mokany_et_al._2006_-_critical_analysis_root_to_shoot_ratios.pdf

Molitor, R., Hausberger, S., & Benke, G. (2004). *Abschätzung der Auswirkungen des Tanktourismus auf den Treibstoffverbrauch und die Entwicklung der CO2-Emissionen in Österreich - Endbricht* [Endbericht]. U. Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft & u. W. (BMLFUW).

Moore, T. R., Bubier, J. L., Frolking, S. E., Lafleur, P. M., & Roulet, N. T. (2002). Plant Biomass and Production and CO2 Exchange in an Ombrotrophic Bog. *Journal of Ecology*, *90*(1), 25-36. https://www.jstor.org/stable/3072316

Müller-Using, S., & Bartsch, N. (2009). Decay dynamic of coarse and fine woody debris of a beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) forest in Central Germany. *European Journal of Forest Research*, *128*(3), 287-296.

Müller, R. (2016). Anteil Dolomit an der Düngekalkgesamtmenge, Düngekalkhauptgemeinschaft. Persönliche Mitteilung. In.

NaSE-Workshop. (2004). NaSe Workshop 2004. In M. Hüllenkrämer (Ed.). Berlin: Umweltbundesamt.

Neubauer, M., & Demant, B. (2016). Wurzeln als Kohlenstoffspeicher: Untersuchungen zur unterirdischen Biomasse von Birke, Eiche und Kiefer. In. Germany, Europe: Universitätsdruckerei Freiburg, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg.

Nielsen, M., Nielsen, O.-K., & Thomsen, M. (2010). *Emissions from decentralised CHP plants 2007 - Energinet.dk Environmental project no. 07/1882: Project report 5 - Emission factors and emission inventory for decentralised CHP production* [Bericht]. N. E. R. Institute. https://web.archive.org/web/20220120070417/http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/FR786.pdf

Notter, B., Keller, M., Althaus, H.-J., Cox, B., Knörr, W., Heidt, C., Biemann, K., Räder, D., & Jamet, M. (2019). *Handbuch für Emissionsfaktoren des Straßenverkehrs (HBEFA) 4.1*. I.-R. a. Consulting. https://cdn.prod.website-files.com/6207922a2acc01004530a67e/625e8c74c30e26e022b319c8_HBEFA41_Development_Report.pdf

Oestmann, J., Tiemeyer, B., Düvel, D., Grobe, A., & Dettmann, U. (2022). Greenhouse Gas Balance of Sphagnum Farming on Highly Decomposed Peat at Former Peat Extraction Sites. *Ecosystems*, *25*(2), 350-371. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-021-00659-z

Öko-Institut. (2006). *Datenaustausch zwischen Emissionshandel und Nationaler Klimaschutzberichterstattun - Abschlussbericht zum F+E-Vorhaben - FKZ 205 41 521* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk].

Oonk, H., & Lambert, C. (2017). *Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Biological Treatment of Waste - Overwiew of Existing Measurements* [Unpublished Work].

Ornellas, D. L. (1982). Calorimetric Determinations of the Heat and Products of Detonation for Explosives: October 1961 to April 1982. In U. o. C.-L. L. N. Laboratory (Ed.), *Technical Report* (pp. 87). Livermore.

Osowski, S., Neumann, J., & Fahlenkamp, H. (2004). Nutzung biogener Festbrennstoffe in Vergasungsanlagen. *Chemie Ingenieur Technik*, *76*(7), 1004-1012.

PAPIERINDUSTRIE, D. (2023). Leistungsbericht PAPIER 2023, Tabelle N 17 [Statistik]. https://www.papierindustrie.de/papierindustrie/statistik

Penman, J., Kruger, D., & Calbally, I. (Eds.). (2000). *Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories : IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme*. Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

Pistorius, T., Zell, J., & Hartebrodt, C. (2007). *Untersuchungen zur Rolle des Waldes und der Forstwirtschaft im Kohlenstoffhaushalt des Landes Baden-Württemberg*.

Plinke, E., & Schonert, M. (2000). *Anwendung des IPCC-Referenzverfahrens zur Ermittlung der verbrennungsbedingten CO2-Emissionen in Deutschland* [Report/Review/Bericht].

Poeplau, C., Don, A., Flessa, H., Heidkamp, A., Jacobs, A., & Prietz, R. (2020). Erste Bodenzustandserhebung Landwirtschaft – Kerndatensatz. https://doi.org/10.3220/DATA20200203151139

Poeplau, C., Don, A., Vesterdal, L., Leifeld, J., Van Wesemael, B., Schumacher, J., & Gensior, A. (2011). Temporal dynamics of soil organic carbon after land-use change in the temperate zone -

carbon response functions as a model approach. *Global Change Biology*, *17*(7), 2415-2427. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02408.x

Polley, H. (2001). *Aufnahmeanweisung für die Bundeswaldinventur II: (2001-2002)* (2. korrigierte, überarbeitete Ausgabe ed.) [Buch]. BMVEL - Bundesministerium für Verbraucherschutz, Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. https://bwi.info/Download/de/Methodik/Aufnahmeanweisung_BWI2.pdf

Pöpken, S. (2011). *Obstanbau, Weinanbau und Weihnachtsbaumkulturen in Deutschland: Zwischenbericht des Forschungsprojekts Methodenentwicklung zur Erfassung der Biomasse mehrjährig verholzter Pflanzen außerhalb von Waldflächen"* [Bericht]. J. H. v. Thünen-Institut & I. f. Weltforstwirtschaft.

Portner, J., Rossbauer, G., & Bauer, M. (2019). Nährstoffaufnahme des Hopfens. In.

Pouyat, R. V., Yesilonis, I. D., & Golubiewski, N. E. (2009). A comparison of soil organic carbon stocks between residential turf grass and native soil. *Urban Ecosystems*, *12*(1), 45-62. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11252-008-0059-6

Raciti, S. M., Hutyra, L. R., & Finzi, A. C. (2012). Depleted soil carbon and nitrogen pools beneath impervious surfaces. *Environmental Pollution*, *164*, 248-251.

Rentz, O., Karl, U., & Peter, H. (2002). *Ermittlung und Evaluierung von Emissionsfaktoren für Feuerungsanlagen in Deutschland für die Jahre 1995, 2000 und 2010* [Report/Review/Bericht].

Riedmüller, U., Mischke, U., Pottgiesser, T., Böhmer, J., Deneke, R., Ritterbusch, D., & Stelzer, D. (2013). Begleittext zu den Steckbriefen der deutschen Seetypen. In (pp. 25). Freiburg: LBH - Limnologie-Büro-Hoehm.

Riggers, C., Poeplau, C., Don, A., Bamminger, C., Höper, H., & Dechow, R. (2019). Multi-model ensemble improved the prediction of trends in soil organic carbon stocks in German croplands. *Geoderma*, *345*, 17-30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2019.03.014

Rio, P. d. (2017). Coal Transition in Spain. 24. https://coaltransitions.files.wordpress.com/2016/09/coal_es_v04.pdf

Rock, J., Dunger, K., Rüter, S., & Stümer, W. (2022). *National Forestry Accounting Plan for Germany – annotated and revised edition.* (Thünen Working Paper Issue. https://literatur.thuenen.de/digbib_extern/dn064291.pdf

Röhling, S., Dunger, K., Kändler, G., Klatt, S., Riedel, T., Stümer, W., & Brötz, J. (2016). Comparison of calculation methods for estimating annual carbon stock change in German forests under forest management in the German greenhouse gas inventory [Journal Article]. *Carbon balance and management*, *11*(1), 12. https://cbmjournal.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-016-0053-x

Röhling, S., & Kludt, R. (2010). *Ableitung der Kalksteinbilanz aus den statistischen Daten der Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe für Zwecke der Emissionsberichterstattung nach Klimarahmenkonvention und Kyoto Protokoll (Kategorie CRF 2.A.3)* [Mitarbeiter-Veröffentlichung]. http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/4033.pdf

http://ubanet/Gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/EB006594.pdf

Romano, D., Calvo, E., Guendehou, S., Limmeechokchai, B., Pipatti, R., Rojas, Y., Sturgiss, R., Tanabe, K., Wirth, T., Witi, J., Garg, A., Weitz, M. M., Cai, B., Ottinger, D. A., Dong, H., MacDonald, J. D., Ogle, S. M., Rocha, M. T., Sanchez, M. J. S.,…Towprayoon, S. (2019). *2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* [Report]. I. P. o. C. C. (IPCC). https://www.ipcc.ch/report/2019-refinement-to-the-2006-ipcc-guidelines-for-national-greenhouse-gas-inventories/

Rösemann, C., Haenel, H.-D., Dämmgen, U., Freibauer, A., Wulf, S., Eurich-Menden, B., Döhler, H., Schreiner, C., & Osterburg, B. (2015). *Calculations of gaseous and particulate emissions from German agriculture 1990-2013*. Thünen Report.

Rösemann, C., Vos, C., Haenel, H.-D., Dämmgen, U., Döring, U., Wulf, S., Eurich-Menden, B., Freibauer, A., Döhler, H., Schreiner, C., Osterburg, B., & Fuß, R. (2025). *Calculations of gaseous and particulate emissions from German agriculture 1990 - 2023: Report on methods and data (RMD) Submission 2025* [Report]. https://git-dmz.thuenen.de/vos/emissionsagriculture2025/-/wikis/home

Roßkopf, N., Fell, H., & Zeitz, J. (2015). Organic soils in Germany, their distribution and carbon stocks [Article]. *Catena*, *133*, 157-170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2015.05.004

Roth, U., Döhler, H., Hartmann, S., & Wulf, S. (2011). Treibhausgasbilanzen und CO2eq-Vermeidungskosten landwirtschaftlicher Biogasanlagen. *Biogas in der Landwirtschaft—Stand und Perspektiven. KTBL-Schrift*, *488*, 196-208.

Rothe, B. (2017). Keramik: ETS-Emissionsdaten. In.

Röthlisberger, R., Bass, A.-A., Schenker, S., Stettler, C., Bretscher, D., Schellenberger, A., Rihm, B., Rogiers, N., Leuenberger, D., Schilt, A., Guillevic, M., & Bock, M. (2024). *Switzerland's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2022: National*

Inventory Document [Report](CHE-2024-NID). F. O. f. t. E. (FOEN) & C. Division. https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/NID-CHE-2024.pdf

Ruppert, J., Scheuer, W., & Schäfer, S. (2009). *Bereitstellung einer qualitätsgesicherten Datengrundlage für die Emissionsberichterstattung zur Umsetzung von internationalen Luftreinhalte- und Klimaschutzvereinbarungen für ausgewählte Industriebranchen: Teilvorhaben 03 Zementindustrie (FKZ 370742301/03)* (FKZ 370742301/03).

Rüter, S. (2011). *Projections of Net-Emissions From Harvested Wood Products in European Countries*. T.-I. o. W. Research. http://literatur.vti.bund.de/digbib_extern/dn048901.pdf

Rüter, S. (2017). *Der Beitrag der stofflichen Nutzung von Holz zum Klimaschutz – Das Modell WoodCarbonMonitor.* Technische Universität München]. https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1295127/1295127.pdf

Rüter, S., Alfredsen, G., Ximenes, F. d. A., Guendehou, S., Pingoud, K., & Tsunetsugu, Y. (2014). Section 2.8: Harvested Wood Products (HWP). In J. Jenkins & J. Li (Eds.), *2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol* - (pp. 109-134). IPCC. https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/kpsg/index.html

Rüter, S., & Stümer, W. (2024). *Harvest data as interface between the forest and HWP*. https://forest.jrc.ec.europa.eu/media/filer_public/4c/53/4c535715-67ff-43b3-bf60-16366b88a840/45_sebastian_ruter_de.pdf

RVO. (2024). *Overzicht export dierlijke mest per jaar* (https://www.rvo.nl/files/file/2024-07/240719-Overzicht-export-mesttransporten-Q1-en-Q2-2024-v1-1.pdf

Sakhaee, A., Gebauer, A., Ließ, M., & Don, A. (2022). Spatial prediction of organic carbon in German agricultural topsoil using machine learning algorithms. *SOIL*, *8*(2), 587-604. https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-8-587-2022

Santana, E. J., Rodrigues dos Santos, F., Mastelini, S. M., Melquiades, F. L., & Barbon Jr, S. (2021). Improved prediction of soil properties with multi-target stacked generalisation on EDXRF spectra [Journal Article]. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, *209*, 104231. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemolab.2020.104231

Schäfer, S., Ruppert, J., Furth, G., & Kludt, R. (2022). *Überarbeitung der Emissionsfaktoren für Luftschadstoffe in den Branchen Zementklinkerproduktion und Glasherstellung : Teilbericht - Zementklinkerproduktion* (Abschlussdatum: Oktober 2021 ed.) [Forschungsbericht]. Deutschland. Umweltbundesamt. http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/ueberarbeitung-der-emissionsfaktoren-fuer-0
http://webde/gruppen/bibliothek/OnlineReports/FB000678.pdf

Scherstjanoi, M., & Dechow, R. (2023). *sorcering: Soil ORganic Carbon & CN Ratio drIven Nitrogen modellinG framework* https://doi.org/10.3220/data20240105170154-0

Scherstjanoi, M., & Dechow, R. (2024). sorcering: Soil ORganic Carbon & CN Ratio drIven Nitrogen modellinG framework. https://doi.org/10.32614/CRAN.package.sorcering

Schmiedel, H.-P. (2003). *Zusammensetzung von Ottokraftstoffen aus deutschen Raffinerien : Winterware 2001/2002* [Forschungsbericht](DGMK-Forschungsbericht, Issue 502-1). E. u. K. e. V. D. Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Erdöl.

Schmutz, B. I. (2009). Interessengemeinschaft für Esel und Maultiere, persönliche Mitteilung. In.

Schön, M., Walz, R., Angerer, G., Bätcher, K., Böhm, E., Hillenbrand, T., Hiessl, H., Reichert, J., Paoli, M., & Sartorius, R. (1993). *Emissionen der Treibhausgase Distickstoffoxid und Methan in Deutschland : Emissionsbilanz, Identifikation von Forschungs- und Handlungsbedarf sowie Erarbeitung von Handlungsempfehlungen ; Phase 1* [Emissions of the Greenhouse Gases Nitrous Oxide and Methane in Germany]. E. Schmidt.

Schöning, I., Totsche, K. U., & Kögel-Knabner, I. (2006). Small scale spatial variability of organic carbon stocks in litter and solum of a forested Luvisol. *Geoderma*, *136*(3), 631-642.

Schuhmann, K.-U. (2018). Technische Regel für Gasinstallationen – Die DVGW-TRGI 2018 [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Energie- und Wasser-Praxis*, *2018*(9), 6. https://www.dvgw.de/medien/dvgw/gas/installation/trgi2018-1809schuhman.pdf

Schulz, S. (2012). *Einflüsse auf die Bauzeit im Hochbau: Ursachen und Folgen der Einflussfaktoren vor und während der Bauausführung von Neubauten.* Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus]. https://www.yumpu.com/de/document/view/32059575/masterarbeit-bki

Schwarz, W. (2007). *Daten von H-FKW, FKW und SF6 für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung gemäß Klimarahmenkonvention für die Berichtsjahre 2004 und 2005 - F-Gas-Emissionen 2004/2005 und Unsicherheitsbestimmung im ZSE* [Schlussbericht zum Forschungsvorhaben FKZ 205 41 217/01, Teilvorhaben 1: Fluorierte Treibhausgase](Gutachten im Auftrag des Umweltbundesamtes, Issue. Umweltbundesamt. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/daten-von-h-fkw-fkw-sf6-fuer-nationale?anfrage=Kennummer&Suchwort=3439

Schwarz, W. (2009). *SF6 und NF3 in der deutschen Photovoltaik-Industrie - Inventarverbesserung 2008 – Verbesserung und Ergänzung der Daten für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung gemäß Klimarahmenkonvention in der Quellgruppe Photovoltaik (2.F.8.h)* [Endbericht](FuE-Vorhaben FKZ 360 16 027). (Gutachten im Auftrag des Umweltbundesamtes, Issue.

Schwarz, W., & Harnisch, J. (2003). *Establishing the leakage rates of mobile air conditioners* [Bericht]. https://climate.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2016-11/leakage_rates_final_report_en.pdf

Schwarz, W., Kimmel, T., Gschrey, B., Leisewitz, A., & Sauer, J. (2012). *Modelle für die Inventarerhebung von F-Gasen* [Endbericht].

Schwarz, W., & Leisewitz, A. (1996). *Aktuelle und künftige Emissionen treibhauswirksamer fluorierter Verbindungen in Deutschland* [Forschungsbericht 106 01 074/01](Gutachten im Auftrag des Umweltbundesamtes, Issue. U.-. Umweltbundesamt.

Seitel, C., & Oberle, M. (2022). Erfassung der Teichflächen in Bayern [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Fachzeitschrift für die Binnenfischerei Fischer und Teichwirt*, *73*(Heft 2), 2.

Shahhosseini, M., Hu, G., & Pham, H. (2022). Optimizing ensemble weights and hyperparameters of machine learning models for regression problems [Journal Article]. *Machine Learning with Applications*, *7*, 10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mlwa.2022.100251

Siegl, W., J Wallington, T., T Guenther, M., Henney, T., Pawlak, D., & Duffy, M. (2002). R-134a Emissions from Vehicles. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.*, *36*, 561-566. https://doi.org/10.1021/es011108x

SKM Enviros. (2010). *Eco-Efficiency Study of Supermarket Refrigeration - For the European Partnership for Energy and Environment (EPEE)* [Finalreport 3.1].

Skrebele, A., Treija, S., Lupkina, L., Cakars, I., Siņics, L., Lazdāne-Mihalko, J., Puļķe, A., Štelce, V., Klāvs, G., Gračkova, L., Bārdule, A., Butlers, A., Līcīte, I., Lazdiņš, A., Bērziņa, L., Gancone, A., & Dansone, B. (2023). *Latvia`s National Inventory Report: Greenhouse Gas Emissions in Latvia from 1990 to 2021 in Common Reporting Format (CRF)*. https://unfccc.int/documents/627724

Sobotik, M., Graf, T., Himmelbauer, M., Bodner, G., Bohner, A., & Loiskandl, W. (2018). In-situ Beschreibung des Wurzelsystems von Hopfen und Mais über Freilegung am Bodenprofil. . *Die Bodenkultur -Journal of Land Management, Food and Environment*, *69*(2), 121-130.

Spiekers, H. (2019). Experteninformation zu Nährstoffgehalten im Rinderfutter, persönliche Mittteilung. In.

Spielmanns, R. (2020). Tierzahlen Rinder, persönliche Mitteilung. In.

Spörl, R. (2009). *Revision des BVT-Merkblattes für die Papier- und Zellstoffherstellung: Vergleichbarkeit von Berichtsdaten : Teilbericht 2 / bearb.: Rainer Spörl* [Book]. Heidenau [u.a.] 2009.

Spyromitros-Xioufis, E., Tsoumakas, G., Groves, W., & Vlahavas, I. (2016). Multi-target regression via input space expansion: treating targets as inputs [Journal Article]. *Machine Learning*, *104*(1), 55-98. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10994-016-5546-z

Statistische Ämter des Bundes und der Länder. (2010). *Landwirtschaftszählung 2010: Agrarstrukturen in Deutschland – Regionale Ergebnisse der Landwirtschaftszählung 2010*. Statistische Ämter des Bundes und der Länder. https://www.statistikportal.de/de/veroeffentlichungen/landwirtschaftszaehlung-2010

Statistisches Bundesamt. *GENESIS Online : Die Datenbank des Statistischen Bundesamtes* [Online-Datenbank]. https://www-genesis.destatis.de/genesis/online

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2-Jährig). *Statistischer Bericht Abfallentsorgung*
EVAS-Nummer 32111 [Bericht]. S. Bundesamt. https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Gesellschaft-Umwelt/Umwelt/Abfallwirtschaft/_inhalt.html#sprg238672

Statistisches Bundesamt. (1992). *Statistisches Jahrbuch 1992 für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland* [Book](3824602385). (Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 1992, Issue. http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=cat04356a&AN=fuu.02025892&lang=de&site=eds-live

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2017). Persönliche Mitteilung von Herrn Kaiser; E 207: Deutschland - Erhebung über Gewinnung, Verwendung und Abgabe von Klärgas. In.

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2019). *Abfallentsorgung (ehemals Fachserie 19, Reihe 1: Umwelt, Abfallentsorgung)* (https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Gesellschaft-Umwelt/Umwelt/Abfallwirtschaft/_inhalt.html#sprg238672

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2020). *Ausgewählte Zahlen für die Bauwirtschaft* GENESIS-Online Datenbank. https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Branchen-Unternehmen/Bauen/Tabellen/baufertigstellungen.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2021). *Abfallentsorgung (ehemals Fachserie 19, Reihe 1: Umwelt, Abfallentsorgung)* (Statistisches Bundesamt. https://www-genesis.destatis.de/datenbank/online/statistic/32111*/details

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2022a). Aquakulturbetriebe, Anlagengröße: Deutschland, Jahre, Anlagenarten. In. Wiesbaden.

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2022b). *Statistischer Bericht - Abfallentsorgung 2020* (https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Gesellschaft-Umwelt/Umwelt/Abfallwirtschaft/Publikationen/Downloads-Abfallwirtschaft/statistischer-bericht-abfallentsorgung-2190100207005.xlsx

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2023). *Erhebung über die Energieverwendung der Betriebe des Verarb. Gewerbes sowie des Bergbaus und der Gewinnung von Steinen und Erden (060)* [Unveröffentlichtes Werk].

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2024a). *Jahreserhebung über die Stromerzeugungsanlagen der Betriebe im Verarbeitenden Gewerbe sowie im Bergbau und in der Gewinnung von Steinen und Erden (067)* (Tabelle 3, 4, 5)[Unveröffentlichtes Werk]. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2024b). *Produktionswert, -menge, -gewicht und Unternehmen der Vierteljährlichen Produktionserhebung: Deutschland, Jahre, Güterverzeichnis (9-Steller), bereit gestellt im Rahmen einer vereinbarten jährlichen Aktualisierung und Fortschreibung* (

Statistisches Bundesamt. (2024c). *Statistik der Sterbefälle: Gestorbene (Anzahl)* (https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Gesellschaft-Umwelt/Bevoelkerung/Geburten/Tabellen/lebendgeborene-gestorbene.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (ab 2012). Persönliche Mitteilung von DESTATIS-Mitarbeitern aus FG E 207: Deutschland - Erhebung über Gewinnung, Verwendung und Abgabe von Klärgas; jährlich. In.

Statistisches Bundesamt. (ab 2013). WasserwirtschaftWasser-wirtschaft: Klärschlamm-entsorgung aus der öffentlichen Abwasser-behandlung. In.

Statistisches Bundesamt. (dreijährlich - FS 19, R. 2.1.3). Fachserie. 19, Umwelt. 2, Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbeseitigung. 1, Öffentliche Wasserversorgung und öffentliche Abwasserentsorgung. 3, Strukturdaten zur

Wasserwirtschaft [Zeritschrift]. *Fachserie 19, Umwelt*. https://www.statistischebibliothek.de/mir/receive/DESerie_mods_00000933

Statistisches Bundesamt. (fortlaufend). *Methoden: Energie - Branchen und Unternehmen* [Internetseite]. https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Qualitaet/Qualitaetsberichte/Energie/einfuehrung.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3a). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Landwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung und pflanzliche Erzeugung* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Service/Bibliothek/_publikationen-fachserienliste-3.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3b). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Landwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung und pflanzliche Erzeugung (div. Jgg.)* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Publikationen/Thematisch/LandForstwirtschaft/Bodennutzung/BodennutzungErzeugung.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3.1.2). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei,– Bodennutzung der Betriebe (Landwirtschaftlich genutzte Flächen) (div. Jgg.)* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Publikationen/Thematisch/LandForstwirtschaft/Bodennutzung/LandwirtschaftlicheNutzflaeche.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3.1.4). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei,– Landwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung - Baumobstflächen* (https://www.destatis.de/DE/Publikationen/Thematisch/LandForstwirtschaft/ObstGemueseGartenbau/Baumobstflaechen.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3.1.7). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Landwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung - Baumschulerhebung (div. Jgg.)* (https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Branchen-Unternehmen/Landwirtschaft-Forstwirtschaft-Fischerei/Obst-Gemuese-Gartenbau/Publikationen/Downloads-Gartenbau/baumschulerhebung-2030317219004.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3.2.1). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Wachstum und Ernte – Feldfrüchte (div. Jgg.)* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Publikationen/Thematisch/LandForstwirtschaft/Bodennutzung/LandwirtschaftlicheNutzflaeche.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 3.3.1). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Forstwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung - Holzeinschlagsstatistik* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Service/Bibliothek/_publikationen-fachserienliste-3.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 4). *Land- & Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei Viehbestand und tierische Erzeugung (div. Jgg.)* (https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Branchen-Unternehmen/Landwirtschaft-Forstwirtschaft-Fischerei/Tiere-Tierische-Erzeugung/Publikationen/Downloads-Tiere-und-tierische-Erzeugung/viehbestand-tierische-erzeugung-2030400177005.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 4.1). *Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Viehbestand* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Service/Bibliothek/_publikationen-fachserienliste-3.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 3, R 5.1). *Bodenfläche nach Art der tatsächlichen Nutzung*. https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Branchen-Unternehmen/Landwirtschaft-Forstwirtschaft-Fischerei/Flaechennutzung/Publikationen/Downloads-Flaechennutzung/bodenflaechennutzung-2030510177004.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 4, R 3.1). *Produktion des Verarbeitenden Gewerbes sowie des Bergbaus und der Gewinnung von Steinen und Erden (div. Jgg.)* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Publikationen/Thematisch/IndustrieVerarbeitendesGewerbe/Konjunkturdaten/ProduktionJ.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 4, R 8.1). *Produzierends Gewerbe - Eisen und Stahl (div. Jgg. bis 2009)* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Startseite.html

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 4, R 8.2). *Verarbeitendes Gewerbe (Düngemittel / Rohholz) - Düngemittelversorgung* https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Branchen-Unternehmen/Industrie-Verarbeitendes-Gewerbe/_inhalt.html#_sndpeo3vm

Statistisches Bundesamt. (FS 19, R 2.1.2). Fachserie 19, Reihe 2.1.2, Öffentliche Abwasserbehandlung und -entsorgung; ab 2010: 3-jährig.

Statistisches Bundesamt. (jährlich). Wasser-wirtschaft: Klärschlamm-entsorgung aus der öffentlichen Abwasser-behandlung. In (Stand: 2021 ed.).

Statistisches Bundesamt. (jährlich - FS 4, R. 3.1). Fachserie. 4, Produzierendes Gewerbe. 3, Produktion im Produzierenden Gewerbe. 1, Produktion des Verarbeitenden Gewerbes sowie des Bergbaus und der Gewinnung von Steinen und Erden. [Zeitschrift]. *Fachserie 4, Produzierendes Gewerbe*, *Fachserie 4, Reihe 3.1*. https://www.statistischebibliothek.de/mir/receive/DESerie_mods_00000058

Statistisches Bundesamt. (jährlich - FS 19, R. 1). Fachserie 19, Reihe 1: Umwelt, Abfallentsorgung [Zeitschrift]. *Fachserie 19, Umwelt*. https://www.statistischebibliothek.de/mir/receive/DESerie_mods_00000202

Statistisches Bundesamt. (o.J.). Außenhandelsstatistik: Zeitreihen aus 51000BJ180. In. Wiesbaden.

Stegmann, R. (2012). *Fachgutachten: „Methanemissionen aus der Ablagerung von mechanischbiologisch behandelten Abfällen“*.

Stegmann, R., Heyer, K.-U., Hupe, K., Rettenberger, G., & Schneider, R. (2018). *Überprüfung der methodischen Grundlagen zur Bestimmung der Methanbildung in Deponien - Endbericht* [Endbericht]. I.-I. f. Abfallwirtschaft.

Stehfest, E., & Bouwman, L. (2006). N2O and NO emission from agricultural fields and soils under natural vegetation: summarizing available measurement data and modeling of global annual emissions. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, *74*(3), 207-228.

StMELF. (diverse Jahrgänge). *Herkunftssicherungs- und Informationssystem für Tiere* http://www.hi-tier.de

Stocker, T. F., Qin, D., & Plattner, G.-K. (Eds.). (2014). *Climate Change 2013 - The Physical Science Basis : Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press.

Stolzenburg, K. (2006). Versuchsergebnisse, Weiden, Pappeln und Miscanthus der LAP Forchheim. In (pp. 63-80). Forchheim: Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau.

Strauß, K. (1998). *Kraftwerkstechnik : zur Nutzung fossiler, nuklearer und regenerativer Energiequellen* (4. Aufl. ed.). Springer.

Struschka, M., Kilgus, D., Springmann, M., & Behnke, A. (2008). *Effiziente Bereitstellung aktueller Emissionsdaten für die Luftreinhaltung* [Forschungsbericht]. http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/3677.pdf
http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-k/k3677.pdf
http://ubanet/Gruppen/bibliothek/Onlinebuecher/UM100185-08-44.pdf

Synowietz, C. (1974). *Chemikerkalender* (H. U. Vogel, Ed. 2. Auflage ed.) [Monographie]. Springer-Verlag. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-06237-1

TA Luft - Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft vom 27. Februar 1986 - Erste Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zum Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetz, Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt S. 95, ber. S. 202, S. 95-202 (1986).

TA Luft - Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft vom 24. Juli 2002 - Erste Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zum Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetz, S. 511-605 (2002).

Tebert, C., Volz, S., & Töfge, K. (2016). *Ermittlung und Aktualisierung von Emissionsfaktoren für das nationale Emissionsinventar bezüglich kleiner und mittlerer Feuerungsanlagen der Haushalte und Kleinverbraucher* [Bericht].

The R Core Team. (2024). *R: A language and environment for statistical computing*. https://www.R-project.org/

Theloke, J., Kampffmeyer, T., Kugler, U., Friedrich, R., Wolf, L., Springwald, T., & Voß, A. (2013). *Ermittlung von Emissionsfaktoren und Aktivitätsraten im Bereich IPCC (1996) 1.B.2.a. i-vi - Diffuse Emissionen aus Mineralöl und Mineralölprodukten - Abschlussbericht* - [Abschlussbericht](360 16 033). I. f. E. u. R. Energieanwendung. http://webde/gruppen/bibliothek/OnlineReports/EF000477.pdf [Zugriff erfolgt über IP-Erkennung]

Theloke, J., Wagner, S., & Jepsen, D. (2008). *Emissionen aus der Nahrungsmittelindustrie / von Jochen Theloke* [Book]. Stuttgart [u.a.].

Theloke, J. K., T.; Kugler, U.; Friedrich, R.; Schilling, S.; Wolf, L.; Springwald, T. . (2013). *Ermittlung von Emissionsfaktoren und Aktivitätsraten im Bereich IPCC (1996) 1.B.2.a. i-vi - Diffuse Emissionen aus Mineralöl und Mineralölprodukten* (Förderkennzeichen 360 16 033).

Thünen-Institut. (2016). *Ausführungsbestimmung zur Erstellung von Emissions- und Kohlenstoffinventaren und deren Qualitätsmanagement für den Bereich der Quellgruppen Landwirtschaft und LULUCF. Anlage zum Konzept Emissions- und Kohlenstoffinventare im nachgeordneten Bereich des BMEL vom 14.09.2016. Version 2.01, Stand vom 14.09.2016*. Thünen-Institut.

TI, J. H. v. T.-I. (2016). *Ausführungsbestimmung zur Erstellung von Emissions- und Kohlenstoffinventaren und deren Qualitätsmanagement für den Bereich der Quellgruppen Landwirtschaft und LULUCF. Anlage zum Konzept Emissions- und Kohlenstoffinventare im nachgeordneten Bereich des BMEL vom 14.09.2016. Version 2.01, Stand vom 14.09.2016*. THÜNEN-INSTITUT (Johann Heinrich von Thünen-Institut).

Tiemeyer, B., Freibauer, A., Borraz, E. A., Augustin, J., Bechtold, M., Beetz, S., Beyer, C., Ebli, M., Eickenscheidt, T., Fiedler, S., Förster, C., Gensior, A., Giebels, M., Glatzel, S., Heinichen, J., Hoffmann, M., Höper, H., Jurasinski, G., Laggner, A.,…Drösler, M. (2020a). A new methodology for organic soils in national greenhouse gas inventories: Data synthesis, derivation and application. *Ecological Indicators*, *109*, 105838. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105838

Tiemeyer, B., Freibauer, A., Borraz, E. A., Augustin, J., Bechtold, M., Beetz, S., Beyer, C., Ebli, M., Eickenscheidt, T., Fiedler, S., Förster, C., Gensior, A., Giebels, M., Glatzel, S., Heinichen, J., Hoffmann, M., Höper, H., Jurasinski, G., Laggner, A.,…Drösler, M. (2020b). A new methodology for organic soils in national greenhouse gas inventories: Data synthesis, derivation and application [Journal Article]. *Ecological Indicators*, *109*, 14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105838

Tietge, U., Dornoff, J., Diaz, S., & Jahn, H. (2020). *Erarbeitung einer Methode zur Ermittlung und Modellierung der CO2-Emissionen des Kfz-Verkehrs : Abschlussbericht* (Abschlussdatum: Februar 2019 ed.) [Forschungsbericht]. Deutschland. Umweltbundesamt. http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/erarbeitung-einer-methode-zur-ermittlung
http://webde/gruppen/bibliothek/OnlineReports/FB000242.pdf

Tuomi, M., Thum, T., Järvinen, H., Fronzek, S., Berg, B., Harmon, M., Trofymow, J. A. T., Sevanto, S. A., & Liski, J. (2009). Leaf litter decomposition—Estimates of global variability based on Yasso07 model. *Ecological Modelling*, *220*(23), 19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2009.05.016

UMEG. (2004). Emissionsfaktoren-Handbuch Emissionserklärung 2004 Baden-Württemberg. *Zentrum für Umweltmessung, Umwelterhebungen und Gerätesicherheit Baden-Württemberg (UMEG)*, *4-02/2004*.

Report of the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol on its first session, held at Montreal from 28 November to 10 December 2005, § 39 (2006).

UNFCCC. (2010). *National Reports - GHG Inventories (Annex I) - Inventory Review Reports* [Report]. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). http://unfccc.int/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/inventory_review_reports/items/4715.php

UNFCCC. (2011). *Report of the technical assessment of the forest management reference level submission of Germany submitted in 2011* [Report]. U. N. F. C. o. C. C. (UNFCCC). https://unfccc.int/documents/6826

UNFCCC. (2013). *Methodological issues under the Convention: Revision of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual inventories for Parties included in Annex I to the Convention* [Report]. U. N. F. C. o. C. C. (UNFCCC). http://www.unfccc.int/resource/docs/2013/sbsta/eng/l29a01.pdf

UNFCCC. (2014, 11 to 23 November 2013). *Revision of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual inventories for Parties included in Annex I to the Convention, Decision 24/CP.19, Annex I, Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by Parties included in Annex I to the Convention* [Session and meeting reports]. Report of the Conference of the Parties on its nineteenth session, held in Warsaw from 11 to 23 November 2013. Addendum. Part two: Action taken by the Conference of the Parties at its nineteenth session., Warsaw. http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2013/cop19/eng/10a03.pdf#page=2

UNFCCC. (2020). *National Inventory Submissions 2020* [Reports]. U. N. F. C. o. C. C. (UNFCCC). https://unfccc.int/ghg-inventories-annex-i-parties/2020

UNFCCC. (2021). *National Inventory Submissions 2021* [Reports]. U. N. F. C. o. C. C. (UNFCCC). https://unfccc.int/ghg-inventories-annex-i-parties/2021

UNFCCC. (2022a). *GHG Review Tools • Locator*. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). https://rt.unfccc.int/locator

UNFCCC. (2022b). *National Inventory Submissions 2022* [Reports]. U. N. F. C. o. C. C. (UNFCCC). https://unfccc.int/ghg-inventories-annex-i-parties/2022

UNFCCC. (2023). *National Inventory Submissions 2023*. https://unfccc.int/ghg-inventories-annex-i-parties/2023

United Nations Economic Comission for Europe: Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP), (1979). https://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/full%20text/1979.CLRTAP.e.pdf

UStatG: Umweltstatistikgesetz vom 16. August 2005 (BGBl. I S. 2446), das zuletzt durch Artikel 2 Absatz 5 des Gesetzes vom 5. Juli 2017 (BGBl. I S. 2234) geändert worden ist, § § 10 Erhebung bestimmter klimawirksamer Stoffe (2005).

Vasenev, I. I., Vasenev, V. I., & Stoorvogel, J. J. (2013). Urban soil organic carbon and its spatial heterogeneity in comparison with natural and agricultural areas in the Moscow region [Journal Article]. *Catena*, *107*, 7. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0341816213000386

VDA. (2013). AdBlue. In V. d. Automobilindustrie (Ed.). Berlin: Verband der Automobilindustrie (VDA).

VDD. (2009). *Berechnung auf Basis des Standes der Technik deutscher Hersteller* (

VDD. (2024). *Jährliche Datenübermittlung des Verbandes* ([xlsx]. Inventarbeschreibung in „Bitumen_AREF_Zeitreihen_und_Unsicherheiten_Archiv.zip“

VDI. (1998). *Emissionsminderung ; Aluminiumschmelzflußelektrolyse : VDI Richtlinie 2286, Bl. 1, Stand: Dezember 1998* [Book]. Berlin Beuth-Verlag GmbH 1998.

VDI-Richtlinie 2440: Emissionsminderung - Mineralölraffinerien, (2000).

VDI. (2006). *Emissionsminderung - Keramische Industrie: VDI 2585* (Stand: Februar 2006 ed.) [Normschrift]. Beuth-Verlag GmbH.

VDI. (2017). *Emissionsminderung ; Glashütten : VDI Richtlinie 2578, Stand: Mai 2017* [Normschrift]. Beuth.

VDMA. (2011). *Energiebedarf für Kältetechnik in Deutschland*.

VDZ. (2016). Zement – Produktionsdaten der deutschen Zementindustrie. In: Verein Deutscher Zementwerke e.V. (VDZ).

Volk, F. (1986). Detonation gases and residues of composite explosives. *Journal of energetic Materials*, *4(1)*, p. 93-113.

von Winkler, M. (2004). Abschätzung von Emissionsfaktoren bei Transport und Lagerung von Mineralölprodukten [Zeitschriftenaufsatz]. *Trade Journal*, *120*(10).

Wagner, J., & Steinmetzer, S. (2018). *Erhebung der Größen und Zusammensetzung von Brauchtums- und Lagerfeuern durch kommunale Befragungen* [Forschnungsbericht](Texte, Issue. U. (UBA). http://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/erhebung-der-groessen-zusammensetzung-von

Wallfarth, B. (2014). E-Mail. In M. Kotzulla (Ed.). Hamburg

Dessau: Verband Schmierstoff-Industrie e. V. .

Wallmann, R. (1999). *Ökologische Bewertung der mechanisch-biologischen Restabfallbehandlung und der Müllverbrennung auf Basis von Energie-und Schadgasbilanzen*. ANS.

Walter, K., Don, A., & Flessa, H. (2015). No general soil carbon sequestration under Central European short rotation coppices [Journal Article]. *Gcb Bioenergy*, *7*(4), 727-740. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12177

Wang, J., Meng, Q., Li, Y., Li, Z., Chang, W., Huo, L., Wang, G., Pan, W. . (2022). Potential reduction in emissions after replacement of automobile air conditioning refrigerants in China. *Energy Reports Volume 8,*, Pages 141-151. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2022.05.053

Warncke, K., Gschrey, B. (2021). *Inventarermittlung der F-Gase 2019/2020 - Daten von HF(C)KW, FKW, SF6, NF3, SF5CF3, H(C)FE und PFPMIE für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung gemäß Klimarahmenkonvention für die Berichtsjahre 2019 und 2020*. Umweltbundesamt. https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/inventarermittlung-der-f-gase-20192020

Warncke, K., Schwarz, W., & Gschrey, B. (2018). *Emissionen fluorierter Treibhausgase in Deutschland 2016 - Daten von HF(C)KW, FKW, SF6, NF3, SF5CF3, H(C)FE und PFPMIE für die nationale Emissionsberichterstattung gemäß Klimarahmenkonvention für das Berichtsjahr 2016*. S. i. A. d. Umweltbundesamtes.

WEG. (2008). *Erdgas-Erdöl, Entstehung-Suche-Förderung*. Wirtschaftsverband Erdöl- und Erdgasgewinnung (WEG). http://www.erdoel-erdgas.de/Erdgas_Erd%F6l___Entstehung___Suche___F%F6rderung-134-1-68b.html

Wei, Z., Wu, S., Yan, X., & Zhou, S. (2014). Density and stability of soil organic carbon beneath impervious surfaces in urban areas. *PloS one*, *9*(10), e109380.

Weilbacher. (1987). *Ausgasung von Zellgasen* [interner Laborbericht vom 17.08.87 (überreicht von der BASF AG, Ludwigshafen)]. B. AG.

Weiß, M., Neelis, M., & Patel, M. (2006). *Estimating CO2 Emissions from the Non-Energy Use of Fossil Fuels in Germany - Final Report* [Report]. Utrecht University (UU) - Copernicus Institute.

Weiss, P., Schieler, K., Schadauer, K., & Englisch, M. (2000). *Die Kohlenstoffbilanz des österreichischen Waldes und Betrachtungen zum Kyoto-Protokoll* [Buch]. UBA - Umweltbundesamt. https://d1wqtxts1xzle7.cloudfront.net/38046418/M106-with-cover-page-v2.pdf?Expires=1668627975&Signature=D7JyRoOVH6VQKmZhR43GVRnhrQrioQbl5rQpLeBZyJjYob4Ap3GuW3fGKFSAUL2MDQhXTVrVnze~94xRY-URaFySzytktREjialjvgdmGWJU~bDAAcsb6uidEIW1phcGM3IPTC7Wpnm7wW8OP8tN776Ggxg5H6OlIeoEqZJ~PBqkogQpm5FgZmi4N2WdF0~WSh2TgupfIsDlHc3noeSPsjPhQah-s81HD8S-S9O1RgPT8eCha2ZPVOLwMg3hh2zJ9Y7JFzq2yu2~8s3jA-sqabK3Yar7qxW9~tadmtbjcTqeCqQEx5AO9udMSVTHg~hmCedgw86LWdTywmDTtyqxVQ__&Key-Pair-Id=APKAJLOHF5GGSLRBV4ZA

Wellbrock, N., Aydin, C.-T., Block, J., Wolff, B., Evers, J., Gauer, J., Gehrmann, J., Kölling, C., König, N., Liesebach, M., Martin, J., Meiwes, K. J., Riek, W., D., F. K., Milbert, G., Raben, G., Schäffer, W., Bussian, B., Deckert, M., & Diekmann, O. (2006). *Bodenzustandserhebung im Wald (BZE II), Arbeitsanleitung für die Außenaufnahmen* [Bericht]. L. u. V. B. Bundesministerium für Ernährung.

Wellbrock, N., Bolte, A., & Flessa, H. (2016). *Dynamik und räumliche Muster forstlicher Standorte in Deutschland: Ergebnisse der Bodenzustandserhebung im Wald 2006 bis 2008* [Bericht](978-3-86576-161-3). (Thünen Report, Issue. J. H. v. T. Institute. https://ideas.repec.org/p/zbw/jhtire/43.html

Wendland, M., & Attenberger, E. (2009). *Wirtschaftsdünger und Gewässerschutz: Lagerung und Ausbringung von Wirtschaftsdüngern in der Landwirtschaft* [Bericht]. https://www.lfl.bayern.de/mam/cms07/publikationen/daten/informationen/p_34348.pdf

Wickham, H., Ooms, J., Müller, K., Rstudio, Consortium, R., & Nishiyama, T. (2024). *RPostgres: C++ Interface to PostgreSQL*. In https://cloud.r-project.org/web/packages/RPostgres/index.html

Wiechmann, B., Dienemann, C., Kabbe, C., Brandt, S., Vogel, I., & Roskosch, A. (2013). *Klärschlammentsorgung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland* (U. (UBA), Ed.) [Bericht]. Umweltbundesamt (UBA). https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/publikationen/klaerschlammentsorgung-in-bundesrepublik

Wirth, C., Schulze, E. D., Schwalbe, G., Tomczyk, S., Weber, G., Weller, E., Böttcher, H., Schumacher, J., & Vetter, J. (2004). *Dynamik der Kohlenstoffvorräte in den Wäldern Thüringens : Abschlussbericht zur 1. Phase des BMBF-Projektes "Modelluntersuchung zur Umsetzung des Kyoto-Protokolls* [Bericht](Mitteilungen Issue. J. u. F. Thüringer Landesanst. für Wald. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Christian-Wirth-4/publication/42088487_Dynamik_der_Kohlenstoffvorrate_in_den_Waldern_Thuringens_Abschlussbericht_zur_1_Phase_des_BMBF-Projektes_Modelluntersuchung_zur_Umsetzung_des_Kyoto-Protokolls/links/56196d6708ae78721f9d0172/Dynamik-der-Kohlenstoffvorraete-in-den-Waeldern-Thueringens-Abschlussbericht-zur-1-Phase-des-BMBF-Projektes-Modelluntersuchung-zur-Umsetzung-des-Kyoto-Protokolls.pdf

Wittnebel, M., Frank, S., & Tiemeyer, B. (2023). *Aktualisierte Kulisse organischer Böden in Deutschland* [Bericht]. OpenAgrar. https://literatur.thuenen.de/digbib_extern/dn066305.pdf

Wittnebel, M., Frank, S., & Tiemeyer, B. (2023). *Aktualisierte Kulisse organischer Böden in Deutschland*. https://literatur.thuenen.de/digbib_extern/dn066305.pdf

Wolff, B., & Riek, W. (1997). *Deutscher Waldbodenbericht 1996-Ergebnisse der bundesweiten Bodenzustandserhebung in Wald (BZE) 1987-1993* [Bericht](Bundesministerium fur Ernahrung Landwirtschaft und Forsten, Issue. L. u. F. Bundesministerium für Ernährung.

Wutzler, T., Wirth, C., & Schumacher, J. (2008). Generic biomass functions for Common beech (Fagus sylvatica) in Central Europe: predictions and components of uncertainty [Journal Article]. *Canadian Journal of Forest research*, *38*(6), 1661-1675. https://doi.org/10.1139/X07-194

Zander, F., & Merten, D. (2006). *Teilvorhaben A: Überarbeitung und Dokumentation der Brennstoffeinsätze für stationäre Feuerungsanlagen in den neuen Bundesländern für das Jahr 1990* [Teilbericht](FKZ 205 41 115). I. f. E. u. Umwelt & I. f. Z. u. Technologiebewertung.

Ziche, D., Grüneberg, E., Hilbrig, L., Höhle, J., Kompa, T., Liski, J., Repo, A., & Wellbrock, N. (2019). Comparing soil inventory with modelling: Carbon balance in central European forest soils varies among forest types. *Science of the total environment*, *647*, 1573-1585. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.327

Zimmermann, T., & Jepsen, D. (2018). *Entwicklung von Methoden zur Berechnung von Treibhausgas- und Luftschadstoffemissionen aus der Verwendung von Schmierstoffen und Wachsen* (Ö.-I. f. Ö. u. Politik, Ed.) [Forschungsbericht]. Umweltbundesamt (UBA).

ZIV. (2022). *ERHEBUNGEN DES SCHORNSTEINFEGERHANDWERKS*. Bundesverband des Schornsteinfegerhandwerks – Zentralinnungsverband (ZIV) https://www.schornsteinfeger.de/erhebungen.aspx

ZIV, & KS. (2023). *Erhebungen des Schornsteinfegerhandwerks 2022*. https://www.schornsteinfeger.de/erhebungen-2022.pdfx?forced=true

Zöllner, S. (2014). *Überführung der Bestands- und Ereignisdaten des DVGW in die Emissionsdatenbank des Umweltbundesamts*